

Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning Environment Plan Griffin Decommissioning

Document No: 00GA-BHPB-N00-0016

REVISION RECORD						
Rev	Date	Description	Prepared by	Checked by	Reviewed by	Approved by
3	2/11/2023	Issued to NOPSEMA for Assessment	Decommissioning Environment	Decommissioning Projects	Environment Manager	Asset Manager

Revision History		
Revision	Date	Description
0	21/03/2022	Issued to NOPSEMA for Assessment
1	13/06/2023	Updated in response to NOPSEMA RFWI
2	19/09/2023	Updated in response to NOPSEMA OMR
3	2/11/2023	Updated in response to NOPSEMA OMR

Contents

1	Introduction	22
1.1	Overview of Proposed Activity	22
1.2	Purpose of the Environment Plan	22
1.3	Scope of this Environment Plan	22
1.4	Woodside/BHP Merger	23
1.5	Overview of HSE Management System	23
1.6	Environment Plan Summary	23
1.7	Structure of the Environment Plan	24
1.8	Titleholder Details	27
<hr/>		
2	Legislative Framework	28
2.1	Commonwealth Legislation	28
2.1.1	Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006	28
2.1.2	General Direction 832	29
2.1.3	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999	31
2.1.4	Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981	31
2.1.5	Hazardous Wastes (Regulation of Exports and Imports)	31
2.2	State Legislation	31
2.3	Environmental Guidelines, Standards and Codes of Practice	32
<hr/>		
3	Description of the Activity	32
3.1	Overview	32
3.2	Location	33
3.3	Operational Area	33
3.4	Timing and Duration	35
3.4.1	SIMOPS	35
3.5	Holistic Griffin Decommissioning and Timing	35
3.5.1	Decommissioning Planning	35
3.5.2	Surveys or Studies Undertaken to Support the Decommissioning Program	36
3.5.3	Execution Contracts/Strategy	37
3.6	Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Description	37
3.6.1	Overview	37
3.6.2	GEP Composition	37
3.6.3	Stabilisation Materials	38
3.6.4	GEP Contamination Status	40
3.7	GEP Removal Activities	42
3.7.1	Preparatory Activities	42
3.7.2	Subsea Cutting and Recovery of the GEP	43
3.8	Infrastructure Proposed for <i>In Situ</i> Abandonment	44
3.8.1	Decommissioning Options Assessment Methodology	44

Woodside | Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning EP

3.8.2	Decommissioning Options Assessment Conclusion	60
3.9	Decommissioning Environmental Survey	60
3.9.1	Sediment Sampling	60
3.9.2	Seabed Clearance Survey	60
3.9.3	Decommissioning Environmental Survey Reporting	61
3.10	Project Vessel	63
3.10.1	Vessel Operations	63
3.10.2	Refuelling	64
3.10.3	Dynamic Positioning	64
3.10.4	Remotely Operated Vehicles	64
3.10.5	Helicopters	64
3.11	Chemical Assessment Process	64
3.11.1	Chemical Assessment	64
3.11.2	Further Assessment/ALARP Justification	65
<hr/>		
4	Description of the Environment	67
4.1	Overview	67
4.2	Determination of the Environment that May Be Affected	67
4.3	Relevant Environmental Values and Sensitivities	69
4.3.1	Bioregions	69
4.3.2	Matters of National Environmental Significance	69
4.4	Griffin Field Environmental Surveys	70
4.5	Biological Environment	71
4.5.1	Sediments	71
4.5.2	Benthic Habitats and Infauna	72
4.5.3	Fish Assemblages Associated with the Griffin GEP and Adjacent Seafloor	72
4.6	Protected or Significant Areas	74
4.6.1	Key Ecological Features	74
4.6.2	World Heritage Properties	76
4.6.3	National Heritage Properties	76
4.6.4	Marine Protected Areas	76
4.7	Marine Fauna	79
4.7.1	Threatened and Migratory Species	79
4.7.2	Biologically Important Areas and Critical Habitats	87
4.7.3	Species Recovery Plans, Conservation Advice and Threat Abatement Plans	97
4.8	Socio-economic Environment	103
4.8.1	Cultural Values and Heritage	103
4.8.2	Commercial Fisheries	113
4.8.3	Traditional Fisheries	119
4.8.4	Tourism and Recreation	119
4.8.5	Oil and Gas Activities	119
4.8.6	Commercial Shipping	119
4.8.7	Defence	121

5	Consultation	123
5.1	Summary	123
5.2	Consultation – General Context	124
5.3	Identification of Relevant Persons for Consultation	126
5.3.1	Regulations 11A(1)(a), (b) and (c)	126
5.3.2	Regulation 11A(1)(d)	127
5.3.3	Regulation 11A(1)(e)	127
5.3.4	Persons or organisations Woodside chooses to contact	127
5.4	Consultation Material and Timing	127
5.4.1	Sufficient information	128
5.4.2	Sufficient Time	129
5.5	Context of Consultation Approach with First Nations	131
5.5.1	Approach to methodology - Woodside’s interpretation of Tipakalippa	131
5.5.2	Consultation method	131
5.6	Providing Feedback and Assessment of Merit of Objections or Claims	133
5.7	Ongoing Consultation	134
5.8	Identification of Relevant Persons for this EP	136
5.8.1	Identification of relevant persons under subregulation 11A(1)(a)(b) and (c)	136
5.8.2	Identification of relevant persons under regulation 11A(1)(d)	136
5.8.3	Identification of relevant persons under regulation 11A(1)(e)	143
5.8.4	Assessment of Relevant Persons for the Proposed Activity	143
5.9	Consultation Activities and Additional Engagement	174
5.9.1	Griffin GEP Decommissioning EP General and Traditional Custodian Activities	174
5.9.2	Traditional Custodian Specific Consultation	175
6	Environmental Risk Management Framework	178
6.1	Evaluation of Impacts and Risks	178
6.1.1	Decision Context	180
6.1.2	Environmental Impact Analysis	180
6.1.3	Planned Activity Assessment	181
6.1.4	Unplanned Event Risk Assessment	181
6.2	Demonstration of ALARP	182
6.2.1	Planned Activity and Unplanned Event ALARP Evaluation	182
6.2.2	Spill Response Strategy Effectiveness and ALARP	183
6.3	Demonstration of Acceptability	185
6.4	Environmental Performance Outcomes, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	185
6.4.1	Environmental Performance Outcomes	186
6.4.2	Environmental Performance Standards	186
6.4.3	Environmental Measurement Criteria	186
7	Environmental Impact Assessment and Evaluation - Planned Activities	187
7.1	Physical Presence – Interaction with Other Marine Users	189
7.1.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	189

Woodside | Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning EP

7.1.2	Source of Hazard	189
7.1.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	189
7.1.4	Demonstration of ALARP	190
7.1.5	Demonstration of Acceptability	193
7.1.6	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	194
7.2	Light Emissions	196
7.2.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	196
7.2.2	Source of Hazard	196
7.2.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	197
7.2.4	Demonstration of ALARP	200
7.2.5	ALARP Summary	202
7.2.6	Demonstration of Acceptability	202
7.2.7	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	203
7.3	Noise Emissions	204
7.3.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	204
7.3.2	Source of Hazard	204
7.3.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	205
7.3.4	Demonstration of ALARP	211
7.3.5	Demonstration of Acceptability	215
7.3.6	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	216
7.4	Atmospheric Emissions	217
7.4.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	217
7.4.2	Source of Hazard	217
7.4.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	217
7.4.4	Demonstration of ALARP	217
7.4.5	Demonstration of Acceptability	218
7.4.6	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	219
7.5	Routine Vessel Discharges	220
7.5.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	220
7.5.2	Source of Hazard	220
7.5.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	221
7.5.4	Demonstration of ALARP	222
7.5.5	Demonstration of Acceptability	224
7.5.6	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	226
7.6	Subsea Discharges GEP Removal	228
7.6.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	228
7.6.2	Source of Hazard	228
7.6.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	229
7.6.4	Demonstration of ALARP	231
7.6.5	Demonstration of Acceptability	232
7.6.6	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	234
7.7	Solid Waste Generation	235
7.7.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	235

7.7.2	Source of Hazard	235
7.7.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	236
7.7.4	Demonstration of ALARP	237
7.7.5	Demonstration of Acceptability	238
7.7.6	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	240
7.8	Seabed Disturbance	242
7.8.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	242
7.8.2	Source of Hazard	242
7.8.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	243
7.8.4	Demonstration of ALARP	243
7.8.5	Demonstration of Acceptability	245
7.8.6	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	246
<hr/>		
8	Environmental Risk Assessment and Evaluation: Unplanned Events	248
8.1	Quantitative Spill Risk Assessment Methodology	250
8.1.1	Worst-case Hydrocarbon Spill Scenario	250
8.1.2	Hydrocarbon Properties	250
8.1.3	Hydrocarbon Exposure Values	251
8.1.4	Scientific Monitoring	253
8.2	Hydrocarbon Release from Vessel Collision or Bunkering Incident	254
8.2.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	254
8.2.2	Source of Hazard	254
8.2.3	Stochastic Oil Spill Modelling Results	255
8.2.4	Environmental Impact Assessment	259
8.2.5	Demonstration of ALARP	268
8.2.6	Demonstration of Acceptability	271
8.2.7	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	273
8.3	Marine Fauna Interaction	276
8.3.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	276
8.3.2	Source of Hazard	276
8.3.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	276
8.3.4	Demonstration of ALARP	278
8.3.5	Demonstration of Acceptability	280
8.3.6	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	282
8.4	Introduction of Invasive Marine Species	283
8.4.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	283
8.4.2	Source of Hazard	283
8.4.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	284
8.4.4	Demonstration of ALARP	285
8.4.5	Demonstration of Acceptability	286
8.4.6	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	287
8.5	Unplanned Spills of Chemicals and Hydrocarbons	288
8.5.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	288
8.5.2	Source of Hazard	288

8.5.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	288
8.5.4	Demonstration of ALARP	289
8.5.5	Demonstration of Acceptability	290
8.5.6	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	292
8.6	Loss of Solid Hazardous and Non-hazardous Wastes, including Dropped Objects	293
8.6.1	Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation	293
8.6.2	Source of Hazard	293
8.6.3	Environmental Impact Assessment	293
8.6.4	Demonstration of ALARP	295
8.6.5	Demonstration of Acceptability	296
8.6.6	Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria	297

9 Recovery Plan and Threat Abatement Plan Assessment **299**

10 Hydrocarbon Spill Response **305**

10.1	Spill Response Levels	305
10.2	Source of Risk	306
10.3	Strategic Net Environmental Benefit Analysis of Response Options	306
10.4	Environmental Impact and Risk Assessment for Spill Response Activities	310
10.4.1	Spill Response: Source Control – Vessel Control	310
10.4.2	Spill Response: Monitor and Evaluate	312
10.4.3	Spill Response: Shoreline Protection	319
10.4.4	Spill Response: Shoreline Clean-Up	322
10.4.5	Spill Response: Natural Recovery	332
10.4.6	Spill Response: Scientific Monitoring	332
10.4.7	Spill Response: Oiled Wildlife Response	343
10.4.8	Spill Response: Waste Management	347
10.4.9	Spill Response: Incident Management System	350
10.4.10	Spill Response: Measurement Criteria for all response techniques	353
10.5	Hydrocarbon Spill Response ALARP Assessment	357
10.5.1	Demonstration of ALARP	357
10.5.2	Demonstration of Acceptability	358

11 Implementation Strategy **361**

11.1	Systems, Practices and Procedures	361
11.1.1	Woodside PetDW HSE Management System	361
11.2	Environment Plan Organisation, Roles and Responsibilities	362
11.3	Woodside IMS Risk Assessment Process	364
11.3.1	Objective and scope	364
11.3.2	Risk assessment process	365
11.4	Unexpected Finds Procedure	367
11.5	Waste Management	367
11.6	Training and Competency	370
11.6.1	Competence, Environmental Awareness and Training	370

Woodside | Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning EP

11.6.2	Operational Control	370
11.6.3	Specific Environmental Awareness	370
11.6.4	Contractor Management	370
11.6.5	Marine Operations and Assurance	371
11.6.6	Risk Assessment	371
11.7	Monitoring, Auditing and Management of Non-conformance and Review	372
11.7.1	Monitoring Environmental Performance	372
11.7.2	Record Keeping	373
11.7.3	Auditing, Assurance, Management of Non-conformance and Continuous Improvement	373
11.8	EP Review Process	373
11.8.1	Management of Knowledge	373
11.8.2	Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians	374
11.8.3	Learning and Knowledge Sharing	374
11.8.4	Review of Impacts, Risks and Controls across the life of the EP	374
11.8.5	EP Management of Change	374
11.8.6	OPEP Management of Change	374
11.9	Ongoing Consultation	375
11.10	Reporting	376
11.10.1	Routine Reporting (Internal)	376
11.10.2	Routine Reporting (External)	376
11.10.3	Incident Reporting (Internal)	382
11.10.4	Incident Reporting (External) – Reportable and Recordable	382
11.11	Emergency Preparedness and Response	384
11.11.1	Overview	384
11.11.2	Oil Spill Response Arrangements	384
11.11.3	External Plans	388
11.11.4	Woodside Incident Response	388
11.11.5	Oil Spill Response Organisations	396
11.11.6	Spill Response Logistics	398
11.11.7	State and National Resources	398
11.11.8	Industry Resources	399
11.11.9	Government Agency Notification	399
11.11.10	Exmouth Working Group	399
11.11.11	Industry Joint Venture Programmes	399
11.11.12	Review and Testing of the OPEP	400
11.11.13	Emergency and Spill Response Drills and Exercises	400
11.11.14	Hydrocarbon Spill Testing of Arrangements	401
11.11.15	Audits	402
11.11.16	Incident Reporting Requirements	402
11.11.17	OPEP Consultation	402

12 References

404

13 Appendices

420

Appendices

Appendix A. Woodside “Our Values”

Appendix B. Relevant Legislation, Regulations and Other Requirements

Appendix C. Example GEP within Commonwealth Waters Images

Appendix D. Master Existing Environment and EPBC Protected Matters Searches

Appendix E. Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning Oil Pollution Emergency Plan

Appendix F. Griffin Field Infrastructure Layout and Environmental Target Locations

Appendix G. ALARP Assessment for Resourcing for Oil Spill Response Strategies

Appendix H. Environmental Receptor Locations used in Oil Spill Modelling

Appendix I. Environmental Monitoring Response Strategies

Appendix J. Consultation

Appendix K. Cultural Heritage Search Results

Appendix L. Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians

List of Figures

Figure 3-1: Location of the Petroleum Activity and Operational Area	34
Figure 3-2: Layers of materials present in the GEP	38
Figure 3-3: Rock Bolt Schematic	40
Figure 3-4: Examples of typical subsea hydraulic shears, diamond saw and controlled flow excavator	44
Figure 3-5: Decision support framework for sediment sampling for title surrender	62
Figure 3-6: OCNS Ranking Scheme	65
Figure 4-1: Environment that May Be Affected by the Petroleum Activity	68
Figure 4-2: Smooth spline fits (GAMs) of the predicted total abundance of commercial species. Colour ramp represents the abundance predicted by latitude and longitude alone.	74
Figure 4-3: Key Ecological Features within the Operational Area and EMBA	75
Figure 4-4: Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas within the EMBA and Socio-cultural EMBA	78
Figure 4-5: Fish and Shark Biologically Important Areas within the Operational Area and EMBA	89
Figure 4-6: Whale Biologically Important Areas within the Operational Area and EMBA	90
Figure 4-7: Dugong Biologically Important Areas within the Operational Area and EMBA	91
Figure 4-8: Seabird and Migratory Shorebird Biologically Important Areas within the Operational Area and EMBA	92
Figure 4-9: Loggerhead Turtle Biologically Important Areas and Critical Habitats within the Operational Area and EMBA	93
Figure 4-10: Flatback Turtle Biologically Important Areas and Critical Habitats within the Operational Area and EMBA	94
Figure 4-11: Hawksbill Turtle Biologically Important Areas and Critical Habitats within the Operational Area and EMBA	95
Figure 4-12: Green Turtle Biologically Important Areas and Critical Habitats within the Operational Area and EMBA	96
Figure 4-13: Operational Area and socio-economic EMBA in relation to native title claims, determination and ILUAs	105
Figure 4-14: Commercial shipping traffic in the vicinity of the Operational Area and EMBA	120
Figure 4-15: Defence areas in the vicinity of the Operational Area and EMBA	122
Figure 5-1: Overview of Woodside's methodology to identify relevant persons	124
Figure 5-2: Overview of Woodside's consultation approach	135
Figure 5-3: The Operational Area and EMBA for this EP	144
Figure 6-1: Environment Plan Integrated Impact and Risk Assessment Process	179
Figure 6-2: Hierarchy of control framework	183
Figure 7-1: Reduction of light received with increasing distance from source, assuming 100 lamps of low, medium, and high intensity	197
Figure 8-1: Predicted weathering and fates graph for the simulation that led to the largest volume of oil ashore (from RPS, 2022)	256
Figure 10-1: Example screen shot of the Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness competency dashboard	354
Figure 10-2: Example screen shot for the Operations Point Coordinator role	355
Figure 11-1: Woodside (PetDW) HSE Management System	361
Figure 11-2: Waste management hierarchy from the Project Waste Management Plan	368
Figure 11-3: Controlling Agency coordination arrangements – Cross jurisdictional (WA DoT, 2020)	386
Figure 11-4: Crisis and emergency management structure and support to WA State waters Control Agency – as per WA DoT IGN requirements	387

Woodside | Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning EP

Figure 11-5: Woodside Incident and Crisis Management Structure

391

Figure 11-6: Indicative 3-yearly testing of arrangements schedule

401

List of Tables

Table 1-1: EP Summary	23
Table 1-2: EP content requirements from the Environment Regulations and relevant sections of the EP demonstrating the requirements are met	24
Table 1-3: Titleholder details	27
Table 1-4: Titleholder's nominated liaison person	27
Table 2-1: General Direction 832	29
Table 3-1: Location of the GEP	33
Table 3-2: Distance from Operational Area to Key Onshore Features	33
Table 3-3: Summary of EPs related to the decommissioning of the Griffin Field	35
Table 3-4: GEP Description	38
Table 3-5: Composition of Rock Bolts	39
Table 3-6: Mercury Concentrations Measured in PLEM and Calculated for GEP (Qa ³ , 2021b)	41
Table 3-7: GEP Recovery Sequences Considered	43
Table 3-8: Summary of the feasible decommissioning options identified for the rock bolt pile	45
Table 3-9: Decommissioning Options Assessment Criteria and Sub-criteria	45
Table 3-10: Feasible Decommissioning Options Rating Definitions	46
Table 3-11: Decommissioning Options Assessment for the Rock Pile	48
Table 3-12: Summary of the Decommissioning Options Assessment for the Rock Bolt Piles	54
Table 3-13: Alignment with principles of ESD for decommissioning of the rock bolt piles	55
Table 3-14: Assessment of relevant legislation and guidelines for the Rock Bolt Piles	56
Table 3-15: Typical Vessel Specifications for Project Vessels	63
Table 3-16: CEFAS OCNS grouping based on ecotoxicity results	65
Table 4-1: Hydrocarbon components and EMBA exposure thresholds	67
Table 4-2: Summary of MNES within the Operational Area	69
Table 4-3: Summary of MNES within EMBA	70
Table 4-4: Environmental Surveys and Studies relevant to the GEP	70
Table 4-5: Benthic and Coastal Habitats Occurring within the Operational Area and EMBA	72
Table 4-6: The ten most ubiquitous fish species recorded on stereo-BRUVs deployed in depths >80 m, calculated as the percentage of deployments that each species was recorded on	73
Table 4-7: Key Ecological Features in the Operational Area and EMBA	74
Table 4-8: Australian Marine Parks within the Operational Area and EMBA	76
Table 4-9: Threatened and migratory species predicted to occur within the Operational Area and EMBA	80
Table 4-10: Biologically Important Areas within the Operational Area and EMBA	87
Table 4-11: Critical habitats within the Operational Area and EMBA	88
Table 4-12: Recovery plans, Conservation Advice and Threat Abatement Plans relevant to the Petroleum Activity	98
Table 4-13: Summary of Native Title Claims, Determinations and ILUAs which overlap or are coastally	105
Table 4-14: Summary of Commonwealth and State Marine Park Management Plan EMBA overlap	108
Table 4-15: World, National and Commonwealth Heritage Listed Places within the EMBA	113
Table 4-16: Commonwealth and State Managed Fisheries within the Operational Area and EMBA	115
Table 5-1: Categories of relevant persons	137

Woodside | Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning EP

Table 5-2: Methodology for identifying relevant persons within the EMBA undertaken under subcategory 11 A (1) (d) – by category	138
Table 5-3: Assessment of relevance	145
Table 6-1: Risk Related Decision Making Framework	180
Table 6-2: Woodside (PetDW) HSE Risk Matrix	181
Table 6-3: Woodside (PetDW) Severity Level Definitions	181
Table 6-4: Woodside (PetDW) Likelihood Definitions	182
Table 6-5: Summary of the criteria used for ALARP demonstration	182
Table 6-6: Criteria for ranking spill response effectiveness	184
Table 7-1: Summary of the Environmental Impact Analysis for Planned Activities	188
Table 7-2: Physical Presence - ALARP Summary	190
Table 7-3: Light Emissions - ALARP Summary	201
Table 7-4: Summary of Noise Emissions Generated During the petroleum activity	205
Table 7-5: Frequency Range of Multi-Beam Echo Sounder and Overlap with Low, Mid and High Frequency Cetacean Auditory Range	206
Table 7-6: Continuous Noise – Acoustic Effects of Continuous Noise on Marine Mammals - Unweighted SPL and SEL _{24h} Thresholds	207
Table 7-7: Impulsive Noise – Unweighted SPL, SEL _{24h} , and PK Thresholds for Acoustic Effects on Mid Frequency Cetaceans	207
Table 7-8: Sound Source Levels and Frequencies from Project Vessels and Distance to Behavioural Threshold for Cetaceans	207
Table 7-9: Continuous Noise – Criteria for Noise Exposure for Fish, adapted from Popper et al. (2014)	209
Table 7-10: Noise Emissions – ALARP Summary	211
Table 7-11: Atmospheric Emissions - ALARP Summary	217
Table 7-12: Routine Vessel Discharges - ALARP Summary	223
Table 7-13: Subsea Discharges associated with GEP Removal - ALARP Summary	231
Table 7-14: GEP Material and Approximate Weight – Commonwealth waters only	235
Table 7-15: Waste Generation - ALARP Summary	237
Table 7-16: Consideration of control measures outlined in Article 9 of Minamata Convention	238
Table 7-17: Seabed Disturbance - ALARP Summary	243
Table 8-1: Summary of the Environmental Risk Analysis For Unplanned Events	249
Table 8-2: Summary of worst-case hydrocarbon spill scenarios	250
Table 8-3: Summary of physical properties of marine diesel (RPS 2022))	250
Table 8-4: Boiling point ranges for marine diesel	251
Table 8-5: Summary of exposure thresholds used to define the EMBA	251
Table 8-6: Descriptions of hydrocarbon exposure thresholds	252
Table 8-7: Summary of sensitive receptors exposed to surface hydrocarbons from a worst-case marine diesel spill (vessel collision) for low, moderate and high surface hydrocarbon exposure thresholds	257
Table 8-8: Summary of sensitive receptors with the potential to be contacted at the low and moderate Shoreline Accumulation thresholds	258
Table 8-9: Summary of sensitive receptors with the Potential to be Contacted at the Moderate Dissolved Hydrocarbon Exposure Thresholds	258
Table 8-10: Summary of sensitive receptors with the Potential to be Contacted at the Moderate Entrained Hydrocarbon Exposure Thresholds	259
Table 8-11: Impacts of a 1000 m ³ Marine Diesel (MDO) Release on Sensitive Receptors	261
Table 8-12: Marine Diesel Release – ALARP Summary	268
Table 8-13: Marine Fauna Interactions – ALARP Summary	278

Woodside | Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning EP

Table 8-14: Introduction of Invasive Marine Species - ALARP Summary	285
Table 8-15: Unplanned Spills of Chemicals and Hydrocarbons - ALARP Summary	289
Table 8-16: Loss of Solid Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Waste - ALARP Summary	295
Table 9-1: Assessment of the petroleum activity against the objectives and actions defined in relevant recovery plans and threat abatement plans	300
Table 10-1: Worst-case spill scenarios for the petroleum activities and incident classification used to inform spill response	305
Table 10-2: Strategic net environmental benefit analysis of response option for hydrocarbon spills	307
Table 10-3: Environmental Performance – Source Control	312
Table 10-4: Description of supporting operational monitoring plans	312
Table 10-5: Environmental Performance – Monitor and Evaluate	317
Table 10-6: Environmental Performance – Shoreline Protection	321
Table 10-7: Coastal Features Classification – Sensitivity, Protection and Clean-Up Methods	324
Table 10-8: Protection and Clean-Up Options	325
Table 10-9: Environmental Risks of Shoreline Protective and Preferred Clean-Up Method	326
Table 10-10: Equipment Required to Implement Shoreline Clean-Up	328
Table 10-11: Environmental Performance – Shoreline Clean-Up	330
Table 10-12: Scientific monitoring deployment considerations	333
Table 10-13: Scientific monitoring response planning assumptions	334
Table 10-14: Environmental Performance – Scientific Monitoring	338
Table 10-15: Wildlife priority protection areas	344
Table 10-16: WAOWRP guide for rating wildlife impact of an oil spill (DBCA and DoT, 2022a)	345
Table 10-17: Environmental Performance – Oiled Wildlife Response	346
Table 10-18: Response strategies and their effect on waste generation	347
Table 10-19: Waste Management Hierarchy	348
Table 10-20: Environmental Performance – Waste Management	350
Table 10-21: Environmental Performance – Incident Management System	351
Table 10-22: Evaluation Criteria for Ranking Effectiveness	357
Table 10-23: Demonstration of Acceptability for Spill Response Strategies	358
Table 11-1: Key personnel and environmental responsibilities	362
Table 11-2: Key factors considered as a part of the risk assessment process for vessels	365
Table 11-3: Key factors considered as a part of the risk assessment process for immersible equipment	366
Table 11-4: Clearance criteria for potential contaminants in GEP	369
Table 11-6: Routine external reporting requirements	377
Table 11-7: General Direction 832 Reporting Requirements	382
Table 11-8: Statutory and lead control agencies for oil spill pollution incidents	384
Table 11-9 Relevant external Oil Spill Arrangements and Plans for Commonwealth and State Waters	388
Table 11-10: Woodside Classifications for Incidents and Emergencies	389
Table 11-11: Woodside Response Structure – teams are progressively activated depending on the severity of an incident	389
Table 11-12: ERT roles and responsibilities	390
Table 11-13: CIMT roles and responsibilities	392
Table 11-14: Minimum levels of competency for key Incident Management Team positions	393
Table 11-15: Woodside roles in the DoT Incident Management Team	394
Table 11-16: AMOSC advice levels	396

Table 11-17: Testing of response capability

400

Terms and Acronyms

Term	Description
"	inch
μ	micron
ADG	Australian dangerous goods
AFMA	Australian Fisheries Management Authority
AHO	Australian Hydrographic Office
AHS	Australian Hydrographic Service
AIS	automatic identification system
ALARP	as low as reasonably practicable
AMOSC	Australian Maritime Oil Spill Centre
AMP	Australian Marine Park
AMSA	Australian Maritime Safety Association
ANZECC	Australian & New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council
APPEA	Australian Petroleum Production and Exploration Association
APU	Australian Production Unit
ARMCANZ	Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand
AS	Australian Standard
ASS	Atomic Absorption Spectrometry
ASBTIA	Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association
Ba	Barium
BHP	BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd
BIA	Biologically Important Area
BTAC	Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation
BTEX	Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene, Xylene
BWM	Ballast Water Management

Term	Description
CEIA	Comparative Environmental Impact Assessment
CEM	Crisis And Emergency Management
CEO	Chief Executive Officer
CFA	Commonwealth Fisheries Association
CRG	Community Reference Group
CHARM	Chemical Hazard and Risk Management
CIMT	Corporate Incident Management Team
CODA	Centre of Decommissioning Australia
CP	Cathodic Protection
CWC	Concrete Weight Coating
Cwlth	Commonwealth
CVAAS	Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrometer
DAFF	Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
dB	decibel
DBCA	Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions
DCCEEW	Department of Climate Change, Energy, The Environment and Water (formerly DAWE, Department of Agriculture, Water and Environment)
DMIRS	Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (formerly Department of Mines and Petroleum)
DMP	WA Department of Mines and Petroleum
DNP	Director of National Parks
DoD	Department of Defence
DoEE	Department of Environment and

Woodside | Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning EP

Term	Description
	Energy
DoF	Department of Fisheries
DoT	WA Department of Transport
DP	Dynamic Positioning
DPIRD	WA Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development
ECC	Emergency and Crisis Centre
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
EMBA	Environment That May Be Affected
EMT	Emergency Management Team
ENVID	Environment Impact (and Risk) Identification
EP	Environment Plan, prepared in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009
EPBC Act	<i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i>
EPO	Environmental Performance Outcome
EPRD	Engineering, Preparation, Removal & Disposal
EPS	Environmental Performance Standard
ERP	Emergency Response Plan
ESD	Ecologically Sustainable Development
FBE	Fusion Bonded Epoxy
FRT	Field Response Team
FPSO	Floating Production Storage and Offloading
FOB	Forward Operations Base
GEP	Gas Export Pipeline
GHG	Greenhouse Gas
HEX	Heat Exchanger
Hg	Mercury

Term	Description
HgS	Mercury Sulfide
HMA	Hazard Management Agency
HR	Human Resources
HSEC	Health, Safety, Environment and Community
HSE	Health, Safety and Environment
HSS	Heat Shrink Sleeve
IAP	Incident Action Plan
IAPP	International Air Pollution Prevention
ICS	Incident Command Structure
IGN	Industry Guidance Note
ILUA	Indigenous Land Use Agreements
IMCRA	Interim Marine and Coastal Regionalisation of Australia
IMO	International Maritime Organisation
IMS	Introduced Marine Species
IMT	Incident Management Team
IOPP	International Oil Pollution Prevention
ISQG	Interim Sediment Quality Guidelines
ISPP	International Sewage Prevention Pollution
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature
JRCC	AMSA's Joint Rescue Coordination Centre
JSCC	Joint Strategic Coordination Committee
KEF	Key Ecological Feature
kHz	Kilohertz
km	Kilometre
KP	Kilometre Point
L	Litre
LED	Light Emitting Diode

Woodside | Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning EP

Term	Description
m	Metre
MBES	Multibeam Echo Sounder
MIC	Microbial Induced Corrosion
mm	Millimetre
m3	Cubic Metre
m/s	metres per second
MEECC	Maritime Environmental Emergency Coordination Centre
MC	Measurement Criteria
MEE	Maritime Environment Emergency
MEER	Maritime Environmental Emergency Response
MARPOL	Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL Convention)
MDB	mid-depth buoy
MDO	Marine Diesel Oil
MEPS	Marine Environmental Protection Services
MMA	Marine Management Area
MNES	Matters of National Environmental Significance, according to the EPBC Act
MOP	Marine Oil Pollution
MoU	Memorandum of Understanding
nm	nautical mile
NCWHAC	Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee
NGI	Norwegian Geotechnical Institute
NLPG	National Light Pollution Guidelines
NOPSEMA	National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority
NOPTA	National Petroleum Titles Administrator
NORMs	Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials

Term	Description
NSW	New South Wales
NTM	Notice to Mariners
NWMR	North West Marine Region
NWS	North West Shelf
NRT	National Response Team
NRST	National Response Support Team
OCNS	Offshore Chemical Notification Scheme
ODS	ozone-depleting substance
OPGGs Act	<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006</i>
OPEP	Oil Pollution Emergency Plan
OSTBs	Oil Spill Tracking Buoys
OSRA	Oil Spill Response Agency
OSRL	Oil Spill Response Limited
OSRC	Oil Spill Response Coordination
OWR	Oiled Wildlife Response
PPA	Pearl Producers Association
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
ppt	parts per thousand
PAH	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons
PFW	Produced Formation Water
PK	Peak
PLEM	Pipeline End Manifold
PLONOR	OSPAR definition of a substance that Poses Little Or No Risk to the environment
PLR	Pig Launcher / Receiver
PMS	Preventative Maintenance System
PMST	Protected Matters Search Tool
pXRF	Portable X-Ray Fluorescence
POLREP	Pollution Report

Woodside | Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning EP

Term	Description
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
PSZ	Petroleum Safety Zone
PTS	Permanent Threshold Shift
PTW	Permit To Work
PUF	Polyurethane Foam
RCC	Rescue Coordination Centre
ROV	Remotely Operated Vehicle
RTM	Riser Turret Mooring
SCAT	Shoreline Clean-Up Assessment Technique
SCB	Source Control Branch
scf	Standard Cubic Feet
SEL	Sound Exposure Level
SEEMP	Ship Energy Efficiency Management Plan
SHP-MEE	State Hazard Plan for Maritime Environmental Emergencies
SIMAP	Spill Impact Mapping and Analysis Program
SITREP	Situation report
SQG	Sediment Quality Guidelines
SMPC	State Marine Pollution Controller
SMPEP	Shipboard Marine Pollution Emergency Plan
SOLAS	Safety of Life at Sea
SOPEP	Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan
SPL	Sound Pressure Level
SQGV	Sediment Quality Guideline Value
SSS	Side Scan Sonar
t	tonne
TBT	tributyltin
TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TRP	Tactical Response Plan

Term	Description
TRH	Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons
TTS	Temporary Threshold Shift
UNCLOS	United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea
VIV	Vortex Induced Vibrations
WA	Western Australia
WAFIC	Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
WAOWRP	WA Oiled Wildlife Response Plan
Woodside	Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd
XT	Xmas tree
Zn	Zinc

1 Introduction

1.1 Overview of Proposed Activity

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd (Woodside), as titleholder under the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Commonwealth) (referred to as the Environment Regulations), proposes to remove the Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) located within Pipeline Licence WA-3-PL, in Commonwealth waters. The GEP extends from the pipeline end manifold (PLEM) located within the Griffin field in permit area WA-10-L through WA state waters (Pipeline Licence TPL/10) to the shore. The proposed activities under this EP include a debris sweep followed by full removal of the GEP in Commonwealth Waters and proposed abandonment *in situ* of four pairs of rock bolt piles associated with the Commonwealth section GEP.

These activities will hereafter be referred to as the petroleum activity and forms the scope of this Environment Plan (EP). A detailed description of the petroleum activity is provided in **Section 3**.

This EP has been prepared to meet the Commonwealth *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006* (OPGGS Act) as administered by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

1.2 Purpose of the Environment Plan

In accordance with the objectives of the Environment Regulations, the purpose of this EP is to demonstrate that:

- The potential environmental impacts and risks from planned (routine and non-routine) activities and unplanned events (including emergency situations) of the petroleum activity are identified and described.
- Appropriate management controls are implemented to reduce impacts and risks to a level that is 'as low as reasonably practicable' (ALARP) and acceptable.
- The petroleum activities are performed in a manner consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development (ESD) (as defined in Section 3A of the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act)).

The EP describes the process used by Woodside to identify and evaluate potential environmental impacts and risks arising from the petroleum activities and defines activity specific Environmental Performance Outcomes (EPOs), Performance Standards (PSs) and Measurement Criteria (MCs) to be applied to manage the impacts and risks to ALARP and acceptable levels. These form the basis of the implementation strategy, defined in **Section 11** for monitoring, auditing, and managing the petroleum activities to be performed by Woodside and its contractors. This EP documents and considers consultation with relevant authorities, persons, and organisations.

1.3 Scope of this Environment Plan

The scope of this EP includes the full removal of the Commonwealth section of the Griffin GEP and the proposed abandonment *in situ* of four pairs of rock bolt piles. The portion of the GEP that is located within WA state waters is outside the scope of this EP.

The petroleum activity described in this EP forms part of the overall decommissioning of all of the property associated with the Griffin field in WA-10-L and WA-3-PL. Other activities relevant to the decommissioning of the Griffin field are covered under the following EPs:

- Ongoing field management and removal of the majority of subsea infrastructure associated with the Griffin Field within WA-10-L, addressed in the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP.
- Abandonment *in situ* of six dual RTM anchors and connecting anchor chain, one partially removed PLEM piled foundation, four partially removed distribution skid piled foundations and six concrete gravity bases within WA-10-L, addressed in the Griffin Field Decommissioning EP.

A summary of the holistic decommissioning planning and execution for the Griffin field, including an indicative schedule, is provided in **Section 3.5**. The Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP is intended to be the final EP for the Griffin field and will therefore address the requirement of Section 270 and final title relinquishment. Therefore Section 270 requirements and final title relinquishment is outside the scope of this EP.

The scope of this EP does not include the movement of the project vessels outside of the Operational Area. These activities will be performed in accordance with other relevant maritime and aviation legislation, most notably the Commonwealth *Navigation Act 2012* (Cwlth) and *Civil Aviation Act 1988* (Cwlth).

1.4 Woodside/BHP Merger

BHP Petroleum (Australia) Pty Ltd (BHP Petroleum) and Woodside announced their intention to merge in 2021, which became effective on 1 June 2022. Prior to the 1 June 2022, BHP Petroleum and Woodside acted as independent companies, thus planning activities for decommissioning the Griffin field and associated infrastructure were conducted originally by BHP Petroleum. The merger consisted of a change of control of BHP Petroleum International Pty Ltd (holding company for BHP global petroleum business) via a share sale to Woodside Petroleum Ltd. All BHP Petroleum entities holding Australian petroleum titles were transferred to Woodside parent company control with this change in ownership.

All BHP Petroleum policies, standards, processes and procedures were included in the merger agreement and remain valid. Harmonisation of processes between BHP Petroleum and Woodside commenced planning upon the completion of the merger and will be conducted in a staged manner. The BHP Petroleum HSE Management system (herein referred to as the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Management System) will continue to be used by ‘heritage’ BHP operations until potential changes have been assessed. References to BHP, BHP Petroleum and Woodside are interchangeable throughout this document.

The Titleholder name change from BHP Petroleum (Australia) Pty Ltd to Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd was made on 11 July 2022.

1.5 Overview of HSE Management System

All Woodside controlled activities associated with the petroleum activity will be conducted in line with:

- Woodside “Our Values” (**Appendix A**),
- Woodside Environment and Biodiversity Policy,
- Woodside (PetDW) Management System,
- Woodside (PetDW) Health, Safety and Environment (HSE) Standard,
- any specific commitments laid out in this EP.

All Woodside sites must maintain up-to-date practices that adhere to the requirements contained in the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Management System and Standard. Activity-specific environmental management measures specific to the petroleum activity are implemented through this EP.

1.6 Environment Plan Summary

An EP summary has been prepared based on material provided in this EP. **Table 1-1** summarises the items as required by Regulation 11(4) of the Environment Regulations.

Table 1-1: EP Summary

EP Summary Material Requirement	Relevant Section of the EP
The location of the activity	Section 3.2
A description of the receiving environment	Section 4
A description of the activity	Section 3

EP Summary Material Requirement	Relevant Section of the EP
Details of the environmental impacts and risks	Section 7 Section 8
The control measures for the activity	Section 7 Section 8
The arrangements for ongoing monitoring of the titleholder's environmental performance	Section 7 Section 8 Section 11
Response arrangements in the Oil Pollution Emergency Plan	Section 10
Consultation already undertaken and plans for ongoing consultation	Section 5.9
Details of the titleholder's nominated liaison person for the activity	Section 1.8

1.7 Structure of the Environment Plan

The EP has been structured to reflect the requirements of the Environment Regulations, as outlined in **Table 1-2**.

Table 1-2: EP content requirements from the Environment Regulations and relevant sections of the EP demonstrating the requirements are met

Criteria for Acceptance	Content Requirements / Relevant Regulations	Elements	Section of EP
Regulation 10A(a): <i>is appropriate for the nature and scale of the activity</i>	Regulation 13 <i>Environmental Assessment</i>	The principle of 'nature and scale' applies throughout the EP	Section 3
	Regulation 14 <i>Implementation strategy for the environment plan</i>		Section 4 Section 5 Section 6 Section 7 Section 8
	Regulation 16 <i>Other information in the environment plan</i>		
Regulation 10A(b): <i>demonstrates that the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be reduced to as low as reasonably practicable</i>	Regulation 13(1)–13(7): 13(1) <i>Description of the activity</i> 13(2)(3) <i>Description of the environment</i> 13(4) <i>Requirements</i> 13(5)(6) <i>Evaluation of environmental impacts and risks</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set the context (activity and existing environment) Define 'acceptable' (the requirements, the corporate policy, relevant persons) Detail the impacts and risks Evaluate the nature and scale Detail the control measures – ALARP and acceptable 	Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 4 Section 5 Section 6
Regulation 10A(c): <i>demonstrates that the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be of an acceptable level</i>	13(7) <i>Environmental performance outcomes and standards</i> Regulation 16(a)–16(c): <i>A statement of the titleholder's corporate environmental policy</i>		Section 7 Section 8

Criteria for Acceptance	Content Requirements / Relevant Regulations	Elements	Section of EP
	<i>A report on all consultations between the titleholder and any relevant person</i>		
Regulation 10A(d): <i>provides for appropriate environmental performance outcomes, environmental performance standards and measurement criteria</i>	Regulation 13(7): <i>Environmental performance outcomes and standards</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Environmental Performance Outcomes • Environmental Performance Standards • Measurement Criteria 	Section 7 Section 8
Regulation 10A(e): <i>includes an appropriate implementation strategy and monitoring, recording and reporting arrangements</i>	Regulation 14: <i>Implementation strategy for the environment plan</i>	Implementation strategy, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • systems, practices, and procedures, • performance monitoring, • Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (OPEP) and scientific monitoring, and • ongoing consultation 	Section 6 Section 9 Section 11 Appendix E (OPEP)
Regulation 10A(f): <i>does not involve the activity or part of the activity, other than arrangements for environmental monitoring or for responding to an emergency, being undertaken in any part of a declared World Heritage property within the meaning of the EPBC Act</i>	Regulation 13 (1)–13(3): <i>13(1) Description of the activity</i> <i>13(2) Description of the environment</i> <i>13(3) Without limiting [Regulation 13(2)(b)], particular relevant values and sensitivities may include any of the following:</i> <i>(a) the world heritage values of a declared World Heritage property within the meaning of the EPBC Act</i> <i>(b) the national heritage values of a National Heritage place within the meaning of that Act</i> <i>(c) the ecological character of a declared Ramsar wetland within the meaning of that Act</i> <i>(d) the presence of a listed threatened species or listed threatened ecological community within the meaning of that Act</i> <i>(e) the presence of a listed migratory species within the meaning of that Act</i> <i>(f) any values and sensitivities that exist in, or in relation to, part or all of:</i> <i>(i) a Commonwealth marine area within the meaning of that Act; or</i> <i>(ii) Commonwealth land within</i>	No activity, or part of the activity, undertaken in any part of a declared World Heritage property.	Section 3 Section 7 Section 8

Criteria for Acceptance	Content Requirements / Relevant Regulations	Elements	Section of EP
	<i>the meaning of that Act.</i>		
<p>Regulation 10A(g):</p> <p><i>(i) the titleholder has carried out the consultations required by Division 2.2A</i></p> <p><i>(ii) the measures (if any) that the titleholder has adopted, or proposes to adopt, because of the consultations are appropriate</i></p>	<p>Regulation 11A:</p> <p><i>Consultation with relevant authorities, persons and organisations, etc.</i></p> <p>Regulation 16(b):</p> <p><i>A report on all consultations between the titleholder and any relevant person</i></p>	Consultation in preparation of the EP	Section 5
<p>Regulation 10A(h):</p> <p><i>complies with the Act and the regulations</i></p>	<p>Regulation 15:</p> <p><i>Details of the Titleholder and liaison person</i></p> <p>Regulation 16(c):</p> <p><i>Details of all reportable incidents in relation to the proposed activity.</i></p>	All contents of the EP must comply with the <i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006</i> and the Environment Regulations	Section 1.8

1.8 Titleholder Details

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd is the operator and nominated titleholder of WA-3-PL and WA-10-L. The non-operating titleholders are:

- Mobil Exploration and Producing Australia Pty Ltd; and
- Inpex Alpha Ltd.

Woodside's mission is to deliver affordable energy solutions and superior outcomes for stakeholders. Wherever Woodside works, it is committed to living its values of integrity, respect, working sustainably, ownership, courage and working together. Woodside's operations are characterised by strong safety and environmental performance in remote and challenging locations.

Woodside has an excellent record of efficient and safe production. Woodside strives for excellence in safety and environmental performance and continues to strengthen relationships with customers, partners co-venturers, governments and communities with the aim of being a partner of choice. Further information about Woodside can be found at <http://www.woodside.com>.

In accordance with Regulation 15(1) of the Environment Regulations, details of the titleholder are provided in **Table 1-3**. In accordance with Regulation 15(2) of the Environment Regulations, details of the titleholder's nominated liaison person are provided in **Table 1-4**.

In the event of any change in the titleholder, titleholder parent company, a change in the titleholder's nominated liaison person or a change in the contact details for either the titleholder or the liaison person, Woodside will notify NOPSEMA in writing in accordance with Regulation 15(3) of the Environment Regulations.

Table 1-3: Titleholder details

Name	Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd
Business address	11 Mount St, Perth, Western Australia 6000
Telephone number	1800 442 997
Email address	mhairi.glover@woodside.com
Australian Company Number	006 923 879

Table 1-4: Titleholder's nominated liaison person

Name	Steve Jeffcote
Position	Australian Operations Environment Manager
Business address	11 Mount St, Perth, Western Australia 6000
Telephone number	1800 442 997
Email address	steve.jeffcote@woodside.com

2 Legislative Framework

2.1 Commonwealth Legislation

Environmental aspects of the petroleum activity in Commonwealth waters are subject the Commonwealth *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006* (OPGGGS Act) and the EPBC Act. Each of these, as applicable to the petroleum activity, is described in the next sections. There are also additional applicable Commonwealth legislation, international agreements and conventions, and other applicable standards, guidelines, and codes that may apply to the petroleum activity. These are summarised in **Appendix B**.

2.1.1 Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006

The *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006* (OPGGGS Act) provides the regulatory framework for all offshore exploration and production activities in Commonwealth waters (those areas beyond three nautical miles from the territorial sea baseline and in the Commonwealth Petroleum Jurisdiction Boundary). The Environment Regulations have been made under the OPGGS Act to ensure “...any Petroleum Activity or greenhouse gas activity carried out in an offshore area is:

- carried out in a manner consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development set out in section 3A of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Act 1999* (EPBC Act)
- carried out in a manner by which the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be reduced to as low as reasonably practicable
- carried out in a manner by which the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be of an acceptable level”.

This EP meets the requirements of the Environment Regulations by providing a plan that:

- is appropriate for the nature and scale of the activity
- demonstrates the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be reduced to as low as reasonably practicable
- demonstrates the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be of an acceptable level
- provides for appropriate Environmental Performance Outcomes (EPOs), Environmental Performance Standards (EPSs) and Measurement Criteria (MC)
- includes an appropriate implementation strategy and monitoring, recording and reporting arrangements
- does not involve the activity or part of the activity, other than arrangements for environmental monitoring or for responding to an emergency, being performed in any part of a declared World Heritage property within the meaning of the EPBC Act
- demonstrates that:
 - an appropriate level of consultation, as required by Division 2.2A of the Environment Regulations, has been performed
 - the measures (if any) adopted, or proposed to adopt, because of consultations are appropriate
 - complies with the OPGGS Act and the Environment Regulations.

The OPGGS Act and supporting regulations address licensing, health, safety and environmental matters for offshore petroleum and gas exploration and production operations in Commonwealth waters. Obligations in relation to the maintenance and removal of equipment and property brought onto title are provided under subsection 572(3) of the OPGGS Act.

Under subsection 572(3) of the OPGGS Act, a titleholder must remove from the title area all structures that are, and all equipment and other property that is, neither used nor to be used in connection with the operations. Under subsection 572(7), property removal requirements are subject to any other provision of the OPGGS Act, the regulations, directions given by NOPSEMA or the responsible Commonwealth Minister, and any other law. Section 572(3) requires the removal of property when it is no longer used, unless NOPSEMA has accepted alternative arrangements where justification is appropriate and with regard to the Guideline: Offshore Petroleum Decommissioning (Department of Industry, Science and Resources, 2022).

Under subsection 270(3) of the OPGGS Act, before title surrender, all property brought into the surrender area must be removed to the satisfaction of NOPSEMA, or arrangements that are satisfactory to NOPSEMA must be made relating to the property.

Field management covered under the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP evaluates the infrastructure integrity and applies applicable measures, based on risk, to ensure subsea infrastructure may be removed in accordance with Section 572(3) of the OPGGS Act. All Griffin subsea infrastructure (including GEP in Commonwealth waters) will be removed before 31 December 2024, in accordance with Section 572(3) of the OPGGS Act, unless NOPSEMA approves and is satisfied that an alternative decommissioning approach delivers equal or better environmental outcomes compared with complete removal.

2.1.2 General Direction 832

On 30 August 2021, NOPSEMA issued Woodside with a General Direction (General Direction 832) under Section 574 of the OPGGS Act in relation to decommissioning of infrastructure relating to the Griffin field within Petroleum Title WA-10-L and Pipeline Licence WA-3-PL. **Table 2-1** outlines the directions in General Direction 832, and Woodside's intention for addressing each of these directions, either under this EP or under other separate Griffin decommissioning EPs.

This EP will address requirements under this General Direction related to the full removal of the Griffin GEP within WA-10-L and WA-3-PL in Commonwealth waters. Requirements relating to the decommissioning of other subsea infrastructure within WA-10-L is covered under the following separate EPs:

- Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP (GV-HSE-E-0014), currently under assessment by NOPSEMA.
- Griffin Field Decommissioning EP covering the abandonment *in situ* of embedded infrastructure including concrete gravity bases, RTM anchors and piled foundations. EP is currently under assessment by NOPSEMA.

Currently inspection and maintenance activities for Griffin infrastructure including the GEP within WA-10-L and WA-3-PL is managed under the accepted Griffin Operation Cessation EP (in force). Once accepted, the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP will cover ongoing management of all infrastructure including the GEP until final decommissioning. The Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP is intended to be the final decommissioning EP for the Griffin field and will therefore addresses the requirement of Section 270 and title relinquishment. Further detail on the decommissioning EPs for the Griffin field is provided in **Section 3.5**.

Table 2-1: General Direction 832

Direction	Woodside's Intentions relating to Direction
<p>Direction 1</p> <p>Remove, or cause to be removed, to the satisfaction of NOPSEMA, from the title areas all property brought into those areas by any person engaged or concerned in the operations authorised by the titles as soon as practicable and before 31 December 2024.</p>	<p>This EP covers the removal of the Griffin GEP within WA-10-L and WA-3-PL in Commonwealth Waters. The infrastructure covered under this EP is described in Section 3, including removal timing.</p> <p>Section 3.5 of the EP provides a holistic overview and schedule of the decommissioning activities for the Griffin field.</p> <p>The Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP includes removal of Griffin field infrastructure. The Griffin Field Decommissioning EP covers infrastructure proposed for <i>in situ</i> abandonment.</p>
<p>Direction 2</p> <p>Until such time as Direction 1 is complete, maintain all property on the titles to NOPSEMA's satisfaction to ensure removal of the property is not precluded.</p>	<p>Not Applicable to this EP</p> <p>Currently, inspection and maintenance activities for the Griffin infrastructure within WA-10-L and GEP within WA-3-PL is managed under the accepted Griffin Operations Cessation EP (in force).</p> <p>Once accepted, the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP will cover the ongoing management and maintenance of property relating to the Griffin field within WA-10-L and WA-3-PL until final decommissioning.</p>

Direction	Woodside's Intentions relating to Direction
<p>Direction 3</p> <p>Provide, to the satisfaction of NOPSEMA, for the conservation and protection of the natural resources in the title areas within 12 months after property referred to in Direction 1 is removed</p>	<p>Not Applicable to this EP</p> <p>Woodside applies the same definition for the term “natural resources”¹ as is used in NOPSEMA policy <i>Section 270 Consent to surrender title - NOPSEMA advice</i> (NOPSEMA, 2022).</p> <p>Details on how Woodside will ensure the conservation and protection of natural resources within petroleum title WA-10-L and pipeline licence WA-3-PL will be addressed in the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP, which is intended to be the final decommissioning EP for the Griffin Field and therefore addresses Section 270 requirements.</p>
<p>Direction 4</p> <p>Make good, to the satisfaction of NOPSEMA, any damage to the seabed or subsoil in the title areas caused by any person engaged or concerned in the operations authorised by the titles within 12 months after property referred to in Direction 1 is removed.</p>	<p>Not Applicable to this EP</p> <p>Details on how Woodside will address requirement to make good any damage to the seabed or subsoil within petroleum title WA-10-L and pipeline licence WA-3-PL will be addressed in the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP, which is intended to be the final decommissioning EP for the Griffin Field and therefore addresses Section 270 requirements.</p> <p>The Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP includes details of the as-left surveys that will be undertaken on the Griffin infrastructure. Surveys to address Section 270 requirements will include general visual inspections and, where relevant, sediment sampling.</p> <p>As the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP was not accepted by NOPSEMA at the time of submission of this Environment Plan, a description of these activities for the GEP is included in Section 3.9 of this EP. However, these activities will be conducted under the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP, once accepted.</p>
<p>Direction 5</p> <p>a. Submit to NOPSEMA on an annual basis, until all directions have been met, a progress report detailing planning towards and progress with undertaking the actions required by Direction 1, 2, 3 and 4.</p> <p>b. The report submitted under Direction 5(a) must be to the satisfaction of NOPSEMA and submitted to NOPSEMA no later than 31 December each year.</p> <p>c. Publish the report on the registered holders' website within 14 days of obtaining NOPSEMA satisfaction under Direction 5(b).</p>	<p>Not Applicable to this EP</p> <p>The Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP is intended to be the final decommissioning EP for the Griffin Field and therefore provides for Woodside's external reporting obligations required under Direction 5. Further detail is provided in Section 11.10.2.2</p>

¹ The Section 270 NOPSEMA advice - Consent to surrender title (NOPSEMA 2021) applies the same meaning to “natural resources” as in Article 77 of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea 1982, which states “*The natural resources referred to in this Part consist of the mineral and other non-living resources of the seabed and subsoil together with living organisms belonging to sedentary species, that is to say, organisms which, at the harvestable stage, either are immobile on or under the seabed or are unable to move except in constant physical contact with the seabed of the subsoil.*”

2.1.3 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999

The EPBC Act aims to protect and manage nationally and internationally important flora, fauna, ecological communities and heritage places in Australia. These are defined in the Act as Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES). NOPSEMA, through the Streamlining Offshore Petroleum Environmental Approvals Program, implements these requirements with respect to offshore petroleum activities in Commonwealth waters. The Streamlining Offshore Petroleum Environmental Approvals Program is applicable to all offshore petroleum activities authorised under the OPGGS Act and requires petroleum activities to be conducted in accordance with an accepted EP, consistent with the principles of Ecologically Sustainable Development (ESD). The definition of ‘environment’ in the Streamlining Offshore Petroleum Environmental Approvals Program is consistent with that used in the EPBC Act and encompass all matters protected under Part 3 of the EPBC Act.

Under Section 268 of the EPBC Act:

“A Commonwealth agency must not take any action that contravenes a recovery plan or a threat abatement plan.”

In respect to offshore petroleum activities in Commonwealth waters, the above is implemented by NOPSEMA. Commitments relating to listed threatened species and ecological communities under the Act are included in the Program Report (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a):

- NOPSEMA will not accept an Environment Plan that proposes activities which will result in unacceptable impacts to a listed threatened species or ecological community.
- NOPSEMA will not accept an Environment Plan that is inconsistent with a recovery plan or threat abatement plan for a listed threatened species or ecological community.
- NOPSEMA will have regard to any approved conservation advice relating to a threatened species or ecological community before accepting an Environment Plan.

Species recovery and threat abatement management plans relevant to this EP are outlined in **Section 9**.

2.1.4 Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981

The Commonwealth *Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981* (Sea Dumping Act) is the legislative instrument that addresses Australia’s obligations under the London Protocol. The aims of the London Protocol are to protect and preserve the marine environment from all sources of pollution, and to prevent, reduce and eliminate pollution by controlling the dumping of wastes and other materials at sea. The Sea Dumping Act regulates the dumping at sea of controlled material (including certain wastes and other matter), the incineration at sea of controlled material, loading for the purpose of dumping or incineration, export for the purpose of dumping or incineration, and the placement of artificial reefs. Permits are required to authorise sea dumping activities.

The Sea Dumping Act and associated sea dumping permits are administered by the Commonwealth Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW). Woodside plans to engage DCCEEW to confirm the requirement for sea dumping permit for the buried sections of four pairs of rock bolt piles as described in **Section 3.8**.

2.1.5 Hazardous Wastes (Regulation of Exports and Imports)

The *Hazardous Waste (Regulation of Export and Imports) Act 1989* regulates the export and import of controlled wastes and an out of Australia by applying to the Minister of the Environment for a permit. Woodside plans to manage the disposal of the recovered GEP infrastructure in accordance with applicable legislation and as outlined in **Section 7.8**.

2.2 State Legislation

The State component of the GEP is outside of the scope of this EP and will be managed in accordance with an appropriate Environment Plan, submitted to Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) in accordance with the Petroleum (Submerged Lands) (Environment) Regulations 2012 (the State EP).

In the event of a hydrocarbon release from a tank rupture from a vessel collision (**Section 10**), there is the potential for the release to impact State waters and shorelines, the impacts of this have been assessed in this EP.

Relevant state legislation is listed in **Appendix B**

2.3 Environmental Guidelines, Standards and Codes of Practice

Australia is a signatory to numerous international conventions these are described in **Appendix B**, along with the legislation that gives effect to these conventions and agreements. Where required, this EP considers the activity in the context of these conventions and agreements.

3 Description of the Activity

3.1 Overview

This section has been prepared in accordance with Regulation 13(1) of the Environment Regulations, and describes the petroleum activity to be performed under this EP.

When in production, the Griffin field comprised the Griffin Venture, a floating production, storage and offloading (FPSO) vessel, with 12 production wells from the Griffin, Scindian and Chinook reservoirs routed to the riser turret mooring (RTM) via flexible and rigid flowlines. Oil products were stabilised and stored for offloading via tanker, while gas products were transported to the shore via the GEP for domestic sale.

The Griffin field ceased production in 2009. Since then, the following cessation activities have been completed:

- the Griffin Venture FPSO vessel was disconnected from the RTM and demobilised from the field.
- all flowlines and gas lift lines were flushed and filled with treated seawater.
- the GEP was purged with nitrogen and positively pressurised.
- all wells were plugged and abandoned.
- all Xmas trees (XTs) were removed and placed onto mud mats around 25 m from the wells.
- all mid-depth buoys (MDBs) were removed and recovered. MDB mooring chains were laid on the seabed at the concrete gravity bases. Flexible risers were laid on the seabed.

Woodside proposes to undertake the following petroleum activities under this EP, including:

- Cut GEP at the PLEM end and install a pig launcher / receiver (PLR) onto exposed pipeline.
- Complete a debris sweep of the GEP from PLEM to the State waters section (noting receipt of the pigs and debris onshore will be managed under a separate State EP covering decommissioning activities associated with the GEP in Pipeline Licence TPL/10, within WA State waters).
- Complete GEP de-burial, where required.
- Cut GEP at the state waters boundary and install PLR or cap onto exposed end of pipeline in State waters (noting the cut and capping activity will be conducted within State waters and therefore covered under a separate State EP under assessment with DMIRS).
- Remove four pairs of rock bolts collars within Commonwealth Waters from the GEP.
- Cut GEP into liftable sections and recover using a construction support vessel (CSV) for onshore disposal.
- Abandon four pairs rock bolt piles *in situ*.

A detailed description of the GEP, associated infrastructure and removal activities is provided in the following sections.

3.2 Location

The Commonwealth portion of the GEP is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 58 km north-west of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths ranging from 127 m to 52 m (**Figure 3-1**). It extends from the PLEM, where the GEP flange is located, in WA-10-L and runs along WA-3-PL to the WA State waters boundary. It then runs from the State waters boundary to shore, which is outside the scope of this EP. Key coordinates are presented in **Table 3-1**.

The relative distances between key onshore features (islands/mainland) and the Operational Area are provided in **Table 3-2**.

Table 3-1: Location of the GEP

GEP	Easting (m) ²	Northing (m) ²
PLEM / GEP flange	256421.7	7650203.0
Commonwealth / State boundary crossing	268769.1	7627374.2

Table 3-2: Distance from Operational Area to Key Onshore Features

Key Onshore Features	Distance and Direction from Operational Area
Muiron Islands	48 km south west
Thevenard Island	18 km south east
Exmouth	58 km north east
Onslow	45 km south east
Barrow Island	80 km north east
Dampier	235 km north east

3.3 Operational Area

The Operational Area shown in **Figure 3-1** defines the spatial boundary of the petroleum activity as described, risk assessed and managed by this EP, including vessel related petroleum activities. The Operational Area is defined by a 1,500 m radius around the GEP within Commonwealth waters. This allows for vessel activities during the removal campaign but does not include vessel activity associated with transiting to and from the Operational Area, vessel transit activity will be managed outside this EP under applicable maritime requirements.

The Operational Area also accommodates a temporary 500 m exclusion zone around the construction support vessel (CSV) during the petroleum activity to manage interactions with other vessels.

² Coordinates are presented in (Eastings / Northings) (GDA94, MGA50)

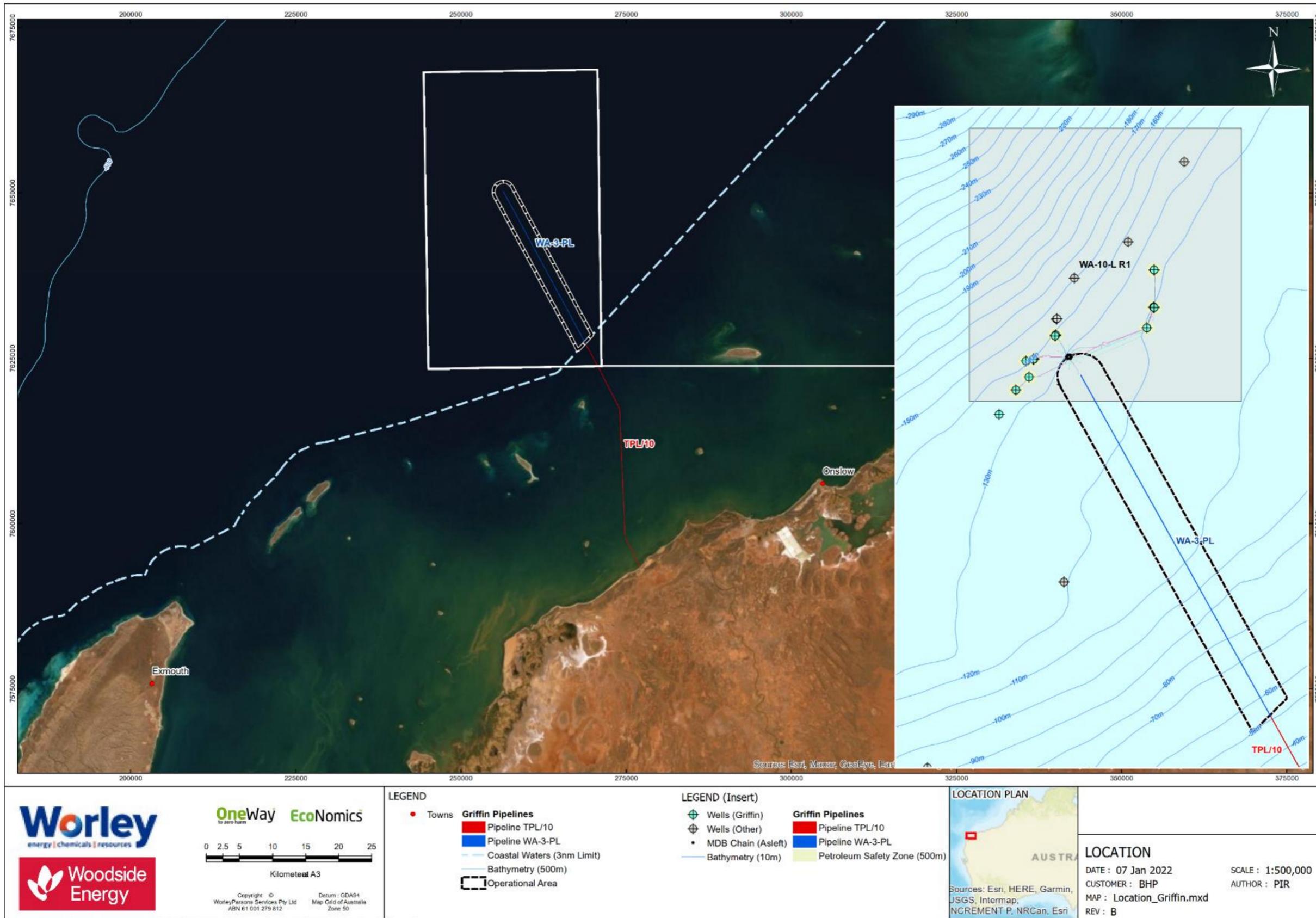


Figure 3-1: Location of the Petroleum Activity and Operational Area

3.4 Timing and Duration

The pipeline removal activities are planned to be conducted over a period of approximately 2 to 4 months, with activities to be completed before 31 December 2024. Further details about the pipeline removal scope of works are provided in **Section 3.7**.

Woodside proposes that the petroleum activity is considered to have been completed once the environmental performance standards within the EP have been met and closed out and NOPSEMA accepts the notification of the end of the EP.

3.4.1 SIMOPS

There is potential for simultaneous operations (SIMOPS) to occur with the petroleum activity and other decommissioning activities, such as subsea removal activities defined in the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP within WA-10-L, if vessel and equipment availabilities permit. Should any SIMOPS occur, Woodside would implement a SIMOPS Management Plan to identify and manage any cumulative impacts and risks appropriately.

3.5 Holistic Griffin Decommissioning and Timing

3.5.1 Decommissioning Planning

Decommissioning planning for the Griffin field is underway, with scope of work and tender/contract documents in a mature state.

The activities being undertaken to meet the requirements of General Direction 832 (**Section 2.1.2**) are covered by three separate EPs. The scope and indicative timing of each is detailed in **Table 3-3**.

The Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP is the overarching permissioning document under which the decommissioning requirements of General Direction 832 are captured. It is planned to be the final EP for the Griffin field and anticipated to remain in force until such time all decommissioning activities are completed, and the petroleum title can be relinquished.

Table 3-3: Summary of EPs related to the decommissioning of the Griffin Field

EP	Scope	EP Initiation	EP Termination	EP Status ¹
Griffin Development Cessation (GV-HSE-E-0001)	On-going operation of the Griffin Field subsea equipment in cessation phase until approval of decommissioning activities. Cessation phase include physical presence of remaining infrastructure, subsea inspections/ interventions of infrastructure and vessel operations associated with cessation activities.	Currently in force EP accepted by NOPSEMA on 17 April 2018.	On acceptance by NOPSEMA of the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP	In force
Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP (GV-HSE-E-0014)	Removal of subsea equipment in the field, excluding equipment for which abandonment <i>in situ</i> has been accepted by NOPSEMA under the Griffin Field Decommissioning EP.	From acceptance of EP, covering infrastructure removal and field management activities.	The EP will end when Woodside notify NOPSEMA that petroleum activity has ended, and all of the obligations under the EP have been completed, and NOPSEMA has accepted the notification, in accordance with Regulation 25A of the Environment Regulations.	Under assessment

EP	Scope	EP Initiation	EP Termination	EP Status ¹
	Field management activities (e.g. inspections).			
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning EP (00GA-BHPB-N00-0016) (<i>This EP</i>)	Pigging, de-burial and removal of pipeline within Commonwealth waters mudline (wellheads and subsea trees)	On notification to NOPSEMA for commencement of activities relating to removal of the Gas Export Pipeline in Commonwealth waters.	The EP will end when Woodside notify NOPSEMA that petroleum activity has ended, and all of the obligations under the EP have been completed, and NOPSEMA has accepted the notification, in accordance with Regulation 25A of the Environment Regulations. Refer to compliance reporting in Section 11	Under assessment (<i>This EP</i>)
Griffin Field Decommissioning (00GA-BHPB-N00-0018)	Details an abandonment <i>in situ</i> case for Griffin RTM anchors, piled foundations and concrete gravity bases.	From acceptance of EP, covering abandonment <i>in situ</i> of infrastructure (no activities required)	The EP will end when Woodside notify NOPSEMA that petroleum activity has ended, and all of the obligations under the EP have been completed, and NOPSEMA has accepted the notification, in accordance with Regulation 25A of the Environment Regulations.	Under assessment

1. Status as of October 2023

3.5.2 Surveys or Studies Undertaken to Support the Decommissioning Program

3.5.2.1 Completed Surveys

Surveys and study work undertaken to support the wider decommissioning program are detailed in Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP. However, the studies that are directly relevant to the removal of the GEP are described below:

- **NORMS:** NORMS were present within the Griffin field during operations, therefore surveys of the infrastructure have been conducted to determine the level of NORMS that could be expected. It is not expected that the GEP contains residual NORMS, this is described in more detail in **Section 3.6.4.3**.
- **Mercury:** Mercury is a known contaminant within hydrocarbon products and can accumulate in equipment, vessels and pipelines/flowlines in the form of scale. Studies and sampling conducted by Woodside has determined mercury is present above threshold limits in the PLEM and the GEP (Qa³, 2021a, 2021b, 2021c), with samples collected and analysed at both ends of the pipeline. This is described in more detail in **Section 3.6.4.2**. Detailed study work (Atteris, 2019b) has been conducted to determine mercury concentrations in steel and its speciation. These studies informed the environmental impact assessment from the potential release of mercury during pipeline removal. Study work (Atteris, 2014, 2019a) has also been completed to address the environmental impacts of pipeline removal steel, concrete, plastics and their constituents.
- **Sediment and Water Quality:** A baseline environmental survey was conducted in 2014 to inform background levels of contaminants in the sediment and water column (Gardline, 2015). These survey results will be utilised as a comparison basis for the post removal environmental survey, as detailed in the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP. Studies of the fish assemblages associated with the GEP and surrounding habitat have been undertaken (Bond et al., 2017).
- **Equipment condition:** Since the Griffin field ceased production, the Griffin field and GEP have been the subject of surveys to establish status and condition. The following reports contains details of the survey

results and **Section 3.6** contains details of the results of these surveys that are relevant to the removal of the GEP:

- DOF Subsea Griffin Field Abandonment Survey Report 2014 (DOF, 2014)
- Griffin Field Pre-Abandonment Environmental and ROV Survey 2015 (Gardline, 2015)
- Griffin P&A End of Campaign Report 2017 (BHP, 2017a)
- Griffin Field and Export Pipeline 2017 Subsea Survey (BHP, 2017b)

3.5.2.2 Planned Future Surveys

An ROV survey is planned to be conducted over the GEP, prior to decommissioning activities commencing. This survey intends to confirm the infrastructure status and condition prior to executing activities.

Environmental surveys including an as-left ROV survey and sediment sampling program will be executed following decommissioning activities. These surveys will be completed to address Section 270 and title relinquishment requirements. The survey activities are covered under the scope of the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP, which is intended to be the final decommissioning EP for the Griffin Field. However, given this Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP is not currently accepted by NOPSEMA, a description of these activities is included in **Section 3.9**.

3.5.3 Execution Contracts/Strategy

A detailed GEP removal option and execution methodology engineering study was completed by the selected Griffin Engineering, Preparation, Removal and Disposal (EPRD) contractor. Upon completion of this study the GEP removal, cleaning and disposal scope was awarded to the EPRD contractor as a separate portion of work.

The EPRD contract is structured into separable portions to cover full removal and disposal of the field equipment, facilities, including the GEP.

3.6 Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Description

3.6.1 Overview

The GEP has a total length of approximately 61.6 km (PLEM to shoreline), with approximately 25 km located within Commonwealth waters and within the scope of this EP.

Based on previous ROV and Side Scan Sonar (SSS) surveys, the GEP has not experienced any major displacement during its operating life. Marine growth has been observed, including hydroid grass (5-15%) with entrapped sediment and assorted shellfish (barnacles, mussels etc) (10 to 20%).

As part of the field cessation activities, the GEP was depressurized, and hydrocarbons were flushed and displaced with nitrogen to approximately 15 bar (~ 875,000 scf). The PLEM and topside valves were shut and the GEP is no longer connected to any source of hydrocarbons.

The GEP status is further described in the sections below. Kilometre Points (KP) are referenced and refer to the distance of the GEP from the shore point (KP -0.074) to the PLEM (KP 61.60). The GEP crosses from State to Commonwealth waters at approximately KP 35. Whilst the Sections below also describe the status of the GEP in State waters, this is for context and information purposes only.

3.6.2 GEP Composition

Woodside commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) to study the composition of the GEP. According to as-built records, the GEP consists of eight layers of different materials (BHP, 1993a). As depicted in **Figure 3-2**, the seamless portions of the GEP are comprised of steel and coated in a fusion bonded epoxy coating and concrete coating. The field joint sections of the GEP are comprised of steel, with a bitumen-based mastic infill and coated in a polyethylene-based heat shrink sleeve (HSS) coating.

Sacrificial aluminium anodes are present on the outside of the GEP (BHP, 1993d), but are not depicted in **Figure 3-2**.

Details of the components of the GEP are provided in **Table 3-4**.

Table 3-4: GEP Description

Component	Material
Linepipe	API 5L X60 Carbon Steel
Density steel	7,850 kg/m ³
Pipeline Coating	Fusion Bonded Epoxy - Plastic
Concrete Weight Coating (CWC)	3,040 kg/m ³ Concrete, Carbon Steel Reinforcement
External Corrosion Coating Thickness	0.4 mm
External Corrosion Coating Density	1,440 kg/m ³
Anode	Aluminium
Field Joint Coating	Heat Shrink Sleeve - Plastic
Field Joint Cutback Infill	Bitumen Mastic
Field Joint Coating Thickness	0.5 mm
Field Joint Coating Density	940 kg/m ³

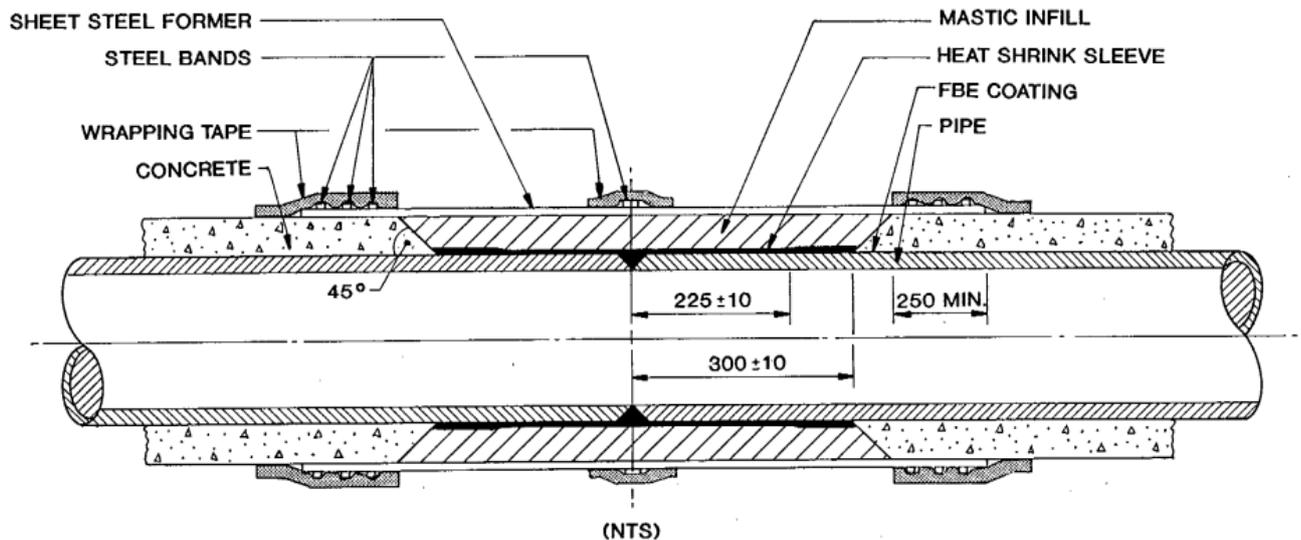


Figure 3-2: Layers of materials present in the GEP³

3.6.3 Stabilisation Materials

During construction, secondary stabilisation was achieved using trenching and rock-bolting from with most of the rock bolts and trenching located in State waters. A total of four pairs of rock bolts are located within Commonwealth waters and are within the scope of this EP, close to the Commonwealth/State waters boundary.

A schematic of a typical rock bolt installation is shown in **Figure 3-3** and can be described as two parts, first the rock bolt pile, which is anchored approximately 1.5 m into the seabed with grout, and secondly the rock bolt collar, which forms the brace between the rock bolt pile pair securing the pipeline to the seabed.

³ Note that additional materials are present at the field joints (identified as NTS in the diagram), compared with the seamless lengths of the GEP (BHP 1993a).

The rock bolts are AS 1163, Grade 350 steel (AS/NZS 1163:2009), and their composition is presented in **Table 3-5**. The rock bolt pile is grouted in place with concrete.

Table 3-5: Composition of Rock Bolts

Rock Bolt Composition	Maximum Percentage (%) (cast or product analysis)
Iron (Fe) ¹	96.57
Carbon (C)	0.20
Silicon (Si)	0.45
Manganese (Mn)	1.60
Phosphorus (P)	0.03
Sulphur (S)	0.03
Chromium (Cr)	0.30
(Mo)	0.10
Aluminium (Al) ²	0.10
Titanium (Ti)	0.04
Microalloying elements ³	0.15
Carbon Equivalent (CE) ⁴	0.43

1. Copper 0.25% and Nickel 0.25% maybe present to these limits
2. Limited specified are for soluble or total Aluminium
3. Applies to niobium, vanadium and titanium only. However, vanadium greater than 0.10% is not permitted.
4. $CE = C + \frac{Mn}{6} + \frac{Cr+Mo+V}{5} + \frac{Ni+Cu}{15}$

From KP 38.8 onwards to the PLEM, no secondary stabilisation measures were implemented as the GEP was determined to be stable under its own self weight (e.g., no rock bolts or trenching required). While this section of the GEP was unburied at installation, the self-burial process has been observed with the localised GEP lowering into the seabed and observation of freespans. KP 38.8 to the PLEM is considered to be buried in sections and partially to fully exposed.

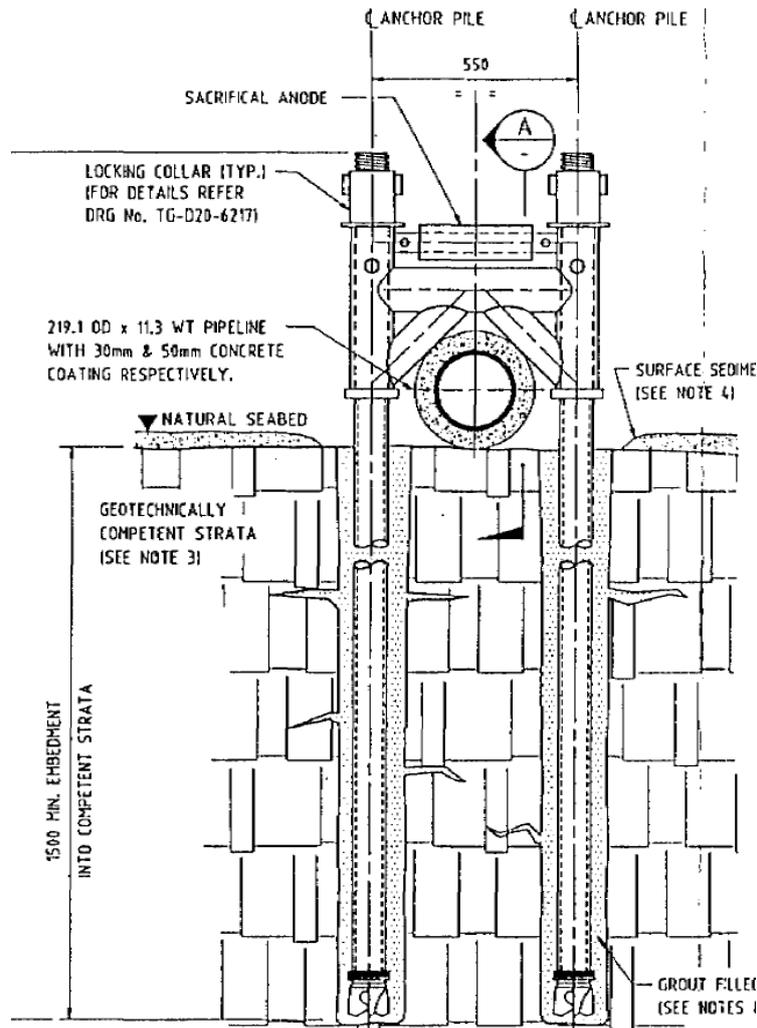


Figure 3-3: Rock Bolt Schematic

3.6.4 GEP Contamination Status

The following sections explain that potential contaminants that have been, or are expected to be, present within the GEP.

3.6.4.1 Residual Contents

The GEP was a dry gas line throughout its operational life. As part of the Griffin field cessation activities, the GEP was depressurised and hydrocarbons were flushed with inhibited seawater until returns had an OIW content of < 30 ppm and displaced with inert nitrogen gas to approximately 15 bar (~875,000 scf). The PLEM and topside valves were shut. The GEP pressure is approximately 15 bar and is no longer connected to any source of hydrocarbons. The pressure is monitored by Woodside on a six-monthly basis.

3.6.4.2 Mercury

It is well documented mercury can deposit onto the internal process infrastructure via several mechanisms including chemisorption, adsorption, and precipitated scale deposits. To understand the potential mercury levels within the GEP a section of pipe (spool piece) was removed from the PLEM in 2018 and a number of coupons were cut from it. The coupons were analysed to determine the concentration of mercury in the PLEM. This was then used to calculate expected mercury concentrations in the GEP (Qa³, 2021b, Qa³, 2021c).

The concentration of mercury in whole steel is dependent upon the following factors:

- the concentration of mercury in the scale,
- the mass of scale present,

- the steel thickness, and
- the surface area to mass ratio.

Considering all studies (nine coupons taken from the PLEM in the initial trials, and 48 coupons in this latest set of trials), the overall range of total mercury from a total of 57 coupons was 6.4 – 86.3 mg/kg with an average of 23.6 mg/kg (Qa³, 2021b).

Expressed as concentrations in the steel of the GEP (which has a thinner pipe wall and a marginally smaller internal surface area to the PLEM spool piece), this equates to an estimated average mercury concentration of 34.5 mg/kg (Qa³, 2021b).

The calculated mass of mercury in the ~61.6 km Griffin GEP is ~121 kg (0.1 tonnes), assuming the concentration measured at the PLEM is uniform along the length of the pipeline. Given the nature of the deposition, this is considered conservative (Qa³, 2021b).

Pigging activities may push mercury scale along the GEP to the state waters end, however this will be contained within the GEP. Any mercury scale that ends up in the State waters component of the GEP will be isolated and disposed of in accordance with the State EP.

Table 3-6 presents a summary of the mercury concentrations measured in PLEM and calculated for GEP.

Table 3-6: Mercury Concentrations Measured in PLEM and Calculated for GEP (Qa³, 2021b)

Mercury in Whole Steel (mg/kg) by Acid	
Measured in PLEM	Calculated for GEP ¹
23.6	34.5

Note 1: 57 analysed coupons had a Hg range of 6.4 – 86.3 mg/kg with an average of 23.6 mg/kg (Qa³, 2021a). This value is for the pipeline end manifold (PLEM) which has a thicker wall (15.875 mm) than the GEP. Taking the wall thickness into account, the number 23.6 mg/kg becomes 34.5 mg/kg for the GEP. However, the internal diameter is approximately similar for the GEP and PLEM, so the amount of Hg per metre will not be significantly different if the concentration measured in the PLEM is representative for the whole GEP.

3.6.4.3 NORMS

Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials (NORMs) are present in all environments at low background activities and are ubiquitous in oil and gas reservoirs around the world (Koppel et. al., 2022). Whilst the term 'NORM' includes several different radionuclides, only three natural decay series, each supported by a long-lived head of chain radionuclide, deposit in oil and gas infrastructure at concentrations that may lead to ecological harm (Koppel et. al., 2022).

Woodside commissioned SA Radiation Pty Ltd to assess NORMs in the entire Griffin field, and within the Griffin subsea infrastructure (BHP, 2014). The study estimated approximately 565 tonnes of NORM-containing scale was present throughout the subsea infrastructure, but NORMs were not quantified in the GEP itself (BHP, 2014).

In lieu of direct quantification, the likely radioactivity of the GEP can be inferred from the radioactivity of the PLEM, which is located immediately upstream of the GEP. The PLEM showed no radioactivity (BHP, 2014). As such, the GEP is considered to either entirely free of NORM scale or contains such little NORM scale it cannot be detected by scientific instruments.

3.7 GEP Removal Activities

The following sections outline the steps in the GEP removal sequence including preparatory activities.

Details of the as left survey and the rock bolt piles that are proposed to be left *in situ* are described in **Section 3.8.2** and **Section 3.8** respectively.

3.7.1 Preparatory Activities

3.7.1.1 Debris Removal and Nitrogen Release

A pig (or train of pigs) will be run through the GEP in Commonwealth waters to ensure the GEP is free of debris prior to removal activities. The intent of the pigging activity is to remove loose debris and accumulations which were deposited in the section of the pipeline in Commonwealth waters. There is no intent to remove the hard scale deposits from the inside of the pipeline. Woodside and its contractors' experience is that the conventional polyurethane disc type pigs being used are effective at moving these types of loose deposits. There is no intention to measure the cleanliness of the pipeline prior to the cutting and removal activities commencing.

A vessel operating on DP will deploy a diamond wire saw to cut the GEP upstream of the PLEM and z-spool. Nitrogen will be released from the GEP onshore to reduce the pressure within the pipeline prior to cutting. As the cut is made residual nitrogen from within the GEP will be released subsea at or around the ambient pressure. Nitrogen is inert and releasing it to the environment is considered best, and safe, practice. A diverless connector and pre-loaded PLR or temporary cap will then be installed on the GEP at the cut location. The cap will only be installed temporarily if the pigging is to be completed at a later date in the campaign.

When ready to commence GEP removal activities, the debris removal pig (or train of pigs) will then be pushed from the PLR through the section of the GEP in Commonwealth waters. The debris removal pig train will consist of a leading debris removal pig, followed by a slug of ~162,000 L of seawater dosed with ~162 L of dye followed by an lagging pig. The dye used will meet the chemical selection processes as outlined in **Section 3.11**. The leading and lagging pigs will be conventional polyurethane disc-type pigs with a stainless-steel body. The pigs will be propelled using seawater pumped from a vessel via a downline. Both pigs will have tracking devices fitted – an electromagnetic device in the leading pig and a radioisotope in the lagging pig. The lagging pig will be located and then recovered along with the pipeline when it is removed (i.e., the GEP will be cut either side of the lagging pig, with the pig recovered within the section of the GEP). Once onboard, this section of pipe will be quarantined and the radiation safety hazard managed by suitable trained and qualified personnel. The isotope will then be removed from the section of pipe either onboard or onshore.

Once the debris removal pig (or train of pigs) is confirmed to be in State waters, the GEP will be cut just within the State waters boundary, at this stage the ~162,000 L of seawater dosed with ~162L of dye will be released subsea to the marine environment. The dye is used to colour the seawater and act as a control to inform the project that the cut has been made between the leading and lagging pigs. Small amounts of debris (e.g., rust and scale particles) may also bypass the lead pig and become entrained in the seawater between the leading and lagging pigs, which may be released along with the seawater and dye. The State waters section of the GEP will be capped for future decommissioning activities which will be managed in accordance with the State EP.

The leading pig and any pipeline debris captured ahead of the leading pig during the pipeline pig sweep is planned to be temporarily stored within the State waters section of the GEP and managed in the State EP.

3.7.1.2 Pipeline Deburial

The GEP is buried to various degrees along its length. In some portions, close to the State waters boundary, the GEP was trenched as a secondary stabilisation measure and in other areas along the GEP it has self-buried overtime. The burial depth of the pipeline is dynamic but expected to vary between 0.4 m to 1.2 m.

To allow for the removal of the GEP, particularly the positioning of cutting and lifting tools, deburial and associated sediment relocation is required to be undertaken.

Pipeline deburial will be performed using a controlled flow excavation tool, or similar (e.g. ROV mounted tool) to remove the top cover of soil around buried sections of the pipeline. The tools enable precision trenching and material control will be used to unbury the pipeline section.

The exact amount of sediment to be relocated during deburial activities is unable to be calculated due to the dynamic nature of the extent of burial. However, all disturbance is expected to be contained within a footprint of 2 m either side of the pipeline. For the purpose of this EP, it is also assumed that some degree of deburial will be required along the entire length of the GEP within Commonwealth waters.

3.7.1.3 Rock Bolt Collar Removal

As described in **Section 3.6.3** four pairs of rock bolts were installed within Commonwealth waters to stabilise the GEP, to allow for the removal of the GEP the collar of the rock bolts need to be removed.

The rock bolt collar will be cut as close to the seabed as practicable using a hydraulic grinder/cutter. Once released, the rock bolt collar will be lifted with the crane and transferred to the construction support vessel (CSV) deck. Swarf of the rock bolt collar, ie steel and concrete maybe released in negligible amounts. The remaining components of the rock bolt (the rock bolt piles) are described in **Section 3.8**.

3.7.1.4 Marine Growth Removal

Marine growth has accumulated on portions of the GEP over time. This may be required to be removed prior to the cutting and recover of the GEP. Marine growth removal may occur using a high-pressure water jet on deck as required and flushed back to the environment or with an ROV.

3.7.2 Subsea Cutting and Recovery of the GEP

Woodside intends to implement full removal of the GEP from Commonwealth waters, using a cut and recover method whereby the GEP will be cut into ~24 m lengths and recovered to the vessel.

The majority of cuts will be completed using hydraulic shears, and approximately two cuts being expected to be completed with a DWS. The hydraulic shears will cut by using pressure which may result in the small parts of brittle material from the GEP being discharged to the marine environment, any pieces larger than 300 mm will be recovered by an ROV. The DWS is expected to discharge small amounts of swarf to the marine environment (up to approximately 12 mm of the GEP length could become swarf during each DWS cut). Between two and five cuts with the DWS are expected to be required, consuming between 24 mm and 60 mm of the GEP.

The ~24 m lengths of GEP will be recovered to the vessel where they are planned to be cut into smaller pieces for handling purposes.

There are two potential recovery sequences that will be executed during removal activities. These are described in **Table 3-7**. The sequence of cut and lifting activities will be determined based on outcome of technical studies considering ease of subsea recovery, activity duration, on-deck handling, onshore handling and onshore road transport with both options presenting similar environmental impacts.

Table 3-7: GEP Recovery Sequences Considered

Method	Description
Primary recovery sequence	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The GEP will be cut on the seabed into ~ 24 m sections using ROV operated hydraulic shears. Following cutting, the pipeline sections will be recovered to deck with a pipe grabber and further cut once on deck (<12 m sections). This process is repeated whilst stepping the CSV along the pipeline. <p>Note: Subsea activities and deck activities will occur concurrently. Hence the recovery of one section is simultaneous to the cutting of the following section.</p>
Alternative recovery sequence	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The entire length of the GEP in Commonwealth waters will be cut on the seabed into ~ 24 m sections using ROV operated hydraulic shears Once all subsea cuts have been made, recovery of all pre-cut sections will be conducted. <p>Note: Subsea activities and deck activities are sequential.</p>

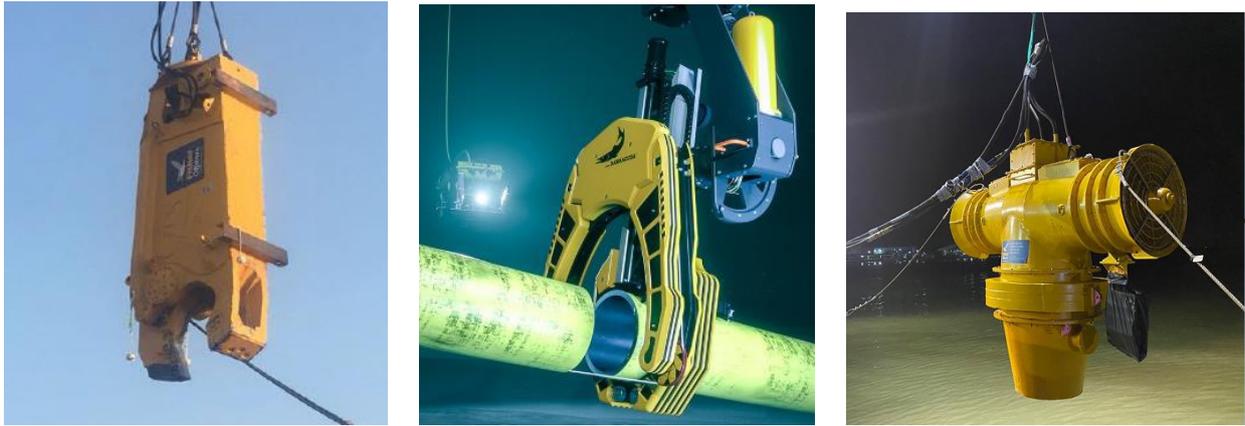


Figure 3-4: Examples of typical subsea hydraulic shears, diamond saw and controlled flow excavator

3.8 Infrastructure Proposed for *In Situ* Abandonment

As outlined in **Section 3.6.3** above, there are four pairs of rock bolts on the GEP in Commonwealth waters, which were installed to assist stabilisation of the GEP. In order to release and recover the GEP the rock bolt collar is required to be removed to enable free access of the pipeline for recovery (**Section 3.7.1.3**). The rock bolt collar will be cut as close to the seabed as practicable and removed, what remains of the rock bolt structure is the rock bolt pile anchored within the seabed.

There are a number of decommissioning options that could apply to the rock bolt piles, with the base case being full removal. This section outlines the decommissioning options and provides a full assessment to determine whether any alternative options to the base case present equal or better environmental outcomes.

The evaluation of the decommissioning options summarised in **Table 3-11** to **Table 3-14** indicates that the rock bolt pile abandonment *in situ* option results in equal or better environmental outcome than full removal of the rock bolt pile and satisfies the requirement in that all Griffin subsea infrastructure (including GEP in Commonwealth waters) will be removed before 31 December 2024, in accordance with Section 572(3) of the OPGGS Act, unless NOPSEMA approves and is satisfied that another decommissioning approach delivers equal or better environmental outcomes compared with complete removal.

3.8.1 Decommissioning Options Assessment Methodology

The process used to evaluate the decommissioning options for the GEP rock bolt pile comprised these steps:

1. Identify feasible decommissioning options.
2. Define assessment criteria and ratings used to assess the feasible decommissioning options.
3. Assess the feasible decommissioning options using the environmental criteria relative to the 'full removal' decommissioning requirement under S573(3) of the OPGGS Act and General Direction 832. 'Full removal' in accordance with General Direction 832 is referred to as the 'base case' within this EP.
4. Consider the principles of Ecologically Sustainable Development (ESD).
5. Evaluate options based on compliance with relevant legislation and guidelines associated with decommissioning.

The method used to compare the feasible decommissioning EP options for the proposed infrastructure groups aligns with Method A – narrative / Red-Amber-Green described in the *Guidelines for Comparative Assessment in Decommissioning Programs* (Oil and Gas UK, 2015).

Woodside identified the feasible decommissioning options for the rock bolt piles as:

- **Full removal** - no rock bolt pile remaining left on or embedded in the seabed
- **Partial removal** – removal of some of the rock bolt pile and the remaining abandoned *in situ*
- **Abandonment *in situ*** - the rock bolt piles are left in the seabed in their current state
- **Augmentation** - to augment hard substrate provided by the infrastructure abandoned *in situ* (i.e., creating an artificial reef around the infrastructure)

3.8.1.1 Feasible Decommissioning Options

The technical feasibility of the decommissioning options for the rock bolt piles are summarised in Table 3-8

Table 3-8: Summary of the feasible decommissioning options identified for the rock bolt pile

Feasible Decommissioning Options	Description
Full Removal	Feasible
	The rock bolt piles were not designed to be removed; their purpose is to provide a secure foundation for the rock bolt collar, which depends on their ability to remain securely embedded within the seabed. However, it is technically feasible to remove them using a vibrating hammer to reduce the skin friction between the pile and the seabed. As the pile is vibrated it would be simultaneously pulled upwards to remove the pile from the seabed. Once free of the seabed, the pile will be recovered to a vessel for transport to shore. Once onshore, the piles will be disposed of as landfill.
Partial Removal	Not Feasible
	The technology available to partially remove the rock bolt pile is the same as what would be used for full removal. Therefore, it is not feasible that Woodside would deploy equipment capable of fully removing the piles but with the intention of only partially removing them.
Abandonment <i>in situ</i>	Feasible
	The rock bolt piles were not designed to be removed; their purpose is to provide a secure foundation for the rock bolt collar, which depends on their ability to remain securely embedded within the seabed. It is therefore feasible to leave the rock bolt piles <i>in situ</i> .
Augmentation	Not Feasible
	The rock bolt piles are predominantly embedded in seabed, with little available hard substrate to augment.

3.8.1.2 Assessment Criteria

The criteria and sub criteria used for the decommissioning options assessment are detailed in **Table 3-9** and the rating are described in **Table 3-10**.

Table 3-9: Decommissioning Options Assessment Criteria and Sub-criteria

Criteria	Sub-criteria	Description
Environment	Benthic habitats	Benthic habitats are the environment within which organisms associated with the seabed live. Benthic habitats include the interactions between the physical and biological environment. The benthic habitats that may credibly be impacted by the feasible decommissioning options are described in Section 4.5.2 .

Criteria	Sub-criteria	Description
	Marine Fauna	Marine fauna are animals, hence the term encompasses a diversity of organisms, such as vertebrates (e.g., cetaceans, birds and fishes), sponges, cnidarians (e.g., corals), molluscs etc. Fauna groups have a range of life histories and use the environment in different ways. Life history phases and habitat preferences may be common across different fauna groups (e.g., pelagic larval stages and common in many fauna, sessile filter feeding is common to some cnidarians, molluscs and polychaete species). The marine fauna that may credibly be impacted by the feasible decommissioning options are described in Section 4.7 .
	GHG emissions (excluding materials management)	Greenhouse gas emissions (e.g., CO ₂ , CH ₄ etc.), excluding emissions associated with handling of materials recovered by full removal of the proposed infrastructure (which are considered in the waste management sub-criterion).
	Sediment quality	The quality of the sediment, including physical (e.g., grain size) and chemical (e.g., concentrations of potential toxicants) characteristics. Natural conditions are considered desirable.
	Water quality	The quality of the water, including physical (e.g., temperature) and chemical (e.g., concentrations of potential toxicants) characteristics. Natural conditions are considered desirable.
	Waste management	Management of the equipment, includes consideration of the materials hierarchy (in order of preference): reuse, repurpose, recycle, dispose and entomb.
Social	Other users	Other uses of the sea, such as commercial shipping, commercial fishing, and energy producers. Very little activity by other users of the sea in the vicinity of the proposed infrastructure.

Table 3-10: Feasible Decommissioning Options Rating Definitions

Criteria	Sub-criteria	Score		
		More Preferred	Neutral ⁴	Less Preferred
Environment	Benthic habitat	Materially better outcomes for benthic habitat – increased physical and biological resources available to support survival of species.	Benthic habitat outcomes are the same as the full removal base case.	Materially worse outcomes for benthic habitat – reduced physical and biological resources available to support survival of species.
	Marine Fauna	Materially better outcomes for marine fauna – increased species diversity or species richness than the full removal base case.	Marine fauna outcomes are the same as the full removal base case.	Materially worse outcomes for marine fauna – reduced species diversity or species richness than the full removal base case.
	GHG emissions (excluding materials management)	Materially less GHG emissions than the full removal base case.	GHG emissions outcomes are the same as the full removal base case.	Materially greater GHG emissions than the full removal base case.
	Sediment quality	Materially better outcomes for sediment quality – lower modification of physical and chemical	Sediment quality outcomes are the same as the full removal base case.	Materially worse outcomes for sediment quality – greater modification of physical and chemical

⁴ For the purpose of this decommissioning options assessment, full removal of infrastructure is considered base case as defined in **Section 3.2.1** and therefore scored as neutral. The environmental impacts associated with alternative feasible decommissioning options have been assessed against this base case 'neutral' score for full removal.

Criteria	Sub-criteria	Score		
		More Preferred	Neutral ⁴	Less Preferred
		characteristics of sediments than the full removal base case.		characteristics of sediments than the full removal base case.
	Water quality	Materially better outcomes for water quality – lower modification of physical and chemical characteristics of water than the full removal base case.	Water quality outcomes are the same as the full removal base case.	Materially worse outcomes for water quality – lower modification of physical and chemical characteristics of water than the full removal base case.
	Materials management	Materially better outcomes for materials management – materials management higher in the materials hierarchy than the full removal base case.	Materials management outcomes are the same as the full removal base case.	Materially worse outcomes for materials management – materials management lower in the materials hierarchy than the full removal base case.
Social	Other users	Materially better outcomes for other users of the sea – less disruption of other users than the full removal base case.	Outcomes for other users of the sea are the same as the full removal base case.	Materially worse outcomes for other users of the sea – greater disruption of other users than the full removal base case.

3.8.1.3 Decommissioning Options Assessment

An evaluation of the feasible decommissioning option was undertaken by Woodside. The evaluation considered available information, such as engineering studies, environmental conditions in the Griffin field and consultation outcomes to assess each option against the criteria defined in **Section 3.8.1.2**.

The full removal option, in accordance with General Direction 832, is referred to as the 'base case' within this options assessment and has been scored as 'neutral'. The only other feasible decommissioning option, abandonment *in situ*, has been assessed relative to the full removal option.

The outcomes of the evaluation of the feasible decommissioning options for the rock bolt piles is summarised in **Table 3-11** and **Table 3-12**.

Table 3-11: Decommissioning Options Assessment for the Rock Pile

Criteria	Short ⁵ and Long-term Consideration	Option 1 Full Removal		Option 2 Abandonment <i>In Situ</i>		
		Justification	Score	Justification	Score	
Environment	Benthic Habitats	Short-term	The full removal will disturb the benthic habitats around the rock bolt piles. A hole in the seabed will remain following removal of the rock bolt pile. Some slumping of sediments into this hole is expected to occur immediately following removal of the pile. Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is neither preferred nor not preferred.	Neutral	No seabed disturbance is associated with the abandonment of the rock bolt piles <i>in situ</i> as there will be no activities conducted as a result of this option.	More preferred
		Long-term	Benthic habitats will likely return to bare sediment habitat following removal of the rock bolt piles - consistent with the natural state prior to the Griffin development. Removal eliminates the release of degradation products. The unconsolidated sediment habitat around the rock bolt piles will likely recover over time. The environmental survey by Gardline (2015) did not observe historical seabed disturbance from installation. Some of the equipment, such as the flowlines, had become partially buried. These observations suggest natural sediment transport and deposition will remediate any disturbance to the seabed topography in less than 21 years (the time between installation and the Gardline inspection) Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is neither preferred nor not preferred.	Neutral	The rock bolt piles will be present within the seabed causing long term alteration of the natural environment. Given the exposed section of the pile will be removed, there will be little or no hard substrate remaining, hence there will likely be little or no increase in biodiversity of benthic biota associated with hard substrates. Degradation products from the buried section of the rock bolt piles left by the abandon <i>in situ</i> option will likely not result in impacts to benthic habitats. These degradation products will largely be too deeply buried in sediments to come into contact with benthic habitats. Rust from corrosion of steel will be deposited in the sediments within the cavity currently occupied by the piles. This will likely occur over a prolonged period of time (hundreds to thousands of years) due to the low levels of oxygen in sediments. The steel used in the rock bolt piles is iron steel, with relatively low quantities of alloying materials. The majority of the degradation products will likely be buried and not readily available to biota. The impacts are not significantly different in nature and scale to the full removal option and	Neutral

⁵ Short term considerations relate to short term impacts resulting from the decommissioning operations.

Criteria	Short ⁵ and Long-term Consideration	Option 1 Full Removal		Option 2 Abandonment <i>In Situ</i>		
		Justification	Score	Justification	Score	
					therefore abandoning <i>in situ</i> has also been rated as 'neutral'.	
Marine Fauna	Short-term	<p>Marine fauna associated with the piles will be substantially disturbed by the removal of the rock bolt collar during the removal campaign. The full removal of the piles, which is assumed to occur during the removal campaign for other equipment, is not expected to result in additional impacts to fauna. Any sessile fauna associated with the piles will be lost, and mobile fauna are assumed to disperse away from the piles during the removal campaign.</p> <p>Vibration of the pile during removal will generate underwater noise, which may result in behavioural impacts to fauna, such as avoidance of the area around the piles.</p> <p>Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is neither preferred nor not preferred.</p>	Neutral	<p>The abandonment in situ of the rock bolt piles is not expected to result in impacts to fauna in the short term.</p> <p>This option is therefore preferred over the base case.</p>	More preferred	
	Long-term	<p>There is not expected to be any long term benefits or impacts to marine fauna from the full removal of the rock bolt piles.</p> <p>Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is neither preferred nor not preferred.</p>	Neutral	<p>Given the equipment is made from steel and buried, impacts of degradation on fauna will likely be negligible. Iron and carbon, which are over 96% of the piles by mass pose little risk to the environment. Iron (II) and (III) oxides (i.e., rust) are listed by the OSPAR Commission as posing little or no risk to the environment (PLONOR) and an extensive review by Johnson et al. (2007) found no evidence of toxic effects of iron in marine sediments. The other alloying materials are not recognised as sediment toxicants by the <i>Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality</i> (Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand Government, 2018).</p> <p>The majority of the degradation products from the rock bolt piles will likely be buried and will not interact with fauna. Infauna have the greatest likelihood of interacting with degradation products given their associated with sediments. Most infauna are restricted to</p>	Neutral	

Criteria	Short ⁵ and Long-term Consideration	Option 1 Full Removal		Option 2 Abandonment <i>In Situ</i>	
		Justification	Score	Justification	Score
				<p>the upper 30 cm of sediment (Kristensen et al., 2012). As a result, they are unlikely to interact with the majority of the degradation products, and the degradation products that infauna may interact with pose little risk of environmental impact.</p> <p>Abandoning the rock bolt piles <i>in situ</i> does not have a significantly different nature or scale of impacts compared with the full removal option and therefore this option is also rated 'neutral'.</p>	
GHG Emissions	Short-term	<p>The full removal of the rock bolt pile would be implemented as part of the GEP removal campaign, with GHG emissions limited to the additional sea time required to complete the removal activities. Atmospheric emissions from vessels undertaking the full removal will result in a localised decrease in air quality due to exhaust emissions from internal combustion engines.</p> <p>Fuel combustion onboard vessels will generate carbon dioxide emissions, which is a GHG. GHG emissions will result in indirect environmental impacts from climate change.</p> <p>Although these emissions would occur as part of the broader GEP removal campaign, the campaign will have a slightly longer duration to account for the time required to remove the rock bolt piles.</p> <p>Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is neither preferred nor not preferred.</p>	Neutral	<p>The abandonment <i>in situ</i> option would result in the GEP removal operations being slightly shorter in duration and therefore would have lower GHG emissions associated with vessel operations.</p> <p>However, the difference in duration is not considered significantly different to the remove option and therefore this option has also been rated as 'neutral'.</p>	More preferred
	Long-term	<p>No GHG emissions (excluding waste management) following removal of the rock bolt piles.</p> <p>Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is neither preferred nor not preferred.</p>	Neutral	<p>The abandonment <i>in situ</i> option does not generate or offset GHG or atmospheric emissions following the removal campaign. Hence this option is also rated as 'neutral'.</p>	Neutral
Materials Management	Short-term	<p>The full removal provides the opportunity to repurpose or recycle the rock bolt pile. These both sit above disposal in the waste management</p>	Neutral	<p>There is no opportunity to reuse, repurpose or recycle the rock bolt piles when implementing the abandonment <i>in situ</i> option. The option scores lower in the waste management</p>	Less preferred

Criteria	Short ⁵ and Long-term Consideration	Option 1 Full Removal		Option 2 Abandonment <i>In Situ</i>	
		Justification	Score	Justification	Score
Sediment Quality		hierarchy. Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is scored neutral.		hierarchy than the full removal hence it is less preferred.	
	Long-term	The full removal provides the opportunity to repurpose or recycle the rock bolt pile. These both sit above disposal in the waste management hierarchy. Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is scored neutral.	Neutral	There is no opportunity to reuse, repurpose or recycle the rock bolt piles. The option scores lower in the waste management hierarchy than full removal, hence it is less preferred.	Less preferred
	Short-term	Some sediment relocation will occur to remove the rock bolt piles. This will result in sediment resuspension and a hole in the seabed, which will fill due to slumping of sediments. Recovery to natural conditions is expected to occur through natural sediment transport processes within weeks to months. Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is scored neutral.	Neutral	No impacts to sediment quality in the short-term. Hence, this option is more preferred than full removal.	More preferred
	Long-term	No impacts to sediment quality in the long term. Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is scored neutral.	Neutral	The degradation of the rock bolt piles will likely impact upon sediments. Degradation will release material among seabed sediments over the course of hundreds to thousands of years. The rock bolt piles consist mainly of steel and concrete and are buried within the seabed. Corrosion products will likely be concentrated in the sediments around the piles and very little will be readily available to fauna in the upper 50 cm, where most fauna occur. Iron, the major component of the steel, is not generally recognised as toxic in sediments and the <i>Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality</i> (Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand Government, 2018) do not provide a default guideline value or guideline value-high for this element. Other components of the steel alloys (e.g., carbon) do not have guideline values published. These alloying materials are only present in the steel alloys in trace amounts. The	Less preferred

Criteria	Short ⁵ and Long-term Consideration	Option 1 Full Removal		Option 2 Abandonment <i>In Situ</i>	
		Justification	Score	Justification	Score
				cement grout in the pile is inert and does not contain potential contaminants. This option is less preferred compared to full removal.	
Water Quality	Short-term	<p>Removal of the rock bolt piles will result in resuspension of sediments as the piles are pulled from the seabed and recovered to a vessel. This will result in a short-term increase in suspended sediments in the water column, which will return to normal levels within days following completion of the activity. The sediments in the Griffin field are characterised as sands and silts, which are expected to settle rapidly. Finer sediments will remain suspended for longer, and hence may be advected further from the removal location, however such fine sediments are a relatively small fraction of the sediments.</p> <p>Vessel operations for the full removal will result in utility discharges. Impacts to water quality from vessel utility discharges may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increases in nutrients, • Increased biochemical oxygen demand, • Increased turbidity, • Reduced visual amenity, and • Increases in potential contaminants such as hydrocarbons and chemicals. <p>The open water environment receiving utility discharges is expected to result in rapid mixing of utility discharges from vessels. As a result, the potential impacts to water quality will be highly localised and restricted to the immediate area (i.e., 10's of metres) around the discharge point.</p> <p>Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is neither preferred nor not preferred.</p>	Neutral	No impacts to water quality in the short-term. Hence this option is more preferred than full removal.	More preferred

Criteria		Short ⁵ and Long-term Consideration	Option 1 Full Removal		Option 2 Abandonment <i>In Situ</i>	
			Justification	Score	Justification	Score
		Long-term	No impacts to water quality following completion of the removal activities. Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is neither preferred nor not preferred.	Neutral	No impacts to water quality in the long-term. The degradation products are insoluble in seawater, and Gardline (2015) found no evidence of increased metals (e.g., iron) near equipment compared to reference sites. Hence this option is equally preferred compared to full removal.	Neutral
Social	Other Users	Short-term	The removal activities may temporarily displace other users from the Operational Area. Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is scored neutral.	Neutral	No further potential for displacement of other users as no greater vessel activities required for any further removal activity. Hence this option is preferred to full removal.	More preferred
		Long-term	No impacts to other users following full removal. Full removal is referred to as the base case; hence it is scored neutral.	Neutral	No impacts to other users following leave <i>insitu</i> of rock bolt piles. Hence this option is neutral compared to full removal.	Neutral

Table 3-12: Summary of the Decommissioning Options Assessment for the Rock Bolt Piles

Criteria		Full Removal		Abandonment <i>In Situ</i>	
		Short Term	Long Term	Short Term	Long Term
Environment	Benthic Habitats	Neutral	Neutral	More preferred	Neutral
	Marine Fauna	Neutral	Neutral	Neutral	Neutral
	GHG Emissions	Neutral	Neutral	More preferred	Neutral
	Materials Management	Neutral	Neutral	Less preferred	Less preferred
	Sediment Quality	Neutral	Neutral	More preferred	Less preferred
	Water Quality	Neutral	Neutral	More preferred	Neutral
Social	Other Users	Neutral	Neutral	More preferred	Neutral

3.8.1.4 Assessment against the Principles of ESD

Table 3-13: Alignment with principles of ESD for decommissioning of the rock bolt piles

Principle of ESD	Full Removal	Abandonment In Situ
<p>Decision-making processes should effectively integrate both long-term and short-term economic, environmental, social and equitable considerations</p>	<p>The decision-making process by which the feasible options for the rock bolt pile were assessed considers environmental (e.g., water and sediment quality), social (e.g., the rights of other users of the marine environment) and equitable (e.g., the rights of other users of the marine environment) criteria. Short-term (i.e., during removal campaign) and long-term (i.e., following the removal campaign) timeframes have been explicitly considered in the comparative assessment. Woodside has considered the economics of the feasible decommissioning options, however this is not presented in the comparative assessment as NOPSEMA’s <i>Section 572 Maintenance and Removal of Property</i> (2022) policy only considers the relative environmental outcomes of decommissioning options. Hence, the assessment of the feasible decommissioning options is consistent with this principle of ESD.</p>	
<p>If there are threats of serious or irreversible environmental damage, lack of full scientific certainty should not be used as a reason for postponing measures to prevent environmental degradation</p>	<p>The full removal does not pose the risk of serious or irreversible environmental damage. Hence, the assessment of the full removal is consistent with this principle of ESD.</p>	<p>The abandon <i>in situ</i> option will likely result in the degradation of each entire pile over hundreds to thousands of years. The materials from which the piles are made are well known, including the relative portions of alloying materials in the steel, none of which have established guideline values for sediments in the <i>Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality</i> (Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand Government, 2018). Degradation causes (e.g., galvanic and microbial induced corrosion) are well understood. The piles are deeply buried and are effectively entombed within the sediments.</p> <p>Given the nature and scale of potential environmental impacts from degradation of piles, there is no threat of serious or irreversible environmental damage from the abandonment <i>in situ</i> option. Hence, the assessment of the abandonment <i>in situ</i> option is consistent with this principle of ESD.</p>
<p>The principle of inter-generational equity – that the present generation should ensure that the health, diversity and productivity of the environment is maintained or enhanced for the benefit of future generations</p>	<p>The full removal will cause disturbance of the seabed, but this will likely recover over time through natural sedimentary processes. There are no long-term impacts to the environment that would impact upon the health, diversity and productivity of the environment. Hence, the assessment of the full removal is consistent with this principle of ESD.</p>	<p>The abandon <i>in situ</i> option will not reduce the health, diversity and productivity of the environment such that future generations would not benefit from the environment. The buried sections of the rock bolt piles that would remain <i>in situ</i> after removal of the rock bolt collar affects a small area of the seabed and the locations of the piles is known. Any future uses of the seabed (e.g., installation of offshore structures) can avoid the rock bolt piles, and any such displacement of future uses would be on the scale of tens of metres only. Hence, the assessment of the abandonment <i>in situ</i> option is consistent with this principle of ESD.</p>
<p>The conservation of biological diversity and ecological integrity should be a fundamental consideration in decision-making</p>	<p>The environmental criteria either relate to biological diversity and ecological integrity (e.g., fauna, benthic habitat) or are strongly connected to biological diversity and ecological integrity (e.g., water and sediment quality). Hence, the assessment of the feasible decommissioning options is consistent with this principle of ESD.</p>	

Principle of ESD	Full Removal	Abandonment In Situ
Improved valuation, pricing and incentive mechanisms should be promoted	Woodside’s waste management hierarchy incentivises the reuse, repurposing and recycling of the rock bolt pile. These arrangements are reflected in Woodside’s contracting strategies. The full removal option has the greatest potential for reuse, repurposing and recycling compared to abandonment <i>in situ</i> . The abandonment <i>in situ</i> option scores relatively poorly when compared to the full removal base case. Hence, the assessment of the feasible decommissioning options is consistent with this principle of ESD.	

3.8.1.5 Assessment against Relevant Legislation and Guidelines

Table 3-14: Assessment of relevant legislation and guidelines for the Rock Bolt Piles

Legislation/Guidelines Relevant clause/requirement	Full Removal	Abandonment In Situ
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (OPGGS) Act 2006		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Section 572 requires titleholders to remove structures, equipment and property that are no longer being used in connection with operations authorised by the title (subject to any other provisions of the Act, the regulations, a direction by NOPSEMA and any other law). Section 270 requires titleholders to remove all infrastructure before the title can be surrendered or to make alternative arrangements that are satisfactory to NOPSEMA in relation to that infrastructure. 	Removal meets requirements under the Act for removal from the title area.	The case for leaving the infrastructure <i>in situ</i> needs to be to the satisfaction of NOPSEMA and approved through acceptance of an EP.
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (OPGGS) (Environment) Regulations 2009		
<p>Under the OPGGS Act 2006, the Environment Regulations 2009 ensure that any petroleum activity or greenhouse gas activity carried out in an offshore area is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carried out in a manner consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development set out in section 3A of the EPBC Act. Carried out in a manner by which the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be reduced to as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP). Carried out in a manner by which the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be of an acceptable level. 	Removal meets commitments under the Environment Regulations for removal from the title area.	<p>Leaving infrastructure <i>in situ</i> meets commitments under the Environment Regulations for petroleum and greenhouse gas activities carried out in an offshore area as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This EP contains an assessment that determines consistency with the principles defined in Section 3A of the EPBC Act for partial removal of infrastructure. This EP contains an ALARP assessment for all planned activities that demonstrates reduction of impacts and risks to ALARP. This EP contains risk assessment and evaluation that determines activities relating to partial removal of infrastructure will be carried out to an acceptable level of impact to the environment.

Legislation/Guidelines Relevant clause/requirement	Full Removal	Abandonment In Situ
Offshore Petroleum Decommissioning Guideline (DISR, 2022)		
<p>The Offshore Petroleum Decommissioning Guideline (DISR, 2022) (the Decommissioning Guidelines) proposes that removal of infrastructure is the default decommissioning requirement under the OPGGS Act, this notwithstanding, decommissioning options other than removal may be considered; however, the titleholder must demonstrate in permissioning documents that the alternative approach delivers equal or better environmental outcomes compared to complete removal and other applicable laws.</p>	<p>Removal meets default decommissioning requirement under the Guideline for removal from the title area.</p>	<p>Leaving the rock bolt piles <i>in situ</i> is an alternative option to the default position presented in the Guideline. Therefore, this EP demonstrates that abandoning the rock bolt piles <i>in situ</i> presented better environmental outcomes to full removal.</p>
NOPSEMA Policy on Section 572 (NOPSEMA, 2022)		
<p>NOPSEMA's policy on S572 (NOPSEMA, 2022) proposes that a deviation from full removal can be sought via an EP where the titleholder demonstrates that the arrangements for the alternative approach are acceptable arrangements other than removal of property will only be accepted where they are appropriate having regard to applicable legislation, relevant Australian Government guidelines and policy.</p> <p>Specifically, the titleholder must demonstrate that the alternative decommissioning approach meets all applicable requirements under the OPGGS Act and regulations, any other legislative requirement, and relevant international obligations.</p>	<p>Removal meets 'base case' requirements for decommissioning.</p>	<p>Leaving infrastructure <i>in situ</i> is a decommissioning option and therefore, in order to fall within NOPSEMA's Policy on S572, it needs to be demonstrated in an EP that arrangements for leave <i>in situ</i> are acceptable and meets all applicable requirements under the OPGGS Act and regulations, any other legislative requirement, and relevant international obligations. An EP must demonstrate that the arrangement proposed delivers environmental performance outcomes that ensure that environmental impacts and risks will be reduced to ALARP, be of an acceptable level and are carried out in a manner consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development.</p>
Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999		
<p>The EPBC Act requires that the petroleum activity consider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Matters of national environmental significance, such as threatened and migratory species and the Commonwealth marine environment. The principles of ESD. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of infrastructure meets requirements under the Act pertaining to actions that may contravene a recovery plan or a threat abatement plan. 	<p>Leaving the infrastructure <i>in situ</i> meets requirements under the Act pertaining to actions that may contravene a recovery plan or a threat abatement plan and meets all relevant commitments under the Act as included in the Program Report (Commonwealth of Australia, 2014):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical presence of the infrastructure not completely removed and left <i>in situ</i> will not result in a potential impact to a listed threatened species or ecological community. Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the risk of degradation of the infrastructure to ALARP and acceptable levels.

Legislation/Guidelines Relevant clause/requirement	Full Removal	Abandonment In Situ
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This EP is not inconsistent with any of the relevant recovery plans or threat abatement plans as assessed in Table 9-1. <p>Woodside has made all considerations of conservation advice relating to threatened species or ecological communities in the development of this EP.</p>
Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981		
<p>Section 10A of the <i>Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</i> requires a permit to be obtained for the dumping of controlled material into Australian waters.</p> <p>'Controlled material' is defined in the <i>Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</i> as 'waste or other material (within the meaning of the Protocol [meaning the London Protocol])'.</p> <p>The London Protocol states that sea dumping does not include "the abandonment in the sea of matter (e.g. cables pipelines and marine research devices) placed for a purpose other than the mere disposal thereof".</p>	<p>Removal of infrastructure does not trigger any requirements under the <i>Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</i>, considering infrastructure will be removed from the marine environment.</p>	<p>Prior to permanently leaving any structure <i>in situ</i>, Woodside anticipates obtaining a Sea Dumping Permit in accordance with the requirements of the <i>Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</i>.</p>
International Maritime Organisation (IMO) Resolution A.672(16) - Guidelines and standards for the Removal of Offshore Installations and Structures on the Continental Shelf and the Exclusive Economic Zone adopted 1989¹		
<p>Relevant paragraphs of IMO Resolution A.672 (16) contain the following requirements:</p> <p>Infrastructure within specified water depths (above 75 and 100 m) should be completely removed (paragraphs 3.1 and 3.2).</p> <p>Infrastructure left <i>in situ</i> should not cause unjustifiable interference with other uses of the sea (paragraph 3.4.2).</p> <p>Structures left <i>in situ</i> should be marked on navigational charts (paragraph 3.8).</p> <p>Structures left <i>in situ</i> should remain on location and not move (paragraph 3.9).</p> <p>Structures left <i>in situ</i> should be monitored, as necessary, for compliance against these guidelines (paragraph 3.10).</p> <p>Responsibility for maintenance and liability for future damages from structures left <i>in situ</i> should be clearly established (paragraph 3.11).</p>	<p>Meets requirements for removal of abandoned or disused installations or structures.</p>	<p>Leaving the infrastructure meets all the relevant requirements of IMO Resolution A.672 (16) as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The depth of water where the infrastructure is located is approximately 50-55 m and therefore shallower than the depths referenced in paragraphs 3.1 and 3.2 recommend for removal. Physical presence of the infrastructure is expected to result in negligible impact to other users as assessed in Section 8.1. No concerns or objections regarding physical presence of the infrastructure have been raised by relevant stakeholders. Through this EP, Woodside commits to engaging with Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO) to determine if the rock bolt pile is required to be marked on navigation charts (paragraph 3.8).

Legislation/Guidelines Relevant clause/requirement	Full Removal	Abandonment In Situ
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The infrastructure is located in a fixed position buried below the seabed and will therefore not move from this location (paragraph 3.9). Periodic monitoring has been determined not to be required to ensure ongoing compliance against IMO Resolution A.672 (16) (paragraph 3.10). This is on the basis that degradation of the subsea infrastructure will occur over a significantly long time period by which the rate of change is predicted to be slow and unlikely to be easily detected over short to medium timeframes making ongoing monitoring impractical. <p>No ongoing maintenance is required beyond decommissioning of the infrastructure.</p> <p>Section 270 of the OPPGS Act provides for the title to be relinquished, at which point Woodside’s responsibility for liability would cease. Demonstration against Section 270 requirements is summarised in Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP (paragraph 3.11).</p>

Note 1: IMO Resolution A.672(16) sets out the matters to be considered by State parties to United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) when making decisions dealing with abandoned or disused installations on the Continental Shelf. Australia’s decommissioning policies consider the requirements of IMO Resolution A.672(16) (DISR, 2022)

3.8.2 Decommissioning Options Assessment Conclusion

The decommissioning options assessment for the rock bolt piles clearly demonstrates that the environmental outcomes of leaving the rock bolt piles *in situ* are equal or better than if they were to be fully removed. The assessment also identifies that leaving the rock bolt piles *in situ* is consistent with the principles of ESD and complies with other relevant legislation and guidelines.

Therefore Woodside are seeking, through the acceptance of this EP, to permanently abandon the rock bolt piles *in situ*. The potential risks and impacts associated with this is assessed in **Section 7** and **Section 8** of this EP.

3.9 Decommissioning Environmental Survey

As described in **Section 2.1.2**, Woodside will carry out a decommissioning environmental survey to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 270 of the OPGGS Act.

The decommissioning environmental survey work program will be completed under the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP. However, given the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP was not accepted by NOPSEMA at the time of submission of this EP, a summary of this work program in relation to the GEP has been included here to support demonstration that the General Direction and Section 270 of the OPGGS Act will be addressed. The work program will consist of two components:

- sediment sampling to confirm that petroleum activities undertaken in the title area have not resulted in unacceptable contamination in relation to relevant sediment quality guidelines and natural levels.
- an “as-left” clearance survey to confirm the seabed is clear of equipment intended to be removed and potential hazards to other users of the sea. This survey will also be used to determine if petroleum activities, including decommissioning, have resulted in unacceptable damage to the seabed or subsoil in WA-3-PL.

3.9.1 Sediment Sampling

The design of the sediment sampling will be informed by a desktop review of the history of the installation, operation and decommissioning of the GEP. The design of the sediment sampling will also consider historical sediment sampling data such as the 2014 Gardline survey (Gardline, 2015). The decommissioning sediment sampling will be carried out by suitably qualified and experienced personnel using a recognised study design. **Figure 3-5** describes the decision framework for the development of the sediment sampling.

The analysis of sediment samples will be done by analytical laboratories with appropriate accreditation. The reporting of the laboratory analyses will compare results with relevant sediment quality guidelines and natural conditions measured at reference sites. In addition, Woodside will give consideration to consultation outcomes, Woodside’s policies and the principles of ESD when reporting the results of the sediment sampling, Woodside will address any unacceptable impacts or risks identified by assessment of the sediment sampling results.

3.9.2 Seabed Clearance Survey

The seabed clearance survey will be carried out after GEP removal activities are completed to:

- (i) confirm that removal of the GEP has been carried out as planned
- (ii) confirm the seabed around the former location of the GEP is clear of hazards to other users of the sea arising from decommissioning
- (iii) confirm the extent of seabed disturbance around the former location of the GEP
- (iv) identify the position, condition and burial status of the remaining embedded parts of the rock bolts proposed to be left in situ.

Seabed clearance survey data may be acquired using equipment such as:

- sidescan sonar (SSS) towed behind the vessel or on an ROV
- cameras mounted on an ROV
- ultrashort baseline (USBL) to confirm the positioning of various equipment, as required.

3.9.3 Decommissioning Environmental Survey Reporting

Progress towards completion of the decommissioning environmental survey will be communicated to NOPSEMA in the annual reports required by General Direction 832 (**Table 2-1** and **Table 11-6**) and the environmental performance reports submitted in relation to the Griffin EPs considered in **Section 3.5**.

Based on the environmental survey work outlined above, Woodside believes the requirements of Section 270 of the OPGGS Act will be met at the conclusion of the decommissioning environmental survey because:

- almost all of the equipment brought into WA-3-PL will be removed
- the partial rock bolts proposed to be abandoned in situ are composed of inert materials, will be cut as close as practicable to the seabed, with the remaining section embedded in the seabed
- environmental sampling and visual inspections to date has shown no evidence of unacceptable impacts to the seabed, hence there is no evidence of damage to the seabed to date.

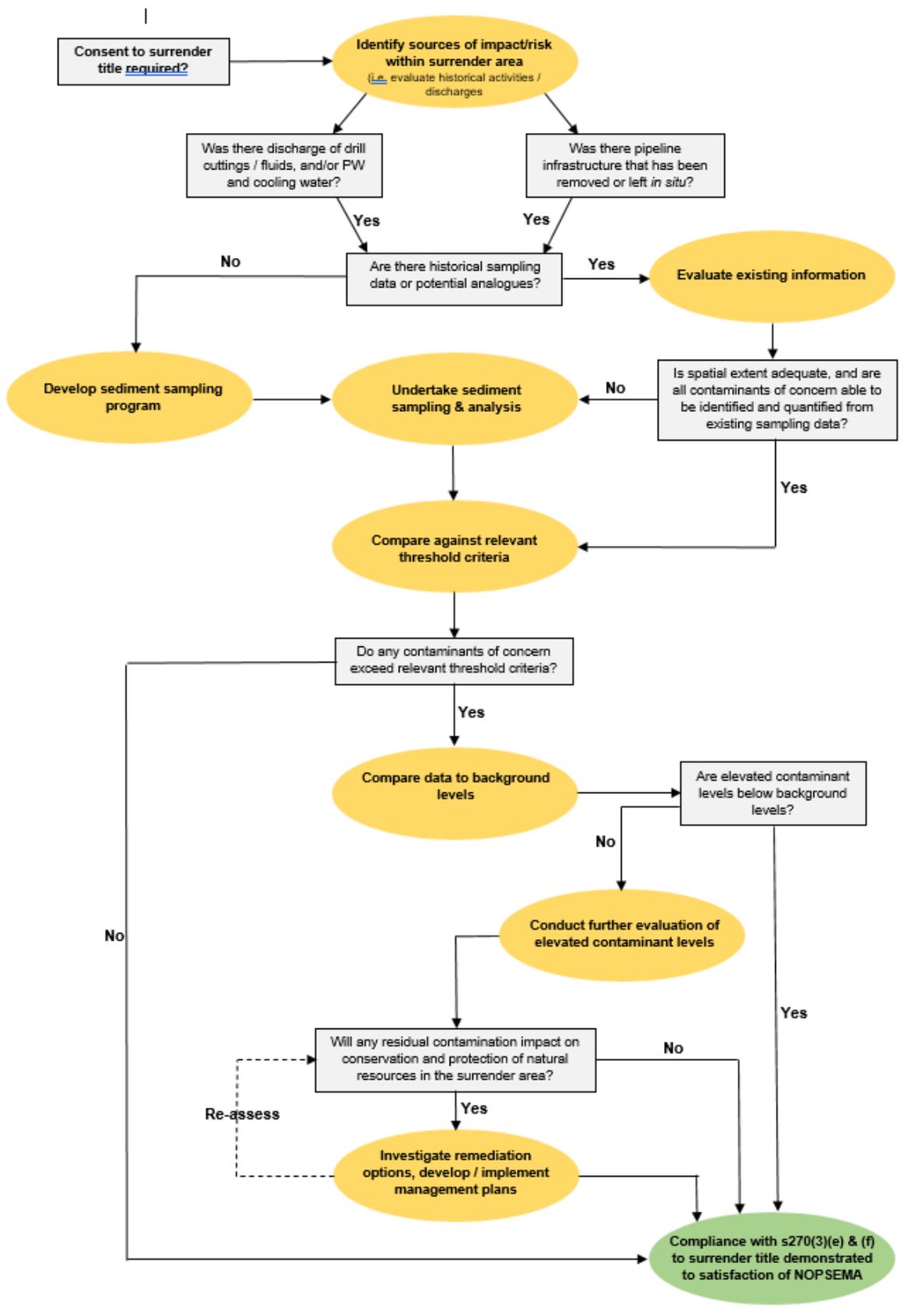


Figure 3-5: Decision support framework for sediment sampling for title surrender

3.10 Project Vessel

The vessels that will likely be required to perform the petroleum activity include:

- General support / supply vessels
- CSV (removal of the GEP, using cut and removal method)

Typically, a maximum of two vessels (the CSV and a support vessel) will be in the Operational Area for the duration of the petroleum activity. Typical specifications for the CSV and support vessels are provided in **Table 3-15**.

A variety of materials are routinely bulk transferred from general support vessels, including equipment, fluids or chemicals and waste, as required. Loading and back-loading to general support vessels from other project vessels is performed using cranes to lift materials.

General support vessels may be used to transport equipment and materials between the Operational Area and port during the activities. Support vessels are expected to transit to and from the Operational Area to ports in the region (most likely to be Dampier, Onslow or Exmouth). Support vessel activities outside the Operational Area are beyond the scope of this EP. Support vessels will use dynamic positioning when working in proximity to the CSV.

Project vessels will be commercial vessels with a suitable survey class for the activities they are performing. The vessels will run on marine diesel oil (MDO); no intermediate or heavy fuel oils will be used.

Table 3-15: Typical Vessel Specifications for Project Vessels

Parameter	General support / supply vessels	Removal Vessel (CSV)
Draft (max) (m)	6 to 8	6 to 9
Length (m)	75 to 100 m	110 to 140 m
Berths (persons)	100	130
Gross tonnage (Gt)	3000	5000
Fuel type	Marine diesel oil	Marine diesel oil
Total fuel volume (m ³)	2,000	3,000
Volume of largest fuel tank (m ³)	250	1,000

3.10.1 Vessel Operations

The project vessels will be subject to Woodside's Marine Management Procedure. All required audits and inspections will assess compliance with the laws of the international shipping industry, which include safety and environmental management requirements, and maritime legislation including International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1987 (MARPOL) and other International Maritime Organisation (IMO) standards.

The project vessels will display navigational lighting and external lighting, as required for safe operations. Lighting levels will be determined primarily by operational safety and navigational requirements under relevant legislation, specifically the Commonwealth *Navigation Act 2012*. The vessels will be lit to maintain operational safety on a 24-hour basis.

Project vessels will make routine discharges to the sea in accordance with relevant requirements, such as:

- Utility discharges, such as sewage, grey water, cooling water, reverse osmosis brine and putrescible wastes
- Deck drainage
- Bilge water
- Cooling water
- Ballast water

Further details about the above discharge streams from project vessels are included in **Section 7.5**.

3.10.2 Refuelling

All project vessels will use diesel-powered generators for power generation. The CSV may be refuelled via a support vessel, during activities within the Operational Area. Other fuel transfers may occur within the Operational Area including refuelling of cranes, helicopters or other equipment as required.

3.10.3 Dynamic Positioning

The project vessels will not anchor in the Operational Area, instead using dynamic positioning (DP) to maintain position. DP uses satellite positioning and acoustic transponders in conjunction with thrusters to maintain the position.

DP uses satellite navigation and radio transponders in conjunction with thrusters to maintain position at the required location. Information about the position of the vessel is provided via a number of seabed transponders, which emit signals detected by receivers on the vessel and used to calculate position. The transponders are typically deployed in an array on the seabed, using clump weights comprising concrete, for the duration of decommissioning activities, and are recovered at the end, generally by ROV.

3.10.4 Remotely Operated Vehicles

Work-class ROVs will be used throughout the petroleum activity and may be deployed from the CSV and support vessels. ROVs will be deployed, operated and recovered using a tether management system. ROVs may be used for:

- visual inspections and observations
- seabed and hazard survey
- Installation and recovery of subsea equipment
- marine growth removal and cleaning
- sediment relocation and deburial
- subsea rigging, handling and cutting
- tooling and cutting infrastructure
- recovery of dropped objects
- as-found/as-left seabed surveys

An ROV can be fitted with various tools and camera systems that can be used to capture permanent records (both still images and video) of the operations and immediate surrounding environment.

3.10.5 Helicopters

Whilst unlikely, crew changes may be performed using helicopters during the petroleum activities, as required. Helicopter operations within the Operational Area are limited to take-off and landing on the helideck.

3.11 Chemical Assessment Process

The chemicals that may be used operationally for the petroleum activities described in this EP include but are not limited to:

- Chemicals for preparatory activities, and
- Chemicals used for cutting of subsea infrastructure.

Chemicals will be stored on-board the CSV and support vessels as required within dedicated holding tanks for liquid chemicals / chemical mixtures and the sack room for dry chemicals. Hazardous chemicals are stored within bunds or in secure areas to prevent accidental overboard discharges. All chemicals that may be operationally released or discharged to the marine environment from either planned activities or unplanned events are accompanied with relevant Safety Data Sheets (SDS).

3.11.1 Chemical Assessment

All chemicals that may be operationally released or discharged to the marine environment for the petroleum activities described in this EP will be evaluated using a defined framework and set of tools, to ensure the potential impacts are acceptable, ALARP and meet Woodside's expectation for environmental performance.

The chemical assessment process follows the principles outlined in the Offshore Chemical Notification Scheme (OCNS), which manages chemical use and discharge in the United Kingdom and the Netherlands. It applies the requirements of the Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic (OSPAR Convention). The OSPAR Convention is widely accepted as best practice for chemical management.

All chemical substances listed on the OCNS ranked list of registered products have an assigned ranking based on toxicity and other relevant parameters, such as biodegradation and bioaccumulation, in accordance with one of the two schemes (as shown in **Figure 3-6**).

- Hazard Quotient (HQ) Colour Band: Gold, Silver, White, Blue, Orange and Purple (listed in order of increasing environmental hazard), or
- OCNS Grouping: E, D, C, B or A (listed in order of increasing environmental hazard). Used for inorganic substances, hydraulic fluids and pipeline chemicals only.

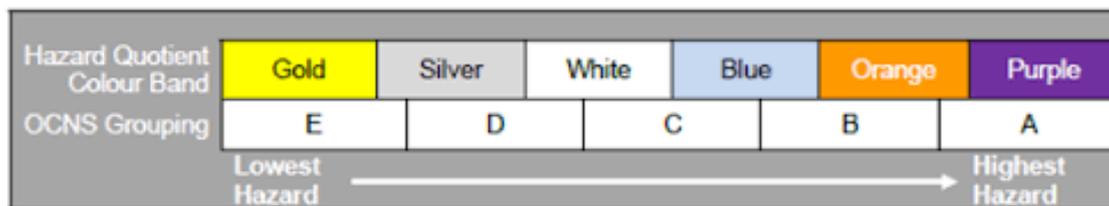


Figure 3-6: OCNS Ranking Scheme

Chemicals fall into the following assessment types:

- No further assessment: Chemicals with a HQ band of Gold or Silver or an OCNS ranking of E or D with no substitution or product warnings do not require further assessment. Such chemicals do not represent a significant impact on the environment under standard use scenarios and are, therefore, considered ALARP and acceptable.
- Further assessment/ALARP justification required: The following types of chemicals require further assessment to understand the environmental impacts of discharge into the marine environment:
 - Chemicals with no OCNS ranking
 - Chemicals with a HQ band of White, Blue, Orange, Purple or OCNS ranking of A, B or C
 - Chemicals with an OCNS product or substitution warning

3.11.2 Further Assessment/ALARP Justification

This includes assessing the ecotoxicity, biodegradation and bioaccumulation of the chemicals in the marine environment in accordance with the Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science (CEFAS) Hazard assessment and the Department of Mine and Petroleum (DMP) Chemical Assessment Guide: Environmental Risk Assessment of Chemicals used in WA Petroleum Activities Guideline.

3.11.2.1 Ecotoxicity

Chemical ecotoxicity is assessed using the criteria used by CEFAS to group chemicals based on ecotoxicity results (**Table 3-16**). If a chemical has an aquatic or sediment toxicity within the criteria for the OCNS grouping of D or E, this is considered acceptable in terms of ecotoxicity.

Table 3-16: CEFAS OCNS grouping based on ecotoxicity results

Initial Grouping	A	B	C	D	E
Results for aquatic-toxicity data (ppm)	<1	>1-10	>10-100	>100-1,000	>1,000
Results for sediment toxicity data (ppm)	<10	>10-100	>100-1,000	>1,000-10,000	>10,000

Note: Aquatic toxicity refers to the Skeletonema costatum EC50, Acartia tonsa LC50 and Scopthalmus maximus (juvenile turbot) LC50 toxicity tests; sediment toxicity refers to Corophium volutator LC50 test.

3.11.2.2 Biodegradation

The biodegradation of chemicals is assessed using the CEFAS biodegradation criteria, which align with the categorisation outlined in the DMP Chemical Assessment Guide: Environmental Risk Assessment of Chemicals used

in WA Petroleum Activities Guideline.

CEFAS categorises biodegradation into the following groups:

- **Readily biodegradable:** results of more than 60% biodegradation in 28 days to an OSPAR harmonised offshore chemical notification format (HOCNF) accepted ready biodegradation protocol.
- **Inherently biodegradable:** results more than 20% and less than 60% to an OSPAR HOCNF accepted ready biodegradation protocol or result of more than 20% by OSPAR accepted inherent biodegradation study.
- **Not biodegradable:** results from OSPAR HOCNF accepted biodegradation protocol or inherent biodegradation protocol are less than 20%, or half-life values derived from aquatic simulation test indicate persistence.

Chemicals with more than 60% biodegradation in 28 days to an OSPAR HOCNF accepted ready biodegradation protocol are considered acceptable in terms of biodegradation.

3.11.2.3 Bioaccumulation

The bioaccumulation of chemicals is assessed using the CEFAS bioaccumulation criteria, which align with the categorisation outlined in the DMP Chemical Assessment Guide: Environmental Risk Assessment of Chemicals used in WA Petroleum Activities Guideline.

The following guidance is used by CEFAS:

- **Non-bioaccumulative:** $\text{LogPow} < 3$, or $\text{BCF} \leq 100$ and molecular weight is ≥ 700 .
- **Bioaccumulative:** $\text{LogPow} \geq 3$ or $\text{BC} > 100$ and molecular weight is < 700 .

Chemicals that meet the non-bioaccumulative criteria are considered acceptable.

If a product has no specific ecotoxicity, biodegradation or bioaccumulation data available, options to be considered are as follows:

- Environmental data for analogous products can be referred to where chemical ingredients and composition are largely identical
- Environmental data may be referenced for each separate chemical ingredient (if known) within the product

3.11.2.4 Alternatives

If no environmental data is available for a chemical or if the environmental data does not meet the acceptability criteria outlined above, potential alternatives for the chemical will be investigated, with preference for options with a HQ band of Gold or Silver, or OCNS ranking of Group E or D with no substitution or product warnings.

If no more environmentally suitable alternatives are available, further risk reduction measures (e.g. controls related to use and discharge) will be considered for the specific context and implemented where relevant to ensure the risk is ALARP and acceptable.

3.11.2.5 Decision

Once the further assessment/ALARP justification has been completed, concurrence is required from the relevant environment advisor that the environmental risk as a result of chemical use is ALARP and acceptable.

4 Description of the Environment

4.1 Overview

In accordance with Regulations 13(2) and 13(3) of the Environment Regulations, this section describes the existing environment that may be affected (EMBA) by the petroleum activity, including details of the particular relevant values and sensitivities of the environment, which were used for the risk assessment.

The description of the environment applies to two spatial areas:

- the Operational Area – the area where planned activities will occur and includes the area encompassing a 1,500 m radius around the GEP in Commonwealth waters
- the EMBA. This is the Environment That May Be Affected by the worst-case hydrocarbon spill scenario identified as relevant to the activity (**Figure 4-1**).

The information contained in this section has been used to inform the evaluation and assessment of the environmental impacts and risks presented in **Section 7** and **Section 8** of this EP. The level of detail is appropriate to the nature and scale of the impacts and risks to the particular values and sensitivities.

A detailed and comprehensive description of the environment in the Operational Area and EMBA is provided in **Section 3**.

4.2 Determination of the Environment that May Be Affected

Stochastic hydrocarbon dispersion and fate modelling (described in **Section 8.1**) has been performed on the worst-case hydrocarbon release, which was determined to be a 1,000 m³ marine diesel oil (MDO) release as a result of a vessel collision (described in **Section 8.2**). The results of modelling studies from this scenario have been used to inform the spatial extent of the EMBA. The direct environmental impacts and risks from all other aspects of the petroleum activity will occur within the EMBA. A socio-cultural EMBA has also been defined which encompasses the outer most boundary of the worst-case spatial extent where social, cultural or economic impacts could occur (refer **Table 4-1**). The exposure threshold values used to define the EMBA and socio-cultural EMBA are presented in **Table 4-1** and have been justified in **Section 8.1.3**.

Table 4-1: Hydrocarbon components and EMBA exposure thresholds

Hydrocarbon Component	EMBA Exposure Value
Socio-cultural EMBA	
Surface hydrocarbons	1 g/m ²
Shoreline hydrocarbons	10 g/m ²
Entrained hydrocarbons	100 ppb
Dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons	50 ppb
EMBA	
Surface hydrocarbons	10 g/m ²
Shoreline hydrocarbons	100 g/m ²
Entrained hydrocarbons	100 ppb
Dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons	50 ppb

Hydrocarbon contact below the defined thresholds may occur outside the EMBA and socio-cultural EMBA; however, the effects of these low exposure values are unlikely to result in ecological impacts.

The EMBA presented does not represent the predicted coverage of any one hydrocarbon spill or a depiction of a slick or plume at any point in time. Rather, the areas are a composite of many theoretical paths, integrated over the full duration of the simulations under various metocean conditions.

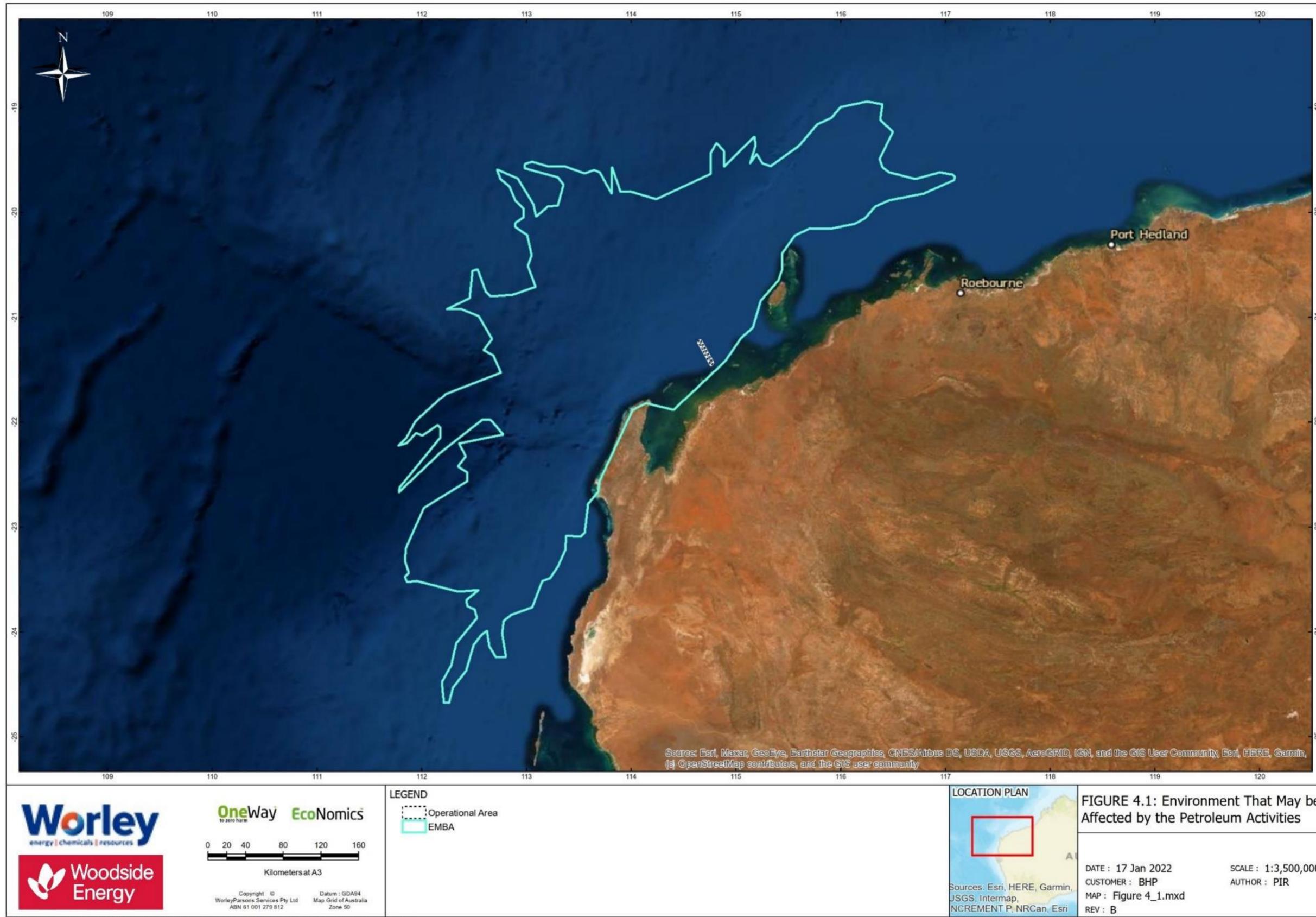


Figure 4-1: Environment that May Be Affected by the Petroleum Activity

4.3 Relevant Environmental Values and Sensitivities

Regulation 13(2) of OPGGS ((E) Regulations states that “*the environment plan must:*

- 13(2)(a) Describe the existing EMBA by the activity; and
- 13(2)(b) Include details of the particular relevant values and sensitivities (if any) of that environment”.

Regulation 13(3) of the OPGGS (E) Regulations states that “Without limiting paragraph 13(2)(b), particular relevant values and sensitivities may include any of the following:

- 13(3)(f) Any values and sensitivities that exist in, or in relation to, part or all of:
 - (i) A Commonwealth marine area within the meaning of that Act; or
 - (ii) Commonwealth land within the meaning of that Act”.

This section summarises environmental values and sensitivities, including physical, biological, socio-economic and cultural features in the marine and coastal environment that are relevant to the Operational Area and the EMBA. Searches for Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES) and other matters protected by the EPBC Act were undertaken for the Operational Area and the EMBA using the Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST).

A full description of the values and sensitivities relevant to the Operational Area and EMBA is provided in **Appendix D**, along with the PMST Search Reports.

4.3.1 Bioregions

The Operational Area is located approximately 45 km North-West of Onslow, Western Australia and within Commonwealth waters of the Integrated Marine and Coastal Regionalisation of Australia (IMCRA) Northwest Shelf Marine Provincial Bioregion.

The EMBA overlaps the following IMCRA Provincial Bioregions:

- Northwest Shelf Province
- Northwest Province
- Northwest Transition
- Central Western Transition
- Central Western Shelf Transition
- Central Western Shelf Province

Appendix D summarises the characteristics of these marine bioregions.

4.3.2 Matters of National Environmental Significance

Table 4-2 and **Table 4-3** summarise the MNES identified as potentially occurring within the Operational Area and EMBA, respectively, as determined by the PMST results (**Appendix D**). Additional information on identified MNES are provided throughout this Section and in **Appendix D**.

Table 4-2: Summary of MNES within the Operational Area

MNES	Number	Relevant Section
World Heritage Properties	0	N/A
National Heritage Places	0	N/A
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)	0	N/A
Marine Protected Areas (Commonwealth and State)	0	Section 4.6.4
Listed Threatened Ecological Communities ¹	0	N/A
Listed Threatened Species ^{1, 2}	31	Section 4.7.1
Listed Migratory Species ^{1, 2}	33	Section 4.7.1

1. Terrestrial species (such as terrestrial mammals, reptiles and bird species) that appear in the PMST results of the EMBA and do not have habitats along shorelines are not relevant to the petroleum activity impacts and risks, and have therefore not included in these numbers

2. The EPBC Act categorise migratory and threatened species independently, therefore migratory spp. can also be threatened.

Table 4-3: Summary of MNES within EMBA

MNES	Number	Relevant Section
World Heritage Properties	1	Section 4.6.2
National Heritage Places	1	Section 4.6.3
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)	0	N/A
Marine Protected Areas (Commonwealth and State)	8	Section 4.6.4
Listed Threatened Ecological Communities	0	N/A
Listed Threatened Species ¹	32	Section 4.7.1
Listed Migratory Species ^{1, 2}	53	Section 4.7.1

1. Terrestrial species (such as terrestrial mammals, reptiles and bird species) that appear in the PMST results and do not have habitats along shorelines are not relevant to the petroleum activity impacts and risks and are not included in these numbers.
2. The EPBC Act categorises migratory and threatened species independently, therefore migratory species can also be threatened.

4.4 Griffin Field Environmental Surveys

The Griffin field and GEP has been the subject of a number of environmental surveys and research studies to understand the fish assemblages and seabed habitat (**Table 4-4**). Where relevant these studies have been referenced throughout the EP.

Table 4-4: Environmental Surveys and Studies relevant to the GEP

Study / Research	Description
Griffin Field Pre-Abandonment Environmental and ROV Survey (Gardline, 2015)	<p>The survey was conducted within the Griffin field, in water depths between 115 m and 215 m in October 2014. A total of sixteen 0.1 m² day grab stations were selected in the field and eight water sampling stations (water quality and profiling).</p> <p>To inform decommissioning, samples were collected to determine the physico-chemical and benthic infaunal characteristics surrounding infrastructure in the Griffin field. Additionally, a remotely operated vehicle (ROV) was deployed for the capture of digital stills and video footage of the subsea infrastructure, to allow for a visual flora and fauna assessment on the structures at seabed.</p> <p>Sediments and waters hydrocarbons and metals were compared to 'background concentrations' in the wider area of the NW Shelf of Australia. In the absence of any background reference data for the region the Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council (ANZECC), the Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand (ARMCANZ) Water Quality Guidelines (ANZECC, 2000) Simpson et al. (2013) Sediment Quality Guidelines (SQG) are referenced to establish trigger value exceedances.</p>
DOF Subsea Griffin Field Abandonment Survey Report 2014 (DOF, 2014) Griffin P&A End of Campaign Report 2017 (BHP, 2017a) Griffin Field & Export Pipeline 2017 Subsea Survey (BHP, 2017b)	<p>Various environmental and ROV surveys investigating the status of Griffin field Infrastructure and the GEP, includes details on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freespans along the GEP • Sediment characteristics along GEP • Geotechnical data along GEP • Marine growth on GEP
Griffin Field Commercial Fisheries Assessment (GHD, 2015)	<p>Provides an assessment of the commercial (state only) and recreational fishing interests that exist in, or in close proximity to, the Griffin field.</p>

Study / Research	Description
	Anecdotal evidence was obtained from several commercial fishers and recreational (game) fishers in the region to establish presence of commercial fisheries use.
A Comparison of Fish Assemblages associated with the Griffin Pipeline and Adjacent Seafloor (Bond et al, 2017)	Compares fish assemblages on and off the GEP at various water depths. Study used baited remote underwater stereo-video systems (stereo-BRUVs) to assess fish assemblages.
The Ecology of The Griffin Field (UTS Decommissioning Ecology Group, 2020)	Desktop study using images taken from ROV in October 2014 to investigate the biodiversity value of the Griffin field. Specifically to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • determine the biodiversity value of Griffin Field infrastructure and determine how diversity varies with individual structure location and depth. • assess fisheries potential.

4.5 Biological Environment

This section describes the biological environment within the Operational Area. Refer to **Appendix D** for description of the biological environment in the EMBA.

The below sections summarise the results from the various environmental and ROV surveys undertaken along the GEP (DOF, 2014; Gardline, 2015; BHP, 2017b). Whilst stations sampled during the Gardline 2015 survey may be outside of the Operational Area, they remain relevant for an overview of the sediments along the GEP, given the proximity.

4.5.1 Sediments

4.5.1.1 Operational Area – Along GEP

The seabed is dominated by sandy substrates along the GEP. From the Commonwealth / State waters boundary for 3 km the GEP areas of cementation carbonate materials - hard mud exists. Depths >0.8 - 2.15 m below the seabed are dark sands or silty gravely sand. As water depths progress, a thin layer of carbonate sediments (0 – 1 m) exists, which is underlain by a layer of light silty sand. Closer to the PLEM a deep layer (>7 m) of soft carbonate mud is present (BHP, 2017b).

Sediment Characteristics

Analysis of particle size across the stations sampled by Gardline (2015) showed heterogeneity in sediment composition in the survey area. Stations GEP and PLEM were described as very poorly sorted medium to very coarse silt under the Wentworth classification of mean grain size.

Stations GEP and PLEM were defined as muddy sand (fines $\geq 10\%$ of the sample) (Gardline, 2015).

Sediment Organotins, Polychlorinated Biphenyls and Radionuclides

Concentrations of sediment organotins (monobutyltin, dibutyltin and tributyltin [TBT]) were $<0.5 \text{ ngSn g}^{-1}$ and $<1.0 \text{ ngSn g}^{-1}$ (TBT) at all stations with the exception of the RTM location, where a TBT concentration of $6.2 \pm 1.3 \text{ ngSn g}^{-1}$ was above the Sediment Quality Guideline Value (SQGV) as cited in Simpson et al. (2013). TBT was used in marine paints as a biocide to prevent fouling on subsea infrastructure until 2008. The RTM structure was coated in anti-foulant paint, and it was therefore the erosion of this paint which was thought potentially responsible for the elevated concentrations of TBT in the sediments nearby this location. Higher TBT concentration at this location could also have resulted from an historic input from the Griffin Venture vessel, and therefore, this contamination could extend to the sediments within the swing-arc of the vessel and/or a little further. There was no evidence of produced formation water (PFW) discharge contamination in sediment. Concentrations of the remaining sediment radionuclides (including naturally occurring radioactive material; NORM) were low and uniform, with small variations attributed to depth and/or variations in sediment size, and were therefore thought representative of background conditions at all stations (Gardline, 2015).

Sediment Hydrocarbons

Analyses across the survey area showed total recoverable hydrocarbons concentrations to be composed mainly of petroleum hydrocarbons. Concentrations were generally low and representative of the wider area. All TPH concentrations were found below the SQGV of $280 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$. Gas chromatograms revealed all stations, bar Station GR5,

to present highly weathered heavy weight petrogenic and biogenic hydrocarbons, with very low traces of 'fresher' hydrocarbons of the same sources. These traces resembled those observed in areas of historic oil and gas activity such as the North Sea (Gardline, 2015).

Concentrations of the PAH acenaphthene at Station RTM (Riser Turret Mooring) and HEX (Heat Exchanger Position) were above the ISQG Low trigger value, while the remainder of the PAHs were below the trigger values at all stations (ANZECC, 2000) and total PAH concentrations were below the SQGV at all stations (Simpson et al., 2013). Overall concentrations of total PAH were found significantly similar at all stations, and were found to increase with proximity to existing drilled wells, indicating a potential impact of the oil and gas activities on the sediment. Concentrations of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX) were <LoR at all stations and did not indicate monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbon contamination within the sediments in the vicinity of the infrastructure targeted (Gardline, 2015).

Sediment Metals

Concentrations of sediment metals across the survey area were found generally representative of the wider region, with concentrations of all metals below their respective SQGV (Simpson et al., 2013) and apparent effect threshold (AET; Buchman, 2008). Most metals concentrations were correlated to the sediment characteristics and depths across the survey area, and their variability was therefore attributed to the heterogeneous nature of the sediment and varying depth. Barium (Ba) in the sediment was generally low, with concentrations $\leq 30 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ at a number of stations, including reference stations and the RTM location. However, concentrations of Ba reached up to $68.6 \pm 8.8 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ at Station HEX and CH1 (Chinook-1 well) and up to $1400.0 \pm 340.0 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ at Stations GR3 (Griffin-3 well), GR5 (Griffin-5 well) and SC3 (Scindian-3 well) and were increasing with proximity to existing drilled wells, which indicated potential contamination from drilling fluids in the sediments close to infrastructure (Gardline, 2015).

Mercury concentrations at all stations is $\leq 0.01 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ (Gardline, 2015).

4.5.2 Benthic Habitats and Infauna

The GEP in Commonwealth waters currently provides hard substrate resulting in the creation of new habitat. Marine growth was observed at a thickness of up to 50 mm along the GEP and consists of hydroid grass (5-15%) with entrapped sediment and assorted shellfish (barnacles, mussels etc) (10 to 20%).

The presence of benthic and coastal habitats within the Operational Area and EMBA is summarised in **Table 4-5** and a detailed description of these habitats is provided in **Appendix D**.

Table 4-5: Benthic and Coastal Habitats Occurring within the Operational Area and EMBA

Value / Sensitivity	Operational Area	EMBA
Benthic Habitats / Receptors		
Soft Sediment	✓	✓
Seagrass Beds	x	✓
Coral Reef Communities	x	✓
Macroalgal Beds	x	✓
Dominant Shoreline Habitats / Receptors		
Rocky Shorelines	x	x
Sandy Beaches	x	✓
Mangroves	x	✓

4.5.3 Fish Assemblages Associated with the Griffin GEP and Adjacent Seafloor

Fish assemblages associated with the Griffin GEP and adjacent seafloor have been studied by Bond et al (2017) using baited remote underwater stereo-video systems (stereo-BRUVs) to assess fish assemblages.

Fish assemblages, both on and off GEP, changed markedly with increasing depth, as did the availability of natural adjacent hard-substrate habitats which became limited in depths >80 m. In depths >80 m (and out to 136 m), the GEP was characterised by the presence of commercially important species and abundances of larger-bodied, commercially important species such as: *P. multidens* (goldband snapper), *Lutjanus malabaricus* (saddletail snapper) and *Lutjanus russelli* (Moses' snapper) among others. Whilst off-pipeline deployments were typified by smaller

Nemipterus spp. (threadfin breams), and other sand affiliated species (*Saurida undosquamis*) known to characterise these historically heavily trawled grounds.

The most ubiquitous species on and off-pipeline at depth are listed in **Table 4-6**. Five out of the 10 species occurring on the GEP are commercial species compared to two out of 10 off-pipeline. The most commonly occurring species on the GEP in water depths >80 m was *P. multidentis*, an important commercially targeted species in this region.

The abundance distribution of all commercial species is displayed as a heat map (using latitude and longitude only) in **Figure 4-2**. Plots suggest a higher abundance of commercial species on the GEP than off. Commercial fish were, on average, larger at greater depth and the commercial value of species on the GEP appears higher than that off-pipeline (Bond et al, 2017).

Trap fishers target pipelines and other infrastructure on the North West Shelf (NWS) in depths >80 m to obtain higher catches with great success, although a knowledge gap exists regarding the amount of time commercial fishers allocate to targeting subsea infrastructure (Bond et al. 2017).

One endangered species of shark was observed at water depths >80 m, the scalloped hammerhead shark (*Sphyrna lewini*), which was observed off the pipeline in a depth of 128.2 m (Bond et al., 2017).

Table 4-6: The ten most ubiquitous fish species recorded on stereo-BRUVs deployed in depths >80 m, calculated as the percentage of deployments that each species was recorded on

Pipeline		Off-pipeline	
Species	Ubiquity (%)	Species	Ubiquity (%)
<i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i> * (goldband snapper)	96.30	<i>Nemipterus spp</i> (threadfin bream)	85.25
<i>Argyrops spinifer</i> * (frypan snapper)	74.07	<i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i> * (goldband snapper)	63.93
<i>Nemipterus spp</i> (threadfin bream)	51.85	<i>Decapterus sp1</i> (scad)	63.93
<i>Seriola dumerili</i> (greater amberjack)	48.15	<i>Argyrops spinifer</i> * (frypan snapper)	59.02
<i>Lutjanus malabaricus</i> * (saddletail snapper)	44.44	<i>Lagocephalus lunaris</i> (lunartail puffer)	49.18
<i>Lutjanus sebae</i> * (red emperor)	33.33	<i>Saurida undosquamis</i> (brushtooth lizardfish)	40.98
<i>Carcharhinus plumbeus</i> (sandbar shark)	29.63	<i>Carangoides chrysophrys</i> (longnose trevally)	39.34
<i>Decapterus sp1</i> (scad)	29.63	<i>Netuma thalassina</i> (giant sea catfish)	31.15
<i>Netuma thalassina</i> (giant sea catfish)	29.63	<i>Carangoides caeruleopinnatus</i> (onion trevally)	31.15
<i>Lutjanus russellii</i> * (Moses snapper)	29.93	<i>Terapon jarbua</i> (crescent grunter)	22.95

* indicates commercial species

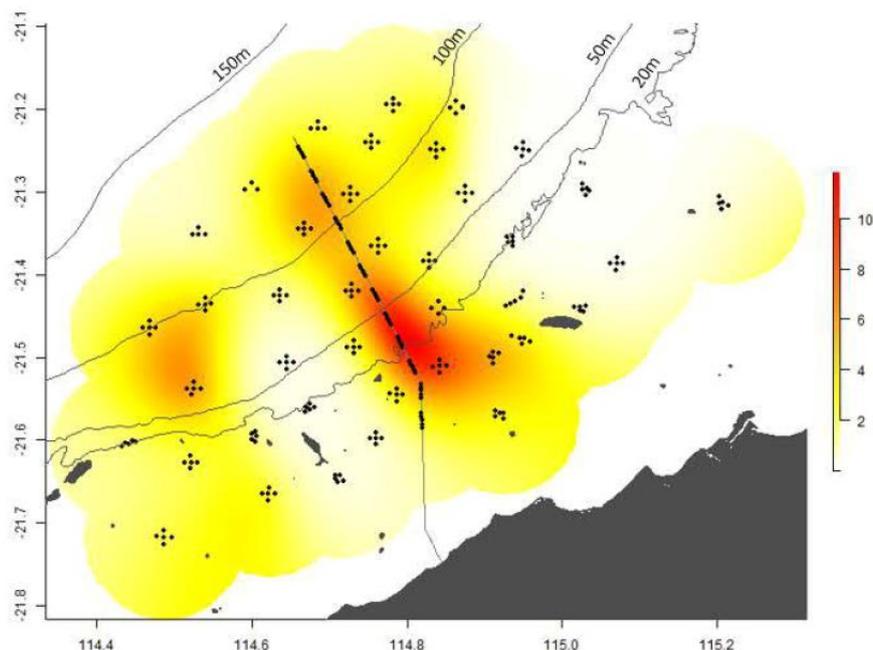


Figure 4-2: Smooth spline fits (GAMs) of the predicted total abundance of commercial species. Colour ramp represents the abundance predicted by latitude and longitude alone.

4.6 Protected or Significant Areas

4.6.1 Key Ecological Features

Key Ecological Features (KEFs) are areas of regional importance for either biodiversity or ecosystem function and integrity within the Commonwealth marine environment and have been identified through the marine bioregional planning process.

The presence of KEFs within the Operational Area and EMBA is summarised in **Table 4-7** and a detailed description of these KEFs is provided in **Appendix D**.

KEFs within the Operational Area and EMBA are presented in **Figure 4-3**.

Table 4-7: Key Ecological Features in the Operational Area and EMBA

KEF	Operational Area	EMBA	Distance from Operational Area (km)
Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour	✓	N/A	✓
Continental slope demersal fish communities	x	~ 5 km	✓
Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula	x	~ 14 km	✓
Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef	x	~ 59 km	✓
Exmouth Plateau	x	~ 109 km	✓
Glomar Shoals	x	~ 253 km	✓

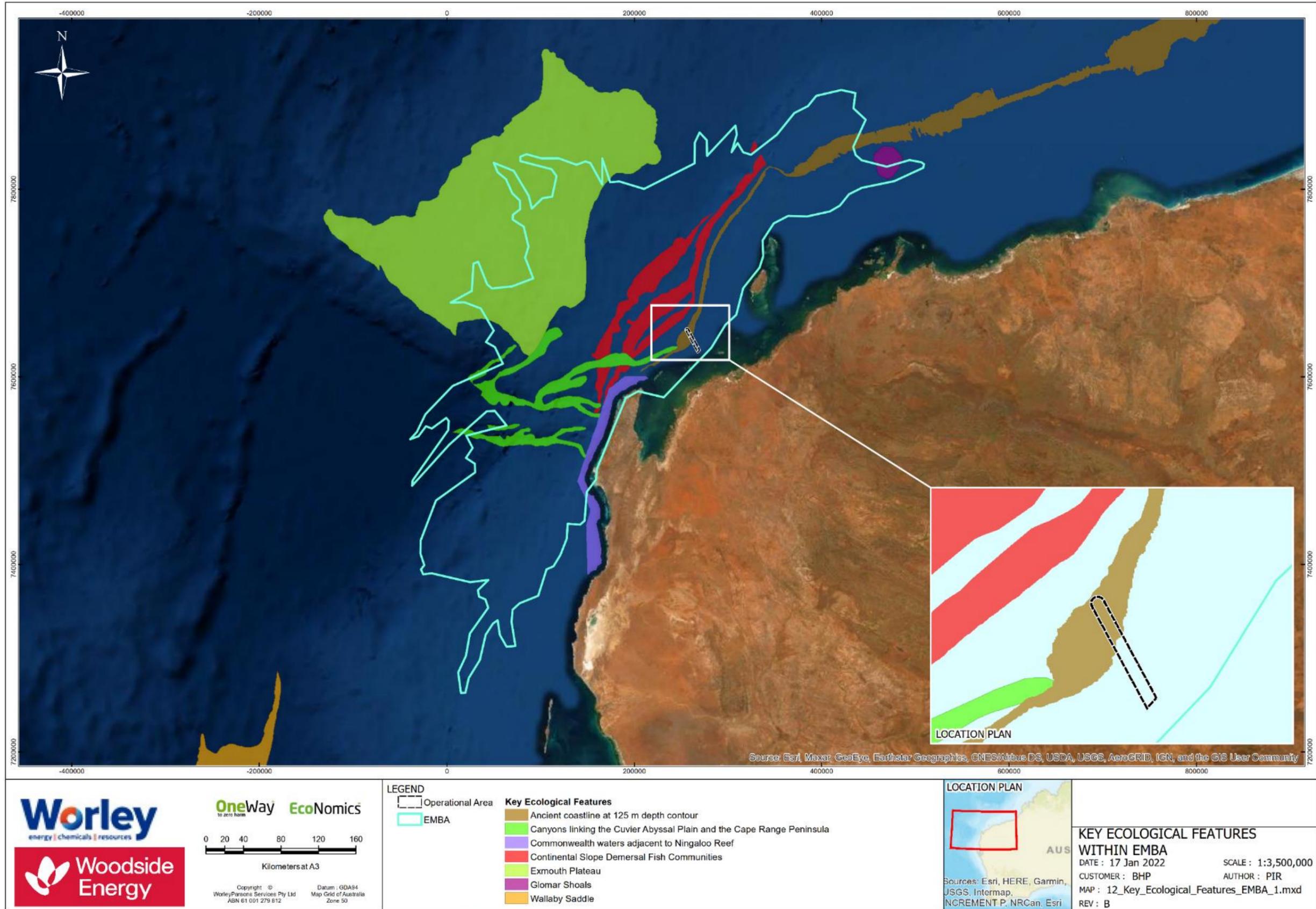


Figure 4-3: Key Ecological Features within the Operational Area and EMBA

4.6.2 World Heritage Properties

World Heritage Properties represent the best examples of the world's cultural and natural heritage. There are no World Heritage Properties within the Operational Area. The EMBA intercepts the boundary of one World Heritage Property: the Ningaloo Coast.

Further description of the World Heritage property is provided in **Appendix D**.

4.6.3 National Heritage Properties

There are 13 National Heritage Places located in WA, of which none are in the Operational Area. One National Heritage Property lies within the boundaries of the EMBA, the Ningaloo Coast (refer **Appendix D**).

4.6.4 Marine Protected Areas

No Australian Marine Parks or State Marine Protected Areas (e.g., Marine Parks, Marine Management Areas etc.) overlap the Operational Area.

Table 4-8 presents the Australian Marine Parks, State Nature reserves, Marine Management areas, Marine Parks, National Park and Conservation Park that falls within the EMBA. A detailed description of these Australian Marine Parks and State Marine Protected Areas is provided in **Appendix D**.

Australian Marine Parks and State Marine Protected Areas within the EMBA are presented in **Figure 4-4**.

Table 4-8: Australian Marine Parks within the Operational Area and EMBA

Value / Sensitivity	IUCN category* or relevant park zone	Operational Area	Distance from Operational Area	EMBA
Australian Marine Parks				
Gascoyne Marine Park	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN Category IV)	x	75 km	✓
	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN Category VI)			
Montebello Marine Park	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN Category VI)	x	67 km	✓
Ningaloo Marine Park	National Park Zone (IUCN Category II)	x	60 km	✓
	Recreational Use Zone (IUCN Category IV)			
Western Australian Nature Reserves				
Bessieres Island Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	8 km	✓
Thevenard Island Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	18 km	✓
Serrurier Island Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	18 km	✓
Round Island Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	24 km	✓
Locker Island Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	29 km	✓
Airlie Island Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	42 km	✓
Muiron Islands Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	43 km	✓
Rocky Island Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	49 km	✓

Value / Sensitivity	IUCN category* or relevant park zone	Operational Area	Distance from Operational Area	EMBA
Victor Island Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	62 km	✓
Y Island Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	65 km	✓
Boodie, Double Middle Islands Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	73 km	✓
Barrow Island Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	74 km	✓
Great Sandy Island Nature Reserve	Strict nature reserve (IUCN Category Ia)	x	77 km	✓
Western Australian Marine Management Areas				
Muiron Islands Marine Management Area	Habitat / Species Management Area (IUCV Category IV)	x	38 km	✓
Barrow Island Marine Management Area	Habitat / Species Management Area (IUCV Category IV)	x	69 km	✓
Western Australian Marine Parks				
Ningaloo Marine Park	Managed Resource Protection Area (IUCN Category VI)	x	58 km	✓
Barrow Island Marine Park	Managed Resource Protection Area (IUCN Category VI)	x	81 km	✓
Montebello Islands Marine Park	Managed Resource Protection Area (IUCN Category VI)	x	109 km	✓
Western Australian National Park				
Cape Range National Park	National Park (IUCN Category II)	x	98 km	✓
Western Australian Conservation Park				
Montebello Islands Conservation Park	National Park (IUCN Category II)	x	119 km	✓

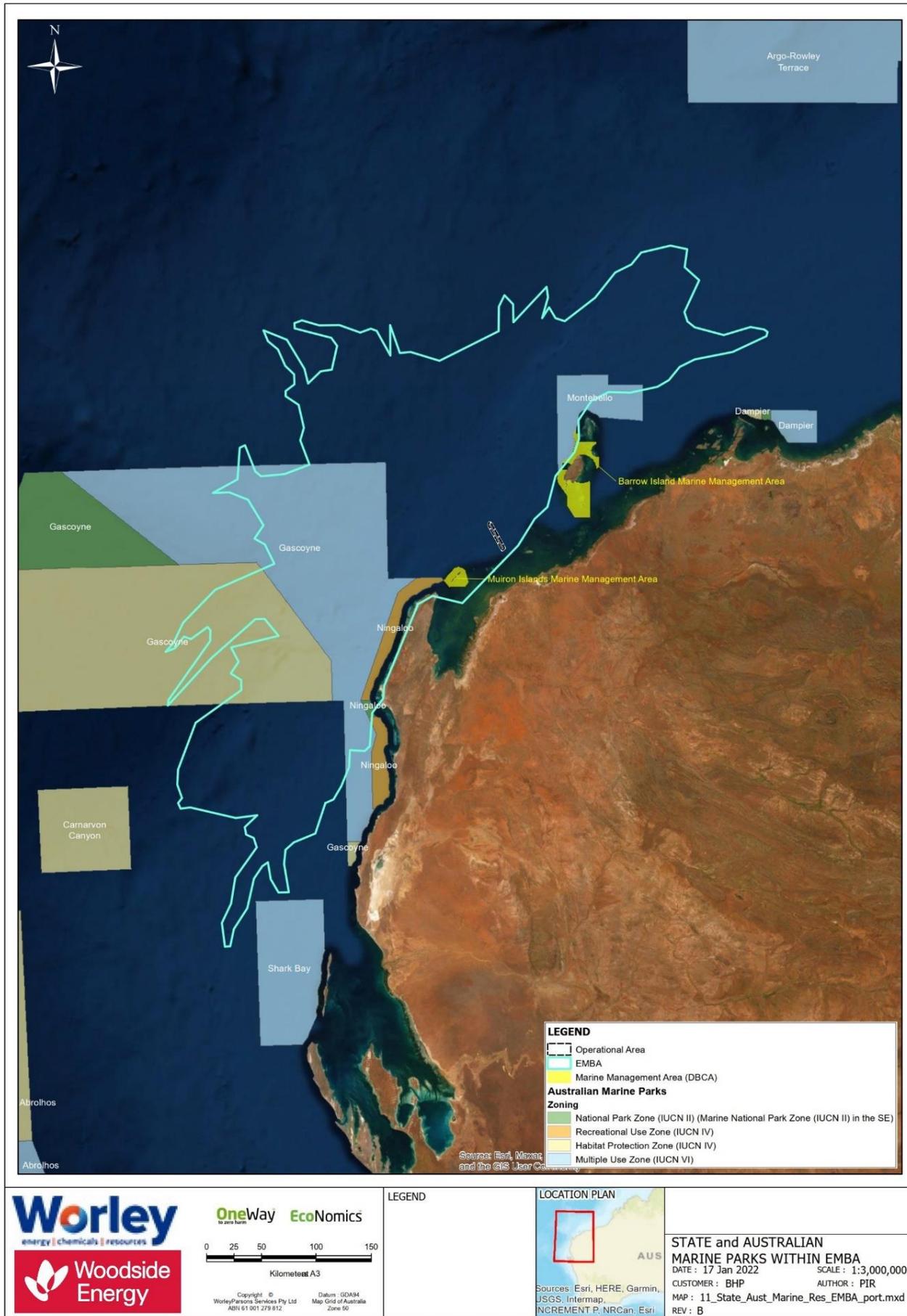


Figure 4-4: Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas within the EMBA and Socio-cultural EMBA

4.7 Marine Fauna

4.7.1 Threatened and Migratory Species

Table 4-9 presents the threatened and migratory species within the Operational Area and the EMBA. These include all relevant MNES protected under the EPBC Act, as identified in the PMST search for the Operational Area and EMBA (PMST search results are provided in **Appendix D**). For each species identified, the extent of likely presence is noted.

The PMST results identified 31 marine fauna species listed as threatened species and 33 marine fauna species listed as migratory within the Operational Area. Within the EMBA, the PMST results identified 32 species listed as threatened species and 53 species listed as migratory.

Terrestrial species (such as terrestrial mammals, reptiles and bird species) that appear in the PMST results of the EMBA and do not have habitats along shorelines are not relevant to the petroleum activity impacts and risks and have therefore been excluded from **Table 4-9**.

A description of the identified threatened and migratory species is included in **Appendix D**.

Species with designated biologically important areas (BIAs) and Habitat Critical to their Survival (critical habitat) overlapping the Operational Area and EMBA have been identified in **Section 4.7.2**.

Table 4-9: Threatened and migratory species predicted to occur within the Operational Area and EMBA

Value/Sensitivity Common Name	Scientific Name	Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Operational Area Presence	Sensitivities within Operational Area	EMBA Presence	Sensitivities within EMBA
Fish, Sharks and Rays							
Grey nurse shark (west coast population)	<i>Carcharias taurus</i>	Vulnerable	-	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
White shark	<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Dwarf sawfish	<i>Pristis clavata</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Green sawfish	<i>Pristis zijsron</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Freshwater sawfish	<i>Pristis pristis</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Whale shark	<i>Rhincodon typus</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	✓	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area	✓	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur
Scalloped Hammerhead	<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>	Conservation Dependent	-	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Southern Bluefin Tuna	<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>	Conservation Dependent	-	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Narrow sawfish	<i>Anoxypristis cuspidata</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Value/Sensitivity Common Name	Scientific Name	Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Operational Area Presence	Sensitivities within Operational Area	EMBA Presence	Sensitivities within EMBA
Shortfin mako	<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Longfin mako	<i>Isurus paucus</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Giant manta ray	<i>Manta birostris</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Species or habitat known to occur to occur within area
Reef manta ray	<i>Manta alfredi</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or habitat known to occur to occur within area	✓	Species or habitat known to occur to occur within area
Oceanic whitetip shark	<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Porbeagle, mackerel shark	<i>Lamna nasus</i>	-	Migratory	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Southern dogfish	<i>Centrophorus zeehaani</i>	Conservation Dependent	-	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Marine Mammals							
Sei whale	<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely occur within area	✓	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Blue whale	<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	Endangered	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Migration route known to occur within area
Fin whale	<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area

Value/Sensitivity Common Name	Scientific Name	Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Operational Area Presence	Sensitivities within Operational Area	EMBA Presence	Sensitivities within EMBA
Southern right whale	<i>Eubalaena australis</i>	Endangered	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Humpback whale	<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Breeding known to occur within area	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Sperm whale	<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Killer whale	<i>Orcinus orca</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Spotted bottlenose dolphin	<i>Turdiops aduncus</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Bryde's whale	<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat likely occur within area
Australian Humpback Dolphin	<i>Sousa sahalensis</i> as <i>Sousa chinensis</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat likely occur within area
Australian Snubfin Dolphin	<i>Orcaella heinsohni</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Dugong	<i>Dugong dugong</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Antarctic minke whale	<i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i>	-	Migratory	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat likely occur within area
Indo-Pacific humpback	<i>Sousa chinensis</i>	-	Migratory	-	-	✓	Species or habitat known

Value/Sensitivity Common Name	Scientific Name	Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Operational Area Presence	Sensitivities within Operational Area	EMBA Presence	Sensitivities within EMBA
dolphin							to occur within area
Marine Reptiles							
Loggerhead turtle	<i>Caretta caretta</i>	Endangered	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Green turtle	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Leatherback turtle	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	Endangered	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Hawksbill turtle	<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Flatback turtle	<i>Natator depressus</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	✓	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Short-nosed seasnake	<i>Aipysurus apraefrontalis</i>	Critically Endangered	-	-	-	✓	Species or habitat known to occur within area
Leaf-scaled seasnake	<i>Aipysurus foliosquama</i>	Critically Endangered	-	-	-	✓	Species or habitat known to occur within area
Marine Birds							
Red knot	<i>Calidris canutus</i>	Endangered	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Curlew sandpiper	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	Critically Endangered	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Value/Sensitivity Common Name	Scientific Name	Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Operational Area Presence	Sensitivities within Operational Area	EMBA Presence	Sensitivities within EMBA
Southern giant petrel	<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>	Endangered	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Eastern curlew	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	Critically Endangered	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Australian fairy tern	<i>Sternula nereis nereis</i>	Vulnerable	-	✓	Breeding known to occur within area	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross	<i>Thalassarche carteri</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Streaked shearwater	<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Lesser frigatebird	<i>Fregata ariel</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Fairy Tern	<i>Sterna nereis</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Breeding known to occur within area	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Lesser Crested Tern	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Breeding known to occur within area	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
White-tailed Tropicbird	<i>Phaethon lepturus</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Common sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Common noddy	<i>Anous stolidus</i>	-	Migratory	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Value/Sensitivity Common Name	Scientific Name	Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Operational Area Presence	Sensitivities within Operational Area	EMBA Presence	Sensitivities within EMBA
					area		
Northern Siberian Bar-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa lapponica menzbieri</i>	Critically Endangered	-	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Christmas Island White-tailed Tropicbird	<i>Phaethon lepturus fulvus</i>	Endangered	-	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Flesh-footed shearwater	<i>Ardenna carneipes</i>	-	Migratory	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Wedge-tailed shearwater	<i>Puffinus pacificus</i>	-	Migratory	-	-	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Great frigatebird	<i>Fregata minor</i>	-	Migratory	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Caspian tern	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	-	Migratory	-	-	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Roseate tern	<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	-	Migratory	-	-	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Sooty Tern	<i>Sterna fuscata</i>	-	Migratory	-	-	✓	Breeding known to occur within area
Shy albatross	<i>Thalassarche cauta</i>	Endangered	Migratory	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Campbell albatross	<i>Thalassarche impavida</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Black-browed albatross	<i>Thalassarche melanophris</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area
White-capped albatross	<i>Thalassarche cauta steadi</i>	Vulnerable	Migratory	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Value/Sensitivity Common Name	Scientific Name	Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Operational Area Presence	Sensitivities within Operational Area	EMBA Presence	Sensitivities within EMBA
Sharp-tailed sandpiper	<i>Calidris acuminata</i>	-	Migratory	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	-	Migratory	-	-	✓	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

4.7.2 Biologically Important Areas and Critical Habitats

Biologically important areas (BIAs) are those locations where aggregations of members of a species are known to undertake biologically important behaviours, such as breeding, resting, foraging or migration. BIAs have been identified using expert scientific knowledge about species abundance, distribution and behaviours. BIAs are not recognised by the EPBC Act but are identified by the Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) to aid in the management and protection of threatened fauna.

Habitats critical for the survival of a species, referred to as critical habitats, are recognised under the EPBC Act. Critical habitats may be identified in species recovery plans made under the EPBC Act or listed on the register of critical habitat maintained by the minister under the EPBC Act. Woodside considers critical habitats carry greater weight than BIAs.

Relevant BIA's and Critical Habitat areas identified within the Operational Area and EMBA are presented in **Table 4-10** and **Table 4-11** respectively.

Figure 4-5 to **Figure 4-12** show the spatial overlap with relevant BIAs and Critical Habitat areas and the Operational Area and EMBA.

Table 4-10: Biologically Important Areas within the Operational Area and EMBA

Value / Sensitivity	BIA Type	Operational Area	EMBA	Closest Distance to Operational Area (km)
Fish, Sharks and Rays				
Whale Shark	Foraging (high density prey)	x	✓	0.9 km
	Foraging	✓	✓	overlaps
Marine Mammals				
Humpback Whale	Migration	✓	✓	overlaps
	Resting	x	✓	60 km
Pygmy Blue Whale	Distribution	✓	✓	overlaps
	Migration	x	✓	94 km
	Foraging	x	✓	24 km
Dugong	Foraging including high density seagrass beds, breeding, nursing, calving	x	✓	65 km
Marine Reptiles				
Flatback turtle	Internesting buffer	✓	✓	overlaps
	Nesting	x	✓	55 km
Green turtles	Internesting buffer	x	✓	23 km
	Nesting	x	✓	55 km
	Foraging	x	✓	65 km
Hawksbill turtles	Internesting buffer	✓	✓	overlaps
	Nesting	x	✓	55 km

Value / Sensitivity	BIA Type	Operational Area	EMBA	Closest Distance to Operational Area (km)
	Foraging	x	✓	65 km
Loggerhead turtles	Internesting buffer	x	✓	23 km
	Nesting	x	✓	55 km
Marine Birds				
Wedge-tailed shearwater	Breeding	✓	✓	overlaps
Lesser crested tern ¹	Breeding	✓	✓	overlaps
Australian fairy tern	Breeding	x	✓	~7 km
Roseate tern	Breeding	x	✓	~21 km

Table 4-11: Critical habitats within the Operational Area and EMBA

Value / Sensitivity	Critical Habitat Type	Operational Area	EMBA	Closest Distance to Operational Area (km)
Flatback Turtle	Internesting	✓	✓	-
Green Turtle	Internesting	✓	✓	-
Hawksbill Turtle	Internesting	✓	✓	-
Loggerhead Turtle	Internesting	x	✓	~ 65 km

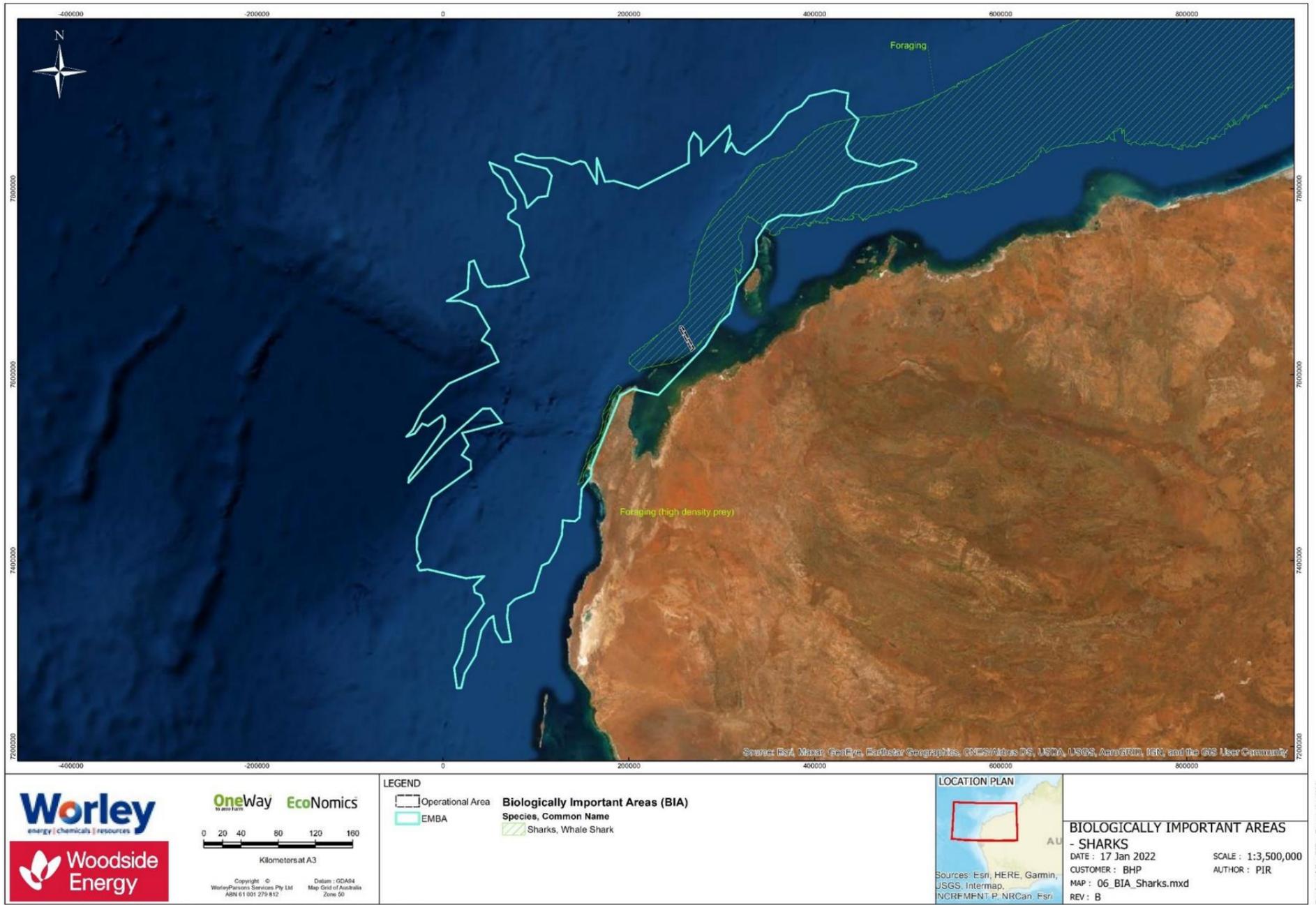


Figure 4-5: Fish and Shark Biologically Important Areas within the Operational Area and EMBA

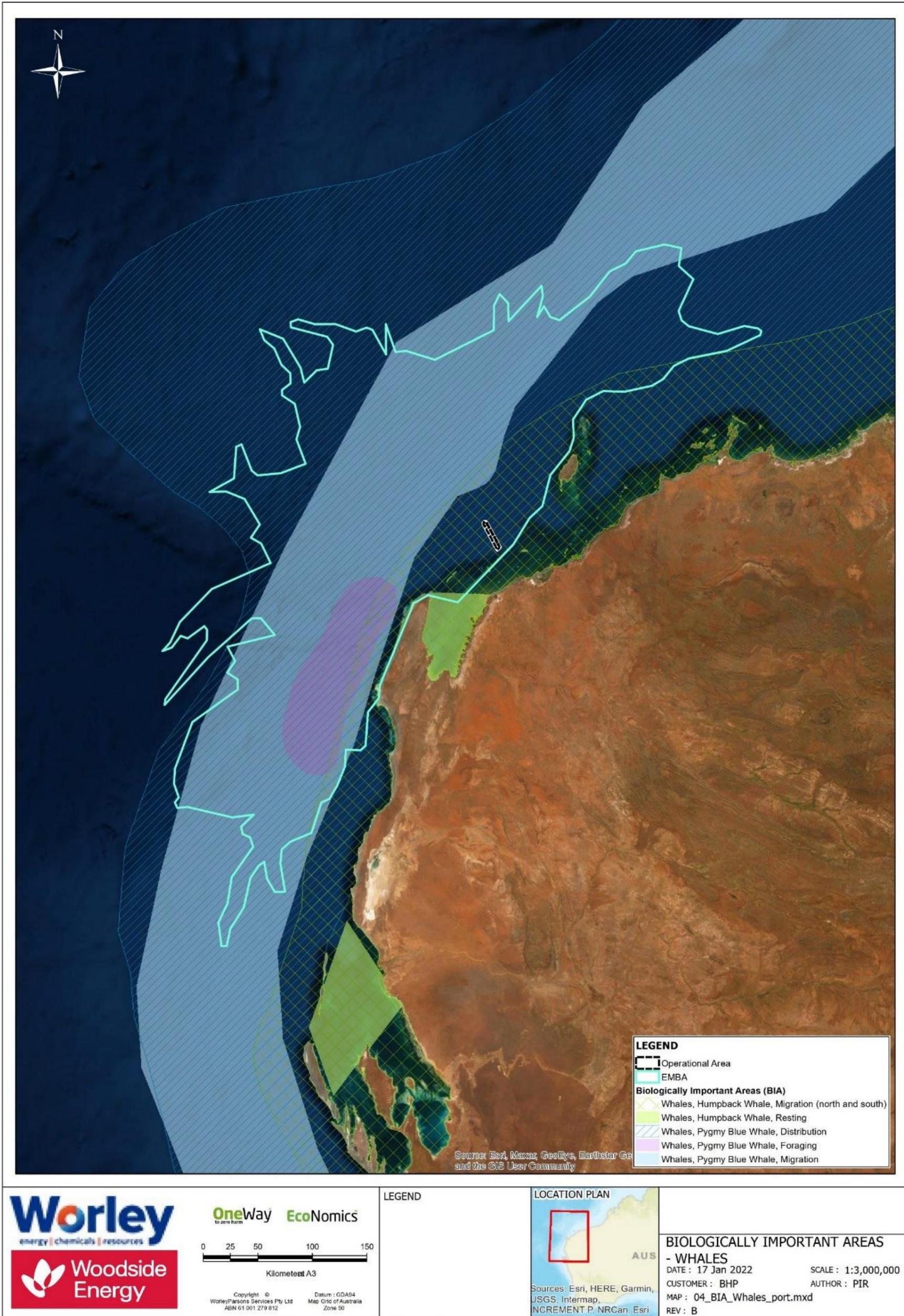


Figure 4-6: Whale Biologically Important Areas within the Operational Area and EMBA

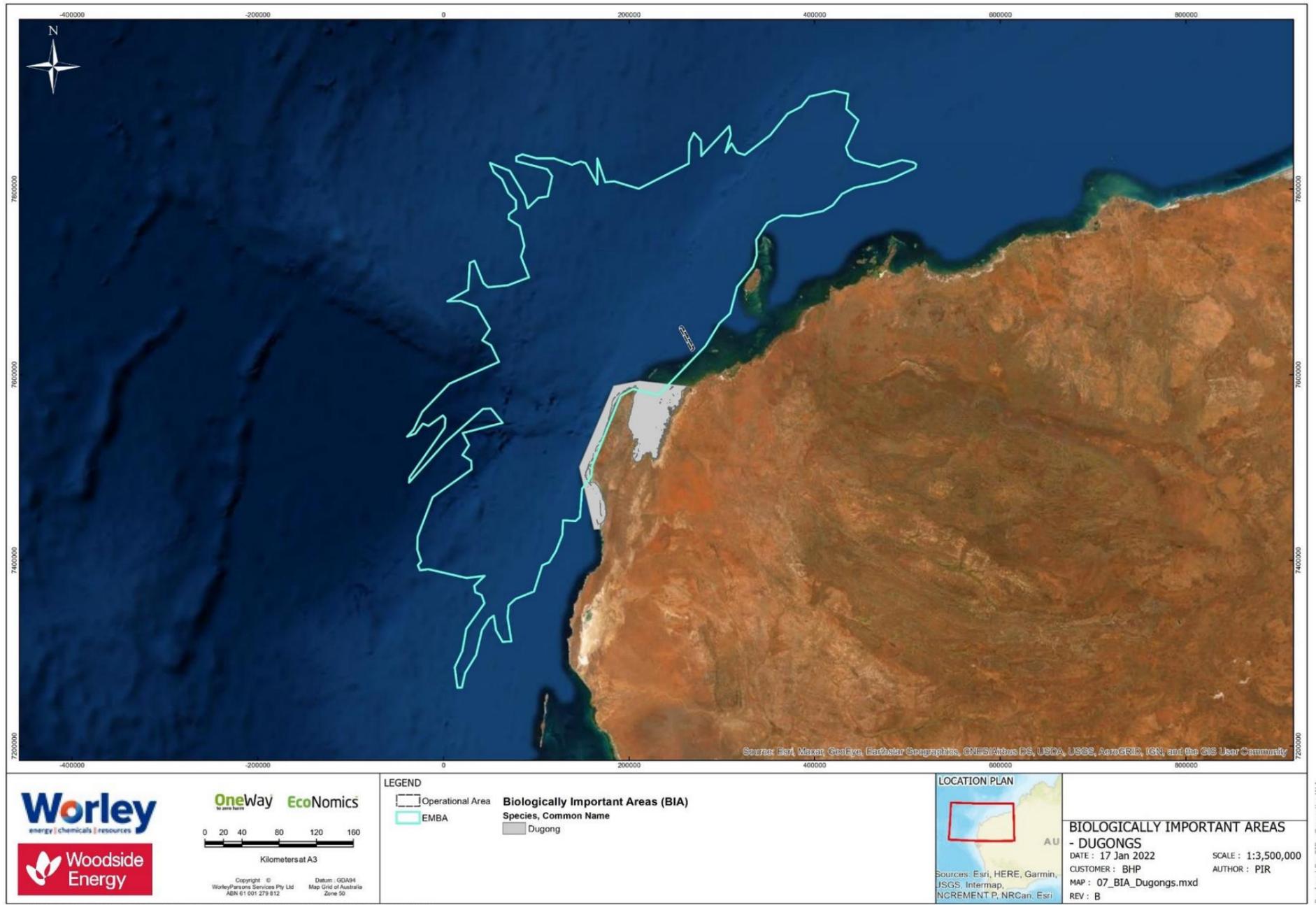


Figure 4-7: Dugong Biologically Important Areas within the Operational Area and EMBA

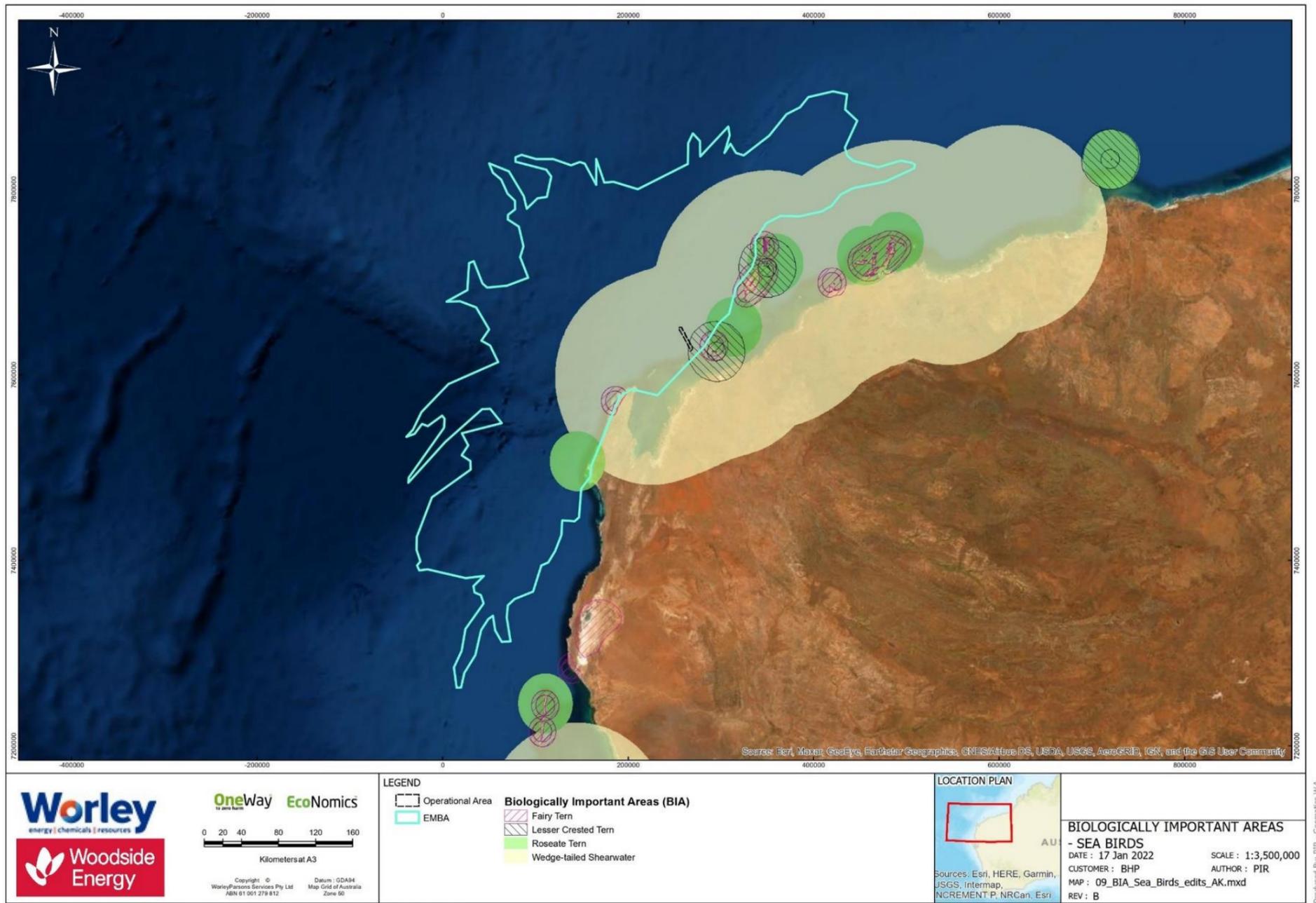


Figure 4-8: Seabird and Migratory Shorebird Biologically Important Areas within the Operational Area and EMBA

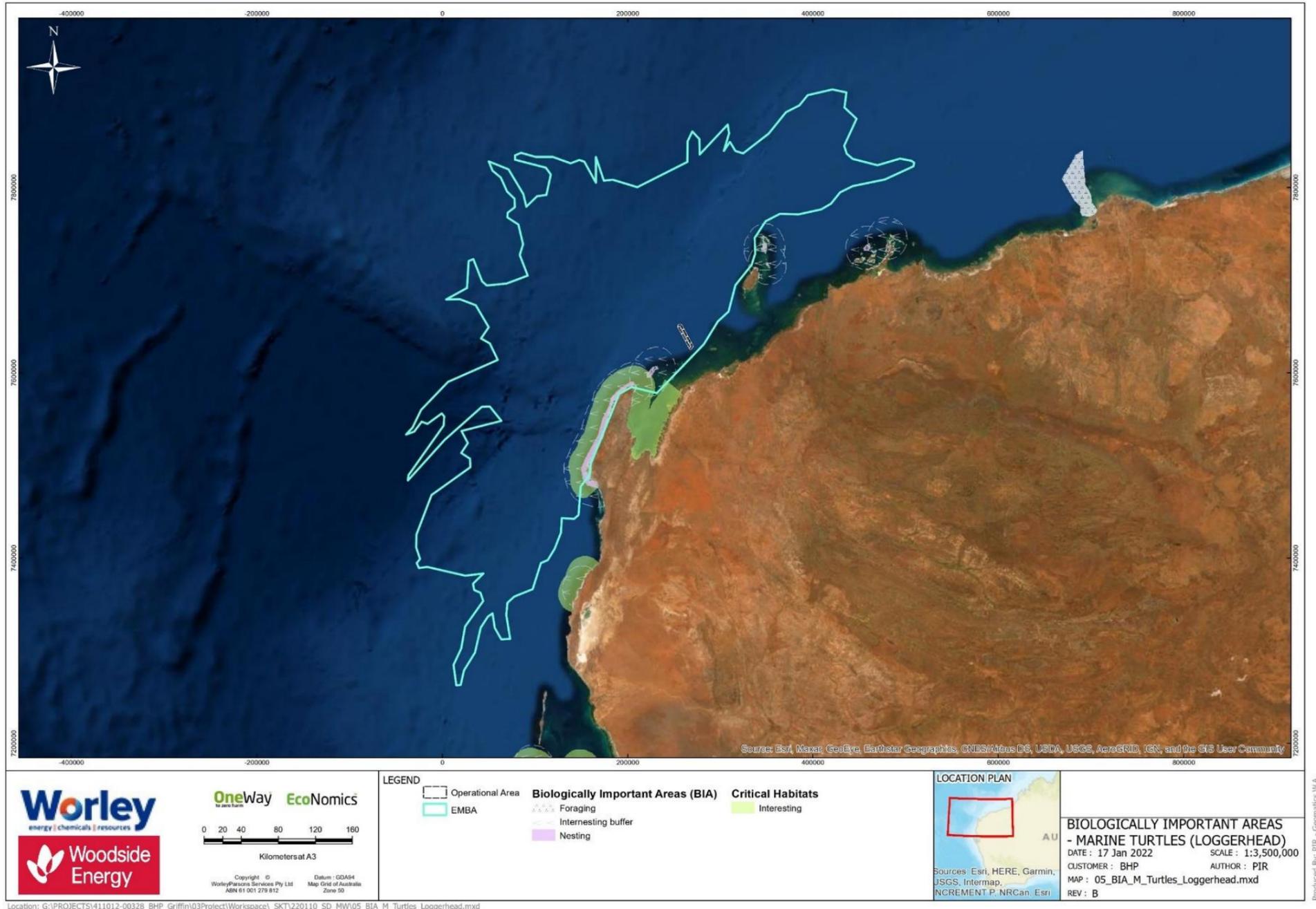


Figure 4-9: Loggerhead Turtle Biologically Important Areas and Critical Habitats within the Operational Area and EMBA

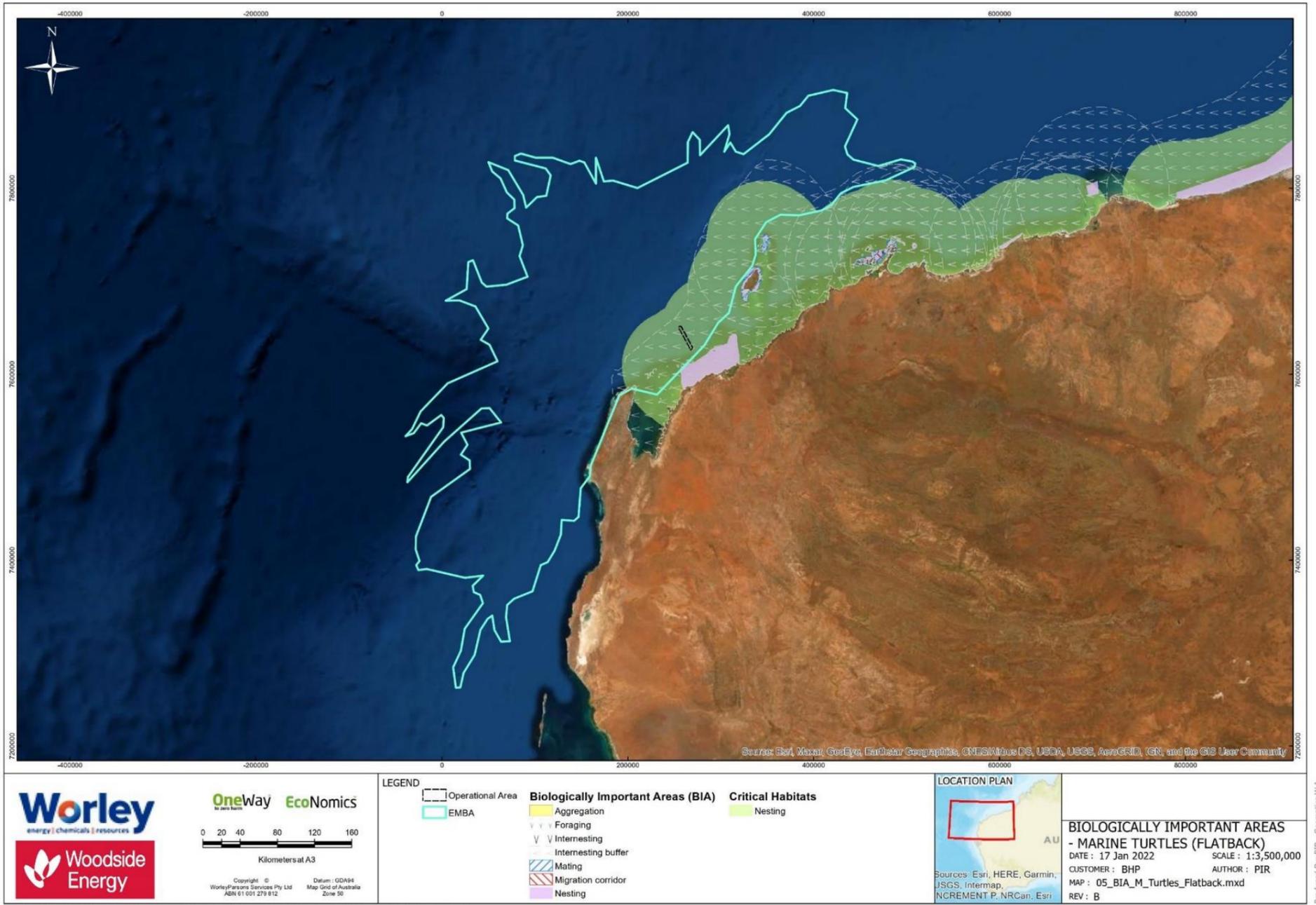


Figure 4-10: Flatback Turtle Biologically Important Areas and Critical Habitats within the Operational Area and EMBA

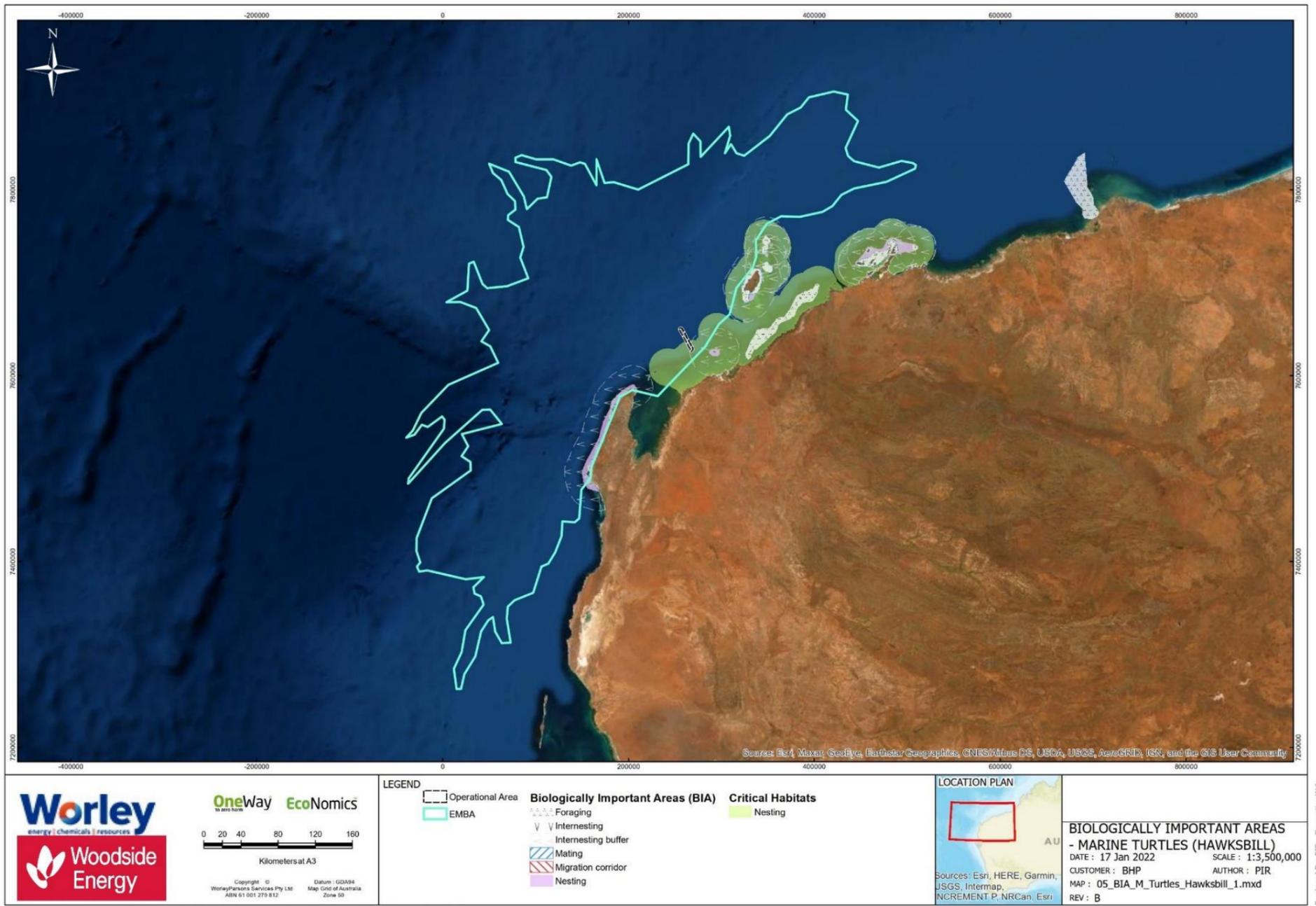


Figure 4-11: Hawksbill Turtle Biologically Important Areas and Critical Habitats within the Operational Area and EMBA

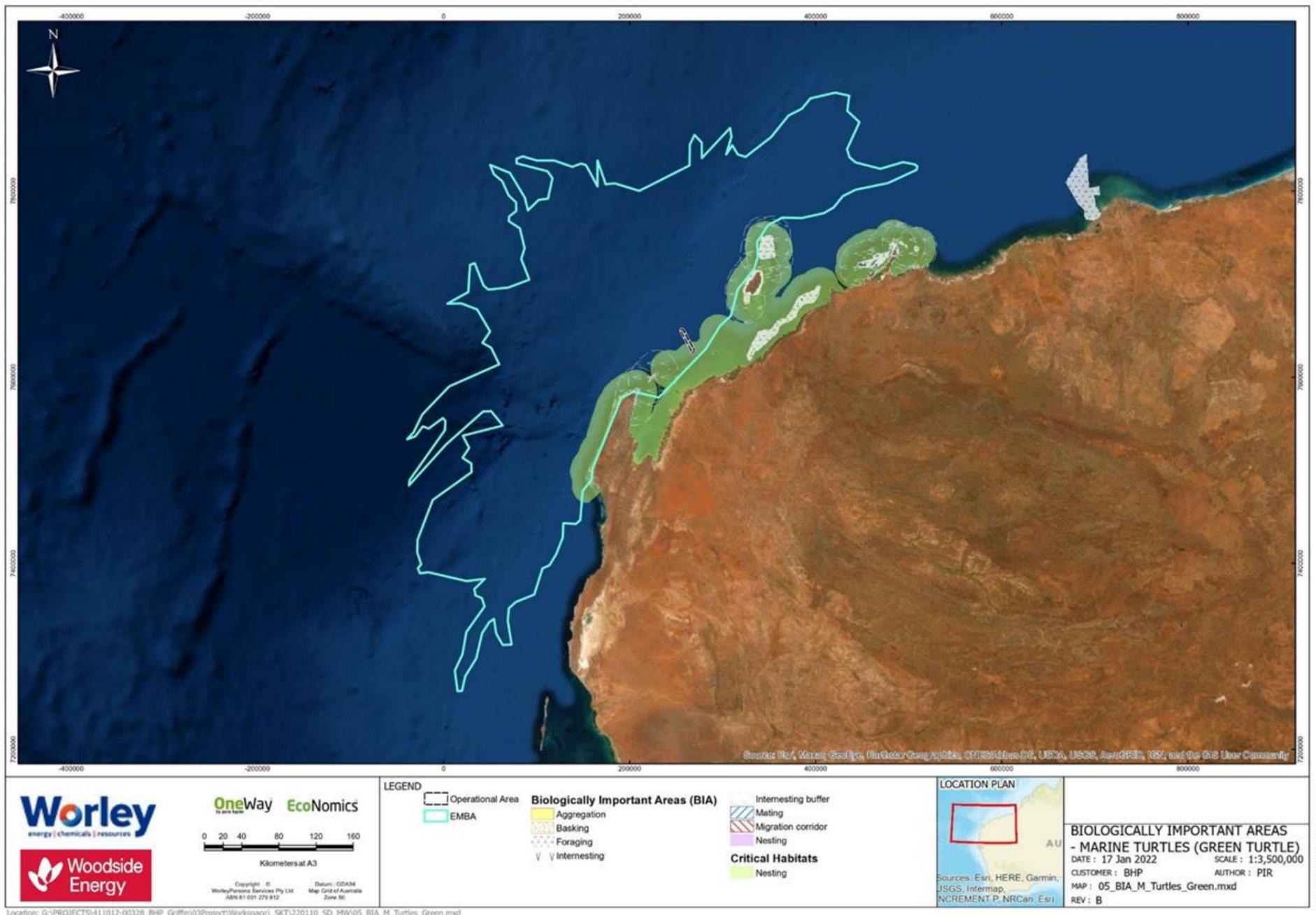


Figure 4-12: Green Turtle Biologically Important Areas and Critical Habitats within the Operational Area and EMBA

4.7.3 Species Recovery Plans, Conservation Advice and Threat Abatement Plans

Woodside considered recovery plans, conservation management plans, threat abatement plans or approved conservation advice in place for EPBC Act-listed threatened species that may potentially occur or use habitat within the EMBA (**Table 4-12**).

Recovery plans set out the research and management actions necessary to stop the decline of and support the recovery of listed threatened species. In addition, threat abatement plans provide for the research, management and any other actions necessary to reduce the impact of a listed key threatening process on native species and ecological communities. The Minister decides whether a threat abatement plan is required for key threatening processes listed under Section 183 of the EPBC Act. **Table 4-12** provides information about the specific requirements of the relevant conservation advice, species recovery plans and threat abatement plans that applies to the petroleum activities, and demonstrates how current management requirements have been taken into account while preparing the EP. Through implementing relevant control measures, performance outcomes and performance standards, potential risks and impacts of the petroleum activities are managed to ALARP and acceptable levels.

Table 4-12 summarises the actions relevant to the petroleum activity, with more information about the specific requirements of the relevant plans of management (including Conservation Advice and Conservation Management Plans) applicable to the petroleum activity and demonstrates where management requirements have been addressed.

Table 4-12: Recovery plans, Conservation Advice and Threat Abatement Plans relevant to the Petroleum Activity

Common Name	Recovery Plan / Conservation Advice / Management Plan	Threats identified that may arise from the petroleum activity	Relevant EP Section
All Vertebrate Fauna			
All vertebrate fauna	Threat abatement plan for the impacts of marine debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans (Commonwealth of Australia, 2018)	Marine debris	Section 8.6
Fishes, Sharks and Rays			
Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish	Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia,)	Habitat degradation and modification	Section 7.8
	Approved conservation advice for <i>Pristis clavata</i> (dwarf sawfish) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2009)		
White Shark, Great White Shark	Recovery Plan for the White Shark (<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>)	Ecosystem effects from habitat modification	Section 7.8
Whale Shark	Conservation Advice <i>Rhincodon typus</i> whale shark (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015a)	Marine debris	Section 8.6
Grey Nurse Shark (west coast population)	Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark (<i>Carcharias taurus</i>) (Department of the Environment, 2014)	Ecosystem effects from habitat modification	Section 7.8
Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish	Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia,)	Habitat degradation and modification	Section 7.8
	Approved conservation advice for <i>Pristis pristis</i> (largetooth sawfish) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee,)		
Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish	Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia,)	Habitat degradation and modification	Section 7.8
	Approved conservation advice for green sawfish (Threatened Species Scientific Committee,)		
Marine Mammals			
Blue Whale	Conservation management plan for the blue whale: A recovery plan under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> 2015-2025 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015b)	Noise interference	Section 7.3
		Vessel disturbance	Section 8.3

Common Name	Recovery Plan / Conservation Advice / Management Plan	Threats identified that may arise from the petroleum activity	Relevant EP Section
Sei Whale	Conservation Advice <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> sei whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee,)	Noise interference	Section 7.3
		Vessel disturbance	Section 8.3
Fin Whale	Conservation Advice <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> fin whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee,)	Noise interference	Section 7.3
		Vessel disturbance	Section 8.3
Southern Right Whale	Conservation management plan for the southern right whale: a recovery plan under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> 2011-2021 (Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2012)	Noise interference	Section 7.3
		Vessel disturbance	Section 8.3
Marine Reptiles			
Leaf-scaled Seasnake	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Aipysurus foliosquama</i> (Leaf-scaled Sea Snake) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2010a)	Marine debris	Section 8.6
		Habitat degradation	Section 7.8
Short-nosed Seasnake	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Aipysurus apraefrontalis</i> (Short-nosed Sea Snake) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2010b)	Marine debris	Section 8.6
		Habitat degradation	Section 7.8
Loggerhead Turtle	Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017a)	Light pollution	Section 7.2
		Noise interference	Section 7.3
		Oil pollution	Section 8.2
		Vessel disturbance	Section 8.3
		Marine debris	Section 8.6
Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth	Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017a)	Light pollution	Section 7.2
		Noise interference	Section 7.3
		Oil pollution	Section 8.2

Common Name	Recovery Plan / Conservation Advice / Management Plan	Threats identified that may arise from the petroleum activity	Relevant EP Section
		Vessel disturbance	Section 8.3
		Marine debris	Section 8.6
		Vessel disturbance	Section 8.3
		Marine debris	Section 8.6
Hawksbill Turtle	Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)	Light pollution	Section 7.2
		Noise interference	Section 7.3
		Oil pollution	Section 8.2
		Vessel disturbance	Section 8.3
		Marine debris	Section 8.6
Green Turtle	Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)	Light pollution	Section 7.2
		Noise interference	Section 7.3
		Oil pollution	Section 8.2
		Vessel disturbance	Section 8.3
		Marine debris	Section 8.6
Flatback Turtle	Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)	Light pollution	Section 7.2
		Noise interference	Section 7.3
		Oil pollution	Section 8.2
		Vessel disturbance	Section 8.3
		Marine debris	Section 8.6

Common Name	Recovery Plan / Conservation Advice / Management Plan	Threats identified that may arise from the petroleum activity	Relevant EP Section
Olive Ridley Turtle	Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)	Light pollution	Section 7.2
		Noise interference	Section 7.3
		Oil pollution	Section 8.2
		Vessel disturbance	Section 8.3
		Marine debris	Section 8.6
Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds			
All seabirds	Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds (Commonwealth of Australia,)	Light pollution	Section 7.2
		Marine pollution	Section 8.2
		Marine debris	Section 8.6
All shorebirds	Wildlife conservation plan for migratory shorebirds (Commonwealth of Australia,)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2
Curlew Sandpiper	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris ferruginea</i> curlew sandpiper (Threatened Species Scientific Committee,)	Habitat degradation / modification	Section 7.8
Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew	Conservation Advice <i>Numenius madagascariensis</i> eastern curlew (Threatened Species Scientific Committee,)	Habitat degradation / modification	Section 7.8
Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel	National Recovery Plan for Threatened Albatrosses and Giant Petrels 2011-2016 (Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2011)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2 Section 8.6
Abbott's Booby	Conservation advice for Abbott's Booby - <i>Papasula abbotti</i> (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020a)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2 Section 8.6
Red Knot, Knot	Conservation advice <i>Calidris canutus</i> red knot (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2
Christmas Island White-tailed Tropicbird, Golden Bosunbird	Conservation advice <i>Phaethon lepturus fulvus</i> white-tailed tropicbird (Christmas Island) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2014b)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2

Common Name	Recovery Plan / Conservation Advice / Management Plan	Threats identified that may arise from the petroleum activity	Relevant EP Section
Shy Albatross	National Recovery Plan for Threatened Albatrosses and Giant Petrels 2011-2016 (Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2011)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2 Section 8.6
	Conservation advice <i>Thalassarche cauta</i> shy albatross (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020b)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2 Section 8.6
Black-browed Albatross	National Recovery Plan for Threatened Albatrosses and Giant Petrels 2011-2016 (Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2011)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2 Section 8.6
White-capped Albatross	National Recovery Plan for Threatened Albatrosses and Giant Petrels 2011-2016 (Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2011)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2 Section 8.6
Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross	National Recovery Plan for Threatened Albatrosses and Giant Petrels 2011-2016 (Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2011)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2 Section 8.6
Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross	National Recovery Plan for Threatened Albatrosses and Giant Petrels 2011-2016 (Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2011)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2 Section 8.6
Australian Fairy Tern	Conservation advice for <i>Sternula nereis nereis</i> (Fairy tern) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2011)	Marine pollution	Section 8.2 Section 8.6
Soft-plumaged Petrel	Conservation advice <i>Pterodroma mollis</i> soft-plumage petrel (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015f)	No credible threats arising from petroleum activity	Not applicable

4.8 Socio-economic Environment

Socio-economic values and activities that may occur within the Operational Area, EMBA and socio-economic EMBA include cultural values and heritage, commercial fishing, oil and gas exploration and production, and to a lesser extent, recreational fishing and tourism as summarised below. As the socio-economic EMBA covers a greater extent than the ecological EMBA it has been used to inform the socio-economic values and sensitivities relevant to this EP.

More detailed descriptions of socio-economic considerations are provided in **Appendix D**.

4.8.1 Cultural Values and Heritage

4.8.1.1 Background

Woodside recognises the 'environment' for the purpose of the evaluation required under the Environment Regulations includes:

- the heritage value of places; and
- the social, economic, and cultural features of the broader environment.

In this section, the heritage value of places within the Operational Area and EMBA and the cultural features of the Operational Area and EMBA are described.

In line with The Burra Charter: The Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance (Australia ICOMOS 2013) (Burra Charter) and associated practice notes, Woodside understands heritage value to refer to the cultural significance of a place to an individual or group. A cultural feature, by contrast, is understood to be comparable to the Burra Charter term "fabric" and refer to a place's elements, fixtures, contents and objects which have cultural values. Although these features are necessarily physical, the place they inhabit or comprise may have tangible or intangible dimensions (Australia ICOMOS 2013)

Through consultation with relevant persons, Woodside recognizes the deep spiritual and cultural connection to the environment that First Nations peoples hold.

4.8.1.2 First Nations Peoples

As a starting point for understanding social and cultural features of the environment for Indigenous (First Nations) groups, Woodside uses the existing systems, such as native title, to identify Indigenous groups that may have functions, interests or activities that may be affected. To that end, Woodside identifies native title representative bodies and nominated representative entities (defined in **Section 5.5.2.1**), as well as native title claimant applications (claims), native title determinations and Indigenous Land Use Agreements (ILUAs) which the EMBA overlaps. While acknowledging that cultural features and heritage values may exist outside of the native title framework, native title claims, native title determinations and ILUAs are defined under the *Native Title Act 1993 (Cth)* (Native Title Act). Woodside considers this to be the broadest extent over which Indigenous groups have claimed native title rights and interests.

Native title claims are applications made to the Federal Court under the Native Title Act for a determination or decision about native title in a particular area. A claim is made by a native title claim group which asserts it holds native title rights and interests in an area of land and/or water, according to its traditional laws and customs. By making a claim, the native title claim group seeks a decision that native title exists so that its native title rights and interests are recognised by the common law of Australia. This is called a native title determination. A determination is a decision by a recognised body, such as the Federal Court or High Court of Australia, that native title either does or does not exist in relation to a particular area (National [Native Title Tribunal](#)).

A requirement to establishing a positive determination of native title in court is proving that there is an organised society that occupied the land and/or waters at the time of British annexation and that there is a continuous system of law and customs that gives right to the land and or waters, and that this has been handed down from generation to generation. The requirement of an 'organised society' is set out by Justice Toohey in the historic judgment of *Mabo v Queensland (No 2)* [1992] HCA 23; (1992) 175 CLR 1 ('Mabo'). Justice Toohey had the following to say (at 187):

it is inconceivable that indigenous inhabitants in occupation of land did not have a system by which land was utilized in a way determined by that society. There must, of course, be a society sufficiently organized to create and sustain rights and duties...

Therefore, Woodside understands that native title rights and interests are held communally by an organised society, that native title claims are understood to represent the area over which Indigenous groups are claiming these rights

and interests, and that native title determinations provide clarity on where native title rights and interests are found to either exist or not exist. Where native title rights or interests are determined to exist they will be held by a Registered Native Title Body Corporate (section 57, *Native Title Act 1993*) in trust or as agent for native title holders. The National Native Title Register holds information about the determination of claimant applications.

ILUAs are voluntary agreements between native title parties and other people or bodies about the use and management of land and/or waters and are registered by the Native Title Registrar in the Register of ILUAs. An ILUA can be made over areas where:

- native title has been determined to exist in at least part of the area; or
- a native title claim has been made; or
- where no native title claim has been made.

While registered, ILUAs operate as a contract between the parties, including relevant native title holders (National [Native Title Tribunal](#)).

The Native Title Act provides for a Representative Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander Body (Native Title Representative Body) to be recognised by the Commonwealth Minister for an area. Native Title Representative Bodies have specialist functions set out in the Native Title Act within the area for which they are the Native Title Representative Body. However, the functions of a Native Title Representative Body are such that they do not hold details on the cultural features or heritage values of an area and therefore do not inform Woodside's understanding of heritage values or cultural features.

For the activity in this EP, there are 2 coastal ILUAs and 2 native title claims or determinations overlapping the EMBA (see **Figure 4-13**).

4.8.1.3 Coastally Adjacent First Nations Groups

Woodside understands that Indigenous groups are keenly aware of the extent of their rights, interests and responsibilities for Country, and these are generally discrete, defined areas, including areas of sea (Smyth 2007). To identify cultural features and heritage values which may exist outside of native title claim, determination and ILUA areas, Woodside considers native title claims, determinations and ILUAs coastally adjacent to the EMBA to be an instructive means of identifying potentially relevant Indigenous groups to be consulted (see **Table 5-2**).

That said, Woodside understands from engagement with stakeholders that extending a native title group's responsibility to areas which those groups have elected to not include in their claims or ILUAs can have significant cultural consequences for Indigenous groups and individuals. This may also, over time, build expectations in the broader Indigenous community that a group is responsible for maintaining environmental values in areas for which they do not hold traditional knowledge. Woodside also acknowledges that an Indigenous group's relative proximity to any Operational Areas or EMBA is not necessarily a meaningful indicator of the connection of Indigenous groups to the area, and providing advice over such areas can be culturally dangerous. As a result, caution must be used when conducting broader engagement.

A summary of native title claims, determinations and ILUAs overlapping or coastally adjacent to the EMBA is set out in **Table 4-13**. Claims and determinations have not been differentiated in this table, as it is acknowledged that either of these may indicate the existence of rights and interests.

For the activity in this EP, there are a total of 20 coastal ILUAs and 11 native title claims or determinations adjacent to, and overlapping the EMBA (see **Figure 4-13**).

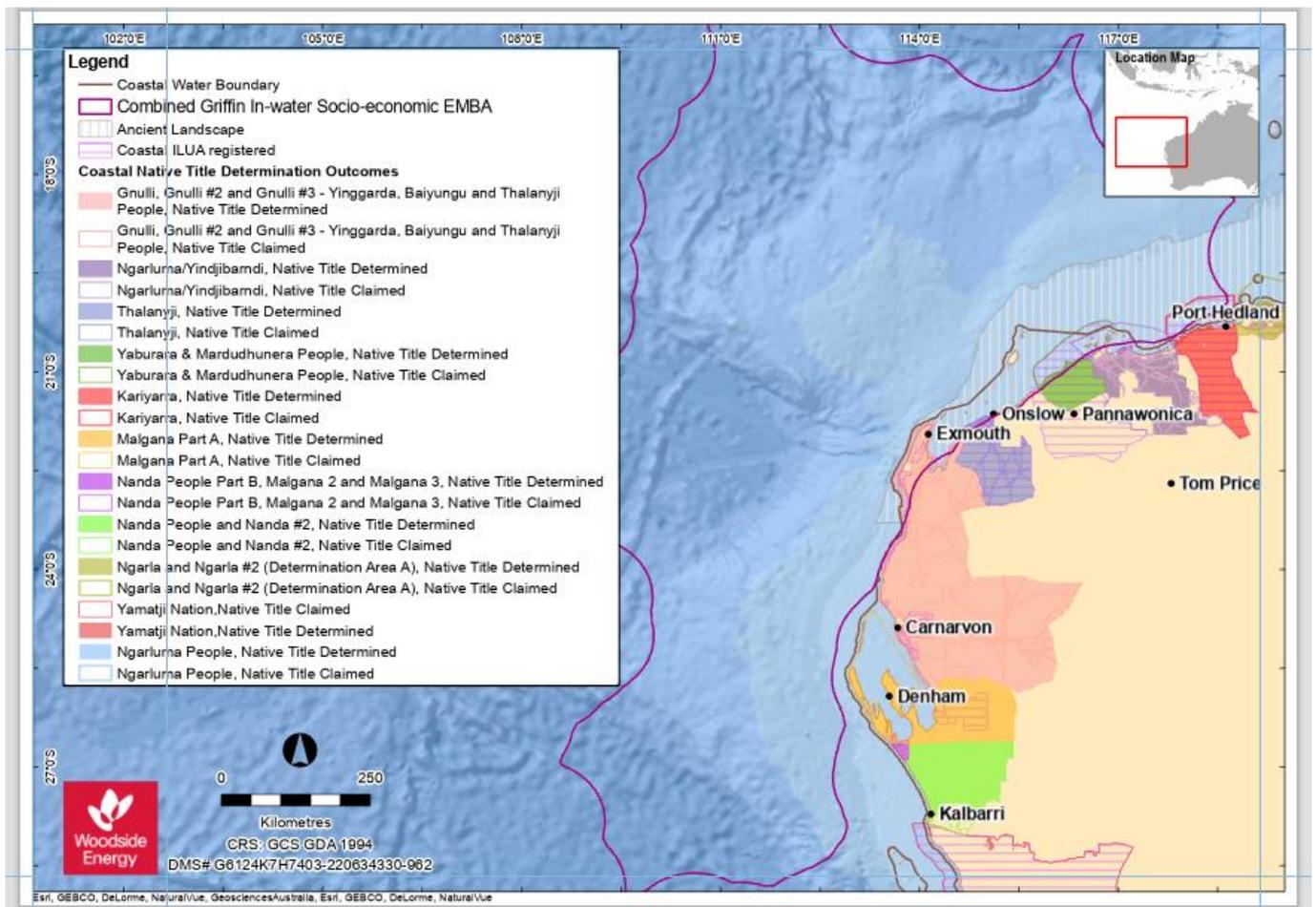


Figure 4-13: Operational Area and socio-economic EMBA in relation to native title claims, determination and ILUAs

Table 4-13: Summary of Native Title Claims, Determinations and ILUAs which overlap or are coastally

Claim / Determination / ILUA	Registered Native Title Body Corporate	Overlap with EMBA	Coastally Adjacent to the EMBA
Claim / Determination			
Gnulli, Gnulli #2 and Gnulli #3 - Yinggarda, Baiyungu and Thalanyji People	Nganhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC), Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC)	Yes	Yes
Kariyarra	Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Malgana Part A	Malgana Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Nanda People and Nanda #2	Nanda Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes

Claim / Determination / ILUA	Registered Native Title Body Corporate	Overlap with EMBA	Coastally Adjacent to the EMBA
Nanda People Part B, Malgana 2 and Malgana 3	Malgana Aboriginal Corporation, Nanda Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Ngarla and Ngarla #2 (Determination Area A)	Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Ngarluma People	Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC)	No	Yes
Ngarluma/Yindjibarndi	NAC, Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Thalanyji	Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC)	Yes	Yes
Yaburara & Mardudhunera People	Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC)	No	Yes
Yamatji Nation	Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
ILUA			
Alinta-Kariyarra Electricity Infrastructure ILUA	No representative body specified.	No	Yes
Anketell Port, Infrastructure Corridor and Industrial Estates Agreement	NAC	No	Yes
Brickhouse and Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation ILUA	YAC	No	Yes
Cape Preston Project Deed (YM Mardie ILUA)	WAC	No	Yes
Cape Preston West Export Facility	WAC	No	Yes
FMG - Kariyarra Land Access ILUA	No representative body specified.	No	Yes

Claim / Determination / ILUA	Registered Native Title Body Corporate	Overlap with EMBA	Coastally Adjacent to the EMBA
Gnaraloo Indigenous Land Use Agreement	NTGAC	No	Yes
Kariyarra and State ILUA	Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
KM & YM Indigenous Land Use Agreement 2018	WAC, Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Kuruma Marthudunera and Yaburara and Coastal Mardudhunera Indigenous Land Use Agreement	No representative body specified.	No	Yes
Macedon ILUA	BTAC	Yes	Yes
Malgana Tamala Pastoral Lease Agreement	Malgana Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Malgana Woodleigh Carbla Pastoral Lease Agreement	Malgana Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Malgana Wooramel Pastoral Lease Agreement	Malgana Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Ngarla Pastoral ILUA	Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Ningaloo Conservation Estate ILUA	NTGAC	Yes	Yes
Quobba – Yinggarda Pastoral ILUA	YAC	No	Yes
RTIO Kuruma Marthudunera People ILUA	Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
RTIO Ngarluma Indigenous Land Use Agreement (Body Corporate Agreement)	NAC	No	Yes
Yamatji Nation Agreement	Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes

4.8.1.4 Marine Parks

Woodside acknowledges that Commonwealth and State Marine Park Management Plans have sought to recognise cultural values of Indigenous groups. Australian Marine Parks (AMP) describe this framework in the following way: 'when making decisions about what can occur in marine parks and what action we will take to protect marine parks, we take values into account'. AMP summarises these values as natural values, cultural values, heritage values and socio-economic values. Woodside is triggered to undertake an assessment of cultural values within Marine Park Management Plans where the operational area or EMBA overlaps an AMP. Woodside considers the management plans of marine parks that overlap the Operational Area and the EMBA to determine whether cultural features and heritage values have been identified and whether there are specified Traditional Custodians or representative bodies referenced to contact regarding potential cultural features and heritage values.

The Operational Area does not overlap and AMPs or State Marine Parks. The EMBA overlaps features of seven AMPs under the South-West Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 and North-West Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 and 24 State Marine Parks. Where these plans specify identifiable representative bodies who may hold knowledge of heritage values or cultural features—including but not limited to Registered Native Title Bodies Corporate—these bodies are consulted (see **Appendix J**). Consultation with these groups may identify heritage values and cultural features beyond those addressed in the marine park management plans. Two identifiable representative bodies were specified for the marine parks overlapped by the EMBA (see **Table 4-14**).

The marine park management plans did note for the Abrolhos, Gascoyne, Montebello, Ningaloo and Shark Bay AMPs that the Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) is the relevant Native Title Representative Body. Consultation with YMAC included discussion of the Traditional Custodians who may hold knowledge of heritage values or cultural features (see **Appendix J**).

Table 4-14: Summary of Commonwealth and State Marine Park Management Plan EMBA overlap

Marine Park Management Plan	Operational Area Overlap	EMBA Overlap	Specified Bodies
Commonwealth Marine Park			
Abrolhos AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Argo-Rowley Terrace AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Carnarvon Canyon AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Gascoyne AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Montebello AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Ningaloo AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Shark Bay AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
State Marine Park			
Airlie Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Barrow Island Marine Management Area	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Barrow Island Marine Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.

Marine Park Management Plan	Operational Area Overlap	EMBA Overlap	Specified Bodies
Barrow Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Bessieres Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Boodie, Double Middle Islands Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Bundegi Coastal Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Cape Range National Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Gndaroo Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Great Sandy Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	WAC
Jurabi Coastal Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Locker Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Lowendal Islands Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Montebello Islands Conservation Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Montebello Islands Marine Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Muiron Islands Marine Management Area	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Muiron Islands Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Ningaloo Marine Park	No	Yes	NTGAC
Rocky Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	NTGAC

Marine Park Management Plan	Operational Area Overlap	EMBA Overlap	Specified Bodies
Round Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	WAC
Serrurier Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Thevenard Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Victor Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.
Y Island Nature Reserve	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified.

The South-West Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 also notes that cultural features of the Abrolhos AMP include strong stories that connect ocean and land. No impact pathway that may disrupt the preservation of stories or other intangible heritage from this Petroleum Activities Program has been identified. The plan also references artefacts located outside of the AMP and the EMBA on islands in State waters.

Both management plans for the AMPs note shipwrecks within the AMPs and overlap with World, National and Commonwealth heritage lists. These are addressed in **Sections 4.8.1.8** and **4.8.1.9** below.

The Management Plan for the Ningaloo Marine Park and Muiron Islands Marine Management Area 2005 – 2015: Management Plan Number 52 (relating to the Muiron Islands Marine Management Area and Ningaloo Marine Park) notes the aesthetic values of the seascape as a cultural value and that “Panoramic vistas of turquoise lagoon waters, reefs, beaches, breaking surf and the blue open ocean beyond the reef line are major attractions of the reserves.” In particular, the plan notes that “Inappropriate structures along the coastline, on the islands and in the surrounding waters have the potential to degrade the aesthetic values of the reserves. Coastal developments and maritime infrastructure projects must therefore be planned with careful consideration of this issue.” As the activity described in this EP does not include the addition of any structures and removes existing infrastructure, no impacts on the aesthetic values of these parks are anticipated.

The Pilbara inshore islands nature reserves and proposed additions draft management plan 2020 (relating to most of the nature reserves in **Table 4-14**) notes that “The Bessieres Island Lighthouse is listed on the State Heritage Register... Only the site is protected as none of the original tower remains.” Areas on the State Heritage Register overlapped by the EMBA are discussed in **Section 4.8.1.7**.

A number of management plans for the state marine parks also note Indigenous and maritime heritage within the marine parks. These are addressed in **Sections 4.8.1.6** and **4.8.1.8** below.

4.8.1.5 Sea Country Values

Woodside recognises the potential for marine ecosystems to include cultural features as well as environmental values. This is one aspect of the broader concept of “sea country”, which can be defined as the area of sea over which an Indigenous group has interests, cultural value, connection and use. It has been noted that “the saltwater peoples of the north-west are associated with discrete clan estates or tribal areas, often referred to in contemporary Aboriginal English as ‘saltwater country’ or ‘sea country’. ‘Country’ refers to more than just a geographical area: it is shorthand for all the values, places, resources, stories and cultural obligations associated with that geographical area.” (Smyth, 2007). It necessarily follows that an impact to marine ecosystems has the potential to impact cultural features where the impact is detectable within sea country—the seascape which Traditional Custodians view, interact with or hold knowledge of. The link between environmental protection and cultural heritage protection is illustrated in the Australian Government’s Indigenous Protected Areas Program. The Indigenous Protected Areas program provides for “areas of land and sea managed by Indigenous groups as protected areas for biodiversity conservation...IPAs deliver environmental benefits...Managing IPAs also helps Indigenous communities protect the cultural values of their country for future generations...” (DCCEEW, 2023).

McNiven (2004) suggests that “For those mainland groups whose exploitation of the sea was limited to littoral resources, it is likely that seascapes extended no more than c. 20–30 km out to sea, out to the horizon and the limit of human visibility. ... However, in some coastal places, clouds that can be seen well over 100 km out to sea are imbued with spiritual significance. For those groups with elaborate canoe technology, seascapes extend well over the horizon.” While there is some evidence of traditional watercraft in Australia’s North West, the recorded evidence is limited to travel across inland rivers (e.g. Barber and Jackson 2011) or travel between coastal islands (Paterson et al 2019). The process for identifying Indigenous groups who may have interests and connection in Sea Country are set out in **Section 5**. The scope of advice Traditional Custodians were encouraged to provide through project consultation was not limited by reference to any particular boundaries or limits of sea country.

Cultural features of coastal areas may include marine species (e.g., humpback whales, turtles and dugongs) that may travel many thousands of kilometres through areas with similar cultural values to multiple Indigenous language groups. For example, a humpback whale may travel 5,000 km from Antarctica to the Kimberley region of Western Australia (Double et al., 2010, 2012), passing Indigenous language groups along the entire west coast of Australia. For a further description of turtles and whale distribution and whale migration patterns, see **Section 4.7**.

As set out above, an impact to marine ecosystems has the potential to impact cultural values where the impact is detectable within Sea Country. Woodside considers that impact to cultural values of marine species will be adequately managed in areas of traditional Sea Country, and therefore management of the environmental values will preserve the cultural values of environmental receptors, as assessed in **Sections 7 and 8**.

Woodside is triggered to consult on cultural values of Sea Country where Traditional Custodians or representative institutions are identified, or self-identify, as relevant persons.

Indigenous Archaeological Heritage Assessment

Woodside understands that communal cultural connection may exist between Traditional Custodians and land and waters. It is understood from the onshore archaeological record that Aboriginal people have occupied the Australian continent for at least 65,000 years (Clarkson et al 2017) and in many places maintain a strong continuing connection that is said to extend back in Indigenous cosmology to the beginning of time.

It is understood that the sea level has risen significantly during the 65,000 years of Indigenous occupation, and areas that were once inhabited are now submerged on the continental shelf (Veth et al 2019; UWA 2021). The Ancient Coastline KEF at 125 m depth contour represents the lowest sea level during Indigenous occupation (O’Leary et al 2020; see also Williams et al 2018; UWA 2021). Archaeological material preserved on the Ancient Landscape has the potential to provide further information about the earliest periods of human occupation (Veth et al 2019; UWA 2021).

Recent archaeological discoveries demonstrate that the now submerged landscape was occupied and inhabited, and can retain archaeological material from this time (Benjamin et al, 2020; see Ward et al 2021 for an opposing view).

In recognition of this, Woodside considers the Ancient Landscape between the mainland and the Ancient Coastline KEF (see **Table 4-7**) as an area where potential Indigenous archaeological material may exist on the seabed, as this covers the full extent of this possible Indigenous occupation. Known Indigenous heritage places including archaeological sites may be protected subject to declarations under the *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Protection Act 1984*, *Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018* or EPBC Act 1999. However, these Acts only extend protection to heritage places specified by declaration or otherwise included on a statutory list. Woodside understands that there is no Indigenous archaeology known to exist anywhere within Commonwealth waters and no declarations or prescriptions under these Acts are located within the EMBA.

For this EP, a search of DPLH’s Aboriginal Heritage Inquiry System was undertaken, which showed no Registered Aboriginal Sites or Other Heritage Places in the Operational Area but did identify 14 sites in the EMBA (see **Appendix K**). The Operational Area intersects part of the Ancient Landscape but also extends beyond the furthest extent of the Ancient Landscape.

Archaeological material on the Ancient Landscape is a relevant matter for the proposed activity as there is overlap between the Operational Area and the Ancient Landscape, and potential for seabed disturbance from planned activities and therefore potential for impacts to archaeological material.

The Pilbara inshore islands nature reserves and proposed additions draft management plan 2020 notes several known examples of Aboriginal heritage within the areas subject to the plan, which include:

- One Other Heritage Place on Thevenard Island recorded in the Aboriginal Heritage Inquiry System, being “a midden scatter with three baler shell containers”
- Surveys of cultural heritage since 2014 identifying Aboriginal cultural heritage on 17 islands including a burial site, stone and glass flakes, burnt shell and bone and baler shells. Possible small occupation sites were

found on five other islands, containing materials sourced from the mainland, possible fireplaces, grinding stones and evidence of shell tool manufacture.

- Fossiliferous chert from Doole Island which must have been introduced by Aboriginal people as there is no source rock located within the Pilbara Region

No archaeological sites within the Operational Area or EMBA were identified by Traditional Custodians during the course of preparing the EP.

Feedback Received via Consultation to Inform Existing Environment Description

Indigenous cultural values are communally held. This is reflected in Vision 3 of Dhawura Ngilan that “Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander heritage is managed... according to community ownership” (Heritage Chairs of Australia and New Zealand 2021). Dhawura Ngilan also specifically notes that “Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander... intangible knowledge systems, which are held in songlines and language, are endangered. This knowledge is held by Elders and the community...” Through consultation with relevant persons, Registered Native Title Bodies Corporate have identified or raised topics relating to environmental values of cultural interest. These include a broad interest in the marine fauna, including whales and turtles (See **Appendix J**, Table 1).

During consultation, BTAC advised it has a cultural obligation to care for the environmental values of sea country (See **Appendix J**). In the course of consultation specific to another Woodside EP, BTAC raised the importance of archaeological sites on nearshore islands. Given the EMBA for this activity extends to nearshore areas coastally adjacent to BTAC native title lands, these values may be relevant in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill. BTAC has not provided further detail regarding heritage value of places or cultural features of the Operational Area or the EMBA.

Malgana Aboriginal Corporation noted the ecological importance of Shark Bay, including stromatolites and seagrass beds (See **Appendix J**), which Woodside understands may therefore include cultural values. Shark Bay is outside of the EMBA. Nanda Aboriginal Corporation indicated that the shoreline holds particular cultural significance, however shorelines within or adjacent to Nanda Native Title claims or determinations are outside the EMBA.

Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation indicated the connection to water (saltwater and fresh), totemic species including Kestrel, Octopus, Bream and Sting Ray and Solitary Island/ Jarrkumpungu are culturally important. In the context of cultural values, these species and islands are assumed to be nearshore where interactions with Traditional Custodians are likely and outside of the EMBA.

Some persons or organisations who identified as a relevant person in relation to First Nations cultural heritage in other Woodside EPs, have indicated knowledge of cultural features or heritage values potentially affected by the activities described in this EP. For completeness in describing the Existing Environment this feedback on potential cultural features and heritage values is identified below:

- whales (including migration patterns)
- whale sharks
- turtles
- dugongs
- plankton
- seagrass
- energy lines (unspecified)
- songlines and dreaming (unspecified)
- where saltwater and freshwater meet.

4.8.1.6 Intangible Cultural Features

Oral Songlines are often described by Aboriginal people as the law of the land and make up part of the Dreaming (Neale and Kelly, 2020). Songlines are viewed in Western academia as a framework for relating people to land and consist of a series of invisible, interconnected routes along the landscape that mark significant sites for Aboriginal people (Higgins 2021). Songlines demonstrate Aboriginal peoples’ strong connections to land by revealing sacred knowledge that is place-specific (Roberts, 2023). The land’s physical features are instrumental in maintaining songlines because this is how ancestral spirits journeyed through, and interacted with, the physical landscape leaving sacred knowledge behind. The interconnection between the physical and spiritual is where songlines become intrinsically tied to significant places across Country. As a result, geographical landforms are recorded within

songlines and become sacred places. Such landforms can include inter alia: rocks, mountains, rivers, caves and hills (Higgins 2021). Songlines can become lost, fragmented or broken when there is a loss of Country or forced removal from Country (Neale and Kelly, 2020). Physical sites that have been identified as comprising a component of a songline are important to protect in order to prevent the fragmenting or breaking apart of songlines and loss of sacred cultural knowledge. While no specific details of songlines have been provided by relevant persons during consultation for this Activity, it can be confirmed that no landforms typical of songlines have been identified or are anticipated to be impacted by the Activity.

In Australia, songlines can stretch thousands of kilometres, making up a complex and organic network of stories containing cultural knowledge of First Nations communities across the land (Neale and Kelly 2020). Songlines can also extend out to Sea Country and contain cultural knowledge that is tied to geographic features, atmospheric phenomena and marine plants and animals. Often songlines containing references to a seascape or Sea Country make mention of mythical events occurring around marine life, fishing areas, submerged rocks or coral. Songlines that embody seascapes can reflect how a group may relate to, or value, Sea Country—for example connections to nearby islands that they once inhabited in their songlines (Smyth and Isherwood, 2016). Songlines can also be used as proof of long-standing connection to land and support a legal entitlement to land rights (Higgins, 2021). Examples where songlines contain strong references to Sea Country are more common in Pacific Islander and Torres Strait Islander communities, who often refer to seascapes and skylines in their songlines in order to communicate sacred knowledge that assists in safe navigation of the ocean (Neale and Kelly, 2020).

4.8.1.7 Historic Sites of Significance

There are no known sites of historic heritage of significance within the Operational Area. **Appendix K** describes cultural heritage sites within the EMBA.

4.8.1.8 Underwater Heritage

A search of the Australasian Underwater Cultural Heritage Database, which records all known Maritime Cultural Heritage (shipwrecks, aircraft, relics and other underwater cultural heritage) in Australian waters does not contain records of sites within the Operational Area but does include approximately 60 sites within the EMBA. The closest Underwater Cultural Heritage site is the wreck of the Lady Ann a sailing vessel wrecked in 1982 approximately 30 km west of the Operational Area. Woodside is undertaking a desktop assessment of the GEP to assess against any submerged heritage.

4.8.1.9 World, National and Commonwealth Heritage Listed Places

No listed world, national or commonwealth heritage places overlap the Operational Area. Three world, national or commonwealth heritages places overlap the EMBA as shown in **Table 4-15**.

Table 4-15: World, National and Commonwealth Heritage Listed Places within the EMBA

Listed Place	Distance from Operational Area to Listed Place
World Heritage Places (WHP)	
Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Property	58 km
National Heritage Places (NHP)	
Ningaloo Coast National Heritage Place	58 km
Commonwealth Heritage Places (CHP)	
Ningaloo Coast Commonwealth Heritage Place	58 km

4.8.2 Commercial Fisheries

A number of Commonwealth and State fishery management areas are located within the Operational Area and EMBA. **Table 4-16** identifies the Commonwealth and State commercial fisheries overlapping the Operational Area

and EMBA and provides an assessment of the potential interaction based on the nature of the fishery and historic DPIRD catch data.

Table 4-16: Commonwealth and State Managed Fisheries within the Operational Area and EMBA

Fishery Name	Operational Area	EMBA	Potential Interaction	Description ¹
Commonwealth Fisheries				
Western Tuna and Billfish	✓	✓	No	In 2020 there were three active fishing vessels. Fishing effort has concentrated off south-west Western Australia, with occasional activity off South Australia (Patterson et al, 2021). Whilst there is an overlap with the fishery management area, there is no potential for interaction given the current distribution of fishing effort.
Western Skipjack Tuna	✓	✓	No	Historically, effort in the Western Skipjack Tuna has been low and was 885 t in 2007–08. There has been no fishing in the since 2008–09 (Patterson et al, 2021). Whilst the Operational Area and EMBA overlaps with the fishery management area, there is no potential for interaction given the current distribution of fishing effort.
Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery	✓	✓	No	Fishing effort for the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery occurs in the Great Australian Bight and north east of Eden in New South Wales (Patterson et al, 2021). Whilst the EMBA and Operational Area overlap with the fishery management area, there is no potential for interaction given the current distribution of fishing effort. The EMBA overlaps the Southern Bluefin Tuna spawning ground.
Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery	X	✓	No	The Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery operates in Commonwealth waters off the coast of Western Australia. Effort in recent years has been localised in the area offshore and slightly south of Shark Bay. Catch in the 2019–20 season was 8 tonnes. No catch was reported in 2018–19 (Patterson et al, 2021). Whilst the EMBA overlaps with the fishery management area, there is no potential for interaction given the current distribution of fishing effort.
North West Slope Trawl	X	✓	No	The North West Slope Trawl Fishery operates off north-western Australia, roughly between the 200 m isobath and the outer boundary of the Australian Fishing Zone. The North West Slope Trawl Fishery has predominantly been a scampi fishery using demersal trawl gear. In 2020 there were six active fishing vessels (Patterson et al, 2021). Whilst the EMBA overlaps with the fishery management area, there is no potential for interaction given the current distribution and known depth of fishing effort.
State Fisheries				
Pilbara Line Fishery	✓	✓	Yes	The Pilbara Line Fishery encompasses all of the 'Pilbara waters', extending from a line commencing at the intersection of 21°56'S latitude and the boundary of the Australian Fishing Zone and north to longitude 120°E (Wakefield et al., 2014). There are no stated depth limits of the fishery. The fishing vessels primarily target goldband snapper. Records show there has been up to six active Pilbara Line Fishery vessels that operate annually within the 10 NM blocks that cover the Operational Area. These vessels have

Fishery Name	Operational Area	EMBA	Potential Interaction	Description ¹
				<p>operated there within the past four years (DPIRD, 2021). Given the known Pilbara Line Fishery fishing effort, it is possible that vessels may be operating within the vicinity of the Operational Area.</p> <p>Fish Assemblages associated with the Griffin GEP and adjacent seafloor have been studied by Bond et al (2017), GEP was characterised by the presence of commercially important species, such as <i>Nemipterus spp.</i> (threadfin bream), <i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i> (goldband snapper), <i>Argyrops spinifer</i> (frypan snapper), <i>Carangoides caeruleopinnatus</i> (onion trevally) and <i>Lutjanus malabaricus</i> (saddletail snapper). Eighty-eight fish species have been observed at Griffin field, most of which have recreational and commercial value, including 8-10 of each of the <i>Lutjanidae</i> (tropical snappers) and <i>Epinephalidae</i> (groupers), as well as jacks and dhufish (UTS Decommissioning Ecology Group, 2020).</p>
Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery	✓	✓	Yes	<p>The Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery covers the area from Exmouth northwards and eastwards to the 120° line of longitude, and offshore as far as the 200 m isobath. The fishery targets high value species such as <i>Lutjanus sebae</i> (red emperor) and <i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i> (goldband snapper), which have been observed by Bond et al (2017) along the GEP.</p> <p>Records show there were less than three Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery vessels operating annually within the 10 NM blocks that cover the Operational Area. These vessels have operated there within the past four years, however no catch has been recorded (DPIRD, 2021). Given the known Pilbara Line Fishery fishing effort, it is possible that vessels may be operating within the vicinity of the Operational Area.</p>
Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery	X	✓	No	<p>This fishery uses twin gear otter trawls to target western king prawns (<i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i>), brown tiger prawns (<i>P. eculentus</i>), endeavour prawns (<i>Metapenaeus spp.</i>) and banana prawns (<i>P. merguensis</i>). This fishery operates in the sheltered waters of the Exmouth Gulf, 30 km to the south of the Operational Area.</p> <p>Fishing effort is likely within the EMBA only.</p>
Pilbara Trawl Managed Fishery	✓	✓	No	<p>The Pilbara Trawl Managed Fishery is divided into two zones and waters inside of the 50 m isobath are permanently closed to fish trawling. The Operational Area is located within Schedule 2 (Zone 1), which has been closed to fish trawling since 1998 (DPIRD, 2021). Only if this fishery was to reopen would there be any potential for interaction.</p>
Mackerel Managed Fishery	✓	✓	No	<p>The Mackerel Managed Fishery targets Spanish mackerel (<i>Scomberomorus commerson</i>) using near-surface trawling gear from small vessels in coastal areas around reefs, shoals and headlands. The commercial fishery extends from Geraldton to the Northern Territory border.</p> <p>Records show there were less than three Mackerel Managed Fishery vessels operating annually within the 10 NM blocks that cover the Operational Area. These vessels have</p>

Fishery Name	Operational Area	EMBA	Potential Interaction	Description ¹
				operated there within the past four years, however no catch has been recorded (DPIRD, 2021). No interaction is expected given the known fishing effort.
Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery	✓	✓	No	<p>The Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery encompasses a portion of the continental shelf off the Pilbara. The fishery targets a range of penaeids (primarily king prawns) which typically inhabit soft sediments <45 m water depth. Fishing is carried out using trawl gear over unconsolidated sediments (sand and mud).</p> <p>Records show there were less than three Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery vessels operating annually within the 10 NM blocks that cover the Operational Area. These vessels have operated there within the past four years, however no catch has been recorded (DPIRD, 2021).</p> <p>Water depths in the Operational Area are not conducive for this fishery, no interaction is expected.</p>
Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery	✓	✓	No	<p>The Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery operates within Western Australian waters. The fishery is primarily a dive-based fishery that uses hand-held nets to capture the desired target species and is restricted to safe diving depths (typically < 30 m). The fishery is typically active from Esperance to Broome, with popular areas including the coastal waters of the Cape Leeuwin/Cape Naturaliste region, Dampier and Exmouth.</p> <p>The fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last four years (DPIRD, 2021). Water depths in the Operational Area are not conducive for this fishery.</p>
Specimen Shell Managed Fishery	✓	✓	No	<p>The Specimen Shell Managed Fishery can be conducted anywhere within Western Australia waters and targets the collection of specimen shells for display, collection, cataloguing and sale. The Specimen Shell Managed Fishery encompasses the entire WA coastline, but effort is concentrated in areas adjacent to the largest population centres such as: Broome, Karratha, Shark Bay, Mandurah, Exmouth, Capes area, Albany and Perth.</p> <p>The fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last four years (DPIRD, 2021). Water depths in the Operational Area are typically not conducive for this fishery.</p>
Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery	✓	✓	No	<p>The Western Australian Pearl Oyster Fishery is the only remaining significant wild-stock fishery for pearl oysters in the world. Pearl oysters (<i>Pinctada maxima</i>) are collected by divers in shallow coastal waters (>23 m) along the North West Shelf and Kimberley, which are mainly for use in the culture of pearls (Hart et al., 2018).</p> <p>The fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last four years (DPIRD, 2021). Water depths in the Operational Area are not conducive for this fishery.</p>
Abalone	✓	✓	No	<p>The Western Australian abalone fishery includes all coastal waters from the Western Australian and South Australian border to the Western Australian and Northern Territory border. The fishery is concentrated on the south coast (greenlip and brownlip abalone) and</p>

Fishery Name	Operational Area	EMBA	Potential Interaction	Description ¹
				the west coast (Roe's abalone). Abalone are harvested by divers, limiting the fishery to shallow waters (typically < 30 m). The fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last four years (DPIRD, 2021). Water depths in the Operational Area are not conducive for this fishery.
Pilbara Crab Fishery	✓	✓	No	Blue swimmer crabs are targeted by the Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery using hourglass traps, primarily within inshore waters around Nickol Bay and Dampier. The fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last four years (DPIRD, 2021). Water depths in the Operational Area are not conducive for this fishery.
West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean	✓	✓	No	The West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Fishery is a 'pot' fishery using baited pots operated in a long-line formation in the shelf edge waters (>150 m) of the West Coast and Gascoyne Bioregions. The fishery primarily targets crystal crabs. The fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last four years (DPIRD, 2021). Water depths in the Operational Area are not conducive for this fishery.
South West Coast Salmon	✓	✓	No	The commercial salmon fishery use beach seine net to catch fish. There are two commercial salmon fisheries operating in Western Australia they include, the South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery (SCSMF) and South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery (SWCSMF). There are currently 18 SCSMF licenses, and six SWCSMF Licences. The fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last four years (DPIRD, 2021). Water depths in the Operational Area are not conducive for this fishery.

1. Fisheries descriptions derived from *Fishery Status Reports 2021* (Patterson et al., 2021) and *Status Report of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2018/2019 - State of the Fisheries* (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020) unless cited otherwise.

2.

4.8.3 Traditional Fisheries

There are not expected to be any traditional fisheries that operated within the Operational Area. Traditional fisheries are typically restricted to coastal waters and/or areas with suitable fishing structures such as reefs, therefore it is possible traditional fisheries may utilise the coastal waters of the EMBA.

Appendix D provides further information on traditional fisheries.

4.8.4 Tourism and Recreation

Recreational fishing and tourism along the GEP has been noted during consultation with the Ashburton/Onslow fishing communities. The Griffin Field Commercial Fish Assessment (GHD, 2015) assessed the likelihood of recreational fishers utilizing the field. Anecdotal evidence from a prominent game fishing club in the North West region made reference to the fact that the numbers of larger fishing boats is on the increase, enabling game and recreational fishing further offshore (GHD, 2015).

Appendix D provides detail on recreational fishing and tourism within the EMBA.

4.8.5 Oil and Gas Activities

Oil and gas activities close to the Operational Area include the:

- Pyrenees Development (Pyrenees Venture floating production, storage and offloading vessel (FPSO)) within WA-42-L
- Vincent Development (Maersk Ngujima-Yin FPSO) in production licence WA-38-L
- Santos' Ningaloo Vision Development (Ningaloo Vision FPSO) in production licence WA-35-L

Other oil and gas activities in the region include production areas located on Barrow, Thevenard and Varanus islands.

4.8.6 Commercial Shipping

Under the *Commonwealth Navigation Act 2012*, all vessels operating in Australian waters are required to report their location on a daily basis to the Rescue Coordination Centre in Canberra. This Australian Ship Reporting System is an integral part of the Australian Maritime Search and Rescue system and is operated by Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) through the Rescue Coordination Centre.

There are no recognised shipping routes in or near the Operational Area, with the nearest shipping fairway designated by AMSA located over 80 km to the north-west (**Figure 4-14**).

Appendix D provides further information on commercial shipping activities within the EMBA.

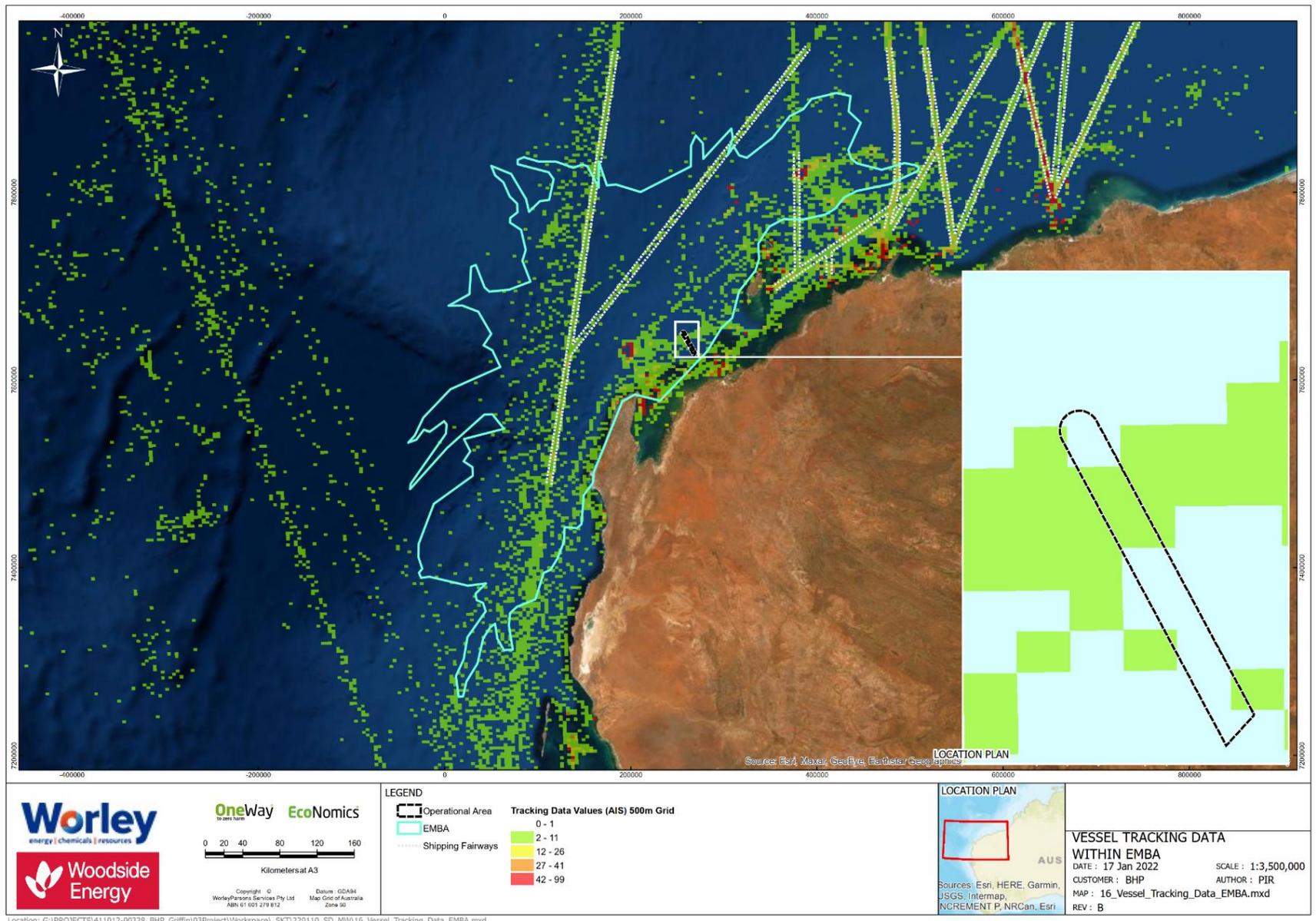


Figure 4-14: Commercial shipping traffic in the vicinity of the Operational Area and EMBA

4.8.7 Defence

Military exercise areas are located at Exmouth associated with Royal Australian Air Force Base Learmonth, approximately 149 km to the south-west of the Operational Area. The Operational Area is within the North Western Training Area and military restricted airspace (R8541A) a designated defence exercise area which encompasses waters and airspace off the North West Cape (**Figure 4-15**). When activated by a 'Notice to Airmen' (NOTAM), the restricted airspace can operate down to sea level.

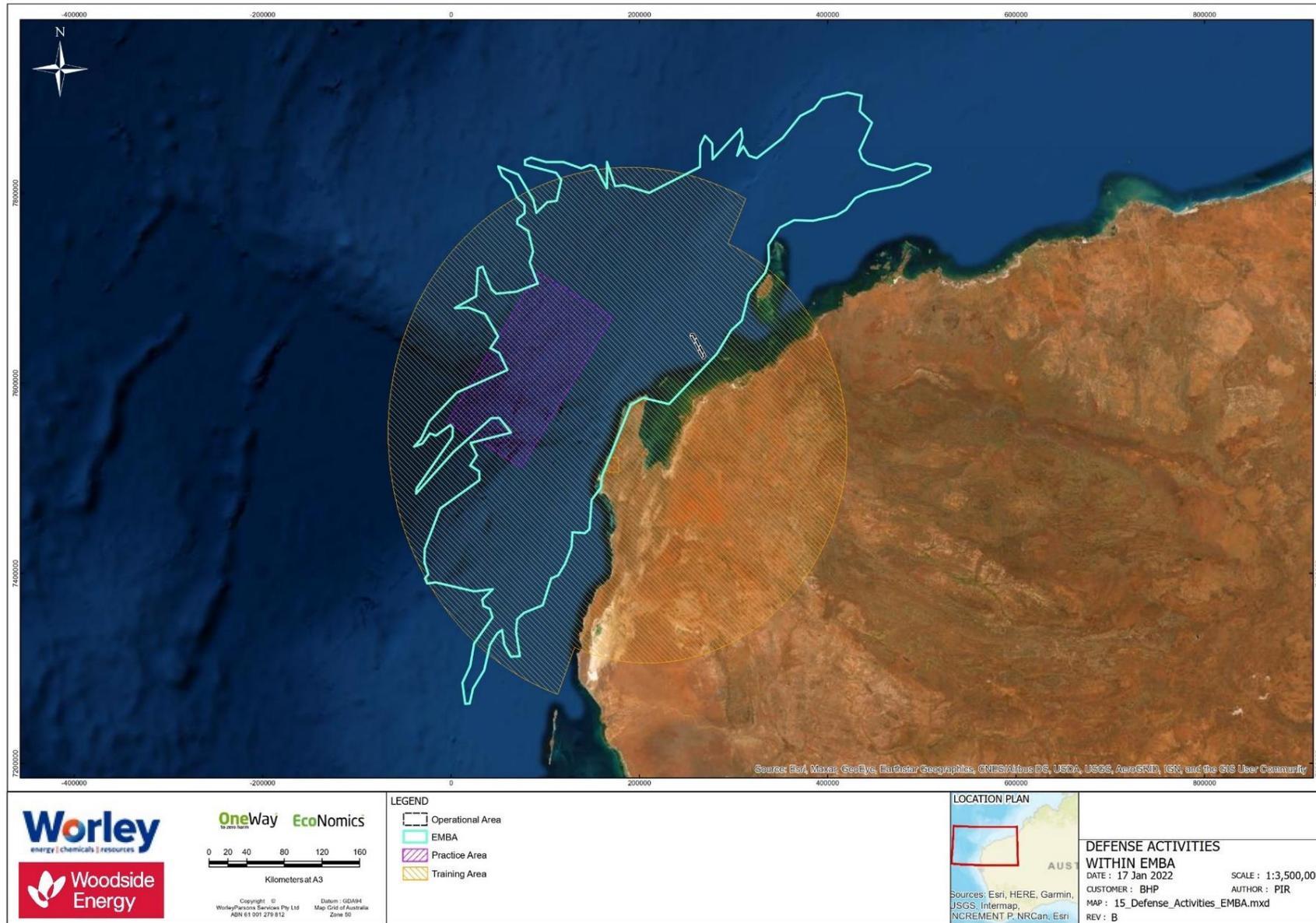


Figure 4-15: Defence areas in the vicinity of the Operational Area and EMBA

5 Consultation

5.1 Summary

Woodside consults relevant persons in the course of preparing an EP in accordance with regulation 11A of the Environment Regulations. Woodside acknowledges that consultation is designed to ensure that relevant persons are identified and given sufficient information and a reasonable period to allow them to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the proposed activity on them and, to ensure that Titeholders can consider and adopt appropriate measures in response to the matters raised by relevant persons. Consistent with regulation 3 of the Environment Regulations, consultation also supports Woodside's objective to ensure that the environmental impacts and risks of the activity are reduced to ALARP and an acceptable level.

Woodside acknowledges that a titleholder's approach to consultation must be informed by both the Environment Regulations and the findings of the Full Federal Court in the *Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa* [2022] FCAFC 193 (see **Section 5.2**) delivered on 2 December 2022.

For this petroleum activity, Woodside has considered both the Operation Area and the broader EMBA in undertaking consultation (see further discussion in **Section 5.2**). The broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by reference to the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release resulting from the petroleum activity (see **Section 4**).

Woodside's consultation methodology is divided into three parts:

- The first section (**Section 5.2 to 5.7**) provides an overview of Woodside's consultation methodology for its EPs, including how we apply regulation 11A(1) of the Environment Regulations to identify relevant persons.
- The second section (**Section 5.8**) explains Woodside's application of the consultation methodology and Woodside's assessment of relevant persons for this EP.
- The third section (**Section 5.9**) details the:
 - opportunities provided to persons or organisations to be aware of Woodside's proposed EP and participate in consultation, including individual Traditional Custodians.
 - consultation information provided to relevant persons, feedback received and Woodside's assessment of the merits of objections or claims.
 - Engagement with persons or organisations that Woodside chose to contact who are not relevant persons for the purposes of regulation 11A(1) of the Environment Regulations (see **Section 5.3.4**).

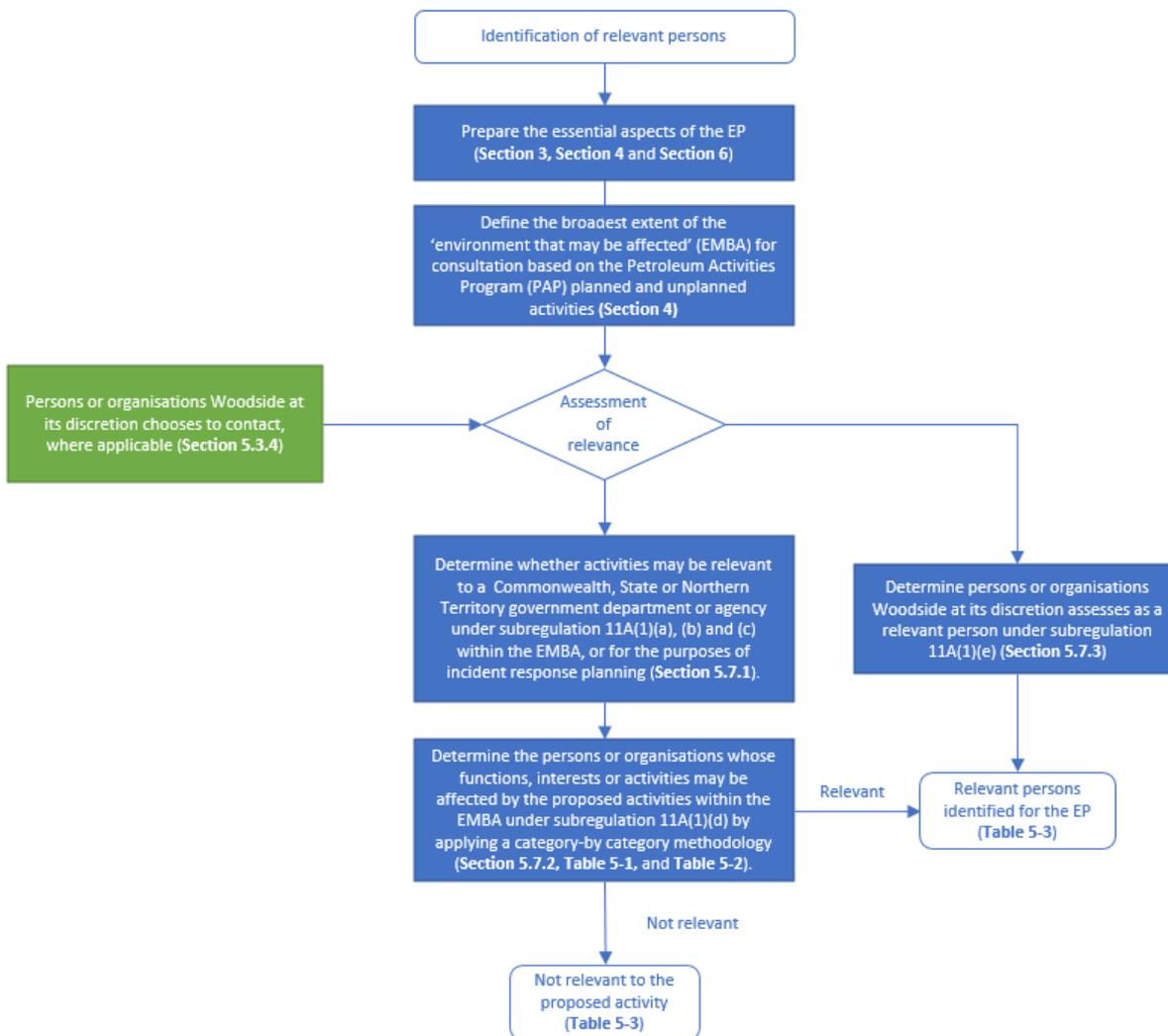


Figure 5-1: Overview of Woodside’s methodology to identify relevant persons

5.2 Consultation – General Context

Woodside has a portfolio of quality oil and gas assets and more than 30 years of operating experience. We have a strong history of working with local communities, the relevant regulators and a broad range of persons and organisations to understand the potential risks and impacts from our proposed activities and to develop appropriate measures to manage them.

The length of time that we have operated in Commonwealth and State waters, and the history of continued engagement with a wide range of persons and organisations enables Woodside to develop an extensive consultation list to inform its consultation process. This consultation list is not used as a definitive list of persons to consult, but rather, assists Woodside as an input to its understanding of relevant persons with whom to consult on a proposed petroleum activity. The information in the consultation list has been captured from years of experience, it contains insights relating to the type of information particular persons or organisations want to receive during consultation, the appropriate method of consultation for relevant persons and includes appropriate contact details, which are periodically reviewed and updated.

Woodside acknowledges NOPSEMA’s Guideline on *Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan* (12 May 2023) as well as recent judicial guidance (in the Full Federal Court’s decision in *Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa* [2022] FCAFC 193) on the intent of consultation as follows:

- At paragraph 54 of the appeal decision: ... provide a basis for NOPSEMA’s considerations of the measures, if any, that a titleholder proposes to take or has taken to lessen or avoid the deleterious effect of its proposed activity on the environment, as expansively defined.

- At paragraph 89 of the appeal decision: ...its purpose is to ensure that the titleholder has ascertained, understood and addressed all the environmental impacts and risks that might arise from its proposed activity. Consultation facilitates this outcome because it gives the titleholder an opportunity to receive information that it might not otherwise have received from others affected by its proposed activity. Consultation enables the titleholder to better understand how others with an objective stake in the environment in which it proposes to pursue the activity perceive those environmental impacts and risks. As the Regulations expressly contemplate, it enables the titleholder to refine or change the measures it proposes to address those impacts and risks by taking into account the information acquired through the consultations. Objectively, the scheme intends that this is likely to improve the minimisation of environmental impacts and risks from the activity.

In order to undertake consultation, Woodside has developed a methodology for identifying relevant persons, in accordance with regulation 11A(1) of the Environment Regulations. This methodology reflects NOPSEMA's recent guideline and demonstrates that, in order to meet the requirements of regulation 10A (criteria for EP acceptance) when preparing the EP, Woodside understands:

- our planned activities in the Operational Area, being the area in which our planned activities are proposed to occur (see **Section 3.3**); and
- the geographical extent to which the environment may be affected (EMBA) by risks and impacts from our activities (unplanned) (identified in **Section 4.2** and assessed in **Section 8**).

Woodside has undertaken consultation in the course of preparing this EP in compliance with regulation 11A of the Environment Regulations, which requires a titleholder to:

- consult with each of the following (a **relevant person**) in the course of preparing an environment plan:
 - each Department or agency of the Commonwealth to which the activities to be carried out under the environment plan, or the revision of the environment plan, may be relevant;
 - each Department or agency of a State or the Northern Territory to which the activities to be carried out under the EP, or the revision of the EP, may be relevant;
 - the Department of the responsible State Minister, or the responsible Northern Territory Minister;
 - a person or organisation whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by the activities to be carried out under the EP, or the revision of the EP; and
 - any other person or organisation that the titleholder considers relevant (regulation 11A(1)).
- give each relevant person sufficient information to allow the relevant person to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the activity on their functions, interests or activities (regulation 11A(1)(2));
- allow a relevant person a reasonable period for the consultation (regulation 11A(1)(3)); and
- tell each relevant person that the titleholder consults with that the relevant person may request that particular information it provides in the consultation not be published and any information subject to such a request is not to be published (regulation 11A(1)(4)).

Further, Woodside seeks to carry out consultation in a manner that:

- is consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development (ESD) set out in section 3A of the EPBC Act – see **Section 2**;
- is intended to reduce the environmental impacts and risks from the activity to ALARP and an acceptable level;
- seeks to ensure that the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be of an acceptable level;
- is intended to minimise harm to the relevant person and the environment from the proposed petroleum activities and to enable Woodside to consider measures that may be taken to mitigate the potential adverse environmental impacts that the petroleum activity may otherwise cause;
- is collaborative; Woodside respects that for a relevant person, consultation is voluntary. Where the relevant person seeks to engage, Woodside collaborates with the relevant person with the aim of seeking genuine and meaningful two-way dialogue; and

- provides opportunities for relevant persons to provide feedback throughout the life of the EP through its ongoing consultation process (refer to **Section 5.7** and **Section 11.8.5**).

An overview of Woodside’s consultation approach is outlined at **Figure 5-2**.

The methodology for consultation for this activity has been informed by various guidelines and relevant information for consultation on planned activities, including:

- Federal Court:
 - [Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa \[2022\] FCAFC 193](#)
- NOPSEMA:
 - [GL2086 – Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan – May 2023](#)
 - [GN1847 - Responding to public comment on environment plans - July 2022](#)
 - [GN1344 - Environment plan content requirements - September 2020](#)
 - [GL1721 - Environment Plan Decision Making Guideline - December 2022](#)
 - [GN1488 - Oil pollution risk management - July 2021](#)
 - [GN1785 – Petroleum activities and Australian Marine Parks – June 2020](#)
 - [GL1887 – Consultation with Commonwealth agencies with responsibilities in the marine area – January 2023](#)
 - [PL2098 – Draft Policy for managing gender-restricted information](#)
 - [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the community](#)
- Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water:
 - [Sea Countries of the North-West; Literature review on Indigenous connection to and uses of the North West Marine Region](#)
- Australian Fisheries Management Authority:
 - [Petroleum industry consultation with the commercial fishing industry](#)
- Commonwealth Department of Agriculture and Water Resources:
 - [Fisheries and the Environment – Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Act 2006](#)
 - [Offshore Installations Biosecurity Guide](#)
- WA Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development:
 - [Guidance statement for oil and gas industry consultation with the Department of Fisheries](#)
- WA Department of Transport:
 - [Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note](#)
- Good practice consultation:
 - [IAP2 Public Participation Spectrum](#)
 - [Interim Engaging with First Nations People and Communities on Assessments and Approvals under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Act 1999](#)

5.3 Identification of Relevant Persons for Consultation

5.3.1 Regulations 11A(1)(a), (b) and (c)

The relevant inquiry for determining relevant persons within the description of regulations 11A(1)(a) and (b) is whether the activities to be carried out under the EP may be relevant to one of the government departments or agencies in those regulations. These government departments and agencies are listed in **Table 5-3** below. In accordance with regulation 11A(1)(c), Woodside consults with the department of the relevant State Minister, which for this EP is the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS).

5.3.2 Regulation 11A(1)(d)

In order to identify a relevant person for the purposes of regulation 11A(1)(d), the meaning of “functions, interests or activities” needs to be understood. In regulation 11A(1)(d), the phrase “functions, interests or activities” should be construed broadly and consistently with the objects of the Environment Regulations (regulation 3) and the objects of the EPBC Act (section 3A).

In developing its methodology for consultation, Woodside acknowledges that the guidance on the definition of functions, interests and activities is as follows in accordance with NOPSEMA’s *GL2086 – Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan guideline* (May 2023):

Functions	Refers to a power or duty to do something.
Interests	Conforms to the accepted concept of ‘interest’ in other areas of public administrative law and includes any interest possessed by an individual whether or not the interest amounts to a legal right or is a proprietary or financial interest or relates to reputation.
Activities	Broader than the definition of ‘activity’ in Regulation 4 of the Environment Regulations and is likely be directed to what the relevant person is already doing.

As discussed in **Section 5.1** and **Section 5.2**, Woodside’s methodology for determining ‘relevant persons’ for the purpose of regulation 11A(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations includes consideration of:

- whether a person or organisation has functions interests or activities that overlap with the Operational Area and EMBA; and
- whether a person or organisation’s functions, interests or activities may be affected by Woodside’s proposed planned or unplanned activities.

5.3.3 Regulation 11A(1)(e)

In addition to assessing relevance under regulation 11A(1)(d), Woodside has discretion to categorise any other person or organisation as a relevant person under regulation 11A(1)(e).

5.3.4 Persons or organisations Woodside chooses to contact

In addition to undertaking consultation with relevant persons under regulation 11A(1) there are persons or organisations that Woodside chooses to contact, from time to time, in relation to a proposed activity. For example, these are persons or organisations:

- that are ‘not relevant’ pursuant to regulation 11A(1) but that Woodside has chosen to seek additional guidance from, for example, to inform the correct contact person that Woodside should consult, or engage with;
- that are ‘not relevant’ pursuant to regulation 11A(1) but have been contacted as a result of consultation requirements changing or updated guidance from the Regulator; and
- where it is unclear what their functions, interests or activities are, or whether their functions, interests or activities may be affected. In this circumstance, engagement is required to inform relevance under Woodside’s methodology. Woodside follows the same methodology for assessing a person or organisations relevance as it does during its initial assessment (as described in **Figure 5-1** and **Section 5.8**). The result of Woodside’s assessment of relevance during the development of the EP is outlined at **Table 5-3**.

Engagement undertaken with persons or organisations Woodside assessed as not relevant but chose to contact are summarised at **Appendix J, Table 2**.

5.4 Consultation Material and Timing

Regulation 11A(2) provides that a titleholder must give each relevant person sufficient information to allow the relevant person to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the activity on the functions, interests or activities of the relevant person. Regulation 11A(3) provides that the titleholder must allow a relevant person a reasonable period for the consultation.

As set out in **Section 5.2**, Woodside notifies relevant persons, of the proposed activities, respecting that consultation is voluntary (for the relevant person) and collaborates on a consultation approach where further engagement is sought by the relevant person. Woodside understands that the consultation process should be appropriate for the category of relevant persons and that not all persons or organisations will require the same level of engagement. Woodside recognises that the level of engagement is dependent on the nature and scale of the petroleum activity. Woodside recognises published guidance for good practice consultation relevant to different sectors and disciplines (see **Section 5.2**). Woodside's methodology for providing relevant persons with sufficient information as well as a reasonable period of time to provide feedback is set out in this section.

5.4.1 Sufficient information

Woodside produces a Consultation Information Sheet for each EP (**Appendix J, reference 1.1, reference 2.1 and reference 3.1**). This is provided to relevant persons and organisations and is also available on Woodside's website for interested parties to access and to provide feedback on. The Consultation Information Sheet typically includes a description of the proposed petroleum activity, the Operational Area where the activity will take place, the timing and duration of the activity, a location map of the Operational Area and EMBA, a description of the EMBA, relevant exclusion zones as well as a summary of relevant risks and mitigation and/or management control measures relevant to the proposed petroleum activity. It also sets out contact details to provide feedback to Woodside.

Woodside recognises that the level of information necessary to assist a person or organisation to understand the impacts of the proposed activity on their functions, interests or activities may vary and, also may depend on the degree to which a relevant person is affected. For example, Woodside considers that relevant persons who may be impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area, for example as a result of temporary displacement due to exclusion zones, may require more targeted information relevant to their functions, interests or activities. Woodside also acknowledges NOPSEMA's brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans information for the community*, which advises consultees that they may inform titleholders that they only want to be consulted in the very unlikely event of an oil spill.

As described in **Section 5.3.4**, Woodside places advertisements in a selected local, state and national newspaper. This typically includes the name of the EP Woodside is seeking feedback on, an overview of the activity, the consultation feedback date and the ways in which a person or organisation can provide feedback. Advertising in the local paper in the area of the activity is also consistent with the public notification process under section 66 of the *Native Title Act* for native title applications. Woodside typically aligns advertisement feedback timeframes with the timing described below. Feedback received is assessed in accordance with **Section 5.8** to determine relevance and evidenced in **Appendix J, Table 1** as appropriate.

Woodside utilises a range of tools to provide sufficient materials to relevant persons, which may include one or more of the following:

- Consultation Information Sheet available on Woodside's website (**Appendix J, reference 1.1, reference 2.1 and reference 3.1**);
- Summary Consultation Information Sheet, presentations or summaries specific to a particular relevant person group (**Appendix J, reference 3.2**);
- Subscription available on Woodside's website to receive notification of new Consultation Information Sheets for Woodside EPs;
- Emails;
- Letters;
- Phone calls;
- Face-to-face meetings (virtual or in person) with presentation slides or handouts as appropriate;
- Maps outlining a persons or organisations defined area of responsibility in relation to the proposed activity, for example a fisheries management area or defence training area; and
- Community meetings, as appropriate.

Woodside recognises that information may need to be provided to relevant persons in an iterative manner during the consultation process. Woodside considers that in line with the intent of consultation (see **Section 5.2**), the threshold for genuine two-way engagement is met via feedback on incorporation of controls,

where applicable, being provided to the relevant person to ensure the relevant persons understands how their input has been considered in the development of the EP.

Information which is provided to relevant persons for the purposes of consultation on this EP is summarised at **Appendix J, Table 1**.

Appendix J, Table 2 sets out the information which is provided to persons or organisations that are not relevant for the purposes of regulation 11A but which Woodside has chosen to contact (see **Section 5.3.4**).

When engaging in consultation, Woodside notifies relevant persons that, in accordance with regulation 11A(4), the relevant person may request that particular information the person or organisation provides in the consultation not be published and that information subject to that request will not be published.

5.4.2 Sufficient Time

Woodside seeks feedback in order to support preparation of its environment plan. Woodside recognises that what constitutes a reasonable period for consultation should be considered on a case-by-case basis, with reference to the nature, scale and complexity of the activity. Woodside's typical approach is as follows:

- advertising in a selected local, state and national newspapers (see **Appendix J, reference 3.3**) to give persons or organisations the opportunity to understand the activity and identify whether their functions, interests or activities may be affected;
- providing consultation materials directly to identified relevant persons as well as persons who are not relevant but Woodside chose to contact (see **Section 5.3.4**), and providing a target date for feedback. Woodside acknowledges that feedback may be received from relevant persons following the target date;
- acknowledging that the way in which Woodside provides consultation information may vary depending on the relevant person or organisation and, may depend on the degree to which a relevant person or organisation is affected. Different consultation processes may be required for relevant persons and organisations depending on the information requirements;
- following up with relevant persons prior to EP submission. Where possible, Woodside will endeavour to use an alternative method of communication to contact the relevant person; and
- engaging in two-way dialogue with relevant persons or organisations where feedback is received.

The specific consultation materials and engagements for this EP are set out in **Section 5.9.1, Appendix J, Table 1 and Table 2**.

Woodside communicates with relevant persons in different ways. Woodside recognises that as part of genuine two-way dialogue, these forms of communication may evolve, including for example due to changes to organisation representation, as relationships are further established, or an alternative form of communication is expressed by a person or organisation. Woodside acknowledges that there might be limitations in how it can consult with relevant persons.

Typical forms of communications for categories of relevant persons are set out below.

Category of relevant person	Typically accepted form of communication
Government departments / agencies – marine	Woodside applies NOPSEMA's guideline for engagement with Commonwealth government departments or agencies in line with <u>GL1887 – Consultation with Commonwealth agencies with responsibilities in the marine area – January 2023</u> by using email for its consultation unless another form of communication is requested. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.
Government departments / agencies – environment	
Government departments / agencies – industry	
Commercial fisheries and peak representative bodies	Commonwealth commercial fisheries: Email is used as the primary form of communication with Commonwealth commercial fisheries in the ordinary course of

Category of relevant person	Typically accepted form of communication
Recreational marine users and peak representative bodies	<p>business. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request</p> <p>State commercial fisheries and recreational marine users: The Western Australian Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) has responsibility for managing the <i>Fish Resources Management Act 1994</i> and <i>Aquatic Resources Management Act 2016</i>, which limits the provision of contact details from the register to the name and business address of licence holders. Alternative forms of communication are at the licence holder's discretion. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.</p> <p>Peak representative bodies: Email is used as the primary form of communication with commercial fishery and recreational marine user peak representative bodies in the ordinary course of business. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.</p>
Titleholders and Operators	Email is used as the primary form of communication between titleholders and operators in the ordinary course of business. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.
Peak industry representative bodies	Email is used as the primary form of communication with peak representative bodies in the ordinary course of business. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.
Traditional Custodians and nominated representative corporations	There are many forms of communication that Woodside uses on a case-by-case basis and as appropriate to the specific group, such as; email, phone calls, meetings and community forums. Other forms of communication are used on request.
Native Title Representative Bodies	There are many forms of communication that Woodside uses on a case-by-case basis and as appropriate to the specific group, such as; email, phone calls, meetings and community forums. Other forms of communication are used on request.
Historical heritage groups or organisations	NOPSEMA's guideline (<i>GL1887 – Consultation with Commonwealth agencies with responsibilities in the marine area – January 2023</i>) for engagement with government departments or agencies is used as a reference for Woodside's approach for communicating with historical heritage groups or organisations. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.
Local government and recognised local community reference/liaison groups or organisations	<p>Local government: NOPSEMA's guideline (<i>GL1887 – Consultation with Commonwealth agencies with responsibilities in the marine area – January 2023</i>) for engagement with local government is used as a reference for Woodside's approach for communicating with historical heritage groups or organisations.</p> <p>Community reference/liaison groups and chambers of commerce: Email is used as the primary form of communication with local community reference/liaison groups or organisations in the ordinary course of business. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.</p>
Other non-government groups or organisations	Email is used as the primary form of communication with Other non-government groups or organisations. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.
Research Institutes and Local conservation groups or organisations	Email is used as the primary form of communication with research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.

As detailed in **Section 5.7** and **Section 11.9**, if comments and feedback are received after the EP has been submitted, Woodside will consider those comments and update controls as appropriate, at all stages during the life of the EP.

5.5 Context of Consultation Approach with First Nations

To meet obligations under Regulation 11A, Woodside identifies and consults Traditional Custodians whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by the activities to be conducted under an EP through sound methodology.

5.5.1 Approach to methodology - Woodside's interpretation of Tipakalippa

In *Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa* [2022] FCAFC 193 (**Tipakalippa**), Woodside's interpretation is that there was no direction from the Full Court that consultation should occur in accordance with separate required processes set out in the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cth) (**NTA**) or any fixed specific method.

In *Tipakalippa*, the Full Court discussed several NTA cases in response to a submission that Regulation 11A would be "unworkable".^[1] The Full Court referred to these cases to demonstrate how decision-making processes under the NTA requiring communal approval are interpreted by courts in a "reasonable", "pragmatic" and "not so literal" way,^[2] and how obligations to consult under regulation 11A would be interpreted in a similar manner.

This is clear from paragraph [96] of *Tipakalippa*:

"We consider the authorities in relation to processes under the NTA to be illustrative of how a seemingly rigid statutory obligation to consult persons holding a communal interest may operate in a workable manner"^[3] (emphasis added).

Importantly, the Full Court stated:

"there is no definition of what constitutes "consultation for the purpose of ref 11A... A titleholder will need to "demonstrate" to NOPSEMA that what it did constituted consultation appropriate and adapted to the nature of the interests of the relevant persons"^[4] (emphasis added).

We take this to mean that consultation is not fixed to any rigid process, and indeed, must be adapted to ensure it appropriate for and informed by the specific relevant person or group. The key element is that a titleholder must demonstrate its consultation methodology meets the requirements of regulation 11A..

As explained below, Woodside has met its Regulation 11A consultation requirements through its methodology.

5.5.2 Consultation method

5.5.2.1 Identification of relevant persons

In order to undertake consultation, Woodside has developed a methodology for identifying relevant persons, in accordance with regulation 11A(1) of the Regulations. This methodology reflects NOPSEMA's recent guideline and demonstrates that, in order to meet the requirements of regulation 10A (criteria for EP acceptance) when preparing the EP, Woodside understands:

- our planned activities in the Operational Area, being the area in which our planned activities are proposed to occur (see **Section 3.3.2**); and
- the geographical extent to which the environment may be affected (EMBA) by risks and impacts from our activities (unplanned) (identified in **Section 4.1** and assessed in **Section 6.8**).

Woodside's First Nations Communities Policy is guided by the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous People (UNDRIP) which respects Traditional Custodians by directing consultations through their nominated representative body (referred to in UNDRIP as "their own representative institutions"). This has

^[1] Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at paragraphs [95]-[109].

^[2] See paragraphs [95], [98], [103]-[104] and [109] of *Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa*.

^[3] *Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa* at [96].

^[4] Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at paragraph [104].

been reinforced throughout consultation with PBCs who have requested that Woodside engage with them as the representative bodies for that Traditional Custodian group.

5.5.2.2 Sufficient information

Woodside recognises that the level of information necessary to assist a person or organisation to understand the impacts of proposed activities on their functions, interests or activities may vary and, also may depend on the degree to which a relevant person is affected.

Woodside produces a Consultation Information Sheet for each EP which is provided to relevant persons and organisations to give the opportunity for feedback on the activity (as described in **Section 5.4.1**). In response to Traditional Custodians feedback, Woodside has tailored effective consultation methods for its activities, specifically designed for Traditional Custodians, to ensure that information is provided in a form that is readily accessible and appropriate. The targeted Consultation Summary Sheet (as described in **Section 5.8.2**), developed and reviewed by Indigenous representatives to ensure content is appropriate to the intended recipients, is then provided to relevant Traditional Custodian groups. Phone calls are made to provide context to the consultation.

5.5.2.3 Reasonable period for consultation

Woodside seeks feedback in order to support preparation of its EP. Woodside recognises that what constitutes a reasonable period for consultation should be considered on a case-by-case basis, with reference to the nature, scale and complexity of the activity.

Woodside recognises that information may need to be provided to relevant persons in an iterative manner during the consultation process. Woodside considers that in line with the intent of consultation (see **Section 5.2**), the threshold for genuine two-way engagement is met via feedback on incorporation of controls, where applicable, being provided to the relevant person to ensure the relevant persons understand how their input has been considered in the development of the EP.

Woodside considers its methodology allows relevant persons a reasonable period for the consultation (regulation 11A(1)(3)) and is within the parameters for Woodside to meet practical business timeframes.

As detailed in **Section 5.6**, if comments and feedback are received after the EP has been submitted, Woodside will consider those comments and update controls as appropriate, at all stages during the life of the EP as per Woodside's ongoing consultation approach as described in **Section 5.7**.

5.5.2.4 First Nations consultation approach

Woodside's First Nations team has extensive expertise in engaging and working with First Nations organisations and individuals, including having worked within the native title system for several decades and understanding the complexities of ensuring information is accessible to groups and individuals without bypassing proper channels of communication and consultation. The First Nation's team exercises its professional judgement and long-standing relationships (where in place) when considering consultation with First Nations groups.

In consideration of the effective and respectful means of communication used by Native Title Representative Bodies and Prescribed Body Corporates with the First Nations communities, Woodside has sought to emulate those processes for the appropriate broad capture of individuals' awareness of our activities and their ability to provide feedback to inform the management of environmental impacts and risks.

Leaning on these tools used to engage and consult, Woodside communicates information about EPs by:

- Advertising in relevant newspapers to allow self-identification, through newspapers that have national and intra-state circulation, i.e., Koori Mail, National Indigenous Times, West Australian.
- Creating carefully considered Consultation Summary Sheets with information developed by a Traditional Custodian in the First Nations Team to remove jargon and provide relevant information for people to have informed understandings about the activities.
- Direct contact through Indigenous corporations.
- Utilising social media (ie. Facebook/Instagram), texts and emails; the mediums preferred by Traditional Custodians throughout Western Australia and on that basis used by Native Title Representative Bodies

and other government agencies and industry, to engage or call meetings. First Nations woman, Professor Bronwyn Castle through 10 years of research found “Social media is an intrinsic part of daily life. The use of Facebook is around 20 per cent higher than the national average across all geographical locations”.

- Woodside introduced a Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (**Appendix L**) which sets out the commitment to ongoing engagement and support to care for and manage country, including Sea Country. The program was developed in response to Traditional Custodian feedback.
- Some members of Woodside’s First Nations team are based in Karratha and Roebourne as ongoing points of contact with First Nations organisations and individuals and have broad local knowledge and on the ground relationships within communities. This helps contribute to positive outcomes including First Nations attendance and engagement at Woodside’s Community roadshows. Team members on the ground do a lot of preparatory work to distribute information and make sure there is sufficient notice for First Nations attendance.
- From the commencement of engagement with Traditional Custodians, Woodside seeks direction on how they prefer to be consulted and has consulted accordingly. Consultation processes that are informed by Traditional Custodians and co-designed on a case-by-case basis and includes their direction as to cultural protocols, structure of consultation and whom to appropriately consult with (such as elders).
- Holding meetings on country at a place and time agreed with the Traditional Custodians and offers and provides financial assistance for meeting expenses as required.
- Providing information structured to be understandable, reach all relevant people, and give a reasonable time for those people to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the proposed activity on them.

5.5.2.5 Opportunity to self-identify and identifying other individuals

Woodside requests nominated representative bodies and the Native Title Representative Bodies to identify other individuals who may wish to self-identify for a proposed activity. Woodside also advertises broadly to enable individuals to self-identify through Indigenous, national and local advertising, social media and community engagement opportunities (as described in **Section 5.8.2**). Woodside does not directly approach individuals for consultation, as this is misaligned with UNDRIP and undermines the role of the nominated representative bodies. Approaching individuals directly is an outdated practice which is no longer considered acceptable because of divisions it has been shown to cause in communities.

- Woodside applies the principles of self-determination when consulting with Traditional Custodians by consulting through the Traditional Owners’ authorised representative entities.
- Woodside requests that the information provided to representative entities is provided to their members but Woodside recognises it cannot compel them to do so nor seek to audit the representative entities for compliance with any request.
- Representative entities cannot provide membership details to Woodside due to individual confidentiality requirements.
- Woodside requests advice as to who else Woodside should be consulting but cannot compel representative entities to provide this information.
- Modern Indigenous engagement practises rely on the building and maintaining of respectful relationships. Most Traditional Custodians to date have requested the building of that relationship, where one is not already in place.
- While Woodside has approached individual directors and elders outside of this process due to the requirements of EP consultation, this approach is considered inappropriate by modern Indigenous engagement standards, fundamentally undermining the authority of the authorised representative entity and can be detrimental to the relationship.

5.6 Providing Feedback and Assessment of Merit of Objections or Claims

There are a number of ways in which feedback can be provided. Feedback can be provided through the Woodside feedback email or via the Woodside feedback toll free phone line as outlined in the Consultation

Information Sheet and the Woodside website. Where appropriate, consultation may also be supported by phone calls or meetings. An environment plan feedback form is also available on Woodside's website enabling stakeholders to provide feedback on proposed activities, or to request additional information.

Woodside consults widely on its EPs and notes that feedback is received in various forms. Feedback that is considered inappropriate or that puts the environment, health, safety or wellbeing of Woodside employees or operations at risk will not be tolerated. Woodside respects people's rights to protest peacefully and lawfully but actions that put the environment, health, safety or wellbeing of Woodside employees or operations at risk go beyond those boundaries.

Woodside accepts feedback and engages in consultation in order to achieve the aims set out in **Section 5.2**. Woodside recognises that there are persons and organisations that take a view that Woodside's operations and/or growth projects should be stopped or at least delayed as far as possible. Whilst Woodside assesses the merits of objections or claims received, it acknowledges NOPSEMA's guidance in its brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans information for the community*, which states that relevant persons are free to respond on any matter and raise any concern, however this may not be able to be considered if it is outside the scope or purpose of the environment plan and approval process, for example, statements of fundamental objection to offshore petroleum activities or information containing personal threats or profanities.

Feedback from relevant persons is reviewed and an assessment of the merits is made of information provided as well as objections or claims about the adverse impact of each activity to which the EP relates. This might, for instance, be done through a review of data and literature and for relevance to the nature and scale of the activity outlined in the EP. Consistent with the aim of consultation in **Section 5.2**, Woodside will consider information received when reviewing and designing measures to put in place to minimise harm to relevant persons and where reasonable or practical to further manage impacts and risks to ALARP and acceptable levels.

Woodside considers feedback during consultation from relevant persons and other persons Woodside chose to contact (see **Section 5.3.4**). This information is summarised in **Appendix J, Table 1** and **Table 2** of the EP and includes a statement of Woodside's response, or proposed response, if any, to each objection and claim.

In accordance with regulation 9(8) of the Environment Regulations, sensitive information (if any) in an EP, and the full text of any response by a relevant person to consultation under regulation 11A, must be contained in the sensitive information part of the plan and not anywhere else in the plan.

5.7 Ongoing Consultation

Consultation can continue to occur during the life of an EP, including after an EP has been accepted by NOPSEMA.

As per Woodside's ongoing consultation approach (refer to **Section 11.9**), feedback and comments received from relevant persons continue to be assessed and responded to, as required, throughout the life of an EP, including during its assessment and once accepted, in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in **Section 5.2**).

Should consultation feedback be received following the acceptance of an EP that identifies a measure or control that requires implementation or updates to meet the intended outcome of consultation (see **Section 5.2**), Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Review process as appropriate (see **Section 11.8.4**).

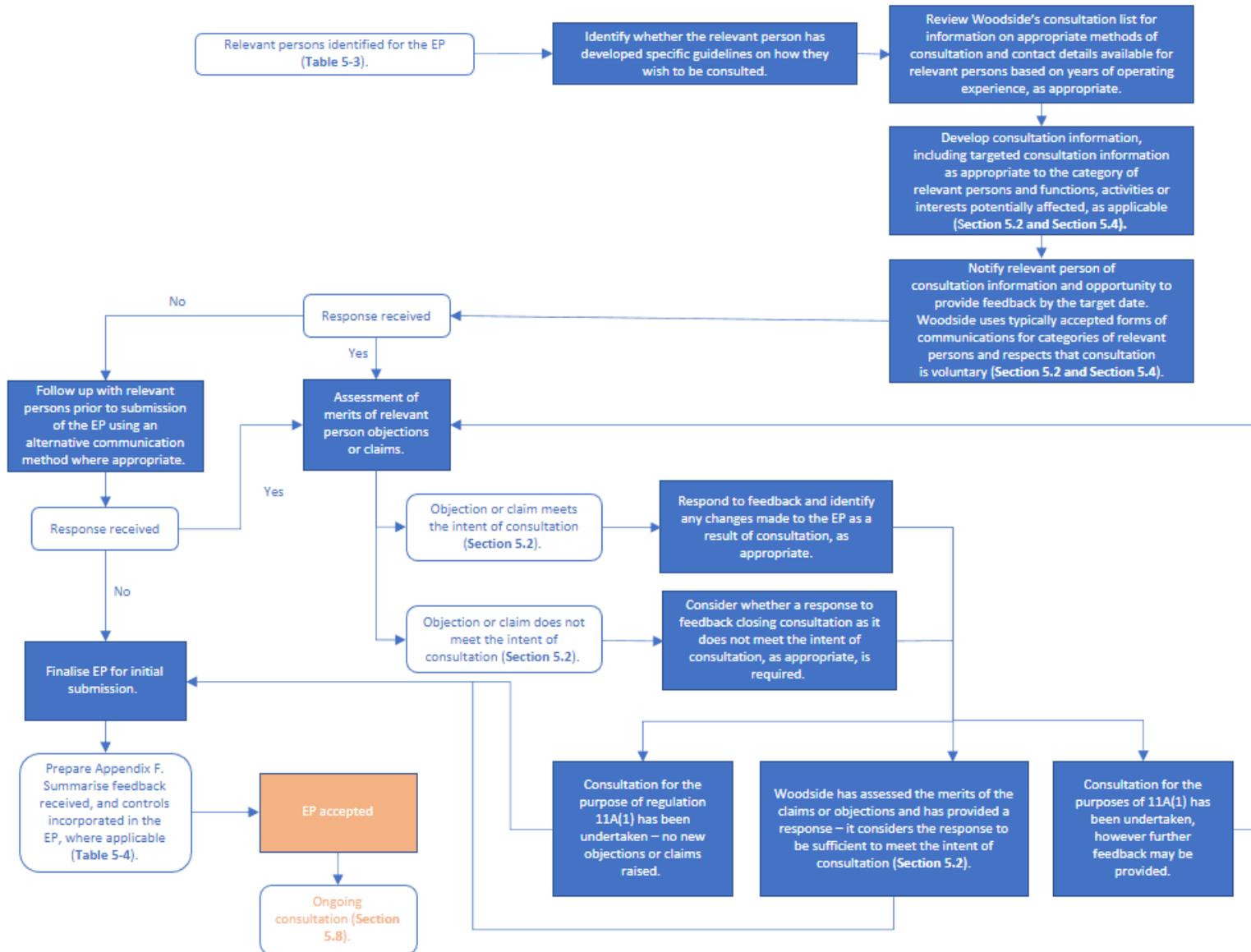


Figure 5-2: Overview of Woodside’s consultation approach

5.8 Identification of Relevant Persons for this EP

5.8.1 Identification of relevant persons under subregulation 11A(1)(a)(b) and (c)

Woodside's methodology for identifying relevant persons under regulations 11A(1)(a), (b) and (c) is as follows:

- Woodside considers the defined responsibilities of each of the departments and agencies to which the activities in the EMBA to be carried out under the EP may be relevant. This list of relevant department and agencies is formulated by reference to the responsibilities of the government departments as set out on their websites, in NOPSEMA's *GL1887 – Consultation with Commonwealth agencies with responsibilities in the marine area* guideline (January 2023), which describes where the Department is a relevant agency under the Environment Regulations, as well as experience and knowledge that Woodside has gained from years of operating in relation to the departments and agencies which Woodside has historically consulted over the years. This list is revised from time to time, for example, for the purposes of to accommodating government restructures, renaming of departments, shifting portfolios and/or to account for new agencies that might arise.
- Woodside has categorised government department or agency groups as follows:

Government departments / agencies – marine	Agencies with legislated responsibilities for use of the marine environment.
Government departments / agencies – environment	Agencies with legislated responsibilities for the protection of the marine environment.
Government departments / agencies – industry	The legislated Department of the responsible Commonwealth, State or Northern Territory Minister for industry.

- Woodside considers each of the responsibilities of the departments and agencies and determines whether those responsibilities overlap with potential risks and impacts specific to the proposed petroleum activity in the EMBA. The assessment is both activity and location based.
- Woodside acknowledges the roles and responsibilities of government departments and agencies acting on behalf of various industry participants. For example, AMSA – Marine Safety is responsible for the safety of vessels and the seafarers who are operating in the domestic commercial shipping industry and AHO is responsible for maritime safety and Notices to Mariners. To undertake the petroleum activity in a manner that prevents a substantially adverse effect on the potential displacement of marine users, Woodside therefore consults AMSA – Marine Safety and AHO on its proposed activities. Woodside considers each of the responsibilities of the departments and agencies and determines those that would either be involved in the incident response itself or in relation to the regulatory or decision-making capacity with respect to planning for the unlikely event of a worst-case hydrocarbon release incident response specific to the petroleum activity. Feedback received, if any, is assessed in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in **Section 5.2**).
- The list of those government departments and agencies assessed as relevant is set out in **Table 5-3**.
- Feedback received, if any, is assessed in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in **Section 5.2**) and summarised at **Appendix J, Table 1** and **Table 2** as appropriate to the relevance assessment.

Woodside does not consult with departments or agencies with interests that do not overlap with risks and impacts specific to the proposed petroleum activity in the EMBA or would not be involved in incident response planning. For instance, in this EP, Woodside has not consulted with the department for the Minister of the Northern Territory because there is no overlap given that the proposed activities are in Commonwealth waters offshore of Western Australia.

5.8.2 Identification of relevant persons under regulation 11A(1)(d)

Relevant persons under regulation 11A (1)(d) are defined as a person or organisation whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by the activities to be carried out under the EP, or a revision of the EP. In identifying relevant persons, Woodside considers:

- the planned activities to be carried out under this EP (described in **Section 3**); and
- the EMBA by unplanned activities (identified in **Section 4** and assessed in **Section 8**).

To identify relevant persons who fall within regulation 11A(1)(d), Woodside adopts the following methodology, and then undertakes consultation with relevant persons which is set out further in **Section 5.9**.

- As a general proposition, Woodside assesses whether a person or organisation is a relevant person having regard to:
 - whether a person or organisation has functions interests or activities or that overlap with the PAA and EMBA; and
 - whether a person or organisation's functions, interests or activities may be affected by Woodside's proposed planned or unplanned activities.
- This assessment will include applying professional judgement, knowledge and current literature.
- Further, to assist in identifying the full range of relevant persons, Woodside considers the impacts and risks associated with its proposed activities and considers the broad categories of relevant persons who may be affected by the activities. For this EP, the broad categories are identified in **Table 5-1** below and identification methodology applied as set out in **Section 5.3**.
- The list of those persons or organisations assessed as relevant and persons or organisations Woodside chose to contact is set out in **Table 5-3**.
- Feedback received, if any, is assessed in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in **Section 5.2**) and applying the categories of relevant persons methodology outlined in **Table 5-2**, as appropriate.
- Feedback from relevant persons is summarised at **Appendix J, Table 1**. Feedback from persons assessed as not relevant but whom Woodside chooses to contact or self-identified and Woodside assessed as not relevant are summarised at **Appendix J, Table 2**.

Table 5-1: Categories of relevant persons

Category	Explanation
Commercial fisheries and peak representative bodies	Commonwealth or State Commercial Fishery with a fishery management plan recognised under the Commonwealth <i>Fisheries Management Act 1991 (Cth)</i> and Western Australian <i>Fish Resources Management Act 1994 (WA)</i> , which may be amended from time to time. Commonwealth peak fishery representative bodies are identified by AFMA. WAFIC is the peak representative body for state fishers in Western Australia.
Recreational marine users and peak representative bodies	Charter boat, tourism and dive operators identified by DPIRD specific to the location of the proposed activity. Representative bodies are the recognised peak organisation(s) for recreational marine users.
Titleholders and Operators	Registered holder of an offshore petroleum title or GHG title governed by the <i>OPGGS Act</i> and associated regulations.
Peak industry representative bodies	Recognised peak organisation(s) for the oil and gas sector.
Traditional Custodians (individuals and/or groups/entity)	Traditional Custodians are First Nations Australians who hold cultural rights and interests, or have cultural functions or perform cultural activities over particular lands and waters. Where a First Nations person, group or entity self-identifies for this EP and/or asserts cultural rights, interests, functions or activities they will be included in the definition of Traditional Custodian for the purpose of this EP.
Nominated Representative Corporations	Nominated representative corporations are Traditional Custodians' nominated representative institutions such as Prescribed Body Corporates (PBC).

Category	Explanation
Native Title Representative Bodies	A Representative Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander Bodies (RATSIB) is a regional organisation appointed under the Native Title Act 1993 (NTA) with prescribed functions, set out in Part 11 of the Native Title Act 1993, which relate to: facilitation and assistance; certification; dispute resolution; notifications; agreement making. They are also known, and referred to here, as Native Title Representative Bodies.
Historical heritage groups or organisations	Legislated or government enlisted groups or organisations responsible for the management of marine heritage.
Local government and recognised local community reference/liaison groups or organisations	Local government governed by the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> (WA) which is responsible for representing the local community. Recognised local community reference/liaison group or organisation in relation to oil and gas matters.
Other non-government groups or organisations	Non-government organisation with public website material targeting the proposed activity.
Research Institutes and local conservation groups or organisations	Research institutes are government or private institutions that conduct marine or terrestrial research. Local conservation groups are local non-government organisation that regularly conduct conservation activities focused on the local environment or wildlife.

Table 5-2: Methodology for identifying relevant persons within the EMBA undertaken under subcategory 11 A (1) (d) – by category

Category	Relevant person identification methodology
Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Woodside assesses relevance for commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and their representative bodies using the following next steps in its methodology: Defining the parameters having regard to timing, location and duration of the proposed petroleum activity. Confirming whether the EMBA overlaps with the fisheries management area (i.e. the spatial area the fishery is legally permitted to fish in) (see Section 4.8.2). Woodside acknowledges WAFIC's consultation guidance⁶ (accessed on 2 February 2023), that titleholders develop separate consultation strategies for significant unplanned events (for example oil spill) where titleholders can demonstrate the likelihood of such events occurring is extremely low. WAFIC's guidance is that consultation on unplanned events resulting in an emergency scenario should only be undertaken if an incident occurs (see Appendix E). For Commonwealth and State commercial fisheries, Woodside assesses the potential spatial and temporal extent for interaction with the fishery by reviewing AFMA ABARES and DPIRD Fishcube data within the Operational Area and EMBA (see Section 4.8.2). <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> State commercial fisheries that have been assessed as having a potential for interaction within the Operational Area or EMBA (see Section 4.8.2) are

a. ⁶ [Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events - WAFIC](#)

Category	Relevant person identification methodology
	<p>assessed as relevant to the proposed activity. Woodside acknowledges WAFIC's consultation guidance¹ (see above) and applies this by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ directly consulting fishery licence holders that are assessed as having a potential for interaction in the Operational Area; and ○ consulting fisheries that are assessed as having a potential for interaction in the EMBA via WAFIC. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Commonwealth commercial fisheries that have been assessed as having a potential for interaction within the Operational Area or EMBA (see Section 4.8.2) are assessed as relevant to the proposed activity. ● If Woodside has identified that a Commonwealth or State fishery is a relevant person, then Woodside also consults the fisheries relevant representative body. For example, WAFIC represents the interests of State fisheries in Western Australia. If a state fishery is identified as relevant, Woodside would also identify WAFIC as relevant. Recognised Commonwealth fishery representative bodies are identified by AFMA via its website. WAFIC is the only recognised state fishery representative body.
Recreational marine users and peak representative bodies	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for recreational marine users and peak representative bodies using the following next steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● From Woodside knowledge and operating experience, knowledge of recreational marine users in the area. This assessment is both activity and location based. ● Defining the parameters having regard to timing, location and duration of the proposed petroleum activity. ● Assessing the potential spatial and temporal extent for interaction with recreational marine users by reviewing DPIRD Fishcube data to assess whether there has been activity within the EMBA in the past 5 years. <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Recreational marine users that have been active in the past 5 years within the EMBA are assessed as relevant to the proposed activity. Woodside is provided with the contact details of charter, boat tourism and dive operators specific to the region of the EMBA by DPIRD to consult with the relevant persons. ● If Woodside has identified recreational marine users as relevant persons, then Woodside also consults identified peak recreational marine user representative bodies. For example, Recfishwest represents the interests of recreational fishers. These representative bodies are identified via Woodside's existing consultation list, which is updated as appropriate via advice from known groups and DPIRD.
Titleholders and Operators	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for other titleholders and operators using the following next steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Using WA Petroleum Titles (DMIRS-011) to determine overlap with other Titleholders or Operators permit areas within the EMBA. ● From Woodside knowledge and operating experience, knowledge of other operators in the area. ● Woodside produces a map showing the outcome of this assessment. <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Titleholders and Operators whose permit areas are identified as having an overlap within the EMBA are assessed as relevant.
Peak industry representative bodies	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for peak industry representative bodies using the following next steps in its methodology:</p>

Category	Relevant person identification methodology
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Review of peak industry representative bodies responsibilities that Woodside actively participates in, with consideration of overlap between industry focus area and Woodside’s proposed activities within the EMBA. • Review of Woodside’s existing consultation list. • Website search to identify whether any additional peak industry representative bodies have been created whose responsibilities may overlap with Woodside’s proposed activities within the EMBA. <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peak industry representative bodies whose responsibilities are identified as having an overlap with Woodside’s proposed activities within the EMBA are assessed as relevant.
<p>Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations</p>	<p>Consistent with its understanding of the matters discussed in Section 4.8, to identify Traditional Custodian groups or individuals, Woodside:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Uses existing systems of recognition to identify First Nations groups who overlap or are coastally adjacent to the EMBA (for example, recognition provided under native title or cultural heritage legislation, or marine park management plans, or identification by other First Nations groups or entities); ○ Notifies and invites consultation with First Nations people through their nominated representative corporation (for example PBCs); or, in the case of native title, and where appropriate, the Native Title Representative Body ○ Requests the nominated representative body to forward the notifications and invitations to consult to their members (members are individual communal rights holders); ○ Requests advice as to other First Nations groups or individuals that should be consulted; ○ Advertises widely so as to invite self-identification and consultation by First Nations groups and/or individuals. <p>Further detail to Woodsides methodology is as follows.</p> <p>Woodside uses the databases of the National Native Title Tribunal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • to understand whether there are any Native Title Claims (historical or current) or determinations overlapping or coastally adjacent to the EMBA; • to understand whether there are any relevant Indigenous Land Use Agreements (ILUA), registered with the National Native Title Tribunal that overlap or are adjacent to the EMBA that may identify Traditional Custodians or representative bodies to contact regarding potential cultural values. <p>Where there is a positive determination of native title, contacting the PBC or, where their representative is a Native Title Representative Body contacting the Native Title Representative Body.</p> <p>Where appropriate, contacting the relevant Native Title Representative Body to request a list of any First Nations groups asserting Traditional Custodianship over an area of coastline adjacent to the EMBA.</p> <p>Review of Commonwealth and State Marine Park Management Plans that overlap the EMBA which may identify Traditional Custodians or representative bodies to contact regarding potential cultural values.</p> <p>First Nations groups or individuals identified by a Traditional Custodian, nominated representative corporation, Native Title Representative Body.</p> <p>Request to the PBC to distribute Woodside consultation materials through its membership. Woodside is unable to contact this membership through any other means.</p>

Category	Relevant person identification methodology
	<p>As described in Section 5.8.1, Woodside has a number of public notification and information sharing processes by which individual Traditional Custodians can become aware of the proposed activity, its risks and impacts, and self identify.</p> <p>Individuals that consider their functions, interests or activities may be affected by a proposed activity must self-identify for each EP. Woodside does not presume that self-identification for an activity, covered by another EP, automatically means that an individual/s functions, interest and activities may be affected by other activities where EMBA's overlap. This decision is for the individual to make, as described in Section 5.8.2. The public notification, information sharing, and consultation processes Woodside puts in place enables Traditional Custodians to become aware of proposed activities, assess any risks and impacts to their values, and enable individuals to self-identify.</p> <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <p>Traditional Custodian groups, entities or individuals and Nominated Representative Corporations who are identified through the above methodology and overlap or are coastally adjacent to the EMBA are assessed as relevant.</p>
Native Title Representative Bodies	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for Native Title Representative Bodies using the following steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Representative Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander Bodies (RATSIB) is a regional organisation appointed under the Native Title Act 1993 (NTA) with prescribed functions set out in Part 11 of the Native Title Act 1993, which relate to: facilitation and assistance; certification; dispute resolution; notifications; agreement making. They are also known, and referred to here, as Native Title Representative Bodies. • Review of National Native Title Tribunal RATSIB areas that overlap or are coastally adjacent to the EMBA. <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where the area for which a Native Title Representative Body is recognised under the Native Title Act 1993, overlaps with the EMBA or is coastally adjacent to the EMBA, Woodside will assess the Native Title Representative Body as relevant.
Historical heritage groups or organisations	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for groups or organisations whose responsibilities are focused on historical heritage using the following next steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Using the Australasian Underwater Cultural Heritage Database to assess any known records Maritime Cultural Heritage sites (shipwrecks, aircraft and relics) within the EMBA (see Section 4.8.1). <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where there is a known underwater heritage site (shipwrecks, aircraft and relics) within the EMBA, the relevant group or organisation that manages the site will be assessed as relevant.
Local government and recognised local community reference/liaison groups or organisations	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for local government and recognised local community reference/liaison groups or organisations using the following next steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Review of Woodside maps (developed based on data from the WA Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries My Council database and WA Local Government Association (WALGA) Local Government Directory maps) to assess any overlap between the local government's defined area of responsibility and the EMBA.

Category	Relevant person identification methodology
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Woodside hosts regular community reference/liaison group meetings. Members represent a cross-section of the community and local towns interests. Representatives are from community and industry and generally include, Woodside, State Government (for instance relevant Regional Development Commissions), Local Government, Indigenous Groups, Industry representative bodies, Community and industry organisations. Woodside considers these reference/liaison groups to be the appropriate recognised representatives of the local community for the oil and gas sector. Woodside reviews the community reference/liaison group’s terms of reference to determine its area of responsibility and any overlap with the EMBA. For example, the Exmouth Community Liaison Group’s area of responsibility in relation to Woodside’s operational, development and planning activities, is defined in the terms of reference as the Exmouth sub-basin. Comparatively, the Karratha Community Liaison Group’s area of responsibility is the Pilbara region (i.e. onshore). <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The local government whose defined area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA is assessed as relevant. The community reference/liaison group whose defined area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA is assessed as relevant and consulted collectively via the relevant reference/liaison group.
Other non-government groups or organisations	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for other non-government groups or organisations using the following next steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review of Woodside’s existing consultation list. Website search of registered non-government groups or organisations (i.e. registered with an Australian Business Number (ABN) and publicly available contact information) that may have public website material specific to the proposed activity at the time of development of the EP. Organisation has a publicly available mission statement (or purpose) that clearly describes their collective functions, interests or activities. Review of current website material to identify targeted information which demonstrates functions, interests or activities relevant to the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities. <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registered non-government groups or organisations with current targeted public website material specific to the proposed activity at the time of developing the EP and who have demonstrated functions, interests or activities relevant to the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2) will be assessed as relevant.
Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations using the following next steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review of Woodside’s existing consultation list. Website search for research institutes that may operate within the EMBA. This assessment is both activity and location based. Website search for local conservation groups or organisations that regularly conduct conservation activities within the EMBA. <p>Assessment of relevance:</p>

Category	Relevant person identification methodology
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where there is known research being undertaken by a research institute within the EMBA, the research institute that is conducting the research will be assessed as relevant. • Local environmental conservation groups who regularly conduct conservation activities or have demonstrated conservation functions, interests or activities within the EMBA are assessed as relevant. This assessment is both activity and location based.

5.8.3 Identification of relevant persons under regulation 11A(1)(e)

Woodside adopts a case-by-case approach for each EP to assess relevance under regulation 11A(1)(e).

5.8.4 Assessment of Relevant Persons for the Proposed Activity

The result of Woodside's assessment of relevant persons in accordance with regulation 11A(1) is outlined at **Table 5-3** and **Appendix J, Table 1**.

Persons or organisations that Woodside assessed as not relevant but nonetheless chose to contact at its discretion in accordance with **Section 5.3.4** or self-identified and Woodside assessed as not relevant are summarised at **Table 5-3** and **Appendix J, Table 2**.

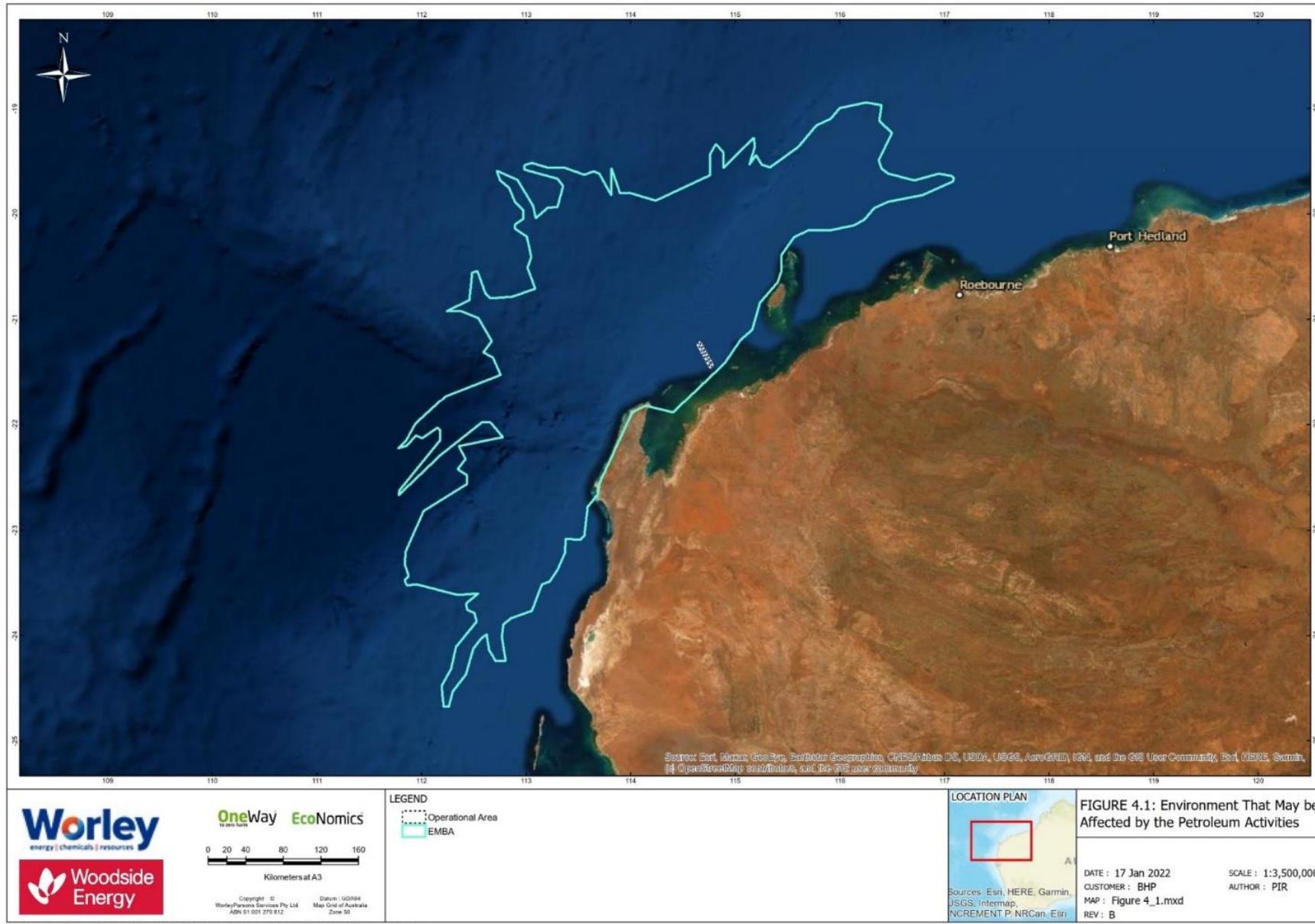


Figure 5-3: The Operational Area and EMBA for this EP

Table 5-3: Assessment of relevance

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Commonwealth and WA State Government Departments or Agencies – Marine			
Australian Border Force (ABF)	Responsible for coordinating maritime security	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – marine’ under regulation 11A(1)(a). ABF’s responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as there are proposed vessel activities.	Yes
Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA)	Responsible for managing Commonwealth fisheries	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – marine’ under regulation 11A(1)(a). No Commonwealth fisheries are active in the Operational Area. The North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery and Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery are active in the EMBA. AFMA’s responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as the North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery and Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery are active in the EMBA.	Yes
Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO)	Responsible for maritime safety and Notices to Mariners	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – marine’ under regulation 11A(1)(a). AHO’s responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as there are proposed vessel activities.	Yes
Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Safety	Statutory agency for vessel safety and navigation	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – marine’ under regulation 11A(1)(a). AMSA – Marine Safety’s responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as there are proposed vessel activities.	Yes
Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Pollution	Legislated responsibility for oil pollution response in Commonwealth waters	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – marine’ under regulation 11A(1)(a). AMSA – Marine Pollution’s responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as the proposed activity has a hydrocarbon spill risk which may require AMSA response in Commonwealth waters.	Yes
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Fisheries	Responsible for implementing Commonwealth policies and programs to support agriculture, fishery, food and forestry industries	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – marine’ under regulation 11A(1)(a).	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
(formerly DAWE)		No Commonwealth fisheries are active in the Operational Area. The North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery and Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery are active in the EMBA. DAFF - Fisheries responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as the North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery and Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery are active in the EMBA.	
Department of Defence (DoD)	Responsible for defending Australia and its national interests.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 11A(1)(a). DoD's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as defence training areas lie within the EMBA.	Yes
Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD)	Responsible for managing State fisheries	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 11A(1)(b). The Mackerel Managed Fishery, Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery are active in the Operational Area. The Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery, Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3), Pilbara Crab Fishery, West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery, Specimen Shell Managed Fishery, Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery, Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery, Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery, Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery, West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery, West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery, Pilbara Trawl Fishery, Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery are active in the EMBA. DPIRD's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as the government department responsible for State fisheries.	Yes
Department of Transport (DoT)	Legislated responsibility for oil pollution response in State waters	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 11A(1)(b). The proposed activity has a hydrocarbon spill risk, which may require DoT response in State waters.	Yes
Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH)	Responsible for state level land use planning and management, and oversight of Aboriginal cultural heritage and built heritage matters.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 11A(1)(b). There is known Maritime Cultural Heritage overlapping the EMBA.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Pilbara Ports Authority	Responsible for the operation of the Port of Dampier.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 11A(1)(b). The proposed activity does not have the potential to impact Pilbara Ports Authority's responsibilities as the EMBA does not overlap the Pilbara Ports Authority's area of responsibility.	No
Commonwealth and WA State Government Departments or Agencies – Environment			
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Biosecurity (marine pests, vessels, aircraft and personnel) (formerly DAWE)	DAFF administers, implements and enforces the Biosecurity Act 2015. The Department requests to be consulted where an activity has the potential to transfer marine pests. DAFF also has inspection and reporting requirements to ensure that all conveyances (vessels, installations and aircraft) arriving in Australian territory comply with international health regulations and that any biosecurity risk is managed. DAFF requests to be consulted where an activity involves the movement of aircraft or vessels between Australia and offshore petroleum activities either inside or outside Australian territory.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – environment' under regulation 11A(1)(a). DAFF – Biosecurity's (formerly DAWE) responsibilities may be relevant to the proposed activities in the EMBA in the prevention of introduced marine species.	Yes
Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) (formerly DAWE)	Responsible for implementing Commonwealth policies and programs to support climate change, sustainable energy use, water resources, the environment and our heritage. Administers the Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018 in collaboration with the States,	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – environment' under regulation 11A(1)(a). DCCEEW's (formerly DAWE) responsibilities may be relevant to the proposed activities in the EMBA as there are potential environmental impacts from the proposed activity. There are known Maritime Cultural Heritage overlapping the EMBA.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
	Northern Territory and Norfolk Island, which is responsible for the protection of shipwrecks, sunken aircraft and other types of underwater heritage and their associated artefacts in Commonwealth waters.		
Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) – Sea Dumping Branch (formerly DAWE)	Responsible for administering the Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981 (Sea Dumping Act).	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – environment’ under regulation 11A(1)(a). DCCEEW – Sea Dumping Branch (formerly DAWE) responsibilities are not relevant to the proposed activities as no infrastructure is planned to be left in situ. Woodside contacted DCCEEW – Sea Dumping Branch as part of initial engagement on proposed activities which may have required a Sea Dumping Permit.	No
Director of National Parks (DNP)	Responsible for the management of Commonwealth parks and conservation zones.	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – environment’ under regulation 11A(1)(a). DNP’s responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as DNP requires an awareness of activities that occur within AMPs, and an understanding of potential impacts and risks to the values of parks (NOPSEMA guidance note: N-04750-GN1785 A620236, June 2020). Titleholders are required to consult DNP on offshore petroleum and greenhouse gas exploration activities if they occur in, or may impact on the values of marine parks, including where potential spill response activities may occur in the event of a spill (i.e. scientific monitoring).	Yes
Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (NCWHAC)	Supports the DBCA to manage the Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Area.	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – environment’ under regulation 11A(1)(a). The NCWHAC’s responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as the EMBA overlaps the Ningaloo Marine Park.	Yes
Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA)	Responsible for managing WA’s parks, forests and reserves to achieve wildlife conservation and provide sustainable recreation and tourism opportunities.	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – environment’ under regulation 11A(1)(b). The DBCA’s responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as EMBA overlaps WA parks, forests, or reserves. Activities have the potential to impact marine tourism in the EMBA.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Commonwealth and State Government Departments or Agencies – Industry			
Department of Industry, Science and Resources (DISR) (formerly DISER)	Department of relevant Commonwealth Minister.	Required to be consulted under regulation 11A(1)(a).	Yes
Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS)	Department of relevant State Minister	Required to be consulted under regulation 11A(1)(c).	Yes
Commonwealth Commercial fisheries and representative bodies			
North West Slope and Trawl Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, it has not been active in the Operational Area or EMBA within the last 5 years. Woodside does not consider that the proposed activity will present a risk to licence holders, given since 1992, the majority of Australian catch has concentrated in south-eastern Australia. (Patterson et al., 2021). In addition, given fishing methods by licence holders for species fished in this fishery (Australia has a 35% share of total global allowable catch of Southern Bluefin Tuna, which is value-added through tuna ranching near Port Lincoln (South Australia), or fishing effort in New South Wales (Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association).	No
Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	
Western Skipjack Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, it has not been active in the Operational Area or EMBA within the last 5 years. Woodside does not consider that the activity will present a risk to licence holders, given the fishery spans the Australian Fishing Zone west of Victoria and the Torres Strait. The Fishery is not currently active and no fishing has occurred since 2009 (Patterson et al., 2022). In addition, interactions are not expected given the species' pelagic distribution fishing methods for species fished by licence holders.	No
Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area, it has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA)	Represents the interests of commercial fishers with licences in Commonwealth waters	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). No Commonwealth fisheries are active in the Operational Area. The North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery and Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery are active in the EMBA. CFA's functions may be relevant to the activity as the North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery and Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery are active in the EMBA.	Yes
Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA)	Represents the interests of the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery and Western Skipjack Fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).	No

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>The Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery has been assessed as not relevant to the proposed activity. As the peak representative body for the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery, the ASBTIA has also been assessed as not relevant.</p> <p>Woodside has provided information to the ASBTIA at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.4 (page 127) on AFMA advice that it expects all Commonwealth fishers who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area to be consulted, which can be through the relevant fishing industry associations.</p>	
Tuna Australia	Represents the interests of the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>The Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery is active within the EMBA. Tuna Australia's functions may be relevant to the activity as the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery is active in the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Pearl Producers Association (PPA)	Peak representative organisation of The Australian South Sea Pearling Industry, with members in Western Australia and the Northern Territory	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>The Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery has been assessed as not relevant to the proposed activity.</p> <p>As the peak representative body for the Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery, the PPA has also been assessed as not relevant.</p> <p>Woodside chose to contact the PPA at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.4.</p>	No
State Commercial fisheries and representative bodies			
Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area, it has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.</p>	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area or EMBA within the last 5 years.</p> <p>Woodside does not consider that the activity will present a risk to licence holders, given fishers are active south of Perth and from the beach (previous WAFIC advice). Further, no fishing occurs north of the Perth Metropolitan Area and therefore, no effort occurs within the Operational Area or EMBA.</p>	No
Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3)	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>Area 2 of the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA and has been active in the Operational Area and EMBA within the last 5 years.</p> <p>Area 3 of the fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.</p>	Yes
Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area, it has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.</p>	Yes
West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area, it has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.</p>	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Specimen Shell Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area, it has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
Abalone Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area or EMBA within the last 5 years. Woodside does not consider there to be a potential for interaction given this is a dive and wade fishery with distribution to 5 m depth for Roe's abalone and 40 m depth for greenlip / brownlip abalone (DOF, 2011).	No
Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, it has not been active in the Operational Area or EMBA within the last 5 years.	No
Land Hermit Crab Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. Although the fishery overlaps the EMBA, it has not been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	No
Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area, it has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	
Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).	No

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. Although the fishery overlaps the EMBA, it has not been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	
Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. Although the fishery overlaps the EMBA, it has not been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	No
Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. Although the fishery overlaps the EMBA, it has not been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	No
Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. Although the fishery overlaps the EMBA, it has not been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	No
Octopus Interim Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. Although the fishery overlaps the EMBA, it has not been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	No
West Coast Demersal Gillnet & Demersal Longline Interim Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. Although the fishery overlaps the EMBA, it has not been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	No

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Open Access in the North Coast, Gascoyne Coast and West Coast Bioregions	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery may have been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years. There is no publicly available information on the extent of management area for the Open Access Fishery. Further, Woodside has received advice from DPIRD that no contact details are available for this fishery.	No
WA North Coast Shark Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, it has not been active in the Operational Area or EMBA within the last 5 years. Further, the fishery has not been an active fishery since 2008/09 (DPIRD, 2021).	No
Demersal Scalefish Fishery: Pilbara Trawl Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area, it has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
Pilbara Trap Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA and has been active in the Operational Area and EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
Pilbara Line Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA and has been active in the Operational Area and EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Western Australian Fishing Industry Council (WAFIC)	Represents the interests of commercial fishers with licences in State waters.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>The Mackerel Managed Fishery, Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery are active in the Operational Area.</p> <p>The Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery, Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3), Pilbara Crab Fishery, West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery, Specimen Shell Managed Fishery, Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery, Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery, Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery, Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery, West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery, West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery, Pilbara Trawl Fishery, Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery are active in the EMBA.</p> <p>WAFIC's functions may be relevant to the activity as the peak representative body for State fisheries.</p> <p>Woodside acknowledges WAFIC's consultation guidance¹ and has applied this by consulting fisheries that are assessed as having a potential for interaction in the Operational Area directly and consulting fisheries assessed as having a potential for interaction in the EMBA via WAFIC.</p>	Yes
Western Rock Lobster Council	Represents the interests of the Western Rock Lobster Managed Fishery.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>The West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery is active within the EMBA.</p> <p>The Western Rock Lobster Council's functions may be relevant to the activity as the West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery is active in the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Recreational marine users and representative bodies			
Exmouth Recreational Marine Users	Exmouth-based dive, tourism and charter operators	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>Activities have the potential to impact Exmouth-based dive, tourism and charter operator's functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users	Gascoyne-based dive, tourism and charter operators	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Activities have the potential to impact Gascoyne-based dive, tourism and charter operator's functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.	Yes
Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users	Pilbara/Kimberley-based dive, tourism and charter operators	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Activities have the potential to impact Pilbara/Kimberley-based dive, tourism and charter operator's functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.	Yes
Karratha Recreational Marine Users	Karratha-based dive, tourism and charter operators	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Activities have the potential to impact Karratha-based dive, tourism and charter operator's functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.	Yes
West Coast Recreational Marine Users	West Coast-based dive, tourism and charter operators	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Activities have the potential to impact West Coast-based dive, tourism and charter operator's functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.	Yes
Recfishwest	Represents the interests of recreational fishers in WA.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Activities have the potential to impact recreational fishers' functions, interests or activities due to the location offshore and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.	Yes
Marine Tourism WA	Represents the interests of marine tourism in WA.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		Activities have the potential to impact recreational fishers' functions, interests or activities due to the location offshore and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.	
WA Game Fishing Association	Represents the interests of game fishers in WA.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Activities have the potential to impact game fishers' functions, interests or activities due to the location offshore and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.	Yes
<i>Titleholders and Operators</i>			
Chevron Australia	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Western Gas	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shell Australia	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
BP Developments Australia	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Carnarvon Energy	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Osaka Gas Gorgon	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d).	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	
Tokyo Gas Gorgon	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
JERA Gorgon	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
PE Wheatstone	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Kyushu Electric Wheatstone	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Eni Australia	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Finder Energy (Finder No 10)	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Jadestone	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
KUFPEC	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Santos NA Energy Holdings / Santos Ltd / Santos WA Northwest / Santos Offshore / Santos WA Southwest /	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Santos (BOL) / Santos WA PVG			
TGS – NOPEX Geophysical Company	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Titleholders and Operators’ under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator’s permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Beagle No. 1 Pty Ltd	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Titleholders and Operators’ under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator’s permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Vermillion Oil & Gas Australia Pty Ltd	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Titleholders and Operators’ under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator’s permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
OMV Australia	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Titleholders and Operators’ under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator’s permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
KATO Energy / KATO Corowa / KATO NWS / KATO Amulet	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Titleholders and Operators’ under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator’s permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
INPEX Alpha	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Titleholders and Operators’ under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator’s permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia)	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Titleholders and Operators’ under regulation 11A(1)(d). Titleholder or Operator’s permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Peak Industry Representative bodies			
APPEA	Represents the interests of oil and gas explorers and producers in Australia.	Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Peak Industry Representative bodies’ under regulation 11A(1)(d). APPEA’s responsibilities are identified as having an intersect with Woodside’s planned activities in the EMBA.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
<i>Traditional Custodians Representative Aboriginal Corporations</i>			
Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). MAC is the Nominated Representative Corporation under the Burrup and Maitland Industrial Estates Agreement (BMIEA), which is coastally adjacent to the EMBA. The EMBA does not overlap the Murujuga National Park.</p> <p>MAC was established to represent the members of competing Native Title claims over Murujuga, collectively known as the Ngarda Ngarli and comprising Mardudhunera, Ngarluma, Yaburara, Yindjibarndi and Wong-Goo-Tt-Oo people. The determination of the competing Native Title claims resulted in no native title being found over the lands subject to the BMIEA or below the low water mark.</p> <p>MAC also owns and co-manages the Murujuga National Park, is responsible for the Dampier Archipelago National Heritage Place and is progressing the World Heritage nomination of the Murujuga Cultural Landscape.</p>	Yes
Nganhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Gnulli, Gnulli #2 and Gnulli #3 - Yinggarda, Baiyungu and Thalanyji People native title claim, for which NTGAC and YAC are the Registered Native Title Bodies Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>NTGAC is also party, with the WA State Government, to the Ningaloo Conservation Estate Indigenous Land Use Agreement (the ILUA), which overlaps the EMBA. NTGAC is also party to the Gnaraloo ILUA, which is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p> <p>NTGAC is identified as the appropriate representative for Traditional Custodians in the management plans for the state Ningaloo Marine Park and Rocky Island Nature Reserve which are overlapped by the EMBA.</p> <p>NTGAC's nominated representative is the Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) and the NTGAC executive officer and contact officer pursuant to the Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006 is employed by YMAC. Woodside has therefore consulted the NTGAC, via YMAC.</p>	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Thalanyji native title claim, for which BTAC is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA. BTAC is also party to the Macedon ILUA which overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Gnulli, Gnulli #2 and Gnulli #3 - Yinggarda, Baiyungu and Thalanyji People native title claim, for which NTGAC and YAC are the Registered Native Title Bodies Corporate, overlaps the EMBA. The YAC is party to the Quobba – Yinggarda Pastoral ILUA and Brickhouse and Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation ILUA, which are coastally adjacent to the EMBA. The YAC nominated representative was the YMAC and the YAC executive officer and contact officer pursuant to the Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006 is employed by YMAC. Woodside therefore consulted YAC, via YMAC. Woodside was advised that as of late April 2023, the nominated representative for YAC was now Gumala Aboriginal Corporation.	Yes
Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (KAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Kariyarra native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim, for which the Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA. The Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation is party to the Kariyarra and State ILUA, which is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.	Yes
Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Yaburara & Mardudhunera People native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim, for which WAC is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA. WAC is party to the Cape Preston Project Deed (YM Mardie ILUA), Cape Preston West Export Facility and KM & YM Indigenous Land Use Agreement 2018, which are coastally adjacent to the EMBA.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		WAC is identified as the appropriate representative for Traditional Custodians in the management plans for the Great Sandy Island Nature Reserve and Round Island Nature Reserve which are overlapped by the EMBA.	
Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation is party to the KM & YM Indigenous Land Use Agreement 2018 and RTIO Kuruma Marthudunera People ILUA, which are coastally adjacent to the EMBA.	Yes
Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Ngarluma People native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim, for which NAC is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA. The Ngarluma/Yindjibarndi People native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim, for which NAC and the Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation are the Registered Native Title Bodies Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA. NAC is also party to the Anketell Port, Infrastructure Corridor and Industrial Estates Agreement and RTIO Ngarluma Indigenous Land Use Agreement (Body Corporate Agreement), which are coastally adjacent to the EMBA.	Yes
Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Ngarluma/Yindjibarndi People native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim, for which NAC and the Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation are the Registered Native Title Bodies Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.	Yes
Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Ngarla and Ngarla #2 (Determination Area A) native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim, for which the Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		The Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation is party to the Ngarla Pastoral ILUA, which is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.	
Malgana Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Malgana Part A native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim, for which the Malgana Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA. The Nanda People Part B, Malgana 2 and Malgana 3 native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim, for which the Malgana Aboriginal Corporation and Nanda Aboriginal Corporation are the Registered Native Title Bodies Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA. The Malgana Aboriginal Corporation is also party to the Malgana Tamala Pastoral Lease Agreement, Malgana Woodleigh Carbla Pastoral Lease Agreement and Malgana Wooramel Pastoral Lease Agreement, which are coastally adjacent to the EMBA.	Yes
Nanda Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Nanda People and Nanda #2 native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim, for which the Nanda Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA. The Nanda People Part B, Malgana 2 and Malgana 3 native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim, for which the Malgana Aboriginal Corporation and Nanda Aboriginal Corporation are the Registered Native Title Bodies Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA. Nanda Aboriginal Corporation's nominated representative is the Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) and the Nanda Aboriginal Corporation executive officer and contact officer pursuant to the Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006 is employed by YMAC. Woodside has therefore consulted Nanda Aboriginal Corporation via YMAC.	Yes
Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d).	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>The Yamatji Nation native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim, for which the Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p> <p>The Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation is party to the Yamatji Nation Agreement, which is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p>	
Native Title Representative Bodies			
Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC)	Native Title Representative Body	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Native Title Representative Bodies' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>YMAC is the Native Title Representative Body for the Yamatji and Pilbara regions of Western Australia. As such, they are not a Prescribed or Registered Native Title Body Corporate but exist to assist native title claimants and holders.</p> <p>The NTGAC and Nanda Aboriginal Corporation's nominated representative is YMAC. Woodside has therefore consulted the NTGAC and Nanda Aboriginal Corporation via YMAC.</p> <p>YMAC was also the nominated representative for YAC. Woodside was advised that as of late April 2023, the nominated representative for YAC is now Gumala Aboriginal Corporation.</p> <p>Woodside contacted YMAC to seek guidance with respect to the appropriate Traditional Custodian group(s) to engage with respect to the proposed activity where this was not clear.</p> <p>YMAC's functions may be relevant to the proposed activity in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a Native Title Representative Body under applicable federal legislation.</p>	Yes
Self-identified First Nations groups			
Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Ltd (NYFL)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 11A(1)(d).</p> <p>The Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi People, the NWS JVs and Woodside entered into an agreement on 22 December 1998 (Agreement).</p>	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>NYFL was subsequently incorporated under the terms of the Agreement to act as trustee for the trust established to benefit the Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi People and the Roebourne Aboriginal Community.</p> <p>Subsequent to that, the Ngarluma people settled their native title claim and established their nominated representative corporation, the Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (PBC); and the Yindjibarndi people settled their native title claim and established their nominated representative corporation, the Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation (PBC). The Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation and the Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation are the appropriate representative bodies for consultation in relation to cultural interests.</p> <p>NYFL's functions may be relevant to the proposed activity in relation to its functions under the Agreement.</p>	
Historical cultural heritage groups or organisations			
Western Australian Museum	Manages 200 shipwreck sites of the 1,500 known to be located off the Western Australian coast.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Historical cultural heritage groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). There is known shipwrecks overlapping the EMBA which the Western Australian Museum may be responsible for.	Yes
Local government and community representative groups or organisations			
Shire of Exmouth	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Exmouth, Learmonth and North West Cape.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and community representative groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Shire of Exmouth's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shire of Ashburton	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Onslow, Pannawonica, Paraburdoo and Tom Price.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and community representative groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Shire of Ashburton's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
City of Karratha	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Baynton, Baynton West, Bulgarra, Cossack, Dampier, Gap Ridge, Karratha, Karratha Industrial Estate, Jingarri, Madigan, Millars Well, Nickol, Pegs Creek, Point Samson, Roebourne, Whim Creek and Wickham.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and community representative groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The City of Karratha's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shire of Carnarvon	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Babbage Island, Brockman, Browns Range, Carnarvon, Coral Bay, East Carnarvon, Greys Plain, Ingaarda, Kingsford, Morgantown, North Plantations, South Carnarvon, South Plantations.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and community representative groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Shire of Carnarvon's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Exmouth Community Liaison Group (CLG) Base Marine Bgahwan Marine Cape Conservation Group Inc. DBCA Department of Defence Department of Transport Exmouth Bus Charter Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry Exmouth District High School Exmouth Freight and Logistics	The Exmouth CLG represents the interests of a range of local government, industry and community organisations in relation to oil and gas matters in the Exmouth region.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and community representative groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Exmouth CLG's area of responsibility under its terms of reference overlaps the EMBA.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Exmouth Game Fishing Club Exmouth Tackle and Camping Supplies Exmouth Visitors Centre Exmouth Volunteer Marine Rescue Fat Marine Gascoyne Development Commission Gun Marine Services Ningaloo Lodge Offshore Unlimited Shire of Exmouth BHP Petroleum Santos Community Member			
Karratha Community Liaison Group WA Police Karratha Health Care Development WA Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Ltd (NYFL) Department of Education Pilbara Ports Authority Regional Development Australia Pilbara Development Commission Dampier Community Association City of Karratha Karratha & Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry	The KLG is the recognised community group that represents the interests of a range of local government, industry and community organisations in relation to oil and gas matters in the Pilbara region.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and community representative groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The KLG's area of responsibility under its terms of reference does not overlap the EMBA. Under subregulation 11 A 1 (e), Woodside, at its discretion, chose to assess the KLG as a relevant person.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Horizon Power Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC)* Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries *MAC was consulted directly as described above.			
Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Onslow and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and community representative groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Carnarvon and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and community representative groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d). The Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
<i>Other non-government groups or organisations</i>			
Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF)	Non-government organisation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine ACF's relevance for the proposed activity. Woodside has assessed that ACF's public website material does not demonstrate an interest with the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2). Woodside chose to contact ACF at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.4.	No
Conservation Council of Western Australia (CCWA)	Non-government organisation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine CCWA's relevance for the proposed activity.	No

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>Woodside has assessed that CCWA's public website material does not demonstrate an interest with the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2).</p> <p>Woodside chose to contact CCWA at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.4.</p>	
Greenpeace Australia Pacific (GAP)	Non-government organisation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine GAP's relevance for the proposed activity.</p> <p>Woodside has assessed that GAP's feedback demonstrates an interest with the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2).</p>	Yes
Save our Songlines (SOS)	Non-government organisation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine Save Our Songlines (SOS) relevance for the proposed activity.</p> <p>Save our Songlines stated interest is to stop or pause Scarborough gas and to stop new industry on the Burrup; and oppose planned expansion of the Burrup Hub industry by Woodside, Perdaman and Yara. This activity does not fall within this scope.</p> <p>Save our Songlines have not identified for this activity despite opportunity to do so.</p>	No
Friends of the Earth Australia	Non-government organisation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine Friends of the Earth Australia's relevance for the proposed activity.</p> <p>Woodside has assessed that Friends of the Earth Australia's feedback demonstrates an interest with the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2).</p>	Yes
Maritime Union of Australia (MUA)	Union representing members in the maritime industries	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Additional persons' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine the MUA's relevance for the proposed activity.	Yes

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		Woodside has assessed that the MUA's feedback demonstrates an intersect with potential risks and impacts specific to the proposed petroleum activity and is in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2).	
Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations			
Cape Conservation Group (CCG)	Local conservation group focused on protecting the terrestrial and marine environment of the North West Cape	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine CCG's relevance for the proposed activity. CCG's conservation activities have the potential to intersect with the EMBA as the EMBA overlaps North West Cape.	Yes
Protect Ningaloo	Local conservation group focused on protecting the Exmouth Gulf and Ningaloo Reef and Cape Range	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine CCG's relevance for the proposed activity. Protect Ningaloo's conservation activities have the potential to intersect with the EMBA as the EMBA overlaps North West Cape and Ningaloo Reef.	Yes
University of Western Australia (UWA)	Research institute	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine UWA Ocean Institute's relevance for the proposed activity. There is no known research being undertaken by the UWA that intersects within the EMBA. Woodside chose to contact UWA at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.4	No
Western Australian Marine Science Institution (WAMSI)	Research institute	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine WAMSI's relevance for the proposed activity. There is no known research being undertaken by the UWA that intersects within the EMBA. Woodside chose to contact UWA at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.4.	No

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO)	Research institute	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine CSIRO's relevance for the proposed activity. There is no known research being undertaken by the UWA that intersects within the EMBA. Woodside chose to contact UWA at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.4.	No
Australian Institute of Marine Science (AIMS)	Research institute	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine AIMS's relevance for the proposed activity. There is known research being undertaken by AIMS that intersects within the EMBA.	Yes

5.9 Consultation Activities and Additional Engagement

5.9.1 Griffin GEP Decommissioning EP General and Traditional Custodian Activities

Woodside has been conducting extensive consultation with relevant persons for this EP since January 2022, when consultation for the Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Environment Plan commenced with interested and affected stakeholders as part of a planned, integrated and consistent approach to stakeholder engagement for Woodside's proposed activities. Consultation aims to be inclusive, transparent, voluntary, respectful and two-way. Consultation was undertaken by email, letter, phone call or meeting.

- Woodside advertised the planned activities proposed for this EP in the national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, Pilbara News, Midwest Times, North West Telegraph (15 February 2023) and Geraldton Times (17 February 2023) (see **Appendix J, reference 3.3**). Regional newspapers do not require subscription and are available and in some cases delivered directly to households. All communities within or adjacent to the EMBA had access to this information via this media. No direct comments or feedback were received from the advertisements.
- A Consultation Information Sheet was provided to relevant persons and persons Woodside chose to contact (see **Section 5.3.4**), which included details such as an activity overview, maps, a summary of key risks and/or impacts and management measures (**Appendix J, reference 1.1** and **reference 2.1**).
- An activity update Consultation Information Sheet was provided to relevant persons and persons Woodside chose to contact (see), which included an update regarding planned activities, information regarding the EMBA's for this EP and additional information relating to mitigation and managements measures for this EP (**Appendix J, reference 3.1**).
- Since the commencement of the initial consultation period (January 2022), the Stakeholder Consultation Information Sheet was available on BHP website and the activity update Consultation Information Sheets have been available on the Woodside website since September 2022 (**Appendix J, reference 2.1**) and February 2023 (**Appendix J, reference 3.1**). The Woodside Information Sheets include a toll-free 1800 phone number and Woodside's feedback email address (feedback@woodside.com.au).
- Additional targeted information was provided to relevant marine users including Department of Defence (**Appendix J, reference 4.20**). The targeted information included maps and additional information relevant to the specific category of persons. The relevant persons had a 30-day period in which to provide feedback.
- From 3 May 2023, Woodside commenced a geotargeted sponsored social media campaign (**Appendix J, reference 4.33**) to various local government authorities that are within or coastally adjacent to the EMBA for the proposed activities. The campaign brought the proposed activity to the attention of persons who may be interested and advised persons or organisations on how they can find out about Woodside's proposed activities by visiting Woodside's website.
- Community Information Session was held in Exmouth on 17 June 2023. Ahead of the event, Woodside advertised the session via the means below which provided the opportunity for local individuals to become aware of the event and have access to experts and information about the activity. The methods used to promote these consultation opportunities were developed with input from Indigenous representatives and were adapted to incorporate culturally appropriate and accessible language to encourage engagement and understanding of Woodside's proposed activities:
 - From 15-17 June 2023, Woodside commenced a geotargeted social media campaign in Exmouth and surrounding areas (**Appendix J, reference 4.34**) advertising of the Community Information Session.
 - Representatives from Woodside, including project and environment personnel equipped to answer technical questions, attended the event. Copies of the Consultation Information Sheets and bespoke targeted Consultation Summary Information Sheets were available to attendees. Community members were able to engage with Woodside representatives to understand the proposed activity and how it may affect them, ask questions and provide their feedback.
- A Community Information Session was held in Roebourne on 22 June 2023. Woodside advertised the session by distributing posters advising of the event details in the local community and visiting offices to raise awareness, including the offices of local Traditional Custodian groups (**Appendix J, reference 4.35**).
- A Community Information Sessions were held in Karratha on 28 June 2023 and 29 June 2023. Ahead of the events, Woodside advertised the sessions via the means below which provided the opportunity for local individuals to become aware of the event and have access to experts and information about the activity. The methods used to promote these consultation opportunities were developed with input from Indigenous

representatives and were adapted to incorporate culturally appropriate and accessible language to encourage engagement and understanding of Woodside's proposed activities:

- Ahead of the 28 June 2023 event, posting a story on its Facebook page (**Appendix J, reference 4.37**), sharing details of its shopping centre stand where Consultation Information Sheets regarding is planned and proposed activities were available, including the activities proposed under this EP.
 - Ahead of the 29 June 2023 event, advertising the community information session in the Pilbara News (**Appendix J, reference 4.36**), geotargeting a social media campaign in Karratha and surrounding areas and posting the event details on its Facebook page (**Appendix J, reference 4.38**).
 - Representatives from Woodside, including project and environment personnel equipped to answer technical questions, attended the event. Copies of the Consultation Information Sheets and bespoke targeted Consultation Summary Information Sheets were available to attendees. Community members were able to engage with Woodside representatives to understand the proposed activity and how it may affect them, ask questions and provide their feedback.
- Woodside had a stand at the annual FeNaCING Festival held in Karratha on 5 and 6 August 2023. Members of Woodside's Corporate Affairs and Operations teams actively engaged with the community to discuss proposed Environment Plan activities. The stand included consultation information sheets for a number of Environment Plans including the Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Environment Plan. Woodside estimates that over 2,000 people visited the Woodside stand based on the number of consultation forms and questionnaires completed. The consultation opportunity was promoted prior to the Festival in the Pilbara News on 2 August 2023, and a story appeared on the Woodside North West Facebook page on 2 August 2023.
 - Woodside consulted the community on Environment Plan activities at a stand at the Passion of the Pilbara festival in Onslow on 18 August 2023. Members of Woodside's Corporate Affairs team actively engaged the community to discuss proposed Environment Plan activities. The stand include consultation information sheets for a number of Environment Plans including the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP. Woodside estimates that about 100 people visited the Woodside stand. The consultation opportunity was promoted prior to the Festival in a story on the Woodside North West Facebook page on 17 August 2023.
 - Where appropriate, Woodside conducted phone calls and meetings with relevant persons.
 - Where appropriate, targeted follow-up emails were sent to relevant persons who had not provided a response prior to the close of the target feedback period.
 - Woodside considered relevant person responses and assessed the merits and relevance of objections and claims about the potential adverse impact of the proposed activity set out in the EP, in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (see **Section 5.2**).
 - Woodside hosted community reference group information sessions with the Exmouth Community Liaison Group, where updates on the proposed activity were provided.
 - Consultation activities undertaken with relevant persons are summarised at **Appendix J, Table 1**.
 - Engagement undertaken with persons or organisations Woodside assessed as not relevant but chose to contact (see **Section 5.3.4**) or self-identified and Woodside assessed as not relevant are summarised at **Appendix J, Table 2**.

5.9.2 Traditional Custodian Specific Consultation

Woodside provides persons or organisations, including individual Traditional Custodians, with the opportunity to be aware of Woodside's proposed activities and to participate in consultation. Woodside's First Nations Communities Policy is guided by the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous People (UNDRIP) which respects Traditional Custodians by directing consultations through their nominated representative body (referred to in UNDRIP as "their own representative institutions". This has been reinforced throughout consultation with PBCs who have requested that Woodside engage with them as the representative bodies for that Traditional Custodian group.

Woodside asks nominated representative bodies and the Native Title Representative Bodies to identify individuals, and also enables individuals to self-identify in response to national and local advertising, social media and community engagement opportunities (as described in **Section 5.9.1**). Woodside does not directly approach individuals for consultation, because this is misaligned with UNDRIP and undermines the role of the nominated representative bodies. Approaching individuals directly is an outdated practice which is no longer considered acceptable because of divisions it has been shown to cause in communities.

However, individuals are given the opportunity to self-identify, consult and provide feedback on the proposed activity. In these circumstances, Woodside will engage individuals as relevant persons and also advise the nominated

representative body of the consultation where it relates to cultural values. Woodside has not been directed to engage individual Traditional Custodians by nominated representative bodies for this proposed activity, however Woodside has nevertheless provided reasonable opportunity for individual Traditional Custodians to engage in consultation through appropriate and adapted consultation methods. These methods are consistent with the requirements for notification under the Native Title Act (1993), which requires notification of the Native Title Representative Body, the PBC (or nominated representative) and notification through newspapers. The notification process has been selected as a practical and pragmatic analogue for consultation, rather than the authorisation process which aims to seek authorisation of agreements and Native Title claims under the Native Title Act⁷.

The most effective consultation methods for this activity, specifically designed for Traditional Custodians, to ensure that information is provided in a form that is readily accessible and appropriate are provided below:

- Direct engagement with nominated representative bodies via the contact listed on the ORIC website, requesting advice on how they would like to be engaged and asking whether other members and/or individuals should be consulted. This has resulted in:
 - Meetings with directors, elders and any nominated representatives, on Country or in Perth
 - Requests and offers of resourcing to enable and support consultation
 - Exchange of written feedback and correspondence
 - A summary targeted Consultation Summary Sheet, developed and reviewed by Indigenous representatives to ensure content is appropriate to the intended recipients, was provided to relevant Traditional Custodian groups (**Appendix J, reference 3.2**). and phone calls to provide context to the consultation made.
- Ongoing efforts were made to engage and develop relationships with these bodies via a variety of means such as email, phone calls, alternative contacts, texts, social media and in some cases physical visits.
- Consultation meetings with attendees decided by Traditional Custodian groups, supported by senior Woodside representatives, subject matter experts, First Nations Relations advisers with skills and experience in community engagement. Meetings are developed through a two-way consultation process to ensure effective information sharing via:
 - Mutually agreed agenda avoiding time pressure
 - Visual aids such as posters, presentations, simplified technical videos and real-world pictures and footage
 - Emphasis on potential planned and unplanned risks and impacts
 - Ample opportunity for questions and feedback
 - Discussion about ongoing relationship development and opportunities
 - Distribution of hard-copy Consultation Information Sheets (**Appendix J, reference 3.1**) and bespoke targeted Consultation Summary Sheets (**Appendix J, reference 3.2**)
 - Meeting all costs such as sitting fees, travel, legal support and executive support and other support required
- Woodside has a geotargeted sponsored social media campaign (**Appendix J, reference 4.33**) to various communities that are coastally adjacent to the EMBA for the proposed activities.
 - The wide-reaching campaign brought the proposed activity to the attention of persons who may be interested and advised persons or organisations how they can find out about Woodside’s proposed activities by visiting Woodside’s website, which details the intent of consultation with relevant persons under the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth). The reach of this campaign is shown in **Appendix J, reference 4.33**), providing the opportunity to consult via over 139,000 views to date across various regions.
 - These social media posts were developed with input from Indigenous representatives. Social media is a highly effective means to engage Indigenous audiences as outlined in Indigenous Digital Life (Professor Carlson, pers. comm., 2021). Advertisements used language and information appropriate to Indigenous audiences. Feedback from community engagements indicates a high level of penetration for this technique.

⁷ Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193, at [104]

- A community Information Session was held in Exmouth on 17 June 2023. Ahead of the event, Woodside advertised the session via the means below which provided the opportunity for local individuals to become aware of the event and have access to experts and information about the activity. The methods used to promote these consultation opportunities were developed with input from Indigenous representatives and were adapted to incorporate culturally appropriate and accessible language to encourage engagement and understanding of Woodside's proposed activities:
 - From 15-17 June 2023, Woodside commenced a geotargeted social media campaign in Exmouth and surrounding areas (**Appendix J, reference 4.37**) advertising of the Community Information Session.
 - Representatives from Woodside, including project and environment personnel equipped to answer technical questions, attended the event. Copies of the Consultation Information Sheets and bespoke targeted Consultation Summary Information Sheets were available to attendees. Community members were able to engage with Woodside representatives to understand the proposed activity and how it may affect them, ask questions and provide their feedback.
- A Community Information Session was held in Roebourne on 22 June 2023. Woodside advertised the session by distributing posters advising of the event details in the local community and visiting offices to raise awareness, including the offices of local Traditional Custodian groups (**Appendix J, reference 4.38**).
- Community Information Sessions were held in Karratha on 28 June 2023 and 29 June 2023. Ahead of the events, Woodside advertised the sessions via the means below which provided the opportunity for local individuals to become aware of the event and have access to experts and information about the activity. The methods used to promote these consultation opportunities were developed with input from Indigenous representatives and were adapted to incorporate culturally appropriate and accessible language to encourage engagement and understanding of Woodside's proposed activities:
 - Ahead of the 28 June 2023 event, posting a story on its Facebook page (**Appendix J, reference 4.40**), sharing details of its shopping centre stand where Consultation Information Sheets regarding is planned and proposed activities were available, including the activities proposed under this EP.
 - Ahead of the 29 June 2023 event, advertising the community information session in the Pilbara News (**Appendix J, reference 4.39**), geotargeting a social media campaign in Karratha and surrounding areas and posting the event details on its Facebook page (**Appendix J, reference 4.41**).
 - Representatives from Woodside, including project and environment personnel equipped to answer technical questions, attended the event. Copies of the Consultation Information Sheets and bespoke targeted Consultation Summary Information Sheets were available to attendees. Community members were able to engage with Woodside representatives to understand the proposed activity and how it may affect them, ask questions and provide their feedback.

Woodside has employed a diverse range of techniques to allow relevant persons to become aware of the proposed activity and how it may affect their functions activities or interests, and understand their ability to provide feedback. The combination of PBC engagement meetings, traditional print media, social media and face-to face community interaction was designed with input from Indigenous representatives and adapted to the audience, so that it provides a wide-ranging opportunity to consult.

Woodside has applied its methodology Traditional Custodians under regulation 11A(1)(d) to determine the individuals' relevance for the proposed activity, specifically to the Traditional Custodian Individuals who have self-identified for the Scarborough Environment Plans. No individuals have self-identified for this EP, despite having had multiple opportunities to do so. Woodside undertook targeted advertising inviting the community to info sessions on this activity at our Roebourne office. These were widely advertised in the community. It is further noted that the legal representatives of the individuals are subscribers to the Woodside Consultation website and receive all Woodside Consultation Information Sheets. These are all in addition to the public advertisements in newspaper and geotargeted social media campaigns. Woodside has engaged the PBCs representing the interests of the language groups that the individuals who previously self-identified for activities covered in other Woodside EPs belong to. Woodside have previously asked these PBCs whether there are any individuals that we should be seeking feedback from and haven't been directed to these individuals. Lastly, the individuals raised some topics of interest as part of the Scarborough Environment Plans consultation, which are being included in all our EPs. These potential cultural values are included.

6 Environmental Risk Management Framework

Woodside has established a risk management governance framework with supporting processes and performance requirements that provide an overarching and consistent approach for identifying, assessing and managing risks. Woodside Policies have been formulated to comply with the intent of the Risk Management Policy and are consistent with the AS/ISO 31000-2009 Risk Management Principles and Guidance.

An integrated risk assessment and impact process is used to identify the most appropriate management strategy and relevant controls to reduce impacts and risks from planned (routine and non-routine) activities and unplanned (accidents/incidents) events to as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP) and acceptable levels (**Figure 6-1**). The process includes incorporating historic stakeholder and legal and environmental monitoring data for the relevant environmental impacts.

6.1 Evaluation of Impacts and Risks

A formal impact and risk assessment was completed for each environmental aspect and source of hazard for the activities described in **Section 3** using the Environmental Hazard Identification (ENVID) workshop process. The primary objective of the impact and risk assessment is to demonstrate that the identified impacts and risks associated with the petroleum activity are reduced to ALARP and are of an acceptable level. The environmental impact and risk assessment presented in this EP has been informed by recent and historic hazard identification studies and workshops (e.g. HAZID/ENVID), Process Safety Risk Assessment processes, reviews and associated desktop studies associated with the petroleum activity. Impacts, risks and potential consequences were identified based on planned and potential interaction with the activity (based on the description in **Section 3**), the existing environment (**Section 4**) and the outcomes of Woodside's consultation process (**Section 5**).

An ENVID workshop was conducted in January 2022 for the GEP removal activity. Participants included Woodside HSE, projects and engineering departments and specialist environmental consultants. Following the ENVID, impact and risk information was then classified, evaluated and tabulated for each planned activity and unplanned event. Environmental impacts and risks are recorded in an environmental impacts and risk register. The output of the ENVID is used to present the risk assessment and forms the basis to develop performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria.

The impact and risk assessment process is illustrated in **Figure 6-1** and considers planned (routine and non-routine) activities, unplanned (accidents/incidents) events and emergency conditions. The process considered previous risk assessments for similar activities, reviews of relevant studies, reviews of past performance, external stakeholder consultation feedback and a review of the existing environment. The process includes:

- confirming the sources of hazards for the planned activities and unplanned events
- identifying environmental impact and risk receptors
- analysing environmental impact and risk receptors
- identifying potential controls to reduce the impacts and risks
- allocating a likelihood rating for all unplanned events
- allocating a severity rating for all planned activities and unplanned events
- accepting controls through an ALARP process
- assessing final acceptability of the risks and impacts using the Woodside acceptability criteria.

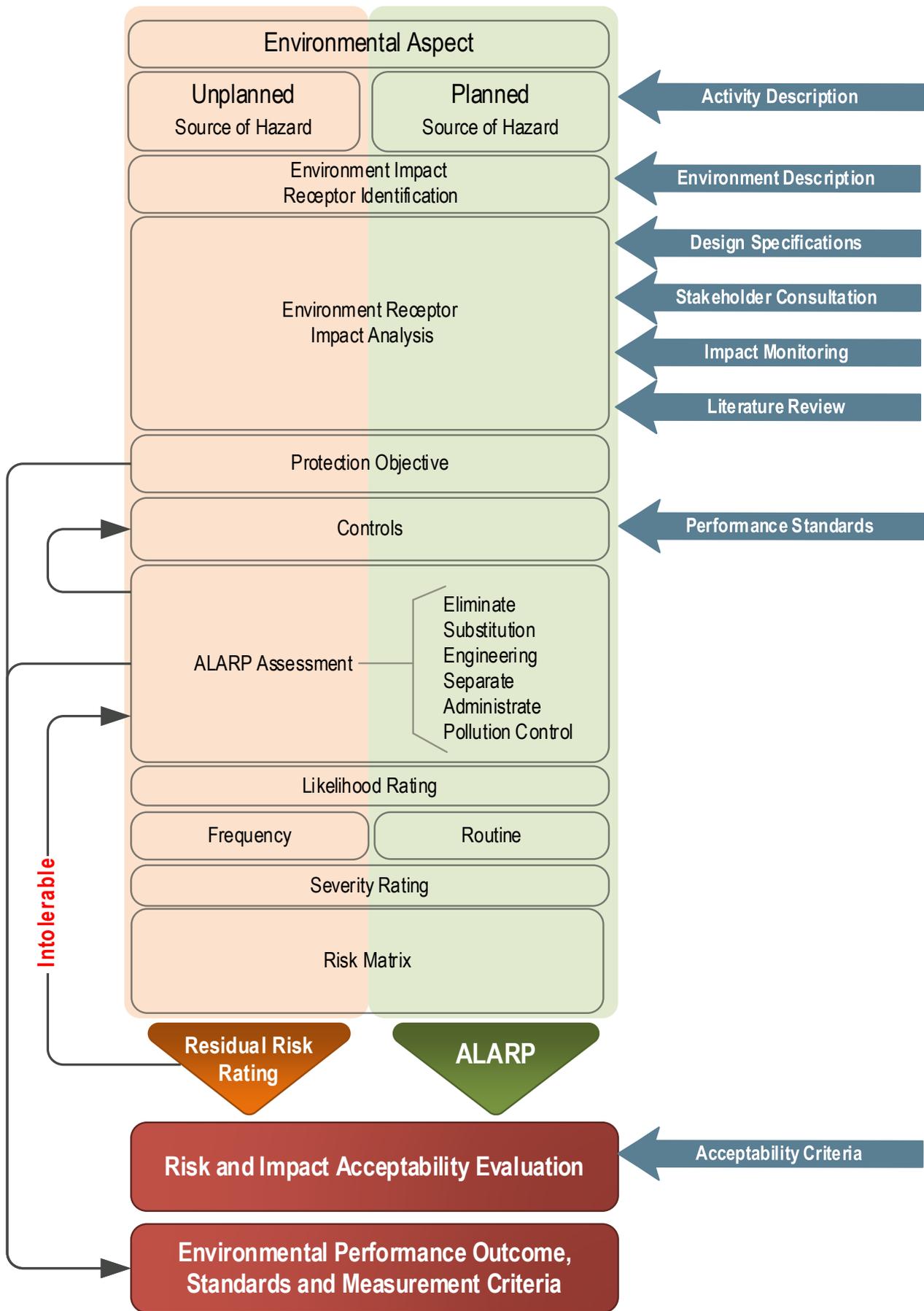


Figure 6-1: Environment Plan Integrated Impact and Risk Assessment Process

6.1.1 Decision Context

Consistent with the Guidance on Risk Related Decision Making (Oil and Gas UK, 2014), Woodside has applied decision criteria to determine whether impacts and risks created during the petroleum activity constitute ‘lower-order’ or ‘higher-order’ impacts and risks, and subsequently how each are managed to ALARP (**Section 6.2**) and acceptable levels (**Section 6.3**). This approach implies a level of proportionality wherein the principles of decision-making applied to each particular hazard are proportionate to the acceptability of environmental risk of that hazard.

The decision-making principles described in **Table 6-1** are consistent with the precautionary principle (as defined in the EPBC Act) and provide assurance that the environmental impacts and risks are reduced to ALARP and of an acceptable level.

Table 6-1: Risk Related Decision Making Framework

Decision Type	Description
Decision Type A	<p>Woodside considers lower-order (or ‘Type A’) impacts or risks as those that are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> well understood and established practice, typically derived from standard, non-complex or routine operations familiar to Woodside there are clearly defined regulatory, corporate or industry (good practice) controls to manage the impact or risk have no concerns or objections from relevant stakeholders have a ‘severity level’ for planned operations (impacts) and unplanned events (risks) that does not exceed ‘2’ based upon the severity level definition (Table 6-3) have a ‘likelihood’ for unplanned events that is either ‘unlikely’ or ‘highly unlikely’ based upon the likelihood definitions (Table 6-4).
Decision Type B	<p>Woodside considers higher-order (or ‘Type B’) impacts or risks as those that are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not well understood or involve a level of uncertainty, typically derived from complex operations not routinely performed by Woodside have regulatory, corporate or industry (good practice) controls that require additional definition or validation have had some concerns or objections raised by relevant stakeholders have a ‘severity level’ for planned operations (impacts) and unplanned events (risks) that is ‘3’ based upon the severity level definition (Table 6-3) have a ‘likelihood’ for unplanned events that is considered ‘probable’ to ‘highly likely’ based upon the likelihood definitions (Table 6-4).
Decision Type C	<p>Woodside considers highest-order (or ‘Type C’) impacts or risks as those that are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not understood or there is a high degree of uncertainty, typically derived from operations not previously performed by Woodside have corporate or industry (good practice) controls that either do not exist or are insufficient to manage impacts or risks and therefore require adoption of the precautionary approach have had multiple concerns or objections raised by relevant stakeholders or lobby groups have a ‘severity level’ for planned operations (impacts) and unplanned events (risks) that is equal to or exceeds ‘4’ based upon the severity level definition (Table 6-3) have a ‘likelihood’ for unplanned events that is considered ‘probable’ to ‘highly likely’ based upon the likelihood definitions (Table 6-4).

6.1.2 Environmental Impact Analysis

The environmental impact analysis is based on the environmental receptors identified in **Section 4**. Impact and risk descriptions are developed in an initial screening process that identifies the specific receptor that may be impacted.

Quantitative or qualitative definition of the impact and risk may be completed to ensure an understanding of and to confirm the severity of the risk and impact.

6.1.3 Planned Activity Assessment

All planned activities were assessed as being a routine impact and defined as such in the ENVID. The description and degree of impact formed the basis for the severity rating applied, with a quantitative assessment of impact conducted where possible to ensure the impact was well understood and clearly categorised on the severity table. Where this was not possible, a robust qualitative assessment was completed and the severity rating assigned during the ENVID process in accordance with the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Risk Matrix, which is consistent with the Risk Management Severity Table (**Table 6-3**), taking into account any of the mitigative controls assigned. Given routine operations are planned, and impacts are mitigated by applying control measures, likelihood or residual risk ratings were not applied.

6.1.4 Unplanned Event Risk Assessment

Risk ranking of an unplanned event is the product of the consequence of an event (the severity) and the likelihood of that event occurring.

Likelihood and potential severity ratings were assigned in accordance with the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Risk Matrix (**Table 6-2**, **Table 6-3** and **Table 6-4**), which allowed the risk of individual events to be categorised in a methodical and structured process. This was completed based upon judgement by the ENVID assessment team, with detailed potential impact descriptions used to ensure a robust and comprehensive decision.

The likelihood rating was based on the frequency of the source of hazard actually occurring with all preventative controls taken into consideration. The potential severity rating was determined based on the potential impact that may occur once the source of hazard had occurred, taking into account any mitigative controls in place to reduce the impact.

Table 6-2: Woodside (PetDW) HSE Risk Matrix

Likelihood	Severity Level				
	1	2	3	4	5
Highly Likely	30	90	300	900	3000
Likely	10	30	100	300	1000
Probable	3	9	30	90	300
Unlikely	1	3	10	30	100
Highly Unlikely	0.3	0.9	3	9	30

Table 6-3: Woodside (PetDW) Severity Level Definitions

Severity Level	Descriptor	Severity Factor
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Severe impact to the environment and where recovery of ecosystem function takes 10 years or more; or Severe impact on community lasting more than 12 months or a substantiated human rights violation impacting 6 or more people 	1000
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Serious impact to the environment, where recovery of ecosystem function takes between 3 and up to 10 years; or Serious impact on community lasting 6-12 months or a substantiated human rights violation impacting 1-5 persons 	300
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Substantial impact to the environment, where recovery of ecosystem function takes between 1 and up to 3 years; or 	100

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Substantial impact on community lasting 2-6 months 	
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measurable but limited impact to the environment, where recovery of ecosystem function takes less than 1 year; or Measurable but limited community impact lasting less than one month 	30
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minor, temporary impact to the environment, where the ecosystem recovers with little intervention; or Minor, temporary community impact that recovers with little intervention 	10

Table 6-4: Woodside (PetDW) Likelihood Definitions

Uncertainty	Frequency	Likelihood factor
Highly Likely	Likely to occur within a 1 year period.	3
Likely	Likely to occur within a 1 - 5 year period.	1
Probable	Likely to occur within a 5 - 20 year period.	0.3
Unlikely	Likely to occur within a 20 - 50 year period.	0.1
Highly Unlikely	Not likely to occur within a 50 year period.	0.03

6.2 Demonstration of ALARP

Regulation 10A(b) of the Environment Regulations requires demonstration that the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be reduced to ALARP.

6.2.1 Planned Activity and Unplanned Event ALARP Evaluation

This section details the process for demonstrating ALARP for both planned routine operations and unplanned events. **Table 6-5** provides a description on how Woodside demonstrates different impacts and risks are ALARP based on their Decision Types identified.

Table 6-5: Summary of the criteria used for ALARP demonstration

Decision Type	Demonstration of ALARP Description
Decision Type A	<p>Demonstrating ALARP for lower-order ('Type A') impacts or risks</p> <p>Identified regulatory, corporate and industry good practice controls are implemented, Woodside considers the impact or risk to be managed to ALARP and no further detailed engineering evaluation of controls is required.</p> <p>The application of feasible and readily implementable alternate, additional or improved controls may be adopted opportunistically when demonstrated to further reduce potential environmental impacts or risks.</p>
Decision Type B	<p>Demonstrating ALARP for higher-order ('Type B') impacts or risks</p> <p>In addition to relevant regulatory, corporate and industry good practice controls being implemented, alternate, additional or improved controls should be proposed and evaluated according to their feasibility, reasonableness and practicability to implement to further reduce the potential for impacts and risks associated with the activities</p> <p>Woodside applies a cost and benefit analysis when evaluating additional controls and applies those that are both feasible and where the cost (safety, time, effort and financial) are not grossly disproportionate to the potential reduction in environmental impact or risk afforded by the control.</p>
Decision Type C	<p>Demonstrating ALARP for highest-order ('Type C') impacts or risks</p> <p>Alternate, additional, or improved controls over and above relevant regulatory, corporate and industry good practice must be proposed and evaluated based upon a precautionary approach</p> <p>Woodside ensures all feasible controls that have the potential to reduce environmental impacts and risks are implemented, when safe to do so and irrespective of the additional effort, time or financial cost associated with implementing the control.</p>

When evaluating additional controls for higher order 'Type B' and 'Type C' impacts and risks, Woodside has applied

the hierarchy of controls as defined below and illustrated in **Figure 6-2**:

- Eliminate – Remove the source preventing the impact; in other words, eliminate the hazard.
- Substitution – Replace the source preventing the impact.
- Engineer – Introduce engineering controls to prevent or control the source having an impact.
- Separate – Separate the source from the receptor preventing impact.
- Administrate – Procedures, competency and training implemented to minimise the source causing an impact.
- Pollution Control – Implement a pollution control system to reduce the impact.
- Contingency Planning – Mitigate control reducing the impact.
- Monitor – Program or system used to monitor the impact over time.

The general preference is to accept controls that are ranked in the Tier 1 categories of Eliminate, Substitute, Engineer and Separate as these controls provide a preventive means of reducing the likelihood of the hazard occurring over and above Tier 2 controls.

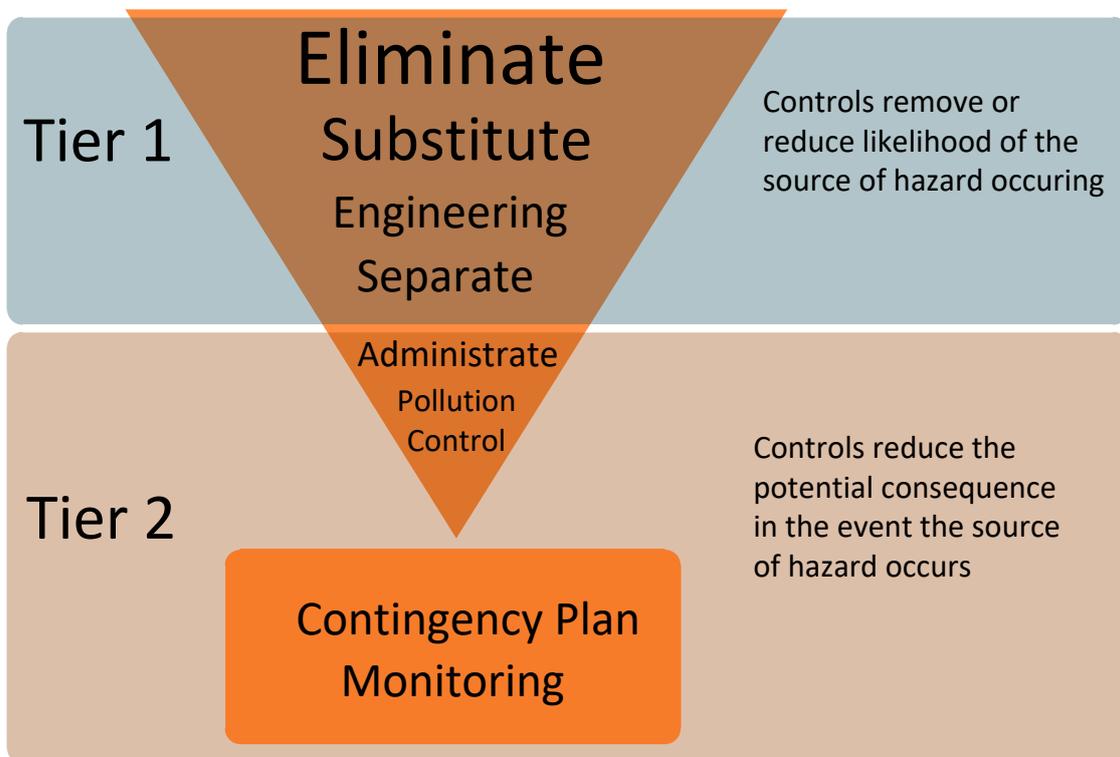


Figure 6-2: Hierarchy of control framework

6.2.2 Spill Response Strategy Effectiveness and ALARP

In developing the environmental performance standards that apply to each response strategy, Woodside has considered the level of performance that is reasonable to achieve for each control measure and the ‘effectiveness’ of the control measures.

The effectiveness of the control measures is assessed by considering:

- availability: the status of availability to Woodside
- functionality: a measure of functional performance
- reliability: the probability that the control will function correctly
- survivability: the potential of the control measure to survive an incident
- independence/compatibility: the degree of reliance on other systems and/ or controls, in order to perform its function.

These criteria follow the definitions in NOPSEMA’s *Control Measures and Performance Standards Guidance Note* (NOPSEMA,), with ranking provided in **Table 6-6**.

Table 6-6: Criteria for ranking spill response effectiveness

Evaluation Criteria	Response Effectiveness Ranking	
	Low	High
Availability	Woodside does not have equipment and resources on standby, or contracts, arrangements, and Memorandums of Understanding in place for providing equipment and resources. Woodside has internal processes and procedures in place to expedite timely provision of equipment and resources.	Woodside has equipment and resources on standby, or contracts, arrangements or Memorandums of Understanding in place for providing equipment and resources.
Functionality	Implementation of the control measure does not greatly reduce the risk and impact.	Implementation of the control measure has material difference in reducing the risk and impact.
Reliability	The control measure is not reliable (for example, has not been tried and tested in Australian waters) or low assurance can be given to its success rate and effectiveness.	The control measure is reliable (for example, has been tried and tested in Australian waters) or high assurance can be given to its success rate and effectiveness.
Survivability	The control measure has a low operating timeframe and will need to be replaced regularly throughout its operation period in order to maintain its effectiveness.	The control has a high operating timeframe and will not need to be replaced regularly throughout its operation period in order to maintain its effectiveness.
Independence / Compatibility	The control relies on other control measures being in place or the control measure is incompatible with other control measures in place.	The control does not depend on other control measures being in place or the control measure can be implemented in unison with other control measures.

Each control was then evaluated, considering the environmental benefit gained from implementation compared with its practicability (in other words, control effectiveness, cost, response capacity and implementation time) to determine if the control was either:

- accept and implement, or
- reject.

This traffic light system is used in the ALARP demonstration tables where the 'do nothing' option is rejected, along with a scalable option that generally involves mobilising spill response resources and equipment to site and on standby. Accepted controls in all the ALARP demonstration tables indicate those that would be implemented as part of the response.

Applying principles similar to those presented within the *Guidance on Risk Related Decision Making* (Oil and Gas UK, 2014), as described in **Section 6.1.1** of this EP, Woodside has adopted the following criteria for determining spill response strategy preparedness that present a lower-order risk compared to those that present a higher-order risk:

- A spill response strategy is determined to present a lower-order risk where all controls have been ranked as 'high' according to the criteria for ranking spill response effectiveness (These criteria follow the definitions in the *Control Measures and Performance Standards Guidance Note* (NOPSEMA,), with ranking provided in **Table 6-4** and additional controls would unlikely reduce potential environmental impacts and risks further. As such, Woodside has considered 'Type A' spill response strategies to be managed to ALARP.
- A spill response strategy is determined to present a higher-order risk where one or more controls have been ranked as 'low' according to the criteria for ranking spill response effectiveness and additional controls would likely reduce potential environmental impacts and risks further. As such, alternate, additional, or improved controls should be proposed in an attempt to increase their effectiveness ranking to 'high'. Where improved controls have been identified but are not readily available, an improvement plan has been developed to meet the oil spill response need before performing the activity.

Woodside's ALARP assessment for resourcing for each spill response strategy is presented within **Appendix G**.

6.3 Demonstration of Acceptability

Regulation 10A(c) of the Environment Regulations requires demonstration that the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be of an acceptable (tolerable) level.

The demonstration of acceptability is completed independently of the ALARP evaluation described above. However, as with the demonstration of ALARP, the demonstration of acceptability detailed below applies the decision-making principles described in **Section 6.1.1**, ensuring consistency with the precautionary principle when considering the acceptable levels of impact and risk caused by the activity.

Demonstrating acceptability for lower-order ('Type A') and higher-order ('Type B') impacts or risks

When an impact or risk has been evaluated as 'lower-order' or 'higher-order' based upon the Decision Context detailed in **Section 6.1.1**, acceptability of the impact or risk is evaluated based upon the following criteria:

- Relevant regulatory, corporate and industry good practice controls have been identified and implemented, including consideration of relevant actions prescribed in recovery plans and approved conservation.
- The activity does not contravene any relevant Plan of Management for a World Heritage place, National Heritage place or Ramsar wetland identified within the EMBA.
- Any alternate, additional or improved controls adopted via the detailed engineering risk assessment have been or will be implemented to manage potential impacts and risks to ALARP.
- There are either no objections or claims made by relevant stakeholders for the aspect of the activity being assessed, or any objections or claims received from relevant stakeholders are assessed for merit and controls adopted to address the objections or claims where merited.
- Where industry good practice cannot be adopted, professional judgement made by subject matter experts have been used to evaluate the acceptability of potential environmental impact or risk based upon adoption of alternate, additional or improved controls identified during detailed engineering risk assessment.
- Consideration of relevant actions prescribed in listed species recovery plans, conservation advice and threat abatement plans have informed the development of control measures.
- The application of adopted controls clearly indicates the aspect-specific EPOs can be achieved.
- The proposed impact is consistent with the principles of ESD defined in Section 3A of the EPBC Act (**Section 2.1.3**), including:
 - Decision-making processes should effectively integrate both long-term and short-term economic, environmental, social and equitable considerations (the *'integration principle'*)
 - If there are threat of serious or irreversible damage lack of full scientific certainty should not be used as a reason for postponing measures to prevent environmental degradation (the *'precautionary principle'*)
 - The principle of intergenerational equity- that the present generation should ensure the health, diversity and productivity of the environment is maintained or enhanced for the benefit of future generations (the *'intergenerational principle'*)
 - The conservation of biological diversity and ecological integrity should be a fundamental consideration in decision making (the *'biodiversity principle'*).

Demonstrating acceptability for highest-order ('Type C') impacts or risks

When an impact or risk has been evaluated as 'highest-order' based upon the Decision Context detailed in **Section 6.1.1**, the potential environmental impact or risk can only be deemed acceptable once the criteria for 'Type B' demonstration of acceptability detailed above has been met and:

- any alternate, additional or improved controls adopted via implementing a precautionary approach (consistent with the 'Precautionary Principle' as defined within Section 3A of the EPBC Act) can demonstrate residual impacts have been lowered, such that a severity level of '4' becomes 'unlikely' or the severity level of '5' becomes 'highly unlikely' based upon the Risk Matrix (**Table 6-2**).

6.4 Environmental Performance Outcomes, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Regulation 10A(d) of the Environment Regulations requires the EP provides appropriate EPOs, environmental performance standards (EPSs) and measurement criteria (MC).

An objective of the EP is to ensure all activities are performed in accordance with appropriate EPSs, thus ensuring EPOs are achieved. This requires (among other things) appropriate measurement criteria for demonstrating the EPSs have been met as defined within the EP.

Establishing EPOs and EPSs involves a process of considering legal requirements and the environmental risks (described in the risk assessment presented in **Section 7** and **Section 8**) and considering available control options (**Section 7** and **Section 8**), and the views of interested parties (**Section 5**). The resulting outcomes and standards must be measurable where practicable and consistent with 'Our Values'.

6.4.1 Environmental Performance Outcomes

EPOs are developed to ensure protection of the environment from the impact or risk and to ensure ongoing performance and measurability of the controls. These were developed using the below criteria:

- Be specific to the source of the hazard.
- Indicate how the environmental impact will be managed (for example, minimise or prevent).
- Contain a statement of measurable performance (where applicable).
- Contain a timeframe for action (where applicable).
- Be consistent with legislative and HSE requirements.

6.4.2 Environmental Performance Standards

An EPS is a statement of performance required from a control measure (a system, an item of equipment, a procedure or functional responsibility (person)), which is used as a basis for managing environmental impact and risk, for the duration of the activity.

There is a specific link between the EPOs, the EPSs and control measures; each EPO has one or more standards defining the performance requirement that needs to be met by a control measure to meet the EPO.

EPSs detailed within this EP are specific, measurable, and achievable.

6.4.3 Environmental Measurement Criteria

MCs have been assigned for each EPS as a means of validating that each EPO and EPS will be or has been met throughout the duration of the petroleum activity, thus continually reducing environmental impacts and risks to ALARP and acceptable levels.

All MCs are designed to be inspected or audited via compliance assurance activities and enable a traceable record of performance to be maintained.

EPOs, EPSs, and MCs, both in relation to planned activities and unplanned events, have been detailed throughout **Section 7** and **Section 8**.

EPOs, EPSs, and MCs relating to oil spill response preparedness and the effectiveness of the response strategy implementation are provided in **Section 9**.

EPOs, EPSs, and MCs relating to Incident Management Team (IMT) capability and competency are detailed within **Section 10.4.9**.

7 Environmental Impact Assessment and Evaluation - Planned Activities

The purpose of this section is to address the requirements of Regulations 13(5) and 13(6) of the Environment Regulations by assessing and evaluating all the identified impacts and risks associated with the petroleum activity and associated control measures that will be applied to reduce the impacts and risks to an ALARP and an acceptable level.

Table 7-1 summarises the impact analysis for the aspects associated with the planned activities. A comprehensive risk and impact assessment for each of the planned activities, and subsequent control measures proposed by Woodside to reduce the impacts and risks to ALARP and acceptable levels, are detailed in the subsections.

Table 7-1: Summary of the Environmental Impact Analysis for Planned Activities

Aspect	Environmental										Socio-economic			Risk Assessment & Evaluation			
	Marine Mammals	Marine Reptiles	Fish	Seabirds / Shorebirds	Seabed / Benthic Habitat	Water Quality	Air Quality	Marine Protected Areas	Key Ecological Features	Commercial Fisheries	Shipping	Tourism / Recreation	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Acceptability	
Physical Presence – Interaction with Other Marine Users – Section 7.1																	
Presence of project vessels during petroleum activity									x	x	x		30	N/A	-	Tolerable	
Light Emissions – Section 7.2																	
Routine light emissions from project vessels	X	X		X									10	N/A	-	Tolerable	
Underwater Noise Emissions – Section 7.3																	
Generation of noise from project vessels during normal operations	X	X	X										30	N/A	-	Tolerable	
Generation of noise from cutting equipment	X	X	X										10	N/A	-	Tolerable	
Generation of noise from acoustic survey equipment	X	X	X										10	N/A	-	Tolerable	
Atmospheric Emissions – Section 7.4																	
Exhaust emissions from internal combustion engines and incinerators on project vessels and helicopters							X						10	N/A	-	Tolerable	
Vessel Discharges – Section 7.5																	
Routine discharge of brine or cooling water to the marine environment from project vessels						X							10	N/A	-	Tolerable	
Subsea Discharges from GEP Removal Activities – Section 7.6																	
Discharges from GEP cutting					X	X							30	N/A	-	Tolerable	
Discharges of residual swarf steel, concrete, plastic or mercury scale lost during GEP removal					X	X							10	N/A	-	Tolerable	
Seabed Disturbance – Section 7.8																	
GEP removal activities													10	N/A	-	Tolerable	
ROV operations													10	N/A	-	Tolerable	
Waste Generation – Section 7.7																	
Waste (hazardous and non-hazardous) generated during vessel activities					X								10	N/A	-	Tolerable	
Recovered Infrastructure					X								10	N/A	-	Tolerable	

7.1 Physical Presence – Interaction with Other Marine Users

7.1.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Physical Presence	Presence of a project vessels during the petroleum activity	Interaction with or displacement of other marine users (such as commercial shipping, commercial fishing or other third-party vessels).	10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable
	Long term presence of rock bolt piles		10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable

7.1.2 Source of Hazard

7.1.2.1 Presence of Project Vessels

Project vessels will be on station within the Operational Area for the duration of the GEP removal and recovery activities and as-left survey.

During activities described in **Section 3**, operations are planned to be conducted 24 hours per day, seven days per week, over a period of approximately 40 days for base case. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will be maintained around the CSV during operations. Marine users are requested to avoid this area during the activity to ensure the safety of the project vessels and third-party vessels. There is no known need for non-project related vessels to enter the area of operations or within the exclusion zone. However, should occurrences occur/be necessary, Woodside would implement procedures and communicate with other vessel operators to ensure ongoing safe operations. Typically, only one CSV and one support vessel will be in the Operational Area at one time, however where required for operational purposes, another CVS and support vessel may undertake field infrastructure removal works concurrently as part of activities for the Griffin field activities, covered under the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP (GV-HSE-E-0014). Any concurrent operations would be short in duration and managed under a SIMOPS management plan where required.

The physical presence of the project vessels in the Operational Area and associated temporary 500 m radius exclusion zone has the potential to cause interference with or displacement of other marine users, including commercial shipping and commercial fishing.

7.1.2.2 Long term presence of Rock Bolts (Abandonment *in situ*)

The portion of the GEP that is within Commonwealth waters contains four pairs of rock bolts, used for stabilisation. Removal of the GEP will require the rock bolt collar to be removed. The collar is planned to be cut as close to the seabed as possible, leaving the rock bolt piles *in situ*. The rock bolt piles are not expected to extend above the mudline.

7.1.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

7.1.3.1 Commercial Fishing

In the unlikely event that high levels of commercial fishing vessels are present during the petroleum activity, temporary displacement of fishing vessels could occur due to the temporary 500 m exclusion zone around the project vessels for the duration of the petroleum activity. Whilst multiple project vessels may be used, the Operational Area is a minor area relative to the size of the fisheries and it is anticipated that any disruption to fishing operations from displacement from fishing ground / area would be minor. It should also be noted that the Operational Area is not

within an area of high shipping and commercial fisheries are anticipated to be able to use the area nearby with minimal disruptions.

There is also the possibility that the petroleum activity will be conducted at the same time as other Griffin decommissioning activities covered by the other EPs. In the instance of SIMOPS there is unlikely to be more than two CSVs and two support vessels operating simultaneously. Although this doubles the physical presence during the activity the scale of presence remains small and there is unlikely to be any impacts to other marine users beyond minor, temporary occupation of the marine environment.

Woodside have consulted with fishing industry bodies, WAFIC and individual fishing licence holders, during consultation no concerns were raised by fishing licence holders.

The portion of the rock bolt pile that is at or below the mudline is not expected to have any impact to commercial fishing.

7.1.3.2 Commercial Shipping

There are no recognised shipping routes in or near the Operational Area, with the nearest shipping fairway designated by AMSA located more than 80 km to the northwest of the Operational Area. Analysis of shipping traffic data indicates commercial vessels do use the general area, with most vessels associated with the oil and gas industry. While not mandatory, the use of the shipping fairways is strongly recommended by AMSA and the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea 1972 applies to all vessels navigating within or outside the shipping fairways. In the unlikely event commercial shipping vessels are present in or near the Operational Area, temporary displacement of the commercial shipping vessels would relate to the temporary 500 m exclusion zone around the project vessels for the duration of the petroleum activity. If SIMOPS were to occur with other Griffin decommissioning activities, there is likely to be up to four vessels and two temporary exclusion zones operating in or near the Operational Area. Although this potentially doubles the impact of the petroleum activity, the actual nature and scale of the impact would still be minor and temporary with commercial shipping having ample space around the activity to safely navigate.

The portion of the rock bolt pile that is at or below the mudline is not expected to have any impact to commercial shipping.

7.1.3.3 Defence

The Operational Area is within the North Western Training Area and military restricted airspace (R8541A), a designated defence exercise area which encompasses waters and airspace off the North West Cape. Given the nature of the petroleum activity, interaction with the Defence airspace is not anticipated.

The portion of the rock bolt pile that is at or below the mudline is not expected to have any impact to Defence.

7.1.3.4 Cumulative Impacts

There is a potential for SIMOPs to occur with activities covered under this EP, concurrently with other Woodside decommissioning activities within WA, or other operators conducting petroleum activities in the area. There is the possibility that a maximum of up to two CSVs and two support vessels may be present in or near the GEP Operational Area and nearby Griffin field decommissioning Operations Area at any one time. While unlikely that the any overlap would occur, cumulative impacts to other marine users have the potential to occur due to an increased chance of interaction. Activities would be managed under a SIMOPs Management Plan and any impacts are expected to be short term localised displacement of users from the Operational Area with no lasting effect.

7.1.4 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process performed for the environmental aspect is summarised in **Table 7-2**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.2** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained, and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 7-2: Physical Presence - ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Legislation, Codes and Standards			

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
<p>Project vessel compliant with navigation safety requirements including the Navigation Act 2012 and any subsequent Marine Orders (21 & 30), which specify:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> navigation (including lighting, compass/radar), bridge and communication equipment will comply with appropriate marine navigation and vessel safety requirements Automatic Identification System (AIS) is fitted and maintained in accordance with Regulation 19-1 of Chapter V of SOLAS crew performing vessel bridge-watch will be qualified in accordance with AMSA Marine Order Part 3: Seagoing Qualifications or certified training equivalent 	Accept	<p>Legislative requirements to be followed which reduces the risk of third-party vessel interactions due to ensuring safety requirements are fulfilled and other marine users are aware of the presence of the project vessels.</p> <p>The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.</p>	PS 1.1
Establishment of a 500 m safety exclusion zone around project vessels and communicated to marine users.	Accept	<p>Establishment of a 500 m petroleum safety zone around vessel conducting infrastructure removal activities reduces the likelihood of interaction with other marine users.</p> <p>The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.</p>	PS 1.2
Compliance with the <i>Environmental Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</i>	Accept	<p>Controls based on legislative requirements must be accepted.</p> <p>Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.</p>	PS 2.1
Eliminate			
Eliminate use of vessels.	Reject	Control not considered feasible. The use of vessels is required to conduct the petroleum activities.	Not applicable
Reduce the exclusion zone around the vessels.	Reject	Reduces the area of displacement of other marine users; however, the exclusion zone is a legislative requirement and cannot be reduced, therefore the control is not feasible.	Not applicable
Engineering			
-	-	-	-
Administrative			
AHO notified of activity no less than four working weeks prior to undertaking the petroleum	Accept	<p>Notification to AHO will enable them to generate navigation warnings.</p> <p>Control is feasible, standard practice with</p>	PS 1.3

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
activity		minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	
Notify relevant fishing industry government departments, representative bodies and licence holders of activities prior to commencement and upon completion of activities.	Accept	Communicating the activities to other marine users ensures they are informed and aware, thereby reducing the likelihood of interfering with other marine users. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 1.4
Notify AMSA JRCC of activities 24–48 hours of undertaking the petroleum activities	Accept	Communicating the activities to other marine users ensures they are informed and aware, thereby reducing the likelihood of interfering with other marine users. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 1.5
Maintain a Community Engagement Program by regular meetings with the Community Reference Group.	Accept	Controls based on Woodside requirements must be accepted. Control ensures other users are informed and aware of the petroleum activity, thereby reducing the likelihood of interference. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 1.6
Establish and maintain a publicly available interactive map which provides relevant persons with updated information on activities being conducted as part of the petroleum activity.	Accept	Interactive map provides additional alternative method for marine users to obtain information on the timing of activities, thereby reducing the likelihood. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 1.7
Notify DoD at least five weeks prior to the scheduled activity commencement date	Accept	Notification was requested by DoD during consultation. Communicating the activities to other marine users ensures they are informed and aware, thereby reducing the likelihood of interfering with other marine users. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	Notify DoD at least five weeks prior to the scheduled activity commencement date
Where rock bolts cannot be cut to mudline, and a portion remains protruding above the seabed, notify AHO of rock bolt pile locations so they can be marked on navigational maps.	Accept	Notification provides other marine users with information on infrastructure left <i>in situ</i> , and reduces the likelihood of interfering with other marine users. Control is feasible, with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice	PS 2.2

7.1.4.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified a range of controls (**Table 7-2**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the impacts of the physical presence of the project vessels on other marine users to ALARP.

Woodside considers the control measures described above are appropriate to reduce the potential for interaction

with other marine users associated with the physical presence of the project vessels and long term presence of partially removed rock bolts. Additional reasonable control measures were identified in **Table 7-2** to further reduce impacts but rejected since the associated cost or sacrifice was grossly disproportionate to any benefit. The impacts are therefore considered reduced to ALARP.

7.1.5 Demonstration of Acceptability

Given the adopted controls, the physical presence of the project vessels and GEP removal and recovery activities will not likely result in potential impacts greater than temporary and minor displacement of other marine users, such as commercial shipping and fisheries. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated in **Table 7-2**.

The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice. No concerns or objections regarding the physical presence of the project vessels and GEP removal and recovery activities have been raised by relevant stakeholders. The impact is not inconsistent with the principles of ESD (as defined under the EPBC Act). Woodside has considered information contained in recovery plans and threat abatement plans (**Section 9**). The environmental impacts meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the impact to be managed to an acceptable level.

7.1.6 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
<p>EPO 1</p> <p>No unplanned interactions between the project vessels and other marine users</p>	<p>C 1.1</p> <p>Project vessels compliant with navigation safety requirements including the Navigation Act 2012 and any subsequent Marine Orders (21, 27 & 30), which specify:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • navigation (including lighting, compass/radar), bridge and communication equipment will comply with appropriate marine navigation and vessel safety requirements • Automatic Identification System (AIS) is fitted and maintained in accordance with Regulation 19-1 of Chapter V of SOLAS • crew performing vessel bridge-watch will be qualified in accordance with AMSA Marine Order Part 3: Seagoing Qualifications or certified training equivalent 	<p>PS 1.1</p> <p>Project vessels compliant to the navigation safety requirements including the <i>Navigation Act 2012</i>, International Convention of the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS), Marine Order 30 and Marine Order 21.</p>	<p>MC 1.1.1</p> <p>Marine assurance inspection records demonstrate compliance with standard maritime safety procedures</p>
	<p>C 1.2</p> <p>Establishment of a 500 m safety exclusion zone around project vessels and communicated to marine users.</p>	<p>PS 1.2</p> <p>No entry of unauthorised vessels within the 500 m safety exclusion zone.</p>	<p>MC 1.2.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate breaches by unauthorised vessels within the petroleum safety zone are recorded.</p>
	<p>C 1.3</p> <p>AHO notified of activity no less than four working weeks prior to undertaking the petroleum activity</p>	<p>PS 1.3</p> <p>AHO notified of activities and movements to allow generation of navigation warnings (MSIN and NTM [including AUSCOAST warnings where relevant])</p>	<p>C 1.3.1</p> <p>Consultation Records demonstrate that AHO has been notified prior to commencement of an activity to allow generation of navigation warnings.</p>
	<p>C 1.4</p> <p>Notify relevant fishing industry government departments, representative bodies and licence holders of activities prior to commencement and upon completion of activities.</p>	<p>PS 1.4</p> <p>AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, Recfishwest and relevant Fishery Licence Holders notified prior to commencement and upon completion of activities.</p>	<p>MC 1.4.1</p> <p>Consultation records demonstrate that AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, Recfishwest and relevant Fishery Licence Holders have been notified prior to commencement and upon completion of activities.</p>

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
	<p>C 1.5 Notify AMSA JRCC of activities 24–48 hours of undertaking the petroleum activities</p>	<p>PS 1.5 Notification to AMSA JRCC 24-48 hours prior to the scheduled commencement date.</p>	<p>MC 1.5.1 Consultation records demonstrate that AMSA JRCC has been notified prior to commencement of the activity within required timeframes.</p>
	<p>C 1.6 Maintain a Community Engagement Program by regular meetings with the Community Reference Group.</p>	<p>PS 1.6 Regular Engagement with the Community Reference Group through the Community Engagement Program for the duration of the petroleum activities.</p>	<p>MC 1.6.1 Consultation records demonstrate ongoing engagement with the Community Reference Group on the petroleum activities</p>
	<p>C 1.7 Establish and maintain a publicly available interactive map which provides stakeholders with updated information on activities being conducted as part of the petroleum activity.</p>	<p>PS 1.7 Activity interactive map established and maintained throughout activities.</p>	<p>MC 1.7.1 Records demonstrate interactive map was provided and available to stakeholders throughout activities.</p>
	<p>C 1.8 Notify DoD at least five weeks prior to the scheduled activity commencement date</p>	<p>PS 1.8 The DoD is notified at least five weeks before commencing the petroleum activity.</p>	<p>MC 1.8.1 Records demonstrate DoD were notified at least five weeks before commencement of the petroleum activity, as requested by DoD during consultation.</p>
<p>EPO 2 Prevent adverse interactions with other marine users from continued presence of infrastructure (rock bolts)</p>	<p>C 2.1 Compliance with the <i>Environmental Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</i></p>	<p>PS 2.1 Woodside continues to engage with DCCEEW regarding the application of the Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981 and to comply with requirements under the Act.</p>	<p>MC 2.1.1 Records demonstrate DCCEEW continue to be engaged on the application of the Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981 relevant to the petroleum activity and demonstrate Woodside’s commitment to complying with the Act.</p>
	<p>C 2.2 Where rock bolts piles cannot be cut to mudline, and a portion remains protruding above the seabed, notify AHO of rock bolt pile locations so they can be marked on navigational maps.</p>	<p>PS 2.2 AHO notified of locations of infrastructure remaining above the mudline, where it presents credible snag risk to future trawl fishers.</p>	<p>MC 2.2.1 Records demonstrate that AHO has been notified of infrastructure remaining above the mudline, where it presents credible snag risk to future trawl fishers.</p>

7.2 Light Emissions

7.2.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Light emissions	Routine light emissions from project vessels	Light emissions (light spill and glow) from external lighting on the project vessels causing alterations to normal marine fauna behaviour.	10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable

7.2.2 Source of Hazard

Project vessels will routinely use external lighting to navigate and conduct safe operations at night throughout the petroleum activity. External lighting on the project vessels will generate light glow and direct illumination of surrounding surface waters. Most external lighting is directed towards working areas such as the main decks, although spot lighting may also be used as needed, such as ROV deployment and subsea infrastructure retrieval. Lighting on project vessels is required for safety and navigational purposes and cannot be eliminated.

External lighting for deck operations typically consists of bright white (metal halide, halogen, fluorescent) lights and Light Emitting Diode (LED). Lighting is designed to ensure adequate illumination for safe working conditions. Typical light intensity values are five to ten lux for walkways, 50 lux for working areas and around 100 lux for high-intensity light areas. Light intensity diminishes with inverse of distance squared ($I_{received} = I/r^2$). The distance at which direct light and sky glow may be visible from the source depends on the vessel lighting and environmental conditions.

As a guide, **Figure 7-1** presents a simple calculation of diminishment of received light with distance, assuming 100 lamps on a vessel of low, medium, and high intensity, each acting additively. Light received is diminished to about the equivalent of light that would be received from a full moon within about 200 m from the vessel, and to that of a moonless clear night within about 1,500 m for low-intensity lights and 3,000 m for high-intensity lights. While a useful guide, these calculations are conducted in lux, a photometric unit which is weighted to the wavelength sensitivity of the human eye and may underestimate light intensity across the whole light spectrum which is visible to other species.

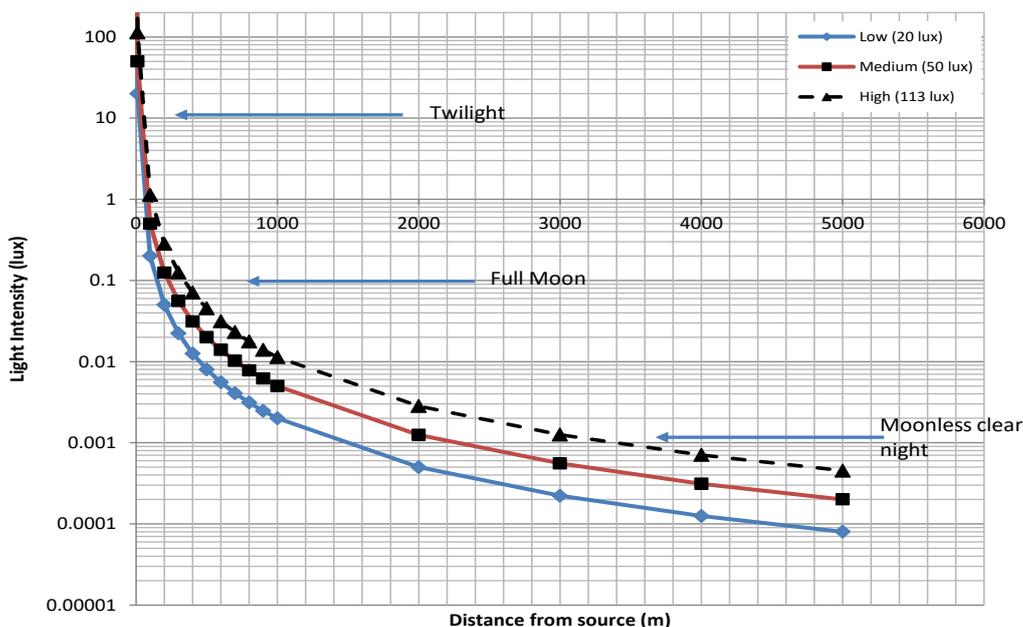


Figure 7-1: Reduction of light received with increasing distance from source, assuming 100 lamps of low, medium, and high intensity

7.2.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

Receptors that have important habitat within a 20 km buffer of the Operational Area are considered for the impact assessment within this section, based on recommendations of the *National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife Including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds* (NLPG) (Commonwealth of Australia,). The 20 km threshold provides a precautionary limit based on observed effects of sky glow on marine turtle hatchlings demonstrated to occur at 15 to 18 km and fledgling seabirds grounded in response to artificial light 15 km away (Commonwealth of Australia, 2020b).

Light emissions have the potential to affect fauna in two main ways:

- *Behaviour:* Many species are adapted to natural levels of lighting and the natural changes associated with the day and night cycle as well as the night-time phases of the moon. However, artificial lighting has the potential to create a constant level of light at night that can override these natural levels and cycles.
- *Orientation:* Species such as marine turtles and birds may also use lighting from natural sources to orient themselves in a certain direction at night. If an artificial light source is brighter than a natural source, the artificial light may override natural cues, leading to disorientation.

Artificial lighting has the potential to affect marine fauna that use visual cues for orientation, navigation, or other purposes, resulting in behavioural responses that can alter foraging and breeding activity. The species with greatest sensitivity to light are marine turtles, seabirds, and fish.

Potential impacts to marine fauna from artificial lighting may include:

- disorientation, attraction, or repulsion to the light
- disruption to natural behaviour patterns and cycles
- indirect impacts such as increased predation risks through attraction of predators.

These potential impacts depend on:

- the wavelength and intensity of the lighting, and the extent to which the light spills into important wildlife habitat (such as foraging, breeding and nesting)
- the timing of light spill relative to the timing of habitat use by marine fauna sensitive to lighting effects
- the physiological sensitivity and resilience of the fauna populations that are at risk of potential effects.

7.2.3.1 Fish and Zooplankton

Fish and zooplankton may be directly or indirectly attracted to light. Experiments using light traps have found that some fish and zooplankton species are attracted to light sources (Meekan et al., 2001), with traps drawing catches from up to 90 m (Milicich et al., 1992). Lindquist et al. (2005) concluded from a study that light fields around oil and gas activities resulted in an enhanced abundance of clupeids (herring and sardines) and engraulids (anchovies), both of which are known to be highly photopositive.

The concentration of organisms attracted to light results in an increase in food source for predatory species and marine predators are known to aggregate at the edges of artificial light halos. Shaw et al. (2002), in a similar light study, noted that juvenile tunas (Scombridae) and jacks (Carangidae), which are highly predatory, may have been preying upon concentrations of zooplankton attracted to the light fields around oil and gas activities. This could potentially lead to increased predation rates compared to unlit areas.

Light spill from the project vessels onto the surrounding surface waters, particularly during night-time activities, is likely to result in aggregations of fish around the project vessels as they are attracted to the light and increased food availability. However, the Operational Area does not contain any significant, breeding or aggregation areas for important fish species, it does contain foraging area for whale sharks. The potential for increased predation activity and impact to fish and zooplankton is anticipated to be temporary and minor.

7.2.3.2 Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds

Studies conducted between 1992 and 2002 in the North Sea confirmed artificial light was the reason seabirds were attracted to and accumulated around illuminated offshore infrastructure (Marquenie et al., 2008) and lighting can attract seabirds from large catchment areas (Wiese et al., 2001). Availability of roosting refuge at sea and increased food availability may be the most important reasons why seabirds are attracted to offshore oil and gas infrastructure (Wiese et al., 2001). Seabirds may either be attracted by the light source itself or indirectly, as structures in deep-water environments tend to attract marine life at all trophic levels, creating food sources and shelter for seabirds (Surman, 2002; Wiese et al., 2001). The light from vessels may also provide enhanced capability for seabirds to forage at night (Burke et al., 2005). Studies in the North Sea indicate migratory birds are attracted to lights on offshore platforms when travelling within a radius of 3 to 5 km from the light source (Marquenie et al., 2008). Beyond this distance, it is assumed light source strengths were not sufficient to attract birds away from their preferred migration route.

Negative potential impacts to seabirds and migratory shorebirds attracted by artificial lighting can include disorientation causing collision, entrapment, stranding, grounding and interference with navigation (being drawn off course from usual migration routes) (DoEE, 2020). These behavioural responses may cause injury or death. Seabird mortalities from collisions have been found to be correlated to conditions of poor visibility (cloud, fog or rain) and proximity to nearby seabird colonies (Black, 2005). The Operational Area overlaps with the wedge-tailed shearwater and lesser crested tern BIAs (breeding). The nearest colony of wedged-tailed shearwaters is located at on Thevenard Island, which at the closest point is approximately 20km from the Operational Area. During removal of the GEP, project vessels may occur within 20 km of Thevenard Island for a short period whilst they undertake removal activities. Fledgling seabirds can be affected by lights up to 15 km away (DoEE, 2020), therefore these activities are not considered to impact fledging wedged-tailed shearwaters at Thevenard Island. Foraging wedged-tailed shearwaters are less vulnerable to light attraction compared to fledglings, but they may forage out to location of the Operational Area. Breeding wedged-tailed shearwaters could be attracted to the project vessels during GEP removal activities within 20 km of Thevenard Island. These activities at such proximity to the Thevenard Island will be for a period of days and be conducted from a single general support vessel. Given the short-term nature of the GEP removal activities in proximity to Thevenard Island and the scale of lighting, impacts to wedged-tailed shearwaters at Thevenard Island are anticipated to be temporary and minor. It is however recognised that some attraction may occur should GEP removal activities take place during wedged-tailed shearwaters breeding (Sept – April) within 20 km of Thevenard Island.

During the petroleum activity, it is possible a small number of seabirds and migratory shorebirds may be attracted to the project vessels within the Operational Area. However, as this is not expected to result in impacts to birds beyond a temporary change in behaviour, any impact is anticipated to be temporary and minor. Any collision between the birds and project vessels as a result of the attraction are highly unlikely due to the lack of aggregation areas for birds over the Operational Area and slow-moving project vessels.

7.2.3.3 Marine Turtles

The attraction of marine turtles to light has been well documented. Adult marine turtles may avoid nesting on beaches that are brightly light (Witherington, 1992; Price et al., 2018) and adult and hatchling turtles can be disorientated and unable to find the ocean in the presence of direct light or sky glow (Witherington, 1992; Lorne & Salmon, 2007; Thums et al., 2016; Price et al., 2018).

Five marine turtle species were identified as potentially occurring in the Operational Area and the Operational Area overlaps nesting habitat critical to the survival of flatback, green and hawksbill turtles, as well as flatback and hawksbill internesting buffer BIAs.

Hatchlings

Hatchlings entering the ocean use a survival strategy to disperse from the predator rich nearshore habitats to reach deeper waters where they develop into juveniles. An internal compass set while crawling down the beach, together with wave cues, are used to reliably guide them offshore (Lohmann & Lohmann, 1992; Stapput & Wiltschko, 2005; Wilson et al., submitted).

In the absence of wave cues however, swimming hatchlings have been shown to orient towards light cues and in some cases, wave cues were overridden by light cues (Thums et al., 2013, 2016). Consequently, there is potential for hatchlings at sea to be attracted to light emissions if they are carried by currents. In this event individual hatchlings would remain entrapped in light for short periods (Wilson et al., 2018; Thums et al., 2016). During that time, there is the potential for:

- increased energy expenditure as hatchlings swim against currents towards light sources with potential effects to individual fitness
- increased risk of predation while silhouetted in areas of light spill.

Activity scopes at the most offshore section of the GEP (KP61.7) near the PLEM are located ~80 km from the nearest marine turtle nesting site and therefore exceed the buffer set by the NLPG (DoEE, 2020), sky glow and light spill from project vessels conducting GEP removal activity at the most offshore sections will therefore not reach any nesting beach. However, the nearest marine turtle nesting site (at Bessieres Island) is within approximately 8km from the Operational Area. Therefore, there are expected to be activities within the buffer set by the NLPG for a period of 3-5 days. It is possible, although not specifically planned, for the activity to occur during the hatchlings season, however, given the short-term nature of these activities and the scale of lighting, impacts to hatchlings at Bessieres Island are anticipated to be temporary and minor. In the event that hatchlings at Bessieres Island are disorientated by vessel lighting there is not expected to be any consequence at the population level.

Adults

Although individuals performing behaviours such as internesting, migration, mating (adults) or foraging (adults and pelagic juveniles) may occur within the Operational Area, marine turtles do not use light cues to guide these behaviours. There is currently no evidence to suggest internesting, mating, foraging or migrating turtles are impacted by light from offshore vessels.

Spending most of their lives in the ocean, adult female marine turtles nest above the high-tide mark on sandy tropical and subtropical beaches, predominantly at night (Witherington & Martin, 2003). They rely on visual cues to select nesting beaches and orient on land. Artificial lighting on or near beaches has been shown to disrupt nesting behaviour. In these instances, lighting may affect the location where turtles emerge onto the beach, the success of nest construction, whether the nesting attempts are abandoned, and even the directness of paths as adult females return to the sea (Witherington & Martin, 2003). It is not expected that the light produced from the petroleum activity will be close enough to nesting beaches to disrupt adult nesting behaviour.

It is possible individual turtles may be encountered traversing the Operational Area during GEP removal activities from KP61.7 near the PLEM to KP35.7 at the State boundary. Behavioural impacts to marine turtles from light emissions from the project vessels are anticipated to be temporary and minor.

7.2.3.4 Cumulative Impacts

There is a potential for SIMOPs to occur with activities covered under this EP, concurrently with other Woodside decommissioning activities within WA, or other operators conducting petroleum activities in the area. There is the possibility that a maximum of up to two CSVs and two support vessels may be present in or near the Operational Area and nearby Griffin field decommissioning operations area at any one time. While unlikely that any overlap would

occur, cumulative impacts from other marine vessels have the potential to occur. Activities would be managed under a SIMOPs Management Plan and any light impacts are expected to be short term localised with no lasting effect.

Furthermore, the end of the GEP where SIMOPS is most likely to occur is the point farthest from turtle nesting beaches, BIAs and habitat critical for the survival for the species and therefore is less likely to cause impact.

7.2.3.5 Species Recovery Plans, Approved Conservation Advice and Threat Abatement Plans

Woodside has considered information contained in recovery plans, approved conservation advice and threat abatement plans (**Section 9**). This includes the *Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027* (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) as well as the NLPG (Commonwealth of Australia, 2020b).

The overarching objective of the *Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027* (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) is to reduce detrimental impacts on Australian populations of marine turtles and hence promote their recovery in the wild. All six species of marine turtle that occur in Australian waters are listed as threatened under the EPBC Act. Marine turtles are long-lived, slow to mature and are subject to multiple threats. Light pollution is identified as a high-risk threat in the *Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027* (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017). Minimising light pollution, such that artificial light within or adjacent to habitat critical to the survival of marine turtles, is managed so marine turtles are not displaced from these habitats (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017a). As there are no safe alternatives to using artificial lighting on the project vessels, and as lighting will be restricted to that required to provide safe working and navigational requirements, it is considered minimised to ALARP. In summary, Woodside considers the proposed activity is not inconsistent with the *Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027* (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017a).

The *Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds* (Commonwealth of Australia,) identifies artificial light emissions as a threat for several seabird species, particularly for fledgling seabirds such as shearwaters. The plan recommends that light pollution from vessels at sea be mitigated but does not specify how this should be done. Woodside will manage artificial light emissions in accordance with the NLPG (Commonwealth of Australia,); these guidelines are good practice and are consistent with the recommendation from the *Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds* (Commonwealth of Australia,) that light pollution be mitigated.

7.2.3.6 Cultural Values and Heritage

Through consultation and review of available literature (**Section 4.8.1**), Woodside understands that marine fauna that may be affected by light emissions, such as turtles and plankton, are culturally important to Traditional Custodians. Traditional Custodians value these species both tangibly as well intangibly as they can be considered a resource or linked to songlines and dreaming stories. Traditional Custodians also have connection to many marine species through kinship and totemic systems; an individual may have obligation to care for a species to which they are kin. Traditional Custodians may also have a cultural obligation to care for the environmental values of Sea Country.

For example, activities that impact turtle populations and their marine environment may have an indirect impact on some Indigenous communities if they deplete hunting areas and threaten local food security (Delisle et al., 2018). Inter-generational transmission of cultural knowledge (including songlines) relating to marine reptiles may be impacted where changes result in reduced sightings (e.g., through population decline, changes to migration routes or changes to migration seasonality). This transfer of knowledge may be integral to managing a group's intangible cultural heritage (UNESCO 2003).

As described in the environmental impact assessment (**Section 7.2.3**), potential impacts to marine fauna are predicted to be at an individual level, which are not considered to be ecologically significant at a population level. Impacts are not expected to occur to significant proportions of the populations of the species, nor result in a decrease of the quality of the habitat such that the extent of these species is likely to decline. As such, cultural values and intangible cultural heritage associated with these species are expected to be maintained.

7.2.4 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process performed for the environmental aspect is summarised in **Table 7-3**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.2** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained, and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 7-3: Light Emissions - ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Eliminate			
Eliminate use of vessels.	Reject	Vessels are required to conduct the petroleum activity. Control not feasible.	Not applicable
Restrict the petroleum activities to daylight hours, eliminating the need for external work lights.	Reject	Components of the petroleum activity cannot safely be completed within a 12-hour day shift. As such, the need for external lighting cannot safely be eliminated. Control is not considered feasible.	Not applicable
Substitute			
<p>Substitute external lighting with light sources designed to minimise impacts and marine turtles (as per NLPG 2020 management actions) by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • using flashing / intermittent lights instead of fixed beam • using motion sensors to turn lights on only when needed • using luminaires with spectral content appropriate for the species present • avoiding high intensity light of any colour. 	Reject	The retrofitting of all external lighting on the project vessels is significant in cost. Given the distance of the Operational Area from the nearest nesting sites and the already minor impacts of lighting from the petroleum activity on marine fauna, the control cost outweighs the environmental benefit.	Not applicable
Manage timing of the petroleum activity to avoid sensitive life cycles for light sensitive marine fauna.	Reject	Limitation on timing of the activity imposes substantial schedule constraints. The Operational Area overlaps with the flatback and hawksbill turtle internesting BIA. However, is not in and not known to provide significant foraging habitat. Given already minor impacts of lighting from the petroleum activity on marine turtles, the control cost outweighs the environmental benefit.	Not applicable
Engineer			
Lighting will be limited to the minimum required for navigational and safety requirements, with the exception of emergency events	Accept	<p>Limiting light during the Petroleum Activities Program will minimise potential for light attraction and vessel interaction with seabirds.</p> <p>While the control does not result in reduction of impacts, it is good practice and not at significant cost.</p>	PS 3.1
<p>Implement the Offshore Seabird Management Plan, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standardisation and maintenance of record keeping 	Accept	Reduction in net light emissions from the vessels reducing the likelihood of attracting nocturnal seabirds. Adaptive management framework outlined in the Offshore Seabird Management	PS 3.2

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
<p>and reporting of seabird interactions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Procedures on seabird intervention, care and management Regulatory reporting requirements for seabirds (unintentional death of or injury to seabirds that constitute MNES) A scalable adaptive management process should negative light impacts to nocturnal seabirds be detected. 		<p>Plan will prevent population level impacts from occurring, and the care and release protocol will reduce impacts at the individual level.</p> <p>Control is feasible, however a minimum level of lighting is required on project vessels for safety.</p> <p>Benefit outweighs cost, given the low costs in implementation and potential benefits in providing certainty that population level impacts to nocturnal seabirds will not occur.</p>	

7.2.5 ALARP Summary

Woodside have identified a number of controls (**Table 7-3**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the impacts from light emissions from project vessels on marine fauna to ALARP.

Woodside considers the control measures described above are appropriate to reduce the potential impacts from light emissions generated during the petroleum activity on marine fauna. Additional reasonable control measures were identified in **Table 7-3** to further reduce impacts but rejected since the associated cost or sacrifice was grossly disproportionate to any benefit. The impacts are therefore considered reduced to ALARP.

7.2.6 Demonstration of Acceptability

Illumination of working areas on the project vessels is necessary for safe working practices, as determined as part of a Vessel Safety Case assessment under the OPGGS Act requirements. Navigational lighting is also required to satisfy AMSA's Prevention of Collision Convention (Marine Order 30, Issue 7) requirements.

Given the adopted controls, the light emissions generated during the petroleum activity will not likely result in potential impacts greater than temporary and minor behavioural disturbance to marine fauna. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated in **Table 7-3**.

No concerns or objections regarding light emissions from project vessels have been raised by relevant persons. However, marine species such as turtles and plankton have been identified, during consultation for this EP as well as for other Woodside activities, as a cultural value for Traditional Custodians. Given impacts are expected to be temporary and minor behavioural disturbance to individuals and no impacts on a population level are expected to occur, cultural values and intangible cultural heritage associated with these species are expected to be maintained.

The impact is not inconsistent with the principles of ESD (as defined under the EPBC Act). Woodside has considered information contained in recovery plans and threat abatement plans (**Section 9**). The environmental impacts meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the impact to be managed to an acceptable level.

7.2.7 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
<p>EPO 3 Light emissions managed to limit impacts to marine fauna to short-term behavioural impacts only.</p>	<p>C 3.1 Lighting will be limited to the minimum required for navigational and safety requirements, with the exception of emergency events</p>	<p>PS 3.1 Lighting limited to that required for safe work/navigation.</p>	<p>MC 3.1.1 Inspection verifies no excessive light being used beyond that required for safe work/navigation</p>
	<p>C 3.2 Implement the Offshore Seabird Management Plan, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standardisation and maintenance of record keeping and reporting of seabird interactions. • Procedures on seabird intervention, care and management Regulatory reporting requirements for seabirds (unintentional death of or injury to seabirds that constitute MNES) • A scalable adaptive management process should negative light impacts to nocturnal seabirds be detected. 	<p>PS 3.2 Implementation of the Seabird Management Plan to minimise potential for light attraction.</p>	<p>MC 3.2.1 Records demonstrate Seabird Management Plan implemented.</p>

7.3 Noise Emissions

7.3.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Underwater noise emissions	Generation of underwater noise from the project vessels during normal operations.	Underwater sound emitted to marine environment causing behavioural disturbance to marine fauna.	30	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable
	Generation of noise from cutting equipment.		10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable
	Generation of noise from acoustic survey equipment, including SSS.						

7.3.2 Source of Hazard

7.3.2.1 Noise Generated by Project Vessels

Project vessels will generate noise when operating thruster engines, propeller cavitation, on-board machinery and such. This noise has the potential to exceed ambient noise levels which typically range from around 90 dB re 1 μ Pa (root square mean sound pressure level (rms SPL)) under very calm, low wind conditions, to 120 dB re 1 μ Pa (rms SPL) under windy conditions (McCauley, 2005).

The sound level and frequency characteristics generated by vessels depend on their size, weight and number and type of propellers. A typical general support vessel's peak frequency or band ranges from 1 to 500 Hz at a peak source level of 170 to 190 dB re 1 μ Pa at 1 m. Larger vessels' peak source levels have been presented in Arveson and Vendittis (2000). Larger vessels (such as a CSV) will be in the field conducting the GEP removal and may generate marginally higher peak source level (such as a 1 to 2 dB re 1 μ Pa at 1 m peak source level) compared to a smaller general support vessel which will be in the field intermittently over the duration of the petroleum activity to support CSV, conduct resupply operations and to conduct as-left survey activities (**Section 3.10**). Therefore, it is considered the sounds levels from project vessels used for the petroleum activity will be in the range of 170 to 192 dB re 1 μ Pa at 1 m at 1 to 500 Hz.

Indicative source characteristics for project vessels are summarised in **Table 7-4**.

7.3.2.2 Noise Generated by Helicopters

Crew changes via helicopters may be required during mercury preparation and removal activities. The main noise source associated with helicopters are the engines and rotor blades. Noise levels for typical helicopters used in offshore operations (Eurocopter Super Puma AS332) at 150 m separation distance have been measured at up to a maximum of 90.6 dB (BMT Asia Pacific, 2005). Noise level reported for a Sikorsky-61 is 108 dB re 1 μ Pa at 305 m (Simmonds et al., 2004), which further diminishes with increasing helicopter altitude. Sound emitted from helicopter operations is typically below 500 Hz (Richardson et al., 1995).

7.3.2.3 Noise Generated by Acoustic Survey Equipment

During the as-left survey, SSS may be deployed on the ROV. SSS devices operate at frequencies similar to those used in 'fish finders' by commercial fishers. The noise generated is highly directional and at high frequencies (75 to 900 kHz) (Jimenez-Arranz et al., 2017).

An underwater modelling study of geophysical equipment was performed by JASCO Applied Sciences (2013), off the coast of California. The study included SSS, and modelled it in a similar, underwater environmental setting to the North West Shelf (sandy bottom, between 10 to 4500 m water depth). The modelling assessed the worst-case SPL and frequency for the system being tested and presented the distances at which the SPLs were reached for root mean squared (rms) (used as the average) threshold values. The maximum distance (R_{max}) that the modelling showed the SSS SPLs were reduced to just above background level (120 dB re 1 μ Pa) was around 1 km and 1.5 km from the source respectively (JASCO, 2013). Although caution should be taken in applying results of noise modelling conducted for a different location, the results demonstrate a relatively localised effect of MBES and SSS operation on ambient noise levels.

Indicative source characteristics for typical acoustic survey equipment are summarised in **Table 7-4**.

7.3.2.4 Noise Generated by Cutting

As outlined in **Section 3.8.2**, the GEP is planned to be cut near the PLEM (KP61.7) using a diamond wire saw, then the GEP will be cut in ~24 m sections of pipe utilizing subsea hydraulic shears. Each section will then be lifted with a pipe lifting frame/grabber and recover to CSV deck. Noise levels will be low and be emitted for a short period (minutes to hours) during each cut.

Twachtman et al. (2004) studied the operations and socio-economic impact of non-explosive removal of offshore structures, including noise, and concluded that mechanical cutting and diamond wire cutting methods, are generally considered harmless to marine life and the environment. Similarly, Pangerc et al. (2016) described the underwater sound measurement data during an underwater diamond wire cutting of a 32-inch conductor (10 m above seabed in around 80 m depth) and found the sound radiated from the diamond wire cutting of the conductor was not easily discernible above the background noise at the closest recorder located 100 m from the source. The sound that could be associated with the diamond wire cutting was primarily detectable above the background noise at the higher acoustic frequencies (above around 5 kHz) (Pangerc et al., 2016) above the hearing range of low frequency cetaceans. Background noise was attributed to surface vessel activity such as dynamic positioning. In another study, the United States of America Navy measured underwater sound levels when the diamond saw was cutting caissons for replacing piles at an old fuel pier at Naval Base Point Loma (Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest, 2017).

Any noise propagating at seabed from cutting the GEP is likely to attenuate to levels at, or close to, background ambient levels within 100 m of the source, with ambient levels being elevated by the concurrent presence of a project vessel on DP immediately above the location. As such, noise from the GEP cutting will not add to cumulative noise levels for the operation to any extent.

Indicative source characteristics from cutting equipment is summarised in **Table 7-4**.

7.3.2.5 Noise Source Summary

Table 7-4: Summary of Noise Emissions Generated During the petroleum activity

Activity	Estimated SPL (dB re 1 μ Pa rms)	Frequency	Type
Project Vessels (CSV and support vessels)	170–192 dB re 1 μ Pa at 1 m	1 to 500 Hz	Continuous
GEP Cutting	136–141 dB re 1 μ Pa at 10 m	Around 5 kHz	Impulsive
SSS	200–234 dB re 1 μ Pa at 1 m	75 to 900 kHz	Impulsive

7.3.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

Underwater noise can affect marine fauna through:

- disturbance and stress leading to behavioural changes or displacement of fauna; the occurrence and intensity of disturbance is highly variable and depends on a range of factors relating to the animal and situation
- masking or interference with other biologically important sounds (including vocal communication, echolocation, signals and sounds produced by predators or prey)
- secondary ecological effects such as an alteration of predator/prey relationship

- injury to hearing or other organs.

Hearing loss may be temporary (temporary threshold shift (TTS)) or permanent (permanent threshold shift (PTS)). Southall et al. (2007) defined TTS as a threshold shift of 6 dB above the normal hearing threshold. If the threshold shift does not return to normal, permanent threshold shift (PTS) has occurred. Threshold shifts can be caused by acoustic trauma from a very intense sound of short duration, as well as from exposure to lower-level sounds over longer time periods (Houser et al., 2017).

The extent of the impacts of underwater noise on marine fauna depends upon the frequency range and intensity of the noise produced and the type of acoustic signal (continuous or impulsive).

Available threshold criteria associated with behavioural and physiological impacts for sensitive receptors have been derived from a number of sources (NMFS, 2018; NMFS, 2013; Popper et al., 2014), as detailed in the next sections. These criteria have been compared with measured and predicted sound levels for different sound sources to assess potential impacts.

7.3.3.1 Marine Mammals (Cetaceans)

Marine mammal species differ in their hearing capabilities, in absolute hearing sensitivity, as well as frequency band of hearing (Richardson et al., 1995; Wartzok and Ketten, 1999; Southall et al., 2007).

Exposure to intense impulsive noise may be more hazardous to hearing than continuous (non-impulsive) noise. Impulsive sound sources include SSS, which are outside the auditory range of low-frequency cetacean auditory range (baleen whales, including humpback and pygmy blue whales) but within the mid-frequency cetacean auditory range (orca, sperm whales and dolphins) (**Table 7-5**).

Table 7-5: Frequency Range of Multi-Beam Echo Sounder and Overlap with Low, Mid and High Frequency Cetacean Auditory Range

Geophysical source	Frequency Range (kHz) (Jimenez-Arranz et al., 2017)	Potential disturbance from MBES		
		Low-frequency cetaceans	Mid-frequency cetaceans ¹	High frequency cetaceans ¹
Auditory frequency range (kHz) ¹		0.07 to 22	0.15 to 160	0.2 to 180
SSS	75 to 900	×	✓	✓

Note 1: Auditory frequency range for cetaceans taken from Southall et al., 2007

The PTS and TTS (for impulsive and continuous sources) are from NMFS (2018), which is the most current technical guidance for assessing the effect of anthropogenic sound on marine mammal hearing. These thresholds are also adopted by Southall et al. (2019) and Southall et al. (2021) reviews. The continuous noise and impulsive noise thresholds are summarised in **Table 7-6** and **Table 7-7** respectively and have been adopted for the activities' project vessel noise and GEP cuttings noise and survey noise. While dugongs may occur in the Operational Area, dugongs spend most of their time in shallow tidal and subtidal seagrass meadows. There are no assessments for impacts of vessel noise on dugongs (sirenians) using the NMFS (2018) criteria. As dugong hearing frequency is most similar to mid and high frequency cetaceans, results for vessel noise impacts on mid-frequency cetaceans may be used as a proxy for those on dugong.

Table 7-6: Continuous Noise – Acoustic Effects of Continuous Noise on Marine Mammals - Unweighted SPL and SEL_{24h} Thresholds

Hearing Group	NMFS (2014)		NMFS (2018)	
	Behaviour Threshold	PTS onset thresholds	TTS onset thresholds	
	SPL (L _p ; dB re 1 µPa)	Weighted SEL _{24h} (L _{E,24h} ; dB re 1 µPa ² ·s)	Weighted SEL _{24h} (L _{E,24h} ; dB re 1 µPa ² ·s)	
Low-frequency cetaceans	120	199	179	
Mid-frequency cetaceans		198	178	

Table 7-7: Impulsive Noise – Unweighted SPL, SEL_{24h}, and PK Thresholds for Acoustic Effects on Mid Frequency Cetaceans

Hearing Group	NMFS (2014)		NMFS (2018)		
	Behaviour	PTS onset thresholds	TTS onset thresholds		
	SPL (L _p ; dB re 1 µPa)	Weighted SEL _{24h} (L _{E,24h} ; dB re 1 µPa ² ·s)	PK (L _{pk} ; dB re 1 µPa)	Weighted SEL _{24h} (L _{E,24h} ; dB re 1 µPa ² ·s)	PK (L _{pk} ; dB re 1 µPa)
Mid-frequency cetaceans	160	185	230	170	224

Noise from the project vessels exceeds TTS and PTS thresholds at the source. However, since marine fauna are transient in the Operational Area, which lacks aggregating habitat such as resting or calving areas, individuals are expected to pass through the Operational Area, potentially showing localised avoidance via behavioural responses (see below).

PTS is unlikely as individuals will likely show avoidance before getting within range, individuals are therefore not expected to remain within the vicinity of the noise source for the duration (24 hours) required to exceed PTS.

Underwater noise generated by vessels (continuous (non-impulsive) noise) does not have the intensity and characteristics likely to cause physiological damage in marine fauna (Nedwell & Edwards, 2004; Hatch & Southall, 2009). For TTS, individuals would need to pass within tens of metres of the project vessels during operations. This would result in a temporary impact to a low proportion of the migrating population.

Project vessel noise levels may exceed the behavioural response levels in cetaceans (refer to **Table 7-6**) out to distances presented in **Table 7-8**. Within this area, cetaceans may exhibit localised avoidance and attraction behaviour.

Table 7-8: Sound Source Levels and Frequencies from Project Vessels and Distance to Behavioural Threshold for Cetaceans

Source of Aspect	Operating Frequency	Source Level (@1 m)		Sound Category	Distance to Behavioural Response Threshold
		SPL (L _p)	PK (L _{pk})		
Support vessel	0.2 to 1 kHz ¹	182 to 186 ¹	-	Continuous	4 km ¹
CSV	10 Hz - 40 kHz ²	178.2 -192.1 ²	-	Continuous	6 km ³

1. McCauley (1998)

2. Arveson and Vendittis (2000)

3. Estimated based on Woodside (2020) and McCauley (1998)

Impulsive PTS and TTS thresholds for mid- and low-frequency cetaceans (**Table 7-7**) are only expected to be exceeded close to the source. Observed disturbance responses in marine mammals close to impulsive sound sources may include altered swimming direction, increased swimming speed including startle reactions, breathing

and diving patterns, avoidance of the sound source area and other behavioural changes. Due to the lack of aggregating areas for sensitive marine fauna species, individuals are expected to be transitory only, displaying behavioural responses, and moving away from the source, before thresholds are exceeded.

Marine mammals that may occur within the Operational Area include low-frequency (such as baleen whales), medium-frequency (odontocetes, such as orca and sperm whale) and high-frequency (such as dolphins) cetaceans and sirenians (dugongs). Of these species, the humpback whale is expected to be the most frequently encountered, particularly during annual migrations, given the overlap of the Operational Area with the migration BIA. However, the nearest area of known importance to humpback whales is the Exmouth Gulf resting area, located over 70 km south-west of the Operational Area. Impacts to migrating humpback whales are limited to localised behavioural response and temporary impact due to TTS should individuals come into close proximity of the project vessels. The size of the migration BIA is presented in **Section 4** and the area relating to cetacean behavioural threshold exceedance is a fraction of this overall BIA, giving the migrating individual room to deviate if required. Impacts are not expected to alter humpback whale migration to the detriment of the individual or population.

The Operational Area overlaps the pygmy blue whale BIA for distribution. The pygmy blue whale may transit the Operational Area during their Northward (May – August) and southward migration period (October-December). The pygmy blue whales tend to pass along the shelf edge at depths between 500m to 1000m during their migration (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a), which is outside the depths of the Operational Area (approximately 130m), therefore significant numbers of the species are not expected. However, should pygmy blue whales be present within the Operational Area impacts will be limited to localised behavioural response and temporary impact due to TTS should individuals come into close proximity of the project vessels.

Any impacts continuous and impulsive noise sources to marine mammals are anticipated to be temporary and minor and relate to behavioural changes only.

7.3.3.2 Marine Turtles

Marine turtles are at low risk of mortality or permanent injury from continuous noise sources, such as project vessels, even near the source (Popper et al., 2014).

Popper et al. (2014) provided injury thresholds for turtles (>207 dB PK); however, no thresholds were provided for behavioural disturbance. For continuous noise sources, such as vessel operations, marine turtles have been shown to avoid low-frequency sounds (Lenhardt et al., 1994). Further, playback study of diamondback terrapins (*Malaclemys terrapin terrapin*) using boat noise, some animals were observed to increase or decrease swimming speed while others did not alter their behaviour at all (Lester et al., 2013).

Dow Piniak (2012) found green, leatherback and hawksbill turtles have the greatest hearing sensitivity, between 50 to 400 Hz; therefore, the audible frequency range of marine turtles overlaps with the MBES and SSS frequency presented in **Table 7-5**. Studies indicate turtles may begin to show behavioural responses to approaching impulsive sounds levels of around 166 dB re 1 μ Pa (McCauley et al., 2000). Considering the United States of America National Marine Fisheries Service criteria for behavioural effects in turtles of 166 dB re 1 μ Pa (SPL) and the sound modelling (JASCO, 2013) the MBES and SSS equipment could potentially disturb turtles within a distance of a few hundred metres. Turtle behavioural responses when exposed to underwater noise include diving and avoidance. Such disturbances are not expected to have any significant effect on individual turtles and be limited to behavioural changes for the duration of exposure.

Five marine turtle species were identified as potentially occurring in the Operational Area. The Operational Area overlaps an inter-nesting habitat critical to the survival of flatback, green and hawksbill turtles, as well as flatback and hawksbill internesting buffer BIAs. The nearest marine turtle nesting site (Bessieres Island) is approximately 8km from the Operational Area. The petroleum activity will be conducted from a CSV with support vessel providing resupply (refer **Section 3.10**) along the GEP route ending at a location within 20 km of Thevenard Island. The Operational Area is located 80 – 20km from the nearest marine turtle nesting site. Marine turtles are not expected to be in the Operational Area in high numbers during the removal activities, even during nesting and interesting periods, given the distance from the known nesting beaches.

Both continuous and impulsive noises may result in localised behavioural responses to individuals transiting through the Operational Area, with minor impact only. Individuals may deviate slightly from their activities but are expected to resume normal behaviour as they move away from the activities. Any impacts are anticipated to be temporary and minor and not impact any biologically important behaviours.

7.3.3.3 Fish, Sharks and Rays

All fish species can detect noise sources, although hearing ranges and sensitivities vary substantially between species (Dale et al., 2015). Sensitivity to sound pressure seems to be functionally correlated in fishes to the presence and absence of gas-filled chambers in the sound transduction system. These enable fishes to detect sound pressure and extend their hearing abilities to lower sound levels and higher frequencies (Ladich and Popper, 2004; Braun and Grande, 2008). Based on their morphology, Popper et al. (2014) classified fishes into three animal groups, comprising:

- fishes with swim bladders whose hearing does not involve the swim bladder or other gas volumes
- fishes whose hearing does involve a swim bladder or other gas volume
- fishes without a swim bladder that can sink and settle on the substrate when inactive.

The criteria defined in Popper et al. (2014) for continuous (**Table 7-9**) noise sources on the above groups have been adopted.

Table 7-9: Continuous Noise – Criteria for Noise Exposure for Fish, adapted from Popper et al. (2014)

Potential Marine Fauna Receptor	Mortality and Potential mortal injury	Recoverable injury	Impairment		
			TTS	Masking	Behaviour
Fish: No swim bladder (particle motion detection)	(N) Low (I) Low (F) Low	(N) Low (I) Low (F) Low	(N) Moderate (I) Low (F) Low	(N) High (I) High (F) Moderate	(N) Moderate (I) Moderate (F) Low
Fish: Swim bladder not involved in hearing (particle motion detection)	(N) Low (I) Low (F) Low	(N) Low (I) Low (F) Low	(N) Moderate (I) Low (F) Low	(N) High (I) High (F) Moderate	(N) Moderate (I) Moderate (F) Low
Fish: Swim bladder involved in hearing (primarily pressure detection)	(N) Low (I) Low (F) Low	170 dB SPL for 48 h	158 dB SPL for 12 h	(N) High (I) High (F) High	(N) High (I) Moderate (F) Low
Fish eggs and fish larvae	(N) Low (I) Low (F) Low	(N) Low (I) Low (F) Low	(N) Low (I) Low (F) Low	(N) High (I) Moderate (F) Low	(N) Moderate (I) Moderate (F) Low

Note: Relative risk (high, moderate, low) is given for animals at three distances from the source defined in relative terms as near (N) – tens of metres, intermediate (I) - hundreds of metres, and far (F) – thousands of metres.

Note: Relative risk (high, moderate, low) is given for animals at three distances from the source defined in relative terms as near (N) – tens of metres, intermediate (I) - hundreds of metres, and far (F) – thousands of metres.

Based on criteria developed by Popper et al. (2014) for noise impacts on fish, project vessel noise has a low risk of resulting in mortality and a moderate risk of TTS impacts when fish are within tens of metres from the source. Behavioural impacts to fish from survey equipment (MBES and SSS) noise may occur in individuals located within hundreds of metres of the source. However, none of the survey equipment has energy below 1 kHz; therefore, it cannot be heard by most fish, which further reduces the risk of impact (Ladich and Fay, 2013). The most likely impacts to fish from noise will be behavioural responses, reducing any TSS impact. Individual demersal fish may be impacted in the vicinity of the Operational Area and tuna and billfish and other mobile pelagic species may transverse the Operational Area.

The Operational Area overlaps a whale shark foraging BIA. Whale sharks could potentially be impacted from continuous project vessel noise. If in the area, whale sharks would be expected to show avoidance to vessel noise, although they can likely tolerate low level noise.

The Operational Area is not known to be an important spawning or aggregation habitat for commercially-caught targeted species. Therefore, no impacts to fish stocks are expected.

Any impacts from continuous and impulsive noise sources to fish, sharks and rays are anticipated to be temporary and minor and relate to behavioural changes only.

Cumulative Noise Emission Impacts

There is a potential for activities covered under this EP (up to 80 days), to occur concurrently with other Woodside decommissioning activities within WA, or other operators conducting petroleum activities in the area. There is the possibility that a maximum of up to two CSVs and two support vessels may be present in the GEP Operational Area and nearby Griffin field decommissioning operations area at any one time (refer **Section 3.10**).

Impacts from noise emissions to marine fauna have been discussed in the above sections. More sensitive periods relate to the main humpback whale migration period (July to early October). However, the nearest area of known importance to humpback whales is the Exmouth Gulf resting area is located over 70 km south-west of the Operational Area. Whilst a foraging BIA for whale sharks is over the Operational Area, the foraging (high density prey) is approximately 86 km from the Operational Area.

Cumulative impact from the use of multiple project vessels is not considered to present significant impacts to marine fauna given their mobility and ability to avoid the sound source and the distance from the humpback whale Exmouth Gulf resting area and whale shark high prey foraging area. Whilst the project vessels may generate noise emissions for a cumulative period of up to 80 days during GEP removal activities, the noise levels exceeding the distances for behavioural response levels for cetaceans (presented in **Table 7-8**) remain valid given they are based on the worst case frequency and source levels from a single project vessel (other vessels noise within the Operational Area will remain below these levels). The size of the humpback migration BIA is presented in **Section 4** and the area relating to cetacean behavioural threshold exceedance is a fraction of this overall BIA, it is determined that the cumulative project vessel noise will not alter the migration or be detrimental the individual humpback whale or population.

Impacts from cumulative noise emissions will continue to relate to behavioural disturbance / avoidance only. The Operational Area is not within an area of high shipping density, therefore should avoidance behaviour occur it is anticipated that marine fauna would be able to move to an area below the behavioural threshold. Any impacts from cumulative noise emissions on marine fauna are anticipated to be temporary and minor.

7.3.3.4 Species Recovery Plans and Threat Abatement Plans

Woodside has considered information contained in relevant recovery plans for marine fauna that identify noise interference / acoustic disturbance as a threat (**Section 9**). This includes the objectives and actions within the Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale 2015–2025 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a), the Approved Conservation Advice for the Humpback Whale (TSSC, 2015a) and the Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017a) which relate to noise emissions.

7.3.3.5 Cultural Values and Heritage

Through consultation and review of available literature (**Section 4.8.1**), Woodside understands that marine fauna that may be affected by noise emissions, such as marine mammals and turtles, are culturally important to Traditional Custodians. Traditional Custodians value these species both tangibly as well intangibly as they can be considered a resource or linked to songlines and dreaming stories. Traditional Custodians also have connection to many marine species through kinship and totemic systems; an individual may have obligation to care for a species to which they are kin. Traditional Custodians may also have a cultural obligation to care for the environmental values of Sea Country.

For example, activities that impact turtle populations and their marine environment may have an indirect impact on some Indigenous communities if they deplete hunting areas and threaten local food security (Delisle et al., 2018). Whale species are subject of First Nations' increase ceremonies / rituals which are performed to enhance or maintain populations. As these thalu ceremonies are performed to maintain and increase populations of marine species, it is considered that management applies at the species/population level and not to individuals. For example the thalu site on Murujuga which "brings in whales to beach" will continue to serve its purpose so long as whales continue to migrate through Mermaid Sound.

Related intangible cultural heritage may include the transmission of cultural knowledge about whales and whale behaviour, including birthing areas, whale communication and migratory patterns. Such cultural knowledge may be associated with various cultural functions and activities that support the social and economic life of a community (Fijn, 2021). Inter-generational transmission of cultural knowledge (including songlines) relating to marine reptiles may be impacted where changes results in reduced sightings (e.g., through population decline, changes to migration routes or changes to migration seasonality). This transfer of knowledge may be integral to managing a group's intangible cultural heritage (UNESCO 2003).

As described in the environmental impact assessment (**Section 7.3.3**), potential impacts to marine fauna are predicted to be at an individual level, which are not considered to be ecologically significant at a population level. Impacts are not expected to occur to ecologically significant proportions of the populations of the species, nor expected to result in a decrease of the quality of the habitat such that the extent of these species is likely to decline. As such, cultural values and intangible cultural heritage associated with these species are expected to be maintained.

7.3.4 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process performed for the environmental aspect is summarised in **Table 7-10**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.2** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained, and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 7-10: Noise Emissions – ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Legislation, Codes and Standards			
Reduce the likelihood of marine fauna being impacted by vessel noise and movements by ⁸ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Observing the environment for large marine fauna when vessels are moving in the operational area. Maintaining separation from detected marine fauna. Reducing speed when in proximity to detected marine fauna. 	Accept	Implementation of controls for reduced vessel speed and application of minimum separation from detected marine fauna can potentially reduce the underwater noise footprint of a vessel and lower the likelihood of noise exposure above impact thresholds. The detection of large marine fauna and the distances from fauna for the control's performance standard can reliably be implemented by vessel crew. Controls based on legislative requirements (EPBC Regulations 2000 Part 8 Division 8.1) and therefore must be adopted.	PS 4.1
Eliminate			
Eliminate the use of vessels	Reject	The use of vessels is required to conduct the petroleum activity. Control not feasible.	Not applicable
Eliminate the use of DP	Reject	Mooring the CVS would result in a much longer campaign and more seabed disturbance. Mooring the CSV may reduce, but not eliminate, underwater noise emissions from the CSV. However, mooring the CSV would substantially increase the duration of other vessel-related impacts and cause substantial additional disturbance to the seabed. The cost of mooring the CSV is grossly disproportionate to the environmental benefit. Mooring the support vessel would prevent it from being able to support the CSV and being able to manoeuvre alongside the CSV is a critical activity. Mooring the support vessel is not feasible.	Not applicable
Substitute			
Manage the timing of petroleum activity to avoid sensitive periods	Reject	Tagging and modelling studies of pygmy blue whales indicate this species is unlikely	Not applicable

⁸ For safety reasons, the distance requirements below are not applied for a vessel holding station or with limited manoeuvrability; e.g. anchor handling, loading, back-loading, bunkering, close standby cover for oversight working and emergency situations.

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
<p>(such as humpback whale migration, whale shark foraging).</p> <p><i>Note: Main humpback whale migration period (July to early October)</i></p>		<p>to occur in the operational area (Thums et al., 2022), with evidence that migrating pygmy blue whales occur further offshore where they will not be exposed to sound from the vessels that would result in PTS, TTS, or behavioural disturbance.</p> <p>Noise emissions from vessels using DP will not credibly result in PTS or TTS, but may result in behavioural disturbance, such as avoidance. Studies on migrating humpback whales exposed to vessel noise indicated short-term changes in behaviour, such as decreasing dive time and movement speed, which recovered once whales moved away from the noise source (Dunlop et al., 2015). The behavioural response did not prevent the migration behaviour, with Dunlop et al. (2015) concluding the presence of the vessel had little effect on the behaviour of migrating humpback whales.</p> <p>The whale shark foraging BIA is unlikely to represent a foraging area. Whale sharks tagged during their seasonal feeding aggregation off the Ningaloo Coast (March to June, Wilson et al., 2006) moved widely, with no consistent usage of outer continental shelf waters or clear foraging behaviour (Wilson et al., 2006). This evidence suggests that limited numbers of whale sharks will occur within the foraging BIA, and the behaviour of these sharks is consistent with migration rather than foraging. Whale sharks are not particularly sensitive to underwater noise, and potential impacts from noise are limited to behavioural impacts in individual whale sharks that would not prevent biologically important behaviour.</p> <p>Avoiding periods of relatively high abundance of whale sharks (March to June, Wilson et al., 2006) and humpback whales (July to October, Jenner et al., 2001) would limit removal activities to between November and February. November to February overlaps the peak in turtle reproductive behaviour in the region. The operational area partially overlaps interesting habitat critical for the survival of several turtle species, however the operational area is too deep to support interesting behaviour.</p> <p>General Direction 832 requires that Woodside remove the equipment from the Griffin field by 31 December 2024. Limiting the timing of the vessel activities to avoid periods of increased presence of sensitive fauna increases the risk of not completing the removal activities within the time required by General Direction 832. Limiting the timing of the vessel activities would result in a relatively small environmental benefit, yet the cost of not complying with General Direction 832 is significant. It would also increase the</p>	

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
		likelihood of removal activities during cyclone season, increasing the likelihood of weather delays. Hence, the cost of implementing this control is grossly disproportionate to the environmental benefit.	
Vessel to use anchors to maintain position rather than DP.	Reject	Would complicate and increase risk of works in proximity to subsea infrastructure. Anchoring will cause seabed disturbance. Given the low risk of impacts associated with underwater noise, the increased risks and impacts outweigh the marginal environmental benefit.	Not applicable
Use of small vessels with lower DP noise levels	Reject	May reduce the amount of noise emissions from vessels as small vessels require a lower power DP. However, any noise impacts are anticipated to be temporary and minor and relate to behavioural changes only activities required are minimal. The vessel sizes are required to undertake the activities and sizes cannot be reduced as they have been chosen based on the engineering assessment. Reducing the size of vessels in the field may lead to unsafe or increased engineering risks during the removal activities and is therefore not feasible.	Not applicable
Engineer			
Reduction in number of vessels required for the petroleum activities	Reject	May reduce the amount of noise emissions from vessels and helicopters. However, any noise impacts are anticipated to be temporary and minor and relate to behavioural changes only activities required are minimal. The number of vessels required to undertake the activities cannot be reduced and numbers have been chosen based on the engineering assessment. Reducing the number of vessels in the field may lead to unsafe or increased engineering risks during the plug and abandonment activities and is therefore not feasible.	Not applicable
Administrative			
Engines, compressors and machinery on the project vessels are maintained via the vessels Preventative Maintenance System (PMS)	Accept	Maintenance and inspection completed as scheduled on PMS reduces the generated noise emissions and associated impacts. Machinery maintenance is part of normal operations to ensure operating in accordance with manufacturer's guidelines. The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 4.2
Implement pygmy blue whale	Reject	Studies indicate that migrating pygmy blue	Not applicable

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
<p>adaptive management procedure prior to vessel commencing approach to move alongside the CSV within the Operational Area, during daylight hours. Adaptive management procedure to include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement monitoring for pygmy blue whales 30 minutes prior to supply vessel commencing approach. • Proceed with move only when no pygmy blue whales have not been sighted within the limits of visibility. 		<p>whales in the Pilbara region typically occur on the continental slope (> 200 m water depth), which is > 10 km from the operational area at the closest point. Hence, pygmy blue whales are very unlikely to occur within the Operational Area and will not credibly be exposed to harmful underwater noise emissions from the petroleum activity.</p> <p>Implementing the adaptive management procedure to monitor for pygmy blue whales may slightly extend the petroleum activity and incur extra costs (e.g., fuel use, vessel time etc.). The cost of implementing the control is grossly disproportionate to the environmental benefit.</p>	
<p>Pre-watch for marine fauna from the vessel bridge prior to DP operations and not undertaking DP operations until no marine fauna (such as pygmy blue whale and humpback) are present.</p>	<p>Reject</p>	<p>Pre-watch for marine fauna prior to DP operations will identify if any marine fauna are in sight prior to use of DP. This may reduce the instance of behavioural impacts to marine fauna which may be present, such as humpback whales (Table 4-9).</p> <p>Typically, a maximum of two vessels (a CSV and a general support vessel) will be in the Operational Area at any one time during GEP removal and recovery activities for a period of approximately 40 days. It should be noted that DP is also not continuous during the operations, but it is required during certain activities requiring the vessel to be stationary for periods. Noise from vessels not using DP can be substantial when working in areas of high currents (e.g., during spring tides) or strong winds. The level of noise emitted by vessel increases in such conditions whether the vessel is using DP or not. While a vessel using DP may be a substantial source of underwater noise emissions, it is like to be a relatively minor increase (or no increase at all) from vessels in the operational area that are not using DP. Given vessels will be emitting noise similar in nature and scale before commencing DP operations, animals will have an opportunity to move away from vessels if they are disturbed by underwater noise. The noise impacts are anticipated to be temporary and minor and relate to behavioural changes only.</p> <p>Given the low risk of impacts associated with underwater noise and the low vessel use in the general vicinity of the field, species have ample room to move out of the noise behavioural threshold zone. The pre-watch from the vessel and delay of DP operations if necessary is disproportionate to the negligible benefit that may accrue.</p>	<p>Not applicable</p>
<p>Dedicated marine fauna observers (MFOs) to implement PS 3.1.</p>	<p>Reject</p>	<p>The environmental benefit of having dedicated MFOs is a potential increase in the likelihood of detecting marine fauna, which</p>	<p>Not applicable</p>

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
		then permits actions to maintain separation with marine fauna. The vessel crew, in particular the bridge crew, will watch for marine mammals during the petroleum activity. The increase in the likelihood of detecting marine fauna by the addition of MFOs is negligible. The cost of implementing dedicated MFOs during vessel activities would be hundreds of thousands of dollars and expose additional personnel to the health and safety risks of working at sea. The cost is grossly disproportionate to the environmental benefit.	

7.3.4.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified controls (**Table 7-10**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the impacts of noise emissions generated from project vessels on marine fauna to ALARP.

Woodside considers the control measures described above are appropriate to reduce the potential impacts of noise emissions generated during the petroleum activity on marine fauna. Additional reasonable control measures were identified in **Table 7-10** to further reduce impacts but rejected since the associated cost and sacrifice was grossly disproportionate to any benefit. The impacts are therefore considered reduced to ALARP.

7.3.5 Demonstration of Acceptability

Given the adopted controls, the underwater noise emissions generated during the petroleum activity will not likely result in potential impacts greater than temporary and minor behavioural disturbance to marine fauna. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated in **Table 7-10**. The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice.

During consultation, WAC and CCG provided feedback related to impacts from noise emissions during decommissioning activities. CCG provided feedback to Woodside that there is heightened potential of damage to the marine environment and wildlife during Woodside decommissioning activities, including increased potential negative impacts on migrating whales from marine noise (**Table 1, Appendix J**). WAC asked about potential noise impact on whale communication. Woodside responded to WAC during the meeting to clarify that controls would be in place to reduce this risk, and no further concerns were raised following this meeting (**Table 1, Appendix J**). Given impacts are anticipated to be temporary and minor behavioural disturbance to individuals and no impacts on a population level are expected to occur, cultural values and intangible cultural heritage associated with these species are expected to be maintained and no heightened damage to wildlife will occur during the activities.

The impact is not inconsistent with the principles of ESD (as defined under the EPBC Act). Woodside has considered information contained in recovery plans and threat abatement plans (**Section 9**). The environmental impacts meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the impact to be managed to an acceptable level.

7.3.6 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
<p>EPO 4 Noise emissions managed to limit impacts to marine fauna to short-term behavioural impacts only (severity level ≤ 2).</p>	<p>C 4.1 Reduce the likelihood of marine fauna being impacted by noise and collisions between vessels and cetaceans, turtles, and whale sharks by⁹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vessel crew observing the environment for marine fauna when vessels are moving in the operational area • Vessels maintaining separation from detected marine fauna where practicable • Vessels reducing speed when in proximity to detected marine fauna 	<p>PS 4.1 EPBC Regulations 2000 – Part 8 Division 8.1 Interacting with cetaceans, including the following measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vessels will not travel greater than six knots within 300 m of a cetacean or turtle (caution zone) and not approach closer than 100 m from a whale. • vessels will not approach closer than 50 m for a dolphin or turtle and/or 100 m for a whale (with the exception of animals bow riding). • if the cetacean or turtle shows signs of being disturbed, vessels will immediately withdraw from the caution zone at a constant speed of less than six knots. • vessels will not travel greater than eight knots within 250 m of a whale shark and not allow the vessel to approach closer than 30 m of a whale shark. 	<p>MC 4.1.1 Vessel crew sightings of cetaceans, whale sharks and turtles and subsequent vessel responses to maintain separation (if required) recorded.</p>
	<p>C 4.2 Engines, compressors and machinery on the project vessels are maintained via the vessels Preventative Maintenance System (PMS)</p>	<p>PS 4.2 Contractor has PMS to ensure engines and power generation equipment, compressors and machinery on the project vessels are maintained.</p>	<p>MC 4.2.1 Records demonstrate vessel Contractor maintenance has been satisfactorily completed as scheduled in PMS.</p>

⁹ For safety reasons, the distance requirements below are not applied for a vessel holding station or with limited manoeuvrability; e.g. recovering or deploying equipment, anchor handling, loading, back-loading, bunkering, close standby cover for overside working and emergency situations.

7.4 Atmospheric Emissions

7.4.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Atmospheric emissions	Exhaust emissions from internal combustion engines and incinerators on project vessels and helicopters.	Localised and temporary reduction in air quality as a result of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, non-GHG emissions, particulates and volatile organic compounds.	10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable

7.4.2 Source of Hazard

Atmospheric emissions will be generated by the project vessels and helicopters from internal combustion engines (including all equipment and generators, which may be diesel powered and/or LNG powered) and incineration activities (including onboard incinerators) during the petroleum activities. Emissions will include SO₂, NO_x, ozone depleting substances, CO₂, particulates and volatile organic compounds (VOCs). The vessels will use MDO to power vessel engines, waste incinerators, generators, and mobile and fixed plant and equipment for the duration of the petroleum activity.

There will also be nitrogen released from the GEP following the cutting at the PLEM and prior to installing the PLR. This will occur subsea and has therefore been assessed in **Section 7.6**.

7.4.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

Atmospheric emissions generated during the petroleum activity will result in a localised, temporary reduction in air quality in the environment immediately surrounding the discharge point and present a negligible contribution to the GHG emissions. The closest residential area is Onslow, 70 km to the south-east of the Operational Area where project vessel use is proposed. The quantities of atmospheric emissions are relatively small and will quickly dissipate into the surrounding atmosphere, therefore will not impact any residential areas.

Gaseous emissions under normal circumstances quickly dissipate into the surrounding atmosphere. The impact of atmospheric emissions on air quality is anticipated to be temporary and minor, with no impacts to marine fauna.

7.4.4 Demonstration of ALARP

A summary of the ALARP process for the environmental aspect is presented in **Table 7-11**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.2** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 7-11: Atmospheric Emissions - ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Legislation, Codes and Standards			
Marine Order 97 (Marine Pollution Prevention – Air Pollution), which	Accept	Control may slightly reduce the likelihood of air pollution. Control based on legislative	PS 5.1

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
details requirements for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> International Air Pollution Prevention (IAPP) Certificate, required by vessel class use of low sulphur fuel when available Ship Energy Efficiency Management Plan, where required by vessel class onboard incinerator to comply with Marine Order 97. 		requirements and therefore must be adopted.	
Eliminate			
Do not combust fuel.	Reject	Control is not considered feasible. There are no project vessels that do not use internal combustion engines.	Not applicable
No incineration of waste on the project vessels.	Reject	With no incineration of waste on-board the project vessels, waste would need to be stored and this would have an associated health and safety risk. The control is not feasible.	Not applicable
Administrate			
Project vessel engines and other machinery are maintained as per PMS to ensure equipment is operating efficiently.	Accept	Maintenance and inspection completed as scheduled on PMS reduces the atmospheric emissions and associated impacts. Machinery maintenance is part of normal operations to ensure operating in accordance with manufacturer's guidelines. The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 4.3

7.4.4.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified a range of controls (**Table 7-11**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the impacts of atmospheric emissions from petroleum activity to ALARP.

Woodside considers the control measures described above are appropriate to reduce the atmospheric emissions associated with fuel combustion and incineration during the petroleum activity. Additional reasonable control measures were identified in **Table 7-11** to further reduce impacts but rejected since the associated cost and sacrifice was grossly disproportionate to any benefit. The impacts are therefore considered reduced to ALARP.

7.4.5 Demonstration of Acceptability

Given the adopted controls, the atmospheric emissions from project vessels will not likely result in potential impacts greater than temporary and minor. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated in **Table 7-11**.

The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice. No concerns or objections regarding the atmospheric emissions from project vessels have been raised by relevant persons. The impact is not inconsistent with the principles of ESD (as defined under the EPBC Act). Woodside has considered information contained in recovery plans and threat abatement plans (**Section 9**). The environmental impacts meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the impact to be managed to an acceptable level.

7.4.6 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
<p>EPO 5 Atmospheric emissions comply with Marine Order requirements to restrict emissions to those necessary to perform the petroleum activity</p>	<p>C 5.1 Marine Order 97 (Marine Pollution Prevention – Air Pollution), which details requirements for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • International Air Pollution Prevention (IAPP) Certificate, required by vessel class • use of low sulphur fuel when available • Ship Energy Efficiency Management Plan, where required by vessel class • onboard incinerator to comply with Marine Order 97. 	<p>PS 5.1 Project vessels compliant with Marine Order 97 (marine pollution prevention – air pollution) to restrict emissions to those necessary to perform the activity.</p>	<p>MC 5.1.1 Marine Assurance inspection records demonstrate compliance with Marine Order 97.</p>
	<p>C 4.3 (refer to Section 7.3.6)</p>	<p>PS 4.3 (refer to Section 7.3.6)</p>	<p>MC 4.3.1 (refer to Section 7.3.6)</p>

7.5 Routine Vessel Discharges

7.5.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Routine vessel discharges within the Operational Area	Routine discharge of sewage, grey water and putrescible wastes to marine environment from project vessels.	Localised and temporary reduction in water quality adjacent to the discharge point associated with minor increases in nutrients, salinity, temperature and oily water/ chemical residues.	10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable
	Routine discharge of deck and bilge water to marine environment from project vessels.		10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable
	Routine discharge of brine or cooling water to the marine environment from project vessels.		10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable

7.5.2 Source of Hazard

7.5.2.1 Sewage, Grey Water and Putrescible Waste

The project vessels routinely generate/discharge small volumes of treated sewage, putrescible wastes and grey water to the marine environment (impact assessment based on approximate discharge of 15 m³ per vessel per day), using an average volume of 75 L/person/day and a maximum of 200 persons on board. However, it is noted that vessels such as support vessels will have considerably less persons on board.

7.5.2.2 Deck and Bilge Water

The project vessels routinely generate/discharge:

- Routine/periodic discharge of relatively small volumes of bilge water. Bilge tanks receive fluids from many parts of the project vessels. Bilge water can contain water, oil, detergents, solvents, chemicals, particles, biocides and other liquids, solids or chemicals.
- Variable water discharge from vessel decks directly overboard or via deck drainage systems. Sources could include rainfall events and/or deck activities such as cleaning/wash-down of equipment/decks.

No wastes contaminated with hydrocarbons or chemicals will be routinely discharged from the project vessel deck drains. Drainage from areas of a high risk of hydrocarbon or chemical contamination will be managed to ensure it has an oil content of less than 15 ppm before overboard discharge or sent to shore for disposal. Rainfall and washdown of the decks may result in minor quantities of chemical residues, such as detergent, oil and grease entering the deck drainage system and being possibly discharged overboard.

7.5.2.3 Desalination Brine

Reverse osmosis (RO), distillation or desalination plants on board vessels use seawater to produce potable and demineralised water; resulting in reject brine (i.e., hypersaline water) that is discharged to the marine environment. The potable water produced is stored in tanks on board.

During the distillation process, relatively small volumes of reject brine is produced and discharged. Reject brine discharge is typically 20 to 50 percent higher in salinity than the intake seawater (depending on the desalination

process used) and may contain low concentrations of scale inhibitors and biocides, which are used to avoid fouling of pipework.

Models developed by the US EPA (Frick et al., 2003) for temporary brine discharges from vessels assuming no ocean current (i.e., 0 m/s) found brine discharges from the surface dilute 40-fold at 4 m from the source. This modelling can be used as an indicator for predicting horizontal attenuation and diffusion of reject brine; and suggests that the salinity concentration drops below environmental impact thresholds within 4 m of the discharge point.

7.5.2.4 Cooling Water

Seawater is used as a heat exchange medium for cooling machinery engines and other equipment. Seawater is drawn up from the ocean, where it is subsequently de-oxygenated and sterilised by electrolysis (by release of chlorine from the salt solution) and then circulated as coolant for various equipment through the heat exchangers (in the process transferring heat from the machinery), prior to discharge to the ocean. Upon discharge, it will be warmer than the ambient water temperature. Cooling water is often treated with additives including scale inhibitors and biocide to avoid fouling of pipework. Scale inhibitors and biocide are usually used at low dosages, and are usually consumed in the inhibition process, so there is little or no residual chemical concentration remaining upon discharge.

In some instances, fresh water or central cooling systems may be fitted. In these systems, fresh water is used in a closed circuit to cool down the engine room machinery, and then further cooled by sea water in a seawater cooler.

Seawater used for cooling purposes will be routinely discharged at a temperature expected to be less than 70°C and rates ~50 m³/d.

7.5.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

The project vessel discharges will be quickly dispersed and diluted such that any temporary change in water quality above baseline values will be limited to the vicinity of the discharge point for a very short time. Marine fauna within the Operational Area are likely to be transient; however, they may come in direct contact with the releases (by passing through the immediate discharge area). If contact does occur with any marine fauna, it will be for a short duration, such that exposure time may not be of sufficient duration to cause a toxic effect. Given the small volumes of discharges, the water depth of release and the rapid dilution, the likelihood of ecological impacts to marine fauna is considered to be highly unlikely. The next subsections examine in more detail the environmental impact of each of the identified routine vessel discharges.

7.5.3.1 Sewage, Grey Water and Food Waste

The potential impacts associated with sewage, grey water and food waste discharges from vessels are discussed in detail in the Environment Plan Reference Case (National Energy Resources Australia, 2017).

The impacts from routine project vessel discharges are considered to fall within the scope of this description since:

- the volume and types of discharge are consistent with the Reference Case limitations
- the discharges will not affect a (State or Commonwealth) marine reserve or occur within 3 nm of a World Heritage Property, National Heritage Place, Wetland of International Importance or the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park
- the discharges are not inconsistent with management documentation for any EPBC Act-listed threatened or migratory species.

Studies of moving vessels have shown very high dispersion rates for effluents (Loerh et al., 2006). Mixing and dispersion would be facilitated in deep offshore waters of the Operational Area and through regional wind and large-scale current patterns. The potential environmental impact from routine vessel discharges is considered temporary and minor and relates to a localised reduction in water quality, with no significant impacts to marine fauna anticipated.

7.5.3.2 Brine Reject from Reverse Osmosis

The brine solution will be quickly dispersed and diluted to undetectable levels within a few metres of the discharge point. Given the relatively low volume of discharge, the relatively low increase in salinity and the open ocean environment, the discharge of reverse osmosis brine streams is considered temporary and minor and relates to a localised reduction in water quality, with no significant impacts to marine fauna anticipated.

7.5.3.3 Cooling Water

When discharged to sea, the cooling water will be subject to turbulent mixing and loss of heat to the surrounding waters. The area of detectable increase in seawater temperature is likely to be less than 10 m radius. The impact of cooling water discharge is considered temporary and minor and relates to a localised reduction in water quality, with no significant impacts to marine fauna anticipated.

7.5.3.4 Deck Drainage

Due to the small volumes of deck drainage, the very low levels of contaminants likely to be entrained in the discharge and the rapid dilution and dispersal that will result in the open ocean, the environmental effects will be temporary and localised. The discharge of deck drainage is considered temporary and minor and relates to a localised reduction in water quality, with no significant impacts to marine fauna anticipated.

7.5.3.5 Species Recovery Plans and Threat Abatement Plans

Woodside has considered information contained in relevant recovery plans for cetaceans and marine turtles that identify chemical discharges/pollution as a threat (**Section 9**). This includes the objectives and actions within the Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017–2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017a), which relate to discharges.

7.5.4 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process for the environmental aspect is summarised in **Table 7-12**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.2** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 7-12: Routine Vessel Discharges - ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Legislation, Codes and Standards			
<p>Marine Order 96 – Pollution prevention – Sewage (as appropriate to vessel class) which include the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid International Sewage Pollution Prevention (ISPP) Certificate Sewage systems that comply with Regulation 9 of Annex IV including a sewage treatment plant, sewage comminuting and disinfecting system and a sewage holding tank discharge of non treated sewage will only occur >12 nm from the nearest land discharge of treated sewage using a certified sewage treatment plant will only occur at >3 nm from the nearest land discharge of sewage will occur at a moderate rate while vessel is in transit at speed greater than 4 knots. 	Accept	Controls based on legislative requirements, must be accepted. Reduces potential impacts of inappropriate discharge of sewage. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 6.1
<p>Marine Order 95 – Pollution prevention – Garbage (as appropriate to vessel class) which requires putrescible waste and food scraps are passed through a macerator so that it is capable of passing through a screen with no opening wider than 25 mm.</p>	Accept	Controls based on legislative requirements must be accepted. Reduces probability of garbage being discharged to sea. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 6.2
<p>Marine Order 91 – Oil (as relevant to vessel class) requirements, which include mandatory measures for the processing of oily water prior to discharge:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Machinery space bilge/oily water shall have International Maritime Organisation (IMO) approved oil filtering equipment (oil/water separator) with an online monitoring device to measure Oil in Water (OIW) content to be less than 15 ppm prior to discharge. 	Accept	Controls based on legislative requirements must be accepted. Reduces potential impacts of planned discharge of oily water to the environment. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 6.3.1 PS 6.3.2

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMO approved oil filtering equipment shall also have an alarm and an automatic stopping device or be capable of recirculating in the event that OIW concentration exceeds 15 ppm. A deck drainage system shall be capable of controlling the content of discharges for areas of high risk of fuel/oil/grease or hazardous chemical contamination. There shall be a waste oil storage tank available, to restrict oil discharges. In the event that machinery space bilge discharges cannot meet the oil content standard of <15 ppm without dilution or be treated by an IMO approved oil/water separator, they will be contained onboard and disposed of onshore. Valid International Oil Pollution Prevention Certificate. 			
Eliminate			
Storage, transport and treatment/disposal onshore of sewage, greywater, putrescible and bilge wastes.	Reject	This control would present additional safety and hygiene hazards resulting from the storage, loading and transport of the waste material. Distance of activity offshore also makes the implementation of this control not feasible.	Not Applicable
Engineering			
Where there is potential for loss of primary containment of oil and chemicals on the project vessel, deck drainage must be collected via a closed drainage system	Accept	Reduces the likelihood of contaminated deck drainage water being discharged to the marine environment. No change in consequence would occur. Benefits outweigh cost/sacrifice	PS 6.4

7.5.4.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified a range of controls (**Table 7-12**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the impacts of routine vessel discharges to ALARP.

Woodside considers the control measures described above are appropriate to reduce the potential impacts from routine vessel discharges. Additional reasonable control measures were identified in **Table 7-12** to further reduce impacts but rejected since the associated cost and sacrifice was grossly disproportionate to any benefit. The impacts are therefore considered reduced to ALARP.

7.5.5 Demonstration of Acceptability

Given the adopted controls, the routine vessel discharges from the project vessels will not likely result in potential impacts greater than temporary and minor reduction in water quality. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated in **Table 7-12**.

The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice. No concerns or objections regarding the routine vessel discharges from the project vessels have been raised by relevant persons. The impact is not inconsistent with the principles of ESD (as defined under the EPBC Act). Woodside has considered information contained in recovery plans and threat abatement plans (**Section 9**). The environmental impacts meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the impact to be managed to an acceptable level.

7.5.6 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
<p>EPO 6 Routine vessel discharges comply with Marine Order requirements to restrict emissions to those necessary to perform the petroleum activity</p>	<p>C 6.1 Marine Order 96 – Pollution Prevention – Sewage (as appropriate to vessel class) which include the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid International Sewage Pollution Prevention (ISPP) Certificate Sewage systems that comply with Regulation 9 of Annex IV including a sewage treatment plant, sewage comminuting and disinfecting system and a sewage holding tank discharge of non-treated sewage will only occur >12 nm from the nearest land discharge of treated sewage using a certified sewage treatment plant will only occur at >3 nm from the nearest land discharge of sewage will occur at a moderate rate while vessel is in transit at speed greater than 4 knots. 	<p>PS 6.1 Project vessels compliant with Marine Order 96 – Marine Pollution Prevention – Sewage.</p>	<p>MC 6.1.1 Records demonstrate project vessels are compliant with Marine Order 96.</p>
	<p>C 6.2 Marine Order 95 – Pollution Prevention – Garbage (as appropriate to vessel class) which requires putrescible waste and food scraps are passed through a macerator so that it is capable of passing through a screen with no opening wider than 25 mm.</p>	<p>PS 6.2 Project vessels compliant with Marine Order 95 – Marine Pollution Prevention – Garbage.</p>	<p>MC 6.2.1 Records demonstrate project vessels are compliant with Marine Order 95.</p>
	<p>C 6.3 Marine Order 91 – Oil (as relevant to vessel class) requirements, which include mandatory measures for the processing of oily water prior to discharge:</p>	<p>PS 6.3.1 Project vessels compliant with Marine Order 91 – Marine Pollution Prevention – Oil.</p>	<p>MC 6.3.1 Records demonstrate project vessels are compliant with Marine Order 91.</p>

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Machinery space bilge/oily water shall have International Maritime Organisation (IMO) approved oil filtering equipment (oil/water separator) with an online monitoring device to measure Oil in Water (OIW) content to be less than 15 ppm prior to discharge. • IMO approved oil filtering equipment shall also have an alarm and an automatic stopping device or be capable of recirculating in the event that OIW concentration exceeds 15 ppm. • A deck drainage system shall be capable of controlling the content of discharges for areas of high risk of fuel/oil/grease or hazardous chemical contamination. • There shall be a waste oil storage tank available, to restrict oil discharges. • In the event that machinery space bilge discharges cannot meet the oil content standard of <15 ppm without dilution or be treated by an IMO approved oil/water separator, they will be contained onboard and disposed of onshore. • Valid International Oil Pollution Prevention Certificate. 	<p>PS 6.3.2 Discharge of machinery space bilge/oily water meet oil content standard of less than 15 ppm without dilution.</p>	<p>MC 6.3.2 Records demonstrate discharge specification met for project vessels</p>
	<p>C 6.4 Where there is potential for loss of primary containment of oil and chemicals on the project vessel, deck drainage must be collected via a closed drainage system</p>	<p>PS 6.4 Contaminated drainage contained, treated and/or separated before discharge.</p>	<p>MC 6.4.1 Records demonstrate project vessels has a functioning bilge/oily water management system.</p>

7.6 Subsea Discharges GEP Removal

7.6.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Planned subsea discharges associated with GEP removal	Discharge of seawater containing dye (and potentially small quantities of debris) during pigging activities	Localised and temporary reduction in water and sediment quality	10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable
	Discharges of solid waste, including swarf, during GEP cutting and recovery						
	Discharge of marine growth to prepare the GEP for recovery						
	Release of nitrogen gas prior to recovery						
	Long term degradation of the rock bolt piles and concrete grout						

7.6.2 Source of Hazard

7.6.2.1 Discharge During Pigging Activities

Recovery of the GEP will include pigging to ensure that it is free of debris prior to cutting and lifting. The pigs will be deployed in the GEP and will be pushed through using seawater containing a dye. Typically, the dye that would be used would be coloured fluorescein dye. All chemicals used in the marine environment, including the dye used during pigging activities, will be assessed in accordance with Woodside’s chemical assessment process detailed in **Section 3.11**.

The design of the pigging activity reduces the potential for debris to bypass the lead pig. The GEP was flushed and preserved with nitrogen following cessation of production and will be free of large debris, but small amounts of rust, scale and residual hydrocarbons may be within the GEP. The lead pig will be preceded by seawater, which will entrain rust, scale, and residual traces of hydrocarbons, reducing the potential for these bypassing the lead pig. The pig type (polyurethane disc-type) is also effective at preventing debris from passing. Consequently, only small amounts of rust, scale and residual hydrocarbons could credibly bypass the lead pig and be released to the environment with the seawater between the leading and lagging pigs.

Pigging activities could also push mercury scale through the GEP into the state waters portion of the GEP. Mercury scale during pigging activities is planned to be contained within the GEP and will be handled and disposed of as per requirements in the State EP.

As described in **Section 3.6** and **Section 3.7** the GEP has been cleaned of residual hydrocarbons and other materials prior to being filled with nitrogen gas during field cessation activities. During these cleaning activities the GEP was flushed with inhibited seawater until returns had an OIW context of <30 ppm. On this basis no hydrocarbon discharges are expected during pigging activities. Furthermore, there is not expected to be any discharge of NORMS, as discussed in **Section 3.6.4.2**.

7.6.2.2 Solid Waste during Cutting

Solid waste will be discharged to the seabed during the cutting of the GEP.

Swarf (also known as chips, turnings, filings, or shavings) are pieces of metal, concrete and plastic (from pipeline coating) debris or waste generated from cutting activities to support pipeline recovery. It is expected that small volumes of swarf will be discharged during cutting with the diamond wire saw, which will settle on the seabed in the immediate vicinity of where the cut was made. The width of each cut from the diamond wire saw will be approximately 12 mm. The swarf is expected to be predominately comprised of metal (steel) from the pipeline itself and concrete from the concrete coating. It may also contain minor amounts of mastic cutback infill (bitumen based) and plastic from the pipeline coating systems (low density polyethylene and epoxy resin). As a worst case, there may also be trace amounts of mercury scale comprised within the swarf.

Hydraulic shears will be used to cut the majority of the pipeline into sections (~ 24 m lengths). cuts. Hydraulic shears will 'pinch/crimp' the pipeline, during the crimping process pieces of brittle material, such as the concrete coating, may snap off from around the hydraulic shears. This material will also settle on the seabed in the immediate vicinity of where the cut was made. Cuts will avoid being made at joints by preference, however if a cut must be made over a field joint then the mastic infill and wrappings covering the infill may be released to the environment.

7.6.2.3 Marine Growth Removal

Marine growth has been observed, including hydroid grass with entrapped sediment and assorted shellfish (barnacles, mussels etc). Marine growth removal may be required for the GEP to enable safe recovery. Marine growth removal may occur using a high-pressure water jet on deck as required and flushed back to the environment. Any marine growth from the pipeline will fall to the seabed following cleaning and will be left in the marine environment.

7.6.2.4 Nitrogen Gas Release

As described in **Section 3.6** cessation activities included purging the GEP with nitrogen and positively pressurising it. When the PLEM is cut nitrogen that is in approximately 5 km of the pipeline will be released at the seabed. Once the PLR is attached and the system is closed the subsea nitrogen discharge will cease. During pigging activities, the lead pig will push more of the nitrogen through the pipeline for venting onshore.

7.6.2.5 Long-term Rock Bolt Piles

The portion of the GEP that is within Commonwealth waters contains four rock bolts, used for stabilisation. Removal of the GEP will require the rock bolt collar to be removed. The collar is planned to be cut as close to the seabed as possible, leaving the rock bolt piles *in situ*. The rock bolt piles are approximately 1.5 m in length and the majority will be embedded within the seabed. The rock bolt piles consist of steel (which is ~97% iron), which have been grouted in place with concrete. The portion of the piles that are below the seabed, along with the concrete grout, will have a long-term presence on the seabed.

7.6.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

Benthic habitats, water quality and sediment quality have the potential to be impacted by discharges to the marine environment.

Impacts to benthic habitats

Removing the GEP may release small amounts of solid material and marine growth to the marine environment which will settle on the seabed. Benthic habitats within the Operational Area are considered to be of low sensitivity with no known significant benthic or infauna habitat present. Although the Operational Area overlaps the Ancient Coastline at 125 m depth contour KEF there are no known sensitive benthic habitats associated with this KEF in the immediate vicinity of where the discharge will occur. The solid material from the cutting of the GEP and the marine growth is expected to settle very close to where the cuts and crimps are made, which is an area of the seabed that is already highly disturbed. As such there are not expected to be impacts to benthic habitats.

Leaving the rock bolt piles *in situ* is not expected to have any impacts to benthic habitats.

Impacts to water and sediment quality

Water and sediment quality may be impacted by the release of contaminants during the removal process. The solid waste that is released to the marine environment is expected to contain small amounts of components present in the GEP, specifically:

- Steel
- Concrete

- Mastic infill material
- Plastic

Minor amounts of mercury scale that has built up within the GEP may also be released.

The two cuts that are completed using the diamond wire saw are expected to release the material displaced by the wire as swarf, this may be up to the equivalent of 20-30 mm length of the GEP.

The exact quantities of the GEP components that will be released during the cuts completed by the hydraulic shears cannot be precisely determined prior to removal due to the inconsistency when cutting/deforming brittle material. Observations during cutting trials indicated approximately 550 mm of the concrete weight coating was dislodged during a shear cut, consisting of very small fragments of concrete. Based on the estimated number of cuts to remove the GEP, approximately 20 m³ of concrete will be dislodged, however this estimate is based on cutting trial observations and maybe be an over-or underestimate of the actual volume of concrete dislodged. Cutting trial observations indicated that no pipeline steel was released during cutting, with the steel deforming rather than shattering. Any pipeline debris created during cutting over 300 mm x 300 mm will be removed from the marine environment by ROVs.

Leaving the rock bolt piles *in situ* may also have temporary and localised impacts to marine and sediment quality as they degrade. The components of the rock bolt piles that may break down within the sediments are as follows (and are detailed in **Section 3.6.3**)

- Steel
- Concrete

Steel is considered to have no or negligible toxicity risk to the receiving environment. The small amounts of steel that enter the marine environment during cutting and/or degradation of the rock bolt piles is expected to corrode into insoluble metal oxides (Atteris, 2019a). These particles will sink to the seabed, be covered by sediment and remain *in situ*.

Concrete is also considered to have no or negligible risk to the receiving environment. The slow degradation of the low-levels of cement particles released during GEP removal and recovery activities and the long term degradation of the rock bolt piles will occur as the chloride, sulphate, carbon dioxide and oxygen in the marine environment attack the concrete material. This typically forms a layer of aragonite (CaCO₃) and brucite (Mg(OH)₂) on the concrete surface (Jakobsen, 2016). These degradation products are not toxic.

Mastic infill is present in the GEP field joints and therefore if the cut is not located on one of these joints this material will not be released to the marine environment. However, there is no scientific evidence to suggest that mastic fragments will be eaten by marine animals, and no information exists about the potential toxicity of mastic infill. Over time, the mastic fragments released during GEP removal and recovery will disintegrate into the constituent aggregates (Atteris, 2014), which are inert and non-toxic (ERM, 2022).

The mastic infill is covered by a heat shrink sleeve held in place with steel bands covered with tape. Visual inspection of the GEP indicates the heat shrink wrap and steel bands generally appear intact, with varying amounts of marine growth. If a cut were made on a field joint, the heat shrink wrap is unlikely to be released from the pipeline, as the bands and marine growth are expected to retain the heat shrink wrap and tape wrapping in place. There is little apparent degradation of the heat shrink sleeves, which are formed from a single circular piece of plastic. If a portion of a heat shrink sleeve were to become dislodged during cutting of a field joint, it is likely to remain as a relatively large single piece of debris that may be recovered by the ROV. Observations of the GEP show substantial marine growth on the field joints, which will make any large pieces of heat shrink sleeves negatively buoyant and facilitate their recovery.

There are two types of plastics present on the GEP, the first is the heat shrink sleeve which is not planned to be cut through and therefore is not expected to be released to the marine environment. The second is the fusion-bonded epoxy coating which may be released as swarf or in pieces smaller than 300 mm x 300 mm. The fusion-bonded epoxy coating is likely to break down into microplastics and enter the marine environment. Laboratory studies have demonstrated that microplastics can be lethal, but only when animals are exposed to microplastics at concentrations that are orders of magnitude higher than environmentally realistic levels (Lenz et al, 2016). Given only negligible amounts of the HSS microplastics will be released during GEP removal and recovery activities, even the filter-feeding animals living directly on the GEP (identified in Atteris, 2019a) are unlikely to encounter – and eat – enough HSS microplastics to cause lethality. Plastic coating released during pipeline cutting are expected to float to the sea surface, where the relatively high levels of UV radiation will accelerate the breakdown of the material into smaller

pieces. These microplastics are expected to be widely dispersed by ocean currents and will be available for ingestion by zooplankton and fishes. This process will occur over long timeframes and at a slow rate. Given the very small quantity of material released this could result in a negligible decline in water quality when compared to other inputs of microplastics in the region.

Seawater dosed with dye will also be discharged to the marine environment at the Commonwealth/State waters boundary. The dye that is used for this activity will be chosen and assessed in accordance with Woodside's chemical assessment procedure (**Section 3.11**). This discharge will be one off and dye will quickly disperse and dilute. There is not expected to be any ongoing impacts to water quality. Debris bypassing the lead pig may also be released, such as small quantities of rust, scale, and residual hydrocarbons. If present, impacts from debris bypassing the lead pig will be similar in nature and scale to the swarf released during cutting of the GEP.

The release of nitrogen, which is an inert gas and readily available in the atmosphere, is not expected to have any impacts.

7.6.3.1 Species Recovery Plans and Threat Abatement Plans

Woodside also considered the information contained in relevant recovery plans and approved conservation advice for cetaceans and marine turtles that identify chemical discharges/pollution and plastics as a threat. This includes the objectives and actions with the Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017–2027 and the Threat Abatement Plan for the impacts of marine debris (which includes the release of plastics) on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans. Woodside also acknowledges and has taken into consideration that the National Plastics Plan (DAWE, 2021) recognises the issue of microplastics in the marine environment and includes supporting global action to address marine plastic debris, including the implementation of the Threat Abatement Plan for the impacts of marine debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans. Given the very minor amount of material lost during cutting and recovery, as well as the composition and toxicity of the lost material, the activity is unlikely to result in an impact to species described in recovery and threat abatement plans.

7.6.4 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process for the environmental risk is summarised in **Table 7-13**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.1** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 7-13: Subsea Discharges associated with GEP Removal - ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Eliminate			
Decommission GEP <i>in-situ</i>	Reject	Regulation requires the removal of the GEP unless it can be determined that leaving the GEP <i>in situ</i> provides equal or better environmental outcomes compared to complete removal.	Not applicable
Reduction of mercury from within the pipeline	Reject	Extensive work has been conducted to investigate mercury removal activities from within the GEP (Qa ³ , 2021b, 2021c). As residual mercury predominately exists in the stable and insoluble form of mercury sulphide, and minimal scale is likely to be released during cutting and recovery, the cost and increased potential for environmental risk from chemical cleaning of the GEP was determined as unnecessary and impracticable to implement.	Not applicable
Full removal of the rock bolt piles	Reject	The assessment in Section 3.8 identified that leaving the rock bolt piles <i>in situ</i> has better or	No applicable

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
		equal environmental outcomes. On this basis, removing them would not be ALARP.	
Engineering			
Minimal cuts during GEP removal	Reject	Less cuts will provide a minor reduction in the material discharges and may cause impacts to the safety and efficiency of removal operations.	Not applicable
Avoid cutting the pipeline at field joints	Accept	The field joints include materials (e.g., heat shrink sleeves, mastic, wrapping bands) that may pose a greater environmental risk than the largely concrete and steel materials in the pipe sections. By avoiding cuts at the field joints, the swarf released during cutting poses a lower environmental risk.	PS 7.1
Administrative			
Fluids and additives planned to be used and intended or likely to be discharged to the marine environment will have an environmental assessment completed before use.	Accept	Environmental assessment of chemicals (refer to Section 3.11) will reduce the consequence of impacts resulting from discharges to the marine environment by ensuring chemicals have been assessed for environmental acceptability. Planned discharges are required for the safe execution of activities and therefore no reduction in likelihood can occur. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 7.2
Debris created during GEP removal to be recovered where practicable.	Accept	Recovery of relatively small debris (e.g., cobble-sized concrete) is not feasible due to the small size, however larger debris may feasibly be recovered by ROV. This may reduce man-made material left on the seabed, potentially reducing the environmental impact. An ROV will be available during cutting of the GEP, which could identify and recover relatively large (300 mm x 300 mm) debris created during removal of the GEP. The as-left ROV survey may also provide an opportunity to identify and recover relatively large debris.	PS 7.3

7.6.4.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified a range of controls (**Table 7-13**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the impacts of subsea discharges associated with GEP removal activities to ALARP.

Woodside considers the control measures described above are appropriate to reduce the potential impacts of subsea discharges associated the GEP removal activity. Additional reasonable control measures were identified in **Table 7-13** to further reduce impacts but rejected since the associated cost or sacrifice was grossly disproportionate to any benefit. The impacts are therefore considered reduced to ALARP.

7.6.5 Demonstration of Acceptability

Based on the impact assessment, given the adopted controls, subsea discharges associated with the GEP removal activity will not result in potential impacts greater than temporary and minor reduction in water and sediment quality,

with no lasting effects. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated in **Table 7-13**.

As described in **Appendix B**, Australia has ratified the Minamata Convention. Article 9 of the Minamata Convention requires parties to the convention control and, where feasible, reduce releases of mercury, which is relevant to the recovery of equipment potential contaminated with mercury. Given the nature and scale of mercury contamination in the equipment and any releases during recovery, Woodside considers the petroleum activity is consistent with the requirements of the Minamata Convention. A review of the Guidance on Best Available Techniques and Best Environmental Practices - Minamata Convention on Mercury (United Nations Environment Program, 2019) did not identify any recognised best available techniques that are applicable to managing the release of mercury to the marine environment during recovery of equipment.

No concerns or objections regarding subsea GEP discharge impacts have been raised by relevant persons. Woodside has considered information contained in recovery plans and threat abatement plans (**Section 9**). The impact is not inconsistent with the principles of ESD (as defined under the EPBC Act). The environmental impacts meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the impact to be managed to an acceptable level.

7.6.6 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
EPO 7 Impacts from operational discharges associated with GEP removal activity limited to localised, temporary changes in water and sediment quality in the vicinity of the discharge location.	C 7.1 Avoid cutting the pipeline at field joins	PS 7.1 Cuts in the GEP during removal made in line pipe sections (i.e., not field joins) unless justified by engineering assessment.	MC 7.1.1 Records demonstrate that cuts in the GEP avoid field joins unless engineering assessment justifies cuts in the field joins.
	C 7.2 Fluids and additives planned to be used and intended or likely to be discharged to the marine environment will have an environmental assessment completed before use.	PS 7.2 All chemicals intended or likely to be discharged to the marine environment reduced to ALARP using the chemical assessment process (refer to Section 3.11).	MC 7.2.1 Records demonstrate chemical selection, assessment and approval process for selected chemicals is followed.
	C 7.3 Debris created during GEP removal to be recovered where practicable.	PS 7.3 Debris greater than 300 mm x 300 mm created during GEP cutting will be recovered where practicable.	MC 7.3.1 Records demonstrate that any debris observed by ROVs greater than 300 mm x 300 mm is recovered where practicable.

7.7 Solid Waste Generation

7.7.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Solid Waste Generation	Hazardous and non-hazardous waste generated during project vessel operations.	Increase waste to landfill. Additional usage of onshore waste reception facilities.	10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable
	Disposal of recovered GEP infrastructure	Availability of materials from recycling.	10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable

7.7.2 Source of Hazard

7.7.2.1 Project Vessels

The project vessels generate a variety of hazardous and non-hazardous solid wastes, including domestic and industrial wastes. These include aluminium cans, bottles, paper and cardboard, scrap steel, chemical containers, batteries, and medical wastes. Wastes on-board are managed in accordance with the on-board Waste Management Plan.

Solid waste is segregated on-board the project vessels and stored in designated skips and waste containers. Wastes are segregated into the categories of:

- non-hazardous waste (or general waste)
- hazardous waste
- recyclables (further segregation is conducted in line with practices at existing Woodside operations in the region).

General non-hazardous waste includes domestic and galley waste, and recyclables such as scrap materials, packaging, wood and paper and empty containers. Volumes of non-hazardous waste generated on vessels are generally minor.

Hazardous wastes are defined as those that are or contain ingredients harmful to health or the environment. Hazardous wastes likely to be generated on-board the project vessels include oil-contaminated materials (such as sorbents, filters, and rags), chemical containers and batteries. The volumes of generated hazardous wastes are also generally minor.

7.7.2.2 Recovered GEP Infrastructure

Table 7-14 presents the total waste material from GEP within Commonwealth waters by weight.

Table 7-14: GEP Material and Approximate Weight – Commonwealth waters only

Material	Weight (tonnes)
Steel	1,700
Plastics	15
Concrete	2,500

Material	Weight (tonnes)
Mastic	85

Waste generated from decommissioning of well infrastructure could contribute to the increasing pressure on local landfills if not managed appropriately through consideration of the waste hierarchy and alternative means of disposing to landfill. There is also the potential for recovered infrastructure to be incorrectly classified and disposed of inappropriately leading to contamination of waste streams.

Woodside is committed to re-use, repurposing and recycling as much of the decommissioning infrastructure as practicable. Any wastes generated during the petroleum activities, including recovery of well infrastructure, will be disposed in accordance with a Project Waste Management Plan (**Section 11.5**). The Waste Management Plan will apply the following waste management hierarchy to minimise the amount of waste entering landfill:

- Reuse
- Repurpose
- Recycle
- Landfill

All waste streams will be managed in accordance with applicable legislative requirements, or in accordance with international guidance where applicable, for example:

- *Hazardous Waste (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1989* (Cth) which implements the Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal
- Environmental Protection (Controlled Waste) Regulations 2004 (WA)
- MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships
- International Finance Corporation: EHS Guidelines: Environmental Waste Management
- the Minamata Convention.

7.7.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

7.7.3.1 Project Vessels

All solid waste generated during the petroleum activity will be transported to and managed appropriately by third parties. Environmental impacts associated with onshore disposal relate to the small incremental increase in waste volumes received at the onshore licensed waste recycling and disposal sites. The environmental impacts associated with waste disposal onshore are anticipated to be minor, based on the minor quantities involved and recycling of some materials.

Hazardous waste materials will be classified and managed in accordance with the waste management procedures. This will include ensuring hazardous materials are disposed of by suitable waste management facilities. The measured concentrations of potential contaminants deposited during production, such as NORM and mercury, are low. Specific management plans for contaminated equipment recovered from the seabed are not required.

7.7.3.2 Recovered GEP Infrastructure

Environmental impacts associated with the disposal of recovered GEP infrastructure, will depend on the waste management approach:

- Reuse of infrastructure has no or very minor environmental impact.
- Recycling of infrastructure requires energy use associated with a recycling process (e.g., use of heat etc). The use of energy has no or very minor environmental impact.
- The disposal of infrastructure to landfill contributes to the overall volume of waste going to landfill each year.

Whilst the volumes of waste material associated with the GEP (**Table 7-14**) are relatively minor compared to the volume of waste going to landfill in Australia each year (estimated at 20 million tonnes each year (Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2020)), the exploration of reducing waste to landfill through recycling and other waste management practices is part of the *National Waste Policy Action Plan 2019* (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). In addition,

Woodside utilises an ALARP approach to waste impact reduction and follow the waste management hierarchy.

Whilst Woodside's waste management philosophy follows the waste management hierarchy, in some instances it is not always feasible to reuse or recycle decommissioned infrastructure. If some well infrastructure waste goes to landfill the environmental impacts are anticipated to be minor, based on the relatively small quantities involved.

Hazardous waste materials will be classified and managed in accordance with the waste management procedures. This will include ensuring hazardous materials are disposed of by suitable waste management facilities.

7.7.4 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process for the environmental aspect is summarised in **Table 7-15**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.2** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 7-15: Waste Generation - ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Legislation, Codes and Standards			
Marine Order 95 – Marine Pollution Prevention—Garbage (as appropriate to vessel class), prescribes matters necessary to give effect to Annex V of MARPOL, which prohibits the discharge of all garbage into the sea, except as provided otherwise.	Accept	Legislative requirements to be followed reduces the potential for contamination between hazardous and non-hazardous wastes by requiring waste segregation on the vessels in accordance with a waste management plan. The control is based on a legislative requirement and therefore must be adopted.	PS 8.1
Disposal of any hazardous waste associated with the GEP infrastructure will comply with relevant State and Commonwealth legislation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Commonwealth Hazardous Waste (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1989 WA Environmental Protection (Controlled Waste) Regulations 2004. 	Accept	Legislative requirements to be followed reduce the likelihood of incorrect disposal of infrastructure. The control is based on a legislative requirement and therefore must be adopted.	PS 8.2
Administrative			
Implement an infrastructure disposal and resource recovery strategy that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> monitors and tracks waste from recovery to end state considers the waste hierarchy when determining appropriate end state for waste describes contingency procedures for dealing with contaminants offshore and onshore. 	Accept	Reduces the risk of unsuitable disposal through efficient use of resources and reduces the risk of unplanned contamination of waste streams during disposal. Control is feasible and can be implemented with minimal cost. Control considered standard practice. Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	PS 8.3
Undertake engagement with	Accept	Waste management practices will aim to	PS 8.4

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
waste contractors to identify potential waste disposal pathways.		reduce the volume of waste to landfill. Control is feasible and can be implemented with minimal cost. Control considered standard practice. Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	

7.7.4.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified a range of controls (**Table 7-15**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the impacts of solid waste generation from the petroleum activity to ALARP.

Woodside considers the control measures described above are appropriate to reduce the potential impacts of waste generation. No additional controls were identified. The impacts are therefore considered reduced to ALARP.

7.7.5 Demonstration of Acceptability

Given the adopted controls, waste generation will not result in potential impacts greater than minor due to the materials handled onshore for disposal or recycling.

Waste generation cannot be eliminated. No concerns or objections regarding waste generation have been raised by relevant persons. Woodside has considered information contained in recovery plans and threat abatement plans (**Section 9**). The impact is not inconsistent with the principles of ESD (as defined under the EPBC Act). The impact is not inconsistent with the principles of ESD (as defined under the EPBC Act). The environmental impact meets the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the impact to be managed to an acceptable level.

Article 9 of the Minamata Convention requires parties to implement measures to control releases of mercury, with measures to include one or more of the measures described in **Table 7-16**.

Table 7-16: Consideration of control measures outlined in Article 9 of Minamata Convention

Measures in Article 9(5) of the Minamata Convention	Justification for Implementation or Rejection of the Measure
Release limit values to control and, where feasible, reduce releases from relevant sources	Given the nature of the mercury contamination (i.e., scale in rigid equipment), mercury is not expected to be released to the environment during the petroleum activity. The post-removal monitoring program will assess the levels of mercury in the sediment, which would detect if widespread mercury contamination occurred as a result of equipment removal.
The use of best available techniques and best environmental practices to control releases from relevant sources	Woodside has reviewed the <i>Guidance on Best Available Techniques and Best Environmental Practices - Minamata Convention on Mercury</i> (United Nations Environment Program, 2019). The best available techniques described in this document only apply to facilities listed in Annex D ¹⁰ of the Minamata Convention, which excludes offshore oil and gas production facilities; none of the best available techniques are applicable to the waste generation activity. Using best available techniques is intended to prevent or limit the release of mercury to the environment. The nature of mercury within the equipment and Woodside's management of mercury contaminated equipment will prevent or limit the release of mercury to the environment. Hence, the intent of using best available techniques has been maintained.

¹⁰ Facilities listed in Annex D of the Minamata Convention comprise coal-fired power plants, coal-fired industrial boilers, smelting and roasting processes used in the production of non-ferrous metals, waste incineration facilities, and cement clinker production facilities.

Measures in Article 9(5) of the Minamata Convention	Justification for Implementation or Rejection of the Measure
A multi-pollutant control strategy that would deliver co-benefits for control of mercury releases	Woodside will implement a NORM and Mercury Management Plan, which will manage both of these contaminants. This includes management of mercury and NORM onshore, where mercury and NORM collected during decontamination will be stored and managed.
Alternative measures to reduce releases from relevant sources.	No other opportunities to reduce releases of mercury were identified.

The Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal, 1972 (Basel Convention) limits the international movement of hazardous waste. Equipment contaminated with NORM and mercury may meet the criteria for hazardous waste defined by the Basel Convention, depending on the level of contamination. All infrastructure that may be exported for re-use or recycling will be confirmed to not constitute hazardous waste (as defined by the Basel Convention).

7.7.6 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
<p>EPO 8 Waste generated is segregated and disposed of onshore in accordance with relevant legislation</p>	<p>C 8.1 Marine Order 95 – Marine Pollution Prevention— Garbage (as appropriate to vessel class), prescribes matters necessary to give effect to Annex V of MARPOL, which prohibits the discharge of all garbage into the sea, except as provided otherwise.</p>	<p>PS 8.1 Project vessels compliant with Marine Order 95.</p>	<p>MC 8.1.1 Records demonstrate project vessels are compliant with Marine Order 95.</p>
	<p>C 8.2 Disposal of any hazardous waste associated with the GEP infrastructure will comply with relevant State and Commonwealth legislation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Commonwealth <i>Hazardous Waste (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1989</i> • WA Environmental Protection (Controlled Waste) Regulations 2004. 	<p>PS 8.2 Disposal of any hazardous waste associated with the GEP infrastructure is compliant with the Commonwealth <i>Hazardous Waste (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1989</i> and the WA Environmental Protection (Controlled Waste) Regulations 2004.</p>	<p>MC 8.2.1 Records demonstrate disposal of hazardous waste associated with the GEP infrastructure was compliant with relevant Commonwealth and State legislation.</p>
	<p>C 8.3 Implement an infrastructure disposal and resource recovery strategy that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • monitors and tracks waste from recovery to end state • considers the waste hierarchy when determining appropriate end state for waste • describes contingency procedures for dealing with contaminants offshore and onshore. 	<p>PS 8.3 Woodside will implement the Project Waste Management Plan detailed in Section 11.5. This is aligned to the following principles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waste materials will be reduced, reused and recycled to the extent possible. • General wastes will be collected for processing or disposal. • Items and materials will be reused to the extent possible. • Any leased infrastructure and tools will be cleaned and returned for reuse. • Wash water will be reused when possible. • Residual materials that cannot be reused or recycled will be disposed of at an approved waste management facility. 	<p>MC 8.3.1 Records demonstrate compliance with the Project Waste Management Plan.</p>

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
		Refer to Section 11.5 for details on the requirements of the plan for the management of wastes.	
	<p>C 8.4 Undertake engagement with waste contractors to identify potential waste disposal pathways.</p>	<p>PS 8.4 Engagement with relevant waste contractors to identify potential waste disposal pathways will be undertaken and inform the infrastructure disposal and resource recovery strategy.</p>	<p>MC 8.4.1 Records demonstrating relevant waste contractors have been engaged.</p>

7.8 Seabed Disturbance

7.8.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Physical disturbance to seabed	Disturbance to seabed from removal activities, including pipeline deburial and deployment of transponders.	Disturbance of seabed habitat and associated communities.	10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable
	Disturbance to seabed from ROV operations						
	Disturbance to seabed and benthic habitat from leaving rock bolt pile <i>in-situ</i>	Long term potential modification to marine sediment or local ecosystem.	10	N/A	-	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable

7.8.2 Source of Hazard

7.8.2.1 GEP Removal and Recovery

During GEP removal, there is expected to be some excavation required to gain access to the GEP for cut and recovery activities. Approximately 3000 metres of pipeline is buried between 0.4m to 1.2m below the seabed, with these areas requiring controlled flow excavation, with seabed material distributed either side of the pipeline corridor. The footprint for the pipeline deburial is expected to be the length of the section of pipeline buried with an estimated 2m disturbance either side of the pipeline. Subsea cutting and recovery of the 26km of pipeline in short sections, approximately 24 m sections will be cut subsea utilising hydraulic shears, then recovered to deck with a pipe grabber. (refer **Section 3.7**).

The GEP removal activities have the potential to cause localised seabed disturbance / physical modification to the seabed on either side of the GEP. A conservative estimate of disturbed seabed is 5 m on either side. Given the length of the GEP in Commonwealth waters is 26 km, a conservative total seabed disturbance of 0.25 km² is calculated.

The seabed disturbance during GEP removal will also result in localised sediment disturbance and localised temporary increase in turbidity.

There may also be localised, temporary seabed disturbance associated with deploying transponders for the vessels to operate on DP. The transponders will be removed at the end of the campaign by ROV and there will be no long term impacts to the seabed.

7.8.2.2 ROV Operations

The use of the ROV during the petroleum activity may result in temporary seabed disturbance and suspension of sediment causing increased turbidity as a result of working close to, or occasionally on, the seabed. ROV use close to or on the seabed is limited to that required for effective and safe subsea activities. The footprint of a typical ROV is about 2.5 m x 1.7 m.

7.8.2.3 Long term rock bolt pile

The portion of the GEP that is within Commonwealth waters contains four rock bolts, used for stabilisation. Removal of the GEP will require the rock bolt collar to be removed. The collar is planned to be cut as close to the seabed as possible, leaving the rock bolt piles *in situ*. The rock bolt piles are approximately 1.5 m in length and the majority will be imbedded within the seabed. The rock bolt piles consist of steel (which is ~97% iron, with the remaining

constituents) which have been grouted in place with concrete. The portion of the piles that are below the seabed, along with the concrete grout, will have a long-term presence in the seabed.

7.8.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

7.8.3.1 GEP Removal and Recovery

Activities such as operating the ROV near the seabed, relocating sediment, installation of the PLR and the cutting and lifting of the pipeline may result in localised and temporary seabed disturbance and elevated turbidity in the water column. Elevated turbidity and disturbance of seabed habitat and associated communities from the GEP removal are confined to sediment burrowing infauna and surface epifauna invertebrates, such as filter feeders in the immediate vicinity. These species are considered to have low sensitivity to localised physical disturbance around the GEP. Any impacts are anticipated to be localised and minor, given the low densities of benthic organisms (refer **Section 4.5.2**) and representation of the infauna communities along the GEP.

The GEP is currently providing a hard substrate for commercial fish species, as described in the above section. This hard substrate habitat will be disturbed during GEP removal and it is likely that the commercial fish presence decreases significantly over time.

The Operational Area overlaps the Ancient Coastline at 125 m depth contour (refer **Figure 4-3**) and seabed disturbance may directly change the sediment quality of a very small, localised area of sediments over the KEF. However, no lasting effects are anticipated to the ecological properties of the KEF.

7.8.3.2 Long term rock bolt piles

The presence of the rock bolt piles within the seabed has potential to interact with surrounding hydrodynamic conditions potentially resulting in disturbance to the seabed (scouring). However, given they are cut as close to the seabed as practicable and they are mostly buried, this is unlikely to occur.

Studies on the effects of sediment movements associated with anthropogenic structures on the seabed, such as shipwrecks and artificial reefs, indicate impacts to be limited to within 10 m of the structure (Smiley, 2006; Lewis and Pagano, 2015). The seabed disturbance from the long term presence of the rock bolt piles overlaps the Ancient Coastline at 125 m depth contour and therefore leaving infrastructure in situ permanently modifies a small portion of this KEF by its presence. Minor scouring and accretion may occur in the localised area around the subsea infrastructure gradually, however this is not expected to be significant enough to impact the values of this KEF. No lasting effects are anticipated to the ecological properties of the KEF and long-term impacts are not expected to differ from the impacts that have already been experienced during operation of the GEP.

While no cultural features have been identified in the Operational Area, further archaeological studies will be undertaken prior to the activity commencing to understand any potential cultural features (See C 9.1). Displace fauna anticipated to recolonise over a 12 month period, any impact is determined to be temporary, localised and minor.

7.8.4 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process for the environmental aspect is summarised in **Table 7-17**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.2** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 7-17: Seabed Disturbance - ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Legislation, Codes and Standards			
Compliance with the Environmental Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981	Accept	Controls based on legislative requirements must be accepted. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 9.1

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Eliminate			
Eliminate ROV use	Reject	The use of ROVs (including work close to or occasionally landed on the seabed) is required during the petroleum activity. ROV usage is already limited to only that required to conduct the work effectively and safely.	Not applicable
Decommission GEP <i>in-situ</i>	Reject	Regulation requires the removal of the GEP unless it can be determined that leaving the GEP <i>in situ</i> provides equal or better environmental outcomes compared to complete removal.	Not applicable
Full removal of the rock bolt piles	Reject	The assessment in Section 3.8 identified that leaving the rock bolt piles <i>in situ</i> has better or equal environmental outcomes. On this basis, removing them would not be ALARP.	No applicable
Engineering			
Limit seabed disturbance during GEP removal to that required to remove the GEP	Accept	By limiting the area of seabed disturbance to only that required to remove the GEP, unnecessary seabed disturbance from excessive sediment removal is avoided.	PS 9.2
Separate			
Do not use ROV close to, or on, the seabed.	Reject	Control is not considered feasible. The use of ROV (including working close and landing on the seabed) is critical as the ROV is the main tool used to guide and manipulate equipment during GEP removal. ROV usage is already limited to only that required to conduct the work effectively and safely. Due to visibility and operational issues ROV work on or close to the seabed is avoided unless necessary.	Not applicable
Administrative			
Conduct an as left survey to confirm the condition of the seabed following GEP removal.	Accept	Conducting an as left survey will confirm the condition of the seabed and ensure that all parts of the GEP have been recovered.	PS 9.3
Review of existing survey data by a suitably qualified marine archaeologist to inform areas for laydown of supporting equipment to avoid or where not possible, minimise physical impacts to cultural heritage areas or prospective areas.	Accept	Review of data by suitably qualified marine archaeologist will inform potential exclusion or avoidance areas for seabed disturbance. Implementing this process will protect and minimise any physical impacts to underwater cultural heritage. Additionally, this process is not inconsistent with the draft guidelines for working in the near and offshore environment to protect Underwater Cultural Heritage (DCCEEW, 2023)	PS 17.1

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Unexpected finds of potential Underwater Cultural Heritage ¹¹ sites/features, including First Nations UCH, are managed in accordance with an Unexpected Finds Procedure set out in Section 11.4 .	Accept	Allows management of new finds in accordance with legislative requirements (including <i>Underwater Cultural Heritage Guidance for Offshore Developments and the DRAFT Guidelines to Protect Underwater Cultural Heritage</i> under the <i>UCH Act</i>), expert advice and community expectations.	PS 17.2
Report any potential underwater cultural heritage finds to relevant stakeholders and authorities in accordance with the Unexpected Finds Procedure, <i>Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018</i> and the ATSIHP Act	Accept	Meets legislative requirements and community expectations.	PS 17.3
Relevant vessel crew and ROV operators will be advised in an induction of the potential to encounter UCH and requirement to follow the Unexpected Finds Procedure (C 17.2).	Accept	Ensures workforce are suitably aware of legal and process requirements for managing cultural features and heritage values.	PS 17.4

7.8.4.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified a range of controls (**Table 7-17**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the impacts from seabed disturbance to ALARP.

Woodside considers the control measures described above are appropriate to reduce the potential impacts from seabed disturbance during the petroleum activity and long term from proposed abandonment *in situ* of eight partially removed rock bolts. Additional reasonable control measures were identified in **Table 7-17** to further reduce impacts but rejected since the associated cost and sacrifice was grossly disproportionate to any benefit. The impacts are therefore considered reduced to ALARP.

7.8.5 Demonstration of Acceptability

Seabed impacts during GEP removal are not expected to result in potential impacts greater than temporary and minor disturbance to seabed habitat. Seabed impacts due to long term rock bolt piles left *in situ* are expected to be minor. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated in **Table 7-17**.

No concerns or objections regarding seabed disturbance have been raised by relevant persons. The impact is not inconsistent with the principles of ESD (as defined under the EPBC Act). Woodside has considered information contained in recovery plans and threat abatement plans (**Section 9**). The environmental impacts meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the impact to be managed to an acceptable level.

¹¹ Underwater Cultural Heritage is defined as any trace of human existence that has a cultural, historical or archaeological character and is located underwater, in accordance with the UCH Act.

7.8.6 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
<p>EPO 9 No impacts to benthic habitats greater than a severity level of 2¹² within the Operational Area during the petroleum activity.</p>	<p>C 9.1 Compliance with the Environmental Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</p>	<p>refer to PS 2.1</p>	<p>refer to MC 2.2.1</p>
	<p>C 9.2 Limit seabed disturbance during GEP removal to that required to remove the GEP.</p>	<p>PS 9.2 Seabed disturbance during GEP removal, including any sediment removed during deburial, limited to that reasonably required to remove the GEP (as determined by engineering analysis).</p>	<p>MC 9.2.1 Records demonstrate that removal activities are conducted in accordance with engineered design.</p>
	<p>C 9.3 Conduct an as left survey to confirm the condition of the seabed following GEP removal.</p>	<p>PS 9.3 An as-left survey of the GEP footprint including rock bolt piles will be completed to verify that the GEP has been completely removed and seabed disturbance limited.</p>	<p>MC 9.3.1 Records demonstrate that an as left survey of the GEP including rock bolt piles footprint has been completed and all sections of the GEP recovered</p>
<p>EPO 17 Avoid, or where not possible, minimise impacts to cultural features.</p>	<p>C 17.1 Review of existing survey data by a suitably qualified marine archaeologist to inform areas for laydown of supporting equipment to avoid or where not possible, minimise physical impacts to cultural features and prospective areas.</p>	<p>PS 17.1 Existing survey data reviewed by a suitably qualified marine archaeologist to identify cultural features and prospective areas.</p>	<p>MC 17.1.1 Records demonstrate review undertaken by a suitably qualified marine archaeologist.</p>
	<p>C 17.2 Unexpected finds of potential Underwater Cultural Heritage¹³ sites/features, including First Nations UCH, are managed in accordance with an Unexpected Finds Procedure set out in Section 11.4.</p>	<p>PS 17.2 In the event that an Underwater Cultural Heritage site or feature is identified, implement an Unexpected Finds Procedure set out in Section 11.4.</p>	<p>MC 17.2.1 No non-compliance with the Unexpected Finds Procedure.</p>

¹² Defined as 'Measurable but limited impact (< 1 year) on marine environment, limited community impact (< 1 month)'

¹³ Underwater Cultural Heritage is defined as any trace of human existence that has a cultural, historical or archaeological character and is located underwater, in accordance with the UCH Act.

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
	<p>C 17.3 Report any potential UCH finds to relevant stakeholders and authorities in accordance with the Unexpected Finds Procedure, <i>Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018</i> and the ATSIHP Act.</p>	<p>PS 17.3.1 Report any finds of potential UCH in accordance with the Unexpected Finds Procedure (Section 7.6) including to the Australasian Underwater Cultural Heritage Database.</p>	<p>MC 17.3.1 Records of potential UCH finds reported to relevant authorities and stakeholders.</p>
	<p>C 17.4 Relevant vessel crew and ROV operators will be advised in an induction of the potential to encounter UCH, and of their requirement to follow the Unexpected Finds Procedure (C 17.2).</p>	<p>PS 17.4.1 Relevant vessel crew (including ROV operators) are made aware of the requirements of the Unexpected Finds Procedure through an induction.</p>	<p>MC 17.4.1 Records demonstrate vessel crew are made aware of potential to encounter UCH.</p>

8 Environmental Risk Assessment and Evaluation: Unplanned Events

The purpose of this section is to address the requirements of Regulations 13(5) and 13(6) of the Environment Regulations by assessing and evaluating all the identified impacts and risks associated with the petroleum activity and associated control measures that will be applied to reduce the impacts and risks to ALARP and an acceptable level. This section presents the environmental impacts and risks associated with unplanned events of the petroleum activity.

Table 8-1 summarises the impact and risk analysis for the aspects associated with the unplanned events. A comprehensive risk and impact assessment for each of the unplanned events, and subsequent control measures proposed by Woodside to reduce the risk and impacts to ALARP and acceptable levels, are detailed in the subsections.

Table 8-1: Summary of the Environmental Risk Analysis For Unplanned Events

Aspect	Environmental										Socio-economic			Risk Assessment & Evaluation			
	Marine Mammals	Marine Reptiles	Fish	Seabirds / Shorebirds	Seabed / Benthic Habitat	Water Quality	Air Quality	Marine Protected Areas	Key Ecological Features	Commercial Fisheries	Shipping	Tourism / Recreation	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Acceptability	
Hydrocarbon Release from Vessel Collision or Bunkering Incident – Section 8.2																	
Surface release of MDO from a project vessel as a result of an external impact (vessel collision) which ruptures an MDO tank.	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	100	0.1	10	Tolerable	
Release of MDO during a bunkering incident.	X	X	X	X		X			X				10	0.3	3	Tolerable	
Marine Fauna Interaction – Section 8.2																	
Accidental collision between project vessel and marine fauna.	X	X											30	0.1	3	Tolerable	
Introduction of Invasive Marine Species – Section 8.3																	
Movement of project vessels and immersible equipment from known high invasive marine species risk areas.					X				X	X		X	100	0.1	10	Tolerable	
Unplanned Spills of Chemicals and Hydrocarbons – Section 8.4																	
Minor spills and leaks of chemicals and hydrocarbons on the vessel deck reaching the marine environment and from subsea equipment (such as ROVs).	X	X	X	X	X	X			X				10	0.3	3	Tolerable	
Loss of Solid Hazardous and Non-hazardous Wastes (including Dropped Objects) – Section 8.5																	
Accidental loss of waste (hazardous and non-hazardous) to the marine environment	X	X	X	X	X	X			X				10	0.3	3	Tolerable	
Dropped objects resulting in disturbance to benthic habitats					X				X				10	0.3	3	Tolerable	

8.1 Quantitative Spill Risk Assessment Methodology

The worst-case credible release scenario for this EP is defined as a vessel collision resulting in the release of marine diesel into the marine environment and is presented in **Section 8.2**.

Quantitative hydrocarbon spill modelling was performed by RPS (2022) on the worst-case credible release scenario using a three-dimensional (3D) hydrocarbon spill trajectory and weathering model, SIMAP (Spill Impact Mapping and Analysis Program). SIMAP is designed to simulate the transport, spreading and weathering of specific hydrocarbon types under the influence of changing meteorological and oceanographic forces.

The stochastic model within SIMAP performs a large number of simulations for a given release site, randomly varying the release time for each simulation. The model uses the spill time to select samples of current and wind data from a long time series of wind and current data. Hence, the transport and weathering of each slick will be subject to a different sample of wind and current conditions. More simulations will tend to use the most commonly occurring conditions, while conditions that are more unusual will be represented less frequently.

Results of the replicate simulations are statistically analysed and mapped to define contours of percentage probability of contact at identified thresholds around the hydrocarbon release point. The stochastic approach captures a wide range of potential weathering outcomes under varying environmental conditions, which is reflected in the aggregated spatial outcomes showing the areas that might be affected by sea surface and subsurface hydrocarbons.

The modelling outcomes are presented in **Section 8.2** and provide a conservative understanding of where a large-scale marine diesel release could travel in any metocean condition. The modelling does not consider any of the spill prevention, mitigation and response capabilities that would be implemented in response to the spill. Therefore, the modelling results represent the maximum extent that may be affected.

A 1,000 m³ marine diesel release was modelled at the PLEM (closest location of project vessel use within the Operational Area) for summer, winter and transitional seasons and is considered appropriate, although conservative, for informing the approximate spatial extent of potential impacts from a worst-case credible release from a vessel collision event during the petroleum activity.

Environmental receptors selected for the modelling are chosen based on protected area status, sensitivity of habitats to impact, societal values. **Appendix H** presents the locations of the environmental receptors used in the modelling.

8.1.1 Worst-case Hydrocarbon Spill Scenario

To determine potential impacts of an unplanned hydrocarbon release, representative worst-case scenarios (in terms of volume and location) were assessed. The credible worst case hydrocarbon spill scenario that could occur as a result of an unplanned event during the petroleum activity has been summarised in **Table 8-3**.

Table 8-2: Summary of worst-case hydrocarbon spill scenarios

Worst-case Scenario	Number of spill simulations	Hydrocarbon type	Release type and Location	Total spill volume (m ³)	Release duration
Vessel collision	300*	Marine diesel	Surface release	1,000	Instantaneous

* 100 runs in each season – summer (October to March), transitional (April and September) and winter (May to August)

8.1.2 Hydrocarbon Properties

The physical characteristics of marine diesel as used in the hydrocarbon spill modelling studies are summarised in **Table 8-3** and **Table 8-4**. Marine diesel is a Group II oil (light-persistent) based on categorisation and classification by International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation (2011a). It has a density of 829.1 kg/m³ (API of 37.6) and a low pour point of -14 °C.

Table 8-3: Summary of physical properties of marine diesel (RPS 2022)

Characteristic	Marine Diesel
Density (kg/m ³)	829.1 (at 25 °C)

Characteristic	Marine Diesel
API	37.6
Dynamic Viscosity (cP)	4.0 (at 25 °C)
Pour Point (°C)	-14
Wax Content (%)	-
Asphaltenes (%)	-
Hydrocarbon Property Category	Group 2
Hydrocarbon Property Classification	Light persistent

Table 8-4: Boiling point ranges for marine diesel

Oil Type	Component	Volatile (%)	Semi-volatile (%)	Low Volatility (%)	Residual (%)
	Boiling Point (°C)	<180 (C ₄ -C ₁₀)	180-260 (C ₁₁ -C ₁₅)	260-380 (C ₁₆ -C ₂₀)	>380 >C ₂₀
Marine diesel	% total	6.0	34.6	54.4	5.0

8.1.3 Hydrocarbon Exposure Values

As described in **Section 4.2**, the spatial extent of the EMBA has been derived using stochastic hydrocarbon fate and transport modelling of the worst-case credible release scenario. To present this large amount of simulated data in a meaningful way and to inform the impact and risk assessment and environmental management actions, appropriate hydrocarbon exposure values were applied to each of the hydrocarbon components. NOPSEMA (2019) recommends selecting hydrocarbon exposure values that broadly reflect the range of consequences that could occur at various concentrations.

The EMBA presented in **Figure 4-1** was defined using exposure thresholds values presented in **Table 8-5**.

Table 8-5: Summary of exposure thresholds used to define the EMBA

Hydrocarbon Component	Units	EMBA Exposure Value
Surface hydrocarbons	g/m ²	1
Shoreline hydrocarbons	g/m ²	10
Entrained hydrocarbons	ppb	100
Dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons	ppb	50

As the weathering of different components of hydrocarbons (surface, entrained and dissolved) differs due to the influence of the metocean conditions, the EMBA combines the potential spatial extent of the different hydrocarbon components. The EMBA also includes areas that are predicted to experience shoreline contact with hydrocarbons above threshold concentrations.

The EMBA covers a larger area than the area that is likely to be affected during any single spill event, as the model was run for a variety of weather and metocean conditions, and the EMBA represents the total extent of all the locations where hydrocarbon thresholds could be exceeded from all modelling runs. Furthermore, as the weathering of different fates of hydrocarbons (surface, entrained and dissolved) differs due to the influence of the metocean transport mechanism, a different EMBA is presented for each fate. These EMBA together define the spatial extent

for the existing environment, which is described in **Section 4**. Hydrocarbon contact below the defined thresholds may occur outside the EMBA and socio-cultural EMBA; however, the effects of these low exposure values will be limited to temporary exceedance of water quality triggers.

Table 8-6 presents justification for the exposure thresholds used to define the EMBA. The table also details how different exposure threshold values are relevant to the impact assessment for an MDO release. (**Section 8.2.4**).

Table 8-6: Descriptions of hydrocarbon exposure thresholds

Exposure Levels	Threshold Exposure Value	Description
Surface Hydrocarbons		
Low	1 g/m ²	It is recognised that 1 g/m ² represents the practical limit of observing hydrocarbon sheens in the marine environment. This exposure value is below the levels that would cause ecological impacts but is considered relevant to approximate the area of effect to socio-economic receptors. This exposure value has been used to define the spatial extent of the EMBA from surface hydrocarbons
Moderate	10 g/m ²	This value is considered appropriate to assess ecological impact risk, as it is the estimate for the minimum thickness of oil that will result in harm to seabirds through ingestion from preening of contaminated feathers, or the loss of thermal protection of their feathers. This has been estimated by at 10 to 25 g/m ² (French-McCay, 2009; Koops et al., 2004). Furthermore, based on literature reviews on aquatic birds and marine mammals (Clark, 1984; Engelhardt, 1983; Geraci, 1988; Jenssen, 1994), the exposure value for harmful impacts is 10 g/m ² . This exposure value is used to determine the risk of exposure that can cause adverse impact to turtles, seasnakes, marine mammals and seabirds. This threshold was selected as a reasonable and conservative value to apply to the risk evaluation with respect to surface hydrocarbons.
High	50 g/m ²	This high exposure value for surface oil is above the minimum threshold observed to cause ecological effect. At this concentration surface hydrocarbons would be clearly visible on the sea surface.
Shoreline Hydrocarbons		
Low	10 g/m ²	This low exposure value defines the area for potential socio-economic impacts (for example, reduction in aesthetic value of the area). This exposure value has been used to define the spatial extent of the EMBA from shoreline hydrocarbons.
Moderate	100 g/m ²	The concentration for exposure to hydrocarbons stranded on shorelines is derived from levels likely to cause adverse impacts to intertidal habitats and associated fauna. Studies have reported oil thicknesses of 0.1 mm (100 g/m ²) as the lethal exposure values for benthic epifaunal invertebrates on intertidal habitats (rock, artificial or human-made) and in intertidal sediments (mud, silt, sand and gravel) (French McCay, 2004; French McCay et al., 2003; French-McCay, 2009). It is also the impact threshold assumed for oiling of birds (French McCay, 2004). This exposure value has been used to inform the risk evaluation with respect to accumulated shoreline hydrocarbons and the threshold for shoreline response, based on possible clean-up options.
High	1,000 g/m ²	This high exposure value predicts the area likely to require intensive clean-up effort.
Entrained Hydrocarbons		
Low	10 ppb	Total submerged hydrocarbons, also referred to as 'total water-accommodated fraction' or entrained hydrocarbons, encompass oil droplets in the water column. Much of the published

Exposure Levels	Threshold Exposure Value	Description
		<p>scientific literature does not provide sufficient information to determine if toxicity is caused by the dissolved or the entrained hydrocarbon component, but rather the toxicity of total submerged hydrocarbons. Variation in the methodology of the water-accommodated fraction may account for much of the observed wide variation in reported threshold values, which also depend on the test organism, duration of exposure, oil type and the initial oil concentration.</p> <p>The 10 ppb exposure value represents the very lowest concentration and corresponds with the lowest trigger levels for total hydrocarbons in water recommended in the <i>Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality: Volume 1 - the Guidelines</i> (Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council and Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand, 2000a).</p>
Moderate	100 ppb	<p>This exposure value is considered conservative in terms of potential sub-lethal impacts to most species and lethal impacts to sensitive species based on literature for toxicity testing.</p> <p>Total oil toxicity acute effects of total oil as LC50 for molluscs range from 500 to 2000 ppb. A wider range of LC50 values have been reported for species of crustacea and fish from 100 to 258,000,000 ppb (Clark et al., 2001; Gulec et al., 1997; Gulec and Holdway, 2000) and 45 to 465,000,000 ppb (Barron et al., 2004; Gulec and Holdway, 2000) respectively.</p> <p>This exposure value has been used to define the spatial extent of the EMBA from total submerged hydrocarbons and used to describe environmental sensitivities within the EMBA. This exposure value has been used to inform the risk evaluation with respect to entrained hydrocarbons and used to describe environmental sensitivities within the EMBA.</p>
Dissolved Aromatic Hydrocarbons		
Low	10 ppb	<p>This low exposure value establishes the planning area for scientific monitoring (based on potential for exceeding water quality triggers).</p>
Moderate	50 ppb	<p>This exposure value approximates toxic effects, particularly sub-lethal effects to sensitive species (NOPSEMA, 2019). French-McCay et al. (2002) indicates an average 96-hour LC50 of around 50 ppb could serve as an acute lethal threshold. For most marine organisms, a concentration of between 50 and 400 ppb is considered to be more appropriate for risk evaluation.</p> <p>This exposure value has been used to inform the risk evaluation with respect to dissolved hydrocarbons and used to describe environmental sensitivities within the EMBA.</p>

8.1.4 Scientific Monitoring

A planning area for scientific monitoring is defined with reference to the low-exposure entrained value of 10 ppb detailed in *Oil Spill Modelling* (NOPSEMA, 2019). This low exposure threshold is based on the potential for exceeding water quality triggers.

The scientific environmental monitoring program would be activated in accordance with the petroleum activity OPEP, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors. A scientific monitoring program would be activated following a Level 2 or Level 3 unplanned hydrocarbon release, or any release event that has the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors (as described further in **Section 10.4.6**)

8.2 Hydrocarbon Release from Vessel Collision or Bunkering Incident

8.2.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Unplanned surface release of marine diesel oil	Surface release of MDO from a project vessel as a result of an external impact (vessel collision) which ruptures an MDO tank.	Temporary and localised reduction in water quality with potential for toxicity effects to marine fauna and flora, oiling of offshore, nearshore and shoreline habitats.	100	0.1	10	Type A Lower Order Risk	Tolerable
	Release of MDO during a bunkering incident.	Impacts to socio-economic receptors.	10	0.3	3	Type A Lower Order Risk	Tolerable

8.2.2 Source of Hazard

8.2.2.1 Surface Release of Marine Diesel Oil from a Project Vessel as a Result of an External Impact (Vessel Collision) Which Ruptures a Marine Diesel Oil Tank

Project vessel fuel oil capacities are presented in **Section 3.10**. MDO on the project vessels is distributed into multiple single tanks on the project vessels. The largest single fuel tank is 1,000 m³ on a project vessel used for infrastructure removal activities (**Section 3.10**) and presents the maximum credible release volume that could be released in the event of a vessel collision. A 1,000 m³ marine diesel release was modelled at the PLEM. During the as-left survey a hydrocarbon release could occur closer to the coastline (at the State / Commonwealth waters boundary) as a result of vessel collision. However, the project vessel used for the as-left survey has a single fuel tank volume of 250 m³ (**Section 3.10**), substantially lower than the project vessel used for GEP removal and recovery activities. Therefore, the release from of 1,000 m³ of MDO at the PLEM is considered the worst case MDO release for this EP.

The likelihood of a vessel collision is unlikely, given slow-moving vessel operations associated with the petroleum activity as well as the controls in place to prevent collision at sea.

Project vessels presence will result in a navigational hazard for other marine users within the immediate area of the vessel, as detailed in **Section 7.1**. A review of the potentially active commercial fisheries (**Section 4.8.2**) along with consultation feedback (**Section 5**), determines it unlikely there will be active commercial fishing in the area. In addition, there are no recognised shipping routes in or near the Operational Area, with the nearest shipping fairway designated by AMSA located more than 80 km to the north-west (**Section 4.8.6**). Analysis of shipping traffic data indicates commercial vessels do use the general area.

All project vessels will use marine diesel as fuel, with no use of heavy or intermediate fuel oils.

Industry Experience

Registered vessels or foreign flag vessels in Australian waters are required to report events to the Australian Transport Safety Bureau (ATSB), AMSA or Australian Search and Rescue (AusSAR).

From a review of the ATSB marine safety and investigation reports, one vessel collision occurred in 2011/12 that resulted in a spill of 25–30 L of oil into the marine environment as a result of a collision between a tug and support vessel off Barrow Island. Two other vessel collisions occurred in 2010, one in the port of Dampier, where a support vessel collided with a barge being towed. Minor damage was reported and no significant injury to personnel or pollution occurred. The second 2010 vessel collision involved a vessel under pilot control in port connecting with a vessel alongside a wharf, causing it to sink. No reported pollution resulted from the sunken vessel. These incidents demonstrate the likelihood of only minor volumes of hydrocarbons being released during the highly unlikely event of a vessel collision.

From 2010 to 2011, the ATSB's annual publication defines the individual safety action factors identified in marine accidents and incidents: 42% related to navigation action (2011). Of those, 15% related to poor communication and 42% related to poor monitoring, checking and documentation (ATSB, 2011). The majority of these related to the grounding instances.

Credible Scenarios

For a vessel collision to result in the worst-case scenario of a hydrocarbon spill potentially impacting an environmental receptor, several factors must align as follows:

- The identified causes of vessel interaction must result in a collision.
- The collision must have enough force to penetrate the vessel hull.
- The collision must be in the exact location of the fuel tank.
- The fuel tank must be full, or at least of volume which is higher than the point of penetration.

It is highly unlikely that the full volume of the largest storage tank on a support vessel would be lost.

8.2.2.2 Release of Marine Diesel Oil due to Leaking or Ruptured Bunker Transfer Equipment

Bunkering of marine diesel between support vessels and the CSV as well as the possible refuelling of cranes, helicopters and other equipment may take place on the project vessels during the petroleum activity. Bunkering incidents may occur as the result of a damaged refuelling hose, coupling failures, loss of connection, vessel collision or loss of vessel position.

Three credible scenarios for the loss of containment of marine diesel during bunkering operations have been identified:

- Partial or total failure of a bulk transfer hose or fittings during bunkering, due to operational stress or other integrity issues could spill marine diesel to the deck and/or into the marine environment. This would be in the order of less than 200 L, based on the likely volume of a bulk transfer hose (assuming a failure of the dry break and complete loss of hose volume).
- Partial or total failure of a bulk transfer hose or fittings during bunkering, combined with a failure in procedure to shutoff fuel pumps, for a period of up to five minutes, resulting in approximately 50 m³ marine diesel lost to the deck and/or into the marine environment.
- Partial or total failure of a bulk transfer hose or fittings during helicopter refuelling could spill aviation jet fuel to the helicopter deck and/or into the marine environment. All helicopter refuelling activities are closely supervised and leaks on the helideck are considered to be easily detectable. In the event of a leak, transfer would cease immediately. The credible volume of such a release during helicopter refuelling would be in the order of <100 L.

The guidance provided by AMSA (2015) for a bunkering spill under continuous supervision is considered appropriate, given bunkering will be constantly supervised. The maximum credible release volume during refuelling is calculated as transfer rate multiplied by 15 minutes of flow. The detection time of 15 minutes is seen as conservative but applicable after failure of multiple barriers followed by manual detection and isolation of the fuel supply. Based on an expected pumping rate of 150 m³/hour and a conservative time of 15 minutes to shut down the pumping operation once the fuel spill had been identified, a total release volume of around 37.5 m³ is proposed as the worst-case credible volume for a bunkering incident.

8.2.3 Stochastic Oil Spill Modelling Results

The low viscosity (4 cP) indicates marine diesel will spread quickly when released and will form a thin to low thickness film on the sea surface, increasing the rate of evaporation. Generally, about 6.0% of the marine diesel mass should evaporate within the first 12 hours (BP < 180 °C).

About 40.6% of the marine diesel mass should evaporate within the first 24 hours (180 °C < BP < 265 °C). After several days 95% of the marine diesel mass should evaporate (265 °C < BP < 380°C). Around 5% (by mass) of marine diesel will not evaporate at atmospheric temperatures and will persist in the environment. An indicative weathering plot of marine diesel is provided as **Figure 8-1**, with the characteristics summarised in **Table 8-3** and **Table 8-4**.

Some heavy components contained in marine diesel have a strong tendency to physically entrain into the upper water column in the presence of moderate winds (in other words, > 12 knots) and breaking waves, but can re-float

to the surface if these energies abate.

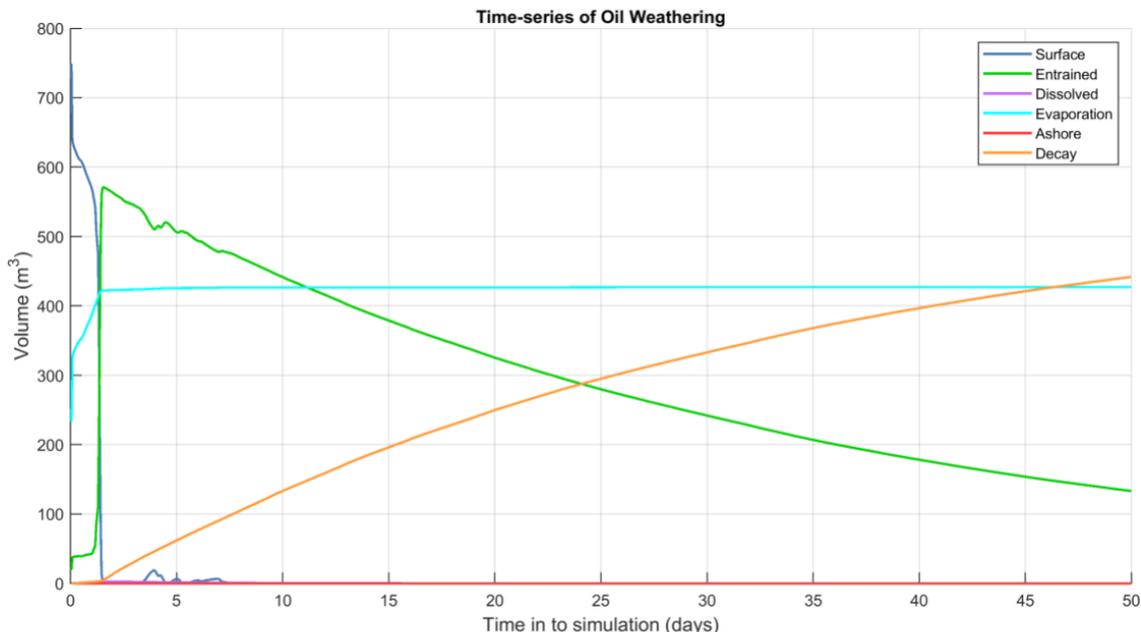


Figure 8-1: Predicted weathering and fates graph for the simulation that led to the largest volume of oil ashore (from RPS, 2022)

8.2.3.1 Environment that May Be Affected

The EMBA for the worst-case MDO release described in **Table 8-2**, is presented in **Figure 4-1**. The outer extent of the EMBA is derived from the oil spill modelling defined using the hydrocarbon exposure thresholds in **Table 8-5** and is based on the combined area of contact for all hydrocarbon components (surface, shoreline dissolved and entrained hydrocarbons). The modelling results below are presented for each hydrocarbon component at the hydrocarbon exposure thresholds defined below.

8.2.3.2 Surface Hydrocarbons

Exposure Thresholds	Units
Low Exposure (> 1 g/m ²)	Surface hydrocarbons at the low exposure value are predicted to travel up to 123 km to the northeast and up to 90 km to the southwest of the release location. Receptors with the potential to be contacted at the low exposure value are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gascoyne Australian Marine Park (AMP) • Ningaloo AMP • Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula KEF • Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef KEF • Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF • Muiron Islands Marine Management Area (MMA) • Western Australia State Waters
Moderate Exposure (> 10 g/m ²)	Surface hydrocarbons at the moderate exposure value are predicted to travel up to 57 km to the southwest of the release location. Receptors with the potential to be contacted at the moderate exposure value are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula KEF • Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF.

Exposure Thresholds	Units
High Exposure ($> 50 \text{ g/m}^2$)	Surface hydrocarbons at the high exposure value are predicted to travel up to 27 km to the northeast of the release location. No receptors are contacted at this threshold.

Table 8-7: Summary of sensitive receptors exposed to surface hydrocarbons from a worst-case marine diesel spill (vessel collision) for low, moderate and high surface hydrocarbon exposure thresholds

Receptor	Probability of Surface Hydrocarbon Exposure (%)			Minimum Time before Surface Hydrocarbon Exposure (days)		
	Low	Moderate	High	Low	Moderate	High
Gascoyne AMP	1	NC	NC	3.54	NC	NC
Ningaloo AMP	2	NC	NC	2.5	NC	NC
Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula KEF	17	3	NC	0.63	1.33	NC
Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef KEF	2	NC	NC	2.5	NC	NC
Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF	21	1	NC	0.38	0.5	NC
Muiron Islands MMA	1	NC	NC	1.88	NC	NC
Western Australia State Waters	1	NC	NC	1.79	NC	NC

8.2.3.3 Shoreline Accumulated Hydrocarbons

Exposure Thresholds	Units
Low Exposure ($\geq 10 \text{ g/m}^2$)	The probability of shoreline-accumulated hydrocarbons at the low threshold is 2% (summer), 1% (transitional) and 4% (winter) and may occur at Exmouth, Flat Island, Muiron Islands and Peak Island. The minimum time before oil accumulation at or above the low threshold ranged between two days (winter) at the Muiron Islands and 5.5 days (transitional) at Peak Islands. The maximum shoreline accumulation was 15.9 m^3 during the summer season at Exmouth.
Moderate Exposure ($\geq 100 \text{ g/m}^2$)	Shoreline-accumulated hydrocarbons at or above the moderate exposure value were predicted to occur only at Exmouth and Muiron Islands at a probability of 1%. The maximum shoreline oil length is 3 km at Exmouth.
High Exposure ($\geq 1,000 \text{ g/m}^2$)	Shoreline-accumulated hydrocarbons are not predicted at the high exposure value.

Table 8-8: Summary of sensitive receptors with the potential to be contacted at the low and moderate Shoreline Accumulation thresholds

Receptor	Maximum probability of shoreline loading (%)		Minimum time before shoreline accumulation (days)		Volume on shoreline (m ³)	Maximum length of shoreline contacted (km)	
	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Peak	Low	Moderate
Exmouth	1	1	4.63	4.96	15.9	24	3
Flat Island	1	NC	4.79	NC	0.2	1	NC
Muiron Islands	3	1	1.96	5.5	3.1	6	1
Peak Island	2	NC	3.50	NC	0.4	1	NC

8.2.3.4 Dissolved Hydrocarbons

Exposure Thresholds	Units
Low Exposure (≥ 10 ppb)	No contact at the low exposure threshold was predicted.
Moderate Exposure (≥ 50 ppb)	Dissolved hydrocarbons at the moderate exposure value were predicted to travel up to 38 km to the northeast and 34 km to the southwest of the release location.

Table 8-9: Summary of sensitive receptors with the Potential to be Contacted at the Moderate Dissolved Hydrocarbon Exposure Thresholds

Receptor	Maximum instantaneous dissolved hydrocarbon concentration (ppb)	Probability of instantaneous dissolved hydrocarbon exposure
Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula KEF	72	1
Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour KEF	367	48
Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF	58	1

8.2.3.5 Entrained Hydrocarbons

Exposure Thresholds	Units
Low Exposure (≥ 10 ppb)	No contact at the low exposure threshold was predicted.
Moderate Exposure (≥ 100 ppb)	Entrained hydrocarbons at the moderate exposure value were predicted to travel up to 454 km to the southwest, and 386 km to the southwest of the release location.

Table 8-10: Summary of sensitive receptors with the Potential to be Contacted at the Moderate Entrained Hydrocarbon Exposure Thresholds

Receptor	Maximum instantaneous entrained hydrocarbon concentration (ppb)	Probability of instantaneous entrained hydrocarbon exposure
Gascoyne AMP	1007	24
Montebello AMP	851	6
Ningaloo AMP	1321	24
Cape Range	897	5
Glomar Shoals KEF	145	2
Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula KEF	3477	40
Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour KEF	29426	96
Exmouth Plateau KEF	362	5
Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef KEF	1772	24
Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF	4690	31
Barrow Island MMA	237	1
Muiron Islands MMA	1481	14
Barrow Island Marine Park	149	1
Ningaloo Marine Park	1012	15
Tryal Rocks	559	5
Ningaloo Reef	718	5
Exmouth Reef	105	1
Dailey Shoal	163	2
Western Australia State Waters	1,631	15

8.2.4 Environmental Impact Assessment

The environmental impact assessment below is based on the worst-case marine diesel spill from a vessel collision. A marine diesel spill from a bunkering incident is similar in nature to the vessel collision scenario (same release location and hydrocarbon type) but substantially smaller in scale (release volume is approximately 4% of the vessel collision scenario).

The potential impacts of surface, shoreline, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons on sensitive receptors occurring within the EMBA, and along the stretch of coastline where shoreline accumulation of hydrocarbons above 10 g/m² could occur from a worst-case MDO release, is provided in **Table 8-11**.

A worst-case MDO release to the marine environment would result in a localised and temporary reduction in water quality in the upper surface waters of the water column. While MDOs are generally considered to be non-persistent oils, they are a small percentage by volume of hydrocarbons that are classified as persistent (refer **Section 8.1.2**).

When released at sea, MDO will spread and thin out quickly and more than half of the volume can be lost to evaporation. There is a low probability (1%) of relatively low volumes (<16 m³) reaching the Ningaloo/Exmouth shoreline at about five days at the moderate threshold (refer **Table 8-7**).

A number of BIAs overlap the EMBA (identified in **Section 4.7.2**). The impacts to these species have been discussed in **Table 8-11**.

Deteriorating water quality and chemical and terrestrial discharge is identified as a potential threat to turtles in the marine turtle recovery plan, and recovery plans / conservation management plans for some bird and shark species (**Table 4-12**). Habitat modification, degradation and disruption, pollution and loss of habitat are also identified as threats to sharks, birds, cetaceans and turtles in conservation management plans. Given the location of the release and worst-case credible release volume, there is the potential for modification to or a decrease in the availability of quality habitat (shorelines and subsurface) for a period. However, given the low persistence of MDO, high evaporation and low stickiness, the quality of habitat will recover over a period of one to three years.

The Gascoyne, Montebello and Ningaloo AMPs are within the EMBA and have the potential to receive concentrations of entrained oil (at 100 ppb). Potential impacts may include impacts to benthic fauna and habitats and associated impacts to demersal fish populations and reduced biodiversity. However, given the low maximum concentrations reaching the AMPs, it is not anticipated that the AMP values detailed in **Appendix D**, will be compromised.

A worst-case release of MDO from a vessel collision has the potential to have an impact to the environment within the EMBA, lasting a period of one to three years. Given the extent, the worst-case severity is considered to be substantial.

Table 8-11: Impacts of a 1000 m³ Marine Diesel (MDO) Release on Sensitive Receptors

Receptor	Impacts of a 1000m ³ MDO release on sensitive receptors
Marine Fauna	
Plankton (including zooplankton; coral larvae and benthic invertebrates)	<p>Plankton could include the eggs and larvae of marine invertebrates (including coral) and fish. Physical contact of small hydrocarbon droplets may impair plankton mobility, feeding and respiration.</p> <p>There is potential for localised mortality of plankton due to reduced water quality and toxicity.</p> <p>The likelihood of impacts to plankton would be determined by the extent and timing of the spill; for example, hard coral spawning occurs primarily in March/April, so there is a heightened potential for impacts to coral eggs and larvae to occur during this period.</p> <p>The different life stages of plankton often show widely different tolerances and reactions to oil pollution (Harrison, 1999). Usually the eggs, larval and juvenile stages will be more susceptible than the adults. Surface and entrained oil could impact fish eggs and larvae due to entrainment in surface slicks. However, fish eggs and larvae are highly dispersive and are carried significant distances by ocean currents. Any impacts to fish eggs and larvae are not anticipated to significantly impact on fish populations.</p> <p>The abundance and diversity of epi-benthic invertebrates is likely to be highest in shallow subtidal habitats such as hard corals, seagrasses and macroalgae, which are present along the Ningaloo coastline.</p>
Fish, sharks and rays (including commercial species)	<p>A whale shark foraging BIA lies over the Operational Area and a BIA for aggregation events off the Ningaloo coast is around 25 km from the Operational Area and within the EMBA. Whale sharks are oceanic, but also come into shallower coastal waters to feed in surface waters which often coincide with specific productivity events that are a focus of feeding for the animals.</p> <p>Whale sharks feed on plankton, krill and fish bait near or on the water surface and they are often observed swimming near the surface during seasonal aggregations. It is possible they may come into direct contact with surface hydrocarbons or hydrocarbons in the water column during their known aggregation around Ningaloo coast.</p> <p>The most likely impact to fish, shark and rays is from the dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons or entrained hydrocarbon droplets, particularly when through the pathways of ingestion or the coating of gill structures. This could lead to respiratory problems (reduction in oxygen exchange efficiency) or an accumulation of hydrocarbons in tissues.</p> <p>The shallower intertidal reef areas around the Ningaloo Reef and Muiron Islands are considered to include fish habitats most sensitive to surface oil. Potential direct impacts may include gill contamination, enlarged livers, fin erosion, metabolic stress, reduced production survival of eggs and larvae and reduced survival and growth of recruits (Giari et al., 2012; Theodorakis et al., 2012).</p> <p>Near the sea surface, fish are likely to be able to detect and avoid contact with surface slicks and as a result, fish mortalities rarely occur in open waters from floating oils (Scholz et al., 1992; Kennish, 1997). Pelagic fish species are therefore generally not highly susceptible to impacts from hydrocarbon spills. Demersal fish species living and feeding on or near the seabed in deeper waters are not likely to be affected by surface and entrained oil in open waters. Likewise, most reef fish are expected to occur at water depths significant enough to be unaffected by surface oil, whereas reef fish in shallow waters (<10 m) and sheltered embayments are at greatest risk from surface oil (Law et al., 2011), particularly if they are territorial and unlikely to leave their habitat.</p> <p>While fish, sharks and rays do not generally break the sea surface, individuals may feed near the surface for short periods. The probability of prolonged exposure to a surface slick by fish, shark and ray species is unlikely.</p>
Marine mammals	<p>Twelve marine mammals were identified by the EPBC Protected Matters search for the EMBA (Section 4.7.1). BIAs overlapping the EMBA include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • humpback whale – migration (north and south) and resting

Receptor	Impacts of a 1000m3 MDO release on sensitive receptors
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pygmy blue whale – foraging, migration and distribution • dugong – breeding, foraging (high density seagrass beds), nursing and calving. <p>Humpback whale migration in this region is characterised by three directional phases, being:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • northbound phase – starts June, peaks July and tapers off by early August • transitional phase (peak numbers expected at this time) – occurring late August and early September • southbound phase – occurring early August until the end of November (this phase is segmented by a two- to three-week delay in appearance of peak numbers of cow/calf pods after the main migratory body has passed). <p>Marine mammals (whales, dolphins and dugongs) come to the sea surface to breathe air. They are therefore theoretically vulnerable to impacts caused by contact with hydrocarbons at the sea surface. Whales and dolphins are smooth-skinned, hairless mammals so oil tends not to stick to their skin and since they do not rely on fur for insulation, they are therefore not as sensitive to the physical effects of oiling.</p> <p>Ingested oil, particularly the lighter fractions, can be toxic to marine mammals. Ingested oil can remain within the gastro-intestinal tract and be absorbed into the bloodstream and thus irritate and destroy epithelial cells in the stomach and intestine.</p> <p>The way whales and dolphins consume their food may affect the likelihood of their ingesting oil. Baleen whales (such as humpback whales), which skim the surface, are more likely to ingest oil than toothed whales, which are 'gulp feeders' (Etkin, 1997). Spilled oil may also foul the baleen fibres of baleen whales, thereby impairing food-gathering efficiency or resulting in the ingestion of oil or oil-contaminated prey. Baleen whales may therefore be vulnerable to oil if feeding. Weathered oil residues from an oil spill event may persist for long periods, causing a potential risk to baleen whales' feeding systems. It should be noted that adult humpback whales, which are seasonally present and relatively abundant in the region, are not thought to be feeding during their migration through the region.</p> <p>Dugongs are common in several locations along the Ningaloo coastline and the Muiron Islands where there are seagrass beds.</p> <p>Dugongs may be indirectly impacted via habitat loss due to reduction in seagrass from contact with entrained hydrocarbons. Direct impacts to dugongs could occur through foraging or ingesting seagrass coated with hydrocarbon. Additionally, where surface slicks are expected to extend into shallower coastal waters, impacts from contact with surface hydrocarbons may also occur as they surface to breathe.</p>
Marine reptiles	<p>BIAs for the flatback turtle, green turtle, hawksbill turtle and loggerhead turtle all are within the extent of the EMBA (Section 4.7.2).</p> <p>Important areas for marine turtles that may be exposed to hydrocarbons include the North West Cape of the Ningaloo coast and the Muiron Islands.</p> <p>Direct contact of marine turtles with hydrocarbons and exposure from hydrocarbon components may lead to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> digestion and absorption of hydrocarbons through food contamination or direct physical contact, leading to damage to the digestive tract and other organs irritation of mucous membranes (such as those in the nose, throat and eyes), leading to inflammation and infection eggs possibly contaminated and their development inhibited or lead to developmental defects in hatchlings, either due to oil on the nesting beach or through transference from the adult turtles while laying the eggs oiling of hatchlings, after emerging from the nests, as they make their way across the beach to the water. <p>The greatest potential for impact to turtles or seasnakes is likely to be in feeding areas where surface and entrained hydrocarbons have contacted shallow water foraging habitats (such as seagrass, hard coral and macroalgae) or, in the case of turtles, at any turtle nesting beaches that have been contacted.</p> <p>Marine turtles are vulnerable to the effects of hydrocarbon spills at all life stages (eggs, post hatchlings, juveniles and adults) while in the water or onshore (NOAA, 2010).</p>

Receptor	Impacts of a 1000m3 MDO release on sensitive receptors
	<p>Green, hawksbill, flatback and loggerhead turtles use shallow waters and nesting beaches along coastlines of the Ningaloo Coast and Muiron Islands. The risk at these nesting beaches is for hydrocarbons to contact adult females during nesting season or when newly hatched turtles enter the water from nesting beaches. Hatched turtles are likely to be highly susceptible to oiling from either shoreline-accumulated oil or surface oil; however, impacts would be highly seasonal and limited to the periods when hatchlings emerge from the nests six to eight weeks after nesting by adults.</p> <p>Several species of seasnake are known to occur in the EMBA. The sensitivity of seasnakes to hydrocarbon spills has been poorly studied. It is expected that susceptibility will be due to their need to surface in order to breathe. Seasnakes may also be susceptible to toxic effects through ingestion of contaminated prey items.</p>
<p>Seabirds and shorebirds</p>	<p>Birds exposed to hydrocarbons may suffer a range of internal and external health effects. Direct contact with hydrocarbons and exposure from hydrocarbons has the potential to cause:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • oiled feathers affecting the ability of the birds to fly and those birds on the sea surface may suffer from loss of buoyancy and drown or die from hypothermia • skin irritation or ulceration of eyes, mouth or nasal cavities • internal effects from poisoning or intoxication through ingestion, preening and ingestion of oil via their prey items • reduced reproduction ability • reduction in the number of eggs laid • decreased shell thickness • disruption of the normal breeding and incubating behaviours. <p>The Operational Area overlaps with the wedge-tailed shearwater and lesser crested tern BIAs (breeding) (Section 4.7.2). The nearest colony of wedged-tailed shearwaters is the Thevenard Island, 20 km to the southwest of the Operational Area. A number of other seabird BIAs have been identified within the EMBA (Section 4.7.2).</p> <p>The surface oil component poses the greatest risk of impact to seabirds due to the amount of time they spend on or near the sea surface. Individuals are at risk of lethal or sub-lethal physical and toxic effects due to external exposure (oiling of feathers) and ingestion, especially those close to the source point where concentrations are at their highest. Even small quantities of feathers contaminated by oil can be lethal, causing hypothermia and reduced buoyancy (O'Hara and Morandin, 2010). Seabirds are less likely to be affected by entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons, except through the ingestion of contaminated prey.</p> <p>The waters of the North West region of Western Australia support large populations of seabirds, predominantly tern species, and the EMBA includes important breeding, feeding, foraging and refuge sites for a number of EPBC Act-listed migratory and threatened seabirds. The seabirds that most commonly occur within the EMBA include albatross, petrels, terns and shearwaters (refer Table 4-9). Seabirds spend most of their time at sea, travelling over large distances to forage over the open ocean, returning to land during breeding only; therefore, some seabirds may transit the offshore waters of the EMBA and come into contact with surface oil. While individual seabirds may be affected, it is not predicted that large numbers of seabirds will be impacted from surface oil as they are unlikely to be present in significant numbers due to their vast distribution area. The risk of impact is greater should a release occur within the chick-rearing period, where adults forage closer to breeding colonies.</p> <p>Shoreline-accumulated oil is predicted at Exmouth, Muiron Islands, Flat Island and Peak Island. These habitats (particularly those with intertidal mud flats and sandy beaches) are important staging sites for migratory shorebirds and important breeding sites. Given the low volume of shoreline accumulation (refer Table 8-8) and the low persistent nature of MDO, significant impacts from shoreline accumulation is not anticipated.</p>

Receptor	Impacts of a 1000m3 MDO release on sensitive receptors
Intertidal/subtidal habitats	
Intertidal sandy beaches/ mud flats	<p>Sandy beaches and intertidal sediments occur extensively along the Ningaloo coast, the western side of Exmouth Gulf, and are also found along the Muiron Islands.</p> <p>The above represents an important habitat that supports burrowing fauna of crabs, mainly ghost crabs, and burrowing bivalve molluscs, as well as a diverse community of benthic infauna comprising polychaetes, crustaceans and gastropods. In addition, the beaches provide seasonally important habitat for turtle nesting, breeding seabirds and migratory wading birds. The impacts from hydrocarbons are described previously above.</p> <p>Temporary declines in infauna and epifauna populations may have indirectly affect feeding shorebirds, seabirds and migratory wading birds.</p> <p>Given the low volume of shoreline accumulation (refer Table 8-8) and the low persistent nature of MDO, significant impacts from shoreline accumulation are not anticipated.</p>
Macroalgal and seagrass beds	<p>Macroalgal beds occur both intertidally and subtidally within the moderate exposure value area of the EMBA, particularly along the western shores of the North West Cape and around the Muiron Islands. Macroalgae on reef fronts and reef edges would not be exposed to direct surface hydrocarbons but may be exposed to entrained hydrocarbons.</p> <p>Impact of hydrocarbons on macroalgae, particularly on intertidal shores, largely depends on the degree of exposure, the degree of wave and tidal action and how much of the hydrocarbon adheres to the seagrass or macroalgae. Macroalgae is predicted to recover quickly as a result of wind, wave and tidal-driven coastal processes that naturally flush the hydrocarbons.</p> <p>Impacts could include reduced capability for photosynthesis if the seagrass or macroalgae were smothered, or toxic effects could occur from contact with the hydrocarbon.</p> <p>Impacts to seagrass may present secondary impacts to species reliant on the habitat, such as dugongs.</p>
Coral reefs	<p>Potential exists for corals to be contacted by entrained hydrocarbons along the Ningaloo coastline and Muiron Islands.</p> <p>Direct contact by dissolved hydrocarbons can cause lethal and sub-lethal effects in corals, depending on the time and duration of exposure of the concentrations, with sub-lethal effects including decreased growth rates and reduced reproductive success (IPIECA, 1992). In the worst-case instance, irreversible tissue necrosis and death could occur.</p> <p>Corals on reef fronts, reef edges and in deeper lagoonal areas will come into contact with entrained oil through dispersion or by dissolution of toxic hydrocarbons into the water column.</p> <p>Given MDO has a relatively low persistence and is not considered a sticky oil, coral exposure to the worst-case MDO release is expected to be temporary.</p>
Mangroves	<p>Potential exists for mangroves to be contacted by hydrocarbons along the Ningaloo coastline and Muiron Islands.</p> <p>Mangrove root systems (including pneumatophores) are sensitive to physical oiling from surface hydrocarbons. Impacts to mangroves include yellowing of leaves, defoliation, reduced reproductive output and success, mutation and increased sensitivity to other stresses (NOAA, 2010). There is the potential for stands of mangroves at shorelines, notably along the Ningaloo Coastline (such as at Mangrove Bay and at Yardie Creek) to be contacted.</p> <p>Given MDO has a relatively low persistence and is not considered a sticky oil, mangrove exposure to the worst-case MDO release is expected to be temporary.</p>

Receptor	Impacts of a 1000m3 MDO release on sensitive receptors
Shoreline habitat	
Shoreline Habitats	<p>There is a very low probability of volumes of MDO to accumulate on shorelines at Ningaloo, Exmouth and the Muiron Islands.</p> <p>The Ningaloo/Exmouth coast is important for green turtles, and to a lesser extent hawksbills turtles, while Muiron Islands have a regionally important nesting site for loggerhead turtles.</p> <p>Impacts to turtles could occur from shoreline accumulated hydrocarbons, as described above.</p>
Socio-economic	
Fisheries	<p>The EMBA overlaps Commonwealth- and State-managed fisheries.</p> <p>Hydrocarbons in the water column can have toxic effects on fish (as outlined above) and cause ‘tainting’, reducing catch rates and rendering fish unsafe for consumption.</p> <p>Exclusion zones surrounding a spill can directly impact fisheries by restricting access for fishermen.</p>
Tourism and recreation	<p>There is a wide variety of nature-based tourism and recreational activities, including recreational fishing, that occurs in the EMBA. Much of this occurs in the Ningaloo/Exmouth area during the peak tourism season from April to October, although some of the offshore islands also attract visitors such as the Muiron Islands. In an oil spill, there is the potential for temporary closure of all recreational activities, including diving, due to the risk to public health and safety. Similar impacts arising from the shoreline stranding of hydrocarbons will add a visual impact and potentially restricted access to shorelines.</p> <p>Impacts to recreational fishing may also occur due to impacts to fish as described for fisheries above.</p>
Defence	<p>Military exercise areas are located at Exmouth associated with Royal Australian Air Force Base Learmonth (refer to Section 4.8.7). These training zones overlap the Operational Area and EMBA. However, they are designated for aerial training and are unlikely to be impacted by a hydrocarbon release.</p>
Shipping	<p>The impact on shipping in the event of a worst-case discharge is likely to be limited to the potential for minor modification of shipping routes through the implementation of exclusion zones to avoid the spill. Shipping operations may be affected by spill response efforts by way of a ‘Notice to Mariners’ being issued to avoid the area, leading to the potential diversion from normal shipping routes.</p>
Oil and gas activities	<p>Multiple oil and gas operators have operations within the EMBA. In a large-scale release, petroleum production operations in the region would likely remain unaffected, unless a surface slick was within the vicinity and considered to represent a safety hazard, at which time the likely response would be to cease production activities. A potential second order effect that may also cause production to cease is a closure of the surrounding areas, such as for safety or navigation control, preventing offtake tankers or support vessels from operating in the area. The impact of ceasing production would be the postponement of income from sales.</p>
Cultural values and heritage	<p>Through consultation and review of available literature (Section 4.8.1), Woodside understands that sea country, including marine ecosystems and species, archaeological heritage and heritage sites, marine parks, as well as intangible cultural heritage may be impacted in the event of a hydrocarbon release from a vessel collision. Cultural features and heritage values that have the potential to be impacted include:</p>

Receptor	Impacts of a 1000m3 MDO release on sensitive receptors
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Marine ecosystems and species: Marine ecosystems may hold both cultural and environmental value to Traditional Custodians (see Section 4.8.1), with cultural and environmental values intrinsically linked (DCCEEW 2023, MAC 2021 as cited in Woodside 2023). It necessarily follows that an impact to marine ecosystems has the potential to impact cultural features where the impact is detectable within Sea Country—the seascape which Traditional Custodians view, interact with or hold knowledge of. The EMBA is known to include habitat for culturally important species such as whales, whale sharks, turtles, dugongs, plankton, and seagrass (Sections 4.7 and 4.8.1). In the event of a worst-case release of MDO individual fauna may be directly impacted or impacted through temporary degradation of their habitats, however, no population level impacts as expected. Impacts are not expected to occur to ecologically significant proportions of the populations of the species, nor result in a decrease of the quality of the habitat such that the extent of these species is likely to decline. As such, cultural values and intangible cultural heritage associated with these species are expected to be maintained. Heritage Sites: The EMBA overlaps 146 Registered Aboriginal Heritage Sites (Appendix K). Any oil that reaches the shoreline has potential to impact on registered sites and indigenous heritage places along the coastline. In the unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release, shoreline accumulation may affect sensitive artefacts or areas, which could damage their heritage value. Marine Parks: The EMBA overlaps three AMPs and 20 State protected areas. Management Plans for several of these parks recognise cultural values of Indigenous groups (Section 4.8.1.4). Due to the low maximum concentrations predicted to reach any protected areas, cultural values of these areas are expected to be maintained. Intangible cultural heritage: Impacts may occur to intangible cultural values such as songlines; creation/dreaming sites, sacred sites, ancestral beings; cultural obligations to care for Country; knowledge of Country/customary law and transfer of knowledge; connection to Country; Access to Country; kinship systems and totemic species, resource collection. Related intangible cultural heritage may include the transmission of cultural knowledge about whales and whale behaviour, including birthing areas, whale communication and migratory patterns. Such cultural knowledge may be associated with various cultural functions and activities that support the social and economic life of a community (Fijn, 2021). Inter-generational transmission of cultural knowledge (including songlines) relating to marine reptiles may be impacted where changes results in reduced sightings (e.g., through population decline, changes to migration routes or changes to migration seasonality). This transfer of knowledge may be integral to managing a group’s intangible cultural heritage (UNESCO, 2003). In the unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release, intangible cultural heritage values may be impacted.
Maritime heritage	<p>There are a number of shipwrecks in the EMBA. Notable shipwrecks include three historic shipwrecks at Pt Cloates along the Ningaloo Coast (Fin, Perth and Zvir) and one historic shipwreck at North West Cape (Fairy Queen). It is unlikely contact would have any lasting impact on these sites, apart from a possible temporary reduction in aesthetic value for a period.</p> <p>Surface hydrocarbons will have no impact on shipwrecks.</p> <p>Hydrocarbons in the water column may potentially impact those microbial and encrusting communities that may in turn affect the structural integrity of the shipwreck.</p>
Protected/Significant Areas	
World Heritage and National Heritage	<p>The Ningaloo Coast with World Heritage and National Heritage listings falls within the EMBA (Section 4.6.2 and Section 4.6.3).</p> <p>The environmental values and sensitivities of the Ningaloo coast are described in Appendix D. The potential impacts to these are described in the relevant sections of this table.</p>
Australian and State Marine Parks	<p>The EMBA overlaps several Marine Parks (refer to Sections 4.6.4):</p> <p>Australian Marine Parks:</p>

Receptor	Impacts of a 1000m3 MDO release on sensitive receptors
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gascoyne • Montebello • Ningaloo. <p>State Marine Parks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Muiron Islands Marine Management Area • Barrow Island Marine Management Area • Ningaloo Marine Park • Barrow Island Marine Park • Montebello Islands Marine Park <p>The environmental values and sensitivities of these Marine Parks are described in Appendix D. The potential impacts to these values are described in the relevant sections of this table.</p>
Key Ecological Features	<p>The EMBA overlaps several KEFs (refer to Section 4.6.1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula KEF • Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour KEF • Exmouth Plateau KEF • Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef KEF • Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF • Glomar shoals KEF. <p>The environmental values and sensitivities of these KEFs are described in Appendix D and the potential impacts are described in the relevant sections of this table. The ancient coastline at 125-m depth contour, the canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula, and the continental slope demersal fish communities KEFs are entirely subtidal. The benthic communities and habitats associated with these KEFS, such as filter-feeding communities and demersal fish assemblages, are not predicted to be impacted by hydrocarbons in the event of a hydrocarbon release, based on the water depths at which they occur. However, the pelagic marine faunal assemblages that are attracted to the nutrient-rich waters, such as whales, whale sharks, large pelagic fish and seabirds, are at risk of impacts from surface and entrained hydrocarbons.</p>

8.2.4.1 Species Recovery Plans and Threat Abatement Plans

Woodside has considered information contained in relevant recovery plans for marine fauna that identify marine pollution as a threat (**Section 9**).

8.2.5 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process for the environmental aspect is summarised in **Table 8-12**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.1.4** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 8-12: Marine Diesel Release – ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Legislation, Codes and Standards			
Project vessel compliant with navigation safety requirements including the Navigation Act 2012 and any subsequent Marine Orders (21 & 30), which specify: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • navigation (including lighting, compass/radar), bridge and communication equipment will comply with appropriate marine navigation and vessel safety requirements • Automatic Identification System (AIS) is fitted and maintained in accordance with Regulation 19-1 of Chapter V of SOLAS • crew performing vessel bridge-watch will be qualified in accordance with AMSA Marine Order Part 3: Seagoing Qualifications or certified training equivalent 	Accept	Legislative requirements to be followed which reduces the risk of third-party vessel interactions due to ensuring safety requirements are fulfilled and other marine users are aware of the presence of project vessels. The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 1.1
Establishment of a 500 m safety exclusion zone around project vessel and communicated to marine users.	Accept	Control is based on legislative requirements and must be adopted; reduces likelihood of vessel collision with third parties. Third-party vessels must navigate the exclusions zone to reduce the risk. The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 1.2
Marine Order 91 (marine pollution prevention – oil) 2014, requires Ship Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP)/Spill Monitoring Programme Execution Plan (SMPEP) (as appropriate to vessel class).	Accept	By ensuring a SOPEP/SMPEP is in place for the vessel, the likelihood of a spill entering the marine environment is reduced. Although no significant reduction in consequence could result, the overall risk is reduced. Control is based on a legislative requirement and must be adopted. The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 10.1
Eliminate			

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Eliminate use of vessels.	Reject	Control not considered feasible. The use of vessels is required to conduct the petroleum activities.	Not applicable
The project vessel brought into port to refuel.	Reject	Control is not considered feasible and does not eliminate the fuel transfer risk. It is not operationally practical to transit project vessel back to port for refuelling based on the frequency of the refuelling requirements and distance from the nearest port. Eliminates the risk in the Operational Area, However, moves risk to another location. Therefore, no overall benefit. Significant cost sacrifice due to schedule delay and vessel transit costs and day rates. Control grossly disproportionate to the benefit gained and therefore not adopted.	Not applicable
No refuelling of helicopter on project vessels	Reject	Control is not considered feasible given the distance of the Operational Area from the airports suitable for helicopter operations. Helicopter flights cannot be eliminated and may be required in emergency situations.	Not applicable
Substitute			
The project vessel will use marine diesel. No intermediate or heavy fuel oils will be used.	Accept	Marine diesel is a light fuel oil and is less persistent in the marine environment than intermediate or heavy fuel oils. Limiting project vessels to marine diesel reduces the risk to the marine environment in the event of a spill. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 10.2
Engineering			
Bunkering equipment controls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All hoses that have a potential environmental risk following damage or failure shall be linked to the vessels preventative maintenance system. There shall be dry-break couplings and flotation on fuel hoses. There shall be an adequate number of appropriately stocked, located and maintained spill kits. 	Accept	Reduces the likelihood of a spill occurring. Although no significant reduction in consequence could result, the overall risk is reduced. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 10.3.1 PS 10.3.2 PS 10.3.3
Administrative			
Vessels implement SIMOPS procedures in consultation with other vessel operators to assure	Accept	SIMOPS Plan contains detail such as communications requirements, exclusion zones and entry/exit requirements and roles and	PS 10.4

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
safe simultaneous operations		responsibilities – which can help reduce likelihood of vessel collision. Control is standard practice and can be implemented at minimal cost. Benefits outweigh cost/sacrifice.	
Contractor procedures include requirements to be implemented during bunkering/refuelling operations, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A completed PTW and/or Job Safety Assessment (JSA) shall be implemented for the hydrocarbon bunkering/refuelling operation. • Visual monitoring of gauges, hoses, fittings and the sea surface during the operation. • Hose checks prior to commencement. • Bunkering/refuelling will commence in daylight hours. If the transfer is to continue into darkness, the JSA risk assessment must consider lighting and the ability to determine if a spill has occurred. • Hydrocarbons shall not be transferred in marginal weather conditions 	Accept	Reduces the likelihood of a spill occurring. Although no significant reduction in consequence could result, the overall risk is reduced. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 10.5
AHO notified of activity no less than four working weeks prior to undertaking the petroleum activity	Accept	Notification to AHO will enable them to generate navigation warnings. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 1.3
Notify relevant fishing industry government departments, representative bodies and licence holders of activities prior to commencement and upon completion of activities.	Accept	Communicating the activities to other marine users ensures they are informed and aware, thereby reducing the likelihood of interfering with other marine users. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 1.4
Notify DoD at least five weeks prior to the scheduled activity commencement date	Accept	Notification was requested by DoD during consultation. Communicating the activities to other marine users ensures they are informed and aware, thereby reducing the likelihood of interfering with other marine users. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 1.5
Notify AMSA JRCC of activities 24–48 hours of undertaking the	Accept	Communicating the activities to other marine users ensures they are informed and aware,	PS 1.6

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
petroleum activities		thereby reducing the likelihood of interfering with other marine users. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	
Pollution Control			
In the event of a spill, emergency response activities implemented in accordance with the OPEP (per Table 11-15)	Accept	Implementing the OPEP efficiently to deal with unplanned hydrocarbon spills will help to reduce impacts to the marine environment. The control is feasible and standard practice. Costs associated with implementing response strategies vary dependant on nature and scale of spill event. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 10.6
Arrangements supporting the activities in the OPEP (per Table 11-16) will be tested to ensure the OPEP can be implemented as planned.	Accept	Testing the OPEP activities would not reduce the likelihood, but response activities may reduce the consequence. The control is feasible and standard practice. Moderate costs associated with conducting exercises for the purpose of testing arrangements. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 10.7.1 PS 10.7.2

8.2.5.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified a range of controls (**Table 8-12**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the risks and consequences from an unplanned hydrocarbon release (marine diesel) as a result of a vessel collision or incident during bunkering or refuelling activities to ALARP.

Woodside considers the control measures described above are appropriate to reduce the potential risks of a marine diesel hydrocarbon release. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would future reduce the risks and consequences without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the risks and consequences are therefore ALARP.

8.2.6 Demonstration of Acceptability

Based on the impact assessment, given the adopted controls, the risk of a marine diesel spill from a vessel collision or bunkering/refuelling incident will be reduced to a tolerable level. An unlikely, unplanned marine diesel spill from a vessel collision may result in a substantial impact to the environment and community, where recovery of ecosystem function could take several years (1 – 3 years). For an unplanned marine diesel spill from bunkering or refuelling activities, may result in minor, temporary impacts to the marine environment, where the ecosystem functions recover with little to no intervention.

Further opportunities to reduce the risks and consequences have been investigated above. The adopted controls are consistent with the most relevant regulatory guidelines, good oil-field practice/industry best practice, and in some cases are above industry best practice and meet legislative requirements of Marine Orders 30 and 21.

During consultation, BYAC asked to be kept informed of activities given potential for coastline areas of migrating species to be impacted in the event of a spill. Malgana raised its views that there are flaws in spill modelling related to Shark Bay hydrodynamics. Woodside will continue to engage with BYAC as part of ongoing engagement and has provided further information to representatives of Malgana on spill modelling inputs and results, noting that there is no predicted contact at Shark Bay for a worst-case MDO spill during activities subject of this EP. No further objections or requests for information were raised.

During a meeting with Nanda, a number of questions related to oil spills were raised (e.g. has Woodside had a spill

in the past, details of spill response measures particularly for shoreline impact, and whether Woodside's activities are resistant to cyclone events) which Woodside provided responses to and no further concerns or comments were raised at this meeting or in further correspondence.

During a meeting with WAC, a number of questions related to oil spills were raised (e.g. emergency preparedness, relevance of the EMBA to consultation, whether a diesel spill would only be on the surface, how long diesel stays in the environment, and how soon a spill is responded to) which Woodside provided responses to and no further concerns or comments were raised at this meeting or in further correspondence. Consultation related to hydrocarbon spills also occurred with DMIRS, DBCA, NCWHAC, DNP, DoT, CCG, Shire of Carnarvon. A summary of all consultation conducted for this EP is included in **Appendix J**, Table 1 and 2. No concerns or objections regarding the risk of a marine diesel spill have been raised by relevant persons.

Woodside has considered information contained in recovery plans and threat abatement plans (**Section 9**). The environmental risks meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the risk to be managed to an acceptable level.

8.2.7 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
<p>EPO 10.1 No release of hydrocarbons to the marine environment due to a vessel collision during the petroleum activity.</p> <p>EPO 10.2 Undertake the petroleum activity in a manner that will prevent an unplanned release of hydrocarbons to the marine environment from bunkering and refuelling activities that results in a substantial change in water quality which may adversely impact on biodiversity, ecological integrity, social amenity or human health.</p>	C 1.1 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	PS 1.1 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	MC 1.1.1 (refer to Section 7.1.6)
	C 1.2 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	PS 1.2 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	MC 1.2.1 (refer to Section 7.1.6)
	C 1.3 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	PS 1.3 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	MC 1.3.1 (refer to Section 7.1.6)
	C 1.4 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	PS 1.4 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	MC 1.4.1 (refer to Section 7.1.6)
	C 1.5 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	PS 1.5 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	MC 1.5.1 (refer to Section 7.1.6)
	C 1.8 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	PS 1.8 (refer to Section 7.1.6)	MC 1.8.1 (refer to Section 7.1.6)
	C 10.1 Marine Order 91 (marine pollution prevention – oil) 2014, requires Ship Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP)/Spill Monitoring Programme Execution Plan (SMPEP) (as appropriate to vessel class).	PS 10.1 Appropriate initial responses prearranged and drilled in the event of a hydrocarbon spill, as appropriate to vessel class.	MC 10.1.1 Marine assurance records demonstrate compliance with Marine Order 91.
	C 10.2 Project vessels will use marine diesel. No intermediate or heavy fuel oils will be used.	PS 10.2 Project vessels to operate on marine diesel during the petroleum activity; no intermediate or heavy fuel oils will be used.	MC 10.2.1 Records demonstrate project vessels are operating on marine diesel.
	<p>C 10.3 Bunkering equipment controls:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All hoses that have a potential environmental risk following damage or failure shall be linked to the vessels preventative maintenance system. There shall be dry-break couplings and floatation on fuel hoses. There shall be an adequate number of appropriately stocked, located and 	PS 10.3.1 To ensure damaged equipment is replaced prior to failure.	MC 10.3.1 Records demonstrate project vessels are compliant with bunkering equipment controls.
		PS 10.3.2 All fuel transfer hoses to have dry break couplings and floatation.	
PS 10.3.3 To ensure adequate resources are available to allow implementation of SOPEP.			

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
	maintained spill kits.		
	<p>C 10.4 Vessels implement SIMOPS procedures in consultation with other vessel operators to assure safe simultaneous operations.</p>	<p>PS 10.4 Project vessels compliant with approved SIMOPS Plan.</p>	<p>MC 10.4.1 Records demonstrate approved SIMOPS Plan in place prior to any simultaneous operations in the Griffin field.</p>
	<p>C 10.5 Contractor procedures include requirements to be implemented during bunkering/refuelling operations, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A completed PTW and/or Job Safety Assessment (JSA) shall be implemented for the hydrocarbon bunkering/refuelling operation. • Visual monitoring of gauges, hoses, fittings and the sea surface during the operation. • Hose checks prior to commencement. • Bunkering/refuelling will commence in daylight hours. If the transfer is to continue into darkness, the JSA risk assessment must consider lighting and the ability to determine if a spill has occurred. • Hydrocarbons shall not be transferred in marginal weather conditions 	<p>PS 10.5 Compliance with Contractor procedures for the management of bunkering/helicopter operations.</p>	<p>MC 10.5.1 Records demonstrate bunkering/refuelling undertaken in accordance with contractor bunkering procedures.</p>
	<p>C 10.6 In the event of a spill, emergency response activities implemented in accordance with the OPEP (per Table 11-15).</p>	<p>PS 10.6 In the event of a spill, emergency response activities implemented in accordance with the OPEP (per Table 11-15).</p>	<p>MC 10.6.1 Completed incident documentation.</p>
	<p>C 10.7 Arrangements supporting the activities in the OPEP (per Table 11-16) will be tested to ensure the OPEP can be implemented as planned.</p>	<p>PS 10.7.1 Arrangements supporting the activities in the OPEP (per Table 11-16) will be tested to ensure the OPEP can be implemented as planned.</p>	<p>MC 10.7.1.1 Testing of arrangement records confirm that emergency response capability has been maintained.</p>

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
		<p>PS 10.7.2 Woodsides procedure demonstrates a minimum level of trained personnel, for core roles in the OPEP (per Table 11-13), are maintained.</p>	<p>MC 10.7.2.1 Emergency Management dashboard confirms that minimum level of personnel trained for core OPEP roles are available.</p>

8.3 Marine Fauna Interaction

8.3.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Interaction with marine fauna	Accidental collision between project vessel and marine fauna.	Potential injury to or death of protected marine fauna species.	30	0.1	3	Type A Low Order Risk	Tolerable

8.3.2 Source of Hazard

Movements of the project vessels in and around the Operational Area undertaking the petroleum activity may present a potential hazard to slow-moving marine megafauna (cetaceans, marine turtles, or whale sharks). Vessel movements can result in collisions between the vessel (hull and propellers) and marine fauna, potentially resulting in superficial injury, serious injury that may affect life functions (e.g. movement and reproduction) and mortality.

The factors that contribute to the frequency and severity of impacts due to collisions vary greatly due to vessel type, vessel operation (specific activity, speed), physical environment (e.g. water depth), the type of animal potentially present and their behaviours.

Project vessels used during the petroleum activities may include a construction support vessel and a general offshore support vessels (refer to **Section 3.10**). Project vessels will be stationary or moving at low speeds during the GEP removal activities.

8.3.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

Vessel collisions have been known to contribute to the mortality of marine fauna that spend time at the surface (i.e., breathing and feeding), including resident and migrating turtles (Hazel et al., 2007) and migratory whales (Jensen and Silber, 2004; Laist et al., 2001). For cetaceans, whale sharks and turtles, the risk of lethal collision is a function of abundance of animals in the Operational Area, probability of a collision and the probability of that collision being fatal.

The likelihood of vessel/fauna collision being lethal is influenced by vessel speed—the greater the speed at impact, the greater the risk of mortality (Jensen and Silber, 2004; Laist et al., 2001). Vanderlaan and Taggart (2007) found that the chance of lethal injury to a large whale as a result of a vessel strike increases from about 20% at 8.6 knots to 80% at 15 knots. Project vessels within the Operational Area are likely to be travelling less than 8 knots and will often be stationary. Therefore, the chance of a vessel collision with protected species resulting in a lethal outcome is considered unlikely. The risk of marine life getting caught in operating thrusters is unlikely, given the low presence of individuals, combined with the avoidance behaviour commonly displayed during dynamic positioning operations.

8.3.3.1 Cetaceans

The likelihood of vessel-whale collision being lethal is influenced by vessel speed. The risk of a collision causing mortality of the whale increases as the vessel speed increases (Laist et al., 2001; Jensen and Silber, 2003). Vanderlaan and Taggart (2007) found that the chance of lethal injury to a large whale as a result of a vessel strike declines from 80% at 15 knots to about 20% at 8.6 knots.

The project vessels will be either stationary or moving slowly (around four knots) in the Operational Area; hence, the chance of a vessel-whale collision resulting in lethal outcome within these waters is much reduced. Vanderlaan and Taggart (2007) estimated the risk is less than 10% at a speed of four knots. Vessel-whale collisions at this speed are uncommon and, based on reported data contained in the United States of America National Ocean and Atmospheric Administration database (Jensen and Silber, 2003), there only two known instances of collisions when the vessel was travelling at less than six knots, both from whale-watching vessels that were deliberately placed among whales.

Collisions between vessels and marine mammals occur more frequently in areas where high vessel traffic and important habitat coincide (WDCS, 2006).

The reaction of whales to the approach of a vessel is quite variable. Some species remain motionless when in the vicinity of a vessel, while others are known to be curious and often approach vessels that have stopped or are slow-moving, although they generally do not approach, and sometimes avoid, faster moving vessels (Richardson et al., 1995). Species may also show avoidance to vessel noise as the vessel approaches (as described to **Section 7.3**)

Five listed threatened and migratory species of cetacean were identified as potentially occurring in or having habitat in the Operational Area: the sei whale, pygmy blue whale, fin whale, southern right whale and humpback whale. The Operational Area intercepts a BIA for the humpback whale (migratory) and a pygmy blue whale distribution BIA (refer **Section 4.7.2**). The worst-case consequence from a vessel strike would be the fatality of a single EPBC Act-listed individual species; however, as they would represent an individual within the local population, it is not expected to result in a decreased population size.

8.3.3.2 Whale Sharks

Whale sharks are at risk from vessel strikes as they spend time feeding at the sea surface. Whale sharks have been shown to spend approximately 25% of their time less than 2 m from the surface and greater than 40% in the upper 15 m of the water column (Wilson et al., 2006; Gleiss et al., 2013). Whale sharks may traverse offshore North West Shelf waters, including the Operational Area, during their migrations to and from aggregation areas along the Ningaloo coast, and the Operational Area intercepts the foraging BIA for the species. Seasonal aggregations along the Ningaloo coast can be variable, although usually between March and July, with peak numbers recorded in April and May (Sleeman et al., 2010). Outside of this period, individuals may still be present. Given the slow speeds at which project vessels operate, collisions with individual whale sharks are considered unlikely.

8.3.3.3 Turtles

Marine turtles are at potential risk from vessel collision. There is limited data about the incidence of marine turtle vessel strikes. Hazel and Gyuris (2006) note that at least 65 turtles were killed annually from 1999 to 2002 as a result of collisions with vessels on the Queensland east coast. Green turtles, followed by loggerhead turtles, comprised the majority of vessel-related records (Hazel and Gyuris, 2006); however, all species of marine turtle have been involved in vessel strikes (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017a). It is reasonable to assume the higher the speed of collision, the greater the risk of mortality, but contact with the propeller would be lethal at almost all speeds. Studies have shown turtles are less likely to flee from a fast-moving vessel, presumably because of poor hearing and visual senses than from a slow-moving vessel (Hazel et al., 2007).

Marine turtles are predominantly oceanic species, except in the nesting season when they come ashore. Five marine turtle species were identified as potentially occurring in the Operational Area (**Section 4.7**). The Operational Area overlaps an inter-nesting habitat critical to the survival of flatback, green and hawksbill turtles, as well as flatback and hawksbill internesting buffer BIAs (**Section 4.7**). The nearest marine turtle nesting site (Thevenard Island) is 20 km from the Operational Area where project vessel use is proposed. Marine turtles are not expected to be in the Operational Area in high numbers during the petroleum activity, even during nesting and internesting periods, given the distance from the known nesting beaches. Given the slow speeds at which project vessels operate, collisions with individual marine turtles are considered unlikely.

8.3.3.4 Species Recovery Plans and Threat Abatement Plans

Woodside has considered information contained in relevant recovery plans for marine fauna that identify vessel collision as a threat (Section 9). This includes the objectives and actions within the following plans:

- Conservation management plan for the blue whale: A recovery plan under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* 2015-2025 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a)
- Recovery plan for marine turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017a)

8.3.3.5 Cultural Values and Heritage

Through consultation and review of available literature (**Section 4.8.1**), Woodside understands that marine fauna that may be affected by a collision with a project vessel, such as marine mammals, whale sharks and turtles, are culturally important to Traditional Custodians. Traditional Custodians value these species both tangibly as well intangibly as they can be considered a resource or linked to songlines and dreaming stories. Traditional Custodians also have connection to many marine species through kinship and totemic systems; an individual may have obligation

to care for a species to which they are kin. Traditional Custodians may also have a cultural obligation to care for the environmental values of Sea Country.

For example, activities that impact turtle populations and their marine environment may have an indirect impact on some Indigenous communities if they deplete hunting areas and threaten local food security (Delisle et al., 2018). Whale species may be subject of First Nations’ increase ceremonies / rituals which are performed to enhance or maintain populations. As these thalu ceremonies are performed to maintain and increase populations of marine species, it is considered that management applies at the species/population level and not to individuals. For example the thalu site on Murujuga which “brings in whales to beach” will continue to serve its purpose so long as whales continue to migrate through Mermaid Sound.

Related intangible cultural heritage may include the transmission of cultural knowledge about whales and whale behaviour, including birthing areas, whale communication and migratory patterns. Such cultural knowledge may be associated with various cultural functions and activities that support the social and economic life of a community (Fijn, 2021). Inter-generational transmission of cultural knowledge (including songlines) relating to marine reptiles may be impacted where changes results in reduced sightings (e.g., through population decline, changes to migration routes or changes to migration seasonality). This transfer of knowledge may be integral to managing a group’s intangible cultural heritage (UNESCO, 2003).

As described in the environmental impact assessment (**Section 8.3.3**), potential impacts to marine fauna are predicted to be at an individual level, which are not considered to be ecologically significant at a population level. Impacts are not expected to occur to ecologically significant proportions of the populations of the species, nor expected to result in a decrease of the quality of the habitat such that the extent of these species is likely to decline. As such, cultural values and intangible cultural heritage associated with these species are expected to be maintained.

8.3.4 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process for the environmental aspect is summarised in **Table 8-13**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.2** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 8-13: Marine Fauna Interactions – ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Legislation, Codes and Standards			
Reduce the likelihood of marine fauna being impacted by noise and collisions between vessels and cetaceans, turtles, and whale sharks by ¹⁴ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Observing the environment for marine fauna when vessels are moving in the operational area. Maintaining separation from detected marine fauna. Reducing speed when in proximity to detected marine fauna. 	Accept	Maintaining separation between vessels and marine fauna may reduce the level of sound fauna are exposed to. This may reduce the likelihood of impacts such as PTS, TTS, and behavioural disturbance. The performance standards for this control align with Division 8.1 of the EPBC Regulations, which are a relevant requirement for the petroleum activity. The performance standard associated with this control is used to meet legislative requirements and must be adopted.	PS 11.1
Engineering			
Dedicated marine fauna observers (MFOs) to implement	Reject	The environmental benefit of having dedicated MFOs is a potential increase in the likelihood	Not applicable

¹⁴ For safety reasons, the distance requirements below are not applied for a vessel holding station or with limited manoeuvrability; e.g. anchor handling, loading, back-loading, bunkering, close standby cover for overside working and emergency situations.

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
PS 4.1.		of detecting marine fauna, which then permits actions to maintain separation with marine fauna. The vessel crew, in particular the bridge crew, will watch for marine mammals during the petroleum activity. The increase in the likelihood of detecting marine fauna by the addition of MFOs is negligible. The vessels will be moving relatively slowly or will be stationary within the operational area, hence the inherent likelihood and consequence of a collision between the vessel and marine fauna is low. The cost of implementing dedicated MFOs during vessel activities would be hundreds of thousands of dollars and expose additional personnel to the health and safety risks of working at sea. Whilst this control is feasible, the cost is grossly disproportionate to the environmental benefit.	
Passive acoustic monitoring to detect cetaceans in the vicinity of the vessels	Reject	The cost of a passive acoustic monitoring system has been estimated to be unacceptably high and would require several permanent mooring locations in the Operational Area with real-time monitoring and analysis. Given the project vessels would be stationary or moving slowly, it is considered the cost is disproportionate to the benefit that may be gained.	Not applicable
Separate			
Avoid periods of marine fauna sensitivity (such as humpback whale migration).	Reject	<p>The likelihood and consequence of collisions between marine fauna and vessels increases as vessel speed increases (Laist et al., 2001; Jensen and Silber, 2004, Speed et al., 2008). Vessels moving within the operational area will typically be moving relatively slowly or stationary, hence the inherent likelihood of a collision is highly unlikely.</p> <p>Tagging and modelling studies of pygmy blue whales indicate this species is unlikely to occur in the operational area (Thums et al., 2022), with evidence that migrating pygmy blue whales occur further offshore. Hence, collisions between vessels and pygmy blue whales are highly unlikely.</p> <p>Studies on migrating humpback whales exposed to vessel noise indicated short-term changes in behaviour to avoid a vessel, which recovered once whales moved away from the vessel (Dunlop et al., 2015). The behavioural response did not prevent the migration behaviour, with Dunlop et al. (2015) concluding the presence of the vessel had little effect on the behaviour of migrating humpback whales.</p> <p>The whale shark foraging BIA is unlikely to represent a foraging area. Whale sharks tagged during their seasonal feeding aggregation off the Ningaloo Coast (March to June, Wilson et al., 2006) moved widely, with no consistent usage of outer continental shelf</p>	Not applicable

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
		<p>waters or clear foraging behaviour (Wilson et al., 2006). This evidence suggests that limited numbers of whale sharks will occur within the foraging BIA, and the behaviour of these sharks is consistent with migration rather than foraging.</p> <p>Avoiding periods of relatively high abundance of whale sharks (March to June, Wilson et al., 2006) and humpback whales (July to October, Jenner et al., 2001) would limit removal activities to between November and February. General Direction 832 requires that Woodside remove the equipment from the Griffin field by 31 December 2024. Limiting the timing of the vessel activities to avoid periods of increased presence of fauna increases the risk of not completing the removal activities within the time required by General Direction 832. Limiting the timing of the vessel activities would result in a relatively small environmental benefit, yet the cost of not complying with General Direction 832 is significant. It would also increase the likelihood of removal activities during cyclone season, increasing the likelihood of weather delays. Hence, the cost of implementing this control is grossly disproportionate to the environmental benefit.</p>	
Administrative			
Environmental awareness induction provided to all marine crew to advise marine fauna interaction requirements.	Accept	Providing induction to personnel assists in understanding obligations regarding marine fauna interactions. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost.	PS 11.2

8.3.4.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified a range of controls (**Table 8-13**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the risks and consequences of potential vessel collision with protected marine fauna to ALARP.

Woodside considers the adopted control measures described above (**Table 8-13**) are appropriate to reduce the potential risks of vessel collision with protected marine fauna. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would future reduce the risks and consequences without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the risks and consequences are therefore ALARP.

8.3.5 Demonstration of Acceptability

The impact assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, a vessel collision with marine fauna represents a tolerable, low current risk rating that is unlikely to result in a risk consequence to marine fauna greater than a minor, temporary impact to species. Relevant recovery plans and conservation advice has been considered during the impact assessment, and the petroleum activity is not considered to be inconsistent with the overall recovery objectives and actions of these recovery plans and conservation advice (**Section 9**).

The adopted controls are consistent with industry good practice and professional judgement and meet the requirements of Part 8 (Division 8.1) of the EPBC Regulations 2000. During consultation YAC expressed concern about potential impact to whales from collisions. Woodside responded to YAC during the meeting to clarify that controls would be in place to avoid this reduce this risk, and no further concerns were raised following this meeting (Table 1, **Appendix J**). Further, marine species such as cetaceans, whale sharks and turtles have been identified,

during consultation for this EP as well as for other Woodside activities, as a cultural value for Traditional Custodians. Given impacts on a population level are not expected to occur, cultural values and intangible cultural heritage associated with these species are expected to be maintained.

The environmental risks meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the risk to be managed to an acceptable level.

8.3.6 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
<p>EPO 11 No vessel strikes with protected marine fauna (whales, whale sharks, turtles) during the petroleum activity</p>	<p>C 4.1 Reduce the likelihood of marine fauna being impacted by noise and collisions between vessels and cetaceans, turtles, and whale sharks by¹⁵:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Observing the environment for marine fauna when vessels are moving in the operational area. Maintaining separation from detected marine fauna. Reducing speed when in proximity to detected marine fauna. 	<p>PS 4.1 EPBC Regulations 2000 – Part 8 Division 8.1 Interacting with cetaceans, including the following measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vessels will not travel greater than six knots within 300 m of a cetacean or turtle (caution zone) and not approach closer than 100 m from a whale. vessels will not approach closer than 50 m for a dolphin or turtle and/or 100 m for a whale (with the exception of animals bow riding). if the cetacean or turtle shows signs of being disturbed, vessels will immediately withdraw from the caution zone at a constant speed of less than six knots. vessels will not travel greater than eight knots within 250 m of a whale shark and not allow the vessel to approach closer than 30 m of a whale shark. 	<p>MC 4.1.1 Vessel crew sightings of cetaceans, whale sharks and turtles and subsequent vessel responses to maintain separation (if required) recorded.</p>
	<p>C 11.2 Environmental awareness induction provided to all marine crew to advise marine fauna interaction requirements.</p>	<p>PS 11.2 Environmental awareness induction provided to project vessel marine crew before activities to advise marine fauna interaction requirements.</p>	<p>MC 4.1.2 Records demonstrate reporting cetacean, whale shark and marine turtle ship strike incidents to the National Ship Strike Database.</p> <p>MC 11.2.1 Signed environmental awareness induction attendance records demonstrate environmental briefing has been conducted for marine crew and includes marine fauna sightings and recording requirements</p>

¹⁵ For safety reasons, the distance requirements below are not applied for a vessel holding station or with limited manoeuvrability; e.g. anchor handling, loading, back-loading, bunkering, close standby cover for overside working and emergency situations.

8.4 Introduction of Invasive Marine Species

8.4.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Invasive marine species	Movement of project vessels and immersible equipment from known high invasive marine species risk areas.	Introduction of invasive marine species to areas, leading to impact to native species.	100	0.1	10	Type A Lower Order Risk	Tolerable

8.4.2 Source of Hazard

During the petroleum activity, project vessels will be transiting to and from the Operational Area, potentially including mobilising from beyond Australian waters. The vessels considered for use as part of this petroleum activity are defined in **Section 3.10**.

The project vessels have the potential to introduce Invasive Marine Species (IMS) through:

- discharges of vessel ballast water containing IMS
- translocation of species through biofouling of vessel hull or niches (such as sea chests, bilges or strainers)
- translocation of species on submerged equipment.

IMS typically require hard substrate in the photic zone; therefore, requiring shallow waters to become established. Highly disturbed, shallow-water environments such as shallow coastal waters, ports and marinas are more susceptible to IMS colonisation, whereas IMS are generally unable to successfully establish in deep-water ecosystems and open-water environments. The Operational Area is deep offshore in open waters, away from shorelines and critical habitat, therefore they are not conducive to the settlement and establishment of IMS. The most likely transfer of IMS is between project vessels within the Operational Area.

Should a project vessel be mobilised from international waters, there is the potential for transferring IMS from international waters into the Operational Area and to Australia if the vessel is required to sail to a port. All vessels entering Australian waters are subject to IMS risk management requirements. Woodside applies additional IMS risk management requirements for all vessels undertaking the petroleum activity.

8.4.2.1 Ballast Water

The Commonwealth Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) is the lead agency with responsibility for managing ballast water. Vessels manage ballast water in accordance with International Maritime Organisation (IMO) International Convention for the Control and Management of Ships' Ballast Water and Sediments Convention, IMO Guidelines, the mandatory Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements (Version 8) (Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment, 2020) are enforced under the Commonwealth *Biosecurity Act 2015* and associated local measures intended to minimise the risk of transplanting harmful aquatic organisms and pathogens from ships' ballast water and associated sediments, while maintaining ship safety.

Vessels arriving from overseas or intending to discharge internationally sourced trim or ballast water within Australian waters, are required to have undertaken a ballast water exchange in accordance with DCCEEW requirements. exchanged ballast water in accordance with DCCEEW requirements. The Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements (Version 8) are now aligned with the BWM Convention:

- All vessels must carry a valid Ballast Water Management Plan (BWMP) and valid Ballast Water Management Certificate (BWMC), as appropriate to vessel class.
- Vessels with a Ballast Water Management System (BWMS) should also carry a Type Approval Certificate

specific to the type of BWMS;

- All vessels must maintain a complete and accurate Ballast Water Record System detailing all ballast water movements
- All vessels should submit a Ballast Water report. Reporting obligations differ for vessels operating domestically and vessels travelling internationally. Vessels arriving from an international location and intending to discharge internationally sourced ballast water must submit a Ballast Water Report at least 12 hours prior to arrival. Domestic trading vessels can request a low risk exemption through a Domestic Risk Assessment. All applications must be submitted through MARS.

From September 2019, all vessels that use ballast water are required to meet the Regulation D2 discharge standard of the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ships' Ballast Water and Sediments (the Convention) at their next renewal survey. Vessels using ballast water exchange as their primary ballast water management method are required to phase out this management method and meet the Regulation D2 discharge standard. Vessels may meet this standard by installing an International Maritime Organisation (IMO) Type Approved ballast water management system, or as specified within the Convention.

The project vessels will exchange ballast water outside ports where possible.

The proposed control measures for IMS introduced by ballast water are consistent with the Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements (Revision 8) and consistent with good oilfield practice.

8.4.2.2 Biofouling

Biofouling on the project vessel hulls, external niche areas and immersible equipment pose a potential risk of IMS in Australian waters. Under the National Biofouling Management Guidelines for the Petroleum Production and Exploration Industry and IMO Guidelines for the control and management of ships' biofouling to minimise the transfer of invasive aquatic species (resolution MEPC.207(62)), DCCEEW guidelines and Woodsides IMS Management process, a risk assessment approach is applied to manage biofouling.

Woodsides IMS Management Procedure is defined in **Section 11.3**. To minimise the potential risk of introducing IMS as a result of the petroleum activity, all applicable project vessels and immersible equipment will be subject to Woodside's IMS risk assessment process (unless exempt as outlined in **Section 11.3**). The completed IMS risk assessment must show that IMS risk is low for each project vessel and associated immersible equipment, prior to entering the Operational Area as defined under this EP.

8.4.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

IMS are a subset of Non-indigenous Marine Species (NIMS) that have been introduced into a region beyond their natural biogeographic range resulting in impacts to social/cultural, human health, economic and/or environmental values. NIMS are species that have the ability to survive, reproduce and establish founder populations. However, not all NIMS introduced into an area will thrive or cause demonstrable impacts and the majority of NIMS around the world are relatively benign and few have spread widely beyond sheltered ports and harbours. NIMS are only considered IMS when they result in impacts to environmental values and/or have social/cultural, economic and/or human health impacts.

Potential IMS have historically been introduced and translocated around Australia by a variety of natural and human means, including marine fouling and ballast water. Potential IMS vary from one region to another depending on various environmental factors such as water temperature, salinity, nutrient levels and habitat type, which dictate their survival and invasive capabilities. IMS typically require hard substrate in the photic zone; therefore, requiring shallow waters to become established. Highly disturbed, shallow-water environments such as shallow coastal waters, ports and marinas are more susceptible to IMS colonisation, whereas IMS are generally unable to successfully establish in deep-water ecosystems and open-water environments where the rate of dilution and the degree of dispersal are high.

The successful establishment of translocated marine pests via either ballast or hull fouling depends primarily on:

- colonisation and establishment of the marine pest on a vector (vessel, equipment or structure) in a donor region (for example, a home port, harbour or coastal project site where a marine pest is established)
- survival of the marine pests on the vector during the voyage from the donor to the recipient region
- colonisation (for example, by reproduction or dislodgement) of the recipient region by the marine pest, followed by successful establishment of a viable new local population.

The deep offshore open waters (around 130 m) of the Operational Area are not conducive to the settlement and establishment of IMS. The Operational Area water depths preclude light penetration to the seabed and the Operational Area is distant from any coastline (>50 km) and critical shoreline habitats. The likelihood that any marine organisms could become established at the field is unlikely.

8.4.4 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process for the environmental aspect is summarised in **Table 8-14**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.2** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 8-14: Introduction of Invasive Marine Species - ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Legislation, Codes and Standards			
Project vessels will manage their ballast water using one of the approved ballast water management options, as specified in the Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements.	Accept	Controls based on legislative requirements under the <i>Biosecurity Act 2015</i> must be accepted. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 12.1
Project vessels will manage their biosecurity risk associated with biofouling as specified in the Australian Biofouling Management Requirements.	Accept	Reduces the likelihood of transfer of marine pests between vessels within the Operational Area. No change in consequence would occur. Controls based on legislative requirements under the <i>Biosecurity Act 2015</i> – must be adopted.	PS 12.2
Eliminate			
Mandatory dry-dock cleaning of vessels and cleaning of immersible equipment before entry to the Operational Area to reduce risk of IMS introduction.	Reject	Substantial costs and would affect schedule, resulting in potential delays. Significant cost deemed grossly disproportionate to very low risk, given controls already in place.	Not applicable
Substitute			
Source project vessels based in Australia only.	Reject	Sourcing vessels from Australian waters may result in a slight reduction in the likelihood of introducing IMS to the Operational Area; however, it does not completely eliminate the risk of IMS introduction. The potential cost of implementing this control could be high, given the potential supply issues associated with only locally-sourcing project vessels.	Not applicable
Engineering			
No ballast water exchange	Reject	Ballast water exchange is critical for maintaining vessel stability.	Not applicable
Administrative			
Woodside's IMS risk assessment process (Section 11.3) will be applied to the project vessels and immersible	Accept	Risk assessment process includes initial risk screening and the application of appropriate controls measures to be implemented. In doing so, the likelihood of transferring marine pests	PS 12.3.1 PS 12.3.2

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
<p>equipment undertaking the petroleum activity that enter the Operational Area.</p> <p>Based on the outcomes, management options commensurate with the risk will be implemented to minimise the likelihood of IMS being introduced.</p>		<p>between the project vessels, and immersible equipment within Operational Area is reduced. No change in consequence would occur.</p> <p>Control is feasible and can be implemented at minimal cost. Control is considered good practice and implemented across all of Woodside's operations. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.</p>	

8.4.4.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified a range of controls (**Table 8-14**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the risks and consequences of IMS introduction associated with the petroleum activity to ALARP.

Woodside considers the control measures described above (**Table 8-14**) are appropriate to reduce the risks of introduced IMSAs no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would future reduce the risks and consequences without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the risks and consequences are therefore ALARP.

8.4.5 Demonstration of Acceptability

The impact assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, the risk of IMS introduction during the petroleum activity represents a tolerable, low risk. The translocation of IMS may result in a minor, localised and temporary impact and the likelihood of introducing IMS to the Operational Area is considered highly unlikely.

Further opportunities to reduce the risks and consequences have been investigated above. The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice. No concerns or objections regarding introduced IMS risks have been raised by relevant persons. The environmental risks meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 9**). The environmental risks meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the risk to be managed to an acceptable level.

8.4.6 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
EPO 12 No introduction and establishment of invasive marine species into the Operational Area as a result of the petroleum activity	C 12.1 Project vessels will manage their ballast water using one of the approved ballast water management options, as specified in the Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements.	PS 12.1 Project vessels (including foreign vessels not party to the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ships' Ballast Water and Sediments 2004 (BWM Convention) to manage ballast water using one of the approved ballast water management options, as specified in the Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements.	MC 12.1.1 Ballast Water Records System maintained by vessels which verifies compliance against Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements.
	C 12.2 Project vessels will manage their biosecurity risk associated with biofouling as specified in the Australian Biofouling Management Requirements.	PS 12.2 Compliance with Australian Biofouling Management Requirements.	MC 12.2.1 Records of implementation of biofouling management measure and pre-arrival reporting.
	C 12.3 Woodside's IMS risk assessment process (Section 11.3) will be applied to the project vessels and immersible equipment undertaking the petroleum activity that enter the Operational Area. Based on the outcomes, management options commensurate with the risk will be implemented to minimise the likelihood of IMS being introduced.	PS 12.3.1 Prior to entering the Operational Area, project vessels and relevant immersible equipment are determined to be low risk ¹⁶ of introducing IMS of concern and maintain this low-risk status during the petroleum activity.	MC 12.3.1.1 Records of IMS risk assessments maintained for the project vessels and relevant immersible equipment entering the Operational to undertake the petroleum activity.
		PS 12.3.2 In accordance with Woodside's IMS risk assessment process (Section 11.3), the IMS risk assessments will be undertaken by an authorised environment adviser who has completed relevant Woodside IMS training or by qualified and experienced IMS inspector.	MC 12.3.2.1 Records confirm that the IMS risk assessments undertaken by an Environment Adviser or IMS inspector (as relevant).

¹⁶ Low risk of introducing IMS of concern is defined as either no additional management measures required or, management measures have been applied to reduce the risk.

8.5 Unplanned Spills of Chemicals and Hydrocarbons

8.5.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Minor spills and leaks of chemicals and hydrocarbons	Minor spills and leaks of chemicals and hydrocarbons on the vessel deck reaching the marine environment and from subsea equipment (such as ROVs).	Localised and temporary reduction in water quality adjacent to the discharge and minor adverse toxicity effects to surface and water column biota.	10	0.3	3	Type A Lower Order Risk	Tolerable

8.5.2 Source of Hazard

The petroleum activity requires handling, use and transfer of hydrocarbons and chemicals on the project vessels and subsea where activities are being conducted. During operations involving chemicals and hydrocarbon, there is the potential for a release or loss of containment to occur that could result in minor chemical or hydrocarbon spills to the marine environment. A minor loss of containment of chemical or hydrocarbon can occur from the following:

- Deck spills of stored hydrocarbon/chemicals or equipment
- Failure of hydraulic hoses
- Leaks from fluid lines and tanks

All chemicals selected for use that may be released or discharged to the marine environment during the petroleum activity are assessed as per Woodside Chemical Selection and Assessment (**Section 3.11**). This assessment process is used to demonstrate that the potential impacts of the chemicals that may be released are acceptable and ALARP.

8.5.2.1 Unplanned Deck Spills

Deck spills can result from spills from stored hydrocarbons/chemicals or equipment. Project vessels typically store hydrocarbon/chemicals in various volumes (20 L, 205 L; up to approximately 4000–6000 L). Storage areas are typically set up with effective primary and secondary bunding to contain any deck spills. Releases from equipment are predominantly from the failure of hydraulic hoses, which can either be located within bunded areas or outside of bunded or deck areas (e.g. over water on cranes).

Woodside's operational experience demonstrates that spills are most likely to originate from hydraulic hoses and have been less than 100 L, with an average volume <10 L.

8.5.2.2 Unplanned Subsea Spills

Subsea spills can result from a loss of containment of fluids from subsea equipment such as ROVs. A review of these spills to the marine environment in the past 12 months showed subsea spills did not exceed approximately 26 L in Woodside's Drilling function.

The ROV hydraulic fluid is supplied through hoses containing approximately 20 L of fluid. Hydraulic lines to the ROV arms and other tooling may become caught resulting in minor leaks to the marine environment. Small volume hydraulic leaks may occur from equipment operating via hydraulic controls subsea (subsea control fluid). These include the diamond wire cutter, bolt tensioning equipment, ROV tooling etc.

8.5.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

Minor leaks and spills of other chemicals including hydraulic fluid and typical operational oils and greases are expected to only occur in minor quantities (less than 20 L). Hydraulic oils behave similarly to marine diesel when

spilled to the marine environment. These are medium oils of light to moderate viscosity. They have a relatively rapid spreading rate and will dissipate quickly in ocean conditions. Any impact is temporary and minor. Impact will decrease rapidly as the release dilutes and disperses in the marine environment. No impacts are predicted to benthic habitat communities in the Operational Area.

The accidental discharge (spill/leak) of minor volumes of chemicals, hydraulic fluid and other hydrocarbon has the potential to result in a localised reduction in water quality and a minor potential for toxicity impacts to plankton and fish populations (surface and water column biota). Large, more mobile fauna are likely to be transient within the Operational Area and toxic impacts are unlikely to occur to these species. The potential impacts would most likely be highly localised and restricted to the immediate area in the footprint of the release.

8.5.3.1 Species Recovery Plans and Threat Abatement Plans

Woodside has considered information contained in relevant recovery plans for marine fauna that identify marine pollution as a threat (**Section 9**). This includes the objectives and actions with the Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017–2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017a), which relate to marine pollution.

8.5.4 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process for the environmental aspect is summarised in **Table 8-15**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.2** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 8-15: Unplanned Spills of Chemicals and Hydrocarbons - ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Legislation, Codes and Standards			
Marine Order 91 (marine pollution prevention – oil) 2014, requires Ship Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP)/Spill Monitoring Programme Execution Plan (SMPEP) (as appropriate to vessel class).	Accept	By ensuring a SOPEP/SMPEP is in place for the vessel, the likelihood of a spill entering the marine environment is reduced. Although no significant reduction in consequence could result, the overall risk is reduced. Control is based on a legislative requirement and must be adopted. The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 10.1
Engineering			
Where there is potential for loss of primary containment of oil and chemicals on the project vessel, deck drainage must be collected via a closed drainage system.	Accept	Reduces the likelihood of contaminated deck drainage water being discharged to the marine environment. No change in consequence would occur. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 6.4
Project vessels have self-containing hydraulic oil drip tray management system.	Accept	Requirements for self-containing hydraulic oil drip tray management system would reduce the likelihood of contaminants being discharged to the marine environment. No change in consequence would occur. The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 13.1
Below-deck storage of all	Reject	Reduces the likelihood of contaminated deck drainage water being discharged to the marine	Not applicable

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
hydrocarbons and chemicals.		environment. The consequence is unchanged.	
A reduction in the volumes of chemicals and hydrocarbons stored onboard the vessel.	Reject	Reduces the likelihood of a deck spill from entering the marine environment. The consequence is unchanged.	Not applicable
Separate			
Liquid chemical and fuel storage areas are banded or secondarily contained when they are not being handled/moved temporarily.	Accept	Implementation of procedures for chemical storage and handling on the project vessels will reduce the consequence of impacts resulting from unplanned discharges to the marine environment by ensuring chemicals have been assessed for environmental acceptability. The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 13.2
Administrate			
Fluids and additives intended or likely to be discharged to the marine environment will have an environmental assessment completed before use.	Accept	Reduces the consequence of impacts resulting from discharges to the marine environment by ensuring chemicals have been assessed for environmental acceptability (refer to Section 3.11). Planned discharges are required for safely executing activities; therefore no reduction in likelihood can occur. The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 7.2
Critical hoses outside banded areas (such as ROVs) are inspected and maintained as part of PMS.	Accept	Maintenance and inspection completed as scheduled on PMS reduces the risk of leaks to the marine environment. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 13.3
Spill kits positioned in high risk locations around the vessel (near potential spill points such as transfer stations).	Accept	Spill kits would reduce the likelihood of a deck spill from entering the marine environment. The consequence is unchanged. The control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 13.4

8.5.4.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified a range of controls (**Table 8-15**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the risks and consequences of an accidental minor spill or leak of chemicals or hydrocarbons during the petroleum activity to ALARP.

Further opportunities to reduce the risks and consequences have been investigated above (**Table 8-15**). The adopted controls are consistent with the most relevant regulatory guidelines, good oil-field practice/industry best practice. No reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would future reduce the risks and consequences without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the risks and consequences are therefore ALARP.

8.5.5 Demonstration of Acceptability

The impact assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, the risks and consequences of a minor spill

or leak of chemicals or hydrocarbons during the petroleum activity represent a tolerable risk level. A minor spill or leak of chemical or hydrocarbon may result in minor, short term impacts on species and habitat (not affecting ecosystem function) or biological attributes.

Further opportunities to reduce the risk have been investigated in **Table 8-15**. The adopted controls are considered consistent with industry legislation, codes and standards, good oil-field practice/industry best practice and professional judgement. No concerns or objections regarding the risk of minor spills and leaks of chemicals and hydrocarbons have been raised by relevant persons. Woodside has considered information contained in recovery plans and threat abatement plans (**Section 9**). The environmental risks meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the risk to be managed to an acceptable level.

8.5.6 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
<p>EPO 13 No unplanned release of hazardous chemicals or hydrocarbon to the marine environment greater than a Severity Level 2¹⁷ during the petroleum activity.</p>	C 10.1 (refer to Section 8.2.7)	PS 10.1 (refer to Section 8.2.7)	MC 10.1.1 (refer to Section 8.2.7)
	C 6.4 (refer to Section 7.5.6)	PS 6.4 (refer to Section 7.5.6)	MC 6.4.1 (refer to Section 7.5.6)
	<p>C 13.1 Project vessels have self-containing hydraulic oil drip tray management system.</p>	<p>PS 13.1 To contain any on-deck spills of hydraulic oil.</p>	<p>MC 13.1.1 Records demonstrate project installation vessel is equipped with self-containing hydraulic oil drip tray management system.</p>
	<p>C 13.2 Liquid chemical and fuel storage areas are banded or secondarily contained when they are not being handled/moved temporarily.</p>	<p>PS 13.2 Failure of primary containment in storage areas does not result in loss to the marine environment.</p>	<p>MC 13.2.1 Records confirms all liquid chemicals and fuel are stored in banded/secondarily contained areas when not being handled/moved temporarily.</p>
	C 7.2 (refer to Section 7.6.6)	PS 7.2 (refer to Section 7.6.6)	MC 7.2.1 (refer to Section 7.6.6)
	<p>C 13.3 Critical hoses outside banded areas (such as ROVs) are inspected and maintained as part of PMS.</p>	<p>PS 13.3 Critical hoses outside banded areas (such as ROVs) are identified and regularly inspected, maintained and replaced as part of the PMS.</p>	<p>MC 13.3.1 Records in the PMS demonstrate inspections of critical hoses comply with equipment specifications.</p>
	<p>C 13.4 Spill kits positioned in high-risk locations around the vessel (near potential spill points such as transfer stations).</p>	<p>PS 13.4 Spill kits to be available for use to clean up deck spills.</p>	<p>MC 13.4.1 Records confirms that spill kits are present, maintained, and suitably stocked.</p>

¹⁷ Defined as 'Measurable but limited impact (< 1 year) on marine environment, limited community impact (< 1 month)'

8.6 Loss of Solid Hazardous and Non-hazardous Wastes, including Dropped Objects

8.6.1 Summary of Risk Assessment and Evaluation

Aspect	Source of Hazard	Potential Impact	Severity Factor	Likelihood Factor	Residual Risk	Decision Context	Acceptability
Loss of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes	Accidental loss of waste (hazardous and non-hazardous) to the marine environment	Localised decline in water quality, toxic effects to marine fauna and potential injury to fauna.	10	0.3	3	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable
	Dropped objects resulting in disturbance to benthic habitats	Disturbance of benthic habitat and associated communities.	10	0.3	3	Type A Low Order Impact	Tolerable

8.6.2 Source of Hazard

8.6.2.1 Solid Wastes

The project vessels will generate a variety of solid wastes, including domestic and industrial wastes. These include aluminium cans, bottles, paper and cardboard, scrap steel, chemical containers, batteries and medical wastes.

Waste is segregated on-board the project vessels and stored in designated skips and waste containers, in accordance with the vessel specific waste management plan. Wastes are segregated into the categories of:

- non-hazardous waste (or general waste)
- hazardous waste
- recyclables (further segregation is conducted in line with practices at existing Woodside operations in the region).

There is the potential for solid wastes to be accidentally lost overboard to the marine environment, particularly during adverse weather events and back loading activities and due to incorrect waste storage. Waste items lost overboard are typically small wind-blown items such as plastic containers and cardboard.

8.6.2.2 Dropped Objects

There is the potential for objects to be dropped overboard from the project vessels to the marine environment. Small items dropped may include personal protective gear (such as glasses, gloves, hard hats) and small tools (such as spanners). There is also potential for larger equipment to be dropped during the petroleum activity, particularly during recovery of the GEP from the seabed. If any infrastructure is dropped during the recovery activities, the lost equipment will be located and recovered; therefore, these impacts are expected to be temporary in nature. The spatial extent in which dropped objects can occur is restricted to the Operational Area

8.6.3 Environmental Impact Assessment

8.6.3.1 Solid Waste

The potential impacts of solid wastes accidentally discharged to the marine environment include direct pollution and contamination of the environment and secondary impacts relating to potential contact of marine fauna with wastes,

resulting in entanglement or ingestion and leading to injury and death of individual animals. The temporary or permanent loss of waste materials into the marine environment is not likely to have a significant environmental impact, based on the location of the Operational Area, the types, size and frequency of wastes that could occur, and species present.

Hazardous solid wastes such as paint cans, oily rags, etc., can cause localised contamination of the water through a release of toxins and chemicals. Given the likely small volumes of any unplanned solid waste discharge, and the occasional nature of the event, these would result in temporary and highly localised changes to the water quality

The unplanned discharge of solid wastes can result in mortality to fauna, either through contamination or physical injury depending on the nature of the waste. Marine fauna, including fish, seabirds and shorebirds, marine mammals and marine reptiles may be impacted through ingestion or entanglement of waste or through exposure to toxic chemicals. Ingestion or entanglement of marine fauna has the potential for physical harm which may limit feeding/foraging behaviours and thus can result in mortalities. Injury and fatality to vertebrate marine life caused by ingestion of, or entanglement in, harmful marine debris was listed as a key threatening process under the EPBC Act in August 2003 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2018b). Impacts to species including fish, birds, marine mammals and marine reptiles from the unplanned discharge of solid waste is unlikely given low occurrence of unplanned discharges and the location of the activities at significant distance from sensitive habitats. Significant impacts are unlikely to occur at an individual level and will not occur at a population level, nor result in the decrease of the quality of the habitat such that the extent of these species is likely to decline.

The temporary or permanent loss of waste materials into the marine environment will have no lasting effect on any species or water quality, based on the types, size and frequency of wastes that could occur.

8.6.3.2 Dropped Objects

In the unlikely event of loss of an object being dropped to the marine environment (including loss of larger objects such as GEP infrastructure), potential impacts would be limited to localised physical impacts on benthic communities over the footprint of the lost object. In most cases, objects will be able to be recovered and therefore these impacts will also be temporary in nature. Any infrastructure accidentally dropped during recovery would subsequently be recovered. Physical impacts from dropped objects are anticipated to be localised and minor and be associated with sediment burrowing infauna and surface epifauna invertebrates, particularly filter feeders, inhabiting the seabed directly over the infrastructure footprint. Any elevated turbidity would be very localised and temporary and is therefore not expected to have any significant impact to environment receptors, such as filter feeders. P&A activities have been completed for the Griffin field, therefore a loss of well containment from a dropped infrastructure impacting a well is not credible.

The temporary or permanent loss of dropped objects into the marine environment is likely to result in a localised impact only, as the benthic communities associated with the Operational Area are of low sensitivity and are broadly represented throughout the Northwest Marine Region. The Operational Area overlaps the Ancient Coastline at 125 m depth contour and, therefore, seabed disturbance from dropped objects may directly disturb a very small, localised area of the KEF. No lasting effects are anticipated.

8.6.3.3 Species Recovery Plans and Threat Abatement Plans

Woodside has considered information contained in relevant recovery plans advice for marine fauna that identify marine debris as a threat (**Section 9**). This includes the objectives and actions within the *Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017–2027* (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017a) and *Threat Abatement Plan for the Impacts of Marine Debris on the Vertebrate Wildlife of Australia's Coasts and Oceans* (Commonwealth of Australia, 2018b), which relate to marine debris.

The Threat Abatement Plan for the impacts of marine debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans (Commonwealth of Australia, 2018b) identifies EPBC Act-listed species for which there are scientifically documented adverse impacts resulting from marine debris. Marine turtles and seabirds in particular may be at risk from plastics which may cause entanglement or be mistaken for food (e.g. Commonwealth of Australia, 2018b) and ingested causing damage to internal tissues and potentially preventing feeding activities. In the worst instance this could have a lethal affect to an individual. Marine debris has been identified as threat in the Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia (2017–2027).

While the threat abatement plan for impacts of marine debris on vertebrate marine life does not list explicit management actions for non-related industries (Commonwealth of Australia, 2018b) management controls will reduce the risk of unplanned discharge of solid waste.

8.6.4 Demonstration of ALARP

The ALARP process for the environmental aspect is summarised in **Table 8-16**. This process was completed as outlined in **Section 6.2** and included consideration of all controls, analysis of the risk reduction proportional to the benefit gained and final acceptance or justification if the control was rejected.

Table 8-16: Loss of Solid Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Waste - ALARP Summary

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
Legislation, Codes and Standards			
Marine Order 95 – Pollution prevention – Garbage (as appropriate to vessel class) which requires putrescible waste and food scraps are passed through a macerator so that it is capable of passing through a screen with no opening wider than 25 mm.	Accept	Controls based on legislative requirements must be accepted. Reduces probability of garbage being discharged to sea. Control is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.	PS 6.2
Administrative			
Project vessel waste arrangements, which require: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> dedicated waste segregation bins records of all waste to be disposed, treated, or recycled waste streams to be handled and managed according to their hazard and recyclability class. 	Accept	Control reduces the likelihood of an unplanned release of solid hazardous or non-hazardous waste to the marine environment. The consequence remains unchanged. Control is considered standard practice and can be implemented at minimal cost. Environmental benefit outweighs cost sacrifice.	PS 14.1
Project vessels' work procedures implemented for lifts, bulk transfers and cargo loading, which require: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Security of loads shall be checked before commencing lifts. Loads shall be covered if there is a risk of loss of loose materials. Lifting operations shall be conducted using the PTW and JSA systems to manage the specific risks of that lift, including consideration of weather and sea state. 	Accept	Reduces the likelihood of an unplanned release. Lifting, bulk transfer and cargo loading procedures will ensure lifts are performed in a safe manner and reduce likelihood of a dropped object event. Control is considered standard practice and can be implemented at minimal cost. Environmental benefit outweighs cost sacrifice.	PS 14.2
Project vessel inductions include control measures and training for crew in dropped object prevention.	Accept	By ensuring crew are appropriately trained in dropped object prevention, the likelihood of a dropped object event is reduced. Control is considered standard practice and can be implemented at minimal cost. Environmental benefit outweighs cost sacrifice.	PS 14.3

Control Measure	Accept / Reject	Reason	Associated Performance Standards
<p>ROV, crane or support vessel may be used to attempt recovery of solid wastes or equipment lost overboard.</p> <p>Where safe and practicable for this activity will consider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • risk to personnel to retrieve object • whether the location of the object is in recoverable water depths • object's proximity to subsea infrastructure • ability to recover the object (i.e. nature of object, lifting equipment or, ROV availability and suitable weather). <p>Any material dropped objects / waste that remain in the title will undergo an impact assessment and be added to the inventory.</p>	Accept	Potentially reduces consequence by recovering dropped object/waste from the marine environment.	<p>PS 14.4.1</p> <p>PS 14.4.2</p>

8.6.4.1 ALARP Summary

The risk assessment and evaluation has identified a range of controls (**Table 8-16**) appropriate to the decision type (Decision Type A), that when implemented are considered to manage the potential risk and consequences of a loss of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes, including dropped objects to ALARP.

Woodside considers the control measures described above are appropriate to reduce the potential risks and consequences of a loss of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes, including dropped objects to the marine environment. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would future reduce the risks and consequences without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the risks and consequences are therefore ALARP.

8.6.5 Demonstration of Acceptability

The impact assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, a loss of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes, including dropped objects represents a low current risk rating that is unlikely to result in a risk consequence greater than a temporary, localised impact to environment receptors. Relevant recovery plans and conservation advice has been considered during the impact assessment, and the petroleum activity is not considered to be inconsistent with the overall recovery objectives and actions of these recovery plans and conservation advice (**Section 9**).

The adopted controls are consistent with industry good practice and professional judgement. No concerns or objections regarding the loss of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes (including dropped objects) have been raised by relevant persons. The environmental risks meet the Woodside environmental risk acceptability criteria (**Section 6.3**). Woodside considers the risk to be managed to an acceptable level.

8.6.6 Environmental Performance Outcome, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
<p>EPO 14 No unplanned releases of solid hazardous or non-hazardous waste or incidents of dropped objects to the marine environment greater than a Severity Level 1¹⁸ during the petroleum activity.</p>	<p>C 6.2 (refer to Section 7.5.6)</p>	<p>PS 6.2 (refer to Section 7.5.6)</p>	<p>MC 6.2.1 (refer to Section 7.5.6)</p>
	<p>C 14.1 Project vessel waste arrangements, which require:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dedicated waste segregation bins • records of all waste to be disposed, treated, or recycled • waste streams to be handled and managed according to their hazard and recyclability class. 	<p>PS 14.1 Hazardous and non-hazardous waste managed in accordance with the project vessels' waste arrangements</p>	<p>MC 14.1.1 Records demonstrate compliance against project vessels' waste arrangements.</p>
	<p>C 14.2 Project vessels' work procedures implemented for lifts, bulk transfers and cargo loading, which require:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Security of loads shall be checked before commencing lifts. • Loads shall be covered if there is a risk of loss of loose materials. • Lifting operations shall be conducted using the PTW and JSA systems to manage the specific risks of that lift, including consideration of weather and sea state. 	<p>PS 14.2 All lifts conducted in accordance with applicable project vessels' work procedures to limit potential for dropped objects.</p>	<p>MC 14.2.1 Records show lifts conducted in accordance with the applicable project vessels' work procedures.</p>
	<p>C 14.3 Project vessel inductions include control measures and training for crew in dropped object</p>	<p>PS 14.3 Project vessels crews aware of requirements for dropped object prevention.</p>	<p>MC 14.3.1 Records show dropped object prevention training is provided to the project vessels.</p>

¹⁸ Defined as 'Measurable but limited impact (< 1 year) on marine environment, limited community impact (< 1 month)'

Environmental Performance Outcomes	Controls	Performance Standards	Measurement Criteria
	prevention.		
	<p>C 14.4 ROV, crane or support vessel may be used to attempt recovery of solid wastes or equipment lost overboard. Where safe and practicable for this activity will consider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • risk to personnel to retrieve object • whether the location of the object is in recoverable water depths • object’s proximity to subsea infrastructure • ability to recover the object (i.e. nature of object, lifting equipment or, ROV availability and suitable weather). <p>Any material dropped objects / waste that remain in the title will undergo an impact assessment and be added to the inventory.</p>	<p>PS 14.4.1 Any solid waste /equipment dropped to the marine environment will be recovered where safe and practicable to do so.</p>	<p>MC 14.4.1 Records detail the recovery attempt consideration and status of any waste /equipment lost to marine environment.</p>
		<p>PS 14.4.2 Where retrieval is not practicable and / or safe, material items (property) that are lost to the marine environment will undergo an impact assessment and will be added to the inventory for the title.</p>	<p>MC 14.4.2 Incident reporting records demonstrate outcomes of the safe and practicable evaluation, including an impact assessment for material items lost to the marine environment.</p>
			<p>MC 14.4.3 Records demonstrate that material items left in title are added to the inventory.</p>

9 Recovery Plan and Threat Abatement Plan Assessment

This section provides an assessment to demonstrate that the petroleum activity is not inconsistent with any relevant recovery plans or threat abatement plans.

Relevant recovery plans and threat abatement plans to the petroleum activity and the receiving environment are:

- Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017–2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017a)
- Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale 2015–2025 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a)
- Sawfish and River Shark Multispecies Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015b)
- Threat Abatement Plan for the impacts of marine debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans 2018 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2018b).
- Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale 2011 to 2021 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2012)
- Whale shark management with particular reference to Ningaloo Marine Park, Wildlife Management Program no. 57 (DPAW, 2013)
- National Recovery Plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011 to 2016 (DSEWPC, 2011)
- Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark (*Carcharias taurus*) (Commonwealth of Australia, 2014)
- Recovery Plan for the White Shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*) (Commonwealth of Australia, 2013)

Objectives and relevant actions from the above plans have been identified in **Table 9-1**. The table includes an assessment on whether the petroleum activity, including resulting impacts and risks identified in **Section 7** and **Section 8** are inconsistent with those objectives and actions.

Table 9-1: Assessment of the petroleum activity against the objectives and actions defined in relevant recovery plans and threat abatement plans

Recovery / Threat Abatement Plan	Relevant Action Areas / Objectives	Assessment of Consistency
Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017–2027	Action Area A3: Reduce the impacts from marine debris <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understand the threat posed to green turtle NWS stock by marine debris. Determine the extent to which marine debris is impacting Western Australian loggerhead turtles. 	<p>Not inconsistent</p> <p>Section 8.6 considers the impacts of unplanned releases of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes and considers the potential risks to marine turtles.</p> <p>Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the risk of unplanned releases of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes to ALARP and acceptable levels.</p> <p>Section 7.6 considers the impacts of the release of plastics and marine debris. Whilst there is potential for the minor release of plastics from the GEP removal and recovery activities, the volumes are very low quantity. The contribution of microplastics released during GEP removal and recovery activities is not considered a volume that would result in an impact greater than minor to a small number of marine fauna. Impacts will not be at the population level.</p> <p>Whilst the microplastics entering the marine environment from the GEP are unlikely to result in an impact greater than minor, it is recognised that they do contribute to the overall marine microplastics within the ocean, which cause a range of impacts to marine fauna as they are absorbed by plants and animals and accumulate in the food chain. However, the volumes likely to be released from the GEP removal and recovery activities are considered to be such a low risk that the objective of the Recovery Plan is not compromised.</p>
	Action Area A4: Minimise chemical and terrestrial discharge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure spill risk strategies and response programs adequately include management for marine turtles and their habitats, particularly in reference to 'slow to recover habitats', such as nesting habitat, seagrass meadows or coral reefs. 	<p>Not inconsistent</p> <p>Sections 7.5 and Section 7.6 address the impacts from routine discharges to marine turtles.</p> <p>Section 8.2 and Section 8.5 considers the risks from accidental release of chemicals and hydrocarbons to marine turtles. Spill risk strategies and response program include management measures for turtles and their nesting habitats.</p> <p>Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the impacts and risks of planned and unplanned releases of chemicals to the marine environment to ALARP and acceptable levels.</p>
	Action Area A8: Minimise light pollution <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Artificial light within or adjacent to habitat critical to the survival of marine turtles will be managed such that marine turtles are not displaced from these habitats. 	<p>Not inconsistent</p> <p>Section 7.2 considers the impacts from project vessel lighting on marine turtles.</p> <p>Given the Operational Area location, project vessel lighting is not anticipated to displace marine turtles from critical habitats. Light emissions may cause localised and temporary behavioural disturbance to transient individual marine turtles. The level of disturbance is not considered to result in displacement of adult turtles from critical habitat.</p> <p>Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the impacts of light emissions to ALARP and acceptable levels.</p>
Conservation	Action Area A.2: Assessing and addressing	Not inconsistent

Recovery / Threat Abatement Plan	Relevant Action Areas / Objectives	Assessment of Consistency
Management Plan for the Blue Whale 2015–2025	anthropogenic noise <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessing the effect of anthropogenic noise on blue whale behaviour 	<p>Section 7.3 considers the potential impacts to pygmy blue whales. Noise generated by the petroleum activity is anticipated to result in localised, minor and temporary behavioural disturbance to individuals only.</p> <p>The Operational Area overlaps a pygmy blue whale distribution BIA. Controls have been evaluated (Section 7.3.4) as appropriate to be manage noise such that any blue whale continues to utilise the area without injury.</p> <p>Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the impacts of noise emissions to ALARP and acceptable levels.</p>
	Action Area A.3: Anthropogenic noise in biologically important areas will be managed such that any blue whale continues to utilise the area without injury	<p>Not inconsistent</p> <p>Section 7.3 considers the potential impacts to pygmy blue whales. Noise generated by the petroleum activity is anticipated to result in localised, minor, and temporary behavioural disturbance to individuals only.</p> <p>The Operational Area overlaps pygmy blue whale distribution BIA. Controls have been evaluated (Section 7.3.4) as appropriate to be manage noise such that any blue whale continues to utilise the area without injury.</p> <p>Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the impacts of noise emissions to ALARP and acceptable levels.</p>
	Action Area A.4: Minimising vessel collisions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure the risk of vessel strikes on blue whales is considered when assessing actions that increase vessel traffic in areas where blue whales occur and, if required, appropriate mitigation measures are implemented. 	<p>Not inconsistent</p> <p>Section 8.3 considers the potential impacts to pygmy blue whales. Vessel collisions with pygmy blue whales are unlikely to occur, given the very slow vessel speeds within the confined Operational Area.</p> <p>Appropriate controls including adherence to EPBC Regulations 2000 – Part 8 Division 8.1 (Regulation 8.05 and 8.06) Interacting with cetaceans have been adopted to reduce the risks of marine fauna interactions to ALARP and acceptable levels.</p>
	Action Area B.3: Describing spatial and temporal distribution and defining biologically important habitat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify migratory pathways between breeding and feeding grounds. Assess timing and residency within BIAs. 	<p>Not inconsistent</p> <p>Appendix D, presents details of the timing and residency of pygmy blue whales within BIAs. The section includes a review of literature to identify migratory pathways between breeding and feeding grounds.</p>
Sawfish and River Shark Multispecies Recovery Plan	Objective 5: Reduce and, where possible, eliminate adverse impacts of habitat degradation and modification on sawfish and river shark species <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify risks to important sawfish and river shark 	<p>Not inconsistent</p> <p>Section 7.8 considers the impact of seabed disturbance on sawfish and river shark species. Given the low level of seabed disturbance from the petroleum activity and the lack of suitable habitat for sawfish and river shark within the Operational Area, impacts are not anticipated.</p> <p>Section 8.2 considers the impact of a hydrocarbon release on a variety of habitats, including sawfish</p>

Recovery / Threat Abatement Plan	Relevant Action Areas / Objectives	Assessment of Consistency
	<p>habitat and measures needed to reduce those risks.</p>	<p>and river shark habitat within the EMBA. Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the risk of unplanned hydrocarbon releases to ALARP and acceptable levels.</p>
	<p>Objective 6: Reduce and, where possible, eliminate any adverse impacts of marine debris on sawfish and river shark species.</p>	<p>Not inconsistent Section 8.6 considers the impacts of unplanned releases of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes and considers the potential risks to sawfish and river shark species. Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the risk of unplanned releases of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes to ALARP and acceptable levels.</p>
<p>Threat Abatement Plan for the Impacts of Marine Debris on the Vertebrate Wildlife of Australia's Coasts and Oceans</p>	<p>Relevant Objectives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • contribute to long-term prevention of the incidence of marine debris • understand the scale of impacts from marine plastics and microplastics on key species, ecological communities and locations • remove existing marine debris • monitor the quantities, origins, types and hazardous contaminants of marine debris, and assess the effectiveness of management arrangements for reducing marine debris. 	<p>Not inconsistent Section 8.6 considers the impacts of unplanned releases of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes and considers the potential risks to marine fauna. Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the risk of unplanned releases of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes to ALARP and acceptable levels. Section 7.6 considers the impacts of the release of plastics and marine debris. Whilst there is potential for the minor release of plastics from the GEP removal and recovery activities, the volumes are very low quantity. The contribution of microplastics released during GEP removal and recovery activities is not considered a volume that would result in an impact greater than minor to a small number of marine fauna. Impacts will not be at the population level. Whilst the microplastics entering the marine environment from the GEP are unlikely to result in an impact greater than minor, it is recognised that they do contribute to the overall marine microplastics within the ocean, which cause a range of impacts to marine fauna as they are absorbed by plants and animals and accumulate in the food chain. However, the volumes likely to be released from the GEP removal and recovery activities are considered to be such a low risk that the objective of the Recovery Plan is not compromised. The National Plastics Plan (DAWE 2021) recognises the issue of microplastics in our oceans and supporting global action at addressing marine plastic debris and the plan includes an action to continue to implement the Threat Abatement Plan for the impacts of marine debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans.</p>
<p>Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale 2011 to 2021 (Commonwealth of</p>	<p>Action Area A.2: Assessing and addressing anthropogenic noise (shipping, industrial and seismic).</p>	<p>Not inconsistent Section 7.3 considers the potential noise impacts to southern right whales. Noise generated by the petroleum activity is anticipated to result in localised, minor and temporary behavioural disturbance to individuals only. Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the impacts of noise emissions to</p>

Recovery / Threat Abatement Plan	Relevant Action Areas / Objectives	Assessment of Consistency
Australia, 2012)	Action Area A.5: Addressing vessel collisions	<p>ALARP and acceptable levels.</p> <p>Not inconsistent Section 8.3 considers the potential impacts to southern right whales. Vessel collisions with southern right whales are unlikely to occur, given the very slow vessel speeds within the confined Operational Area. Appropriate controls including adherence to EPBC Regulations 2000 – Part 8 Division 8.1 (Regulation 8.05 and 8.06) Interacting with cetaceans have been adopted to reduce the risks of marine fauna interactions to ALARP and acceptable levels.</p>
Whale Shark Management with Particular Reference to Ningaloo Marine Park	None. However, identifies boat strike as a risk to whale shark	<p>Not inconsistent Section 8.3 considers the potential impacts of vessel collisions on whale shark. Vessel collisions with whale shark are unlikely to occur, given the very slow vessel speeds within the confined Operational Area.</p>
National Recovery Plan for Threatened Albatrosses and Giant Petrels 2011 to 2016	Marine-based threats to the survival and breeding success of albatrosses and giant petrels foraging in waters under Australian jurisdiction are quantified and reduced	<p>Not inconsistent Section 7.2 considers the impacts from project vessel lighting on seabirds. Any collision between the birds and project vessels as a result of the attraction are highly unlikely due to the lack of aggregation areas for birds over the Operational Area and slow-moving project vessels.</p>
Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark (<i>Carcharias taurus</i>)	Objective 7: Improve understanding of the threat of pollution and disease to the grey nurse shark	<p>Not inconsistent Section 8.2 and Section 8.5 considers the risks from accidental release of chemicals and hydrocarbons to grey nurse shark. Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the risk of unplanned hydrocarbon release to ALARP and acceptable levels.</p>
Recovery Plan for the White Shark (<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>)	Objective 7: Continue to identify and protect habitat critical to the survival of the white shark and minimise the impact of threatening processes within these areas	<p>Not inconsistent Section 8.2 and Section 8.5 considers the risks from accidental release of chemicals and hydrocarbons to white shark. Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the risk of unplanned hydrocarbon release to ALARP and acceptable levels.</p>
Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds	Action 2h: Enhance contingency plans to prevent and/or respond to environmental emergencies that have an impact on seabirds and their habitats	<p>Not inconsistent Section 8.2 and Section 8.5 considers the risks from accidental release of chemicals and hydrocarbons to seabirds. Appropriate controls have been considered and adopted to reduce the risk of unplanned hydrocarbon</p>

Recovery / Threat Abatement Plan	Relevant Action Areas / Objectives	Assessment of Consistency
		release to ALARP and acceptable levels.

10 Hydrocarbon Spill Response

As required by the Environment Regulations, Woodside has prepared the Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (OPEP) (GV-HSE-ER-0011) (refer to **Appendix E**). The OPEP is the primary reference document and key control measure to be implemented in the event of an oil spill during the petroleum activities. It has been developed as a formal means of establishing the processes and procedures to ensure Woodside maintains a constant vigilance and readiness to prevent and, where required, respond to, and effectively manage oil spill incidents that may occur. The OPEP has been developed to comply with the Environment Regulations.

This section of the EP provides a description of the proposed oil spill response strategies based on the worst-case spill scenarios. The response strategies presented are based on the outcome of a Strategic Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA). For each of the proposed response strategies, their benefits and constraints are presented, along with an assessment of the associated risks and impacts that may occur from their implementation.

10.1 Spill Response Levels

To establish oil spill response arrangements that can be scaled up or down depending on the nature of the incident by integrating with other local, regional, national and industry plans and resources, Woodside uses a tiered response approach. The criteria for determining the hydrocarbon spill ‘Levels’ for the purpose of the spill response have been adopted from the *National Plan for Maritime Environmental Emergencies* (AMSA, 2019) and are described in **Table 10-1**. The ‘level-rating’ for oil spill response provides a magnitude description of the potential impact and the effort to support oil spill response.

The ‘Level’ is determined by the relevant Commander, such as the Emergency Response Team (ERT) Commander (i.e. the Vessel Master) or by the Incident Management Team (IMT) Incident Commander.

Typically, Level 1 spill responses can be resourced using shipboard or port-located spill kits. Vessels are required to maintain a current SOPEP and appropriate spill kits, response capabilities and trained personnel. Likewise, designated ports and harbours are required to have at least Level 1 response capability on site.

For Level 2 and 3 spills, Woodside maintains a broad set of spill response capabilities. Woodside also has contracts and Memoranda of Understanding (MoUs) with national and international third-party spill response providers to ensure response capabilities can be engaged.

Table 10-1: Worst-case spill scenarios for the petroleum activities and incident classification used to inform spill response

Level	Level Definition	Griffin GEP Decommissioning Activities Spill Scenarios
Level 1	An incident will have minor or limited impacts on the environment which can be controlled by the resources normally available onsite without the need to mobilise Woodside IMT or other external resources.	
	An incident: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> occurs within a single jurisdiction with simple IAP required resourced from within one area where environment would be isolated and/or natural recovery expected within weeks wildlife impacts are limited to individual fauna that has no immediate concern of shoreline impact with a Woodside Risk Matrix Consequence Level 1-2. 	MDO spill from bunkering incident (37.5 m ³ MDO)
Level 2	An incident will have substantial impacts to the environment and cannot be controlled by the use of onsite resources alone and required external resources and support to combat the situation.	
	An incident: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> occurs across multiple jurisdictions with outline of the IAP required that requires intra-state resources 	MDO spill from vessel collision (1,000 m ³ MDO)

Level	Level Definition	Griffin GEP Decommissioning Activities Spill Scenarios
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> with significant environmental impacts, recovery may take months, remediation required with wildlife impacts to groups of fauna or threatened fauna where shoreline impact is expected with a Woodside Risk Matrix Consequence Level 3+. 	
Level 3	<p>An incident will have serious impacts to the environment and occurs across multiple/international jurisdictions and requires mobilisation of state, national or international resources and support to combat the situation.</p>	
	<p>An incident:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> occurs across multiple/international jurisdictions with detailed IAP required that requires national or international resources with significant environmental area impacted, recovery may take months, remediation required with wildlife impacts to large numbers of fauna with a Woodside Risk Matrix Consequence Level 4+. 	Not applicable

10.2 Source of Risk

This EP has identified the worst-case and credible hydrocarbon spill scenarios as:

- Level 1: 37.5 m³ bunkering incident (refer to **Section 8.2**)
- Level 2: fuel tank rupture from a vessel collision, resulting in a surface release of 1,000 m³ MDO (refer to **Section 8.2**).

10.3 Strategic Net Environmental Benefit Analysis of Response Options

In the oil spill response planning process, Woodside has adopted a comprehensive strategic NEBA methodology to select and justify the appropriate response strategy combinations for the credible and worst-case hydrocarbon spill scenario. A NEBA was conducted to select the potential oil spill response strategies in the event of a Level 2 MDO spill (**Table 10-2**). The focus of these NEBAs was to understand the consequences of ‘no action’ and to select an oil spill response strategy that delivered a net environmental benefit using the OPEP Priorities.

The NEBA methodology used is described as follows:

- LIST the response strategies available.
- IDENTIFY the benefit, environmental impact and operational challenge of each response strategy.
- EVALUATE the viability of each response strategy in a particular credible scenario.
- FILTER the result to identify all the viable strategies for a particular credible scenario.
- FORMULATE options of different strategy combinations.
- COMPARE these options and select the preferred option of strategy combination.

From these results, the priority application ZONE of each strategy was identified in the preferred strategy combination by selecting the:

- primary response strategy, which has been confirmed to be used and should be applied as soon as possible
- secondary response strategy, which will be only applied if needed and practical
- nil response strategy, which is a non-preferred option, will not be used and does not identify a net environmental benefit.

In the event of an oil spill, an Operational NEBA will be performed to select spill response options that have a net environmental benefit. It is likely spill response will involve a combination of response options and will evolve over time as conditions change.

Table 10-2: Strategic net environmental benefit analysis of response option for hydrocarbon spills

Spill Response Strategy	Overview of Environmental Benefits	Associated Environmental Risks/Impacts	Operational Constraints	Apply Response		Primary or Secondary Response	Justification Note
Source Control – Vessel Control	Limits or prevents further discharge of hydrocarbons to the marine environment by halting the spill (for example, transferring fuel to another tank).	No significant impacts.	Health and safety considerations may delay implementation under certain circumstances (such as vapours).	Level 2 – MDO	Yes	Primary	It is intended that control at the vessel will always be attempted as the immediate primary response to halt further spill to marine environment.
Monitor and Evaluate (including operational monitoring)	Constant monitoring and evaluation by surveillance is a mandatory strategy required for real-time decision-making during a spill event.	Risks/impacts from operations of monitoring vessels and aircraft (for example, emissions such as air, noise and liquid waste, marine fauna interaction, interference with other users).	Weather conditions may put constraints on visual observations (vessel and aerial). Vessel and aerial surveillance constrained to daylight hours. Stringent safety management requirements for aerial and marine operations. Potential coordination of multiple vessels/aircraft within limited area (simultaneous operations).	Level 2 – MDO	Yes	Primary	Surveillance activities ensure constant monitoring and evaluation of the spill.
Dispersant – Surface Application	Application of surface dispersant may reduce the volumes of hydrocarbons contacting sensitive surface receptors. Dispersant can also enhance biodegradation and may reduce VOCs in some circumstances therefore reducing potential health and safety risk to responders.	Dispersant can increase dispersed/entrained hydrocarbons which can potentially have higher toxicity to biota in shallow water than naturally dispersed hydrocarbons. Subsurface oil plume likely to increase in size resulting in greater spatial extent of entrained oil. Entrained oil could potentially impact on sensitive shallow-water receptors e.g., corals.	Not applicable for MDO spills due to rapid dispersion and spreading. Crude oil may only be amendable to dispersion for 24 to 48 hours after release. Spill modelling of the LOWC scenario (RPS, 2022) predicts no instances where the slick is >50 g/m ² (which is considered the minimum threshold for effective surface dispersant application). Chemical dispersant application is therefore not recommended as a beneficial option for the LOWC as the spill is not predicted to reach the minimum thickness for surface dispersants to be effective in increasing the dispersal rate of the spill. Applying dispersants to a thin slick is likely to result in dispersant droplets passing through the slick without binding to the hydrocarbon. This has the potential of introducing more chemicals into the marine environment.	Level 2 – MDO	No	-	Surface dispersant application is not recommended as a beneficial option for MDO, as it has a low additional benefit of increasing the dispersal rate of the spill while introducing more chemicals into the marine environment.
Containment and recovery	If effective, can physically remove floating surface oil from the water, thereby preventing shoreline impacts. Recovered oil may be reprocessed.	Operation of vessels (such as burn fuel, physical presence, discharges) for placing and moving booms. Equipment- and labour intensive. Waste disposal of recovered hydrocarbons. Cleaning and disposal of contamination from boom.	Boom deployment may be delayed in serious incident where safety of personnel is priority. Wind and surface currents are key constraint for the boom operation in the open ocean. Current speed for boom (approx. 1 knot depending on boom and angle). Inefficient and impractical on thin slicks, in inclement weather or high seas Oil recovery typically <10% of the oil spilled in open ocean environments. Requires surface oil thick enough for the response option to be effective Bonn Agreement Oil Appearances	Level 2 – MDO	No	-	Not applicable for MDO spills due to rapid dispersion and spreading, therefore unlikely to encounter films great than 20 to 25 µm, making recovery via skimmers ineffective.

Spill Response Strategy	Overview of Environmental Benefits	Associated Environmental Risks/Impacts	Operational Constraints	Apply Response		Primary or Secondary Response	Justification Note
			Code 4 (discontinuous true oil colour) and 5 (continuous true oil colour). Spill modelling of the LOWC scenario predicted that no slick would be > 50 g/m ² (RPS, 2022 and hence the surface slick will not reach the required threshold (>50 g/m ²) for containment and recovery to be a feasible response strategy.				
Shoreline Protection	Can deflect hydrocarbons from shoreline receptors for capture and recovery or dilute into water column.	Physical disturbance to intertidal and shoreline habitats from operating vessels and booms (such as anchoring booms and vessels). Defective booms. Operation of vessel (such as burn fuel, physical presence, discharges). Cleaning of contaminated booms and waste disposal of recovered hydrocarbons and water. Waste disposal of recovered hydrocarbons.	Wind, surface currents and tidal ranges are key constraints for operation of shoreline booms. Most feasible in locations where access to the coastline allows vehicles and vessels to undertake operations.	Level 2 – MDO	Yes	Secondary	Modelling shows low probability of contact with shorelines and low volumes of shoreline accumulation. This strategy is considered to be a secondary response strategy where it is safe and practical to implement and where priority receptors are at risk of impact from MDO.
Mechanical Dispersion	May be applicable for the localised entrainment of surface oil but is not considered to have a significant effect on removing oil from the surface.	May temporarily increase the concentration of entrained and dissolved oil in the vicinity of submerged shallow water receptors (such as corals, seagrass and macroalgae). Operation of vessel (such as burn fuel, physical presence, discharges).	Offshore vessels are designed not to cavitate, so not efficient at breaking up hydrocarbon films. Small particle size required otherwise material resurfaces. Wind speeds above 20 knots provide natural dispersion, making this method redundant. Cannot be performed where there are high concentrations of vapour.	Level 2 – MDO	No	-	Mechanical dispersion uses vessels with propellers that can cavitate. The turbulence created helps break up surface slicks, dispersing hydrocarbons into the column where biodegradation is enhanced due to smaller droplet sizes. This strategy requires vessels on site with engines that cavitate. Wave action provides some effect. Leaving MDO on the surface may be more advantageous, given its propensity to evaporate.
In-Situ Burning	Removes oil from environment.	Operation of a four-vessel spread (two boom sweep, one igniter, one observer). Particulates (smoke) in air with associated health risks. Incomplete combustion may produce toxic chemicals.	Need to build a thick film for ignition (5 to 10 mm). Wind is a key constraint, calm seas and ideal conditions are considered necessary for booming operations to get a thick film thickness and safe ignition. Availability of fire boom.	Level 2 – MDO	No	-	Not applicable as insufficient surface slick thickness predicted. The experience and expertise are not readily available in Australia.
Shoreline Clean Up	Can reduce stranded oil on shorelines and reduce remobilisation of oil.	Physical disturbance to shoreline habitats from staging areas and clean-up activities. Contamination via spreading oil beyond shorelines. Labour-intensive. Logistics. Waste management.	Shoreline characteristics (substrate type, beach type, exposure to wave action, biological, social, heritage or economic resources, amount of hydrocarbon present) and access requirements.	Level 2 – MDO	Yes	Secondary	Modelling shows low probability of contact with shorelines and low volumes of shoreline accumulation. This strategy is considered to be a secondary response strategy where it is safe and practical to implement and where priority receptors are at risk of impact from MDO.
Natural Recovery	No additional impacts associated with response activities.	No additional impacts.	No constraints.	Level 2 – MDO	Yes	Primary	Makes use of the natural degradation and weathering process to break down and remove surface oil and stranded hydrocarbons. Effectively, this response strategy means no direct action other than monitor and evaluate spill trajectory and rate of habitat/community recovery.
Scientific Monitoring	Primary tool for determining the extent, severity and persistence of environmental impacts from oil	Labour intensive. Logistics.	Weather conditions may constrain visual observations (vessel and aerial). Stringent safety management	Level 2 – MDO	Yes	Primary	Applicable to Level 2 spills to monitor impact and recovery from oil spill events. The type and extent of scientific

Spill Response Strategy	Overview of Environmental Benefits	Associated Environmental Risks/Impacts	Operational Constraints	Apply Response		Primary or Secondary Response	Justification Note
	spills, and determine how effective the oil spill response is in protecting the environment.	Operation of vessel (such as burn fuel, physical presence, discharges). Noise from support vessels and helicopters. Vessel collision. Obstacles to other sea users.	requirements for aerial and marine operations. Potential coordination of multiple vessels and aircraft within limited area (simultaneous operations).				monitoring will depend on the nature and scale of oil contact to sensitive receptor locations as determined through monitor and evaluate activities.
Oiled Wildlife Response	Pre-oiling activities including onshore exclusion barriers, hazing and pre-emptive capture used to reduce incidence of animals becoming oiled.	Labour-intensive. Logistics. Operation of vessel (such as burn fuel, physical presence, discharges). Hazing: stress to individuals, accidentally drive oiled wildlife into oil, separate groups/individuals (such as parent/offspring pairs) or disturb nesting and foraging behaviours. Pre-emptive capture and post-oiled collection: Risk of injury and inappropriate field collection/handling during pre-emptive capture and after oiled collection. Rehabilitation: inadequate/inappropriate animal husbandry, leading to stress, injury or death. Inappropriate relocation points leading to disorientation and stress.	Wind is a key constraint, calm seas and ideal conditions are considered necessary for capture operations. Weather constraints for use of aerial observation and tracking fauna. Navigation of multiple vessels within a small area. Availability of suitable space/location in township to handle rehabilitation and fauna treatment.	Level 2 – MDO	Yes	Primary	Applicable where surface hydrocarbons cause oiling risk to marine fauna. Applicable to Level 2 spills.
Waste Management	Benefits outweigh impacts. Oiled waste removed from site by trained contractors and dealt with at an approved waste management facility.	Labour intensive. Logistics.	Low persistence hydrocarbon expected to generate minimal (if any) waste. Logistics constraints in moving waste from site to approved waste facility.	Level 2 – MDO	Yes	Secondary	Applicable where surface hydrocarbons cause oiling risk to shorelines.

10.4 Environmental Impact and Risk Assessment for Spill Response Activities

While spill response activities are intended to reduce the potential environmental consequences of a hydrocarbon spill, they can introduce new impacts and risks. In the event of a hydrocarbon spill, response strategies will be implemented where possible to reduce environmental impacts to ALARP. The response strategies deemed appropriate, based on the predicted nature and scale of the worst-case spill scenarios identified for Griffin GEP Removal activities, have been identified via the strategic NEBA and ALARP demonstration (refer to **Section 10.3** and **Appendix G**).

The OPEP (**Appendix E**) provides selected response strategies in the event of a spill, being:

- source control – vessel control
- monitor and evaluate
- shoreline protection
- shoreline clean-up
- natural recovery
- scientific monitoring
- oiled wildlife response
- waste management.

The following sub-sections present the suitable response spill strategies identified in **Table 10-2**, the impacts and risks associated with their implementation, and control measures for reducing impacts and risks to ALARP and acceptable levels. **Section 10.5** assesses their effectiveness and the adequacy of resourcing available to support spill response strategies to further justify reducing impacts and risks to ALARP and acceptable levels.

Typical environmental aspects, impacts and risks that may arise from conducting spill response activities are similar to those already described in **Sections 7** and **Section 8** for planned activities and unplanned events, particularly for vessel-based operations. The greatest potential for impacts additional to those described for routine activities is from shoreline clean-up and oiled wildlife response operations.

A number of response strategies, namely Source Control, Monitor and Evaluate, Shoreline Protection, Shoreline Clean-up, Scientific Monitoring and Oiled Wildlife Response, include components of their response activities that are vessel-based, and the impacts and risks associated with their implementation from vessels are assessed previously in this EP and relate to:

- Physical presence (**Section 7.1**)
- Vessel discharges and emissions (light, noise, atmospheric, routine and non-routine discharges, seabed disturbance, waste management in **Sections 7.2** to **Section 7.8**)
- Unplanned discharges (hydrocarbon spills, solids and liquids in **Sections 8.2**, 8.5 and 8.6)
- Marine fauna interaction (**Section 8.3**)
- Introduction of invasive marine species (**Section 8.4**).

As such, impacts and risks relating to the above aspects associated with the spill response strategies are not considered further in this assessment.

10.4.1 Spill Response: Source Control – Vessel Control

The purpose of this section is to describe Woodside's strategy relating to Source Control to:

- limit the release of oil discharged to the marine environment and prevent further release of oil by isolating the source of the release
- manage to ALARP and acceptable levels the risks and impacts of the Source Control response strategy to environmental sensitivities.

The strategy includes identifying the risks and impacts associated with Source Control, which includes considering the benefits associated with vessel control. It then demonstrates these impacts and risks can be reduced to ALARP and acceptable levels, enabling source control to be a primary response strategy.

Specifically, this section includes:

- identification of the potential impacts of source control, which includes discussion on source control effectiveness, demonstrating the application of source control can reduce the total volume of oil ashore
- demonstration of oil spill preparedness
- controls in place to mitigate the impacts and risks of source control on sensitive environmental receptors
- demonstration that the source control strategy proposed by Woodside is ALARP and acceptable
- environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria for source control.

10.4.1.1 Summary of Activity – Vessel Control

The project vessels will have a current SOPEP (as appropriate to vessel class) in accordance with the requirements of MARPOL Annex I (Prevention of Pollution by Oil). This plan outlines responsibilities, specific procedures and resources available for an oil or chemical spill. Spills that occur beyond the capability of the vessel will be managed in accordance with Woodside's *Griffin GEP Decommissioning OPEP*.

Source Control: Vessel Control	
Initiation Criteria	Notification of Level 1 Oil Spill.
Activation Time	Immediately, noting safety of personnel as the priority.
Resources	Vessel Master and crew trained in vessel specific SOPEP procedures. On-board spill equipment, as per vessel specific SOPEP.
Termination Criteria	Release of oil to the marine environment has ceased and the workplace environment is deemed environmentally safe and free of hydrocarbons.

Vessel Source Control methods are implemented as the primary response strategy for responding to single point releases from hull leakage and spills in the event of a vessel collision. Vessel Source Control will be activated immediately by persons onboard, under the direction of the Vessel Master, to reduce or control the discharge, and conducted according to the vessel-specific MARPOL-compliant SOPEP for vessels, as required under International Convention for Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983; AMSA Marine Orders – Part 91 and Part 94; and MARPOL Annexes I and III. Vessel Source Control activities will always consider human health and safety.

Vessel Source Control activities will depend on the type of incident but may include:

- closing valves, isolating pipework and shutting down pumps
- using temporary patches or bungs/plugs to seal holes to prevent further releases, until more permanent measures can be taken
- transferring product between tanks on the vessel or between vessels, in the event of a leaking tank or rupture from a vessel collision
- using spill response equipment located around the vessel, including small booms, absorbent pads, spill absorbent litter, spill recovery containers, permissible cleaning agents and other materials available onboard to clean up spilled material on deck. Remaining oily spill residues on decks or other surfaces may be washed into drains leading to the oil-water separator system to treat the effluent before discharge.

10.4.1.2 Potential Environmental Impact and Risks

None in addition to those already associated with vessel-based activities.

10.4.1.3 Source Control Environmental Performance

Table 10-3 provides the environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria for the Source Control response strategy.

In the event of a spill, Operational NEBAs (refer to Section 4 of the OPEP) will be completed daily, to take into account spill trajectories, prevailing weather and planned actions for the day.

Table 10-3: Environmental Performance – Source Control

Source Control			
Environmental Performance Outcomes	To stop the flow of hydrocarbons into the marine environment.		
Response Strategy	Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 10.4.9)
Source Control – Vessel Control	1.1	Operational NEBA to include evaluation of requirement for implementing Source Control.	Documentation of completed Operational NEBA.
	1.2	Predictions of spill trajectory to be modelled to support the Operational NEBA.	Documentation of Contract with AMOSC who maintains call-off contract with RPS.
	1.3	Response strategy activities continued until termination criteria met.	Incident log.
	1.4	Source Control – Vessel Control to be managed in accordance with vessel-specific (SOPEP/ Shipboard Marine Pollution Emergency Plan for vessels, in line with MARPOL Annex I).	Vessel audit/inspection records.
			Spill reports logged as per vessel procedures. Spill exercise closeout reports.
	1.5	Onboard response capabilities in the event of an oil spill are tested, maintained and available before mobilising to demonstrate preparedness.	Record of SOPEP drills and spill exercises in vessel log.
Vessel audit/inspection records.			
1.6	Scupper plugs or equivalent deck drainage control measures available where hazardous chemicals and hydrocarbons stored and frequently handled.	Vessel audit/inspection records.	

10.4.2 Spill Response: Monitor and Evaluate

10.4.2.1 Summary of Activity

The Monitor and Evaluate response strategy will be implemented for Level 1-2 spills. Constant monitoring and evaluation by surveillance is a mandatory strategy required for making real-time decisions during a spill. This strategy includes assessing the location, weather and sea state conditions, volume of oil being released, oil weathering state and trajectory of the spill. The spill will be monitored constantly and evaluated by surveillance techniques.

Table 10-4 lists the operational monitoring plans that support the successful execution of this response technique.

Table 10-4: Description of supporting operational monitoring plans

ID	Title
OM01	Predictive modelling of hydrocarbons to assess resources at risk

ID	Title
OM02	Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk
OM03	Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water
OM04	Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk
OM05	Shoreline assessment

Woodside maintains an *Operational Monitoring Operational Plan*. If shoreline contact is predicted, Response Protection Areas (RPAs) will be identified and assessed before contact. If shorelines are contacted, a shoreline assessment survey will be completed to guide effective shoreline clean-up operations. This plan includes the process for the IMT to mobilise resources depending on the nature and scale of the spill.

The proximity of Karratha/Dampier to the spill event location means that multiple logistical options are available to monitor the spill in relatively short timeframes.

The purpose of this section is to describe Woodside's approach relating to the Monitor and Evaluate response strategy to:

- track and monitor the trajectory of the spill so real-time decisions can be made to prevent impacts to extreme and highly sensitive environmental receptors
- manage to ALARP and acceptable levels the risks and impacts of the Monitor and Evaluate response strategy on sensitive environmental receptors.

The strategy includes a description of the impacts and risks associated with Monitor and Evaluate operations during spills, which includes consideration of the benefits associated with the Monitor and Evaluate response strategy. It then demonstrates these impacts and risks can be reduced to ALARP and acceptable levels, enabling Monitor and Evaluate to be a key response strategy in the event of hydrocarbon spills.

Specifically, this section includes:

- assessment of the potential impacts and risks of the Monitor and Evaluate response strategy and the benefits of each response activity
- controls in place to mitigate the impacts and risks of the Monitor and Evaluate response strategy on sensitive environmental receptors
- demonstration that the proposed Monitor and Evaluate response strategy is ALARP and acceptable
- environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria for the Monitor and Evaluate response strategy.

Monitoring and evaluation will require access to aircraft, vessels and personnel. In the event of a spill, the monitoring and evaluation methods that will typically be implemented, depending on the volume of the spill, are:

- aerial surveillance
- vessel surveillance
- oil spill tracking buoys (OSTBs)
- spill trajectory modelling
- satellite imagery
- operational water sampling
- shoreline assessment.

OM01 – Predictive modelling of hydrocarbons to assess resources at risk – Objective, Scope, Rationale and Methods

Oil spill trajectory modelling will be conducted to predict the extent of impacts to offshore habitat for any physical disturbance that may impact shoreline, nearshore areas, or areas protected for the purpose of

conservation. The CIMT will engage RPS via a call-off contract maintained by AMOSC to start modelling the spill and correlate it with real data received from aerial and vessel surveillance, and OSTBs. From these sources, RPS will develop an initial oil spill trajectory model for the next five days, which will allow the IMT to direct resources for the next phase of the response. Alternative oil spill modelling agencies may be selected based on operational requirements.

OM01 – Predictive modelling of hydrocarbons to assess resources at risk	
Initiation Criteria	OM01 will be triggered immediately following all hydrocarbon spill levels.
Activation Time	Within four hours of notification, oil spill modelling agency to provide oil spill trajectory modelling report.
Resources	Oil spill tracking modellers and software available via contract with RPS Response.
Termination Criteria	The hydrocarbon discharge has ceased, and no further surface oil is visible Response activities have ceased Hydrocarbon spill modelling (as verified by OM02 surveillance observations) predicts no additional natural resources will be impacted

OM02 – Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk – Objective, Scope, Rationale and Methods

OM02 Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk includes the following monitoring components:

- Aerial surveillance
- Oil spill tracking buoys (OSTBs)
- Satellite imagery

OM02 will be commissioned by the Incident Controller or by a designated officer of the nominated Control Agency.

Aerial surveillance

Woodside has access to helicopters under a crew transfer contract with a contracted helicopter provider. Woodside has access to trained aerial surveillance observers in AMOSC and industry mutual aid through its AMOSC Contract. In addition to the aircrew, trained aerial surveillance observers will be included on the flights to confirm the size of the spill and its location. This information will be sent back to the IMT for further processing. A schedule of flights will be developed, to ensure sufficient timely information is available for fate modelling. Aerial observations will only be performed during daylight hours. The aerial surveillance will include digital imagery of the spill, the global positioning system co-ordinates of the spill extremities, an estimate of the spill thickness and the time of the observations.

Oil spill tracking buoys

Oil Spill Tracking Buoys (OSTBs) will monitor the movement of hydrocarbons via satellite.

Satellite imagery

Satellite imagery will be a supplementary source of information that can improve awareness of the extent, trajectory and even thickness of a slick. Suitable imagery is available via KSAT satellite imagery contract. The most appropriate images for purchase will be based on the extent and location of the oil spill. Synthetic aperture radar and visible imagery may both be of value.

For further detail on OM02 Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk, refer to Woodside's *Operational Monitoring Operational Plan*.

OM02 Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk	
Initiation Criteria	OM02 will be triggered immediately for all incident levels following a hydrocarbon spill.

OM02 Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk	
Activation Time	Aerial surveillance: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trained observers deployed within 24 hours. Oil Spill tracking buoys: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Within two hours, as per First Strike Plan Satellite imagery: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Within two hours of forming the IMT.
Resources	Aerial surveillance Rotary wing aircraft and flight crew: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contracted helicopter provider. Aerial surveillance AMOSC staff (nine), AMOSC Core Group (seven) and industry Mutual Aid. Unmanned aerial vehicle and pilots. AMOSC, Mutual Aid, OSRL, local WA hire companies. OSTB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Deployed from facility within 2 hours Additional OSTBs available from KBSF stockpile. Satellite imagery: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contract with KSAT Satellite Services
Termination Criteria	72 hours has elapsed since the last confirmed observation of surface hydrocarbons. Latest hydrocarbon spill modelling results (OM01) do not predict surface exposures at visible levels.

OM03 – Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water – Objective, Scope, Rationale and Methods

OM03 Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water will be commissioned by the Incident Controller or by a designated officer of the nominated Control Agency. Water quality monitoring is a process that includes the monitoring of entrained hydrocarbon within the water column either from subsea releases, natural dispersion or chemical dispersant applications. Water quality monitoring can determine the effectiveness of dispersant application and will include taking water samples (both surface and subsea) that can be sent to laboratories for further analysis.

Woodside has a contract in place with a monitoring service provider to rapidly stand up a water quality monitoring service.

For further detail on OM03 Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water, refer to Woodside's *Operational Monitoring Operational Plan*.

OM03 Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water	
Initiation Criteria	OM03 will be triggered immediately following a level 2/3 hydrocarbon spill.
Activation Time	Within 3 days of forming the IMT
Resources	Contract for access to specialist personnel and equipment. Access to vessel with a dedicated winch, A-frame or Hiab and ancillaries to deploy the equipment
Termination Criteria	Response technique has been successful Response technique is no longer effective Response technique is having a greater deleterious effect than the hydrocarbon Benefit of the technique is insufficient to justify the cost

OM03 Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water

OM04 – Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk – Objective, Scope, Rationale and Methods

OM04 Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk will be commissioned by the Incident Controller or by a designated officer of the nominated Control Agency. Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors aims to undertake a rapid assessment of the presence, extent and current status of sensitive receptors prior to contact from the hydrocarbon spill, by providing categorical or semi-quantitative information on the characteristics of resources at risk. Indirectly, qualitative/semi-quantitative pre-contact information collected on the status of the environmental resources may also aid in the verification of environmental baseline data and provide context for the assessment of environmental impacts, as determined through subsequent Scientific Monitoring Programs.

Woodside has a pool of internal trained personnel and environmental contractors in place to conduct pre-emptive surveys.

For further detail on OM04 Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk, refer to Woodside's *Operational Monitoring Operational Plan*.

OM04 Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk

Initiation Criteria	Contact of a sensitive habitat or shoreline is predicted by OM01, OM02 and/or OM03. The pre-emptive assessment methods can be implemented before contact from hydrocarbons (once a receptor has been contacted by hydrocarbons it will be assessed under OM05).
Activation Time	Within 2 days of forming the IMT
Resources	Internal trained personnel Contracts with environmental service providers
Termination Criteria	Locations predicted to be contacted by hydrocarbons have been contacted. The location has not been contacted by hydrocarbons and is no longer predicted to be contacted by hydrocarbons (resources should be reallocated as appropriate).

OM05 – Shoreline assessment – Objective, Scope, Rationale and Methods

OM05 Shoreline assessment will be commissioned by the Incident Controller or by a designated officer of the nominated Control Agency. Shoreline assessment provides rapid accurate geo-referenced documentation and data of shoreline contamination conditions. Teams will be mobilised to systematically survey shorelines both precontact and upon contamination to advise on clean-up strategies. The information collected can be used to develop real-time decisions and to expedite shoreline clean-up planning and response operations.

Shoreline Clean up Assessment Technique (SCAT) is a well-established tool that can be used to document the status of impact shorelines and their subsequent treatment recommendations in a methodical and scientific manner. Its objective is to collect and document real-time data on stranded hydrocarbons and shoreline conditions in a rapid, accurate, systematic and consistent way in order to provide operational support and aid in the development of an effective response.

Woodside has a pool of internal trained personnel to conduct shoreline assessment surveys. In addition, Woodside has access to AMOSC Core Group members who are trained in shoreline assessment techniques, and a surge capacity can be met via contracts with OSRL.

For further detail on OM05 Shoreline assessment, refer to Woodside's *Operational Monitoring Operational Plan*.

OM05 Shoreline assessment	
Initiation Criteria	OM05 will be triggered when a sensitive habitat or shoreline is predicted to be contacted by hydrocarbons by OM01, OM02 and/or OM03.
Activation Time	Within 2 days of forming the IMT
Resources	Internal trained personnel AMOSC Master Services Agreement OSRL Service Level Agreement
Termination Criteria	No additional response or clean-up of wildlife or habitats is predicted. Spill response and clean-up activities have ceased. OM05 survey sites established at sensitive habitat and shoreline locations will continue to be monitored during SM02. The formal transition from OM05 to SM02 will begin on cessation of spill response and clean-up activities.

10.4.2.2 Oil Spill Preparedness

Oil spill preparedness for the elements of the Monitor and Evaluate response strategy comprise contractual arrangements with Oil Spill Response Agencies (OSRAs), such as AMOSC/OSRL, and/or service agreements with third party vendors for providing services such as water quality monitoring, OSTBs and satellite imagery.

10.4.2.3 Potential Environmental Impacts and Risks

The risks and impacts associated with the vessels involved in the Monitor and Evaluate response strategy from their physical presence, noise and atmospheric emissions, interference with marine fauna, planned and unplanned discharges, and accidental spills have been discussed in the next sections.

The impacts and risks associated with aircraft involved in the Monitor and Evaluate response strategy relate to acoustic disturbance. During the response activities, aircraft and vessels will generate noise both offshore and in coastal areas near sensitive receptors such as shorebirds, marine mammals, fish and shark species.

10.4.2.4 Environmental Performance - Monitor and Evaluate

Table 10-5 provides the environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria for the Monitor and Evaluate response strategy.

The initiation criteria, course of action, resources, supporting documentation and termination criteria associated with each response strategy are detailed above.

Table 10-5: Environmental Performance – Monitor and Evaluate

Monitor and Evaluate			
Environmental Performance Outcome	To gather information from multiple sources to establish an accurate common operating picture as soon as practicable and predict the fate and behaviour of the spill to validate planning assumptions and adjust response plans as appropriate to the scenario.		
Control Measure	Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 10.4.9)
Oil spill trajectory modelling (OM01)	2.1	Initial modelling available within 6 hours using the Rapid Assessment Tool.	1, 3B, 3C, 4
	2.2	Detailed modelling available within 4 hours of APASA receiving information from Woodside.	
	2.3	Detailed modelling service available for the duration of the incident upon contract activation.	

Monitor and Evaluate			
Tracking buoy (OM02)	3.1	Tracking buoy located on facility/vessel and ready for deployment 24/7.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
	3.2	Deploy tracking buoy from facility within 2 hours as per the First Strike Plan.	1, 3A, 3B, 4
	3.3	Contract in place with service provider to allow data from tracking buoy to be received 24/7 and processed.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
	3.4	Data received to be uploaded into Woodside COP daily to improve the accuracy of other monitor and evaluate strategies.	1, 3B, 4
Satellite imagery (OM02)	4.1	Contract in place with 3 rd party provider to enable access and analysis of satellite imagery. Imagery source/type requested on activation of service.	1, 3C, 4
	4.2	3 rd party provider will confirm availability of an initial acquisition within 2 hours.	1, 3B, 3C, 4
	4.3	First image received with 24 hours of Woodside confirming to 3 rd party provider its acceptance of the proposed acquisition plan.	1
	4.4	3 rd party provider to submit report to Woodside per image. Report is to include a polygon of any possible or identified slick(s) with metadata.	1
	4.5	Data received to be uploaded into Woodside COP daily to improve accuracy of other monitor and evaluate strategies.	1, 3B, 4
	4.6	Satellite imagery services available and employed during response.	1, 3C, 4
Aerial surveillance (OM02)	5.1	2 trained aerial observers available to be deployed by day 1 from resource pool.	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4
	5.2	1 aircraft available for 2 sorties per day, available for the duration of the response from day 1.	1, 3C, 4
	5.3	Observer to compile report during flight as per First Strike plan. Observers report available to the IMT within 2 hours of landing after each sortie.	1, 2, 3B, 4
	5.4	Unmanned Aerial Vehicles/Systems (UAV/UASs) to support Shoreline Clean-up Assessment Technique (SCAT), containment and recovery and surface dispersal and pre-emptive assessments as contingency if required.	1, 2
Hydrocarbon detection in water (OM03)	6.1	Activate 3 rd party service provider as per First Strike plan. Deploy resources within 3 days: 3 specialists in water quality monitoring 2 monitoring systems and ancillaries 1 vessel for deploying the monitoring systems with a dedicated winch, A-frame or Hiab and ancillaries to deploy the equipment.	1, 2, 3C, 3D, 4
	6.2	Water monitoring services available and employed during response.	1, 3C, 4
	6.3	Preliminary results of water sample as per contractor's implementation plan within 7 days of receipt of samples at the	

Monitor and Evaluate			
		accredited lab.	
	6.4	Daily fluorometry reports as per service provider's implementation plan will be provided to IMT to validate modelling and monitor presence/absence of entrained hydrocarbons.	
	6.5	Use of Autonomous Underwater Vehicles (AUVs) for hydrocarbon presence and detection may be used as a contingency if the operational NEBA confirms conventional methods are unsafe or not possible.	1, 2, 3C, 4
Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors (OM04)	7.1	Within 2 days of impacts predicted by OM01/02/03, and in agreement with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), deployment of 2 specialists from resource pool in establishing the status of sensitive receptors	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4
	7.2	Daily reports provided to IMT on the status of the receptors to prioritise Response Protection Areas (RPAs) and maximise effective utilisation of resources.	1, 3B, 4
Shoreline assessment (OM05)	8.1	Within 2 days of impacts predicted by OM01/02/03, and in agreement with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), deployment of 1 specialist in SCAT for each RPA with predicted impacts greater than 100 g/m ² .	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4
	8.2	SCAT reports provided to IMT daily detailing the assessed areas to maximise effective utilisation of resources.	1, 3B, 4
	8.3	Shoreline access routes with the least environmental impact identified will be selected by a specialist in SCAT operations.	1

10.4.3 Spill Response: Shoreline Protection

10.4.3.1 Summary of Activity

The Shoreline Protection response strategy involves deploying protection and deflection booms (by Woodside's Response Teams and AMOSC/OSRL) which assist in minimising the amount of oil contacting shorelines. In a hydrocarbon spill event and if the modelling suggests sensitive shorelines and receptors are at risk of contact, protective and deflective booms will be deployed to deflect a slick away from a known sensitivity towards an area where collection can be more effective without impacting high value receptors. Alternatively, slicks can be deflected to shorelines of lower environmental value where the oil can be collected.

This response strategy will involve deploying vessels, equipment and personnel and its success depends on weather and sea state conditions.

Sensitive shorelines that require protection and deflection by a potential oil spill will be identified and prioritised through the IAP and Operational NEBA process. This will be performed in line with advice from environmental advisors and stakeholder groups, such as DoT DBCA.

Shoreline Protection	
Initiation Criteria	Notification of Level 2 Oil Spill where shorelines with identified sensitive receptors will potentially be contacted by the spill.
Activation Time	Within two hours of forming the IMT.
Resources	Shoreline protection equipment and trained personnel available via Woodside response personnel, AMOSC, Mutual Aid and OSRL. Logistics contractor (located in Exmouth) available to Woodside via existing contracts.

Shoreline Protection	
	Vessels available to Woodside via existing marine contracts. Vessels of opportunity available on local charter market in Exmouth or Onslow.
Termination Criteria	Operational NEBA has determined this strategy is unlikely to result in an overall benefit to the affected shoreline/s, or as directed by the Woodside Incident Controller or relevant Control Agency. Agreement is reached with the Jurisdictional Authority relevant to the spill to terminate shoreline protection.

10.4.3.2 Oil Spill Preparedness

Woodside can protect priority areas where functional shoreline protection can be implemented before the predicted arrival time of first oil. During the response, SCAT teams and specialists will continue to monitor opportunities to deploy additional shoreline protection strategies above and beyond what has already been identified as suitable for protection. Woodside would replenish the shoreline protection stockpile, as required, if the Operational NEBA showed a net benefit. Pre-mobilisation of additional equipment or resources or improving access along the coastline for shoreline protection is not justified for the environmental benefit gained.

Spill modelling indicates only two areas are most likely to be impacted by an oil spill (where shoreline loading is >100 g/m² threshold). This includes Exmouth (1% probability) under summer conditions and Muiron Islands (1% probability) under winter conditions.

The need is to install shoreline protection equipment before the presence of hydrocarbon at locations where deployment can be safely and practicably achieved. The earliest shoreline oiling at response thresholds (>100 g/m²) would be expected to appear is Day 5 (Exmouth). The capacity for the shoreline protection will be maintained until the termination criteria for RS5 Shoreline Protection has been achieved.

Response Arrangements – Equipment

There is sufficient equipment at King Bay Supply Base, the Exmouth AMOSC stocks of Zoom Boom (500 m), Beach Guardian (500 m) and nearshore skimmers (two) to perform first-strike shoreline protection at priority areas. First strike response resources will be mobilised within 24-48 hours, be in place within 72 hours, and can be scaled up for a higher category, if needed. Woodside trained oil spill responders can be deployed from the Perth office or Karratha and be on site within 24 hours. Arrangements are in place with an Exmouth logistics contractor to collect and transport equipment to Exmouth and Muiron Islands.

Response Arrangements – Personnel

Woodside is planning a shoreline protection response matched to the consequence of a worst-case volume ashore. Arrangements are flexible and scalable in time to mobilise. Modelling has indicated the minimum time to contact of oil above the moderate exposure value of >100 g/m² is around five days at Exmouth (Summer) and five and a half days at the Muiron Islands (Winter). Woodside can mobilise its internal response personnel, and AMOSC Core Group personnel within 24-48 hours to protect the key environmental sensitivities that may be impacted in this timeframe.

Shoreline protection operations will continue until the termination criteria for Shoreline Protection has been achieved.

Logistical Constraints

The following operational constraints limit the contribution to shoreline protection:

Multiple use of logistics contractor to support other operations: The initiation of multiple response strategies in Exmouth has the potential to cause conflicts on the available logistics contractor's movement of equipment required for the first strike shoreline protection. The equipment required to deploy shoreline protection can be delivered to the location by either the logistics contractors or the first strike teams themselves, using utility vehicles and trailers if trucks were deployed for other strategies. It has been assessed that this would not be a conflict to the required deployment timeframe.

Access to areas requiring shoreline protection: There is access to coastline around Exmouth using paved roads, with 4WD access tracks to most beaches. Vehicles for managing the logistics in these areas would be

required, such as 4WD buses and trucks. Transit times would be longer. Access to the nearshore islands would be via barge or small vessel.

Locations amenable to shoreline protection: Tactical Response Plans are available for shoreline protection and clean-up for the key sensitivities at risk from a large hydrocarbon spill. The conclusions identified many areas on the coast were not suited to shoreline protection:

During the response, SCAT teams and specialists will continue to monitor opportunities to deploy additional shoreline protection strategies above and beyond what is described in the Tactical Response Plans. Woodside would continuously replenish the Exmouth shoreline protection stockpile to maximise the potential to use this method.

In summary, Woodside has access to shoreline protection equipment, trained personnel and supporting staff that are sufficient and appropriate for shoreline protection operations. Trained personnel requirements will be filled from Woodside's Response Teams and the AMOSC Core Group. Due to the minimal shoreline contact predicted from spill modelling, the resources available via Woodside, AMOSC Core Group and Mutual Aid are expected to provide sufficient capability to implement this response strategy. Woodside has pre-identified protection priorities, equipment and resource requirements, access and constraints within Tactical Response Plans that will enable efficient measures to be implemented.

10.4.3.3 Potential Environmental Impacts and Risks

This response strategy will involve deploying vessels, equipment, and personnel. The installation of booms and associated equipment could result in damage to sensitive habitats and disturbance of fauna (such as trampling of mangroves, emergent reefs, turtle nesting beaches; and damage to emergent reefs by vessels used to deploy nearshore booms and anchoring impacts), entanglement of marine fauna within booms, accidental corralling of fauna into surface oil, accidental deflection of surface oil to sensitive shorelines and environmental receptors, and damage to aboriginal registered sites of cultural significance from shoreline accumulation and deployment of protection and deflection booms.

The environmental sensitivity of shorelines that may be impacted by a potential Level 2 oil spill is a key consideration in determining priorities for shoreline response. The sensitivity of shorelines may vary depending on the time of year, as some shorelines in the region are used as turtle and bird nesting areas. Table 2-2 of the *Griffin Decommissioning OPEP (GV-HSE-ER-0011)* (**Appendix E**) provides information regarding the seasonality of receptors at priority areas.

10.4.3.4 Shoreline Protection Environmental Performance

Table 10-6 provides the environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria for the Shoreline Protection response strategy.

The initiation criteria, course of action, resources, supporting documentation and termination criteria associated with each response strategy are detailed above.

Table 10-6: Environmental Performance – Shoreline Protection

Shoreline Protection			
Environmental Performance Outcomes	To stop hydrocarbons encountering particularly sensitive areas		
Control Measure	Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 10.4.9)
Response teams	9.1	In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), relevant Tactical Response Plans (TRPs) will be identified in the First Strike plan for activation within 24 hours of predicted impact.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
	9.2	In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), mobilise teams to RPAs within 2 days of predicted impact. Teams to contaminated RPAs comprised of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-2 trained specialists per operation 	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4

Shoreline Protection			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8-10 personnel/labour hire Personnel sourced through resource pool.	
	9.3	In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), 1 operation mobilised within 2 days of predicted impact for each identified RPA. Expected to be 1 RPA within 5 days (operation as detailed above) for CS-01.	1, 3A, 3B, 4
	9.4	12 trained personnel available (2 supervisors plus 10 additional personnel) within 2 days of predicted impact for each identified RPA. Sourced through resource pool.	1, 2, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4
	9.5	Open communication line to be maintained between IMT and infield operations to ensure awareness of progress against plan(s).	1, 3A, 3B
	9.6	The safety of shoreline response operations will be considered and appropriately managed. During shoreline operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All personnel in a response will receive an operational/safety briefing before commencing operations Gas monitoring and site entry protocols will be used to assess safety of an Operational Area before allowing access to response personnel. 	1, 3B, 4
Response equipment	10.1	Equipment mobilised from closest stockpile within 2 days of predicted impact.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
	10.2	Supplementary equipment mobilised from State, AMOSC, AMSA stockpiles within 2 days of predicted impact.	1, 3C, 3D, 4
	10.3	Supplementary equipment mobilised from OSRL within 5 days of predicted impact.	
	10.4	Woodside maintains integrated fleet of vessels. Additional vessels can be sourced through existing contracts/frame agreements	1, 3A, 3C, 4
Management of Environmental Impact of the response risks	11.1	If vessels are required for access, anchoring locations will be selected to minimise disturbance to benthic primary producer habitats. Where existing fixed anchoring points are not available, locations will be selected to minimise impact to nearshore benthic environments with a preference for areas of sandy seabed where they can be identified.	1
	11.2	Shallow draft vessels will be used to access remote shorelines to minimise the impacts associated with seabed disturbance on approach to the shorelines.	

10.4.4 Spill Response: Shoreline Clean-Up

10.4.4.1 Summary of Activity

The shoreline clean-up response strategy will be implemented for Level 2 and Level 3 spills. Where shoreline protection and deflection activities are not possible or unsuccessful, shoreline clean-up will be implemented. The shoreline clean-up response strategy is typically logistic- and labour-intensive, requiring multiple vessels, equipment, clean-up crews and waste management.

Shoreline clean-up involves physically removing stranded oil from shorelines via techniques that include:

- natural recovery
- sediment relocation
- mechanical clean-up using heavy machinery
- debris removal via manual bagging
- absorbents
- pumps and vacuums
- low-pressure flushing
- high-pressure flushing.

Woodside will use the information gained from implementing the Monitor and Evaluate response strategy (**Section 10.4.2**) to predict shorelines that will be impacted and will require priority shoreline clean-up activities. Through information gathered and assessed by the IMT and DoT, the trajectory of the spill towards the specific shoreline will be confirmed and the shoreline clean-up strategy will be implemented. After identifying environmentally-sensitive receptors, it will be of the highest priority that Woodside will establish a nearshore and onshore response to manage the impacts that may occur to those sensitive shoreline receptors.

The shoreline clean-up response strategy will consider:

- shoreline characteristics (substratum type, beach type, shoreline exposure, biological, social, heritage and economic values; characteristics of the oil (e.g., degree of weathering); amount of oil present, distribution on the shoreline; shoreline sediment type)
- logistics considerations (availability of access; waste removal; availability of equipment and labour; availability of waste storage areas)
- operational risk assessment of potential shoreline clean-up methods, leading to the development of Operational NEBAs
- damage to Aboriginal registered sites of cultural significance from shoreline clean-up activities.

DoT is the Control Agency for shoreline response in WA. Woodside will develop daily IAPs as a first priority; an Operational NEBA will also be performed for shoreline protection and clean-up in consultation with DoT. The specific clean-up techniques will be risk-assessed and refined when developing the IAP to suit the circumstances of the incident response. The sensitivity of shorelines may vary depending on the time of year, such as shorelines and beaches used by birds and turtles for nesting. This will be considered during the Operational NEBA.

Based on the IAP, Woodside will establish and deploy SCAT teams for assessing the shoreline and developing recommended clean-up strategies for the IMT planning and operations group. SCAT team members will include personnel trained in oil spill response measures and environmental and coastal sensitivities of the region. Ideally, each SCAT team will include a representative from the appropriate State Agency (DoT/DBCA).

The SCAT teams will systematically survey the shoreline that will be segmented into sections. The SCAT teams will then provide sketches and reports that will include recommendations for the most appropriate clean-up strategy for the shoreline segment. This information will feed back to the IMT, who will then prioritise areas for clean-up and allocate resources.

The SCAT teams will use techniques to determine appropriate termination end points for response in consultation with the appropriate State Agency (DoT/DBCA). The endpoints can be determined through:

- qualitative field observations – to describe the presence or absence of stranded oil and/or the character of such oil
- quantitative field measurement methods – based on visual measurements and observations of the quantity of oil
- analytical measurement methods – typically require collection of representative field samples and subsequent laboratory analysis, or
- interpretive impact assessment methods – based on an evaluation of system impacts (e.g., Operational NEBA).

Through the designated Control Agency, Woodside will resource the necessary personnel and logistics associated with maintaining those crews at the impact location, which includes support arrangements to ensure the health, safety and welfare of the shoreline crews. This includes availability of personal protective equipment, sun shelter, first aid supplies, catering, drinking water, ablutions, decontamination facilities, accommodation, transport and communications to support the number of personnel expected to be required at the impact location.

Shoreline Clean-up	
Initiation Criteria	Notification of Level 2 Oil Spill where shorelines with identified sensitive receptors will potentially be contacted by the spill.
Activation Time	Within two hours of forming the IMT.
Resources	Shoreline clean-up equipment and trained personnel available via Woodside's Burrup Response Team, AMOSC, Mutual Aid and OSRL. Logistics contractor (located in Exmouth) available to Woodside via existing contracts. Vessels available to Woodside via existing marine contracts. Vessels of opportunity available on local charter market in Exmouth or Onslow.
Termination Criteria	Operational NEBA has determined this strategy is unlikely to result in an overall benefit to the affected shoreline/s, or as directed by the Woodside Incident Controller or relevant Control Agency. Agreement is reached with the Jurisdictional Authority relevant to the spill to terminate shoreline clean-up.

Net Environmental Benefit Analysis of Shoreline Clean-Up

Environmentally-sensitive shorelines, cultural heritage sites and shoreline receptors that may be impacted by a potential oil spill are a key consideration in determining priorities for shoreline response and clean-up activities. This section outlines the overarching approach to identifying shore-based oil spill response and clean-up priorities in the event of spill incidents. **Table 10-7** outlines the sensitivity of coastal features and appropriate protection and clean-up procedures. **Table 10-8** identifies proposed protection and clean-up approaches for these sensitive coastal features. The associated environmental risk assessment of the identified protective measures and preferred clean-up methods is provided in **Table 10-9**. The outcomes from **Table 10-9** and **Table 10-10**, along with the Operational NEBA, inform the IAP.

Table 10-7: Coastal Features Classification – Sensitivity, Protection and Clean-Up Methods

Coastal Feature	Sensitivity *	Comments	Protective Measure	Clean-up Method (Table 10-8)		
				Preferred	Possible	Avoid
Sites of Cultural Significance	S1	Potential damage to Aboriginal registered sites of cultural significance from shoreline clean-up activities and shoreline response operations.	2, 3	1, 7	6, 14	5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Mangroves & Tidal Flats	S1	Extremely low energy areas. Oils may penetrate muddy substrate rapidly and deeply and can persist for years. Associated tidal flats are very important for wading birds. These areas should receive top protection and clean-up priority.	2, 3	1, 7	3, 6, 14	5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Intertidal Limestone Reef & Corals	S2	Unless tide is low, most corals will not be directly exposed to floating oil. However, turbulent mixing from waves can result in contact and adhesion of oil	1, 2, 3, 4	1, 3, 7	8	5, 6, 9, 10, 14

Coastal Feature	Sensitivity *	Comments	Protective Measure	Clean-up Method (Table 10-8)		
				Preferred	Possible	Avoid
		to reef areas.				
Sandy Beaches	S3 S1*	Sand beaches are relatively low in ecological diversity, except during times of turtle and bird nesting. Higher clean-up priority should be given to turtle nesting and amenity beaches. High potential for oil penetration.	1, 3	1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 13	9, 14	5, 10, 11
Sheltered Rock Shores	S3	Landed oil will weather quickly and may accumulate in pools and cracks.	1, 3	7	3, 8, 9	5,10,11
Shingle, Rock and Sand Mixed Beaches	S4	High potential for oil penetration and persistence.	1, 3	7, 9	8, 14	5, 10, 11, 12
Exposed Rock, Shores and Cliffs	S4	Wave reflection may keep oil offshore. Moderate diversity and recolonised quickly. Oil will accumulate in tidal pools and cracks.	1, 3	7	1, 3, 9, 12	5, 10, 11
Marina, Jetties, Piers	S4	Very low likelihood of marina or pier areas being affected. To be cleaned as circumstances dictate.	1, 3	1, 3, 6, 9, 10	11, 12	5

Sensitivity Codes:

S1: Extreme Sensitivity: High Protection and clean-up priority.

S2: High Sensitivity: Protection and clean-up priority as resource use and circumstances dictate.

S3: Moderate Sensitivity: Protection and clean-up priority as resource use and circumstances dictate.

S4: Low Sensitivity Low protection and clean-up priority.

*Sandy beaches have an extreme sensitivity during turtle and bird nesting, which occurs at multiple sandy beaches in the region.

Table 10-8: Protection and Clean-Up Options

Clean Up Options	
1 Containment and recovery using booms	8 Manual clean-up of oil, or movement of substratum
2 Divert to less sensitive shore	9 Low pressure seawater flushing
3 Human-made sorbent methods	10 High pressure flushing
4 Earth barriers	11 Hot water steam cleaning
5 Chemical dispersant	12 Low pressure warm seawater wash
6 Skimmers, vacuums	13 Mechanical clean-up of oil, removal or movement of substrate
7 Natural recovery, allow to weather naturally	14 Bioremediation

Table 10-9: Environmental Risks of Shoreline Protective and Preferred Clean-Up Method

Protection/Clean-Up Options Method		Environmental Risks	Likelihood Factor	Severity Factor	Residual Risk	Acceptability
1	Containment and recovery booms	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wildlife entrainment, disturbance, injury and entanglement while deploying and using equipment and personnel. Contamination of ground or surface water resulting from managing waste. 	0.1	10	1	Tolerable
2	Diversion to a less sensitive shoreline	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contamination and accumulation of oil on the less-sensitive shore. Wildlife entrainment, disturbance, injury and entanglement while deploying and using equipment. 	1	30	30	Tolerable
3	Human-made sorbents	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contamination of ground or surface water resulting from management of waste. 	0.1	30	3	Tolerable
6	Skimmers and vacuums	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wildlife entrainment, disturbance, injury and entanglement while deploying and using equipment and personnel. 				
4	Earth barriers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ground and vegetation disturbance to and compaction of sensitive coastal landforms through using machinery and moving earth, resulting in erosion and potential sedimentation of surface water. 	1	10	10	Tolerable
8	Manual clean-up and movement of substratum	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drive oil deeper into substratum. Impacts to invertebrates from disturbance to sediment. Wildlife entrainment, disturbance, injury and entanglement while deploying and using equipment and personnel. Contamination of ground or surface water resulting from managing waste. 				
7	Natural recovery, allow to weather naturally	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prolonged and ongoing contamination and visible oil on both the shore and in the marine sediments and water column. 	1	10	10	Tolerable
9	Low-pressure flushing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contamination of surface water with oily water. 	1	10	10	Tolerable
10	High-pressure flushing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drive oil deeper into substratum. Erosion of substratum. Impacts to invertebrates from disturbance to sediment. Damage or death to sensitive shoreline flora and fauna via action 				

Protection/Clean-Up Options Method	Environmental Risks	Likelihood Factor	Severity Factor	Residual Risk	Acceptability
	of water and deployment of equipment and personnel.				
13 Mechanical clean-up of oil, removal or movement of substrata	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vegetation clearing and damage, soil compaction. • Hydrocarbon leaks from equipment. • Drive oil deeper into substratum. • Impacts to invertebrates from disturbance to sediment. • Erosion of substratum. • Damage or death of sensitive shoreline flora and fauna via action of water and deployment of equipment and personnel. 	1	10	10	Tolerable

10.4.4.2 Oil Spill Preparedness

If the Operational NEBA indicates shoreline clean-up would result in an overall benefit to the shorelines contacted by hydrocarbons, clean-up operations will aim to remove hydrocarbons from shorelines, to reduce the duration of exposure of sensitive shoreline biota and habitats to accumulated oil.

The priority coastal types for shoreline clean-up include sandy beaches, tidal mudflats and mangroves, and sites of cultural significance. Priority will be given to resourcing the shoreline clean-up response at known environmental sensitivities if a spill occurs during windows of increased ecological sensitivity (Table 2-2 of the *Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning OPEP (Appendix E)*, such as peak migratory periods for shorebirds and turtle nesting season.

The needs for a shoreline clean-up operation require capacity to respond to stranded oil in different phases: pre-cleaning areas of predicted oiling, removal of bulk oil, and polishing for final treatment, as described below:

- Pre-cleaning of beaches aims to mobilise oiled waste by clearing debris from shorelines to well above the high tide mark, wherever safe and practicable to do so.
- Removal of bulk oil aims to recover as much of the hydrocarbon as expeditiously as possible to prevent mobilization and secondary impacts to unaffected areas or those cleaned previously. It also has the environmental benefit of reducing the potential for hydrocarbon contact with wildlife.
- Polishing and final treatment aims at removing residual oil and stains.

The need for polishing and final treatment would continue until the RS8 Shoreline Clean-Up termination criteria have been met, supported by relevant termination criteria from environmental monitoring (e.g., IAP – sediment quality).

Response Arrangements – Equipment

Woodside maintains an Oil Spill Equipment Directory showing available and appropriate response equipment to perform shoreline clean-up techniques. The database includes internal, OSRO and AMSA equipment stockpiles, their respective locations, and is reviewed and updated on a quarterly basis. Shoreline clean-up operations will be preceded by shoreline assessments performed by SCAT teams. The SCAT teams will provide recommendations (and priorities) for the clean-up methods to be implemented. SCAT teams will consist of trained oil spill responders, who will have access to reference guides that can assist in their decision-making (e.g., *Shoreline Operations Field Guide (OSRL, 2015)* and the *Oiled Shoreline Clean-Up Manual, (Cedre, 2013)*).

This information will be provided to the Woodside IMT (Planning Section). The Planning Section will liaise with the Logistics and Operations Sections on providing the various equipment and personnel to perform the clean-up operation. As shown in **Table 10-10**, mobilization timeframes are compatible with the timeframes for expected hydrocarbons to contact shorelines (**Section 8.2.3.3**). The shoreline clean-up teams will remain onsite until the relevant termination criteria from the environmental monitoring response strategies (e.g., IAP – sediment quality) are achieved.

Table 10-10 indicates the type of equipment that is required to implement the shoreline response strategy. First strike capability is available in Exmouth, which can be made available to Woodside in the listed timeframes.

Table 10-10: Equipment Required to Implement Shoreline Clean-Up

Equipment	Location	Availability	Comments
Woodside shoreline equipment trailers	King Bay Supply Base	Day 1-2	
Woodside skimmers and nearshore boom	King Bay Supply Base	Day 1-2	
AMOSC shoreline equipment containers (including decontamination kit and wheelbarrows)	Harold Holt Exmouth	Day 1-2	

Equipment	Location	Availability	Comments
AMOSC skimmers and nearshore boom	Harold Holt Exmouth	Day 1-2	Priority for booms is shoreline protection (where feasible) then enhanced recovery (clean-up)
AMOSC skimmers and nearshore boom	Fremantle	Day 2-3	
AMOSC shoreline equipment containers (including decontamination kit and wheelbarrows)	Geelong	Day 3-4	
AMOSC skimmers and nearshore boom	Geelong	Day 3-4	
National Plan shoreline equipment/skimers, etc	National	Day 3-4	
OSRL skimmers and nearshore boom	Singapore	Day 14	
Additional boom, skimmers and other spill response equipment	International	Day 14	Direct purchase from suppliers/vendors
Flushing equipment pumps, hoses, etc	Onslow, Karratha, Port Headland, Perth	Day 2-3	Woodside service contracts (Coates Hire)
Vacuum recovery	Karratha, Port Headland, Newman, Perth	Day 2-3	Woodside service contracts (Veolia)
Mechanical equipment, bobcats, loaders, graders bulldozer, tractors, etc	Exmouth, Onslow, Karratha, Carnarvon, Perth	Day 2 (local) Day 3-4 (regional)	Woodside service contracts (BGC contracting, NTC Contracting, NRW)
Shoreline equipment resupply/additional (rakes, bags, shovels, sorbents, wheelbarrows, personal protective equipment (PPE))	Perth	Day 2-3	Woodside supply contracts. (Perth Petroleum Services)
AMOSC waste storage (including temporary storage and waste skips and tanks for transport)	Exmouth, Broome, Fremantle	Day 3	
AMOSC decontamination and staging site equipment	Exmouth, Fremantle, Geelong	Day 3	

Woodside and AMOSC have shoreline clean-up and decontamination kits that can be used in the first strike capability. The gap in the amount of equipment available to be used to establish additional staging areas and to perform clean-up operations can be closed by supplying through OSRL and existing supplier and logistical arrangements. Consumable equipment (e.g., rakes, shovels, PPE, waste bags) can be readily obtained from hardware/industrial suppliers and delivered to Exmouth to meet the arrival time of additional responders.

Mechanical equipment to support shoreline response includes bobcats, front end loaders, bulldozers and other general civil and earthmoving equipment. This would primarily be used for transporting collected oil from the manual teams and transporting back to the staging/waste recovery area. This equipment can also be used for mechanical recovery and clean-up (where suitable). This will be sourced through arrangements with local and regional earthworks contractors initially, supplemented by larger earthmoving companies (e.g., NTC Contracting, NRW, BGC).

Response Arrangements – Personnel

Woodside has assessed personnel needs to meet the worst-case volume ashore for the *Griffin Decommissioning OPEP (GV-HSE-ER-0011)*. The assessment assumed a manual clean-up volume of 1 m³ of oiled sediment per person a day (Owens Response Group, AMOSC), based on the industry standard to

determine various effectiveness of removing the bulk oil. Actual shoreline clean-up rates will depend on factors such as the shoreline type, distribution of the hydrocarbon on the beach, debris, method used for clean-up, environmental conditions (weather) and logistical arrangements.

Due to the predicted low volumes of oil accumulation ashore from the worst-case spill, only two clean-up teams are expected to be required if shoreline clean-up was deemed a suitable strategy from an Operational NEBA. The small number of personnel required to fill these teams would be met by Woodside's Response Teams and AMOSC Core Group personnel, who would be mobilised within 24 to 48 hours. Shoreline clean-up operations will continue until the termination criteria for Shoreline Clean-Up has been achieved.

Logistical Constraints

The following operational constraints limit the effectiveness of shoreline clean-up:

Accommodation: Availability of accommodation may be a constraint for the response. Woodside has analysed the accommodation availability and options to increase availability for responders. While Exmouth (and Onslow) has the potential to house a large influx of people, there are limitations on the amount of accommodation that would be deemed immediately suitable for a shoreline workforce being required to perform manual clean-up and other physical work. Woodside would work with the Local Government Authorities/providers to increase the availability of current accommodation in these locations.

Movement of personnel: Movement of personnel from their accommodation or transit point to the clean-up location can impact the effectiveness of the response. If the clean-up location requires a long commute, the amount of effectiveness from the shoreline crews diminishes as the amount of time spent in the actual operation is reduced.

Weather: Storms may impede actual operations on the day or access to certain locations due to flooding. Shoreline crews will need to work around tidal movements on the beaches. Clean-up activities will be arranged around tidal cycles.

Access to areas requiring shoreline clean-up: There is access to coastline around Exmouth using paved roads with 4WD access tracks to most beaches. Access to the nearshore islands would be via barge or small vessel.

10.4.4.3 Potential Environmental Impacts and Risks

The physical clean-up activities associated with shoreline response strategy could result in trampling of shoreline habitats by response clean-up crew, heavy machinery and vessel anchoring, damaging shoreline habitats and emergent reef features and Aboriginal registered sites of cultural significance, flushing and pressure washing procedures, damaging habitats and altering beach profiles by removing or relocating sediment. The use of equipment, machinery and clean-up personnel in some coastal environments, such as mangroves and turtle and bird nesting beaches, could potentially cause more damage than the stranded hydrocarbons themselves, thereby reducing the recovery and net environmental benefit of the clean-up strategy. The presence of staging areas and camps for clean-up personnel, although relatively short-term, may disrupt normal behaviour of coastal species such as shorebirds and turtles, and could potentially interfere with nesting and feeding behaviours. Shoreline clean-up activities also present a risk of cross-contamination between oiled and non-oiled areas or further spreading of hydrocarbons.

10.4.4.4 Shoreline Clean-Up Environmental Performance

Table 10-11 provides the environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria for the Shoreline Clean-Up response strategy.

The initiation criteria, course of action, resources, supporting documentation and termination criteria associated with each response strategy are detailed above.

Table 10-11: Environmental Performance – Shoreline Clean-Up

Shoreline Clean-up	
Environmental Performance Outcomes	To remove bulk and stranded hydrocarbons from shorelines and facilitate shoreline amenity habitat recovery.

Shoreline Clean-up			
Response Strategy	Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 10.4.9)
Response teams	12.1	In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), deployment of 1 shoreline clean-up team to each contaminated RPA comprised of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-2 trained specialists per operation 8-10 personnel/labour hire Personnel sourced through resource pool within 24 hours of predicted impact upon request from the IMT. 	1, 2, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4
	12.2	Relevant TRPs will be identified in the first strike plan for activation within 24 hours of operational monitoring predicting impacts.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
	12.3	Clean-up operations for shorelines in line with results and recommendations from SCAT outputs.	1, 3A, 3B
	12.4	All shorelines zoned and marked before clean-up operations commence to prevent secondary contamination and minimise the mixing of clean and oiled sediment and shoreline substrates.	1, 2, 3A, 3C, 4
	12.5	In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), mobilise and deploy 1 shoreline clean-up operation to each site where operational monitoring predicts an accumulation within 2 days of predicted impact.	
	12.6	The safety of shoreline response operations will be considered and appropriately managed. During shoreline clean-up operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All personnel in a response will receive an operational/safety briefing before commencing operations Gas monitoring and site entry protocols will be used to assess safety of an Operational Area before allowing access to response personnel 	1, 3B, 4
	12.7	Open communication line to be maintained between IMT and infield operations to ensure awareness of progress against plan(s).	1, 3A, 3B
Response equipment	13.1	Contract in place with 3 rd party providers to access equipment.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
	13.2	Equipment mobilised from closest stockpile 2 days prior to predicted impact.	
	13.3	Supplementary equipment mobilised from State, AMOSC, AMSA stockpiles 2 days prior to predicted impact.	1, 3C, 3D, 4
	13.4	Supplementary equipment mobilised from OSRL 5 days prior to predicted impact.	
Management of Environmental Impact of the	14.1	If vessels are required for access, anchoring locations will be selected to minimise disturbance to benthic primary producer habitats. Where existing fixed anchoring points are not available, locations will be selected to minimise impact	1

Shoreline Clean-up		
response risks		to nearshore benthic environments with a preference for areas of sandy seabed where they can be identified.
	14.2	Shallow draft vessels will be used to access remote shorelines to minimise the impacts associated with seabed disturbance on approach to the shorelines.
	14.3	Vehicular access will be restricted on dunes, turtle nesting beaches and in mangroves.
	14.4	Shoreline access route (foot, car, vessel and helicopter) with the least environmental impact identified will be selected by a specialist in SCAT operations.
	14.5	Removal of vegetation will be limited to moderately or heavily oiled vegetation.
	14.6	Oversight by trained personnel who are aware of the risks.
	14.7	Trained unit leaders brief personnel prior to operations of the environmental risks of presence of personnel on the shoreline.

10.4.5 Spill Response: Natural Recovery

10.4.5.1 Summary of Activity

Natural recovery, as the title suggests, uses the natural degradation and weathering processes to break down and remove surface oil and stranded hydrocarbons. Effectively, this response strategy means no direct action is taken other than to monitor and evaluate the oil spill trajectory, the rate of dispersion of the hydrocarbon, and the rate of habitat/community recovery. As such, no additional risks or impacts will occur, other than those described previously.

10.4.6 Spill Response: Scientific Monitoring

A scientific monitoring program (SMP) would be activated following a Level 2 or 3 unplanned hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors. This would consider receptors at risk (ecological and socio-economic) for the entire predicted Environment that Maybe Affected (EMBA) and in particular, any identified Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs) for the credible spill scenarios or other identified unplanned hydrocarbon releases associated with the operational activities (refer to **Table 10-1**).

The outputs of the stochastic hydrocarbon spill modelling are used to assess the environmental risk, in terms of delineating which areas of the marine environment are predicted to be exposed to hydrocarbons exceeding environmental threshold concentrations. The summary of all the locations where hydrocarbon thresholds could be exceeded by any of the simulations modelled is defined as the EMBA. The petroleum activity worst-case credible spill scenario (MDO spill from vessel collision) defines the EMBA and is the basis of the SMP approach presented in this section.

It should be noted that the resulting SMP receptor locations may differ from the Priority Protection Areas discussed in **Appendix E** of this document (Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning Oil Pollution Emergency Plan) due to the applicability of different hydrocarbon threshold levels. The SMP would be informed by the data collected via the operational monitoring program (OMP) studies, however, it differs from the OMP in being a long-term program independent of, and not directing, the operational oil spill response or monitoring of impacts from response activities (refer to **Section 10.4.2 – Monitor and Evaluate**, and **Appendix I - Environmental Monitoring Response Strategies**) for the operational monitoring overview.

Key objectives of the Woodside oil spill scientific monitoring program are:

- Assess the extent, severity and persistence of the environmental impacts from the spill event; and
- Monitor subsequent recovery of impacted key species, habitats and ecosystems.

The SMP comprises ten targeted environmental monitoring programs to assess the condition of a range of physico-chemical (water and sediment) and biological (species and habitats) receptors including EPBC Act listed species, environmental values associated with protected areas and socio-economic values, such as fisheries. The ten SMPs are as follows:

- SM01 - Assessment of the presence, quantity and character of hydrocarbons in marine waters (linked to OM01 to OM03)
- SM02 - Assessment of the presence, quantity and character of hydrocarbons in marine sediments (linked to OM01 and OM05)
- SM03 – Assessment of impacts and recovery of subtidal and intertidal benthos
- SM04 - Assessment of impacts and recovery of mangroves/saltmarsh habitat
- SM05 - Assessment of impacts and recovery of seabird and shorebird populations
- SM06 - Assessment of impacts and recovery of nesting marine turtle populations
- SM07 - Assessment of impacts to pinniped colonies including haul-out site populations
- SM08 - Desktop assessment of impacts to other non-avian marine megafauna
- SM09 - Assessment of impacts and recovery of marine fish (linked to SM03)
- SM10 - Assessment of physiological impacts to important fish and shellfish species (fish health and seafood quality/safety) and recovery.

These SMPs have been designed to cover all key tropical and temperate habitats and species within Australian waters and broader, if required. A planning area for scientific monitoring is also identified to acknowledge potential hydrocarbon contact below the environmental threshold concentrations and beyond the EMBA. This planning area has been set with reference to the entrained low exposure value of 10 ppb detailed in the NOPSEMA Bulletin #1 Oil Spill Modelling (2019).

10.4.6.1 Scientific Monitoring Deployment Considerations

Table 10-12: Scientific monitoring deployment considerations

Scientific Monitoring Deployment Considerations	
Existing baseline studies for sensitive receptor locations predicted to be affected by a spill	<p>Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs) of the following two categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PBAs within the predicted <10-day hydrocarbon contact time prediction: As part of this assessment, a desktop review was conducted of available and appropriate baseline data for key receptors for locations (if any) that are potentially impacted within 10 days of a spill (based on the EMBA). Furthermore, the need to conduct baseline data collection to address data gaps and demonstrate spill response preparedness is assessed (refer to Appendix I, Section 3). In the scenario that baseline data needs are identified, planning for baseline data acquisition is typically commenced pre- petroleum activity and the execution of studies undertaken considers: receptor type, seasonality and temporal assessment requirements and location conditions. • PBAs predicted >10 days to hydrocarbon contact: As part of this assessment, a desktop review is conducted of available and appropriate baseline data for key receptors for locations (if any) that are potentially impacted >10 days' time of a hydrocarbon spill event and documented. In the event of a spill, the SMP activation (as per the Griffin GEP Decommissioning Oil Pollution First Strike Plan, Appendix A of Appendix E) directs the SMP team to follow the steps outlined in the SMP Operational Plan. The steps include: the review of availability and type of existing baseline data, with particular reference to any Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs) identified as >10 days to hydrocarbon contact as predicted by forecast modelling trajectories. Such information is used to identify response phase PBAs and plan for the activation of SMPs for pre-emptive (i.e. pre-hydrocarbon contact) baseline assessment.
Pre-emptive Baseline in the event of a spill	Activation of SMPs in order to collect baseline data at sensitive receptor locations with predicted hydrocarbon contact time >10 days (refer to the process as documented in Appendix I, Section 2).

Scientific Monitoring Deployment Considerations	
Survey platform suitability and availability	In the event of the SMP activation, suitable survey platforms are available and can support the range of equipment and data collection methodologies to be implemented in nearshore and offshore marine environments.
Trained personnel to implement SMPs suitable and available.	Access to trained personnel and the sampling equipment contracted for scientific monitoring via a dedicated scientific monitoring program standby contract.
Met-ocean conditions	<p>The following met-ocean conditions are the identified limits for implementing SMPs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waves <1 m for nearshore systems • Waves <1.5 m for offshore systems • Winds <20 knots • Daylight operations only <p>SMP implementation will be planned and managed according to HSE risk reviews and the met-ocean conditions on a day to day basis by SMP operations.</p>

10.4.6.2 Response Planning Assumptions

Table 10-13: Scientific monitoring response planning assumptions

Response Planning Assumptions	
Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs)	<p>Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs) identified through the application of defined hydrocarbon impact thresholds during the Quantitative Spill Risk Assessment process and a consideration of the minimum time to contact at receptor locations fall into two categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PBAs for which baseline data exist or are planned for and data collection may commence pre- petroleum activity (for locations identified as ≤ 10 days minimum time to contact). • PBAs (for locations > 10 days minimum time to contact) for which baseline data may be collected in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release. In the event of a spill, response phase PBAs are prioritized based on vulnerability (i.e. time to contact and environmental sensitivity) to potential impacts from hydrocarbon contact and an identified need to acquire baseline data. <p>Time to hydrocarbon contact of >10 days has been identified as a minimum timeframe within which it is feasible to plan and mobilise applicable SMPs and commence collection of baseline (pre-hydrocarbon contact) data, in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release from the activity.</p> <p>The PBAs for Griffin Decommissioning are identified and listed in Appendix I, Table I-4. The listed PBAs, together with the situational awareness (provided by the operational monitoring) are the basis for the response phase SMP planning and implementation.</p>
Pre-Spill	<p>Activity: Griffin Decommissioning</p> <p>The worst case credible scenarios of hydrocarbon release for the activity have identified the following¹⁹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Commonwealth marine environment • Ningaloo Coast²⁰ • Muiron Islands²¹ • Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Island groups (including State Marine Parks and Management Areas) • Rankin Bank

¹⁹ In the absence of spill modelling minimum time to contact a precautionary approach to the identification of sensitive receptor location contacted is presented.

²⁰ Ningaloo Coast includes the WHA, State Marine Park

²¹ Muiron Islands includes the WHA and State Marine Management Area

Response Planning Assumptions	
	<p>Refer to Appendix I, Table I-5 – baseline data available.</p> <p>Australian Marine Parks (AMPs) potentially affected includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gascoyne AMP • Ningaloo AMP • Carnarvon Canyon AMP • Montebello AMP <p>All the Australian Marine Parks (AMPs) are located in offshore waters where hydrocarbon exposure is possible for entrained hydrocarbons but only in the upper water column (0-20 m depth range, approximately).</p>
In the Event of a Spill	<p>Receptor locations with >10 days to hydrocarbon contact, as well as the wider area, will be investigated and identified by the SMP team (in the Environment Unit of the ICC) as the spill event unfolds and as the situational awareness provided by the OMPs permits delineation of the spill affected area (for example, updates to the spill trajectory tracking).</p> <p>The unfolding spill affected area predictions and confirmation of appropriate baseline data will determine the selection of receptor locations and SMPs to be activated in order to gather pre-emptive (pre-hydrocarbon contact) data. Refer to Appendix I, Section 2 for further details on the process for scientific monitoring plan implementation and delivery. The timing of SMP activation and mobilisation of the individual SMPs to undertake data collection will be decided and documented by the Woodside SMP team following the process outlined in the SMP Operational Plan.</p> <p>In the event key receptors within geographic locations potentially impacted after 10 days (following a spill event or commencement of the spill), a response phase SMP effort to collect baseline data would be addressed. SMP planning would assess where adequate and appropriate baseline data are not available and a response phase effort to collect baseline data for the following purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority will be given to the collection of baseline data for receptors predicted to be within the spill affected area prior to hydrocarbon contact. The process is initiated with the investigation of available baseline and time to hydrocarbon contact (>10 days which is sufficient time to mobilise SMP teams and acquire data before hydrocarbon contact). • Highly sensitive and/or valued habitats and communities in coastal waters will be prioritised for pre-emptive baseline surveys over open water areas of AMPs. <p>Collection of baseline data for receptors predicted to be outside the spill affected area so reference datasets for comparative analysis with impacted receptor types can be assessed post-spill.</p>
Baseline Data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A summary of the spill affected area and receptor locations as defined by the EMBA for the petroleum activity worst case credible spill scenarios is presented for Griffin GEP Decommissioning (Table 8-2). • The key receptors at risk by location and corresponding SMPs based on the EMBA for the petroleum activity are presented in Appendix I, Table I-4, as per the worst case credible spill event scenarios. This matrix maps the receptors at risk with their location and the applicable SMPs that may be triggered in the event of a Level two or three hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors. Receptor locations and applicable SMPs are colour coded to highlight possible time to contact based on receptor types and locations. <p>The status of baseline studies relevant to the petroleum activity are tracked by Woodside through the maintenance of a SMP Environmental Baseline Database, as well as accessing external databases such as the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (WA) Index of Marine Surveys for Assessment (IMSA)[1]).</p>

10.4.6.3 Summary – Scientific Monitoring

The resulting scientific monitoring capability has been assessed against the petroleum activity worst case credible spill scenarios. The SMP assessment provides for a range of strategies and an ongoing approach to monitoring the response and operations to assess and evaluate the scale and extent of impacts. All known

^[1] <https://biocollect.ala.org.au/imsa#max%3D20%26sort%3DdateCreatedSort>

reasonably practicable control measures have been adopted with the cost and organisational complexity of these options determined to be moderate and the overall delivery effectiveness determined to be medium. The SMP's main objectives can be met, with no additional, alternative or improved control measures providing further benefit.

Cultural Heritage

Monitoring of the potential impacts to Aboriginal heritage sites due to Level 2/3 hydrocarbon spills or spill response activities shall be coordinated by the Woodside First Nations team. L This team will work with Aboriginal groups and relevant authorities (WA DoT, WA Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage) to identify, protect, and monitor Aboriginal heritage sites to meet the requirements of the *WA Aboriginal Heritage Act (1972)*. The Woodside Heritage team will form a sub-team within the Woodside IMT Planning team. Information from this team will be provided to the IMT Environment Unit Leader to be integrated into the daily IAP and NEBA assessments.

Woodside has procedures for managing Aboriginal heritage sites that cover:

- the process for engaging with Aboriginal groups
- access to recorded heritage sites
- barriers to protect heritage sites
- the process for discovering new heritage sites
- management of information associated with Aboriginal heritage sites which include protocols that restrict access to this information
- the approvals process for land disturbance in relation to Aboriginal heritage sites
- reporting on incidents of unapproved access or disturbance of Aboriginal heritage sites.

Woodside seeks to consult with the relevant Aboriginal groups and will apply for approval from the relevant authority if sites are vulnerable to disturbances from spill response activities. These approvals manage and enforce conditions associated with oil spill response activities and ensure compliance to Aboriginal heritage commitments and regulatory requirements. These procedures provide the mechanism for Woodside heritage specialists to provide technical and professional advice regarding cultural heritage management of sites, including monitoring and protection requirements, to ensure compliance with legislation and relevant heritage protocols and agreements.

Scientific Monitoring	
Initiation Criteria	Refer to individual monitoring programs outlined in Appendix I, Table I-3 .
Activation Time	Within two hours of forming the IMT.
Resources	Pre-approved vendors for environmental monitoring services. Logistics contractor (located in Exmouth) available to Woodside via existing contracts. Vessels available to Woodside via existing marine contracts. Vessels of opportunity available on local charter market in Exmouth or Onslow
Termination Criteria	Refer to individual monitoring programs outlined in Appendix I, Table I-3 .

10.4.6.4 Oil Spill Preparedness

The resource capacity and ongoing scalability in the preparedness for environmental monitoring is outlined in **Appendix G**. Woodside maintains a list of pre-approved vendors who can be called upon at short notice to provide environmental monitoring services in the event of an oil spill.

Woodside's scientific monitoring contractor provides monthly assurance on the availability of suitably qualified personnel via the SMP resourcing register. The status of the relevant contracts and the SMP monthly resourcing reports are also verified quarterly as part of the Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness 'Internal Control Environment' (ICE) assurance process. SMP arrangements are tested annually.

Potential Environmental Impacts and Risks

Environmental monitoring will be labour intensive and involve deploying vessels, equipment and personnel. Environmental monitoring activities may also result in impacts to cultural heritage sites and shoreline habitats and fauna, such as damage to intertidal, shoreline and emergent features from trampling by monitoring personnel and grounding/anchoring of monitoring vessels, and disturbance to fauna causing distress and/or changes in behaviour.

10.4.6.5 Environmental Performance – Scientific Monitoring

Table 10-14 provides the environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria for the Scientific Monitoring response strategy.

The initiation criteria, course of action, resources, supporting documentation and termination criteria associated with each response strategy are detailed above.

Table 10-14: Environmental Performance – Scientific Monitoring

Scientific Monitoring		
Environmental Performance Outcome	Woodside can demonstrate preparedness to stand up the SMP to quantitatively assess and report on the extent, severity, persistence and recovery of sensitive receptors impacted from the spill event.	
Control measure	Performance Standard	Measurement Criteria
Woodside has an established and dedicated SMP team comprising the Environmental Science Team and additional Environment Advisers within the HSE Function.	15.1 SMP team comprises a pool of competent Environment Advisers (stand up personnel) who receive training regarding the SMP, SMP activation and implementation of the SMP on an annual basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Training materials • Training attendance registers • Process that maps minimum qualification and experience with key SMP role competency and a tracker to manage availability of competent people for the SMP team including redundancy and rostering
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Woodside has a contracted SMP service provider to supply scientific personnel and equipment to implement the SMPs. The service will resource a base capability of one team per SMP (SM01-SM10), see Appendix I, Table I-2 and as detailed in Woodside’s SMP standby contractor Implementation Plan. The availability of relevant personnel is reported to Woodside on a monthly basis via a simple report on the base-loading availability of suitable people for each of the SMPs comprising field work for data collection (SMP resourcing report register). • In the event of a spill and the SMP is activated, the base-loading availability of scientific personnel will be provided by the SMP standby contractor for the individual SMPs and where gaps in resources are identified, the SMP standby contractor and Woodside will seek additional personnel (if needed) from other sources including Woodside’s Environmental Services Panel. 	<p>15.2 Woodside maintains the capability to mobilise personnel required to conduct scientific monitoring programs SM01 – SM10 (except desktop based SM08):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Personnel are sourced through the existing standby contract with SMP standby contractor, as detailed within the SMP Implementation Plan. • Scientific Monitoring Program Implementation Plan describes the process for standing up and implementing the scientific monitoring programs. • SMP team stand up personnel receive training regarding the stand up, activation and implementation of the SMP on an annual basis 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness (HSP) Internal Control Environment tracks the quarterly review of the Oil Spill Contracts • SMP resource report of personnel availability provided by SMP contractor on monthly basis (SMP resourcing report register). • Training materials • Training attendance registers • Competency criteria for SMP roles • SMP annual arrangement testing and reporting
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roles and responsibilities for SMP implementation are captured in Appendix I, Table H-2 and the SMP team (as per the organisational structure of the ICC) is outlined in SMP Operational Plan. Woodside has a defined Crisis and Incident Management structure 	15.3 Woodside has established an SMP organisational structure and processes to stand up and deliver the SMP.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMP Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Operational Plan • SMP Implementation Plan • SMP annual arrangement testing and reporting

Control measure	Performance Standard	Measurement Criteria
<p>including Source Control, Operations, Planning and Logistics functions to manage a loss of well control response.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMP Team structure, interface with SMP standby contractor (standby SMP contractor) and linkage to the ICC is presented in Appendix I, Figure H-1 • Woodside has a defined Command, Control and Coordination structure for Incident and Emergency Management that is based on the AIIMS framework utilised in Australia. • Woodside utilises an online Incident Management Information System (IMIS) to coordinate and track key incident management functions. This includes specialist modelling programs, geographic information systems (GIS), as well as communication flows within the Command, Control and Coordination structure. • SMP activated via the First Strike Plan (FSP) • Step by step process to activation of individual SMPs provided in the SMP Operational Plan • All decisions made regarding SMP logged in the online IMIS (SMP team members trained in using Woodside’s online Incident Management System) • SMP component input to the ICC Incident Action Plan (IAP) as per the identified ICC timed sessions and the SMP IAP logged on the online IMIS • Woodside provide awareness training on the activation and stand-up of the Scientific Monitoring Programme (SMP) for the Environment Advisers in Woodside who are listed on the SMP team on an annual basis. • Woodside provide awareness training on the activation and stand-up of the Scientific Monitoring Programme (SMP) for the SMP standby contractor. • Woodside co-ordinates an annual SMP arrangement testing exercise which the SMP standby contractor. 		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chartered and mutual aid vessels. 	<p>15.4 Woodside maintains standby SMP capability to</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness (HSP) Internal

Control measure	Performance Standard	Measurement Criteria
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suitable vessels would be secured from the Woodside support vessels, regional fleet of vessels operated by Woodside and other operators and the regional charter market. Vessel suitability will be guided by the need to be equipped to operate grab samplers, drop camera systems and water sampling equipment (the individual vessel requirements are outlined in the relevant SMP methodologies (refer to Appendix I, Table I-3). Nearshore mainland waters could use the same approach as for open water. Smaller vessels may be used where available and appropriate. Suitable vehicles and machinery for onshore access to nearshore SMP locations would be provided by Woodside’s transport services contract and sourced from the wider market. Dedicated survey equipment requirements for scientific monitoring range from remote towed video and drop camera systems to capture seabed images of benthic communities to intertidal/onshore surveying tools such as quadrats, theodolites and spades/trowels, cameras and binoculars (specific survey equipment requirements are outlined in the relevant SMP methodologies (refer to Appendix I, Table I-3). Equipment would be sourced through the existing SMP standby contract and if additional surge capacity is required this would be available through the other Woodside Environmental Services Panel Contractors and specialist contractors. SMP standby contractor can also address equipment redundancy through either individual or multiple suppliers. MoUs are in place with one marine sampling equipment company and one analytical laboratory (SMP resourcing report register). 	<p>mobilise equipment required to conduct scientific monitoring programs SM01 – SM10 (except desktop based SM08):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equipment is sourced through the existing standby contract with SMP standby contractor as detailed within the SMP Implementation Plan. 	<p>Control Environment tracks the quarterly review of the Oil Spill Contracts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMP standby monthly resource reports of equipment availability provided by SMP contractor (SMP resourcing report register). SMP annual arrangement testing and reporting

Control measure		Performance Standard	Measurement Criteria
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Availability of SMP equipment for offshore/onshore scientific monitoring team mobilisation is within one week to ten days of the commencement of a hydrocarbon release. This meets the SMP mobilisation lead time that will support meeting the response objective of 'to acquire, where practicable, the environmental baseline data prior to hydrocarbon contact required to support the post-response SMP'. 			
<p>Woodside's SMP approach addresses the pre-petroleum activity acquisition of baseline data for Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs) with ≤10 days if required following a baseline gap analysis process. Woodside maintains knowledge of Environmental Baseline data through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Documentation annual reviews of the Woodside SMP Baseline Environmental Studies Database, and specific activity baseline gap analyses. Accessing external databases such as the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (WA) Index of Marine Surveys for Assessment (IMSA) (Appendix I, Section 2). 		<p>15.5</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual reviews of environmental baseline data petroleum activity specific Pre-emptive Baseline Area baseline gap analysis 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual review/update of Woodside Baseline Environmental Studies Database Desktop review to assess the environmental baseline study gaps completed prior to EP submission
Environmental Performance Outcome	SMP plan to acquire response phase monitoring targeting pre-emptive data achieved.		
Control measure		Performance Standard	Measurement Criteria
<p>Woodside's SMP approach addresses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scientific data acquisition for PBAs >10 days to hydrocarbon contact and activated in the response phase and <p>Transition into post-response SMP monitoring.</p>		<p>16.1</p> <p>Pre-emptive Baseline Area (PBA) baseline data acquisition in the response phase</p> <p>If baseline data gaps are identified for PBAs predicted to have hydrocarbon contact in >10 days, there will be a response phase effort to collect baseline data. Priority in implementing SMPs will be given to receptors where pre-emptive baseline data can be acquired or improved.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMP team (within the Environment Unit of the ICC) contribute SMP component of the ICC Planning Function in development of the IAP. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response SMP plan Woodside's online Incident Management System records SMP component of the Incident Action Plan.

Control measure		Performance Standard	Measurement Criteria
		16.2 Post Spill contact <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For the receptors contacted by the spill in where baseline data are available, SMPs programs to assess and monitor receptor condition will be implemented post spill (i.e. after the response phase). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMP planning document SMP Decision Log Incident Action Plans (IAPs)
Environmental Performance Outcome	Implementation of the SMP (response and post-response phases)		
Control measure		Performance Standard	Measurement Criteria
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scientific monitoring will address quantitative assessment of environmental impacts of a level 2 or 3 spill or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors. The SMP comprises ten targeted environmental monitoring programs. SMP supporting documentation: (1) Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Operational Plan; (2) SMP Implementation Plan and (3) SMP Process and Methodologies Guideline. The Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Operational Plan details the process of SMP selection, input to the IAP to trigger operational logistic support services. Methodology documents for each of the ten SMPs are accessible detailing equipment, data collection techniques and the specifications required for the survey platform support. <p>The SMP standby contractor holds a Woodside SMP implementation plan detailing activation processes, linkage with the Woodside SMP team and the general principles for the planning and mobilisation of SMPs to deliver the individual SMPs activated. Monthly resourcing report are issued by the SMP standby contractor (SMP resourcing report register). All SMP documents and their status are tracked via SMP document register.</p>		17.1 Implementation of SM01 SM01 will be implemented to assess the presence, quantity and character of hydrocarbons in marine waters during the spill event in nearshore areas	Evidence SM01 has been triggered: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Documentation as per requirements of the SMP Operational Plan Woodside's online Incident Management System Records. SMP component of the IAP SMP data records from field
		17.2 Implementation of SM02-SM10 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SM02-SM10 will be implemented in accordance with the objectives and activation triggers as per Appendix H, Table H-3. 	Evidence SMPs have been triggered: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Documentation as per requirements of the SMP Operational Plan Woodside's online Incident Management System Records. SMP component of the IAP SMP Data records from field
		17.3 Termination of SMP plans The Scientific Monitoring Program will be terminated in accordance with termination triggers for the SMPs detailed in Appendix I, Table I-3, and the Termination Criteria Decision-tree for Oil Spill Environmental Monitoring (Appendix I , Figure I-3)	Evidence of Termination Criteria triggered: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Documentation and approval by relevant stakeholders to end SMPs for specific receptor types.

10.4.7 Spill Response: Oiled Wildlife Response

Note: the WA DoT is the Control Agency and DBCA is the Jurisdictional Authority and lead organisation (under DoT) for oiled wildlife response (OWR) within WA State waters. Woodside and AMSA are the Control Agencies for oiled wildlife response within Commonwealth waters from facility and vessel spills respectively.

10.4.7.1 Summary of Activity

OWR includes wildlife reconnaissance/surveillance, wildlife hazing, pre-emptive capture and the capture, cleaning, treatment, and rehabilitation of animals that have been oiled. It also includes the collection, necropsy, and disposal of deceased wildlife impacted by oil.

Reconnaissance/surveillance for oiled wildlife is a critical first-strike response and should be maintained throughout the oiled wildlife response. Adequate wildlife reconnaissance/surveillance is required to determine the amount of wildlife impacted and their locations, to inform and direct the oiled wildlife response.

Oiled Wildlife Response	
Initiation Criteria	Operational monitoring shows wildlife are contacted or are predicted to be contacted by a spill.
Activation Time	Within two hours of forming the IMT.
Resources	Oiled wildlife response equipment and trained personnel available via AMOSC, Mutual Aid and OSRL. Logistics contractor (located in Exmouth) available to Woodside via existing contracts. Vessels available to Woodside via existing marine contracts. Vessels of opportunity available on local charter market in Exmouth or Onslow.
Termination Criteria	Oiling of wildlife has not been observed over a 48-hour period. Oiled wildlife has been successfully rehabilitated. Agreement is reached with Jurisdictional Authorities and stakeholders to terminate the incident response.

10.4.7.2 Potential Environmental Impacts and Risks

OWR will require support vessels, aircraft, trained personnel and a suitable oiled wildlife facility for cleaning and aftercare treatment of oiled wildlife.

Potential risks and impacts from implementing the OWR include:

- Non-oiled fauna may be accidentally driven into surface oil slicks or impacted shorelines during hazing and pre-emptive capture activities, resulting in increased numbers of oiled wildlife.
- During hazing and pre-emptive capture activities, oiled fauna may be accidentally driven into surface oil slicks or impacted shorelines rather than away from oil.
- Inappropriate equipment and capture techniques may result in distress, fatigue, injury, death, or the separation of faunal groups (adult/juvenile pairs).
- Inadequate or inappropriate cleaning and husbandry techniques and conditions may result in distress, disease, injury, or death.
- Captured wildlife may be released to inappropriate relocation areas.
- responding safely and efficiently to oiled wildlife
- protecting the health and welfare of wildlife threatened or impacted by oil
- coordinating field reconnaissance of at risk or impacted wildlife
- preventing or minimising exposure of wildlife to oil where possible
- recovering oiled wildlife safely and effectively

- prioritising the treatment of species of conservation value when resources are limited
- establishing an effective system for the treatment and rehabilitation of oiled wildlife
- releasing wildlife back into the wild as healthy, contributing members of a population
- identifying and removing dead oiled wildlife from the coastal environment.

10.4.7.3 Oil Spill Preparedness

The key plan for OWR in WA is the WAOWRP (DBCA, 2022a). The WAOWRP establishes the framework for preparing and responding to potential or actual wildlife impacts during a spill and sets out the management arrangements for implementing an OWR in conjunction with the DoT *State Hazard Plan – Maritime Environmental Emergencies* (SHP-MEE). It is the responsibility of DBCA to administer the WAOWRP under the direction of the DoT. The WA OWR Manual (DBCA, 2022b) supports, and should be used in conjunction with, the WAOWRP. The purpose of the WA OWR Manual is to standardise the operating procedures, protocols and processes for an OWR during a spill event in WA waters, and to create alignment between the wildlife response processes and the overall incident response (DBCA, 2022b).

If a spill occurs in WA State waters or enters State waters, DBCA is the Jurisdictional Authority for wildlife, and for level 2/3 spills, will also lead the oiled wildlife response under the control of the DoT. DBCA is the State Government agency responsible for administering the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 (BC Act)*, which has provisions for authorising activities that affect wildlife.

For level 1 spills in State waters, Woodside is required to take the role of Control Agency, including for wildlife response. It is, however, also an expectation for level 2/3 petroleum activity spills, Woodside will conduct the initial first-strike response actions for wildlife response and continue to manage those operations until DBCA is activated as the lead agency for wildlife response and formal handover occurs. Following formal handover, Woodside will function as a support organisation for the OWR and will be expected to continue to provide planning and resources as required.

Woodside retains specialist personnel to support and manage oiled wildlife operations, including trained and competent responders for deployment in Exmouth and Dampier. Additional personnel would be sourced through Woodside's arrangements to support an oiled wildlife response as required.

French-McCay et al. (2002), based on a review of existing literature at the time, determined lethal thresholds for floating and shoreline oil for the external coating of wildlife to be 10 g/m² for floating, and 100 g/m² for shoreline accumulation. It should however be noted toxicity thresholds for wildlife are likely to be highly variable due to differences in species sensitivity, type of hydrocarbon, type of exposure (ingestion or external oiling), life-stage, and on-water versus land habitat.

For planning purposes, determination of wildlife priority protection areas is based on stochastic modelling of the worst-case spill scenarios at 10 g/m² for floating, and 100 g/m² for shoreline accumulation (acknowledging impacts to wildlife may occur at lower concentrations), the known presence of wildlife, and in consideration of the following:

Presence of high densities of wildlife, threatened species, and/or endemic species with high site fidelity

Greatest probability of shoreline accumulation

Shortest timeframe to contact

Table 10-15 outlines the wildlife response priority areas for this activity. At the time of a spill, identification and allocation of wildlife response priority areas should also take into consideration any key biological activities. Additional detail regarding species and their key biological activities within the vicinity of the activity are described in Section 4 of the Environment Plan.

For WA, the Pilbara and Kimberley Regional Oiled Wildlife Plans (DBCA [formerly Department of Parks and Wildlife], 2014) provide useful information relating to wildlife priority response areas in their respective regions.

Table 10-15: Wildlife priority protection areas

Protection Priority	Wildlife
Exmouth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turtle nesting

Protection Priority	Wildlife
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loggerhead (Endangered) site • Significant Green turtle (Vulnerable) nesting site • Low density Hawksbill nesting (Vulnerable) • Nesting and breeding Nov to Mar with peak in late Dec/early Jan • Birds • Seabird nesting: Sep-Feb • Marine mammals • Pygmy blue whale (Vulnerable) • Migration: Apr-Aug • Dugongs (Marine/ migratory) (breeding and foraging)
Muiron Islands	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turtles • Turtle nesting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Major loggerhead (Endangered) site • Significant Green turtle (Vulnerable) • Low density Hawksbill nesting (Vulnerable) • Turtle nesting and breeding Nov to Mar with peak in late Dec/early Jan • Occasional Flatback (Vulnerable) presence • Birds • Seabird nesting: Sep-Feb • Marine mammals • Humpback whale migration: peak between June –Aug

Further preparatory measures for OWR include determining the potential magnitude of wildlife impacted for the worst-case spill scenario. Spills that result in no shoreline contact are likely to result in limited opportunities to rescue wildlife given the behaviour and distribution of wildlife in the marine environment. Under these circumstances the focus of the OWR would be on continued wildlife reconnaissance. Conversely, spills that result in shoreline accumulation are likely to result in greater impacts to wildlife and more opportunities for rescue. Using the WAOWRP guide for rating the wildlife impact of an oil spill (**Table 10-16**) (DBCA and DoT, 2022a), and stochastic modelling for the worst-case spill scenarios, it is predicted that high wildlife impacts may occur.

Table 10-16: WAOWRP guide for rating wildlife impact of an oil spill (DBCA and DoT, 2022a)

Wildlife Impact Rating	Low	Medium	High
What is the likely duration of the wildlife response?	< 3 days	3-10 days	>10 days
What is the likely total intake of animals?	< 10	11-25	>25
What is the likely daily intake of animals?	0-2	2 to 5	>5
Are threatened species, or species protected by treaty, likely to be impacted, either directly or by pollution of habitat or breeding areas?	No	Yes – possible	Yes – likely
Is there likely to be a requirement for building primary care facility for treatment, cleaning and rehabilitation?	No	Yes – possible	Yes – likely

Response Arrangements

Where there is imminent or actual impact to wildlife, Woodside will activate the Wildlife Division and follow the oiled wildlife incident management framework and implementation plan outlined in the Woodside *Oiled Wildlife Operational Plan*.

In Commonwealth waters, Woodside will be responsible for the planning and implementation of the OWR in its entirety. At sea, and in comparison to the shoreline, there are likely to be less wildlife impacted by an oil spill and limited opportunities to rescue wildlife, given the distribution and behaviour of animals in the open marine environment. At sea, continued wildlife reconnaissance, carcass recovery, sampling of carcasses that cannot be retrieved, and integration with scientific monitoring are more likely to be the focus of the OWR.

In State waters, Woodside will conduct the initial first-strike response actions for wildlife and continue to manage those operations until DBCA is activated as the lead agency for wildlife response and formal handover occurs. Following formal handover, Woodside will function as a support organisation for the OWR and will be expected to continue to provide planning and resources as required.

If a protracted response is likely, requiring preventative actions and/or wildlife rescue, and formal hand over to the Control Agency (in State waters) has not yet occurred, the Wildlife Division will be responsible for the development of the Wildlife Division portion of the IAP. Preventative actions, such as hazing, along with capture, intake and treatment require a higher degree of planning, approval (licenses) and skills and will be planned for and carried out under the IAP as outlined in the *Oiled Wildlife Operational Plan* and in accordance with the WAOWRP (DBCA, 2022a) and WA OWR Manual (DBCA, 2022b).

The oiled wildlife response technique targets key wildlife populations at risk within Commonwealth open waters and the nearshore waters.

10.4.7.4 Oiled Wildlife Response Environmental Performance

Table 10-17 provides the environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria for the Oiled Wildlife Response strategy.

The initiation criteria, course of action, resources, supporting documentation and termination criteria associated with the response strategy are detailed above.

Table 10-17: Environmental Performance – Oiled Wildlife Response

Oiled Wildlife Response			
Environmental Performance Outcomes	Oiled Wildlife Response is conducted in accordance with the Western Australian Oiled Wildlife Response Plan (WAOWRP, 2022) to ensure it is conducted in accordance with legislative requirements to house, release or euthanise wildlife under the <i>Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016</i> .		
Response Strategy	Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 10.4.9)
Wildlife response arrangements	18.1	Oiled Wildlife Operational Plan in place and utilised during a response to plan, coordinate, implement and terminate operations	1, 3A, 4
	18.2	Initiate a wildlife first strike response within 24 hours of confirmed or imminent wildlife contact as directed by relevant Operational Monitoring techniques (OM01-05) and in liaison with DBCA	1
Wildlife response equipment	19.1	Maintain contract with AMOSC for immediate access to oiled wildlife response equipment.	1, 3C, 3D, 4
	19.2	Maintain contract with OSRL to access additional oiled wildlife response equipment.	1, 3C, 3D, 4
Wildlife responders	20.1	Two Woodside Oiled Wildlife Team Members to supervise the oiled wildlife operations who have completed an Oiled Wildlife Response Management course.	1, 2, 3B
	20.2	Maintain contract with AMOSC for immediate access to trained oiled wildlife response specialists	1, 3B, 3C

Oiled Wildlife Response			
	20.3	Maintain contract with OSRL to access additional trained oiled wildlife response specialists	1, 3B, 3C
	20.4	Open communication line to be maintained between IMT and infield operations to ensure awareness of progress against plan(s).	1, 3A, 3B
Management of environmental impacts of response risks	21.1	Oiled wildlife operations (including hazing) would be implemented with advice and assistance from the Oiled Wildlife Advisor from the DBCA, and in accordance with the processes and methodologies described in the WA OWRP and the relevant regional plan.	1

10.4.8 Spill Response: Waste Management

10.4.8.1 Summary of Activity

In the event shoreline contact was made and as part of Shoreline Clean-Up, Woodside will use Veolia (North West Waste Alliance) who can collect, transport, treat and dispose of oil wastes generated by a hydrocarbon release.

Waste Management	
Initiation Criteria	Response activities that will be generating waste have been initiated.
Activation Time	Within two hours of forming the IMT.
Resources	Waste Service Provider and Logistics contractor available to Woodside via existing contracts.
Termination Criteria	All waste generated from the oil spill response has been stored, transported and disposed as per the regulatory requirements. Agreement is reached with Jurisdictional Authority to terminate the response.

10.4.8.2 Potential Environmental Impacts and Risks

During an oil spill clean-up, the disposal of waste material must not pose any threat to the health and safety of people or the environment and must be performed in accordance with relevant State legislation. The type and amount of waste generated will depend on the spill itself and its location. It is important to note the volumes of oily waste recovered from shorelines may be significantly greater than the volume of oil spilled. Typical waste volumes generated will be influenced by a bulking factor:

- For shoreline clean-up there is a 1:10 increase of waste volume generation due to collection of sand and detritus from the high-water mark and surrounding environment.

Table 10-18 identifies the types of waste likely to be generated from shoreline or oiled wildlife response (OWR) operations.

Table 10-18: Response strategies and their effect on waste generation

Response Strategy	Effect on Waste Stream	Type of Waste Generated
Shoreline protection	The type of spilled oil will often have a profound effect on the amount of oily waste generated. Waste segregation and minimisation techniques are critical to ensure an efficient operation. These should	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oiled personal protective equipment and workforce • Oiled sorbent materials • Oiled equipment/vessels

Response Strategy	Effect on Waste Stream	Type of Waste Generated
Shoreline clean-up	be established at the initial recovery site and maintained right through to the final disposal site otherwise waste volumes will spiral out of control. Waste sites should be managed in such a way as to prevent secondary pollution.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Oiled equipment/vessels Oiled personal protective equipment and workforce Recovered oil Oiled vegetation Oily water Oiled sorbent materials Oiled beach material, sand Oiled flotsam and jetsam Animal carcasses Oiled transport
OWR		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Oiled water Oiled personal protective equipment and consumables Animal carcasses Medical supplies

For any spill likely to produce significant amounts of waste, a Waste Management Plan will be developed to ensure:

- oily waste is properly handled and stored
- oil and oily debris are adequately segregated, treated and stored at the point of collection
- oil and oily debris are rapidly collected and taken to designated sites for storage, treatment or disposal
- treatment or disposal practices ensure the waste poses no future threat to the environment.

In addition, the Waste Management Plan will identify how waste volumes will be minimised (**Table 10-19**)

Table 10-19: Waste Management Hierarchy

Hierarchy	Description
Reduction	Efficient response strategies selected for oil spill clean-up to ensure the minimum material is used and/or contaminated during the process.
Reuse	This is the reuse of an item for its original purpose; e.g., clean-up equipment should be cleaned and reused in place of disposable items. An example might be cleaning personal protective equipment so it can be reused.
Recovery	This is the production of marketable product for waste, such as taking waste oil to a refinery for conversion into other useable products. This will be directly affected by the quality of the recovered product; e.g., highly contaminated material is less likely to be suitable for recycling.
Refuse	Refuse is the final and least desirable option. If none of the above methods can be performed for whatever reasons, the waste must be disposed of effectively through some means. This may be the case for highly mixed wastes of oils, plastics, organic debris, water, sediments and others that cannot be separated.

The basis for such a Waste Management Plan will include a demonstration of:

- Temporary on-site waste storage** – Care will be taken in selecting a location for a temporary waste handling base to allow for waste separation. Local authorities and waste management contractors will be consulted regarding the selection of suitable disposal routes, local regulations and may provide local facilities.

- **Segregation of waste** – Wherever possible, wastes will be segregated in accordance with the preferred segregation. It may be required to separate oil from associated water, sediment and debris, in order to minimise volumes. It is preferable this is not attempted on the spill site.
- **Onsite handling** – Attention will be given to preventing leaching or spillage of oil from vehicles or containers. Onsite handling equipment will be arranged by Woodside.
- **Offsite transport and storage** – Only State-licensed waste contractors will be used. Care will be taken that all vessels, vehicles or containers used for transporting oily wastes are effectively sealed and leak proof.
- **Waste treatment and disposal options** – The disposal method most appropriate in an incident will depend on several factors, including the nature and consistency of the waste, the availability of suitable sites and facilities, the costs involved and regulatory restrictions.
- **Waste separation** – Waste separation is usually performed offsite at a designated waste processing area.
- **Disposal** – Waste must be disposed of in accordance with State regulations.
- **Establishment of a field decontamination facility** – The size and complexity of field decontamination facilities required will depend on the character of the oil and the scale and nature of the clean-up being implemented.

Monitoring and Reporting of Waste

The Logistics Coordinator will be responsible for maintaining a Waste Management Register for all waste generated. The designated Waste Contractor will monitor, measure and record all waste streams that are disposed of onshore.

Measurement required by Waste Contractor Conditions include without limitation:

- types of waste collected (such as liquid oily waste)
- quantities of types of wastes collected (such as tonnes, litre)
- destination of waste collated (named authorised disposal facility)
- method of waste disposal (such as landfill, recycling)
- quantity of recyclable waste by type.

The Logistics FST will ensure adequate waste disposal records are being maintained by the Waste Contractor, and that the Waste Reference Number for all waste is communicated to the Logistics Coordinator for updating the Waste Management Register once waste is disposed.

Waste management reporting will comply with relevant local and national waste reporting requirements e.g. Environmental Protection (Controlled Waste) Regulations 2004

In addition to reporting all waste generated from a spill event, it will also be tracked upon mobilising the Waste Contractor using the Controlled Waste Tracking System (CWTS). This is an online user system provided by DBCA to enable electronic tracking of controlled waste loads across the state. Upon request, DBCA generates user profiles that enable access to components of the CWTS specific to waste generators, carriers and/or waste disposal sites (treatment plants) and enable them to complete their statutory obligations online.

10.4.8.3 Oil Spill Preparedness

Woodside's waste management contractor provides and maintains Woodside's Oil Spill Response Waste Management Operational Plan. This plan outlines the contractor's capabilities and capacity to deal with an oil spill scenario from Woodside activities. Woodside has arrangements in place with its waste management contractor for providing waste management services during a spill incident.

Woodside's waste management contractor has and continues to perform various emergency response tasks involving a wide range of hazardous materials. Hydrocarbon spills comprise most of the emergency response tasks, and the contractor has a wealth of experience in this area. In addition to a range of waste bin collection vehicles and trailer and tanker transport, it operates a fleet of vacuum-loading heavy vehicles, with capacities ranging from 3,000 to 25,000 L.

10.4.8.4 Waste Management Environmental Performance

Table 10-20 provides the environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria for the Waste Management response strategy.

The initiation criteria, course of action, resources, supporting documentation and termination criteria associated with each response strategy are detailed above.

Table 10-20: Environmental Performance – Waste Management

Waste Management			
Environmental Performance Outcomes	To minimise further impacts, waste will be managed, tracked and disposed of in accordance with laws and regulations.		
Response Strategy	Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 10.4.9)
Waste management	22.1	Contract with waste management services for transport, removal, treatment and disposal of waste.	1, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4
	22.2 22.3	Access to at least 200 m ³ of solid and liquid waste storage available within 5 days upon activation of 3 rd party contract, if required.	
	22.4	Access to 1000 m ³ waste storage capacity by day 7 (CS-01).	
	22.5	Recovered hydrocarbons and wastes will be transferred to licensed treatment facility for reprocessing or disposal.	
	22.6	Teams will segregate liquid and solid wastes at the earliest opportunity.	
	22.7	Waste management provider support staff available year-round to assist in the event of an incident with waste management as detailed in contract.	
	22.8	Open communication line to be maintained between IMT and waste management services to ensure the reliable flow of accurate information between parties.	1, 3A, 3B
	22.9	Waste management to be conducted in accordance with Australian laws and regulations.	1, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4
	22.1	Waste management services available and employed during response.	

10.4.9 Spill Response: Incident Management System

The Incident Management System is both a control measure and a measurement criterion. As a control measure the IMS function is to prompt, facilitate and record the completion of three key response planning processes detailed below. As a measurement criterion, the IMS records the evidence of the timeliness of all response actions included in the environmental performance standards and the plans used of the activity.

As the IMS does not directly remove hydrocarbons spilt into the marine environment there is no direct relationship to the response planning need.

10.4.9.1 Incident Action Planning

The CIMT will be required to collect and interpret information from the scene of the incident to determine support requirements to the site-based IMT, develop an IAP and assist the IMT with the execution of that plan.

The site-based IC may request the CIMT to complete notifications internally within Woodside, to persons/ organisations and government agencies as required. Depending on the type and scale of the incident either the CIMT Duty Manager (DM) or IC will be responsible for ensuring the development of the IAP. Incident Action Planning is an ongoing process that involves continual review to ensure techniques to control the incident are appropriate to the situation at the time.

10.4.9.2 Operational NEBA process

In the event of a response Woodside will confirm the response techniques adopted at the time of EP/OPEP acceptance remain appropriate to reduce the consequences of the spill. This process verifies there is a continuing net environmental benefit associated with continuing the response technique through the operational NEBA process. This process manages the environmental risks and impacts of response techniques during the spill response, an operational NEBA will be undertaken throughout the response, for each operational period.

The operational NEBA will consider the risks and benefits of conducting and response activity. For example, if vessels are required for access to nearshore or onshore areas, anchoring locations will be selected to minimise disturbance to benthic habitats. Vessel cleanliness would be commensurate with the receiving environment. The operational NEBA will consider the risks and benefits of conducting other response techniques.

The operational NEBA process is also used to terminate a response. Using data from operational and scientific monitoring activities the response to a hydrocarbon spill will be terminated in accordance with the termination process outlined in the OPEA. In effect the operational NEBA will determine whether there is net environmental benefit to continue response operations.

10.4.9.3 Consultation engagement process

Woodside will ensure persons/ organisations are engaged during the spill response in accordance with internal standards. This process requires that Woodside will:

- Undertake all required notifications (including government notifications) for persons/ organisations in the region (identified in the FSP). This includes notification to mariners to communicate navigational hazards introduced through response equipment and personnel.
- Identify and engage with relevant persons/ organisations and continually assess and review.

10.4.9.4 Environmental performance based on need

Table 10-21: Environmental Performance – Incident Management System

Incident Management System			
Environmental Performance Outcomes	To support the effectiveness of all other control measures and monitor/record the performance levels achieved.		
Response Strategy	Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 10.4.9)
Operational SIMA	23.1	Confirm that the response strategies adopted at the time of acceptance remain appropriate to reduce the consequences of the spill within 24 hours.	1, 3A
	23.2	Record the evidence and justification for any deviation from the planned response activities.	
	23.3	Record the information and data from operational and scientific monitoring activities used to inform the SIMA.	

Incident Management System			
Stakeholder engagement	24.1	Prompt and record all notifications (including government notifications) for persons/ organisations in the region are made.	
	24.2	In the event of a response, identification of relevant persons/ organisations will be re-assessed throughout the response period.	
	24.3	Undertake communications in accordance with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Woodside Crisis Management Functional Support Team Guideline – Reputation External Communication and Continuous Disclosure Procedure External Stakeholder Engagement Procedure 	
Personnel required to support any response	25.1	Action planning is an ongoing process that involves continual review to ensure strategies to control the incident are appropriate to the situation at the time.	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4
	25.2	A duty roster of trained and competent people will be maintained to ensure that minimum manning requirements are met all year round.	
	25.3	Immediately activate the IMT with personnel filling one or more of the following roles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operations Duty Manager Operations Coordinator Deputy Operations Coordinator Planning Coordinator Logistics (materials, aviation, marine and support positions) Management Support Health and Safety Advisor Environment Duty Manage People Coordinator Public Information Coordinator Intelligence Coordinator Finance Coordinator. 	
	25.4	Collect and interpret information from the scene of the incident to determine support requirements to the site-based IMT, develop an IAP and assist with the execution of that plan.	
	25.5	S&EM advisors will be integrated into CIMT to monitor performance of all functional roles.	
	25.6	Continually communicate the status of the spill and support Woodside to determine the most appropriate response by delivering on the responsibilities of their role.	
	25.7	Follow the OPEA, Operational Plans, FSPs, support plans and the IAPs developed.	1, 2, 3A, 4
	25.8	Contribute to Woodside's response in accordance with the aims and objectives set by the Duty Manager.	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4

10.4.10 Spill Response: Measurement Criteria for all response techniques

Woodside ensures compliance with environmental performance outcomes and standards through four primary mechanisms. The performance tables aforementioned identify which of these four mechanisms monitors the readiness and records the effectiveness and performance of the control measures adopted.

1. The Incident Management System

The Incident Management System (IMS) supports the implementation of the Emergency & Crisis Management Procedure. The IMS provides a near real-time, single source of information for monitoring and recording an incident and measuring the performance of those control measures.

The Emergency & Crisis Management Procedure defines the management framework, including roles and responsibilities, to be applied to any size incident (including hydrocarbon spills). The organisational structure required to manage an incident is developed in a modular fashion and is based on the specific requirements of each incident. The structure can be scaled up or down.

The IAP process formally documents and communicates the:

- incident objectives
- status of assets
- operational period objectives
- response techniques (defined during response planning)
- the effectiveness of response techniques

The information captured in the IMS (including information from personal logs and assigned tasks/close outs) confirms the response techniques implemented remain appropriate to reduce the consequences of the spill. The system also records all information and data that can be used to support the site-based IMT, development and the execution of the IAP.

2. The Security & Emergency Management Competency Dashboard

The Security and Emergency Management (S&EM) competency dashboard records the number of trained and competent responders that are available across Woodside, and some external providers, to participate in a response.

This number varies depending on expiry of competency certificates, staff attrition, internal rotations, leave and other absences. As such the Dashboard is designed to identify the minimum manning requirements and to identify sufficient redundancy to cater for the variances listed above.

Figure 10-1 shows the minimum manning numbers for the different hydrocarbon spill response roles and the number of qualified persons against those roles.

Woodside's pool of trained responders is composed of but not limited to personnel from the following organisations:

- Woodside internal
- AMOSC core group
- AMOSC
- OSRL
- Marine Spill Response Corporation (MSRC)
- AMSA
- Woodside contracted workforce

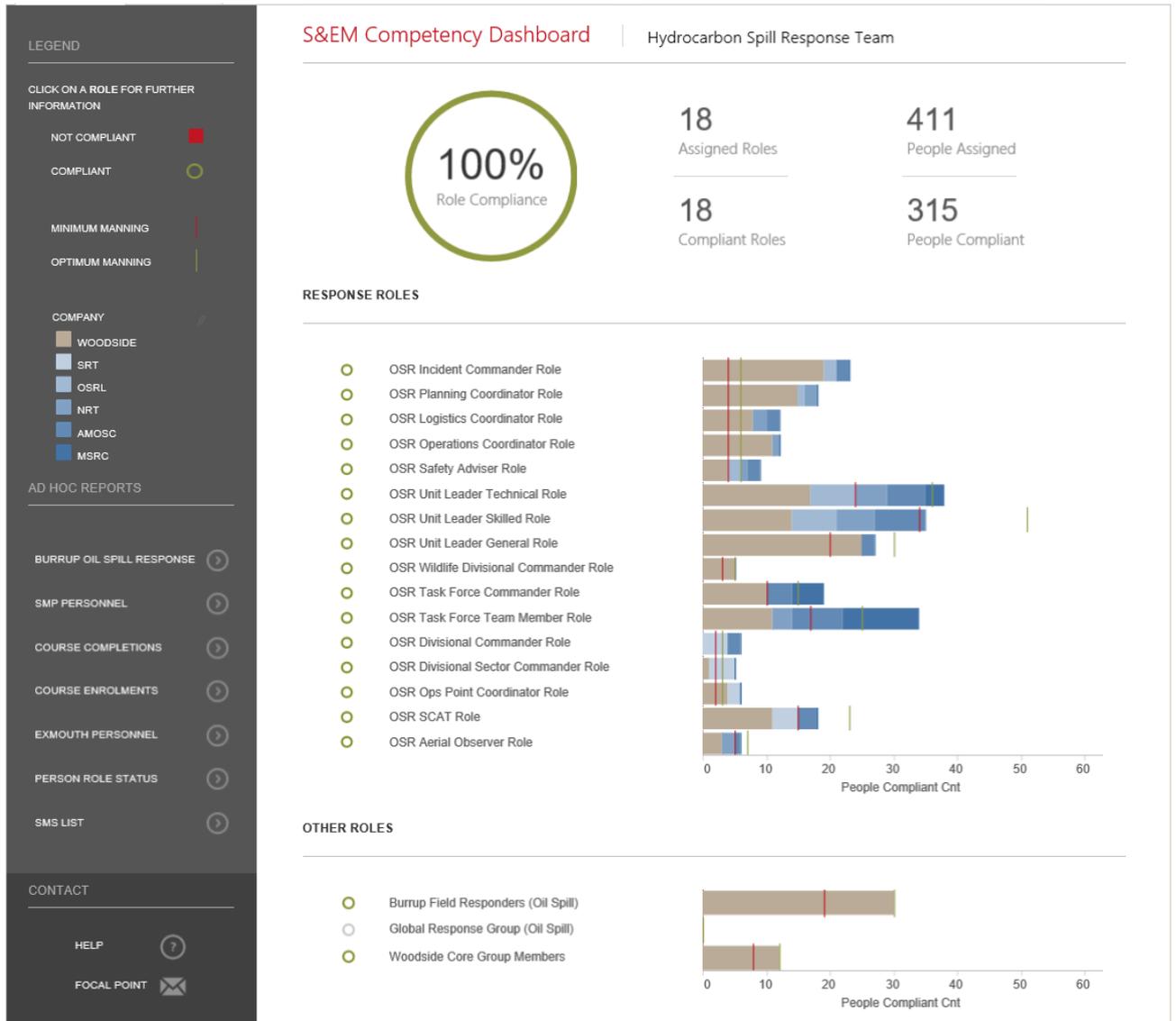


Figure 10-1: Example screen shot of the Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness competency dashboard

The Dashboard is one of Woodside’s key means of monitoring its readiness to respond. It also shows Woodside can meet the requirements of the environmental performance standard that relate to filling certain response roles.

Figure 10-2 shows a deeper dive into the Operations Point Coordinator role and the training modules required to show competence.

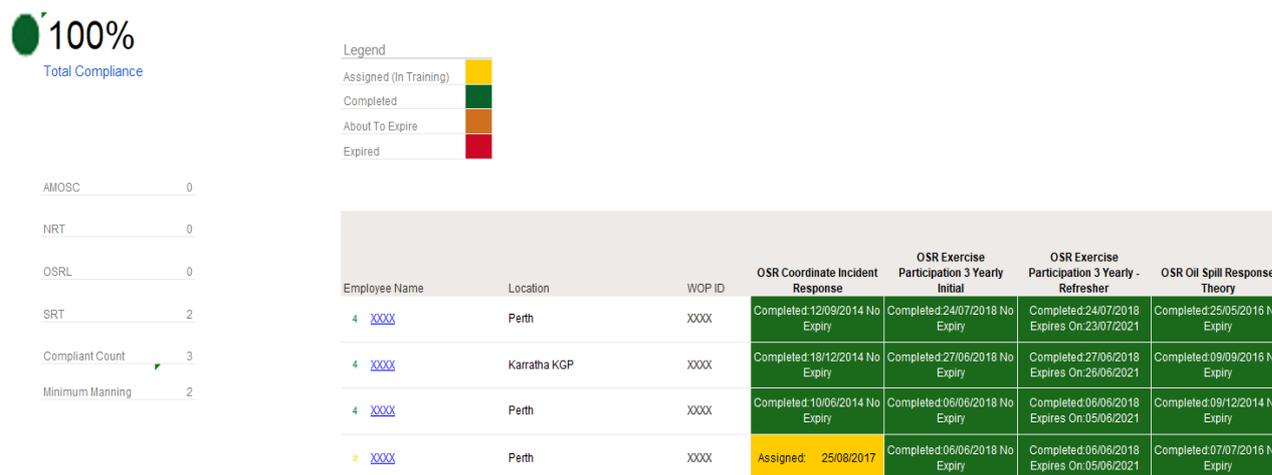


Figure 10-2: Example screen shot for the Operations Point Coordinator role

3. The Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness ICE Assurance Process

The Hydrocarbon Spill Response Team has developed a Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness and Response Internal Control Environment (ICE) process to align and feed into the Woodside Management System Assurance process for hydrocarbon spill. The process tracks compliance over four key control areas:

- Plans – Ensures all plans (including: OPEA, FSPs, operational plans, support plans and TRPs) are current and in line with regulatory and internal requirements.
- Competency – Ensures the competency dashboard is up to date and there are the minimum competency numbers across ICC, CMT and hydrocarbon spill response roles. The hydrocarbon spill training plan and exercise schedule, including testing of arrangements is also tracked. The Testing of Arrangements (TOA) register tracks the testing of all hydrocarbon spill response arrangements, key contracts and agreements in place with internal and external parties to ensure compliance.
- Capability – Tracks and monitors capability that could be required in a hydrocarbon incident, including but not limited to: integrated fleet²² vessel schedule, dispersant availability, rig/vessels monitoring, equipment stockpiles, tracking buoy locations and the CIMT duty roster.
- Compliance & Assurance – Ensures all regulator inspection outcomes are actioned and closed out, the global legislation register is up to date and the key assurance components are tracked and managed. Assurance activities (including Audits) conducted on memberships with key Oil Spill Response Organisations (OSROs) including AMOSC and OSRL are also tracked and recorded in the ICE.

The ICE assurance process records how each commitment listed in the performance tables above is managed to ensure ongoing compliance monitoring. The level of compliance can be reviewed in real time and is reported on a monthly basis through the S&EM Function.

The completion of the assurance checks (over and above the ICE process) is also applied via the Woodside Integrated Risk & Compliance System (WiRCS) and subject to the requirements of Woodside's Provide Assurance Procedure.

4. The Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness and Response Procedure

This procedure sets out how to plan and prepare for a liquid hydrocarbon spill to the marine environment. (Note, this procedure does not apply to scenarios relating to gas releases in the marine environment).

This procedure details the:

- Requirement for an OPEP to be developed, maintained, reviewed, and approved by appropriate regulators (where applicable) including:
- Defining how spill scenarios are developed on an activity specific basis;

²² The Integrated fleet consists of vessels from multiple operators that have been contracted to Woodside to undertake a number of duties including hydrocarbon spill response

- Developing and maintaining all hydrocarbon spill related plans;
- Ensuring the ongoing maintenance of training and competency for personnel;
- Developing the testing of spill response arrangements; and
- Maintaining access to identified equipment and personnel.
- Planning for hydrocarbon spill response preparedness
- Accountabilities for hydrocarbon spill response preparedness
- Spill training requirements
- Requirements for spill exercising / testing of spill response arrangements
- Spill equipment and services requirements.

The procedure also details the roles and responsibilities of the dedicated Woodside Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness team. This team is responsible for:

- Assuring that Woodside hydrocarbon spill responders meet competency requirements.
- Establishing the competency requirements, annual training schedule and a training register of trained personnel.
- Establishing and maintaining the total numbers of trained personnel required to provide an effective response to any hydrocarbon spill incident.
- Ensuring equipment and services contracts are maintained
- Establishing OPEPs
- Establishing OPEAs
- Priority response receptor determination
- ALARP determination
- Ensuring compliance and assurance is undertaken in accordance with external and internal requirements.

10.5 Hydrocarbon Spill Response ALARP Assessment

10.5.1 Demonstration of ALARP

In considering the approach to demonstrate ALARP for an emergency event, the focus is upon examining ways in which it is possible to mitigate the consequences of the event, particularly what is reasonable to have in place in terms of preparedness for a spill. In the case of demonstrating ALARP for oil spill response, it is necessary to define the objective for which the ALARP option will be evaluated.

This section provides detailed ALARP assessment of the adequacy of resourcing available to support the suitable response spill strategies listed in **Table 10-2**. In developing the performance standards that apply to each response strategy, Woodside has considered the level of performance that is reasonable to achieve for each control measure and the 'effectiveness' of the control measure.

The effectiveness of the control measure is assessed by considering:

- availability: the status of availability to Woodside
- functionality: a measure of functional performance
- reliability: the probability that the control will function correctly
- survivability: the potential of the control measure to survive an incident
- independence/compatibility: the degree of reliance on other systems and/or controls to perform its function.

This follows the definitions in NOPSEMA's Control Measures and Performance Standards Guidance Note (NOPSEMA, 2020a), with rankings provided in **Table 10-22**.

Table 10-22: Evaluation Criteria for Ranking Effectiveness

Evaluation Criteria	Effectiveness Ranking	
	Low	High
Availability	Woodside does not have equipment/resources on standby, or contracts, arrangements or MoUs in place for providing equipment and resources. Woodside has internal processes and procedures in place to expedite timely provision of equipment/resources.	Woodside has equipment/resources on standby, and/or contracts, arrangements, or MoUs in place for providing equipment and resources.
Functionality	Implementation of the control measure does not greatly reduce the risk/impact.	Implementation of the control measure has material difference in reducing the risk/impact.
Reliability	The control measure is not reliable (for example, has not been tried and tested in Australian waters) and/or low assurance can be given to its success rate and effectiveness.	The control measure is reliable (for example, has been tried and tested in Australian waters) and/or high assurance can be given to its success rate and effectiveness.
Survivability	Control measure has a low operating timeframe and will need to be replaced regularly throughout its operational period in order to maintain its effectiveness.	Control measure has a high operating timeframe and will not need to be replaced regularly throughout its operational period in order to maintain its effectiveness.
Independence/Compatibility	Control measure relies on other control measures being in place and/or the control measure is not compatible with other control measures in place.	Control measure does not depend on other control measures being in place and/or control measure can be implemented in unison with other control measures.

Each control was then evaluated by considering the environmental benefit gained from implementation compared with its practicability (e.g., control effectiveness, cost, response capacity and implementation time) to determine if the control was either:

- accepted and implemented, or
- rejected.

This traffic light system is used in the ALARP demonstration tables where the ‘do nothing’ option is rejected, along with a Scalable Option that generally involves mobilising spill response resources and equipment to Exmouth or Dampier. Accepted controls in all the ALARP demonstration tables indicate those that would be implemented as part of the response. **Appendix G** provides Woodside’s ALARP assessment for resourcing for spill response strategies.

10.5.1.1 ALARP Summary

The Operational NEBA is the primary tool used during spill response to select strategies that have the least net impact to environmental strategies and an overall net environmental benefit. The NEBA response strategy evaluation process is a decision support tool that is used as a spill occurs to help interpret spill response activities, particularly where both positive and negative impacts have the potential to arise, in which case the sensitivity with the higher priority becomes the preferred response option. For spill response under the control of Woodside, the IMT applies the Operational NEBA process to identify the response options that are preferred for the situation oil type and behaviour, environmental conditions, direction of plume and protection priority of sensitive receptors.

This will ensure, at the strategy level, the response operations reduce additional environmental impacts to ALARP. Spill response activities will be conducted in offshore and coastal waters using vessels and aircraft. The greatest potential for additional impacts from implementing spill response is considered to be to wildlife in offshore waters from oiled wildlife response activities, and to shoreline habitats and fauna receptors within shallow waters or on shorelines from shoreline clean-up activities.

Given the types of activities considered appropriate to responding to a worst-case spill and the scale of the activity, standard control measures adopted by Woodside for spill response to reduce the level of additional impacts are considered to reduce these impacts to ALARP. This includes working with the relevant Control Agency for spill response and applying the process and standards, such as for oiled wildlife response as included within the WA Oiled Wildlife Response Plan.

A detailed ALARP evaluation was performed by Woodside to determine what additional control measures could be implemented to reduce the level of impacts and risks. No additional controls, beyond those identified during the detailed ALARP assessment can reasonably be implemented to further reduce the risk of impacts. The impacts and risks of the spill response activities are therefore considered to be reduced to ALARP.

10.5.2 Demonstration of Acceptability

Woodside considers a range of factors when determining that a level of impact and risk to the environment is broadly acceptable, as summarised in **Table 10-23**.

Table 10-23: Demonstration of Acceptability for Spill Response Strategies

Acceptability Criteria	Acceptability Criteria	Demonstration
Codes and Standards	Is the impact or risk being managed in accordance with relevant Australian or international legislation, Ministerial Conditions or standards?	Impacts and risks associated with spill response activities are well understood through available information. Control measures implemented will minimise the potential impacts from spill response activities to protected areas and their values, and to species identified in Recovery Plans and Conservation Advice.
Ecologically Sustainable Development (ESD)	Is the proposed impact consistent with the principles of ESD?	Woodside performs petroleum activities in a manner consistent with its Our Values and Code of Business Conduct. In determining the level of acceptability of spill response activities, and guided by the Our Values of sustainability, Woodside has identified, assessed and controlled risks to minimise environmental impacts. Woodside considers this approach is consistent with the principles of ESD.
Internal Context		
Woodside Our Values and HSE Management System compliance	Is the proposed impact or risk consistent with the requirements of Woodside Our Values, Petroleum Standard and HSE Management Systems?	Spill response will comply with Woodside Our Values and management systems.

Acceptability Criteria	Acceptability Criteria	Demonstration
Professional judgement	Is the impact or risk being managed in accordance with industry best practice?	Controls identified in this plan are consistent with industry best practice and guidelines. Accepted controls that will be implemented are tabulated in Section 10.4
ALARP	Are there any further reasonable and practicable controls that can be implemented to further reduce the impact or risk?	All reasonable and practicable controls have been assessed (refer to tables in Section 10.4). Woodside considers control measures and performance standards for spill response activities reduce the impacts and risks to ALARP.
External Context		
Environmental best practice	Are controls in place to manage the impacts and risk to the environment that are commensurate with the nature and scale of any environmental sensitivities of the receiving environment?	Controls are in place to manage the impacts and risks associated with implementing response activities in the event of a spill. Woodside will apply a range of controls to minimise the potential environmental impacts and risks to protected areas and their values, and to protected species and their habitat. The environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria that determine whether the outcomes and standards have been achieved are commensurate with the environmental significance of the receiving environment.
Relevant persons views	Do relevant persons have concerns/issues, and, if so, have controls been implemented to manage their concerns/issues?	Relevant persons have been consulted about the petroleum activity (Section 5) and no concerns have been raised regarding this aspect. In the event of a spill, Woodside will liaise with relevant regulatory bodies (such as DoT, DNP, DBCA, AMSA) to ensure ongoing consultation regarding spill response information.

10.5.2.1 Acceptability Summary

Woodside will ensure all preventative controls are in place to reduce the risk of a hydrocarbon spill occurring during petroleum activity and the likelihood of the loss of hydrocarbons is extremely low when considering industry statistics and the preventative controls in place. Woodside has performed extensive planning and assessment when selecting the spill response options presented, based on:

- the nature and scale of the worst-case hydrocarbon pollution events
- the accessibility, availability and location of appropriate spill response equipment
- the predicted timings of contact of hydrocarbons and loadings of hydrocarbons to sensitive environmental receptors, and the capability and scalability of spill response resources.

Woodside has a sound knowledge of the relevant environmental values and sensitivities at risk from hydrocarbon spill events and indirectly from spill response activities, particularly the shallow water and coastal benthic habitats of Ningaloo Reef and Muiron Islands, from work partly funded by Woodside.

Woodside has assessed the spatial and temporal impacts and risks and environmental benefit gained from implementing spill response activities, which would be considered daily as part of the Operational NEBA. Where Woodside is the Control Agency, the decision to implement spill response activities will be made by the Woodside Incident Commander, taking into account the outcomes of the daily Operational NEBA, which will incorporate daily situational awareness reports from Monitor and Evaluate, as well through liaison with DoT.

The proposed control measures for preventing and minimising the risks and impacts associated with implementing spill response activities are comprehensive and consistent with all relevant codes and standards and good oilfield practices. No concerns have been raised by relevant persons regarding response activities. Woodside regularly consults with relevant persons about its operations and activities, providing them with sufficient and reasonable opportunities to raise any new concerns or issues for the duration of this petroleum activity. Woodside considers control measures presented for spill response activities reduce impacts and risks to an acceptable level.

Woodside acknowledges that uncertainty on cultural values may remain; however, the Ongoing Program on Traditional Custodian Feedback (EPO 15 and C15.1) has been developed to enable Woodside to manage potential uncertainty on the impacts and risks to cultural values which may be identified at any time during Woodside's activities via ongoing dialogue with Traditional Custodians.

11 Implementation Strategy

In accordance with Regulation 14 of the Environment Regulations, the EP must contain an implementation strategy for the activity and monitoring, recording and reporting arrangements. The implementation strategy presented in this section provides specific practices and procedures to ensure:

- all the environmental impacts and risks of the petroleum activity will be continually identified and reduced to a level that is ALARP
- control measures identified in the EP are effective in reducing the environmental impacts and risks of the activity to ALARP and acceptable levels
- environmental performance outcomes and environmental performance standards are met
- arrangements are in place to respond to and monitor impacts of oil pollution emergencies
- arrangements for ongoing consultation with relevant authorities, persons and organisations are in place and maintained through the activities.

11.1 Systems, Practices and Procedures

11.1.1 Woodside PetDW HSE Management System

The Woodside PetDW HSE Management System defines the boundaries within which all activities are conducted. It provides a structured framework to set common requirements, boundaries, expectations, governance and assurance for all activities. It also supports accountabilities and responsibilities as defined in the organisational structure. The overarching objective of the Woodside PetDW HSE Management System is to aspire to zero harm to people, communities and the environment, and achieve leading industry practice. The structure of the Woodside HSE Management System is hierarchical (**Figure 11-1**).

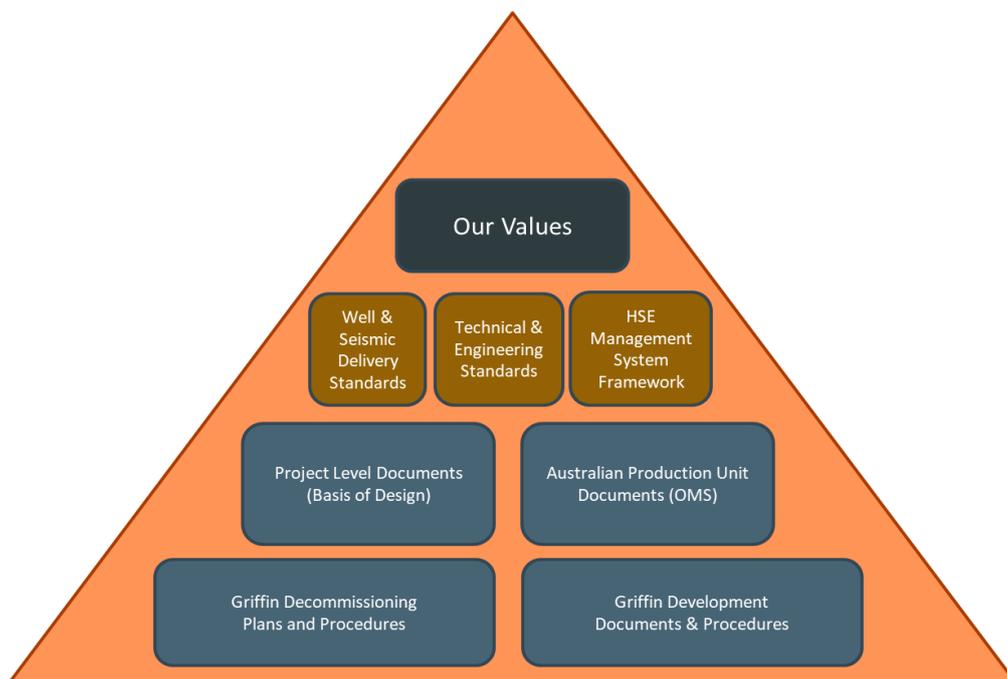


Figure 11-1: Woodside (PetDW) HSE Management System

The documents referred to in **Figure 11-1** address specific areas (for example, corporate performance reporting, risk management, incident investigation) where it is important activities are conducted consistently across the organisation.

The top level of the triangle shown in **Figure 11-1** is the Our Values; a copy of Our Values is provided in **Appendix A**. Our Values details Woodside’s values and directs the approach to all activities in Woodside. It includes value statements on each of sustainability, integrity, respect, performance, simplicity and accountability. It also provides a means of aligning Woodside’s values with strategic direction and measures of success.

The Woodside Our Requirements detail and define business planning, risk management, and assurance expectations of key process areas. They also serve as audit protocol against which all groups in Woodside are

assessed. Categories of Our Requirements include (for example) HSE, Human Resources, Legal, Corporate Affairs, Supply, and Information Management.

Direction for environmental performance in Woodside is established by the Environment and Climate Change – Our Requirements. The Griffin decommissioning activities will be undertaken in accordance with the objectives of Our Values, which includes compliance or exceedance with regulatory requirements, setting of objectives and targets and continual improvement.

This EP has been designed to meet the environmental aspects of the Woodside PetDW HSE Management System framework and establishes the foundation for continual improvement through the application, monitoring and auditing of consistent requirements across all aspects of the petroleum activity including:

- Identification of statutory obligations and commitments to ensure maintenance of license to operate
- Implementation of petroleum risk management processes, including this EP
- Scheduled monitoring and auditing of control implementation
- Completion of reviews, and reporting outcomes of these reviews

11.2 Environment Plan Organisation, Roles and Responsibilities

A defined chain of command with the roles and responsibilities for key Woodside and contractor personnel in relation to EP implementation, management and review are described in **Table 11-1**. It is the responsibility of all Woodside employees and contractors to ensure the Woodside Our Values (**Appendix A**) are applied in their areas of responsibility.

Table 11-1: Key personnel and environmental responsibilities

Title	Environmental Responsibilities
Office-based Roles	
Woodside Project Manager	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monitor and manage the activity so it is undertaken as per the relevant standards and commitments in this EP. • Notify the Woodside Environment Adviser of any scope changes in a timely manner. • Liaise with regulatory authorities as required. • Review this EP as necessary and manage change requests. • Ensure all project and support vessel crew members complete an HSE induction. • Verify that contractors meet environmental related contractual obligations. • Confirm environmental incident reporting meets regulatory requirements (as outlined in this EP) and Woodside's Health, Safety and Environment Reporting and Investigation Procedure. • Monitor and close out corrective actions identified during environmental monitoring or audits.
Woodside VP of Projects Australia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Have Technical Authority and manage team of projects and decommissioning professionals • Ensure sufficient resources are provided to implement the commitments made in this EP
Woodside Decommissioning Delivery Manager (or equivalent)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supervise decommissioning operations, including management of change • Be accountable for developing the decommissioning engineering and associated programs • Ensure compliance with company policies, standards and statutory requirements
Woodside Environment Manager	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure compliance with Our Values and Management Standards, this EP and regulatory responsibilities • Ensure incident prepared and response arrangement meet Woodside and regulatory requirements • Ensure environmental incidents or breaches of EPOs, EPSs or MCs are reported in line with Woodside's incident reporting requirements
Woodside Environmental Adviser	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify relevant Environmental Approvals for the activities exist prior to commencing activity. • Track compliance with performance outcomes and performance standards as per the

Title	Environmental Responsibilities
	<p>requirements of this EP.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assist with the review, investigation and reporting of environmental incidents. • Ensure environmental monitoring and inspections/audits are undertaken as per the requirements of this EP. • Assist in preparation of external regulatory reports required, in line with environmental approval requirements and Woodside incident reporting procedures. • Monitor and close out corrective actions (Campaign Action Register (CAR)) identified during environmental monitoring or audits. • Provide advice to relevant Woodside personnel and contractors to assist them to understand their environment responsibilities. • Liaise with primary installation contractors to ensure communication and understanding of environment requirements as outlined in this EP and in line with Woodside's Compass values and management systems.
Woodside Corporate Affairs Adviser	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prepare and implement the Consultation Plan for the petroleum activity • Report on consultation. • Ongoing liaison and notification as required as per Section 11.10.2.
Woodside Marine Assurance Superintendent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conducts relevant audit and inspection to confirm vessels comply with relevant Marine Orders and Woodside Marine Charters Instructions requirements to meet safety, navigation and emergency response requirements.
Woodside CIMT Duty Manager	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On receiving notification of an incident, the Woodside CMIT Duty Manager shall: • establish and take control of the IMT and establish an appropriate command structure for the incident • assess situation, identify risks and actions to minimise the risk • communicate impact, risk and progress to the Crisis Management Team and stakeholders • develop the incident action plan (IAP) including setting objectives for action • approve, implement and Manage the IAP • communicate within and beyond the incident management structure • manage and review safety of responders • address the broader public safety considerations • conclude and review activities.
Contractor Project Manager	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prepare, maintain, and implement Contractor HSE Management Plans and Procedures • Ensure compliance with this EP, regulatory and HSE responsibilities relevant to their scope of work • Maintain clear lines of communication with the Woodside Operations Manager
Field-based Roles	
Vessel Contractor Representative	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be responsible for managing and supervising decommissioning engineering activities in the field site • Ensure field activities are conducted according to the approved programme requirements • Monitor and audit the field activities to ensure compliance with this EP and the regulatory and HSE responsibilities • Manage change during field activities • Disseminate project-specific environmental compliance requirements as required • Ensure environmental incidents or breaches of EPOs, EPSs or MCs are reported and recorded in line with Woodside's incident reporting requirements • Comply with this EP, and all regulatory and project obligations applicable to their assigned role

Title	Environmental Responsibilities
Vessel Master	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manage activities and safety on-board vessel for the duration at sea, and operate under Woodside Marine Controls, relevant Commonwealth Acts and Regulations • Ensure vessel operations are undertaken as per this EP and any approval conditions • Conduct SOPEP drills as per vessel's schedule • Report environmental incidents or breaches of EPOs, EPSs or MCs on vessel, in line with Woodside's incident reporting requirements • Report recordable incidents • Comply with this EP, and all regulatory and project obligations applicable to their assigned role
Vessel Logistics Coordinators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure waste is managed on the relevant project vessel and sent to shore as per the relevant Waste Management Plan.
Woodside Site Representative/ Resident Engineer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure activities are undertaken as detailed in this EP. • Ensure the management measures made in this EP are implemented on the vessel • Ensure environmental incidents or breaches of objectives, standards or criteria outlined in this EP, are reported as per the Woodside Corporate Event Notification Matrix • Verify HSE improvement actions identified during the project are implemented where practicable • Ensure periodic environmental inspections are completed.
All crew	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work in accordance with accepted HSE obligations and practices • Comply with this EP, and all regulatory and project obligations applicable to their assigned role • Report any hazardous condition, near miss, unsafe act, accident or environmental incident immediately to their supervisor • Report sightings of marine fauna and marine pollution • Attend HSE meetings and training and drills when required • Understand their obligation to 'stop-the-job' due to HSE concerns • Comply with this EP, and all regulatory and project obligations applicable to their assigned role

11.3 Woodside IMS Risk Assessment Process

11.3.1 Objective and scope

To minimise the potential risk of introducing IMS as a result of the Petroleum Activities Program, all applicable vessels and immersible equipment will be subject to Woodside's IMS risk assessment process (unless exempt as outlined below). The objective of the risk assessment process is to identify the level of threat a contracted vessel, or immersible equipment might pose if no additional risk reduction management measures are implemented. This allows Woodside (and its contractors) to apply management options that are commensurate to the identified level of risk.

In context of the activities specified in **Section 3**, the IMS risk assessment process does not apply to the following:

- Vessels or immersible equipment that do not plan to enter the IMS Management Area (IMSMA)²³ or Operational Areas defined in environmental approvals
- 'New build' vessels launched less than 14 days prior to mobilisation
- Vessels or immersible equipment which have been inspected by a suitably qualified IMS inspector who has classified the vessels or immersible equipment as acceptably low risk no more than 14 days prior to mobilisation

²³ IMSMA is based on current legal framework and includes all nearshore waters around Australia, extending from the lowest astronomical tide mark to 12 nm from land (including Australian territorial islands). The IMSMA also includes all waters within 12 nm from the 50 metre depth contour outside of the 12 nm boundary (i.e. Submerged reefs and atolls).

- Locally sourced vessels or immersible equipment from within the Pilbara locally sourced zone²⁴. Vessels, or immersible equipment are defined as Locally Sourced when the same supply facilities/port have been used since their last IMS inspection, full hull clean in dry dock or application of antifouling coating (AFC²⁵).

11.3.2 Risk assessment process

Woodside's IMS risk assessment process was developed with regard to the national biofouling management guidelines for the petroleum production and exploration industry and guidelines for the control and management of a ships' biofouling to minimise the transfer of invasive aquatic species (IMO Guidelines, 2011).

In order to effectively evaluate the potential for vessels and immersible equipment to introduce IMS, a risk assessment process has been developed to score and evaluate the risk posed by each Project vessel, or immersible equipment planning to undertake activities within the Operational Areas. The risk assessment process considers a range of factors, as listed in **Table 11-2** and **Table 11-3**.

It is intended the IMS risk assessments will be undertaken by a trained environment adviser who has completed relevant Woodside IMS training or by a qualified and experienced IMS inspector. A QA/QC process is implemented for all Woodside conducted IMS risk assessments where a secondary trained environment adviser verifies the assessment to minimise the risk of misapplication and errors within the risk assessment process.

Table 11-2: Key factors considered as a part of the risk assessment process for vessels

Factors	Details
Vessel type	The risk of IMS infection varies depending on the type of vessel undertaking the activity. A higher risk rating is applied for more complex, slow-moving vessels (e.g., dredges) in comparison to simple vessels (e.g., crew transfer vessel).
Recent IMS inspection and cleaning history, including for internal niches	In the case of biofouling on external hull niches, different risk ratings are applied dependant on whether out-of-water or in-water IMS inspections by qualified IMS inspectors and cleaning (if required) have been undertaken prior to contract commencement. If an IMS inspection (and clean if required) has not been undertaken in the past six months (from the time of contract commencement), the highest risk factor is applied. The risk factor then lessens for vessels as the time between inspection and mobilisation reduces.
Out-of-water period before mobilisation	A risk reduction factor can be applied for vessels that are hauled out and then mobilised as deck cargo or by road during mobilisation, therefore becoming air dried over an extended period. Risk reduction factor increases with exposure time out of water.
Age and suitability of AFC at mobilisation date	AFC manufacturers provide a range of coatings, each designed to avoid premature coating failure if it is correctly applied and matched to the vessel's normal speeds and activity profile (i.e., proportion of time spent stationary or below three knots), and its main operational region (i.e., tropical, sub-tropical temperate). If the AFC type is deemed to be unknown, unsuited or absent, the highest risk value is applied. If the AFC type is suitable the risk factor applied reduces with age since application.
Internal treatment systems	A risk reduction factor applied if the vessel has an internal biological fouling control system in place at the time of assessment, or evidence of manual dosing.
Vessel origin and proposed area of operation	Differing risk ratings are assigned in relation to the climatic relationship between the vessel's origin and the proposed climatic region of the proposed area of operation. Highest risk rating is applied to similar climatic regions.
Number of stationary/slow speed periods >7 days	A risk factor is calculated based on the number of 7 day periods that the vessel has operated at stationary or at low speed (less than three knots) in port or coastal waters which is any waters less than 50 metres deep outside 12 nautical miles from land or any waters within 12 nautical miles of land. The greater the number of periods the higher the risk factor applied.
Region of stationary or	A further multiplier is applied depending on the location of the stationary/slow speed periods. The

²⁴ The Pilbara Zone includes Port, nearshore and offshore movements between Exmouth and Port Headland (excluding high environmental value areas, World Heritage Areas, Commonwealth Marine Reserve Sanctuary Zones and State Marine Management Areas and Marine Parks).

²⁵ Vessels and immersible equipment can still be classified as locally sourced even if the AFC application occurred in a different port provided the amount of time between AFC application and departure to the locally sourced area (i.e. period of time in waters <12nm/50m water depth) did not exceed consecutive 7 days or the period of time the vessel or immersible equipment has spent within the locally sourced zone exceeds 1 year (i.e. the risk of introducing a species from a different location has already passed).

Factors	Details
slow periods	highest risk rating applied if the stationary or slow speed periods occurred within ports or coastal waters of the same climatic region,
Type of activity – contact with seafloor.	The potential for the introduction of IMS varies on the planned vessel activity taking place. Those activities that come in contact with sediments and thus have the potential to accumulate and harbour IMS in areas such as hoppers (dredges) and spud cans (drilling rigs) are considered to have a greater risk of infection.

Table 11-3: Key factors considered as a part of the risk assessment process for immersible equipment

Factors	Details
Region of deployment since last thorough clean, particularly coastal locations	Climatic region of use since last overhaul, thorough cleaning or prolonged period out of water (> 28 day). Highest risk rating is applied to similar climatic regions. Activities occurring in nearshore areas (less than 50 meters deep and/or within 12 nautical miles from land) are given the highest risk rating.
Duration of deployments	Maximum duration of deployment (maximum time in water) since last overhaul or thorough cleaning. The longer the period of immersion the higher the risk rating applied.
Duration of time out of water since last deployment	A further risk reduction factor can be applied for immersible equipment that has been out of the water for an extended period.
Transport conditions during mobilisation	If the equipment is stored in damp conditions then a high risk factor is applied, while if equipment is stored in dry and well ventilated (low humidity) conditions then a low risk factor is applied.
Post-retrieval maintenance regime.	A risk reduction factor is applied if the equipment/item of interest is routinely washed, cleaned, checked and/or disassembled between project sites. While a higher risk rating is applied where no routine cleaning occurs.

Following implementation of the risk assessment process, vessels and/or immersible equipment are classified as one of three risk categories, as defined below.

- ‘Low’– Low risk of introducing IMS of concern and hence no additional management required, or management options have been applied to reduce the risk.
- ‘Uncertain’– Risk of introducing IMS is not apparent and as such the precautionary approach is adopted, and additional management options may be required.
- ‘High’– High risk of introducing IMS means additional management options are required prior to this vessel mobilising to the Operational Areas.

Following the allocation of a ‘low’ risk rating for a vessel or immersible equipment, the information provided by the vessel operator for the purposes of risk assessment must be confirmed prior to mobilisation. For vessels or equipment classified as posing an ‘uncertain’ or ‘high’ theoretical risk, a range of management options are presented to reduce this theoretical risk to acceptable levels and achieve a low-risk status. These management options have been developed with the intention of reducing IMS risk to levels that are as low as reasonably practicable (i.e., ALARP). It is a flexible approach that allows for a range of management actions to be tailored for a specific vessel movement. These will be assessed on a case-by-case basis and may include, but not limited to, the following:

- Inspection (desktop, in-water or dry dock) by a suitably qualified and experienced IMS inspector to verify risk status. Where practicable, the inspection shall occur within seven days (but not more than 14 days) prior to final departure to the Operational Areas.
- In-water or dry dock cleaning of the hull and other niche areas. This is typically applied where the risk assessment outcome is High risk driven by the age of the AFC on the vessel and its time spent in similar climatic region ports.
- Treatment of vessels internal seawater systems. This is typically applied in isolation for vessels with AFC applied to their hull within the last twelve months and where subsequent assessment through the process achieves a low-risk rating.
- Limiting the duration that the vessel spends within the IMSMA to a maximum of 48 hours (cumulative

entries)²⁶. This is applicable for Uncertain risk vessels only.

- Reject the vessel.

Project vessels and immersible equipment are required to be a low risk of introducing IMS prior to entering the Operational Areas or commencing activities defined under this EP.

11.4 Unexpected Finds Procedure

In the event of the discovery of what appears to be Underwater Cultural Heritage (defined as ‘any trace of human existence that has a cultural, historical or archaeological character and is located under water’); the following Unexpected Finds Procedure will apply:

- All activities with the potential to impact the suspected Underwater Cultural Heritage must cease immediately. Retain all records of the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage, including any imagery, description and location.
- Person who discovers the heritage object must inform the Activity Supervisor.
- Activity Supervisor must notify Woodside’s Principal Heritage Adviser.
- Woodside will specify an appropriate buffer around the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage, taking into consideration the nature and scale of the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage and the activities to be managed.
- No seabed disturbance may occur within the buffer area around the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage until approved by Woodside’s Principal Heritage Adviser.
- Woodside’s Principal Heritage Adviser must notify a qualified underwater archaeologist and provide all available documentation of the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage.
- If the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage appears to be Aboriginal Underwater Cultural Heritage, Woodside’s Principal Heritage Adviser must notify the appropriate Traditional Custodians to determine whether it is a heritage site and if so, how the site should be managed.
- If the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage appears to be a shipwreck or aircraft that has been wrecked for more than 75 years, or is otherwise reportable under Section 40 of the UCH Act, Woodside’s Principal Heritage Adviser must notify the Minister responsible for the UCH Act, the DCCEEW underwater archaeology section through the Australasian Underwater Cultural Heritage Database, and the Western Australian Museum.
- If the suspected heritage object includes human remains, Woodside’s Principal Heritage Adviser must also notify:
 - The Australian Federal Police (phone: 131 444) of the location of the remains, that the remains are likely to be historic or Aboriginal in origin, and that it may be appropriate that Traditional Custodians and a maritime archaeologist are present during any handling of the remains; and
 - The Office of the Federal Environment Minister in accordance with Section 20 of the ATSIHP Act.
- Work must not recommence in the vicinity of the potential heritage object until Woodside’s Principal Heritage Adviser provides written approval. Woodside’s Principal Heritage Adviser must only provide written approval once agreed management measures are implemented consistent with approvals and legislation or where the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage is confirmed to not be Underwater Cultural Heritage.

11.5 Waste Management

The petroleum activity will generate wastes from the operation of vessels (e.g., garbage), the removal of the GEP (e.g., pipe sections), and the decontamination of the GEP onshore. The nature and scale of wastes generated directly by the petroleum activity are described in **Section 7.7.2**.

²⁶48 hours is considered an appropriate and ALARP management control, as it significantly reduces the potential for any IMS associated with a vessel to successfully establish suitable habitat within the IMSMA. This reduction of risk is primarily achieved via a direct reduction of the propague pressure associated with a particular vessel movement.

Woodside and its contractors have developed waste management plans that will be implemented during the petroleum activity. These include:

- vessel-specific waste management plans
- an offshore waste management plan for recovery of the GEP and associated equipment
- an onshore waste management plan for receiving, decontaminating (if required) and disposing of recovered equipment.

Vessel-specific waste management plans are standard requirements onboard vessels contracted by Woodside. These plans are routinely implemented by vessel contractors to meet relevant requirements, such as Marine Orders giving effect to MARPOL.

The offshore waste management arrangements details how the recovered sections of the GEP (and other recovered equipment) will be managed onboard during storage and transportation to onshore handling facilities. The offshore waste management arrangements provides for the quantification and tracking of recovered sections of the GEP and other equipment.

The Project Waste Management Plan details how the GEP cleaning waste will be stored and disposed of. The plan details how waste materials will be managed in a safe and environmentally responsible way. The plan will be implemented by Woodside's contractors, which will operate the onshore GEP decontamination facilities. The Project Waste Management Plan has been aligned to the following principles:

- Waste materials will be reduced, reused and recycled to the extent possible.
- General wastes will be collected for processing or disposal.
- Items and materials will be reused to the extent possible.
- Any leased infrastructure and tools will be cleaned and returned for reuse.
- Wash water will be reused when possible.
- Residual materials that cannot be reused or recycled will be disposed of at an approved waste management facility.

The hierarchy of waste shown in **Figure 11-2** will be applied to all wastes within the scope of the Project Waste Management Plan.

Waste hierarchy



Figure 11-2: Waste management hierarchy from the Project Waste Management Plan

The Project Waste Management Plan identifies the following waste categories arising from the GEP and the operation of the onshore waste management facilities and provides for their classification, safe storage and handling, and disposal in accordance with relevant requirements:

- Non-recyclable (non-hazardous): e.g., general waste, putrescible waste etc.
- Non-recyclable (controlled and /or hazardous): e.g., NORM and mercury-contaminated materials
- Recyclable (non-hazardous): e.g., scrap steel, paper, cardboard etc.

Potentially hazardous wastes in sections of the GEP (e.g., scale potentially containing mercury and NORM) will be quantified. Sections of the GEP where potentially hazardous wastes exceed the clearance criteria in **Table 11-4** will be decontaminated. Sections of the GEP that are below the clearance criteria (either inherently or following decontamination) will be released for disposal. Decontamination of sections of the GEP that exceed the clearance criteria in **Table 11-4** will be done at a dedicated facility operated by Woodside's contractor using a flushing unit and cleaning chemicals engineered specifically for the task. The Project Waste Management Plan considers the management of consumables (e.g., chemicals) and wastes (e.g., recovered mercury and NORM) associated with the decontamination process.

Table 11-4: Clearance criteria for potential contaminants in GEP

Criteria	Proposed Method	Clearance Criteria
NORM surface contamination	T407 with SA-49	< 0.2 Bq/cm ² above background ^[1]
NORM surface dose rate	T407 with SA-50	< 2 x background μ Sv/hr ^[2]
Mercury vapour	Mercury vapour analyser	< 0.0125 mg/m ^[3]
Mercury in scale	Handheld x-ray fluorescence analyser	< limit of detection (mg/kg, ppm, m/m) ^[4] < 20 μ g/cm ² ^[5]
Mercury in whole steel	Acid digestion with cold vapour atomic absorption spectroscopy	< 1 mg/kg (ppm m/m) ^[6]
Hydrogen sulphide	Personal gas monitor	< 5 ppm H ₂ S ^[7]
BTEX	Volatile organic compound (VOC) monitor	< 0.5 ppm benzene ^[8] < 25 ppm other VOCs ^[9]

^[1] Derived from 50% of surface contamination criteria (averaged over 300 cm²), 0.4 Bq/cm² above BG.

^[2] Based on 2 x background, where general background level of 0.10 μ Sv/hr is assumed above background.

^[3] 50% Safe Work Australia 8 hr time-weighted average of 0.025 mg/m³.

^[4] Limit of detection of x-ray fluorescence analysers are approximately 90 mg/kg (90 ppm) in field applications.

^[5] Based on method detection limit of the x-ray fluorescence analyser by smelter (μ g/cm²).

^[6] Utilised typically as a verification of the portable x-ray fluorescence process, done on 5-10% of decontamination runs on rigid pipes (but not less than 1% of decontaminated items).

^[7] 50% Safe Work Australia 8 hr time-weighted average of 10 ppm H₂S in air.

^[8] 50% Safe Work Australia 8 hr time-weighted average of 1 ppm benzene in air.

^[9] 50% Safe Work Australia TWA of 50 ppm of Toluene to conservatively represent other VOCs in air.

All steel from the GEP that meets the clearance criteria is planned to be recycled.

The Project Waste Management Plan meets relevant requirements such as:

- classification and management of wastes in accordance with Schedule 1 of the Western Australian Environmental Protection (Controlled Waste) Regulations
- the Minamata Convention
- the Basel Convention.

11.6 Training and Competency

11.6.1 Competence, Environmental Awareness and Training

Woodside's PetDW HSE Management System establishes the foundation for continual improvement through applying consistent requirements across all aspects of petroleum activity, including establishing and maintaining the competencies for personnel, and providing training to promote expected behaviours.

For Woodside contractors, environmental risks in contracts are managed in accordance with the requirements outlined in the PetDW HSE Management Standard. As part of the contractor management process, the project vessel contractor's Environmental Management System is assessed to ensure it is aligned with the Our Values and the PetDW HSE Management Standard, and meets all commitments made in this EP. If, and wherever, the Contractor's Management System is found to be deficient, it will need to be modified before mobilisation to site.

All personnel on the project vessels are required to be competent and suitably trained to perform their assigned positions. This may be in the form of 'On the Job' or external training. Contractors are responsible for identifying training needs and keeping records of training. Environmental awareness inductions (**Section 11.6.3**) are required for all offshore personnel as part of their induction to performing petroleum activity. Information on the roles and responsibilities of all personnel will be provided during the environmental awareness inductions and toolbox meetings where relevant. A copy of the EP will be made available to all personnel upon request.

11.6.2 Operational Control

The petroleum activity is identified, planned and carried out in accordance with relevant legislation, EP commitments and internal environment standards and procedures. Verification processes are in place to ensure these controls and requirements are being implemented to reduce significant risks to acceptable levels. Some of the key operational controls include:

- task specific toolbox talks, Job Safety Analysis (or equivalent), and associated procedures / checklists
- contractors' vessel-specific procedures
- scheduled Preventative Maintenance Systems, tracked through dedicated software packages
- environmental inspections by the HSE personnel.

11.6.3 Specific Environmental Awareness

Inductions are provided to all relevant personnel, including contractor personnel such as vessel crew, before mobilising to or on arriving at the activity location. This induction covers the HSE requirements and environmental information specific to the location of the petroleum activity. The induction will include environmental information about:

- Description of the activity.
- Ecological and socio-economic values of the activity location.
- Regulations relevant to the activity.
- Woodside's PetDW HSE Management System Framework – Our Values (**Appendix A**)
- EP importance/structure/implementation/roles and responsibilities.
- Main environmental aspects/hazards and potential environmental impacts and related performance outcomes.
- Waste management requirements and process (segregation of landfill, recycle and hazardous wastes) and location of bins
- Oil spill preparedness and response.
- Monitoring and reporting on performance outcomes and standards using MC.
- Incident reporting.

All personnel who undertake the induction are required to sign an attendance sheet, which is retained by the project vessel contractors.

A copy of this EP is provided to the project vessel contractor before performing the petroleum activity.

11.6.4 Contractor Management

For Woodside contractors, HSE risks in contracts are managed in accordance with the requirements outlined in the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Management Standard. As part of the contractor management process, Woodside implements pre- and post-contract award processes and activities aimed at ensuring contracts consistently and effectively cover the management of HSE in line with Woodside's HSE-related Our Requirements, the Woodside Our Values, and the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Standard.

While Woodside (PetDW) HSE Management System applies to the way Woodside execute its responsibilities under this EP, operational control of the project vessels remains the responsibility of the vessel contractor and shall be managed in accordance with Woodside Contractor Management Systems.

11.6.5 Marine Operations and Assurance

Woodside's marine assurance is managed by the Marine Assurance Team of the Logistics Function in accordance with Woodside's Marine Offshore Vessel Assurance Procedure. The Woodside process is based on industry standards and consideration of guidelines and recommendations from recognised industry organisations such as Oil Companies International Marine Forum and International Maritime Contractors Association.

Woodside's Marine Offshore Assurance process is mandatory for all vessels (other than Tankers and Floating Production Storage and Offloading vessels) that are chartered directly by or on behalf of Woodside, including for short term hires (i.e. <3 months in duration). It defines applicable marine offshore assurance activities, ensuring all vessel operators operate seaworthy vessels that meet the requirements for a defined scope of work and are managed with a robust Safety Management System.

The process is multi-faceted and encompasses the following marine assurance activities:

- Safety Management System Assessment
- Dynamic Positioning (DP) System Verification
- Vessel Inspections
- Project support for tender review, evaluation and pre/post contract award.

Vessel inspections are used to verify actual levels of compliance with the company's Safety Management System, the overall condition of the vessel and the status of the planned maintenance system onboard. Woodside Marine Assurance Specialist will conduct a risk assessment on the vessel to determine the level of assurance applied and the type of vessel inspection required.

Methods of vessel inspection may include, and are not limited to:

- Woodside Marine Vessel Inspection
- OCIMF OVID Inspection
- IMCA CMID Inspection
- Marine Warranty Survey

Upon completion of the marine assurance process, to confirm that identified concerns are addressed appropriately and conditions imposed are managed, the Woodside Marine Assurance Team will issue the vessel a statement of approval. Should a vessel not meet the requirements of the Woodside Marine Offshore Vessel Assurance Process and be rejected, there does exist an opportunity to further scrutinise the proposed vessel.

Where a vessel inspection and/or OVMSA Verification Review is not available and all reasonable efforts based on time and resource availability to complete an vessel inspection and/or OVMSA Verification Review are performed (i.e. short term vessel hire), the Marine Assurance Specialist Offshore may approve the use of an alternate means of inspection, known as a risk assessment.

11.6.6 Risk Assessment

Woodside conducts a risk assessment of vessels where either an OVMSA Verification Review and/or vessel inspection cannot be completed. This is not a regular occurrence and is typically used when the requirements of the assurance process are unable to be met or the processes detailed are not applicable to a proposed vessel(s). The Marine Vessel Risk Assessment will be conducted by the Marine Assurance Specialist, where the vessel meets the short term hire prerequisites.

The risk assessment is a semi-quantitative method of determining what further assurance process activity, if any, is required to assure a vessel for a particular task or role. The process compares the level of management control a vessel is subject to against the risk factors associated with the activity or role.

Several factors are assessed as part of a vessel risk assessment, including:

- Management control factors:
 - Company audit score (i.e. management system)
 - vessel HSE incidents
 - vessel Port State Control deficiencies
 - instances of Port State Control vessel detainment
 - years since previous satisfactory vessel inspection
 - age of vessel
 - contractors' prior experience operating for Woodside.
- Activity risk factors:
 - people health and safety risks (a function of the nature of the work and the area of operation)
 - environmental risks (a function of environmental sensitivity, activity type and magnitude of potential environment damage (e.g. largest credible oil spill scenario))
 - value risk (likely time and cost consequence to Woodside if the vessel becomes unusable)
 - reputation risk
 - exposure (i.e. exposure to risk based on duration of project)
 - industrial relations risk.
 - The acceptability of the vessel or requirement for further vessel inspections or audits is based on the ratio of vessel score to activity risk. If the vessel management control is not deemed to appropriately manage activity risk, a satisfactory company audit and/or vessel inspection may be required before awarding work.
 - The risk assessment is valid for the period a vessel is on hire and for the defined scope of work.

11.7 Monitoring, Auditing and Management of Non-conformance and Review

11.7.1 Monitoring Environmental Performance

Woodside and its contractors will perform a program of periodic monitoring during the petroleum activities – starting at mobilisation of each activity and continuing through the duration of each activity to activity completion. This information will be collected using the tools and systems outlined below, developed based on the EPOs, controls, standards and MC in this EP. The tools and systems will collect, as a minimum, the data (evidence) referred to in the MC in **Section 7**, **Section 8** and **Section 10.4.10**.

11.7.1.1 Source-based Impacts and Risks

The tools and systems to monitor environmental performance, where relevant, will include:

- daily reports which include leading indicator compliance
- periodic review of waste management and recycling records
- use of contractor's risk identification program that requires personnel to record and submit safety and environment risk observation cards routinely (frequency varies with contractor)
- collection of evidence of compliance with the controls detailed in the EP relevant to offshore activities by the Woodside Offshore HSE Adviser or Woodside Site Representative (other compliance evidence is collected onshore)
- environmental discharge reports that record volumes of planned and unplanned discharges, to ocean and atmosphere
- monitoring of progress against the Projects function scorecard for KPIs
- internal auditing and assurance program as described in **Section 11.7.3**.

Throughout this activity, Woodside will continuously identify new source-based risks and impacts through the Monitoring and Auditing systems and tools described above and in **Section 11.7.3**.

11.7.2 Record Keeping

Record keeping will be in accordance with Regulation 14(7). The collection of compliance records (against the MC) will form part of the permanent record of compliance maintained by Woodside and will form the basis for demonstrating that the EPOs and standards are met, which will be summarised in a series of routine reporting documents.

11.7.3 Auditing, Assurance, Management of Non-conformance and Continuous Improvement

The environmental performance of Woodside activities will be reviewed in a number of ways to:

- ensure all significant environmental aspects of the activity are covered in the EP
- ensure management measures to achieve environmental performance outcomes are being implemented, reviewed and amended where necessary
- ensure all environmental commitments have been met
- ensure impacts and risks will be continuously identified and reduced to ALARP
- identify potential non-conformances and opportunities for continuous improvement.

Woodside reviews and audits its contractors at various stages, including before contract award, before the activities and during activities, in accordance with Woodside PetDW HSE Management System performance. The environmental performance of contractors to Woodside involved in activities will be reviewed through activities including:

- inspections of Contractor Management systems and procedures
- pre-activity audits
- review of reporting documentation
- monitoring of progress
- auditing and assurance program
- regular review of incident, audit, inspection, observation, safety meeting and daily operations reports
- action item tracking and closeout
- end of campaign reviews.

The environmental performance of Woodside activities will be reviewed through the following:

- The EP will be distributed to the project vessel contractor before performing the petroleum activity and compliance against EPOs, EPSs and MCs monitored regularly by Woodside.
- All environmental management commitments from the EP will be documented and a description of compliance with each commitment will be maintained.

Environment compliance monitoring allows continuous improvement initiatives to be developed and inform the development of future EPs.

11.8 EP Review Process

11.8.1 Management of Knowledge

Review of knowledge relevant to the existing environment is undertaken in order to identify changes relating to the understanding of the environment or legislation that supports the risk and impact assessments for EPs (in-force and in-preparation). Relevant knowledge is defined as:

- environmental science supporting the description of the existing environment
- socio-economic environment and consultation information
- environmental legislation.

The frequency and record of reviews, communication of relevant new knowledge and consideration of management of change are documented in the Woodside Environment Plan Guideline.

Under the Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Program preparedness, an annual review and update to the environmental baseline studies database is completed and documented. Periodic location-focused environmental studies and

baseline data gap analyses are completed and documented. Any subsequent studies scoped and executed as a result of such gap analysis are managed by the Environment Science Team and tracked via the Corporate Environment Baseline Database.

11.8.2 Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians

Woodside will undertake an annual review of the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (**Appendix L**) to determine its effectiveness and adapt the program accordingly. The annual review will also include an assessment of appropriateness of the methods used to undertake ongoing consultation with Traditional Custodians.

11.8.3 Learning and Knowledge Sharing

Learning and knowledge sharing occurs via a number of different methods including:

- event investigations
- event bulletins
- after campaign review conducted, including review of environmental incidents as relevant
- ongoing communication with vessel operators
- formal and informal industry benchmarking
- cross asset learnings
- engineering and technical authorities discipline communications and sharing.

11.8.4 Review of Impacts, Risks and Controls across the life of the EP

In the unlikely case that activities described in this EP do not occur continuously or sequentially, before recommencing activities after a cessation period greater than 12 months, impacts, risks and controls will be reviewed.

The process will identify or review impacts and risks associated with the newly-commencing activity, and will identify or review controls to ensure impacts and risks remain/are reduced to ALARP and acceptable levels. Information learned from previous activities conducted under this EP will be considered. Controls which have previously been excluded on the basis of proportionality will be reconsidered. Any required changes will be managed by the MOC process outlined below (**Section 11.8.5**).

11.8.5 EP Management of Change

Management of changes are managed in accordance with Woodside's Environmental Approval Requirements Australia Commonwealth Guideline. Management of changes relevant to this EP, concerning the scope of the activity description (**Section 3**) including: review of advances in technology at stages where new equipment may be selected such as vessel contracting; changes in understanding of the environment, DCCEEW EPBC Act listed threatened and migratory species status, Part 13 statutory instruments (recovery plans, threat abatement plans, conservation advice, wildlife conservation plans) and current requirements for AMPs (**Section 4**); and potential new advice from external stakeholders (**Section 5**), will be managed in accordance with Regulation 17 of the Environment Regulations.

Risk will be assessed in accordance with the environmental risk management methodology (**Section 6**) to determine the significance of any potential new environmental impacts or risks not provided for in this EP. Risk assessment outcomes are reviewed in compliance with Regulation 17 of the Environment Regulations.

Minor changes where a review of the activity and the environmental risks and impacts of the activity do not trigger a requirement for a formal revision under Regulation 17 of the Environment Regulations, will be considered a 'minor revision'. Minor administrative changes to this EP, where an assessment of the environmental risks and impacts is not required (e.g. document references, phone numbers, etc.), will also be considered a 'minor revision'. Minor revisions as defined above will be made to this EP using Woodside's document control process. Minor revisions will be tracked in an MOC Register to ensure visibility of cumulative risk changes, as well as enable internal EP updates/reissuing as required. This document will be made available to NOPSEMA during regulator environment inspections.

11.8.6 OPEP Management of Change

Relevant documents from the OPEP will be reviewed in the following circumstances:

- implementation of improved preparedness measures

- a change in the availability of equipment stockpiles
- a change in the availability of personnel that reduces or improves preparedness and the capacity to respond
- the introduction of a new or improved technology that may be considered in a response for this activity
- to incorporate, where relevant, lessons learned from exercises or events
- if national or state response frameworks and Woodside's integration with these framework changes.

Where changes are required to the OPEP, based on the outcomes of the reviews described above, they will be assessed against Regulation 17 to determine if EP, including OPEP, resubmission is required. Changes with potential to influence minor or technical changes to the OPEP are tracked in management of change records, project records and incorporated during internal updates of the OPEP or the five-yearly revision.

11.9 Ongoing Consultation

Although consultation for the purpose of Regulation 11A is complete, in accordance with Regulation 14 (9) of the Environment Regulations, the implementation strategy must provide for appropriate consultation with relevant authorities of the Commonwealth, a State or Territory and other relevant interested persons or organisations.

Woodside proposes to undertake the engagements with relevant interested persons throughout the life of the EP. Relevant new information identified during ongoing consultation will be assessed, as appropriate using the EP Management of Knowledge (refer to **Section 11.8.1**) and Management of Change Process (refer to **Section 11.8.4**).

Woodside hosts community forums at which members are provided updates on Woodside activities on a regular basis (for example community reference group meetings). Representatives who present at those meetings are from community and industry and include Woodside, State Government (for instance relevant Regional Development Commissions), Local Government, Indigenous Groups, industry representative bodies, Community and industry organisations.

Relevant persons, and those who are simply interested in the activities, can otherwise remain up to date on this activity through subscribing to the Woodside website, or by reading the publicly available version of the EP on NOPSEMA's website, where available.

Should consultation feedback be received following EP acceptance that identifies relevant new information or a measure or control that requires implementation or an update to meet the intended outcome of consultation (see **Section 6**), Woodside will apply its EP Management of Knowledge process (refer to **Section 11.8.1**) and Management of Change process (refer to **Section 11.8.5**), as appropriate.

Woodside has developed a Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (**Appendix L**), which is compliant with Corporate Woodside Policies Strategies and procedures and directly informed by feedback from Traditional Custodians. It provides a mechanism for ongoing dialogue so that Traditional Custodians can, on an ongoing basis, provide Woodside with feedback relating to the activity and in relation to caring for and managing country, including Sea Country. The Program will be tailored to each Traditional Custodian group and may include, as agreed with relevant Traditional Custodians:

- social investment to support Indigenous ranger programs
- support for Indigenous oil spill response capabilities
- support for recording Sea Country values
- support to Traditional Custodian groups to build capabilities and capacity with respect to ability to engage with Woodside and the broader O&G industry on activities
- development of ongoing relationships with Traditional Custodian groups
- any other initiatives proposed for the purpose of protecting Country including cultural values.

At the time of EP submission, a number of specific activities as part of ongoing consultation regarding the activity are planned with Traditional Custodian relevant persons. These are described in **Appendix L**. Where Traditional Custodian relevant persons have requested information or further engagement considered by Woodside as ongoing consultation, but have not requested a framework agreement, these requests have been captured in **Table 11-5**. However, a framework agreement may still be initiated by these groups at any time.

11.10 Reporting

To meet the environmental performance outcomes and standards outlined in the EP, Woodside reports at a number of levels as described in the next subsections.

11.10.1 Routine Reporting (Internal)

11.10.1.1 Daily Progress Reports and Meetings

Daily reports for activities are prepared and issued to key support personnel and stakeholders, by relevant managers responsible for the field-based activities. The report provides performance information about operational activities, health, safety and environment, and current and planned work activities.

Meetings between key personnel are used to transfer information, discuss incidents, agree plans for future activities and develop plans and accountabilities for resolving issues.

11.10.1.2 Regular HSE Meetings

The project vessels will hold regular HSE meetings which cover all crews. During these meetings, environmental incidents will be reviewed, and awareness material presented. All personnel are required to attend the HSE meetings and attendance sheets are retained by the project vessel contractor. Daily meetings held onboard the project vessels also serve to reinforce environmental awareness during the petroleum activity.

Dedicated HSE Meetings will also be held with the offshore and Perth based management to address targeted HSE incidents and initiatives.

11.10.2 Routine Reporting (External)

11.10.2.1 External Reporting Requirements

Routine regulatory reporting requirements for the petroleum activity are summarised in **Table 11-5**. The requirements include that Woodside develop and submit an annual Environmental Performance Report to NOPSEMA, with the first report submitted within 12 months of the commencement of activities covered by this EP (as per the requirements of Regulation 14(2) (b) of the Environment Regulations).

Direction 5 of General Direction 832 required Woodside to submit to NOPSEMA an annual report on the progress of the decommissioning of the Griffin field. This report must be submitted annually no later than 31 December and must be published on the Woodside website within 14 days of NOPSEMA notifying Woodside that the report is satisfactory.

Table 11-5: Routine external reporting requirements

Report / Notification	Recipient	Frequency	Communication	Comment
Start of Activity Notifications				
AHO Start of Activity Notification	AHO	No less than four weeks notification before the commencement of activities, where practicable.	Written	As requested by AMSA and AHO during consultation.
NOPSEMA Start of Activity Notification	NOPSEMA	At least ten days before the activity commences	Written	Complete NOPSEMA's Regulation 29 Start or End of Activity Notification form prior to petroleum activity
DMIRS Start of Activity Notification	DMIRS	Prior to activity commencement	Written	Notify DMIRS of the start date recovery executions, (petroleum.environment@dmirs.wa.gov.au). As requested by DMIRS during consultation
AFMA, DAFF-Fisheries, CFA, DPIRD, WAFIC and relevant Commercial Fishers Start of Activity Notification	AFMA, DAFF-Fisheries, CFA, DPIRD, WAFIC, Relevant Commercial Fisheries	Prior to activity commencement	Written	AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, WAFIC, Recfishwest and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery
Start of Activity Notifications requested during consultation	Recfishwest, BYAC, Wanparta, Searcher Seismic	Prior to activity commencement and following completion of activities	Written	As requested during consultation.
AMSA JRCC Notification	AMSA	24 to 48 hrs prior to activity commencement	Written	As requested by AMSA during consultation.
End of Activity Notifications				
NOPSEMA End of Activity Notification	NOPSEM	Within ten days of completion of the activity.	Written	Complete NOPSEMA's Regulation 29 Start or End of Activity Notification form prior to petroleum activity
DMIRS End of Activity Notification	DMIRS	Within ten days of completion of the activity.	Written	Notify DMIRS within 10 days of completing the petroleum activity (petroleum.environment@dmirs.wa.gov.au).

Report / Notification	Recipient	Frequency	Communication	Comment
EP Performance Reporting				
NOPSEMA Environmental Performance Report	NOPSEMA	Annually, with the first report submitted within 12 months of the commencement of the petroleum activity covered by this EP	Written	In accordance with the Regulation 26C of the Environment Regulations, confirmation of compliance with the Performance Outcomes, Performance Standards and Measurement Criteria of this EP. Reporting period 1 July to 30 June. Report must include sufficient information to enable NOPSEMA to determine whether or not the environmental performance outcomes and performance standards in the EP have been met.
NOPSEMA End-of-activity EP Performance Report	NOPSEMA	Once the petroleum activities have ended and all obligations identified in this EP have been completed.	Written	The EP will end when Woodside notify NOPSEMA that petroleum activity has ended, and all of the obligations under the EP have been completed, and NOPSEMA has accepted the notification, in accordance with Regulation 25A of the Environment Regulations.
Decommissioning Environmental Survey Reporting				
Decommissioning Environmental Survey Report	NOPSEMA	Within 12 months of the completion of removal of the GEP.	Written	The decommissioning environmental survey report will be submitted under the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP, once accepted (Section 2.1.2 and 3.9), and will present the data collected by Woodside used to demonstrate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if damage to the seabed or subsoil has occurred what actions (if any) have been, or will be, taken to remediate damage to the seabed.
Incident Reporting				
Recordable Incident as required by Regulation 26B NOPSEMA must be notified of a breach of an EPO or EPS, in the EP that applies to the activity that is not a reportable incident.	NOPSEMA	Monthly NOPSEMA Recordable Incident Reports to be issued by 15 th of each month.	Written	Written report - Details of recordable incidents that have occurred during the petroleum activity for previous month (if applicable).
	NOPSEMA	As soon as practicable, and in any case not	Oral	The oral notification must contain:

Report / Notification	Recipient	Frequency	Communication	Comment
<p>Reportable Incident, as required by) Regulation 16(c), 26 & 26A NOPSEMA must be notified of any reportable incidents. For the purposes of Regulation 16(c), a reportable incident is defined as:</p> <p>An incident relating to the activity that has caused, or has the potential to cause, moderate to significant environmental damage.</p>		later than two hours after the first occurrence of a reportable incident, or if the incident was not detected at the time of the first occurrence, at the time of becoming aware of the reportable incident.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> all material facts and circumstances concerning the reportable incident known or by reasonable search or enquiry could be found out any action taken to avoid or mitigate any adverse environmental impacts of the reportable incident the corrective action that has been taken, or is proposed to be taken, to stop, control or remedy the reportable incident.
	NOPSEMA NOPTA	As soon as practicable after the oral notification.	Written	A written record of the oral notification must be submitted. The written record is not required to include anything that was not included in the oral notification.
	NOPSEMA NOPTA	<p>Must be submitted as soon as practicable, and in any case not later than three days after the first occurrence of the reportable incident unless NOPSEMA specifies otherwise.</p> <p>Same report to be submitted to within seven days after giving the written report to NOPSEMA.</p>	Written	<p>A written report must contain:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> all material facts and circumstances concerning the reportable incident known or by reasonable search or enquiry could be found out any action taken to avoid or mitigate any adverse environmental impacts of the reportable incident the corrective action that has been taken, or is proposed to be taken, to stop, control or remedy the reportable incident the action that has been taken, or is proposed to be taken, to prevent a similar incident occurring in the future. <p>Consider reporting using NOPSEMA's Report of an Accident, Dangerous Occurrence or Environmental Incident form.</p>
AMSA notification of any oil pollution incidents in Commonwealth waters	AMSA	Within two hours.	Oral and Written	<p>In accordance with the Navigation Act 2012, any oil pollution incidents in Commonwealth waters will be reported by the Vessel Master to AMSA within 2 hours via the national emergency notification contacts and a written report within 24 hours of the request by AMSA.</p> <p>The national 24-hour emergency notification contact details are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Free call: 1800 641 792 Fax: (02) 6230 6868 Email: mdo@amsa.gov.au
DoT Reporting	Oil Spill Response	Within two hours.	Oral	Notification of actual or impending spillage, release or escape of oil or an oily mixture that is capable of causing loss of life, injury to a person

Report / Notification	Recipient	Frequency	Communication	Comment
	Coordination			or damage to the health of a person, property or the environment
All actual or impending MOP incidents that are in, or may impact, State waters resulting from an offshore petroleum activity.	OSRC Unit within the DoT	POLREP following verbal notification. SITREP within 24 hours of request	Written	All oil pollution incidents in WA State waters will be reported by the Vessel Master to the Oil Spill Response Coordination (OSRC) Unit within the DoT as soon as practicable (within 2 hours of spill occurring) via the 24-hour reporting number (08) 9480 9924. The Duty Officer will then advise whether the following forms are required to be submitted: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Marine Pollution Form (POLREP) http://www.transport.wa.gov.au/mediaFiles/marine/MAC-F-PollutionReport.pdf and/ or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Marine Pollution Situation Report (SITREP) http://www.transport.wa.gov.au/mediaFiles/marine/MAC-F-SituationReport.pdf
DNP Reporting Notification of the event of oil pollution within a marine park or where an oil spill response action must be taken within a marine park; or if any changes to intended operations (requested through consultation	DNP	So far as reasonably practicable prior to response action being written.	Oral and written	The DNP should be made aware of oil/gas pollution incidences which occur within a marine park or are likely to impact on a marine park as soon as possible. Notification should be provided to the 24-hour Marine Compliance Duty Officer on 0419 293 465. The notification should include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> titleholder details time and location of the incident (including name of marine park likely to be affected) proposed response arrangements as per the OPEP (such as dispersant, containment) confirmation of providing access to relevant monitoring and evaluation reports when available contact details for the response coordinator. Note that the DNP may request daily or weekly Situation Reports, depending on the scale and severity of the pollution incident.
DPIRD Reporting If marine pests or disease are suspected this must	DPIRD	Within 24 hours.	Oral	Notification of any suspected marine pests or diseases including any organism listed in the Western Australian Prevention List for Introduced Marine Pests and any other non-endemic organism that demonstrates invasive characteristics.

Report / Notification	Recipient	Frequency	Communication	Comment
be reported to DPIRD.				
DCCEEW Reporting Any harm or mortality to EPBC Act-listed threatened marine fauna	DCCEEW	Within seven days to EPBC.permits@environment.gov.au	Written	Notification of any harm or mortality to an EPBC listed species of marine fauna whether attributable to the activity or not.
Reporting any ship strike incident with cetaceans will also be reported to the National Ship Strike database.	Australian Marine Mammal Centre	As soon as practicable.	Written	Ship strike report provided to the Australian Marine Mammal Centre: https://data.marinemammals.gov.au/report/shipstrike
Ongoing Consultation (Section 11.9)				
Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix L)	Relevant cultural authorities	Ongoing. Responses to any feedback received by Traditional Custodian groups will be provided by Woodside within four weeks of receipt. Progress on the Program will be reported in line with annual sustainability reporting via the Woodside website.	Oral and written	Any relevant new information on cultural values will be assessed using the EP Management of Knowledge (Section 11.8.1) and Management of change Process (refer to Section 11.8.5).
Ongoing Engagement	Malgana, Nanda	Woodside will continue to engage as part of ongoing engagement. Responses will be provided within four weeks of receipt of additional feedback.	Oral and written	As requested during consultation. Engagement is not specific to this activity.

11.10.2.2 General Direction 832 Reporting

To meet Direction 5 in Schedule 1 of General Direction 832, Woodside will undertake the following reporting define in **Table 11-6**.

To meet Direction 3 and 4, Woodside will undertake final environmental surveys described in the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP. Data will be collated from as left surveys, ROV images and sediment sampling to inform what, if anything, needs to be done to provide for the conservation and protection of natural resources in the licence area, and make good any damage to the seabed or subsoil in the licence area caused by any person engaged or concerned with the operations.

Woodside is intending to provide a report to NOPSEMA within 12 months following completion of final decommissioning activities with their demonstration for how Woodside has provided for the conservation and protection of the natural resources and made good any damage to the seabed or subsoil in the licence areas relevant to the Griffin field development. These reporting requirements will be provided in Section 11 of the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP, which is intended to be the final decommissioning EP for permit area WA-10-L and pipeline licence WA-3-PL.

Table 11-6: General Direction 832 Reporting Requirements

Report / Notification	Recipient	Frequency	Communication	Comment
NOPSEMA Decommissioning Annual Progress Report in accordance with NOPSEMA General Direction (832)	NOPSEMA	Annual, no later than 31 December each year	Written	Submit to NOPSEMA on an annual basis, until all directions have been met, a progress report detailing planning towards and progress with undertaking the actions required by Direction 1, 2, 3 and 4. The report submitted under Direction 5(a) must be to the satisfaction of NOPSEMA and submitted to NOPSEMA no later than 31 December each year. Publish the report on the registered holders' website within 14 days of obtaining NOPSEMA satisfaction under Direction 5(b)

11.10.2.3 End of the Environment Plan

The EP will end when Woodside notify NOPSEMA that petroleum activity has ended, and all of the obligations under the EP have been completed, and NOPSEMA has accepted the notification, in accordance with Regulation 25A of the Environment Regulations.

Notification will be through completion and submission of NOPSEMA's Regulation 25A – End of Operation of Environment Plan Form.

11.10.3 Incident Reporting (Internal)

Woodside classifies non-conformances with EPOs and standards in this EP as environmental incidents. Woodside employees and contractors are required to report all environmental incidents, and these are managed as per Woodside's internal event recording, investigation and learning requirements.

An internal computerised database called First Priority is used to record and report these incidents. Details of the event, immediate action taken to control the situation, investigation outcomes and corrective actions to prevent reoccurrence are all recorded. Corrective actions are monitored using First Priority and closed out in a timely manner.

Woodside uses a severity rating for classification of environmental incidents, with the significant categories having a severity level (consequence) of 3, 4 or 5 (as detailed in **Section 6**). Detailed investigations are completed for all incidents classified as a 3, 4 or 5 severity (consequence) level and high potential environmental incidents.

11.10.4 Incident Reporting (External) – Reportable and Recordable

11.10.4.1 Reportable Incidents

A reportable environmental incident is defined in Regulation 4 of the Environment Regulations as:

“...reportable incident, for an activity, means an incident relating to the activity that has caused, or has the potential to cause, moderate to significant environmental damage”.

A reportable incident for the petroleum activities is:

- An uncontrolled release of hydrocarbons or environmentally hazardous chemicals of more than 80 L to the marine environment
- An incident that has caused environmental damage with a severity (consequence) level of ≥ 3 , as defined in the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Risk Matrix (refer to previous **Table 6-2**), or
- An incident that has the potential to cause environmental damage with a severity (consequence) level of ≥ 3 , as defined in the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Risk Matrix (refer to previous **Table 6-2**)

In accordance with Regulations 26, 26A and 26AA, Woodside will report all reportable incidents orally to NOPSEMA, as soon as practicable, and in any case not later than two hours after the first occurrence of the reportable incident; or if the reportable incident was not detected at the time of the first occurrence, the time of becoming aware of the reportable incident.

Oral notifications of a reportable incident to NOPSEMA will be via telephone: 1300 674 472.

The oral notification must contain:

- all material facts and circumstances concerning the reportable incident known or could be obtained by reasonable search or enquiry
- any action taken to avoid or mitigate any adverse environment impacts of the reportable incident
- the corrective action that has been taken, or is proposed to be taken, to stop, control or remedy the reportable incident.

A written record of the reportable incident will be provided to NOPSEMA, as soon as practicable after making the oral notification, but within three days after the first occurrence of the reportable incident unless NOPSEMA specifies otherwise. The written report should use a format consistent with NOPSEMA's Report of an Accident, Dangerous Occurrence or Environmental Incident (Form FM0929).

Within seven days of giving a written report of a reportable incident to NOPSEMA, a copy of the same written report must be provided to the National Petroleum Titles Administrator (NOPTA), and DMIRS.

Written notification must be provided of any environmental incident that could potentially impact on any land or water in State jurisdiction via: petroleum.environment@dmirs.wa.gov.au.

11.10.4.2 Recordable Incident

A recordable environmental incident is defined in Regulation 4 of the Environment Regulations as:

“...recordable incident, for an activity, means a breach of an environmental performance outcome (EPO) or environmental performance standard (EPS), in the environment plan that applies to the activity, that is not a reportable incident”.

In terms of the activities within the scope of this EP, a recordable incident is a breach of the environmental performance outcome or environmental performance standards listed in this EP.

In the event of a recordable in recordable incident, Woodside will report the occurrence to NOPSEMA as soon as is practicable after the end of the calendar month in which it occurs; and in any case, not later than 15 days after the end of the calendar month. If no recordable incidents have occurred, a 'nil incident' report will be submitted to NOPSEMA. Written reporting to NOPSEMA of recordable incidents and 'nil incidents' can be via completion of NOPSEMA's Form FM0928– Recordable Environmental Incident Monthly Report. The report will contain:

- a record of all the recordable incidents that occurred during the calendar month
- all material facts and circumstances concerning the recordable incidents that are known or can, by reasonable search or enquiry, be found out
- any action taken to avoid or mitigate any adverse environmental impacts of the recordable incidents
- the corrective action that has been taken, or is proposed to be taken, to stop, control or remedy the recordable incident
- the action that has been taken, or is proposed to be taken, to prevent a similar incident occurring in the future

11.11 Emergency Preparedness and Response

11.11.1 Overview

Under Regulation 14(8), the implementation strategy must contain an oil pollution emergency plan (OPEP) and provide for the updating of the OPEP. In accordance with Regulation 14, the sections below detail the implementation strategy for hydrocarbon spill emergency conditions during decommissioning activities. The section outlines the response framework in the event of a hydrocarbon spill and the emergency response arrangements for a Level 1 and 2 oil spill event based on the strategic NEBA assessment. Specific Woodside practices and procedures are presented to ensure that the environmental impacts and risks of spill response activities will be continuously identified and reduced to ALARP, along with environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and management criteria for spill response activities.

As part of the implementation strategy, Woodside has developed an activity-specific OPEP (**Appendix E**). The implementation strategy includes Woodside processes and procedures for how training, competencies and on-going environmental awareness will be maintained for the duration of the activity, for all personnel and contractors involved in spill response activities (resourced by Woodside).

11.11.2 Oil Spill Response Arrangements

11.11.2.1 Incident Jurisdictions

In the event of an oil spill, Control Agencies are assigned to respond to the various levels of spills is outlined in **Table 11-7**. The 'Statutory Agency' and 'Control Agency' are defined as follows:

- **Jurisdictional Authority:** The relevant State or Commonwealth Agency assigned by legislation, administrative arrangements or within the relevant contingency plan, to control response activities to a maritime environmental emergency in their area of jurisdiction.
- **Control Agency:** is the agency with operational responsibility in accordance with the relevant contingency plan to take action to respond to an oil and/or chemical spill in the marine environment.

Table 11-7: Statutory and lead control agencies for oil spill pollution incidents

Area	Spill Source	Jurisdictional Authority	Lead Control Agency	
			Level 1	Level 2
Commonwealth waters	Offshore petroleum activity	NOPSEMA	Woodside	Woodside
	Vessels	AMSA	AMSA	AMSA
State waters	Offshore petroleum activity	DoT	Woodside	DoT
	Vessels	DoT	DoT	DoT
Port waters	Vessels	Port authority	Port authority / DoT	Port authority / DoT

11.11.2.2 Commonwealth Waters

Woodside holds the Control Agency role for its facility-related spills within Commonwealth waters. As defined by Schedule 3, Part 1, Clause 4 of the OPGGS Act, 'facility' spills include those from fixed platforms, Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO)/Floating Storage and Offloading (FSO) systems, Mobile Offshore Drilling Units (MODU) and subsea infrastructure. It also includes vessels undertaking decommissioning activities in Woodside's Operational Area.

For instances where Woodside, as the Control Agency, requests assistance of AMSA, Woodside will request an AMSA liaison officer be mobilised to the IMT as soon as possible. In the interim period until AMSA have assembled their IMT, Woodside (Incident Commander) will liaise closely with the AMSA liaison officer and or the AMSA Incident Controller to inform them of first strike/initial actions being taken.

11.11.2.3 Western Australia

For WA State waters, the Department of Transport (DoT) Marine Safety General Manager (or delegate) is prescribed as the Hazard Management Agency (HMA) for marine oil pollution as per the Western Australian *Emergency Management Act 2005* and *Emergency Management Regulations 2006*. The DoT as the HMA has developed the State Hazard Plan: Maritime Environmental Emergencies (DoT, 2021).

If a Level 2 spill has potential to enter WA waters, Woodside would contact the DoT Maritime Environmental Emergency Response (MEER) unit, as per the reporting requirements in Appendix A - First Strike Plan of the OPEP (**Appendix E**). Upon notification, the DoT would assume the role of Control Agency and would activate its Maritime Environmental Emergency Coordination Centre (MEECC), DoT Incident Management Team (IMT) and appoint the State Marine Pollution Controller (SMPC).

Woodside will be required to work in coordination with DoT during such instances, as outlined within the DoT's Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note – Marine Oil Pollution: Response and Consultation Arrangements (July 2020) (available online <https://www.transport.wa.gov.au/imagine/oil-spill-contingency-plans.asp>).

For Level 2 spills that cross from Commonwealth waters to WA waters, both DoT and Woodside will be Control Agencies and would work in partnership to coordinate the response effort. For a cross-jurisdictional response, there will be a Lead IMT (DoT or Woodside) for each spill response activity, with DoT's control resting primarily on WA State waters activities.

Appendix 2 of the Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note – Marine Oil Pollution: Response and Consultation Arrangements (DoT, 2020) provides guidance on the allocation of a Lead IMT to response activities for a cross jurisdictional spill.

To facilitate effective coordination between the two Controlling Agencies and their respective IMT's during a cross-jurisdictional response, a Joint Strategic Coordination Committee (JSCC) will be established (**Figure 11-3**). The JSCC will be jointly chaired by the State Marine Pollution Controller (SMPC) and Woodside's nominated senior representative and will comprise of individuals deemed necessary by the chairs to ensure an effective coordinated response across both jurisdictions. Additional details on the JSCC's key functions are outlined in the Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note – Marine Oil Pollution: Response and Consultation Arrangements (DoT, 2020).

At the request of the SMPC, Woodside will be required to provide all necessary resources, including personnel and equipment, to assist the DoT's IMT in performing duties as the Control Agency for State waters response. This includes providing an initial 11 personnel to work within the DoT Incident Control Centre in Fremantle, no later than 8 am following the day of the request. It also includes providing personnel to serve in DoT's Forward Operating Base (FOB) no later than 24 hours following formal request by the SMPC. DoT will in turn, provide Woodside with Liaison Officer/s from DoT's command structure to sit within Woodside's IMT. **Figure 11-4** shows the organisational structure of DoT personnel embedded in the Woodside IMT and the structure of Woodside personnel in the DoT (State) IMT. Provision of personnel to support the WA DoT IMT and FOB may be through a combination of Woodside, AMOSC and/or AMOSC Core Group personnel. As a minimum, the Deputy Planning Officer and Deputy Logistics Officer supporting the WA DoT IMT will be filled by Woodside IMT personnel with familiarity with relevant Woodside systems and processes. Woodside will locate its IMT in the existing IMT Control Room in Perth.

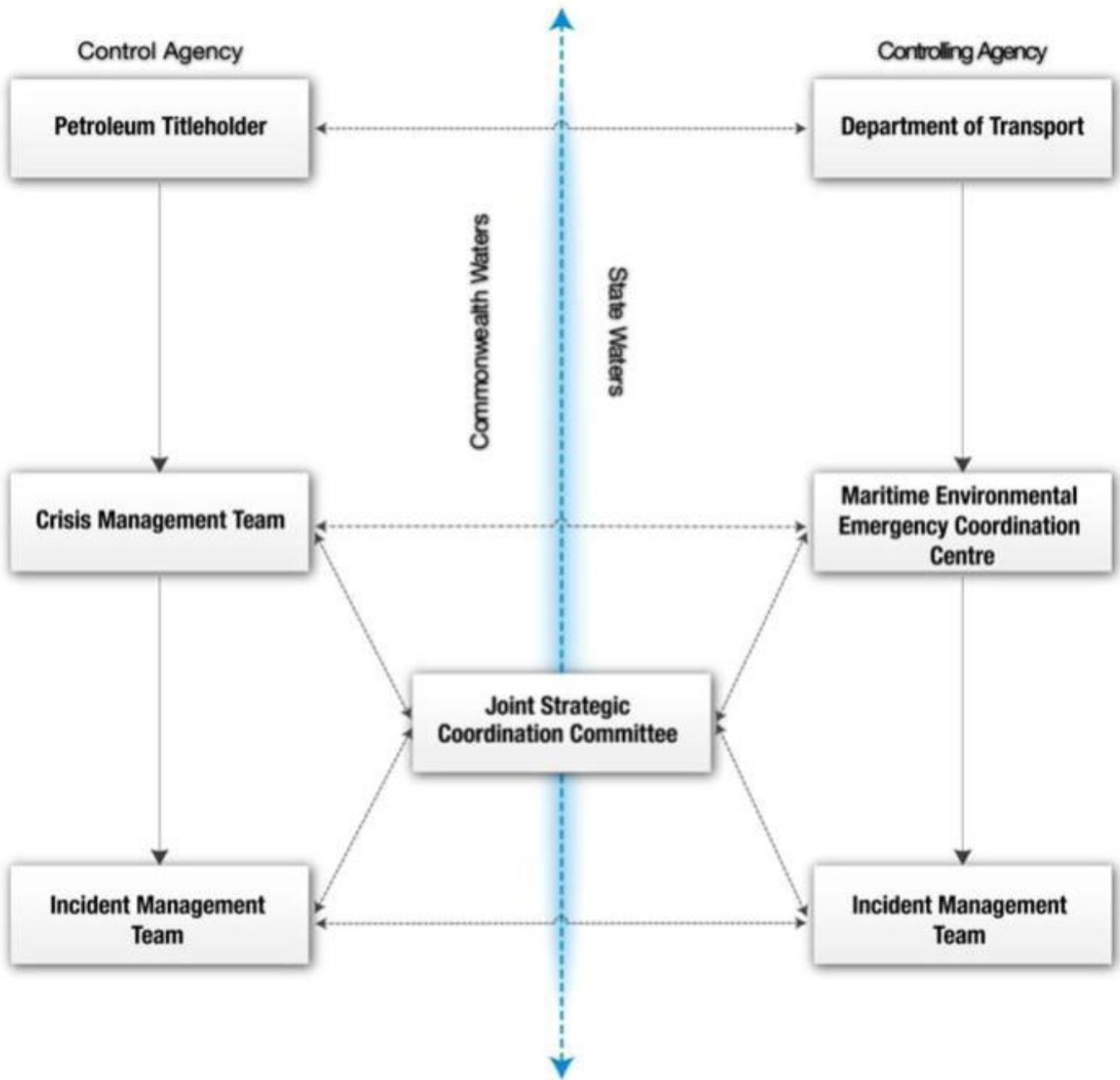


Figure 11-3: Controlling Agency coordination arrangements – Cross jurisdictional (WA DoT, 2020)

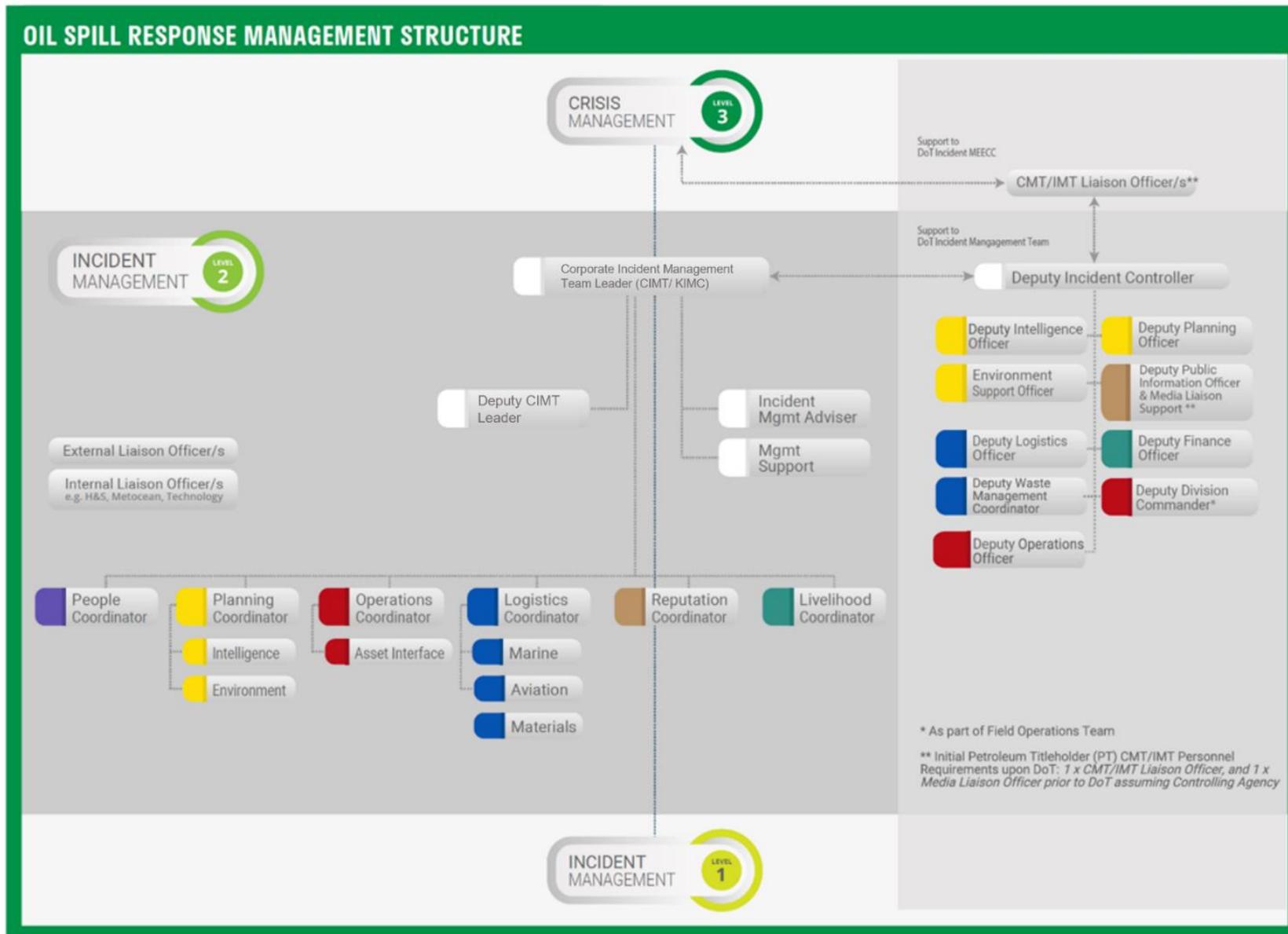


Figure 11-4: Crisis and emergency management structure and support to WA State waters Control Agency – as per WA DoT IGN requirements

11.11.3 External Plans

The OPEP (**Appendix E**) has been developed to meet all relevant requirements of the Environment Regulations. The following external plans listed in **Table 11-8** have been used or referred to in the development of the OPEP and the implementation strategy for hydrocarbon spill emergency conditions that may occur during decommissioning activities. The OPEP interfaces with National, State and Woodside oil spill arrangements and plans.

Table 11-8 Relevant external Oil Spill Arrangements and Plans for Commonwealth and State Waters

Relevant External Plans and Guidance Documents	Description
National Plan for Maritime Environmental Emergencies (NatPlan)	Sets out the national arrangements, policies and principles for the management of marine oil pollution. It defines obligations the States and various industry sectors in respect of marine oil pollution prevention, preparation, response and recovery.
Australian Industry Cooperative Spill Response Arrangements (AMOSPlan)	Managed by AMOSC, it details the cooperative arrangements for response to oil spills by Australian oil and associated industries.
Western Australia State Hazard Plan for Maritime Environmental Emergencies (SHP-MEE) (DoT, 2021) (HazPlan)	Formally endorsed by the State Emergency Management Committee on 4 October 2019, the MEE details the management arrangements for preparation and response to marine oil pollution incidents in State waters.
DoT Oil Spill Contingency Plan	Details the procedures and arrangements for the management of marine oil pollution emergencies that are the responsibility of the DoT. DoT Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note (IGN) – Marine Oil Pollution (MOP) Response and Consultation Arrangements (available online: https://www.transport.wa.gov.au/imagine/oil-spill-contingency-plans.asp).
Industry Joint Venture Plans	Various plans developing general and assisted Oil Spill Response Capabilities
Western Australian Oiled Wildlife Response Plan (WAOWRP)	Provides guidance and sets out the management arrangements for implementing oiled wildlife response in State waters. Each region has an Oiled Wildlife Response Plan that gives further details on sensitivities and available resources. The Pilbara Region Oiled Wildlife Response Plan is the relevant regional plan for oiled wildlife associated with Griffin decommissioning activities.
AMSA Australian Government Coordination Arrangements for Maritime Environmental Emergencies	Provides a framework for the coordination of Australian Governmental departments and agencies in response to a maritime environmental emergency

11.11.3.1 Woodside and Contractor Plans

Internal Woodside requirements include the need to develop Emergency Response plans that are scaled according to the petroleum activity, associated hazards, material risks and applicable regulatory requirements.

To support this requirement, the following documents have been developed and implemented:

- Incident & Crisis Management Procedure
- Environmental Sensitivities Exmouth Region.
- North West Cape Sensitivity Mapping.
- The Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning OPEP (**Appendix E**).
- SOPEPs and bridging documents; and
- Tactical Response Plans (TRPs) for identified receptors.

11.11.4 Woodside Incident Response

11.11.4.1 Categorisation of Incidents and Emergencies

Woodside categorises incidents and emergencies in relation to response requirements as defined in **Table 11-9**.

Table 11-9: Woodside Classifications for Incidents and Emergencies

Incident Category	Description
Level 1	Level 1 incidents are those that can be resolved using existing resources, equipment and personnel. A Level 1 incident is contained, controlled and resolved by site/regionally based teams using existing resources and functional support services.
Level 2	Level 2 incidents are characterised by a response that requires external operational support to manage the incident. It is triggered if the capabilities of the tactical level response are exceeded. This support is provided to the activity by activating all or part of the responsible Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT).
Level 3	A Level 3 incident or crisis is identified as a critical event that seriously threatens the organisation's people, the environment, company assets, reputation, or livelihood. At Woodside, the Crisis Management Team (CMT) manages the strategic impacts in order to respond to and recover from the threat to the company (material impacts, litigation, legal and commercial, reputation etc.). The CIMT may also be activated as required to manage the operational incident response

11.11.4.2 Woodside Response Organisation Structure

The Woodside Crisis and Emergency Management (CEM) philosophy is based on three levels of response teams (refer to **Table 11-10**) which allow for a flexible response with the appropriate level of leadership and support, according to the nature of the specific incident.

Table 11-10: Woodside Response Structure – teams are progressively activated depending on the severity of an incident

Team	Role
Emergency Response Team	The ERT is responsible for physically controlling incidents in the field, where possible, and communicating known facts to the relevant IMT. The ERT will depend on the facility or vessel involved in the incident.
Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT)	The CIMT's role is to provide technical and logistical support to the ERT.
Crisis Management Team (CMT)	The role of the CMT is to provide strategic leadership and support.

The following sections describe the teams listed in **Table 11-5** based on the worst-case spill scenarios for the Griffin GEP removal petroleum activity.

Emergency Response Team

The ERT will depend on the vessel involved in the incident. The Vessel Master will be in command and will relay immediate emergency response information in the field to Woodside IMT.

The role of the ERT is to provide local and on-scene response by implementing priority objectives and attempts to control or contain the source and make appropriate emergency notifications. The ERT reports to the IMT.

Roles and responsibilities of the Woodside mobilised ERT are illustrated in **Table 11-11**.

Table 11-11: ERT roles and responsibilities

Team	Role
Emergency Commander / On-Scene Commander	The Emergency Commander / On-Scene Commander has overall responsibility for management of an incident and is responsible for determining the status of the emergency. This will be the Vessel Master.
Emergency Communications Coordinator	The role of the Emergency Communications Coordinator is to provide a link between all operating responders and to assist them in controlling the incident.
Emergency Coordinator	The Emergency Coordinator provides technical support during the emergency response and communicates with the Emergency Commander / On-Scene Commander.

Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT)

The Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT), based in Woodside's head office in Perth, is the onshore coordination point for a Level 2 offshore emergency. The CIMT is staffed by a skilled team available on call 24-hours a day. The purpose of the team is to coordinate rescues, minimise damage to the environment and facilities, and to liaise with external agencies.

Woodside will have an Emergency Response Plan (ERP) in place relevant to the Petroleum Activities Program. The ERP provides procedural guidance specific to the asset and location of operations to control, coordinate and respond to an emergency or incident. The ERP will contain instructions for vessel emergency, medical emergency, search and rescue, reportable incidents, incident notification, contact information and activation of the contractor's emergency centre and Woodside Communication Centre (WCC).

The CIMT is responsible for the spill response for Level 2 spills. Those responsible for an oil spill response are shown in **Figure 11-5** with allocated responsibilities detailed in **Table 11-12**

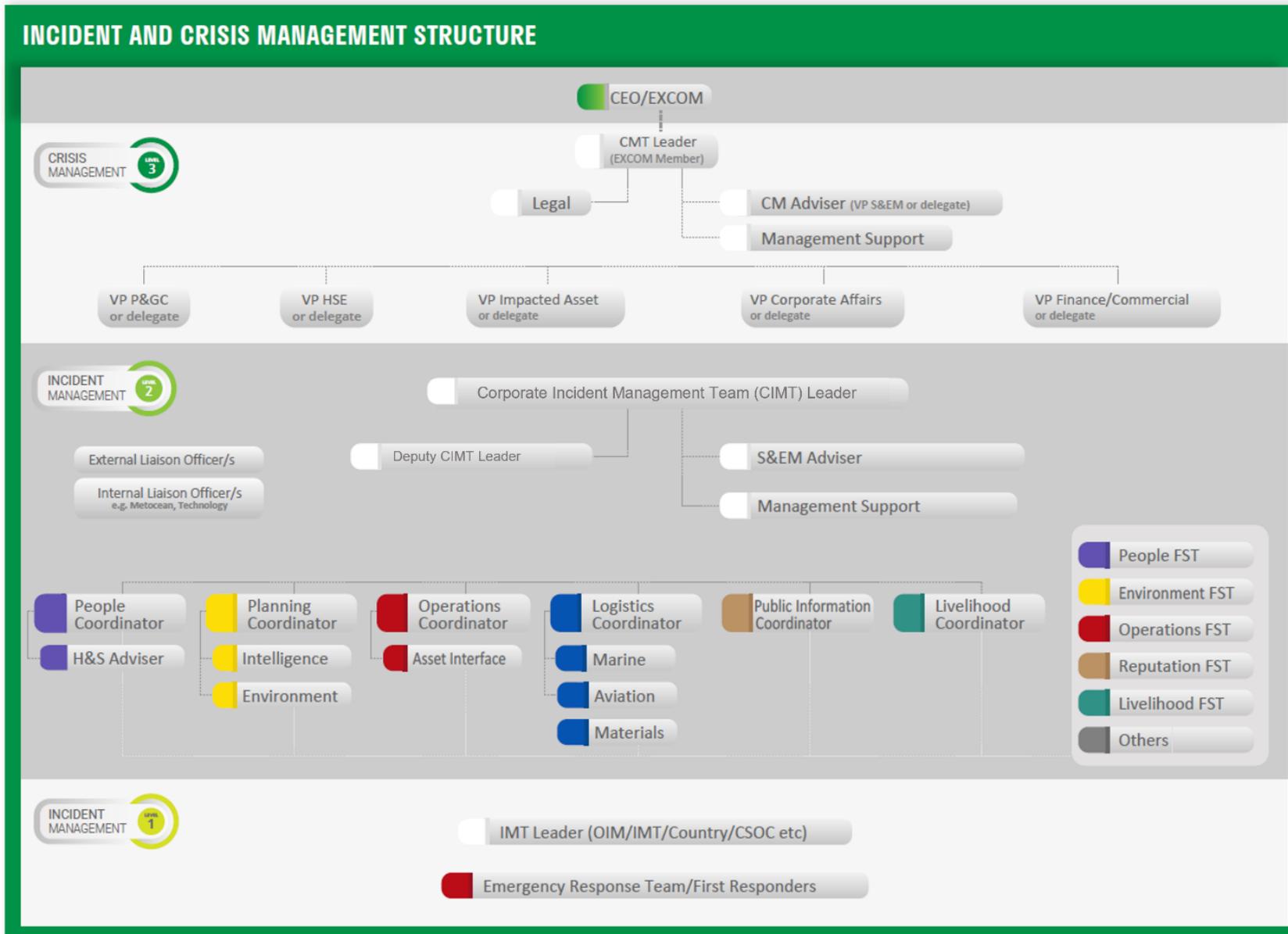


Figure 11-5: Woodside Incident and Crisis Management Structure

Table 11-12: CIMT roles and responsibilities

Role	Responsibilities
Leadership Function	CIMT leadership is provided by a CIMT Leader and Deputy Leader. Accountable and responsible for the performance of the CIMT upon activation, including controlling tempo and workflow to ensure CIMT process collect and process information to support good decision making.
People Function	Responsible for end-to-end welfare of personnel involved in the incident, whilst managing communication and information flow to and from staff, families, and related stakeholders.
Planning Function	Develops current and future plans. Provides longer term options for the normalisation and recovery of incident.
Operations Function	Manages operational activities that are undertaken directly to resolve the incident, including the management of all resources (people and equipment) assigned under the operations function.
Logistics Function	Ensures the resources, facilities, services, and materials required to support the incident.
Public Information Function	Develops strategies to manage or mitigate reputational impacts of the incident. Additional responsibilities include the deployment of communication strategies and coordinating stakeholder engagements both internally and externally.
Livelihood Function	Assesses and manages the broader business impacts resulting from incidents (both short and long term). The livelihood function considers aspects such as commercial, marketing, insurance, legal, and financial implications.

The CIMT consists of key personnel filling a number of defined roles with a broad range of disciplines (e.g., drilling, operations, engineering, maintenance, HSE, supply, external affairs, human resources, finance), together with other support service personnel as necessary. This enables Woodside to respond to a variety of incidents. To supplement training, each CIMT member participates in desktop exercises and additional minor and major exercises. The training “desktop” exercises are also arranged during the weekly handover sessions, to test a range of CIMT responses including oil spill response.

The CIMT has key corporate and external communications responsibilities for:

- Providing tactical and strategic direction, technical expertise and support during an incident
- Informing and liaising with relevant emergency services and regulatory authorities as appropriate
- Managing external communications with media, relatives, contractors, customers, etc.
- Managing Human Resources and Personnel Response (formerly Relative Response) activities
- Documenting all aspects of the emergency response activities and communications.

If a response to an oil spill incident requires additional support, the CIMT Leader may activate external specialist contractors including the Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre (AMOSC) (including its core group members), Oil Spill Response Limited (OSRL) and Wild Well Control Inc. (WWCI), to augment the CIMT’s capacity, and request that a Deputy/technical advisor be assigned.

In addition to the Woodside CEM Advisor, AMOSC or OSRL personnel may also be assigned to the CIMT to provide additional guidance on the Incident Command Structure (ICS) process and oil spill response strategies. Guidance and support will be available via phone/video conference.

Regulation 14(5) requires that the implementation strategy includes measures to ensure employees and contractors have the appropriate competencies and training (**Table 11-13**). Woodside has conducted a risk-based training needs analysis on positions required for effective oil spill response. Following the mapping of training to Woodside identified competencies, training was then mapped to positions based on their required competencies.

Table 11-13: Minimum levels of competency for key Incident Management Team positions

Position	Minimum Competency
Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT) Leader	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Incident and Crisis Leadership Development Program (ICLDP) or CIMT Fundamentals Course (internal course). IMO2 or equivalent spill response specialist level with an oil spill response organisation (OSRO) Participation in L2 oil spill skills maintenance exercise (annually) ICS 100/200
Operations, Planning, Logistics and Finance Sections, and other rostered members of the CIMT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OSR Theory (e.g. Oil Spill Response Skills Enhancement Course or IMO 1/2/3) CIMT Fundamentals Course (internal course). Participation in L2 oil spill skills maintenance exercise (annually) ICS 100/200
Environment Coordinator	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CIMT Fundamentals. IMO2 or equivalent spill response Specialist level with an OSRO Participation in L2 oil spill skills maintenance exercise (annually) ICS 100/200
Note on competency/equivalency	
<p>In 2018, Woodside reviewed incident and crisis systems, processes and tools to assess whether these were fit-for-purpose and has rolled out a change to the Incident and Crisis Management training and the Oil Spill Response training requirements for both CIMT and field-based roles.</p> <p>The revised CIMT Fundamentals Training Program and ICLDP align with the performance requirements of the <i>PMAOMIR320 – Manage Incident Response Information</i> and <i>PMAOM0R418 – Coordinate Incident Response</i>.</p> <p>Regarding training-specific equivalency:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ICLDP is mapped to PMAOM0R418 (which is equivalent to IMO3 when combined with Woodside’s OSREC course) and ensures broader incident management principles aligned with Australasian Inter-service Incident Management System. The revised CIMT Fundamentals Course is mapped to PMAOMIR320 (which is equivalent to IMO2). The blended learning program offers modules aligned to IMO3, IMO2, IMO1 and Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre Core Group Training Oil Spill Response Organisation Specialist level training. OSREC involves the completion of two online AMSA Modules (Introduction to National Plan and incident management, and Introduction to oil spills) as well as elements of IMO1 and IMO2 tailored to Woodside-specific oil spill response capabilities. Woodside Learning Services is responsible for collating and maintaining personnel training records. The Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness (HSP) Dashboard reflects the competencies required for each oil spill role (Incident Management Team/operational). 	

Potential Resource Needs

Potential resource requirements for all Levels of response (per 12-hour operational period) are detailed in the [Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness \(HSP\) Competency Dashboard](#). Woodside’s response arrangements can be scaled up or down dependent on the nature and ‘level’ of the incident.

11.11.4.3 Additional Personnel

Additional personnel, not on the CIMT would be resourced due to their specific discipline to provide support to the IMT.

- As all events would be managed by the online EMQnet system, additional resources could be sourced remotely i.e., Woodside Operations in Trinidad and Tobago, Gulf of Mexico and Houston.
- AMOS Core group are able to provide technical support as well as personnel. Around 95 personnel are available under the joint agreement.

11.11.4.4 Western Australian DoT

As described in **Section 11.11.4.2**, Woodside are required to provide support personnel to the DoT IMT in the event that DoT is required to establish an IMT. The roles and key duties of these positions are outlined in **Table 11-14**.

Table 11-14: Woodside roles in the DoT Incident Management Team

Woodside roles within DoT IMT (State MEECC)	Key Duties
CMT Liaison Officer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide a direct liaison between the Woodside CMT and the State MEECC. • Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the CIMT Leader and the SMPC. • Offer advice to SMPC on matters pertaining to Woodside crisis management policies and procedures
Deputy Incident Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide a direct liaison between the DoT IMT and the Woodside IMT. • Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the Woodside Incident Commander and the DoT Incident Controller. • Offer advice to the DoT Incident Controller on matters pertaining to the Woodside incident response policies and procedures. • Offer advice to the Safety Coordinator on matters pertaining to Woodside safety policies and procedures particularly as they relate to Woodside employees or contractors operating under the control of the DoT IMT.
Deputy Intelligence Officer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As part of the DoT Intelligence Team, assist the Intelligence Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to situation and awareness. • Facilitate the provision of relevant modelling and predications from the Woodside IMT. • Assist in the interpretation of modelling and predictions originating from the Woodside IMT. • Facilitate the provision of relevant situation and awareness information originating from the DoT IMT to the Woodside IMT. • Facilitate the provision of relevant mapping from the Woodside IMT. • Assist in the interpretation of mapping originating from the Woodside IMT. • Facilitate the provision of relevant mapping originating from the Woodside IMT.
Deputy Planning Officer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As part of the DoT Planning Team, assist the Planning Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the interpretation of existing response plans and the development of incident action plans and related sub-plans. • Facilitate the provision of relevant IAP and sub-plans from the Woodside IMT. • Assist in the interpretation of the Woodside OPEP. • Assist in the interpretation of the Woodside IAP and sub-plans from the Woodside IMT. • Facilitate the provision of relevant IAP and sub-plans originating from the DoT IMT to the Woodside IMT. • Assist in the interpretation of Woodside's existing resource plans. • Facilitate the provision of relevant components of the resource sub-plan originating from the DoT IMT to the Woodside IMT. • (Note this individual must have intimate knowledge of the relevant Woodside OPEP and planning processes).
Environment Support Officer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As part of the Intelligence Team, assist the Environment Coordinator in the performance of their duties in relation to the provision of environmental support into the planning process • Assist in the interpretation of the Woodside OPEP and relevant Tactical Response Plan (TRPs). • Facilitate in requesting, obtaining and interpreting environmental monitoring data originating from the Woodside IMT. • Facilitate the provision of relevant environmental information and advice originating from the DoT IMT to the Woodside IMT.

Woodside roles within DoT IMT (State MEECC)	Key Duties
Deputy Public Information Officer ²⁷	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of the Public Information Team, provide a direct liaison between the Woodside Media team and DoT IMT Media team. Facilitate effective communications and coordination between Woodside and DoT media teams. Assist in the release of joint media statements and conduct of joint media briefings. Assist in the release of joint information and warnings through the DoT Information & Warnings team. Offer advice to the DoT Media Coordinator on matters pertaining to Woodside media policies and procedures. Facilitate effective communications and coordination between Woodside and DoT Community Liaison teams. Assist in the conduct of joint community briefings and events. Offer advice to the DoT Community Liaison Coordinator on matters pertaining to Woodside community liaison policies and procedures. Facilitate the effective transfer of relevant information obtained from the Contact Centre to the Woodside IMT.
Deputy Logistics Officer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of the Logistics Team, assist the Logistics Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the provision of supplies to sustain the response effort. Facilitate the acquisition of appropriate supplies through Woodside existing OSRL, AMOSC and private contract arrangements. Collects Request Forms from DoT to action via the Woodside IMT. (Note this individual must have intimate knowledge of the relevant Woodside logistics processes and contracts).
Deputy Waste Management Coordinator	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of the Operations Team, assist the Waste Management Coordinator in the performance of their duties in relation to the provision of the management and disposal of waste collected in State waters. Facilitate the acquisition of appropriate services and supplies through Woodside existing private contract arrangements related to waste management. Collects Waste Collection Request Forms from DoT to action via the Woodside IMT.
Deputy Finance Officer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of the Finance Team, assist the Finance Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the setting up and payment of accounts for those services acquired through Woodside 's existing OSRL, AMOSC and private contract arrangements. Facilitate the communication of financial monitoring information to Woodside to allow them to track the overall cost of the response. Assist the Finance Officer in the tracking of financial commitments through the response, including the supply contracts commissioned directly by DoT and to be charged back to Woodside.
Deputy Operations Officer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of the Operations Team, assist the Operations Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the implementation and management of operational activities undertaken to resolve an incident. Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the Woodside Operations Section and the DoT Operations Section. Offer advice to the DoT Operations Officer on matters pertaining to Woodside incident response procedures and requirements. Identify efficiencies and assist to resolve potential conflicts around resource allocation and simultaneous operations of Woodside and DoT response efforts.

²⁷ In the event of an incident, access to media and communications response strategy and a comprehensive stakeholder list inclusive of all potentially relevant stakeholders, including indigenous organisations are contained via Santos' internal intranet site for use by CMT/IMT members

Woodside roles within DoT IMT (State MEECC)	Key Duties
Deputy Division Commander (FOB)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of the Field Operations Team, assist the Division Commander in the performance of their duties in relation to the oversight and coordination of field operational activities undertaken in line with the IMT Operations Section's direction. Provide a direct liaison between Woodside Forward Operations Base/s (FOB/s) and the DoT FOB. Facilitate effective communications and coordination between Woodside FOB Operations Commander and the DoT FOB Operations Commander. Offer advice to the DoT FOB Operations Commander on matters pertaining to Woodside incident response policies and procedures. Assist the Safety Coordinator deployed in the FOB in the performance of their duties, particularly as they relate to Woodside employees or contractors. Offer advice to the Senior Safety Officer deployed in the FOB on matters pertaining to Woodside safety policies and procedures.

11.11.5 Oil Spill Response Organisations

In line with Woodside Crisis and Emergency Management arrangements, Woodside has established formalised third-party contracts and agreements with defined performance standards/criteria for the provision of resources, services or equipment in support of emergency response activities. These resources will be activated, dispatched and deactivated prior to and during an emergency.

Woodside maintains contracts with a number of Oil Spill Response Organisations (OSROs). The main relationships are detailed in the sub-sections.

11.11.5.1 AMOSC

AMOSC is an industry funded oil spill response facility based in Geelong, Victoria. AMOSC resources include:

- AMOSC spill response equipment stored at AMOSC and at other locations
- Oil company equipment based at various locations
- Trained industry response ("Core Group") personnel

AMOSC form part of Woodside's First Strike and primary response strategy to a spill and will be deployed within 12 hours of notification. Only nominated Woodside personnel can request the assistance of and this is usually conducted via the Perth IMT. AMOSC can be placed on the levels of advice listed in **Table 11-11**. Information regarding activation and mobilisation is outlined in the OPEP (**Appendix E**).

Table 11-15: AMOSC advice levels

AMOSC Advice Level	Status	AMOSC Requirements
Level 1	Forward notice	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advise a potential problem. Provide or update data on oil spill. Update information on spill and advise 4 hourly.
Level 2	Standby	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AMOSC resources may be required. Assessment of resources and destination to be made. Update information on spill and advise 2 hourly.
Level 3	Callout	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AMOSC resources are required. Detail required resources and destination.

AMOSC maintains a core group of trained personnel from oil industry member companies around the country who are trained and regularly exercised in oil spill response operations. Access to the Core Group is via AMOSC.

The cooperative arrangements for response to oil spills by Australian oil and associated industries are brought together under the AMOSPlan. The AMOSPlan will be activated by Woodside when the response to an oil spill incident is regarded by Woodside as requiring resources beyond those of the company itself.

In the event that the oil spill response requires the call out of AMOSC's own resources, the call out request is made directly to AMOSC by the Perth IMT. Should the response require mutual aid from equipment owned and personnel employed by another company, the request for assistance is made directly company to company via each company's nominated Mutual Aid Contact.

In addition, Woodside will also be required to contact AMOSC to activate the Standing Agreement and the Service Contract (for the borrowing company), in the event that Woodside require equipment from another company.

11.11.5.2 Oil Spill Response Limited

Woodside is a member of the global OSRL group.

Updates on the availability of OSRL's equipment availability is provided via a weekly Equipment Stockpile Status Report from OSRL's website at <http://www.oilspillresponse.com/activate-us/equipment-stockpile-status-report>.

The Equipment Stockpile Status Report provides a quick and timely overview of the availability of OSRL's equipment stockpile globally and is especially useful in assuring OSRL's readiness. It also provides a vital overview of the resources that Woodside would be able to access in the event of a spill. Under OSRL's Service Level Agreement, the first member who initiates mobilisation of OSRL will be entitled to a maximum 50% of the stockpile, while the second member is entitled to a maximum 50% of the remaining stockpile (and so on).

In addition to the Equipment Stockpile Status Report, OSRL provides a response equipment list that provides an overview of the size, type and ancillaries required for the equipment that is available at their bases. To ensure efficient and timely response capability, OSRL also have also pre-packaged some of the equipment into loads ready for dispatch, that are suitable for general spill situations and operating environments.

The equipment list can also be found at http://www.oilspillresponse.com/files/OSRL_Equipment_List.pdf

In addition to providing response equipment, OSRL also supply a selection of specialist staff who have the practical skill and experience to assist and support Woodside in a spill response and are trained in using the Incident Command System (ICS) structure. Response teams will comprise:

- Team Manager
- Operations Manager
- Senior technicians/ technicians

OSRL can be called upon to provide immediate technical advice and begin to mobilise personnel if required. OSRL would be called on to lead small specialist teams and/or provide supplementary labour and equipment if ongoing response is required. Any OSRL resources being mobilised from Singapore would be expected to be on the scene in Perth following notification by the CIMT in a similar timeframe to resources being mobilised from eastern Australia. Only nominated Woodside personnel may request the assistance of OSRL via the CIMT Leader.

11.11.5.3 Technical Support (Scientific Monitoring)

Woodside maintains a list of pre-approved vendors who can be called upon at short notice to provide environmental monitoring services in the event of an oil spill.

11.11.5.4 General Support

Woodside has arrangements in place and access to providers to supply personnel as required, for example 40-50 per provider to populate the response teams. Woodside has tested these arrangements and considers that personnel for shoreline clean-up operations can be sourced to match and maintain the consequence of a worst-case spill. Woodside will aim to mobilise shoreline crews prior to the predicted arrival of hydrocarbons. These crews will focus on pre-cleaning beach areas (e.g., removing debris such as seaweed to areas above the high tide mark) and establishing staging areas to enable a more efficient response when hydrocarbons are arriving ashore.

Additional labour resource requirements above the arrangements described for a temporary contract workforce can be drawn from the significant staff resources of Woodside's global petroleum operations. Woodside has current arrangements to mobilise and deploy up to 50 shoreline clean-up operations by Week 4. Additional resources that can be brought to an APU response post LD1 include the Woodside Burrup response team that consists of 27 trained responders based in Karratha.

During the first strike response phase, Woodside will rely on the skilled personnel (i.e., AMOSC Core Group, OSRL) to supervise and lead any unskilled workforce. In addition, personnel from the National Response Team (NRT), Aerial Operation staff from Aerotech 1st response will be mobilised. OSRL may also supply a selection of ground staff who have the practical skills and experience to assist and support Woodside during a spill response and are trained in using the Incident Command System (ICS) structure.

Gaps in the trained personnel numbers during the sustained response phase would be filled by providing pre-mob training (1–2 days) to responders to skill up the workforce and reduce the dependency on the current trained personnel.

11.11.6 Spill Response Logistics

Coordination of logistical arrangements for the response will be the responsibility of the logistics section in the IMT (refer to **Section 11.11.4.2**). Woodside has a number of existing arrangements for the storage and transport of equipment in the Exmouth area, which will be initially used in a response. These arrangements include agreements with logistics providers for air, marine and land.

The current stockpile in Exmouth can be supplemented by regional resources within appropriate timeframes for the response. Woodside maintains a stockpile at King Bay Supply Facility, which is immediately available to support response operations. These resources involve the movement of personnel, freight and equipment over large distances.

Woodside has internal resources and utilises third-party logistics providers for movements of freight from overseas locations by air or sea. The Supply team, along with the specialist contractors, are highly experienced in procurement and supply chain management for large scale projects and ongoing offshore operational activities. These skills are directly transferable to a Level 2 response. Woodside has experience in moving large numbers of personnel over large distances during cyclone de-manning and for the construction phases of the Macedon project.

Freight logistics by road will utilise existing local contracts (i.e., Exmouth Freight and Logistics) and other local operators supplemented by larger regional providers (i.e., Centurion and Toll). Woodside has existing arrangements in place for large scale freight movements by road in the North West and has recent experience in moving large volumes of equipment for the Macedon project as well as its multiple other operations.

Exmouth is a permanent home to 2,400 people although during tourist months the figure swells to up to 6,000. It is therefore accustomed to accommodating large influxes of people. Accommodation is likely to be a restraint in the response as the lack of suitable accommodation may restrict the numbers of responder personnel that could be brought into the region. There is a variety of accommodation options in Exmouth ranging from hotel/motel, backpacker, holiday home rental and caravan and camping sites. This can be supplemented by FIFO arrangements with mine camps, accommodation and aerodromes within the iron ore side of the business.

Dampier and Karratha currently have additional accommodation with large accommodation villages (i.e., Gap village) previously used for large construction projects available. These facilities can be used to accommodate responders to address shorelines in the Onslow – Dampier region if required or as a base for long commute by road or air to locations further south.

The modelling indicates that islands may be affected by hydrocarbons in a Level 2 spill. Woodside has undertaken an assessment of the requirements that would be needed to support clean-up operations on these islands. A Tactical Response Plan has been developed for the Muiron Islands. Other islands in the worst-case spill EMBA have similar coastal characteristics and can expect similar scale of response in terms of personnel and equipment. Small commercial vessels/utility vessels can be used to access these islands; however, the preferred method would be the use of landing craft for transport of equipment and waste. Woodside has assessed that there are a number of suitable vessels that would be able to be contracted in a response that are operating regionally.

11.11.7 State and National Resources

In accordance with the State Hazard Plan – Maritime Environmental Emergency (SHP-MEE), and following consultation with the DoT, additional personnel to assist with labour intensive aspects of a response (if required) will

be sourced through the State Response Team. Depending on the level of response required, sources of labour may include the local shire and DBCA.

Under the National Plan, a National Response Team (NRT), comprising experienced personnel from operator to senior spill response manager level from Commonwealth/State/NT agencies, industry and other organisations, has been developed.

The services of the NRT will be obtained through AMSA, which has made arrangements with the respective government and industry agencies, for the release of designated personnel for oil spill response activities. These services will be activated when it is assessed that an oil spill incident exceeds the resource availability at the state level.

During a National Plan incident, the Woodside Perth IMT or the Marine Pollution Controller appointed by a Control Agency may submit a request to AMSA for personnel from other States/NT to become part of the Incident Management Team or the incident response team.

A request should be made initially through the Environment Protection Duty Officer via the Joint Rescue Coordination Centre on 1800 641 792 or 02 6230 6811. This request must be followed by written confirmation (email: rccaus@amsa.gov.au) within three (3) hours of the verbal request.

The following information will be provided when making such a request:

- Roles or skills required (e.g., Planning Officer, Aerial Observer);
- Number of personnel required to fill each role;
- Contact name, address, and time of where personnel are to initially report; and
- Brief overview of the work to be undertaken.

Suitable personnel will then be selected by AMSA from the National Response Team or the National Response Support Team (NRST) unless special circumstances exist.

11.11.8 Industry Resources

Woodside is a Full Member of AMOSC and as such has access to Industry Mutual Aid Arrangement equipment and National Plan equipment held as part of the contingency plans of the Australian Oil Industry and the Australian Government. AMOSC require confirmation from mobilisation authorities to access equipment listed under the National Plan.

All National Plan, AMOSC and those industry equipment resources that are registered with AMOSC, which are potentially available for response to an incident, are listed in the Marine Oil Spill Equipment System (MOSES) database. The MOSES database is a computer database that lists the type, quantity, location, status and availability of pollution control equipment. It is also used to manage audits, maintenance and repair of AMSA-owned equipment.

Normal requests for assistance are directed to AMOSC in Geelong to coordinate, but equipment may also be accessed through the MOSES database, or AMSA – Marine Environmental Protection Services (MEPS).

11.11.9 Government Agency Notification

Woodside response teams are hierarchical in nature, and response teams and resources are progressively activated depending on the severity of an incident. Government Agencies and Industry Organisations may also be mobilised (refer to Appendix A: First Strike Plan of the OPEP (**Appendix E**)). The Griffin decommissioning activities Relevant Persons Database will be used to maintain contact with identified relevant persons.

11.11.10 Exmouth Working Group

Woodside, in conjunction with Santos, has established an Exmouth Working Group to mutually assist in oil spill preparedness and response in the Exmouth region. Both operators have similar assets in the region and, therefore, similar risk profiles.

11.11.11 Industry Joint Venture Programmes

Woodside undertake Joint Venture Programmes with other operators and organisations including, but not limited to, Santos, Vermillion, DoT and AMOSC. These programmes aim to develop operational guidelines, operational tests,

training processes and plans to inform and prepare oil spill response strategies. The programmes also provide guidance and training around First Strike incident plans, key operational considerations, understanding of shoreline sensitivities and lists of resources required to implement response.

11.11.12 Review and Testing of the OPEP

11.11.12.1 Review of the OPEP

The Environment Manager is responsible for assessing any changes and deciding if the changes require a resubmission of the OPEP under Section 17 of the Environment Regulations.

11.11.13 Emergency and Spill Response Drills and Exercises

Woodside's capability to respond to incidents will be tested periodically, in accordance with the Emergency and Crisis Management Procedure. The scope, frequency and objective of these tests is described in **Table 11-16**. Emergency response testing is aligned to existing or developing risks associated with Woodside's operations and activities. Corporate hazards/risks outlined in the corporate risk register, respective Safety Cases or project Risk Registers, are reference points developing and scheduling emergency and crisis management exercises. External participants may be invited to attend exercises (e.g., government agencies, specialist service providers, oil spill response organisations, or industry members with which Woodside has mutual aid arrangements).

The overall objective of exercises is to test procedures, skills and the teamwork of the Emergency Response and Command Teams in their ability to respond to major accident / major environment events. After each exercise, the team holds a debriefing session, during which the exercise is reviewed. Any lessons learned or areas for improvement are identified and incorporated into revised procedures, where appropriate.

Table 11-16: Testing of response capability

Response Category	Scope	Response Testing Frequency	Response Testing Objective
Level 1 Response	Exercises are project-/ activity-specific	At least one Level 1 OPEP drill must be conducted during an activity. For campaigns with an operational duration of greater than one month this will occur within the first two weeks of commencing the activity and then at least every 6 month hire period thereafter.	Comprehensive exercises test elements of the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan. Emergency drills are scheduled to test other aspects of the Emergency Response Plan.
Level 2 Response	Exercises are project specific (CSV)	Level 2 Emergency Management exercises are relevant to activities with an operational duration of one month or greater. At least one Emergency Management exercise per campaign must be conducted within the first month of commencing the activity and then at every 6 month hire period thereafter, where applicable based on duration.	Testing both the facility IMT response and/or that of the CIMT following handover of incident control.
Level 3 Response	Exercises are relevant to all Woodside assets	The number of CMT exercises conducted each year is determined by the Chief Executive Officer, in consultation with the Vice President of Security and Emergency Management.	Test Woodside's ability to respond to and manage a crisis level incident.

11.11.14 Hydrocarbon Spill Testing of Arrangements

There are a number of arrangements which, in the event of a spill, will underpin Woodside’s ability to implement a response across its petroleum activities. In order to ensure these arrangements are adequately tested, the Capability Development Team within Security and Emergency Management ensures tests are conducted in alignment with the Hydrocarbon Spill Testing of Arrangements Schedule.

Woodside’s arrangements for spill response are common across its Australian operating assets and activities to ensure the controls are consistent. The overall objective of testing these arrangements is to ensure that Woodside maintains an ability to respond to a hydrocarbon spill, specifically to:

- Ensure relevant responders, contractors and key personnel understand and practise their assigned roles and responsibilities.
- Test response arrangements and actions to validate response plans.
- Ensure lessons learned are incorporated into Woodside’s processes and procedures and improvements are made where required.

If new response arrangements are introduced, or existing arrangements significantly amended, additional testing is undertaken accordingly. Additional activities or activity locations are not anticipated to occur; however, if they do, testing of relevant response arrangements will be undertaken as soon as practicable.

In addition to the testing of response capability described in **Table 11-16**, up to eight formal exercises are planned annually, across Woodside, to specifically test arrangements for responding to a hydrocarbon spill to the marine environment.

11.11.14.1 Testing of Arrangements Schedule

Woodside’s Testing of Arrangements Schedule (**Figure 11-6**) aligns with international good practice for spill preparedness and response management; the testing is compatible with the IPIECA Good Practice Guide and the Australian Institute for Disaster Resilience (AIDR) Australian Emergency Management Arrangements Handbook. If a spill occurs, enacting these arrangements will underpin Woodside’s ability to implement a response across its petroleum activities.

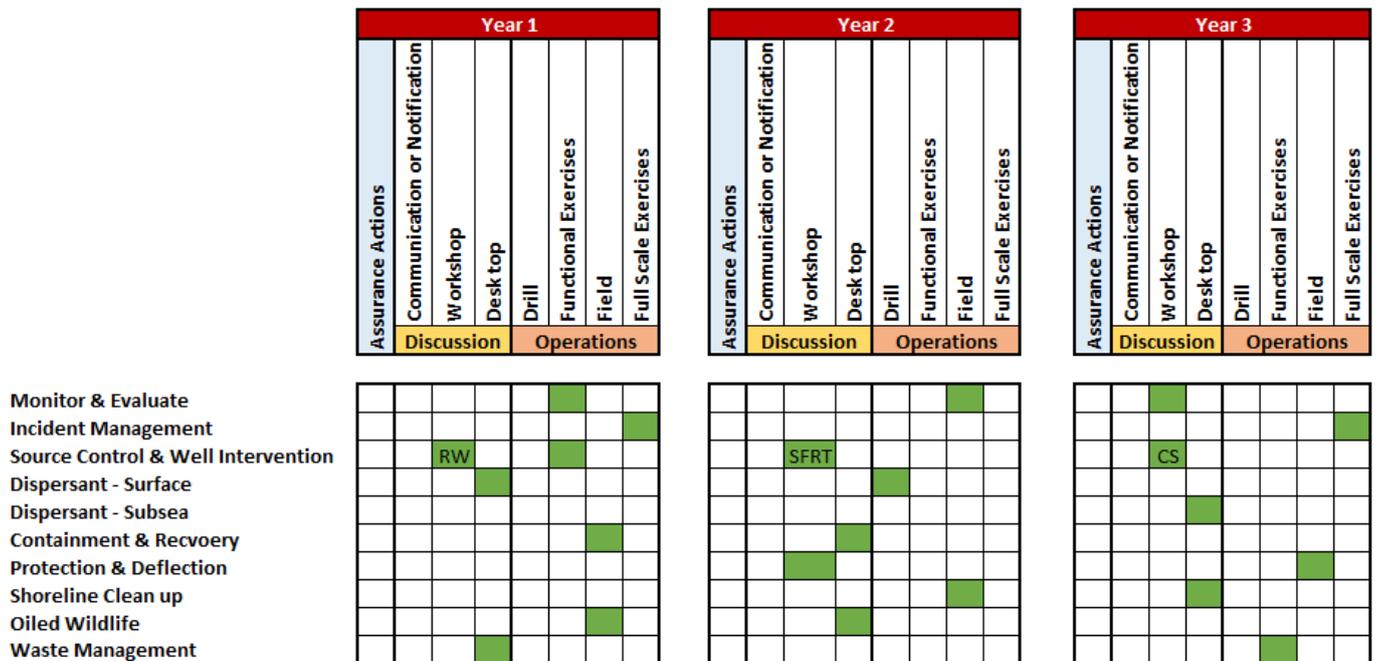


Figure 11-6: Indicative 3-yearly testing of arrangements schedule

The hydrocarbon spill arrangements shown in the rows of the schedule are tested against Woodside’s regulatory commitments. Each arrangement has a support agency/company and an area to be tested (e.g., capability, equipment and personnel). For example, an arrangement could be to test Woodside’s personnel capability for conducting scientific monitoring, or the ability of the Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre to provide response personnel

and equipment.

The vertical columns relate to how hydrocarbon spill arrangements will be tested over the 3-year rolling schedule. The sub-heading for the column describes the standard method of testing likely to be undertaken (e.g., discussion exercise, desktop exercise), and the green cells indicate the arrangements that could be tested for each method.

Some arrangements may be tested across multiple exercises (e.g., critical arrangements) or via other 'additional assurance' methods outside the formal Testing of Arrangements Schedule that also constitute sufficient evidence of testing of arrangements (e.g., audits, no-notice drills, internal exercises, assurance drills).

11.11.15 Audits

11.11.15.1 Audits of External Oil Spill Response Organisations

A formal audit of OSROs is done by representatives of member companies annually. At the conclusion of an audit, improvement opportunities and corrective actions are formally noted and corrective actions assigned. In some instances, changes may be required to the OPEP, but changes will only be made in accordance with the Environment Regulations.

11.11.15.2 Audits of Internal Actions

Following an emergency spill incident there may be a requirement for legal and/ or other regulatory or formal HSE incident investigations to be conducted in accordance with the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Management System.

In addition to this, it is essential that the IMT response actions are reviewed as soon as practicable after an incident. The aim of the incident review is to identify any particular lessons that should be shared across the Company, and that can be used to improve the plans or response actions in the future.

Post-spill debriefs address:

- Spill causes, if known
- Spill response
- Speed
- Operation
- Effectiveness
- Equipment suitability
- Health and safety issues, as appropriate
- Integration of plan and procedures with other response organisations, consultants, and or agencies

11.11.16 Incident Reporting Requirements

Woodside employees and contractors are required to report all environmental incidents and non-conformance with commitments made in the EP. A computerised database is used for the recording and reporting of these incidents. Detailed investigations are completed for all actual and high potential environmental incidents. The classification, reporting, investigation and actioning of environmental incidents are undertaken in accordance with Woodside (PetDW) HSE Management System. Incident corrective actions are monitored and closed out in a timely manner. In addition to the internal notification and reporting requirements outlined above, the reporting requirements for environmental incidents are outlined in previous **Section 11.9**.

11.11.17 OPEP Consultation

The Woodside Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness team shall consult with the WA Department of Transport (DoT) and the Australian Maritime Safety Agency (AMSA) during the development of the First Strike Plan to ensure appropriateness of selected response techniques. Following regulatory approval of the whole EP, copies of the First Strike Plan shall be forwarded to the following key Response Agencies:

- WA DoT Maritime Environmental Emergency Response (MEER) Unit
- Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA);

- Australian Maritime Oil Spill Centre (AMOSC); and
- OSRL – Oil Spill response Limited (OSRL)

12 References

- Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council (ANZECC), and Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand (ARMCANZ). (2000). Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for fresh and marine water quality: Volume 3- primary Industries- rationale and background. Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council and Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand, Canberra.
- Australian Bureau of Statistics, (2020). Waste Account, Australia, Experimental Estimates, 2018-19 financial year [WWW Document]. Australian Bureau of Statistics. URL <https://www.abs.gov.au/statistics/environment/environmental-management/waste-account-australia-experimental-estimates/latest-release> (accessed 4.7.22).
- Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) (2013). AUSREP Ship Reporting Data 2011 (online). Available: <https://www.operations.amsa.gov.au/Spatial/DataServices/MapProduct>
- Australian Petroleum Production & Exploration Association (APPEA) (2014). Annual Report 2013-2014. https://appea.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/2014_Annual_Report_WEB.pdf.
- Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA). (2015). Technical guidelines for preparing contingency plans for marine and coastal facilities. January 2015. <https://www.amsa.gov.au/sites/default/files/2015-04-np-gui012-contingency-planning.pdf>.
- Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) (2019). National Plan for Maritime Environmental Emergencies. Australian Maritime Safety Authority, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory. Accessed 23rd November 2021 - <https://www.amsa.gov.au/sites/default/files/amsa-496-national-plan.pdf>.
- Arveson, P. T., and Vendittis, D, (2000). "Radiated noise characteristics of a modern cargo ship," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 107(1), 118-129.
- ATSB (2011). ATSB Annual Report 2010-2011. Australian transport Safety Bureau, Commonwealth of Australia, 2011.
- Atteris (2014). Griffin field GEP abandonment studies – basis of design. 00GA-ATT2-R68-5901
- Atteris (2019a). Griffin *In situ* Decommissioning Scenario – Material Degradation Study. 00GA-BHPB-R00-0043.
- Atteris (2019b). Griffin pipeline mercury assessment, 18-084-RP-001.
- Barber, M., Jackson, S. (2011). Water and Indigenous People in the Pilbara, Western Australia: A Preliminary Study. CSIRO: Water for a Healthy Country Flagship.
- Barron, M.G., Carls, M.G., Heintz, R. and Rice, S.D. (2004). Evaluation of fish early life-stage toxicity models of chronic embryonic exposures to complex polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures. Toxicological Sciences, 78(1): 60-67.
- Benjamin, J., O'Leary, M., McDonald, J., Wisemen, C., McCarthy, J., Beckett, E., Morrison, P., Stankiewicz, F., Leach, J., Hacker, J., Baggaley, P., Jerbic, K., Fowler, M., Fairweather, J., Jefferies, P., Ulm, S., Bailey, G.,

- (2020). Aboriginal artefacts on the continental shelf reveal ancient drowned cultural landscapes in northwest Australia. *PLoS ONE* 15(7): e0233912. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0233912>.
- BHP.(1993a). Griffin Gas Export Pipeline: Application of Field Joint Coating. Document number TG-S20-6223.
- BHP, (1993b). Griffin Gas Export Pipeline: Concrete Weight Coating. Document number TG-S20-6220.
- BHP, (1993c). Griffin Gas Export Pipeline: Supply of Field Joint Coating Materials. Document number TG-S20-6307.
- BHP, (1993d). Griffin Gas Export Pipeline: Anode Fabrication. Document number TG-S20-6211.
- BHP, (1993e). Griffin Gas Export Pipeline: F.B.E Pipe Coating. Document number TG-S20- 6214.
- BHP Australia, (2014), Griffin Field Pre-Abandonment Environmental and ROV Survey, Project Number:10393
- BHP, (2017a). Griffin P&A End of Campaign Report 2017. PET-GDC20-DR-REP-00008BHP, (2017b). Griffin Field & Export Pipeline 2017 Subsea Survey. 00GA-BHPB-T40-0002.
- Black, A., (2005). Light induced seabird mortality on vessels operating in the Southern Ocean: incidents and mitigation measures. *Antarctic Science* 17, 67–68.
- BMT Asia Pacific, (2005). Environmental Impact Assessment Study for construction of helipads at Peng Chau and Yung Shue Wan, Lamma Island (Reference No. R/8109/10). BMT Asia Pacific, Hong Kong.
- Bond, T., Taylor, M., Partridge, J., Fraser, M., McLean, D., (2017). A comparison of fish assemblages associated with the Griffin pipeline and adjacent seafloor. University of Western Australia Oceans Institute, Nedlands.
- Braun, C. B. and Grande, T. (2008). Evolution of peripheral mechanisms for the enhancement of sound reception. In: Springer Handbook of Auditory Research. Fish Bioacoustics, Vol. 32 (ed. Popper, A. N., Fay, R. R. and Webb, J. F.), pp.99-144. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Buchman, M.F. (2008) NOAA Screening Quick Reference Tables. NOAA OR&R Report 08-1.
- Burke, C. M., Davoren, G., Montevecchi, W. A. and Wiese, F. K. (2005). Seasonal and spatial trends of marine birds along support vessel transects and at oil platforms on the Grand Banks. In: Armsworthy, S.I.; Cranford, P.J.; Lee, K. (eds.) Offshore oil and gas environmental effects monitoring: approaches and technologies, pp. 587-614. Battelle Press, Columbus, Ohio, USA.
- Cedre (2013). Oiled Shoreline Clean-up Manual. Preparedness for Oil-Polluted Shoreline Clean-up and Oiled Wildlife Interventions Project. Accessed 23rd November 2021 - <https://www.posow.org/documentation/manual/cleanup-manual-2/>.
- Clark, R. (1984). Impact of oil pollution on seabirds. *Environmental Pollution* 33.
- Clark, J.R., Bragin, G.E., Febbo, D.J. and Letinski, D.J. (2001). Toxicity of physically and chemically dispersed oils under continuous and environmentally realistic exposure conditions: Applicability to dispersant use decisions in spill response planning. *International Oil Spill Conference Proceedings: March 2001*, 2: 1,249-1,255.

- Clarkson, C., Jacobs, Z., Marwick, B., Fullagar, R., Wallis, L., Smith, M., Roberts, R.G., Hayes, E., Lowe, K. and Carah, X., (2017). Human occupation of northern Australia by 65,000 years ago. *Nature* 547, 306-325.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2012). Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale: A Recovery Plan under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* 2011-2021. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, Canberra.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2013). Recovery Plan for the White Shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*). Available online at: <https://www.awe.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/white-shark.pdf>
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2014b). Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark (*Carcharias taurus*). Available online at: <https://www.awe.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/recovery-plan-grey-nurse-shark-carcharias-taurus.pdf>
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2015a). Annual Report 2014-2015. Productivity Commission, Annual Report Series, Canberra.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2015b). Blue Whale Conservation Management Plan, Commonwealth of Australia 2015.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2015c). Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan, Commonwealth of Australia 2015.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2015d). Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds. Department of the Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Canberra.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2017a). Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia. Department of the Environment and Energy Australian Government, Canberra.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2017b). National Directory for Radiation Protection (Radiation Protection Series Publication No. 6). Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency, Canberra.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2018a). Offshore petroleum decommissioning guideline. Department of Industry, Innovation and Science, Canberra.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2018b). Threat Abatement Plan for the impacts of marine debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans. Commonwealth of Australia 2018.
- Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand Government (2018c). Australian and New Zealand guidelines for fresh and marine water quality [WWW Document]. Water Quality Guidelines Home. URL <https://www.waterquality.gov.au/anz-guidelines>.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2019). National waste policy action plan 2019. Department of the Environment and Energy, Canberra.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2020a). National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds. Department of the Environment and Energy, Canberra.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2020b). Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds. Department of the Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Canberra.
- Commonwealth of Australia, (2015c). Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds. Department of the Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Canberra

- CSIRO (2016). Oil Spill Monitoring Handbook. CSIRO Publishing.
- Dale, J., Gray, M., Popper, A., Rogers, P., and Block, B. (2015). Hearing thresholds of swimming Pacific bluefin tuna *Thunnus orientalis*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A*, 1-14.
- Delisle, A., Kim, M., Stoeckl, N., Lui, F.W., Marsh, H., 2018. The socio-cultural benefits and costs of the traditional hunting of dugongs *Dugong dugon* and green turtles *Chelonia mydas* in Torres Strait, Australia. *Oryx* 52(2): 250 – 261.
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE). (2020). Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements. Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment, March 2020.
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) 2021, National Plastics Plan 2021, Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment, Canberra, December. CC BY 4.0. Accessed 08 August 2022, available at: <https://www.agriculture.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/national-plastics-plan-2021.pdf>.
- Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Department of Transport and Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre, 2022a. Western Australia Oiled Wildlife Response Plan for Maritime Environmental Emergencies. Available at: <https://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/images/WA%20Oiled%20Wildlife%20Response%20Plan.pdf>
- Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Department of Transport and Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre, 2022b. Western Australia Oiled Wildlife Response Manual. Available at: <https://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/WA%20Oiled%20Wildlife%20Response%20Manual.pdf>
- Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) 2023. Indigenous Protected Areas. Accessed at <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/environment/land/indigenous-protected-areas>.
- Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) 2021a. Whale Shark (*Rhincodon typus*) [website]. Accessed 08 August 2022, available at: [https://www.dcceew.gov.au/environment/marine/marine-species/sharks/whale-shark#:~:text=Although%20they%20are%20most%20often,great%20depths%20\(~700%20metres\)](https://www.dcceew.gov.au/environment/marine/marine-species/sharks/whale-shark#:~:text=Although%20they%20are%20most%20often,great%20depths%20(~700%20metres)).
- Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW), 2021b. Whale Shark (*Rhincodon typus*) Recovery Plan 2005-2010 [website]. Accessed 02 August 2022, available at: <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/environment/biodiversity/threatened/publications/recovery/whale-shark-rhincodon-typus-recovery-plan-2005-2010>.
- .DOF (2014). 00GA-BHPB-S00-0001 DOF Subsea Griffin Field Abandonment Survey Report 2014.
- Department of Fisheries (DOF), (2011). State of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources Report 2010/2011. Western Australia.
- Department of Industry, Science and Resources (DISR) (2022). Guideline: Offshore petroleum decommissioning. Department of Industry, Science and Resources, Canberra.
- Department of Parks and Wildlife (DPAW) (2013). Whale shark management with particular reference to Ningaloo Marine Park, Wildlife management program no.57, Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth, Western Australia.

- Department of Primary Industry and Regional Development (DPIRD), (2021). Fish Cube WA – Commercial Wild Catch Component Public Cube. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia, Perth.
- Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities (DSEWPC). (2011)., National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011-2016, Commonwealth of Australia, Hobart.
- Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, (2012). Conservation management plan for the southern right whale: a recovery plan under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 2011-2021. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, Canberra.
- Department of the Environment and Energy (DoEE) (2020). National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds. Commonwealth of Australia, 2020.
- Department of Transport (DoT), (2021). State Hazard Plan Maritime Environmental Emergencies. Department of Transport, Perth.
- Department of Transport, (2020). Marine oil pollution: Response and consultation arrangements (Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note). Department of Transport, Perth.
- Director of National Parks (DNP), (2018). Australian Marine Parks – North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018. Director of National Parks, Canberra.
- Dow Piniak WE (2012) Acoustic Ecology of Sea Turtles: Implications for Conservation. In Marine Science and Conservation Duke University. pp 136.
- Engelhardt, F. (1983). Petroleum effects on marine mammals. *Aquatic Toxicology* 4.
- ERM, 2022. Technical Study to Support GEP Decommissioning. Project No.: 0654101
- Etkin, D.S. (1997). The impact of oil spills on marine mammals. OSIR Report 13 March 1997 Special Report.
- Fijn, N., 2021. Donald Thomson: Observations of Animal Connections in Visual Ethnography in Northern Australia. *Ethnos* 86(1): 44-68.
- Francis, M. 2015. Fate and Decomposition of Pipe Coating Materials in Abandoned Pipelines. Technical Report 2676. Petroleum Technology Alliance Canada. Accessed 20 July 2022. Available at: <https://www.ptac.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/08/Final-Report-18.pdf>.
- French McCay, D., Whittier, N., Sankaranarayanan, S, Jennings, J. and Etkins, D.S. (2002). Modeling fates and impacts for bio-economic analysis of hypothetical oil spill scenarios in San Francisco Bay. In: Proceedings of the 25th Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program (AMOP) Technical Seminar, Environment Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, 2002. pp 857-878.
- French-McCay, D. Whittier, N., Isaji, R. and Saunders, W. (2003). Assessment of potential impacts of oil spills in the James River, Virginia. In: Proceedings of the 26th Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program (AMOP) Technical Seminar, Victoria, BC Canada. June 2003. Emergencies Science Division, Environment Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada. pp 857-878.

- French-McCay, D., Rowe, J.J., Whittier, N., Sankaranarayanan, S. and Etkins, D.S. (2004). Estimation of potential impacts and natural resource damages of oil. *Journal of Hazardous Material*, 107: 11-25.
- French-McCay, D.P. (2009). State-of-the-art and research needs for oil spill impact assessment modelling. In: *Proceedings of the 32nd Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program (AMOP) Technical Seminar on Environmental Contamination and Response*, Environment Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada. pp 601-653.
- Frick, W.E., Roberts, P.J.W., Davis, L.R., Keyes, J., Baumgartner, D.J., and George, K.P. (2003). *Dilution Models for Effluent Discharges: 4th Edition (Visual Plumes)*. U.S Environmental Protection Agency, Athens, Georgia.
- Gardline, 2015. 00GA-BHPB-N00-0009 Griffin Field Pre-Abandonment Environmental and ROV Survey 2015.
- Geraci, J. and St. Aubin, D. (1988). *Synthesis of effects of oil on marine mammals*. Ventura, CA: Report to U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Atlantic OCS Region, OCS Study, MMS 88 0049, Battelle Memorial Institute.
- Giari, L., Dezfuli, B.S. Lanzoni, M. and Castaldelli, G. (2012). The impact of an oil spill on organs of bream *Abramis brama* in the Po River. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 77: 18-27.
- Gleiss, A., Wright, S., Liebsch, N. & Wilson, R. 2013. Contrasting diel patterns in vertical movement and locomotor activity of whale sharks at Ningaloo Reef. *Marine Biology* 160(11): pp2981-2992.
- GHD, 2015. 00GA-BHPB-R00-0004 Griffin Field Commercial Fisheries Assessment 2015.
- Gulec, I., Leonard, B. and Holdway, D.A. (1997). Oil and dispersed oil toxicity to amphipods and snails. *Spill Science & Technology Bulletin*, 4: 1-6.
- Gulec, I. and Holdway, D.A. (2000). Toxicity of crude oil and disperse crude oil to ghost shrimp *Palaemon serenus* and larvae of Australian bass *Macquaria novemaculeata*. *Environmental Toxicology*, 15: 91-98.
- Harrison, P. (1999). Oil pollutants inhibit fertilisation and larval settlement in the scleractinian reef coral *Acropora tenuis* from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. Townsville: Sources, Fates and Consequences of Pollutants in the Great Barrier Reef and Torres Straits. Conference Abstracts. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority.
- Hart, A., Saunders, T. and Albury, L., (2018). Silverlip Pearl Oyster (2018). Status of Australian Fish Stocks Report. Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, 2018.
- Hatch, L.T. and Southall, B.L. (2009). Module 5: Shipping. In: *Overview of the impacts of anthropogenic underwater sound in the marine environment*. OSPAR Commission, OSPAR Secretariat, London.
- Hazel, J., Gyuris, E., 2006. Vessel-related mortality of sea turtles in Queensland, Australia. *Wildlife Research* 33(2):149–154.
- Hazel, J., Lawler, I.R., Marsh, H. and Robson, S. (2007). Vessel speed increases collision risk for the green turtle *Chelonia mydas*. *Endangered Species Research* 3: 105-113.
- Hegde, S., *Impacts of Aluminium on Aquatic Organisms and EPA's Aluminium Criteria*. (2019). The water centre, University of Pennsylvania.

- Higgins, N. (2021) Songlines and Land Claims; Space and Place, *International Journal for the Semiotics of Law*, 34(3):1-19.
- Houser, D.S., Yost, W., Burkard, R., Finneran, J.J., Reichmuth, J.J., Mulsow, J., (2017). A review of the history, development and application of auditory weighting functions in humans and marine mammals. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 141: 1371-1413.
- International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation, (2011a). Effects of oil pollution on the marine environment (Technical Information Paper No. 13). International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation Limited, London.
- IPIECA (1992). Biological Impacts of Oil Pollution: Coral Reefs. IPIECA Report Series, Volume 3. International Petroleum Industry Environmental Conservation Association. London, UK.
- IPIECA-IOGP. (2017). Key principles for the protection, care and rehabilitation of oiled wildlife. A technical support document to accompany the IPIECA-IOGP guidance on wildlife response preparedness. 72p.
- Jakobsen, H. U., Weerdt, D. K., Geiker, R. M., 2016. Elemental zonation in marine concrete. vol 85, *Cement and Concrete Research*, p 12-27 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cemconres.2016.02.006>
- JASCO Applied Science, 2013. Underwater Sound Modelling of Low Energy Geophysical Equipment Operations. Author: Mikhail Zykov. Available online: <https://www.slc.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/AppG.pdf>
- Jensen, A.S. and Silber, G.K. (2003). Large whale ship strike database. U.S. Department of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical Memorandum NMFS-OPR. 37 pp.
- Jenssen, B. (1994). Review article: Effects of oil pollution, chemically treated oil, and cleaning on the thermal balance of birds. *Environmental Pollution*, 86.
- Jiménez-Arranz, G., Glanfield, R., Banda, N. and Wyatt, R. (2017). Review on Existing Data on Underwater Sounds Produced by the Oil and Gas Industry. Prepared by Seiche Ltd. E&P Sound & Marine Life (JIP). August 2017.
- Johnson, I., Sorokin, N., Atkinson, C., Rule, K., Hope, S.-J., 2007. Proposed EQS for Water Framework Directive Annex VIII substances: iron (total dissolved) (Science Report No. SC040038/SR9). Environment Agency, Bristol.
- Kennish, M.J. (Ed). (1997). *Practical handbook of estuarine and marine pollution*. Boca Raton, USA: CRC Press. 524 pp.
- Koops, W., Jak, R., and van der Veen, D. (2004). Use of dispersants in oil spill response to minimize environmental damage to birds and aquatic organisms. *Interspill 2004*. Presentation no. 429.
- Koppel, D., Kho, F., Hastings, A., Crouch, D., MacIntosh, A., Cresswell, T. Higgins, S. 2022. Current understanding and research need for ecological risk assessments of naturally occurring radioactive materials (NORM) in subsea oil and gas pipelines. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity*, 241: 106774. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvrad.2021.106774>

- Kristensen, E., Penha-Lopes, G., Delefosse, M., Valdemarsen, T., Quintana, C., Banta, G., 2012. What is bioturbation? The need for a precise definition for fauna in aquatic sciences. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 446, 285–302. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps09506>
- Ladich, F., Fay, R.R. (2013). Auditory evoked potential audiometry in fish. *Rev Fish Biol Fisheries* 23, 317–364 (2013). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11160-012-9297-z>.
- Ladich, F., & Popper, A. N. (2004). Parallel Evolution in Fish Hearing Organs. *Springer Handbook of Auditory Research*, 95–127. Doi:10.1007/978-1-4419-8957-4_4.
- Laist, D.W., Knowlton, A.R., Mead, J.G., Collet, A.S. and Podesta, M. (2001). Collisions between ships and whales. *Marine Mammal Science*, 17: 35-75.
- Law, R.J., Kirby, M.F., Moore, J., Barry, J., Sapp, M., Balaam, J. (2011). PREMIAM – pollution response in emergencies marine impact assessment and monitoring: post-incident monitoring guidelines. In *Science Series Technical Report No. 146*. Cefas, Lowestoft, UK.
- Lenhardt, M., Moein, S., Musick, J. and Barnard, D., 1994. Evaluation of the response of loggerhead sea turtles (*Caretta caretta*) to a fixed sound source. Prepared for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station Tech Report
- Lenz, R., Enders, K. & Nielsen, T.G. 2016. Microplastic exposure studies should be environmentally realistic. *PNAS*, 113 (29): E4121-E4122. Doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1606615113
- Lester, S.E., Costello, C., Halpern, B.S., Gaines, S.D., White, C., and Barth, J.A. (2013). Evaluating tradeoffs among ecosystem services to inform marine spatial planning. *Marine Policy* 38 (2013) 80–89.
- Lindquist, D.C., Shaw, R.F., Hernandez Jr, F.J., 2005. Distribution patterns of larval and juvenile fishes at offshore petroleum platforms in the north-central Gulf of Mexico. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 62, 655–665.
- Loehr, L.C., Beegle-Krause, C.-J., George, K., McGee, C.D., Mearns, A.J., Atkinson, M.J., (2006). The significance of dilution in evaluating possible impacts of wastewater discharges from large cruise ships. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 52, 681–688. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2005.10.021>.
- Lohmann, C.M.F. & Lohmann, K.J. (1992). Geomagnetic orientation by sea turtle hatchlings. In: *Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation* (eds. J.I. Richardson & T.H. Richardson), Jekyll Island.
- Lorne, J.K. and Salmon, M. (2007). Effects of exposure to artificial lighting on orientation of hatchling sea turtles on the beach and in the ocean. *Endangered Species Research*, 3: 23-30.
- Marquenie, J., Donners, M., Poot, H., Steckel, W. and de Wit, B. (2008). Adapting the spectral composition of artificial lighting to safeguard the environment. *Petroleum and Chemical Industry Conference Europe – Electrical and Instrumentation Applications*. Nederlandse Aardolie Maatschappij (NAM), The Netherlands, Vol. 5, Iss. 10-12, June 2008, pp 1-6.
- McCauley, R.D. (1998). Radiated underwater noise measured from the drilling rig Ocean General, rig tenders Pacific Arki and Pacific Frontier, fishing vessel Reef Venture and natural sources in the Timor Sea. Report to Shell Australia.

- McCauley, R.D., Fewtrell, J., Duncan, A.J., Jenner, C. Jenner, M-N., Penrose, J.D., Prince, R.I.T., Adhitya, A., Murdoch, J. and McCabe, K. (2000). Marine seismic surveys – a study of environmental implications. APPEA J 40:692–706.
- McCauley, R., (2005). Underwater sea noise in the Otway Basin – drilling, seismic and blue whales, Oct-Dec 2003, in: Howell, E. (Ed.), A Compilation of Recent Research into the Marine Environment. Australian Petroleum Exploration Association, Canberra, pp. 18–19.
- McDonald, E. and Phillips, T. 2021 'Report of an Ethnographic Consultation Regarding Woodside's Scarborough Gas Project & Submerged Landscape, Pilbara, Western Australia – Phase I'
- McLean, D.L., Ferreira, L.C., Benthuyssen, J.A., Miller, K.J., Schläppy, M., Ajemian, M.J., Berry, O., Birchenough, S.N.R., Bond, T., Boschetti, F., Bull, A.S., Claisse, J.T., Condie, S.A., Consoli, P., Coolen, J.W.P., Elliott, M., Fortune, I.S., Fowler, A.M., Gillanders, B.M., Harrison, H.B., Hart, K.M., Henry, L., Hewitt, C.L., Hicks, N., Hock, K., Hyder, K., Love, M., Macreadie, P.I., Miller, R.J., Montevecchi, W.A., Nishimoto, M.M., Page, H.M., Paterson, D.M., Pattiaratchi, C.B., Pecl, G.T., Porter, J.S., Reeves, D.B., Riginos, C., Rouse, S., Russell, D.J.F., Sherman, C.D.H., Teilmann, J., Todd, V.L.G., Trembl, E.A., Williamson, D.H., Thums, M., 2022. Influence of offshore oil and gas structures on seascape ecological connectivity. *Global Change Biology* gcb.16134. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.16134>.
- McNiven, I. (2004). Saltwater People: spiritscapes, maritime rituals and the archaeology of Australian indigenous seascapes. *World archaeology*, 35(3): 329-349.
- Meekan, M.G., Wilson, S.G., Halford, A. and Retzel, A. (2001). A comparison of catches of fishes and invertebrates by two light trap designs, in tropical NW Australia. *Marine Biology*, 139: 373-381.
- Mehta, P.K. 2003. Chapter 5: Causes of Deterioration of Concrete in Seawater, *Concrete in the Marine Environment*. Routledge, Taylor & Francis Books, Inc.
- Milicich, M.J., Meekan, M.G. and Doherty, P.J. (1992). Larval supply: a good predictor of recruitment in three species of reef fish (Pomacentridae). *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 86: 153-66.
- Mintenig, S.M., Löder, M.G.J., Primpke, S. & Gerdts, G. 2019. Low numbers of microplastics detected in drinking water from ground water sources. *Science of The Total Environment*, 648: 631-635. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.08.178>
- National Energy Resources Australia (2017). Environment Plan Reference Case – Planned Discharge of Sewage, Putrescible Waste and Grey Water.
- National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife, 2020. National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife Including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds, Commonwealth of Australia 2020.
- Natural Resource Damage Assessment Model for Coastal and Marine Environments (NRDAMCME). (2007). The CERCLA Type A Natural Resource Damage Assessment Model for Coastal and Marine Environments Technical Documentation Vol. 4.

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) (2010). Oil and Sea Turtles: biology, planning and response. US NOAA's National Ocean Service, Office of Response and Restoration, Emergency Response Division.p112.
- Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest. (2017). Acoustic and Marine Species Monitoring Plan for IHA #5 at the Navy's Fuel Pier Replacement Project, Naval Base Point Loma. Submitted to: Office of Protected Resources, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Neale M & Kelly L. (2020) Songlines: the power and promise, Tames & Hudson Australia, Melbourne.
- Nedwell, J.R and Edwards, B. (2004). A review of underwater man-made noise carried out by Subacoustech Ltd., 1993 – 2003. Subacoustech Report Ref: 543R0109.NGI. (2021). Griffin Export Pipeline Decommissioning. Mercury Pipeline Release Study. DOC.NO. 20206029-R1-1. REV.NO. 1 / 2022-01-19
- NMFS (US) (2013). Marine Mammals: Interim Sound Threshold Guidance (webpage). National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, US Department of Commerce. Available at: <https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/national/marine-mammal-protection/marine-mammal-acoustic-technical-guidance>
- NMFS (2018). Revisions to: Technical Guidance for Assessing the Effects of Anthropogenic Sound on Marine Mammal Hearing (Version 2): Underwater Thresholds for Onset of Permanent and Temporary Threshold Shifts. U.S. Dept. of Commerce., NOAA. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-OPR-59, 167 p.
- NOPSEMA (2019).Environment bulletin: Oil spill modelling. National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environment Management Authority, Perth.
- NOPSEMA (2020a). Control Measures and Performance Standards Guidance Note. Doc. No.: N-04300-GN0271 A336398. Accessed 24th November 2021 - <https://www.nopsema.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/2021-03/A336398.8.pdf>
- NOPSEMA (2020b). National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority, (2020). Section 572 maintenance and removal of property (Policy No. N-00500-PL1903 A720369). National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority, Perth.
- NOPSEMA (2022). Section 270 Consent to surrender title - NOPSEMA advice (N-00500-PL1959 A800981). National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority, Perth.
- NOPSEMA (2023). Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan (N-04750-GL2086 A900179). National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority, Perth.
- Oil & Gas UK. 2014. Guidance on risk related decision making. Issue 2, July 2014. Oil & Gas UK, London. 25 pp.
- Oil and Gas UK, 2015. Guidelines for Comparative Assessment in Decommissioning Programmes. Oil and Gas UK, London.
- Oil Spill Response Limited (OSRL) (2015). Shoreline Operations Field Guide: a guide to operational and monitoring requirements for shoreline clean-up operations. Accessed 23rd November 2021 - <https://www.oilspillresponse.com/technical-library/shoreline-operations-field-guide/>.

- O'Hara P.D. and Morandin L.A. (2010). Effects of sheens associated with offshore oil and gas development on feather microstructure of pelagic seabirds. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 60: 672-678.
- O'Leary, M.J., Paumard, V., and Ward I., 2020. Exploring Sea Country through High-Resolution 3D Seismic Imaging of Australia's NW Shelf: Resolving Early Coastal Landscapes and Preservation of Underwater Cultural Heritage. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 239, 106353.
- Pangerc, T. Robinson, R. Theobald, P. Underwater sound measurement data during diamond wire cutting: First description of radiated noise. *Proceedings of Meetings on Acoustic*. 27, 040012 (2016); doi: 10.1121/2.0000322.
- Paterson, A., Anderson, R., Mulvaney, K., de Koning, S., Dortch, J. and McDonald, J., (2019). So ends this day: American whalers in Yaburara country, Dampier Archipelago. *Antiquity*, 93(367), 218-236.
- Patterson, H, Bromhead, D, Galeano, D, Larcombe, J, Woodhams, J and Curtotti, R. (2021). Fishery status reports 2021, Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics and Sciences, Canberra. CC BY 4.0. <https://doi.org/10.25814/vahf-ng93>.
- Price, J.T., Drye, B., Domangue, R.J. and Paladino, F.V. (2018). Exploring the role of artificial light in Loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*) nest-site selection and hatchling disorientation. *Herpetological Conservation and Biology*, 13(2):415-422.
- Popper, A.N., Hawkins, A.D., Fay, R.R., Mann, D., Bartol, S., Carlson, Th., Coombs, S., Ellison, W.T., Gentry, R. Halvorsen, M.B., Lokkeborg, S., Rogers, P., Southall, B.L., Zeddies, D.G., Tavalga, W.N., (2014). *Sound Exposure Guidelines for Fishes and Sea Turtles: A Technical Report*. ISBN 978-3-319-06659-2.
- Qa³, 2021a. Evaluation of steel pipeline coupons for mercury content (total, elemental, organic and leachable mercury) and investigation into the efficacy of MerCure as a decontamination solution (Report No. QA31910003). Qa³ Limited, Winchester.
- Qa³, 2021b. Further evaluation of steel pipeline coupons for mercury content (total, elemental, organic and leachable mercury) and investigation into the efficacy of MerCure as a decontamination solution (Report No. QA32011001). Qa³ Limited, Winchester.
- Qa³, 2021c. Speciation of Residual Mercury in Steel Coupons after a 16-Hour MerCure Decontamination Treatment (including mercury that leaches into seawater over an extended period of time) (Report No. QA32104002). Qa³ Limited, Winchester.
- Ramanathan, R., 2001. A note on the use of the analytic hierarchy process for environmental impact assessment. *Journal of Environmental Management* 63, 27–35.
- Richardson, L., Mathews, E. and Heap, A. (2005). *Geomorphology and Sedimentology of the South Western Planning Area of Australia: review and synthesis of relevant literature in support of Regional Marine Planning*. Geoscience Australia, Record 2005/17. 124pp.
- Richardson, W.J., C. Greene Jr., C.I. Malme, and D.H. Thomas. (1995). *Marine mammals and noise*. Academic Press, Sydney. 576 pp.

- Roberts L. (2023) 'Songlines are for singing: Un/Mapping the Lived Spaces of Travelling Memory', *Humanities*, 12(3):52-67.
- Rouse, S., Hayes, P., Wilding, T.A. (2020). Commercial fisheries losses arising from interactions with offshore pipelines and other oil and gas infrastructure and activities. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*. 77(3). Page(s) 1148-1156.
- RPS, (2022). BHP Griffin gas export pipeline decommissioning oil spill modelling (Report No. MAQ1059J.001).
- RPS, Robina.Ruiz, G.M., Fofonoff, P., Carlton, J., Wonham, and Hines, A.H. (2000). Invasion of marine communities in North America', *Annual. Review of Ecological Systematics*. 31:481-531.
- SA Radiation, 2021. Sub-sea NORM scale Griffin abandonment project (Report No. 20210723: Griffin NORM Abandonment Study). SA Radiation Pty Ltd, Adelaide.
- Schiavo S., Oliviero M., Chiavarini S., Dumontet S., Manzo S. 2021. Polyethylene, Polystyrene, and Polypropylene leachate impact upon marine microalgae *Dunaliella tertiolecta*. *J Toxicol Environ Health A*. 84(6), 249-260. doi: 10.1080/15287394.2020.1860173.
- Scholz, D.K, Michel, J., Shigenaka, G. and Hoff, R. (1992) Chapter 4: Biological Resources. In: Impacts of oil spills on coastal ecosystems. Course Manual. Prepared for the Marine Spill Response Corporation, Washington, DC. Prepared by Research Planning, Inc., Columbia, SC. January 13-18, 1992, Monterey, CA. 70p.
- Seng, N., Lai, S., Fong, J., Saleh, M. F., Cheng, C., Cheok, Z. Y., Todd, P. A. 2020. Early evidence of microplastics on seagrass and macroalgae. *Marine and Freshwater Research*, 71,8, 922-928. <https://doi.org/10.1071/MF19177>.
- Shaw, R.F., Lindquist, D.C., Benfield, M.C., Farooqi, T., Plunket, J.T. (2002). Offshore petroleum platforms: functional significance for larval fish across longitudinal and latitudinal gradients. Prepared by the Coastal Fisheries Institute, Louisiana State University. U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2002-077, p. 107.
- Siddique, R. 2014. Utilization of industrial by-products in concrete. *Procedia Engineering*, 95: 335 – 347. 10.1016/j.proeng.2014.12.192.
- Simpson, SL, Batley, GE & Chariton, AA. 2013. Revision of the ANZECC/ARMCANZ Sediment Quality Guidelines, CSIRO Land and Water Report 8/07, CSIRO Land and Water.
- Simmonds, M., Dolman, S. and Weilgart, L. (2004). Oceans of Noise. A WDCS Science Report. The Whale and Dolphin Conservation Society (WDCS). Wiltshire, United Kingdom.
- Sleeman, J.C., Meekan, M.G., Wilson, S.G., Polovina, J.J., Stevens, J.D., Boggs, G.S., Bradshaw, C.J.A., (2010). To go or not to go with the flow: Environmental influences on whale shark movement patterns. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 390: 84–98. doi:10.1016/j.jembe.2010.05.009.
- Smyth, D. (2007) "Sea Countries of the North-West: Literature review on Indigenous connection to and uses of the North West Marine Region" Sea countries of the North-west: Literature review on Indigenous connection to and uses of the North-west Marine Region (dcceew.gov.au).

- Smyth D & Isherwood M. (2016) 'Protecting sea country: indigenous people and marine protected areas in Australia' in Big, Bold and Blue : Lessons From Australia's Marine Protected Areas, edited by Wescott G & Fitzsimons J, CSIRO Publishing, Victoria.
- Sosa, M., Pérez, L., Trujeque, J. R., Corvo, F., Camacho, F., Quintana, P., Aguilar, D. (2011). Influence of the Marine Environment on Reinforced Concrete Degradation Depending on Exposure Conditions. International Journal of Electrochemical Science. 6.
- Southall, B.L., Bowles, A.E., Ellison, W.T., Finneran, J.J., Gentry, R.L., Greene Jr., C.R., Kastak, D., Ketten, D.R., Miller, J.H., Nachtigall, P.E., Richardson, W.J., Thomas, J.A., Tyack, P.L., 2007. Marine Mammal Noise Exposure Criteria: Initial Scientific Recommendations. Aquatic Mammals 33(4): 411-521
- Southall, B.L., Finneran, J.J., Reichmuth, C., Nachtigall, P.E., Ketten, D.R., Bowles, A.E., Ellison, W.T., Nowacek, D.P. and Tyack, P.L. (2019) Marine Mammal Noise Exposure Criteria: Updated Scientific Recommendations for Residual Hearing Effects. Aquatic Mammals, 45: 125-232. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1578/AM.45.2.2019.125>
- Southall, B. L., Nowacek, D. P., Bowles, A. E., Senigaglia, V., et al. (2021). Marine mammal noise exposure criteria: Assessing the severity of marine mammal behavioral responses to human noise. Aquatic Mammals. In press
- Sulpis, O., Jeansson, E., Dinauer, A., Lauvset, K. S., Middelburg, J. J., Calcium carbonate dissolution patterns in the ocean. 2021, Nature Geoscience, 423-428.
- Surman, C. (2002). Survey of the marine avifauna at the Laverda-2 appraisal well (WA-271-P) Enfield Area Development and surrounding waters. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Ltd., Perth.
- Stapput, K. & Wiltschko, W. (2005). The sea-finding behaviour of hatchling olive ridley sea turtles, *Lepidochelys olivacea*, at the beach of San Miguel (Costa Rica). Naturwissenschaften, 92(5): 250-253.
- Taylor, K., Macquaker, S.H. J., Iron Minerals in Marine Sediments Record Chemical Environments. 2011. Elements. 7 (2): 113-118.
- Theodorakis, C.W., Bickham, J. W., Donnelly, K.C., McDonald, T. J. and Willink, P.W. (2012). DNA damage in cichlids from an oil production facility in Guatemala. Ecotoxicology, 21 (2): 496-511.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee, (2008a). Approved conservation advice for *Dermochelys coriacea* (Leatherback Turtle). Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC) (2008b). Approved Conservation Advice for Green Sawfish. Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC) (2009). Approved Conservation Advice for *Pristis clavata* (Dwarf Sawfish). Department of the Environment, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC) (2010a). Approved Conservation Advice for *Aipysurus foliosquama* (Leaf-scaled Sea Snake). Department of the Environment, Canberra.

- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC) (2010b). Approved Conservation Advice for *Aipysurus apraefrontalis* (Short-nosed Sea Snake). Department of the Environment, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC) (2011). Conservation advice for *Sternula nereis nereis* (Fairy tern). Department of the Environment, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC) (2014a). Conservation advice *Phaethon lepturus fulvus* white-tailed tropicbird (Christmas Island). Threatened Species Scientific Committee, Canberra
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC) (2014b). Approved Conservation Advice for *Pristis pristis* (largetooth sawfish). Department of the Environment, Canberra. Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC) (2015a). Conservation Advice *Balaenoptera borealis* (sei whale). Department of the Environment, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC), (2015b). Conservation advice *Balaenoptera physalus* fin whale. Threatened Species Scientific Committee, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC), (2015c). Conservation advice *Calidris ferruginea* curlew sandpiper. Threatened Species Scientific Committee, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC), (2015d). Conservation advice *Numenius madagascariensis* eastern curlew. Threatened Species Scientific Committee, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC), (2015f). Conservation advice *Pterodroma mollis* soft-plumage petrel. Threatened Species Scientific Committee, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC), (2016). Conservation advice *Calidris canutus* red knot. Threatened Species Scientific Committee, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC). (2020a). Conservation advice for Abbott's booby- Abbott's Booby- *Papasula abbotti*. Threatened Species Scientific Committee, Canberra.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC). (2020b). Conservation advice *Thalassarche cauta* shy albatross. Threatened Species Scientific Committee, Canberra.
- Thums, M., Whiting, S.D, Reisser, J.W., Pendoley, K.L., Pattiaratchi C.B., Harcourt, R.G., McMahon, C.R. & Meekan, M.G. (2013) Tracking sea turtle hatchlings—A pilot study using acoustic telemetry. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 440: 156-163.
- Thums, M., Whiting, S.D., Reisser, J., Pendoley, K.L., Pattiaratchi, C.B., Proietti, M., Hetzel, Y., Fisher, R., Meekan, M.G. (2016) Artificial light on water attracts turtle hatchlings during their near shore transit. *Royal Society Open Science*, 3: 160142. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.160142>.
- Trestrail C., Shimeta. J. & Nugegoda, N. 2020. Sub-Lethal Responses to Microplastic Ingestion in Invertebrates: Toward a Mechanistic Understanding Using Energy Flux in Particulate Plastics: Sources and Ecotoxicity in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments.

- Twachtman Snyder & Byrd, Inc. and Center for Energy Studies, Louisiana State University. (2004). Operational and Socioeconomic Impact of Nonexplosive Removal of Offshore Structures. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2004-074. 50 p.
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO). 2003 Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation. Available at: <https://ich.unesco.org/en/convention>.
- United Nations Environment Program, 2019. Guidance on Best Available Techniques and Best Environmental Practices - Minamata Convention on Mercury. United Nations Environment Program, Geneva.
- United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). Water quality of world river basins. Global Environment Monitoring System (GEMS). UNEP Environment Library No. 14, 1995. <https://wedocs.unep.org/20.500.11822/28235>
- University of Western Australia (UWA), 2021. Scarborough Pipeline Cultural Heritage Assessment: Establishing Archaeological Potential and Significance. Technical report by UWA for Woodside Energy Limited.
- UTS Decommissioning Ecology Group, 2020. 00GA-BHPB-R00-0051 The Ecology of The Griffin Field 2020.
- Vanderlaan, A.S.M. and Taggart, C.T. (2007). Vessel collisions with whales: The probability of lethal injury based on vessel speed. *Marine Mammal Science*, 23: 144-156.
- Veth, P., McDonald, J., Ward, I., O'Leary, M., Beckett, E., Benjamin, J., Ulm, S., Hacker, J., Ross, P. and Bailey, G., (2019). A Strategy for Assessing Continuity in Terrestrial and Maritime Landscapes from Murujuga (Dampier Archipelago), North West Shelf, Australia. *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology* 15(4): 477-503. Doi: 10.1080/15564894.2019.1572677.
- Vu, T., Nguyen, P.H., Pham, T.V., Do, P.Q., Dao, T.T., Nguyen, A. D., Nguyen-Thanh, L., Dinh, V. M. & Nguyen, M. N. 2022. Comparative effects of crystalline, poorly crystalline and freshly formed iron oxides on the colloidal properties of polystyrene microplastics. *Environmental Pollution*, 306: 119474. doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2022.119474.
- Wakefield, C.B., Williams, A.J., Newman, S.J., Brunel, M., Dowling, C.E., Armstrong, C.A., and Langlois, T.J. (2014). Rapid and reliable multivariate discrimination for two cryptic eteline snappers using otolith morphometry. *Fisheries Research*, 151:100-106.
- Wartzok, D.; Ketten, D. R. (1999). Marine mammal sensory systems. *Biology of Marine Mammals*.
- Whale and Dolphin Conservation Society. (WDCS). 2006. Vessel collisions and cetaceans: What happens when they don't miss the boat. Whale and Dolphin Conservation Society. United Kingdom.
- Wiese, F.K., Montevecchi, W.A., Davoren, G.K., Huettmann, F., Diamond, A.W., Linke, J., (2001). Seabirds at risk around offshore oil platforms in the North-west Atlantic. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 42, 1285–1290. Wilson, S.G., Polovina, J.J., Stewart, B.S. & Meekan, M.G (2006) Movements of whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*) tagged at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Marine Biology* 148(5): pp1157–1166.
- Wilson, K. and Ralph, P. (2017). Final Report: Effects of oil and dispersed oil on temperate seagrass: scaling of pollution impacts. University of Technology, Sydney.

- Witherington, B.E. (1992). Behavioural response of nesting sea turtles to artificial lighting. *Herpetologica*, 48: 31-39.
- Witherington, B. and Martin, R.E. (2003). Understanding, assessing, and resolving light-pollution problems on sea turtle nesting beaches. Third Edition Revision. Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission FMRI Technical Report TR-2: Jensen Beach, Florida. 73p.
- Woodside. (2020). Supplement report to the draft EIS/ERD: Proposed Browse Project (EPBC 2018/8319) (BD0006RH0000022). Woodside Energy Limited, Perth.
- Woodside, 2023. Scarborough Dredging and Spoil Disposal Management Plan. SA0006AH0000002

13 Appendices

Appendix A. Woodside “Our Values”

OUR VALUES

One team

We are inspired by our common purpose.

We challenge, respect, and back each other.

We are inclusive, value diversity, and can be ourselves.

We care

We keep each other safe.

We listen and respond with humility.

We respect the environment, operate responsibly, and care for communities.

We adapt to the world's expectations of us.

Innovate every day

We explore ideas, find creative solutions, and try new ways of doing things to provide the energy the world needs today and low-cost, lower-carbon energy for tomorrow.

Results matter

We go after opportunities and show courage by taking the right risks and learning from our mistakes.

We spend and invest as if it's our money.

We are proud of our achievements.

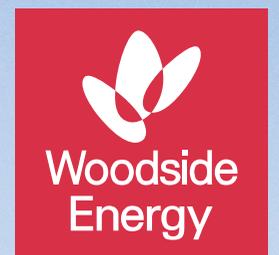
Build and maintain trust

Trust takes time and effort and will not be taken for granted.

We nurture relationships and act with integrity – doing what we say and doing it well.



PART OF
A BETTER
FUTURE



OBJECTIVE

Woodside recognises the intrinsic value of nature and the importance of conserving biodiversity and ecosystem services to support the sustainable development of our society. We are committed to doing our part. We understand and embrace our responsibility to undertake activities in an environmentally sustainable way.

PRINCIPLES

Woodside commits to:

- Implementing a systematic approach to the management of the impacts and risks of our operating activities on an ongoing basis, including emissions and air quality, discharge and waste management, water management, biodiversity and protected areas.
- Applying the mitigation hierarchy principle (avoid, minimise, restore) and a continuous improvement approach to ensure we maintain compliance, improve resource use efficiency and reduce our environmental impacts.
- Embedding environmental and biodiversity management, and opportunities, in our business planning and decision making processes.
- Complying with relevant laws and regulations and applying responsible standards where laws do not exist.
- Not undertaking new exploration or development of hydrocarbons within the boundaries of natural sites on the UNESCO World Heritage List (as specified at 1 December 2022). Existing activity may continue if compatible with maintenance of the listed outstanding universal values.
- Not undertaking new exploration or development of hydrocarbons within IUCN Protected Areas (as specified at 1 December 2022) unless compatible with management plans in place for the area. Existing activity may continue if compatible with management plans in place for the area.
- Achieving net zero deforestation¹ associated with new projects that take a Final Investment Decision (FID) after 1 December 2022.
- Developing Biodiversity Action Plans for all new major projects (CAPEX >USD\$2 billion) that take a FID after 1 December 2022.
- Supporting positive biodiversity outcomes in regions and areas in which we operate.
- Setting targets and publicly reporting on our environmental and biodiversity performance.

APPLICABILITY

Responsibility for the application of this Policy rests with all Woodside employees, contractors and joint venturers engaged in activities under Woodside operational control. Woodside managers are also responsible for promotion of this Policy in non-operated joint ventures.

This Policy will be reviewed regularly and updated as required.

Approved by the Woodside Energy Group Ltd Board in December 2022.

¹ Definition of Forest: 'trees higher than 5 meters and a canopy cover of more than 10 percent on the land to be cleared'

Appendix B. Relevant Legislation, Regulations and Other Requirements

Commonwealth Legislation and Regulations

Legislation or Regulation	Description	Relevance
<i>Australian Maritime Safety Authority Act 1990</i>	AMSA is a Commonwealth agency responsible for regulation of maritime safety, search and rescue, and ship sourced pollution prevention functions under the <i>Navigation Act 1912</i> (Cth), protection of the sea legislation, including the <i>Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983</i> (Cth) and subordinate legislation made pursuant to these Acts.	Applies to the use of any vessel associated with operations, and is relevant to the activity in regard to the unplanned pollution from ships.
Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements (Commonwealth of Australia, 2020), Version 8	The Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements (Version 8) set out the obligations on vessel operators with regards to the management of ballast water and ballast tank sediment when operating within Australian seas.	Applies to all internationally sources vessels operating in Australian Waters which could have the potential for the introduction of IMS and potential ballast water exchange.
<i>Biosecurity Act 2015</i>	This Act is about managing diseases and pests that may cause harm to human, animal or plant health or the environment. The proposed amendments also strengthen Australia's ability to manage ballast water in ships. They will provide additional protection for coastal environments from the risk of marine pest incursions by fostering new ballast water treatment technologies and phasing out ballast water exchange.	Applies to all internationally sources vessels operating in Australian Waters which could have the potential for the introduction of IMS and potential ballast water exchange.
Biosecurity Regulation 2016	The Biosecurity Regulation prescribes a number of measures and obligations that are common between the <i>Biosecurity Act</i> . Pre-arrival reporting, cost recovery and the isolation and export power provisions all support business as usual activities that were available under the <i>Quarantine Act</i> and therefore represent no substantive change.	Applies to all internationally sources vessels operating in Australian Waters which could have the potential for the introduction of IMS and potential ballast water exchange.
<i>Corporations Act 2001</i>	This Act is the principal legislation regulating matters of Australian companies, such as the formation and operation of companies, duties of officers, takeovers and fundraising.	The titleholder has provided ACN details within the meaning of the Act.
<i>Environment Protection & Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (EPBC Act)</i> Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2000	Commonwealth Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population & Communities administers Act that provides legal framework to protect and manage nationally and internationally important flora, fauna, ecological communities and heritage places—defined in the EPBC Act as matters of national environmental significance (NES). These include nationally threatened species and ecological communities, migratory species and Commonwealth marine areas. The Act regulates assessment and approval of proposed actions likely to have a significant impact on a matter of NES. The approval decision is made by a delegate of the Australian Government Environment Minister. Regulations provide for a wide range of detail essential for the operation of the Act, including regulations relating to management of Commonwealth reserves, information	This Act applies to all aspects of the activity that have the potential to impact MNES. NOPSEMA manages compliance with the relevant regulations and plans under the Act for this EP. Where activities have existing approvals under the Act, these will continue to apply.

Legislation or Regulation	Description	Relevance
	requirements for assessment processes, enforcement, granting of various permits, publication requirements and criteria that need to be met in relation to a wide variety of decision making processes provided for under the Act.	
<i>Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</i> Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Regulations 1983	The Act regulates the dumping at sea of controlled material (including certain wastes and other matter), the incineration at sea of controlled material, loading for the purpose of dumping or incineration, export for the purpose of dumping or incineration, and the placement of artificial reefs. Permits are required for any sea dumping activities. Operational discharges from vessels are not defined as 'dumping' under the 1996 Protocol to the Convention on the Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping of Wastes and Other Matter, 1972 and therefore not regulated under the Act.	Prior to permanently leaving any structure <i>in situ</i> , Woodside will obtain a Sea Dumping Permit in accordance with the requirements of the <i>Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</i> .
<i>Hazardous Waste (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1989</i>	Relates to controls over import and export of hazardous waste material. Permits are required to import waste into Australia.	Activity does not involve transboundary movement of hazardous wastes.
<i>Industrial Chemicals (Notification and Assessment) Act 1989</i>	The Act establishes the National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS) to regulate the supply of chemicals into Australia, and importers or manufacturers of chemicals or chemical products must comply. The Act involves assessing and registering industrial chemicals in a national scheme and applies to solvents, adhesives, plastics, laboratory chemicals and paints, as well as chemicals used in cleaning products. Chemicals are defined by exclusion: a substance is an industrial chemical if it is not an agricultural or veterinary product, medicine or medicinal product, food additive, contaminant or natural toxicant.	Chemicals are assessed to ensure they are ALARP and acceptable in accordance with Section 3.11.
National Environment Protection (National Pollutant Inventory) Measure 1998	The National Pollutant Inventory (NPI) is a database established to provide information on substances being emitted to the air, land and water, and transported in waste. The inventory tracks the magnitude of emissions and the amounts transported in waste of 93 substances. While the NPI National Environmental Protection Measures (NEPM) is a federal initiative, each state has legislation giving effect to the program.	The act enables implementation of NEPMs, which are a set of national objectives designed to assist in protecting or managing aspects of the environment. Requires demonstration that the activity will be performed in line with the principles of ecologically sustainable development, and that impacts and risks resulting from these activities relevant to NEPM national objectives are ALARP and acceptable.
<i>National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Act 2007</i>	This Act provides for the reporting and dissemination of information related to greenhouse gas emissions, greenhouse gas projects, energy production and energy consumption, and for other purposes.	This Act applies to the atmospheric emissions through combustion engine use to operate the project vessels and associated with the activity. The Act aims to reduce the impact of GHG emissions associated with vessel use for the installation and commissioning activity, through compliance with MARPOL Annex VI (Marine Order 97: marine pollution prevention – air pollution), and require the use of low sulphur fuel.

Legislation or Regulation	Description	Relevance
<i>Navigation Act 2012</i>	This Act establishes framework for controls on navigation, marine safety and shipping for ships in Australian waters or territories primarily proceeding on international or interstate voyages.	Vessel movements will be governed by marine safety regulations and Marine Orders under the Act
Navigation (Orders) Regulations 1980	Details the penalty where Marine Orders are prescribed as 'Penal Provisions'.	Vessel movements will be governed by marine safety regulations and Marine Orders under the Act
Marine Orders	Marine Orders are subordinate rules made pursuant to the <i>Navigation Act 1912</i> and <i>Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983</i> affecting the maritime industry. They are a means of implementing Australia's international maritime obligations by giving effect to international conventions in Australian law.	Vessel movements, safety, discharges and emissions will be governed by the Marine Orders
Marine Order 32 – Cargo Handling Equipment	Marine Order 32 relates to loading and unloading of cargo, and the safe transfer of persons, from ships, off-shore industry vessels and off-shore industry mobile units.	Unloading of cargo, and the safe transfer of persons, from ships, offshore industry vessels will be governed by Marine Order 32.
Marine Order 41 Carriage of Dangerous Goods	MO41 gives effect to Part A Chapter VII of SOLAS, in particular the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDGC) which deals with the carriage of dangerous goods in packaged form, together with prescribing other matters related to carriage of dangerous goods in ships, notice of intention to ship dangerous goods, and provisions related to the loading, stowing, carriage or unloading in ships of cargo.	Carriage of dangerous goods on vessels will be governed by Marine Order 41.
Marine Order 58 – International Safety Management Code	MO58 specifies the requirements of the International Safety Management (ISM) Code and gives effect to Chapter IX of SOLAS. The purpose of the ISM Code is to provide an international standard for the safe management and operation of ships and for pollution prevention.	Applies to management and operation of vessels.
Marine Order 59 – Offshore Industry Supply Vessels	MO59 specifies a number of performance-based requirements for safe navigation and a safe system of operations for off-shore industry vessel operations, including arrangements for safe operations during emergencies. The Order specifies guidelines considered to satisfy these performance-based requirements. The Order also allows alternative practices to be considered and approved as equivalent to those practices in the specified guidelines (NWEA Guidelines). MO59 applies to vessels not registered in Australia, if vessel is engaged in operations associated with or incidental to petroleum exploration or production activity.	Applies to safe navigation and a safe system of operations of vessels.
Marine Order 91 – Marine Pollution Prevention – Oil	MO91 gives effect to Annex I of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships 1973, as amended by the Protocol of 1978 (MARPOL 73/78).	Applies to pollution prevention on vessels.
Marine Order 93 – Marine Pollution Prevention – Noxious Liquid Substances	MO93 gives effect to Annex II of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships 1973, as amended by the Protocol of 1978 (MARPOL 73/78). Details the	Applies to operational discharges from vessels.

Legislation or Regulation	Description	Relevance
	discharge criteria and measures for the control of pollution by noxious liquid substances carried in bulk. It subdivides substances into and contains detailed operational standards and procedures. Some 250 substances are appended to the London Convention. The discharge of their residues is allowed only to reception facilities until certain concentrations and conditions (which vary with the category of substances) are complied with. In any case, no discharge of residues containing noxious substances is permitted within 12 miles of the nearest land.	
Marine Order 94 – Marine Pollution Prevention – Package Harmful Substances	MO94 gives effect to Annex III of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships 1973, as amended by the Protocol of 1978 (MARPOL 73/78) in relation to packaged harmful substances.	Applies to waste management and pollution prevention on vessels.
Marine Order 95 - Marine Pollution Prevention - Garbage	MO95 gives effect to Regulation 8 of Annex V (dealing with port State control on operational requirements) and prescribes matters in relation to Regulation 9 of Annex V (dealing with placards, garbage management plans and garbage record-keeping) to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL 73/78).	Applies to operational discharges and waste management on vessels.
Marine Order 96 Marine Pollution Prevention – Sewage	MO96 sets out MARPOL requirements in relation to survey and certification requirements; how sewage should be treated or held aboard ship; and the circumstances in which discharge into the sea may be allowed.	Applies to operational discharges from vessels.
Marine Order 97 – Marine Pollution Prevention – Air Pollution	MO96 sets out MARPOL requirements in relation to air pollution.	Applies to air pollution from vessels.
<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006</i>	<p>Legislation concerning Australian offshore petroleum exploration & production in Commonwealth Waters. National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) is an independent safety and environmental management Authority funded by levies on industry participants and regulates matters with powers conferred directly from OPGGS Act and via Regulations concerned with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • occupational health & safety law at facilities and offshore operations under Schedule 3 • environmental management • structural integrity of Wells under Resource management regulations. <p>NOPSEMA may also declare a 500 metre petroleum safety zone around wells associated with drilling operations.</p>	Applies to the activity assessed under this Environment Plan.
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009	Regulations administered by NOPSEMA to ensure offshore petroleum activity is carried out in a manner consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development and in accordance with an accepted environment plan, in particular:	Applies to the activity assessed under this Environment Plan.

Legislation or Regulation	Description	Relevance
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> assessment of EPs, including associated OPEPs (previously oil spill contingency plans) investigation of accidents, occurrences and circumstances with regard to deficiencies in environmental management. 	
<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Regulatory Levies) Act 2003</i>	Act to impose levies relating to the regulation of offshore petroleum activity, including well levies and environment plan levy.	A levy will be applied to the petroleum activity under this EP.
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Regulatory Levies) Regulations 2004	Regulations prescribing the amount and method of calculation for imposition of levies relating to the regulation of offshore petroleum activity, including well levies and environment plan levy.	A levy will be applied to the petroleum activity under this EP.
<i>Ozone Protection and Synthetic Greenhouse Gas Management Act 1989</i>	This Act gives effect to Australia's obligations under the Vienna Convention and the Montreal Protocol by introducing, a system of controls on the manufacture, import and export of substances that deplete ozone in the atmosphere and synthetic greenhouse gases.	The activity does not include import, export or manufacture activities of ODS. Applies where ODS is found on vessel refrigeration systems; however, this is a rare occurrence.
Ozone Protection and Synthetic Greenhouse Gas Management Regulations 1995	Regulation contains controls relating to: import/export/manufacture licensing; manufacture and disposal of scheduled substances; refrigeration and air-conditioning; methyl bromide; and fire protection; import and export of any products and equipment containing hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons and SF6; and a requirement for importers and manufacturers to pay a levy incorporating a carbon charge component based on the equivalent carbon price.	The activity does not include import, export or manufacture activities of ODS. Applies where ODS is found on vessel refrigeration systems; however, this is a rare occurrence.
<i>Protection of the Sea (Powers of Intervention) Act 1981</i>	Act authorises AMSA to take measures for the purpose of protecting the sea from pollution by oil and other noxious substances discharged from ships and implements the International Convention Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Oil Pollution Casualties and the Protocol relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Pollution by Substances other than Oil. Act enables AMSA to take measures on the high seas to prevent, mitigate or eliminate the danger apparent upon a maritime casualty where there is grave and imminent danger to the coastline of Australia, or to the related interests of Australia from pollution or threat of pollution of the sea by oil which may reasonably be expected to result in major harmful consequences. Similar powers apply in relation to a ship which is in internal waters, is in the Australian coastal sea, or any Australian ship on the high seas where oil or a noxious substance is escaping, and gives AMSA power to take such measures as it considers necessary to achieve a number of objectives detailed in the Act.	This Act applies to vessel discharges and movements associated with the activity.
<i>Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983</i>	Act administered by AMSA, deals with the protection of the marine environment from ship-sourced pollution. The Act implements the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships 1973 and the subsequent 1978 Protocol to the Convention (collectively	This Act applies to vessel discharges and movements associated with the activity.

Legislation or Regulation	Description	Relevance
	MARPOL 73/78) and setting operational and construction standards for ships to prevent pollution and regulating normal operational discharges from ships. MARPOL 73/78 annexes regulate the discharge of oil (Annex I), noxious liquid substances (Annex II), the disposal from ships of sewage (Annex IV) and garbage (Annex V) and prohibit the disposal of harmful substances carried by sea in packaged forms (Annex III).	
Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) (Orders) Regulations 1994	Sets penalty levels for non-compliance.	Relates to vessel non-compliance to Marine Orders.
<i>Protection of the Sea (Civil Liability of Bunker Oil Pollution Damage) Act 2008</i>	This Act implements the requirements for the International Convention on Civil Liability for Bunker Oil Pollution Damage.	This Act applies to diesel refuelling which may be performed at sea as part of the activity.
<i>Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018</i>	The Act replaces the <i>Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976</i> with a modernised framework for protecting and managing Australia underwater culture heritage. The Act protects shipwrecks, sunken aircraft that are at least 75 years old, whether their location is known or unknown, and associated relics. It also enables the Minister to protect shipwrecks that have been sunk for less than 75 years if they are of historic significance, such as ships wrecked during World War II. All relics associated with historic shipwrecks are protected both while associated with the shipwreck and after their removal, provided that they went down with the ship. The Act also enables the Minister to declare protected zones around historic shipwrecks. A permit is required to carry out prescribed activities, such as trawling, diving or mooring or using ships in a protected zone. The Act prohibits conduct that may interfere with protected shipwrecks and their associated relics.	Anyone who finds the remains of a vessel or aircraft, or an article associated with a vessel or aircraft, needs to notify the relevant authorities, as soon as possible but ideally no later than after one week, and to give them information about what has been found and its location.

Western Australian Legislation and Regulations

Legislation or Regulation	Description
<i>Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972</i>	Enacted to ensure all Aboriginal cultural heritage within Western Australia could be properly protected and preserved. The Act provides recognition, protection and preservation of Aboriginal sites in Western Australia. It is an offence under Section 17 of the Act to excavate, destroy, damage, conceal, or in any way alter an Aboriginal site.

Legislation or Regulation	Description
<i>Conservation and Land Management Act 1984</i>	DBCA is responsible for the day-to-day management of marine parks vested with Marine Parks and Reserves Authority (MPRA) and provide administrative support to the MPRA. MPRA is responsible for the preparation of management plans for all lands and waters which are vested in it. Marine nature reserves, marine parks and marine management areas are the three reserve categories vested in the MPRA. Offshore operations must comply with specific marine park conditions when navigating or conducting activities in or near areas designated as marine sanctuaries for conservation, recreational, ecological, historical, research, educational, or aesthetic qualities, such as Ningaloo Marine Park (state waters) (Class A reserve) and Muiron Islands Marine Management Area.
Conservation and Land Management Regulations 2002	Details further requirements for protection of flora and fauna including restrictions on approaches to fauna, fishing restrictions and operation of vessels in marine protected areas. Also includes prohibition of pollution in marine protected areas.
<i>Dangerous Goods Safety Act 2004</i>	Act relating to the safe storage, handling and transport of dangerous goods and for related purposes.
Dangerous Goods Safety (Explosives) Regulations 2007	Relevant to storage and handling of explosives on marine support vessels.
Dangerous Goods Safety (Goods in Ports) Regulations 2007	'Goods in Ports' Regulations give legal status to the provisions of Australian Standard AS 3846 The handling and transport of dangerous cargoes in port areas. Requires classification of Dangerous Goods loads based on the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) rather than ADG Code. Additional requirements are for safety management and emergency plans.
Dangerous Goods Safety (Storage and Handling of Non-Explosives) Regulations 2007	Regulations adopt NOHSC Standard for the Storage and Handling of Workplace Dangerous Goods. Western Australia has retained a licensing system for dangerous goods. In relation to dangerous goods, 'handling' includes manufacture, process, pack, use, sell, supply, carry and disposal of dangerous goods. References to the Australian Dangerous Goods Code (the ADG Code) in the regulations relate to the 7th edition of the ADG Code.
<i>Emergency Management Act 2005</i>	WestPlan-MTE details the emergency management arrangements relating to the prevention of, preparation for, response to and recovery from Marine Transport Emergencies that occur in WA waters.
Emergency Management Regulations 2006	DoT Marine Safety is the prescribed Hazard Management Agency for response under the Emergency Management Regulations 2006 for all emergencies in which there is an actual or impending event involving a ship that is capable of causing loss of life, injury to a person or damage to the health of a person, property or the environment.
<i>Environmental Protection Act 1986</i>	Act contains measures for preventing or minimising pollution, which includes a general prohibition against pollution. Applicable areas include discharge of operational waste (sewage, galley waste) and oily water from vessels, gaseous emissions from diesel engines and ballast water exchange and discharge.
Environmental Protection Regulations 1987	Prescribes further matters to give effect to the Act including control of pollution and licence fees.
Environmental Protection (Unauthorised Discharges) Regulations 2004	Prescribes further details of materials that are prohibited from discharge into the environment.

Legislation or Regulation	Description
<p><i>Fish Resources Management Act 1994</i> Fish Resources Management Regulations 1995</p>	<p>Act establishes framework for management of fishery resources. Commercial fishing is licensed or under a Fisheries Management Plan. Fisheries in WA waters are subject to the Act and include a wide range of aquatic organisms, other than protected species. Threatened aquatic species may be protected under State and Commonwealth biodiversity conservation laws. Department of Fisheries manages commercial and recreational fishing in Western Australia within four regions: the West Coast, Gascoyne, South Coast and North Coast. The Act also has power to declare Fish Habitat Protection Areas.</p>
<p><i>Marine and Harbours Act 1981</i></p>	<p>Act to provide for the advancement of efficient and safe shipping and effective boating and port administration through the provision of certain facilities and services.</p>
<p>Marine and Harbours (Fuelling) Regulations 1985</p>	<p>Refuelling businesses in ports to be licensed.</p>
<p><i>Maritime Archaeology Act 1973</i></p>	<p>Maritime Archaeology Act of 1973 protects maritime archaeological sites in state waters, such as bays, harbours and rivers. Other than shipwrecks, it includes single relics, such as an anchor, and land sites associated with exploration, early settlements, whaling and pearling camps and shipwreck survivor camps.</p>
<p><i>Pollution of Waters by Oil and Noxious Substances Act 1987</i></p>	<p>Act relating to the protection of the sea and certain waters from pollution by oil and other noxious substances discharged from ships and places on land.</p>
<p><i>Port Authorities Act 1999</i></p>	<p>Local Pilotage Directions apply to vessels navigating within declared ports such as the Dampier Port Authority (DPA) port limits however DPA complies with the Port Authorities Act 1999 (WA) and Port Authorities Regulations 2001 (WA) Part 3. The Regulations take precedent over Port Directions in the event of any conflict.</p>
<p>Port Authorities Regulations 2001</p>	<p>Pilotage services within the Port are licensed by DPA in the form of a pilotage provider's licence issued under the terms of the Port Authorities Regulations 2001.</p>
<p>Port of Dampier Marine Notice (002/2005)</p>	<p>Addresses sewage and putrescible waste discharge requirements whilst vessel in Port of Dampier.</p>
<p><i>Shipping and Pilotage Act 1967</i></p>	<p>Act relating to shipping and pilotage in and about the ports, fishing boat harbours and mooring control areas of the State.</p>
<p>Navigable Waters Regulations 1958</p>	<p>Prescribes further matters on navigational safety in WA waters, use of jetties, obstruction and wrecks, berthing and mooring of vessels.</p>
<p><i>Western Australian Marine (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</i></p>	<p>An Act to provide for the protection of the environment by regulating the dumping into the sea, and the incineration at sea, of wastes and other matter and the dumping into the sea of certain other objects.</p>
<p>Western Australian Marine (Sea Dumping) Regulations 1982</p>	<p>Primarily concerns fees and prescribed information for reports of dumping.</p>
<p><i>Western Australian Marine Act 1982</i></p>	<p>Before any commercial vessel can operate in the State of Western Australia, the vessel is required to have onboard a valid Certificate of Survey. Certificate of Survey is only issued when the vessel satisfactorily complies with the Western Australian Marine Act in respect to its hull, machinery and equipment and is crewed according to the <i>Western Australian Marine Act 1982</i>.</p>

Legislation or Regulation	Description
WA Marine (Surveys and Certificates of Survey) Regulations 1983	Marine Safety is responsible for approving plans, inspecting, approving construction and carrying out periodical surveys of all commercial vessels under WA jurisdiction, be they passenger carrying, trading, fishing, or offshore industry vessels.
W.A. Marine (Certificates of Competency and Safety Manning) Regulations 1983	Marine Safety is responsible for administering national and internationally agreed competency standards; and for the examination of candidates for commercial Certificates of Competency as master, mate or engineer in WA vessels.
Prevention of Collisions at Sea Regulations 1983	Regulations largely comprise the Rules set out in the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea 1972 (COLREGs) applicable in state and internal waters.
<i>Wildlife Conservation Act 1950</i> Wildlife Conservation Regulations 1970	An Act to provide for the conservation and protection of wildlife.
Wildlife Conservation (Specially Protected Fauna) Notice 2006	Declaration of specially protected fauna in WA, including fauna that is rare or is likely to become extinct. List includes over 199 species, itemising scientific and common name.

International Conventions

Legislation or Regulation	Description
Agreement between the Government of Australia and the Government of Japan for the Protection of Migratory Birds in Danger of Extinction and their Environment, 1974 (commonly referred to as JAMBA)	JAMBA provides for cooperation between Japan and Australia to minimise harm to major areas used by birds that migrate between the two countries. The EPBC Act gives effect to JAMBA by listing migratory birds recognised by the agreement as migratory under the EPBC Act. Migratory species are MNES.
Agreement between the Government of Australia and the Government of the People's Republic of China for the Protection of Migratory Birds and their Environment, 1986 (commonly referred to as CAMBA)	CAMBA provides for cooperation between China and Australia to minimise harm to major areas used by birds that migrate between the two countries. The EPBC Act gives effect to CAMBA by listing migratory birds recognised by the agreement as migratory under the EPBC Act. Migratory species are MNES.
Agreement between the Government of Australia and the Government of the Republic of Korea for the Protection of Migratory Birds and their Environment, 2002 (commonly referred to as ROKAMBA)	ROKAMBA provides for cooperation between the Republic of Korea and Australia to minimise harm to major areas used by birds that migrate between the two countries. The EPBC Act gives effect to ROKAMBA by listing migratory birds recognised by the agreement as migratory under the EPBC Act. Migratory species are MNES.
Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals, 1979 (Bonn Convention)	The Bonn Convention aims to conserve migratory species within their migratory ranges. The Bonn Convention provides specific protection for migratory species threatened with extinction or requiring international cooperation to conserve effectively. The EPBC Act gives effect to the Bonn Convention through listing species as migratory under Part 3 of the Act. Migratory species are MNES.
Convention on the Control of Harmful Anti-fouling Systems on Ships, 2001	The convention prohibits the use of harmful organotins in anti-fouling paints used on ships and establishes a mechanism to prevent the potential future use of other harmful substances in anti-fouling systems. The <i>Protection of the Sea (Harmful Anti-fouling Systems) Act 2006</i> and subsidiary Marine Order give effect to the Convention.
Convention on the Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping of Wastes and Other Matter, 1972 (London Convention)	The London Convention is an agreement to control pollution of the sea by dumping. The <i>Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</i> gives effect to the London Convention.

Legislation or Regulation	Description
Convention on Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar Convention)	The Ramsar Convention provides for the conservation and sustainable use of wetlands. The EPBC Act gives effect to the Ramsar Convention by providing specific protection for wetlands recognised by the Convention under Part 3 of the EPBC Act. These wetlands are termed “wetlands of international importance” and are MNES.
International Convention for the Control and Management of Ships’ Ballast Water and Sediment, 2004	The Convention aims to prevent the spread of harmful aquatic organisms from one region to another via ballast water and sediment. The <i>Biosecurity Act 2015</i> gives effect to the Convention.
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978 (MARPOL 73/78)	<p>MARPOL 73/78s aim to minimise pollution of the sea from ships. All ships flagged under countries that are signatories to MARPOL 73/78 are subject to its requirements, regardless of where they sail. Member nations are responsible for vessels registered on their national ship registry. Several Annexes apply directly to offshore petroleum activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MARPOL 73/78 Annex I (Prevention of pollution by oil), • MARPOL 73/78 Annex II (Control of pollution by noxious liquid substances in bulk), • MARPOL 73/78 Annex III (Prevention of pollution by harmful substances carried by sea in packaged form), • MARPOL 73/78 Annex IV (Pollution by sewage from ships), • MARPOL 73/78 Annex V (Pollution by garbage from ships), • MARPOL 73/78 Annex VI (Prevention of air pollution from ships). <p>The <i>Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983</i> and subsidiary Marine Orders give effect to MARPOL 73/78.</p>
International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea 1974 (SOLAS Convention)	The SOLAS Convention sets minimum safety standards for construction, equipment and operation of merchant ships. The convention requires signatory flag states to ensure that ships flagged by them comply with these standards as a minimum. The <i>Navigation Act 2012</i> and subsidiary Marine Orders give effect to the convention.
International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers, 1978 (STCW Convention)	The STCW Convention sets out minimum standards for masters, officers and watch personnel on merchant vessels. The <i>Navigation Act 2012</i> and subsidiary Marine Orders give effect to the convention.
International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea 1972 (COLREGS)	The COLREGS outline internationally recognised navigation rules to be used by vessels at sea to avoid collisions. The regulations are published by the International Maritime Organization (IMO). The <i>Navigation Act 2012</i> and subsidiary Marine Orders give effect to the regulations.
Minamata Convention on Mercury (Minamata Convention)	The Minamata Convention on Mercury requires parties to address adverse effects of mercury to protect human health and the environment. Australia is a signatory to, and has ratified, the Convention. No specific federal legislation has been introduced to give effect to the Minamata Convention, with effect given by existing Commonwealth, state and territory legislation.
The Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal, 1972 (Basel Convention)	The Basel Convention reduces the movement of hazardous wastes (excluding radioactive wastes) between nations, particularly from developed to less developed countries. The <i>Hazardous Waste (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1989</i> gives effect to the convention.

Appendix C. Example GEP within Commonwealth Waters Images



2008 ROV Footage – GEP at KP50.24, Water Depth 115.0m



2017 ROV Footage – GEP at KP40.16, Water Depth 69.5m



2017 ROV Footage – GEP at KP40.25, Water Depth 68.9m

Appendix D. Master Existing Environment and EPBC Protected Matters Searches



Description of the Existing Environment

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	10
1.1	Purpose	10
1.2	Scope	10
1.3	Review and Revision	10
1.4	Regional Context	10
2.	PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT	12
2.1	Regional Context	12
2.2	Marine Systems of the North-west Marine Region.	12
2.3	Meteorology and Oceanography	14
2.3.1	Browse	21
2.3.2	North West Shelf / Scarborough	21
2.3.3	North-west Cape	22
2.4	Physical Environment of NWMR	22
2.5	Air quality	23
3.	MATTERS OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE (EPBC ACT)...	27
3.1	Summary of Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES).....	27
3.2	Part 13 Statutory Instruments for EPBC Act Listed Threatened and Migratory Species in the NWMR, SWMR and NMR	31
4.	HABITAT AND BIOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES	34
4.1	Regional context	34
4.2	Biological Productivity of NWMR.....	34
4.3	Planktonic Communities in the NWMR	35
4.3.1	Browse	35
4.3.2	North-west Shelf / Scarborough	36
4.3.3	North-west Cape	36
4.4	Habitats and Biological Communities in the NWMR	37
4.4.1	Offshore Habitats and Biological communities	37
4.4.2	Shoreline habitats and biological communities.....	37
5.	FISHES, SHARKS AND RAYS	45
5.1	Regional Context	45
5.2	Protected Sharks, Sawfishes and Rays in the NWMR	47
5.2.1	Sharks and Sawfishes	47
5.2.2	Rays	49
5.3	Fish, Shark and Sawfish Biological Important Areas in the NWMR	50
5.4	Fish Assemblages of the NWMR	54
5.4.1	Regional Context for Fish Assemblages of NWMR	54
5.4.2	Listed Fish Species in the NWMR.....	54
5.4.3	Browse	55
5.4.4	NWS / Scarborough	55
5.4.5	North-west Cape	55
6.	MARINE REPTILES	56

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

6.1	Regional Context for Marine Reptiles.....	56
6.2	Marine Turtles in the NWMR.....	58
6.2.1	Life Cycle Stages.....	58
6.2.2	Habitat Critical to Survival for Marine Turtles in the NWMR	59
6.3	Marine Turtle Biological Important Areas in the NWMR	64
6.4	Marine Turtle Summary for NWMR	69
6.4.1	Browse	69
6.4.2	North-west Shelf / Scarborough	70
6.4.3	North-west Cape.....	71
6.5	Sea Snakes	72
6.6	Crocodiles.....	73
7.	MARINE MAMMALS.....	74
7.1	Regional Context	74
7.2	Cetaceans in the NWMR	77
7.3	Dugongs in the NWMR	77
7.4	Pinnipeds in the NWMR.....	77
7.5	Biological Important Areas in the NWMR	83
7.6	Marine Mammal Summary for the NWMR.....	93
7.6.1	Browse	93
7.6.2	North-west Shelf / Scarborough	93
7.6.3	North-west Cape.....	93
8.	SEABIRDS AND MIGRATORY SHOREBIRDS OF THE NWMR	94
8.1	Regional Context	94
8.2	Seabirds in the NWMR	98
8.2.1	Biologically Important Areas in the NWMR.....	101
8.2.2	Seabird Summary for NWMR.....	107
8.2.2.1	Browse	107
8.2.2.2	NWS / Scarborough	107
8.2.2.3	North-west Cape	107
8.3	Shorebirds	107
9.	KEY ECOLOGICAL FEATURES	110
10.	PROTECTED AREAS	124
10.1	Regional Context	124
10.2	World Heritage Properties.....	124
10.3	National and Commonwealth Heritage Places - Natural.....	124
10.4	Wetlands of International Importance (listed under the Ramsar Convention)	124
10.5	Australian Marine Parks.....	124
10.6	Threatened Ecological Communities.....	125
10.7	Australian Whale Sanctuary.....	125
10.8	State Marine Parks and Reserves.....	125
10.9	Summary of Protected Areas within the NWMR.....	126
10.10	Summary of Protected Areas within the SWMR	143
10.11	Summary of Protected Areas within the NMR	151

11.	SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT.....	156
11.1	Cultural Heritage.....	156
11.1.1	Indigenous Sites of Significance	156
11.1.2	European Sites of Significance	157
11.1.3	Underwater Cultural Heritage.....	157
11.1.4	National and Commonwealth Listed Heritage Places.....	157
11.2	Summary of Heritage Places within the NWMR	158
11.3	Summary of Heritage Places within the NMR	159
11.4	Summary of Heritage Places within the SWMR	159
11.5	Fisheries - Commercial.....	162
11.5.1	Commonwealth and State Fisheries	162
11.5.2	Aquaculture	187
11.6	Fisheries – Traditional.....	187
11.7	Tourism and Recreation.....	188
11.7.1	Gascoyne Region	188
11.7.2	Pilbara region	189
11.7.3	Kimberley Region	189
11.8	Shipping.....	189
11.9	Oil and Gas Infrastructure	190
11.10	Defence	190
12.	REFERENCES	191
	APPENDIX A. Protected Matter Search Reports for NWMR, SWMR and NMR	211
	APPENDIX B. Supporting Figures for Section 2.3 Meteorology and Oceanography	212

TABLE OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1. Marine Bioregions: North-west (NWMR), South-west (SWMR) and North (NMR)	11
Figure 2-1. The marine systems of the North-west Marine Region (NWMR)	13
Figure 2-2. Average daily maximum air temperature for land surface adjacent to NWMR: (a) summer (northern wet season) and (b) winter (northern dry season)	16
Figure 2-3. Average monthly surface wind direction and velocity for NWMR: (a) summer (February, northern wet season) and (b) winter (July, northern dry season)	17
Figure 2-4. Tropical cyclone annual occurrence and cyclone tracks for NWMR	18
Figure 2-5. Ocean surface temperature for NWMR: (a) summer (February, northern wet season) and (b) winter (July, northern dry season)	19
Figure 2-6. Ocean surface and sub-surface currents of the NWMR and wider region	20
Figure 2-7. The eight provincial bioregions of the NWMR (Commonwealth of Australia, 2006)	24
Figure 2-8. Bathymetry of the NWMR	25
Figure 2-9. Overview of the seabed sediments of the NWMR (Baker <i>et al.</i> , 2008)	26
Figure 5-1 Whale shark BIAs for the NWMR and tagged whale shark tracks	52
Figure 6-1 Generalised life cycle of marine turtles (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)	59
Figure 6-2 Marine turtle species habitat critical to survival (nesting beaches and internesting buffers) for the NWMR	63
Figure 6-3 Marine turtle species BIAs within the NWMR	68
Figure 7-1 Humpback whale BIAs for the NWMR and tagged tracks for north and south bound migrations	87
Figure 7-2 Pygmy blue whale BIAs for the NWMR and tagged whale tracks for northbound migration	88
Figure 7-3 Australian snubfin dolphin BIAs for the NWMR	89
Figure 7-4 Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin BIAs for the NWMR	90
Figure 7-5 Dugong BIAs for the NWMR	91
Figure 7-6 Australian sea lion BIAs in the northern extent of the SWMR closest to the NWMR	92
Figure 8-1 Wedge-tailed shearwater BIAs for the NWMR	104
Figure 8-2 Tern species BIAs for the NWMR	105
Figure 8-3 Red-footed and brown booby BIAs for the NWMR	106
Figure 9-1 Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the NWMR	116
Figure 9-2. Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the SWMR	120
Figure 9-3. Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the NMR	123
Figure 10-1 Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas for the NWMR	142
Figure 10-2. Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas for the SWMR	150
Figure 10-3. Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas within the NMR	155
Figure 11-1 MOU 74 Box. Operations of Indonesian Traditional Fishermen in Areas of the Australian Fishing Zone and Continental Shelf – 1974	188

TABLE OF TABLES

Table 1-1. Description of the Marine Bioregions	11
Table 2-1 Key physical characteristics of the NWMR, SWMR and NMR	12
Table 2-2. Key characteristics of the Marine Systems of the NWMR	14
Table 2-3 NWMR climate and oceanography summary	15
Table 2-4 Summary meteorology and oceanography for Browse (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures)	21
Table 2-5 Summary meteorology and oceanography for the North West Shelf and Scarborough (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures)	21
Table 2-6 Summary meteorology and oceanography for the North-west Cape (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures)	22
Table 3-1 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the NWMR	28

Table 3-2 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the SWMR	29
Table 3-3 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the NMR	30
Table 3-4 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) to be considered for impact or risk evaluation for Woodside operations	32
Table 4-1 Habitats and biological communities within the NWMR	38
Table 4-2 Habitats within the SWMR.....	41
Table 4-3 Habitats and Biological Communities within the NMR	43
Table 5-1 Fish species (including sharks and rays) identified by the EPBC Act PMST for the NWMR	46
Table 5-2 Information on the threatened shark and sawfish species within the NWMR.....	47
Table 5-3 Information on migratory ray species within the NWMR	49
Table 5-4 Fish, whale shark and sawfish BIAs within the NWMR.....	51
Table 6-1 Marine reptile species identified by the EPBC Act PMST as potentially occurring within or utilising habitats in the NWMR for key life cycle stages	57
Table 6-2 Genetic stock, habitat critical to survival and key life cycle stage seasonality of the four species of marine turtles within the NWMR	60
Table 6-3 Marine turtle BIAs within the NWMR	65
Table 6-4 Marine turtle key information for Browse activity area	69
Table 6-5 Marine turtle key information for NWS / Scarborough activity area	70
Table 6-6 Marine turtle key information for North-west Cape activity area.....	71
Table 6-7 Information on the two threatened sea snake species within the NWMR.....	72
Table 7-1 Marine mammal species identified by the EPBC Act PMST as occurring within the NWMR	75
Table 7-2 Information on the threatened/migratory marine mammal species within the NWMR	78
Table 7-3 Marine mammal BIAs within the NWMR.....	84
Table 8-1. Bird species (threatened/migratory) identified by the EPBC Act PMST and other sources of information as potentially occurring within the NWMR.....	95
Table 8-2 Information on threatened/migratory seabird species of the NWMR.....	98
Table 8-3 Seabird BIAs within the NWMR.....	102
Table 8-4. Information on threatened/migratory shorebird species of the NWMR.....	108
Table 9-1 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the NWMR	111
Table 9-2 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the SWMR	117
Table 9-3 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the NMR	121
Table 10-1 Protected Areas within the NWMR	126
Table 10-2 Protected Areas within the SWMR	143
Table 10-3 Protected Areas within the NMR	151
Table 11-1 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the NWMR	158
Table 11-2 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the NMR.....	159
Table 11-3 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the SWMR	159
Table 11-4 Commonwealth and State managed fisheries	163

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose

This document applies, where indicated in the relevant Environment Plan, to Woodside Energy Ltd. (Woodside) activities and operations.

1.2 Scope

This document describes the existing environment within the Woodside areas of activity located in Commonwealth waters off north-western Western Australia (WA), with a focus on the North-west Marine Region (NWMR) (**Figure 1-1**). This document includes details of the particular and relevant values and sensitivities of the environment as required by the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 in order to inform the impact and risk evaluation of Woodside's activities within the NWMR. Furthermore, the key values of the South-west Marine Region (SWMR) and the North Marine Region (NMR) are summarised to encompass areas outside the NWMR. This is with reference to the environment that may be affected (EMBA), as defined and described in individual EPs, for unplanned hydrocarbon spill risks. Additional information appropriate to the nature and scale of the impacts and risks of activities that may interact with the environment will be used to further inform impact and risk assessments and included in the Description of the Existing Environment of individual EPs.

This document is informed by a variety of resources that includes: a search of the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) for the marine bioregions (NWMR, SWMR and NMR) and the three PMST reports provided in **Appendix A**; State (WA)/Commonwealth Marine Park Management Plans, the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act) Species Profile and Threats Database (SPRAT), Part 13 statutory instruments (recovery plans, conservation advices and wildlife conservation plans for listed threatened and migratory species); and peer reviewed scientific publications, as well as Woodside and Joint Venture (JV) funded studies and other titleholder funded study findings available in the public domain.

1.3 Review and Revision

The information presented in this document is reviewed and updated, where relevant, on at least an annual basis to address any relevant changes, which includes but is not limited to the status of EPBC Act listed species, Part 13 Instruments, policies and guidelines and recently published scientific literature.

1.4 Regional Context

Where relevant, the physical, biological and social environments within the areas of interest are discussed with reference to the three marine bioregions of Australia—NWMR, SWMR and NMR (**Table 1-1**). The NWMR is the focal marine bioregion for the Description of the Existing Environment as this is currently the location of most of Woodside's activities.

Table 1-1. Description of the Marine Bioregions

Marine Bioregion	Description
North-west	The NWMR includes all Commonwealth waters (from 3 nautical mile [nm] from the Territorial Sea Baseline [TSB] to the 200 nm Exclusive Economic Zone [EEZ] boundary) extending from the WA/Northern Territory (NT) border to Kalbarri, south of Shark Bay in WA, covering an area of approximately 1.07 million square kilometres and includes extensive areas of shallower waters on the continental shelf, as well as deep areas of abyssal plain where water depths are 5000 m or greater.
South-west	The SWMR comprises Commonwealth waters from the eastern end of Kangaroo Island in SA to Shark Bay in WA. The region spans approximately 1.3 million square kilometres of temperate and subtropical waters and abuts the coastal waters of SA and WA.
North	The NMR comprises Commonwealth waters from west Cape York Peninsula to the NT/WA border). The region covers approximately 625,689 square kilometres of tropical waters in the Gulf of Carpentaria and Arafura and Timor seas, and abuts the coastal waters of Queensland and the NT.

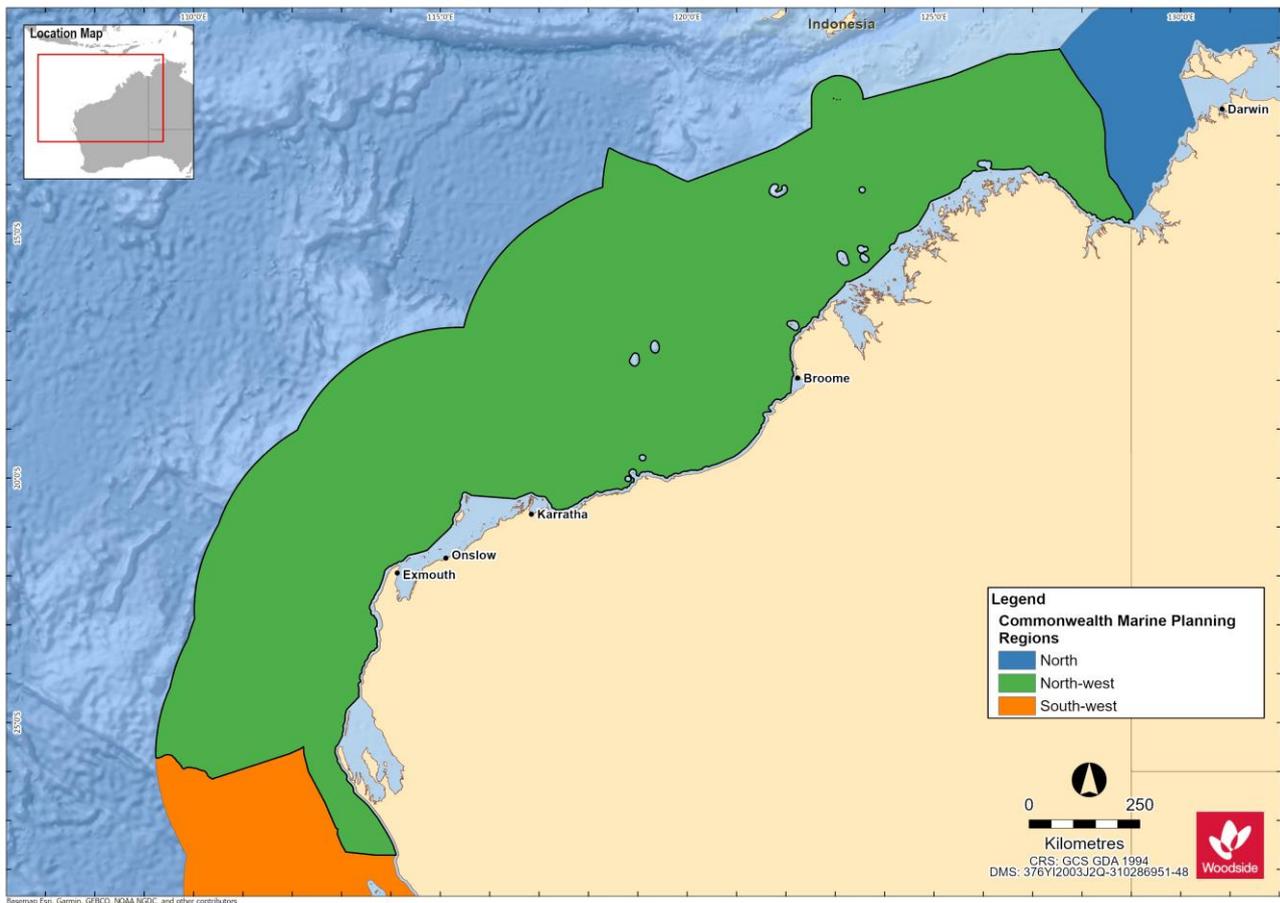


Figure 1-1. Marine Bioregions: North-west (NWMR), South-west (SWMR) and North (NMR)

2. PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

2.1 Regional Context

The key physical characteristics of the NWMR, SWMR and NMR are presented in **Table 2-1**.

Table 2-1 Key physical characteristics of the NWMR, SWMR and NMR

Bioregion	Key Characteristics
North-west Marine Region	The NWMR experiences a tropical monsoonal climate towards the northern extent of the region, transitioning to tropical arid and subtropical arid within the central and southern areas of the region (DSEWPAC, 2012a).
	The NWMR is part of the Indo-Australian Basin, the ocean region between the north-west coast of Australia and the Indonesian islands of Java and Sumatra. Dominant currents in the Region include: the South Equatorial Current, the Indonesian Throughflow; the Eastern Gyral Current, and the Leeuwin Current (DEWHA, 2007a).
	The seafloor of the NWMR consists of four general feature types: continental shelf; continental slope; continental rise; and abyssal plain and is distinguished by a range of topographic features including canyons, plateaus, terraces, ridges, reefs, and banks and shoals.
South-west Marine Region	The SWMR contains both subtropical and temperate climates, with overall light climatic cycles.
	The SWMR experiences complex and unusual oceanographic patterns, driven largely by the Leeuwin Current and its associated currents that have a significant influence on biodiversity distribution and abundance.
	The major seafloor features of the SWMR include a narrow continental shelf on the west coast to the waters off south-west WA, and a wide continental shelf dominated by sandy carbonate sediments of marine origin in the Great Australian Bight, the region also contains a steep, muddy continental slope, many canyons and large tracts of abyssal plains (DSEWPAC, 2012b).
North Marine Region	The NMR experiences a tropical monsoonal climate with complex weather cycles, including high temperatures and heavy seasonal yet variable rainfall and cyclones, which can be both destructive (loss of seagrass and mangroves) and constructive (mobilisation of sediment into coastal habitats).
	The NMR comprises Commonwealth waters from west Cape York Peninsula to the NT-WA border, covering tropical waters in the Gulf of Carpentaria and Arafura and Timor seas. Currents in the NMR are driven largely by strong winds and tides, with only minor influences from oceanographic currents such as the Indonesian Throughflow and the South Equatorial Current (DSEWPAC, 2012c).
	The seafloor of the NMR consists mainly of a wide continental shelf, as well as other geomorphological features such as shoals, banks, terraces, valleys, shallow canyons and limestone pinnacles.

2.2 Marine Systems of the North-west Marine Region.

The NWMR can be divided into three large scale ecological marine systems on the basis of the influence of major ocean currents, seafloor features and eco-physical processes (e.g. climate, tides, freshwater inflow) upon the Region (DSEWPAC, 2012a). The three large scale marine systems approximate the Woodside activity areas within the NWMR (**Figure 2-1**). The key characteristics of each marine system are outlined below in **Table 2-2**.

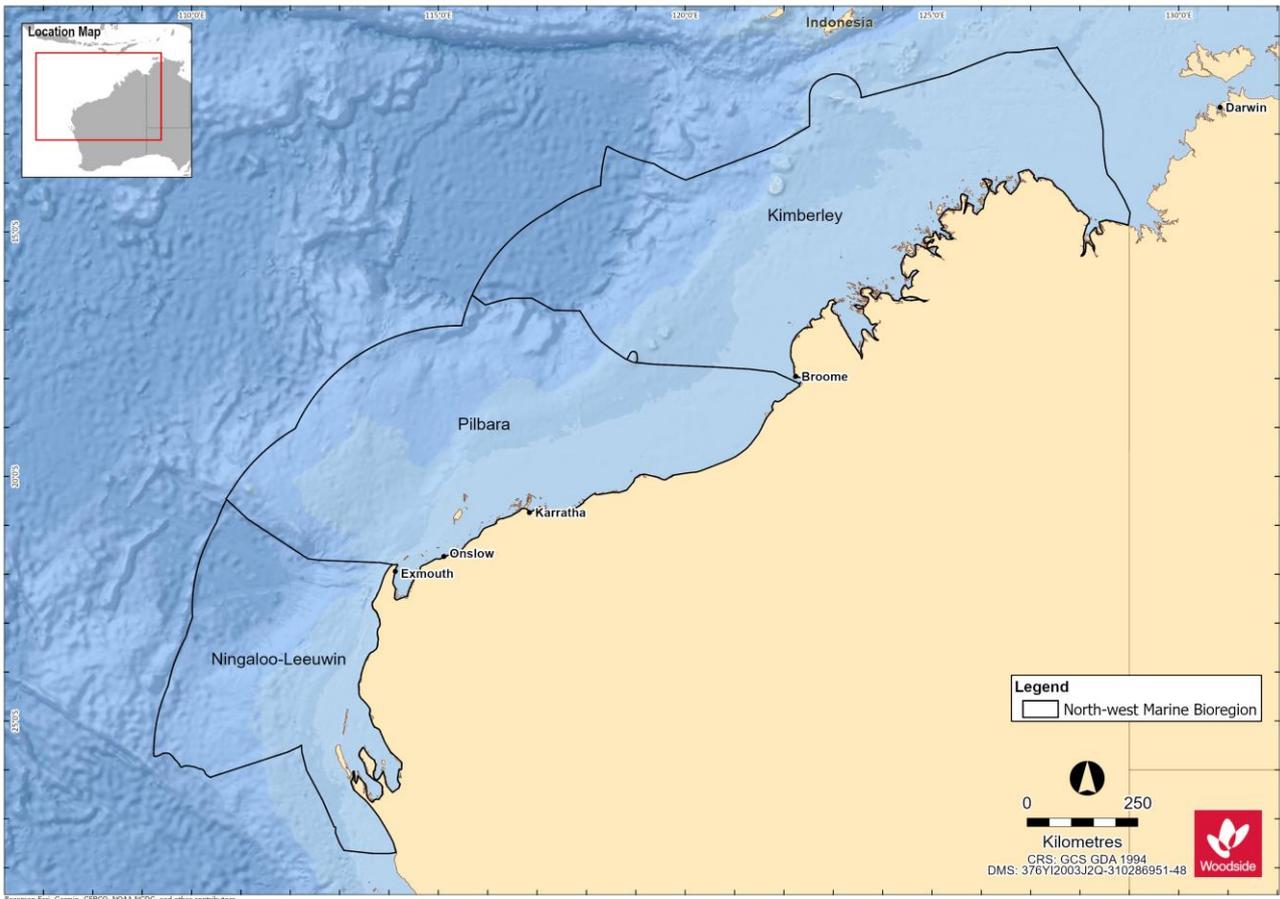


Figure 2-1. The marine systems of the North-west Marine Region (NWMR)

Table 2-2. Key characteristics of the Marine Systems of the NWMR

Note: Woodside areas align with the marine systems as described in DEWHA (2007a)

Marine System	Woodside Activity Area	Key Characteristics
Kimberley	Browse	Tropical monsoonal climate Strong influence from Indonesian Throughflow Predominantly tropical Indo-Pacific species Subject to episodic offshore cyclonic activity, rarely crossing the coast Large tidal regimes Freshwater input from terrestrial monsoonal run-off Turbid coastal waters (i.e. light limited systems) Dominated by shelf environments Predominantly hard substrates in inner to mid-shelf environments Includes a number of shelf-edge atolls (i.e. Scott Reef, Rowley Shoals)
Pilbara	North-west Shelf (NWS) / Scarborough	Tropical arid climate Transition between Indonesian Throughflow and Leeuwin Current dominated areas Predominantly tropical species High cyclone activity with frequent crossing of the coast Transitional tidal zone Internal tide activity Large areas of shelf and slope Dry coast with ephemeral freshwater inputs
Ningaloo-Leeuwin	North-west Cape	Subtropical arid climate Leeuwin Current consolidates Transitional tropical/temperate faunal area Higher water clarity in near-shore and offshore environments Narrow shelf and slope Marginal tidal range Seasonal wind forcing more dominant influence on marine environment

2.3 Meteorology and Oceanography

This section describes the general meteorological conditions and oceanography for the NWMR and provides further detail for the three Woodside activity areas. The NWMR is influenced by a complex system of ocean currents that change between seasons and between years, which generally result in its surface waters being warm and nutrient-poor, and of low salinity (DEWHA, 2007a). The mix of bathymetric features, complex topography and oceanography across the whole north-west marine environment has created and supports a globally important marine biodiversity hotspot (Wilson, 2013).

Table 2-3 NWMR climate and oceanography summary

Receptor	Description
Meteorology	
Seasonal patterns	The NWMR associated land mass of the Australian continent is characterised as a hot and humid summer climate zone. The broader NWMR experiences variations of a tropical or monsoon climate. In the far north-west (Kimberley), there is a hot summer season from December to March and a milder winter season between April and November. The Pilbara area is described as having a tropical arid climate with high cyclone activity (DEWHA, 2007a). The Pilbara and North-west Cape has a hot summer season from October to April and a milder winter season between May and September with transition periods between the summer and winter regimes.
Air temperature and rainfall	In summer (between September and March), maximum daily temperatures range from 31°C to 33°C. During winter (May to July), mean daily temperatures range from 18°C to 31°C (BOM ¹), refer to Figure 2-2a and b . Rainfall in the region typically occurs during the summer, with highest falls observed late in the season. This is often associated with the passage of tropical low-pressure systems and cyclones.
Wind	Wind patterns in north-west WA are dictated by the seasonal movement of atmospheric pressure systems. During summer, high-pressure cells produce prevailing winds from the north-west and south-west, which vary between 10 and 13 ms ⁻¹ . During winter, high-pressure cells over central Australia produce north-easterly to south-easterly winds with average speeds of between 6 and 8 ms ⁻¹ . Refer to Figure 2-3a and b .
Tropical cyclones	The NWS and Pilbara coast (within the NWMR) experiences more cyclonic activity than any other region of the Australian mainland coast (BOM, 2021a). Tropical cyclone activity typically occurs between November and April and is most frequent in the region during December to March (i.e. considered the peak period), with an average of about one cyclone per month (BOM, 2021a). Refer to Figure 2-4 .
Oceanography	
Ocean temperature	Waters in NWMR are tropical year-round, with sea surface temperature in open shelf waters reaching ~26°C in summer and dropping to ~22°C in winter. Nearshore temperatures (as recorded for the NWS area) fluctuate more widely on an annual basis from ~17°C in winter to ~31°C in summer (Chevron Australia, 2010). Refer to Figure 2-5a and b .
Currents	The major surface currents influencing north-west WA flow towards the poles and include the Indonesian Throughflow, the Leeuwin Current, the South Equatorial Current, and the Eastern Gyral Current. The Ningaloo Current, the Holloway Current, the Shark Bay Outflow, and the Capes Current are seasonal surface currents in the region. Below these surface currents are several subsurface currents, the most important of which are the Leeuwin Undercurrent and the West Australian Current. These subsurface currents flow towards the equator in the opposite direction to surface currents (DEWHA, 2007a). Refer to Figure 2-6 . The offshore waters of the NWMR are characterised by surface and subsurface boundary currents that flow along the continental shelf/slope and are enhanced through inflows from the ocean basins and are an important conduit for the poleward heat and mass transport along the west coast (Wijeratne <i>et al.</i> , 2018). Local physical oceanography is strongly influenced by the large-scale water movements of the Indonesian Throughflow (Liu <i>et al.</i> 2015; Sutton <i>et al.</i> 2019). Typically, a warm and well-mixed oligotrophic surface layer and a cooler and more nutrient rich, deeper water layer (Menezes <i>et al.</i> 2013).
Waves	Sea surface waves within the NWMR, generally reflect the direction of the synoptic winds and flow predominately from the south-west in the summer and east in winter (Pearce <i>et al.</i> , 2003). The NWS within the NWMR is a known area of internal wave generation. Both internal tides and internal waves are thought to be more prevalent during summer months due to the increased stratification of the water column (DEWHA, 2007a). Along the continental slope of the NWMR, strong internal waves and interaction between semi-diurnal tidal currents and seabed topographic features facilitates upwelling events and localised productivity events (Holloway, 2001).
Tides	Tides on the NWS (NWMR) increase as the water moves from deep towards the shallower coast. The highest offshore tides are experienced at the border of the Browse and Canning basins. The smallest tides are experienced at the Exmouth Plateau, near the coast. Tides of NWS (NWMR) are predominantly semi-diurnal (two highs and two lows each day), but with increasing importance of the diurnal (once per day) inequality at the southern and northern extremities of the NWS.

¹ http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/climate_averages/temperature/index.jsp, accessed 21 January 2021.

Receptor	Description
	The tide range—represented by the Mean Spring Range (MSR)—increases northwards along the coast from 1.4 m at North-west Cape (Point Murat) to 7.7 m at Broome, before decreasing again (apart from local amplification in King Sound and Collier Bay) to about 5 m off Cape Londonderry. The MSR then increases again through Joseph Bonaparte Gulf and on up 5.5 m at Darwin (RPS, 2016).

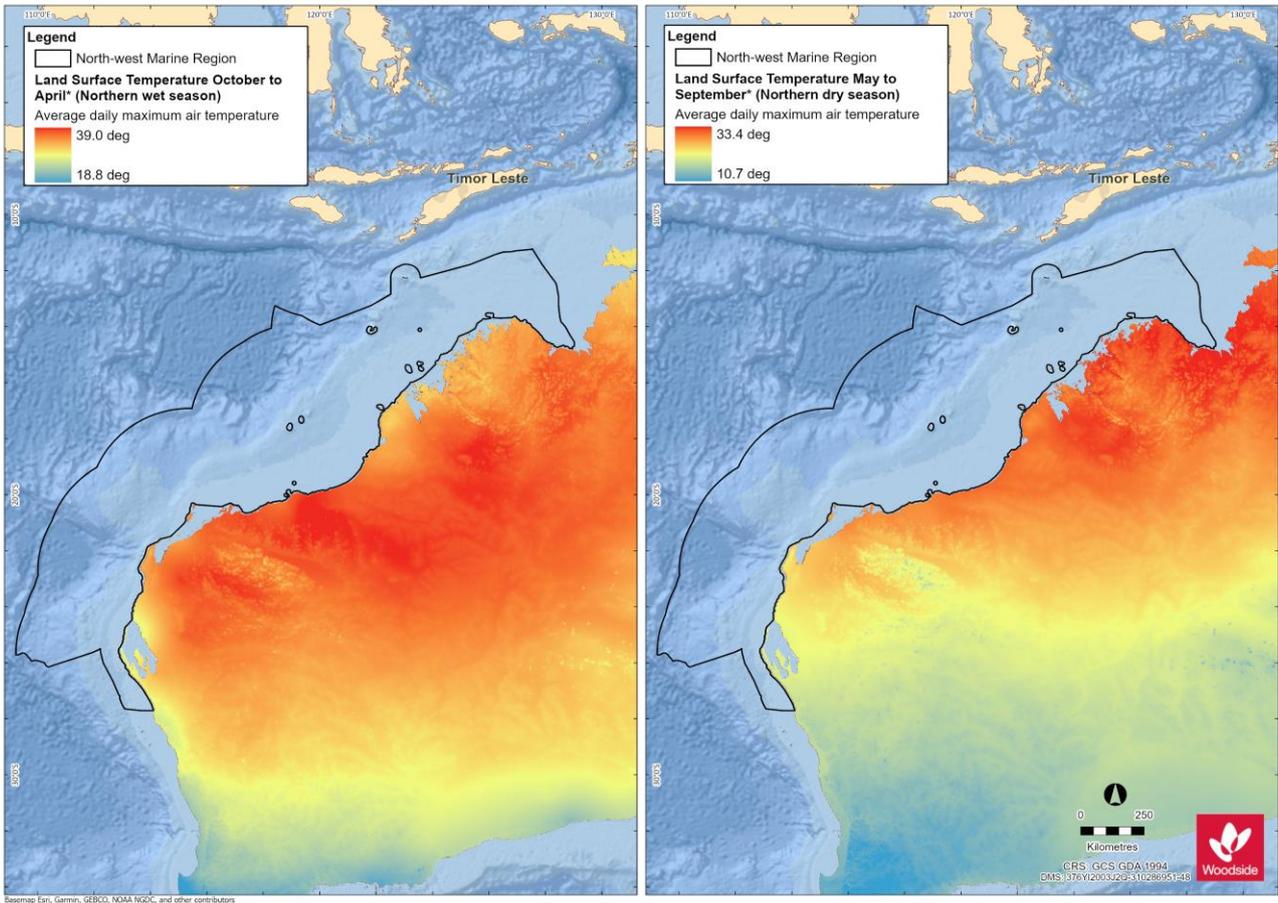


Figure 2-2. Average daily maximum air temperature for land surface adjacent to NWMR: (a) summer (northern wet season) and (b) winter (northern dry season)

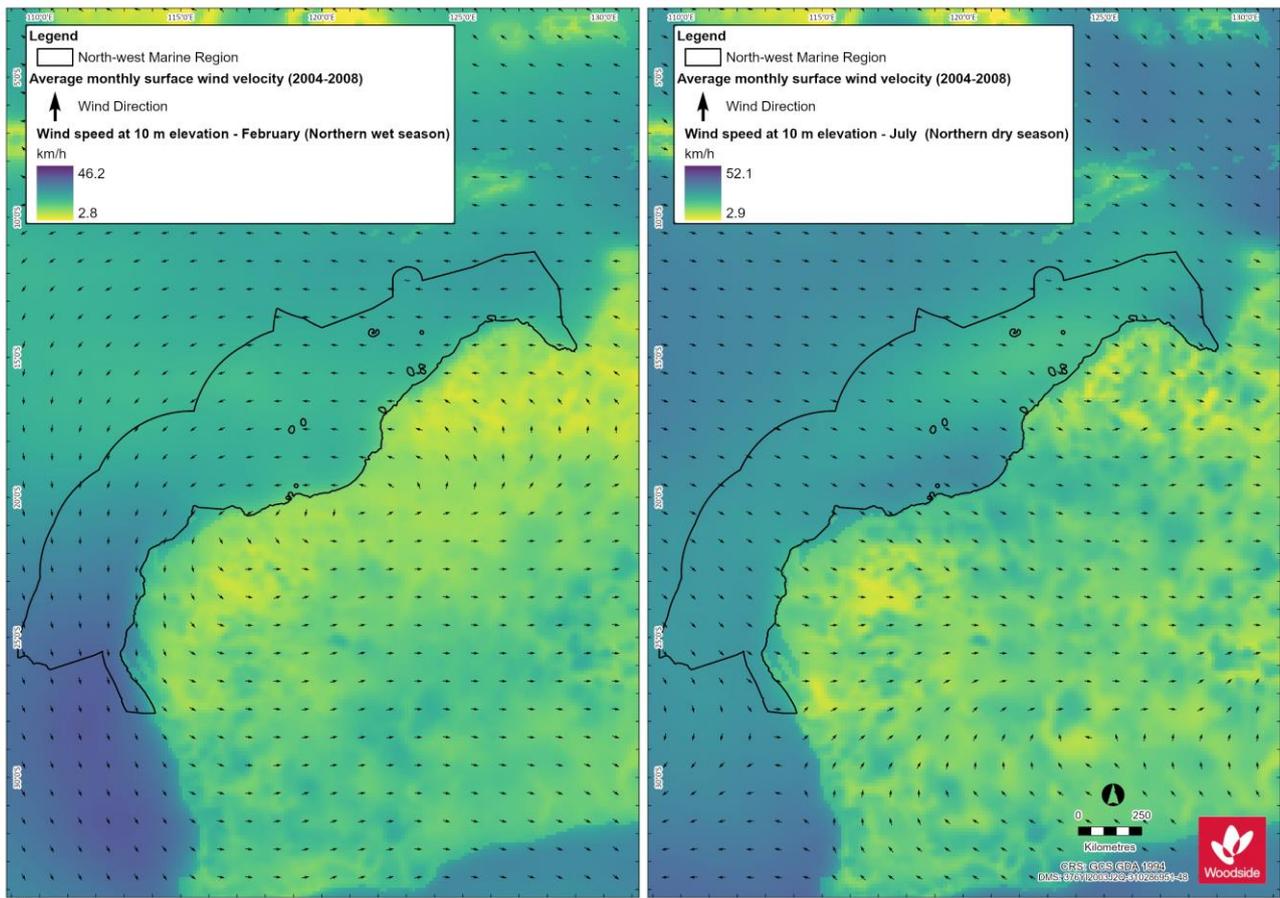


Figure 2-3. Average monthly surface wind direction and velocity for NWMR: (a) summer (February, northern wet season) and (b) winter (July, northern dry season)

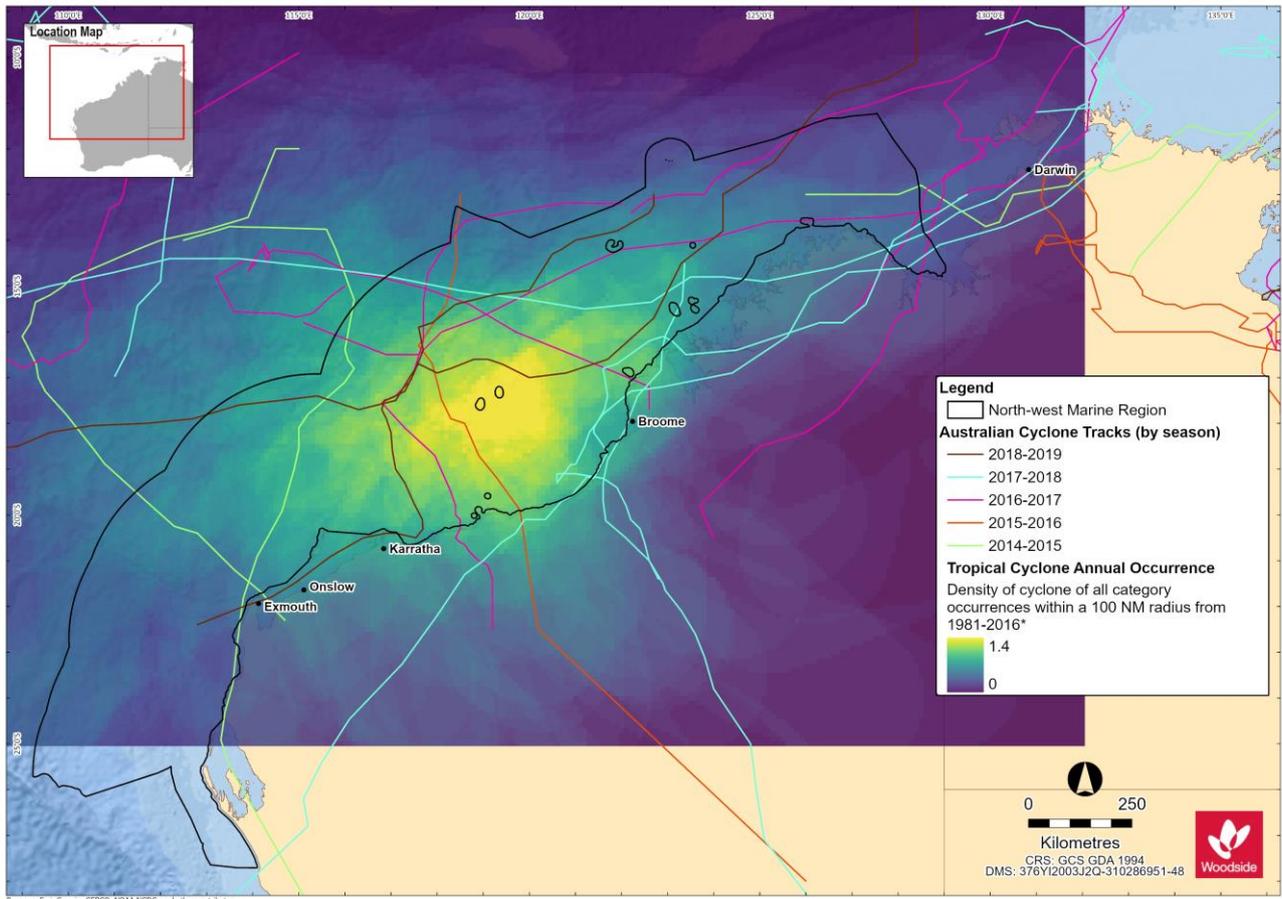


Figure 2-4. Tropical cyclone annual occurrence and cyclone tracks for NWMR

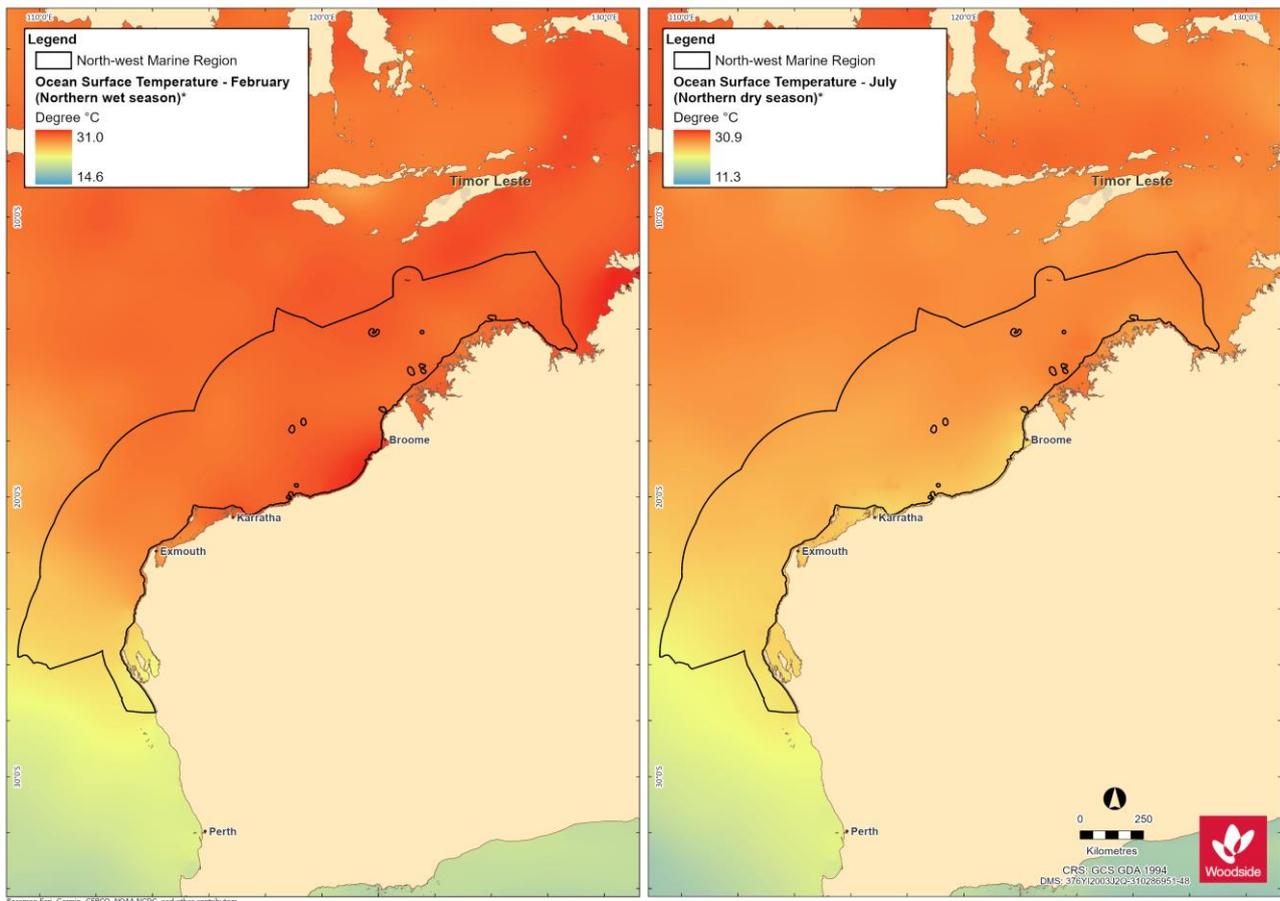


Figure 2-5. Ocean surface temperature for NWMR: (a) summer (February, northern wet season) and (b) winter (July, northern dry season)

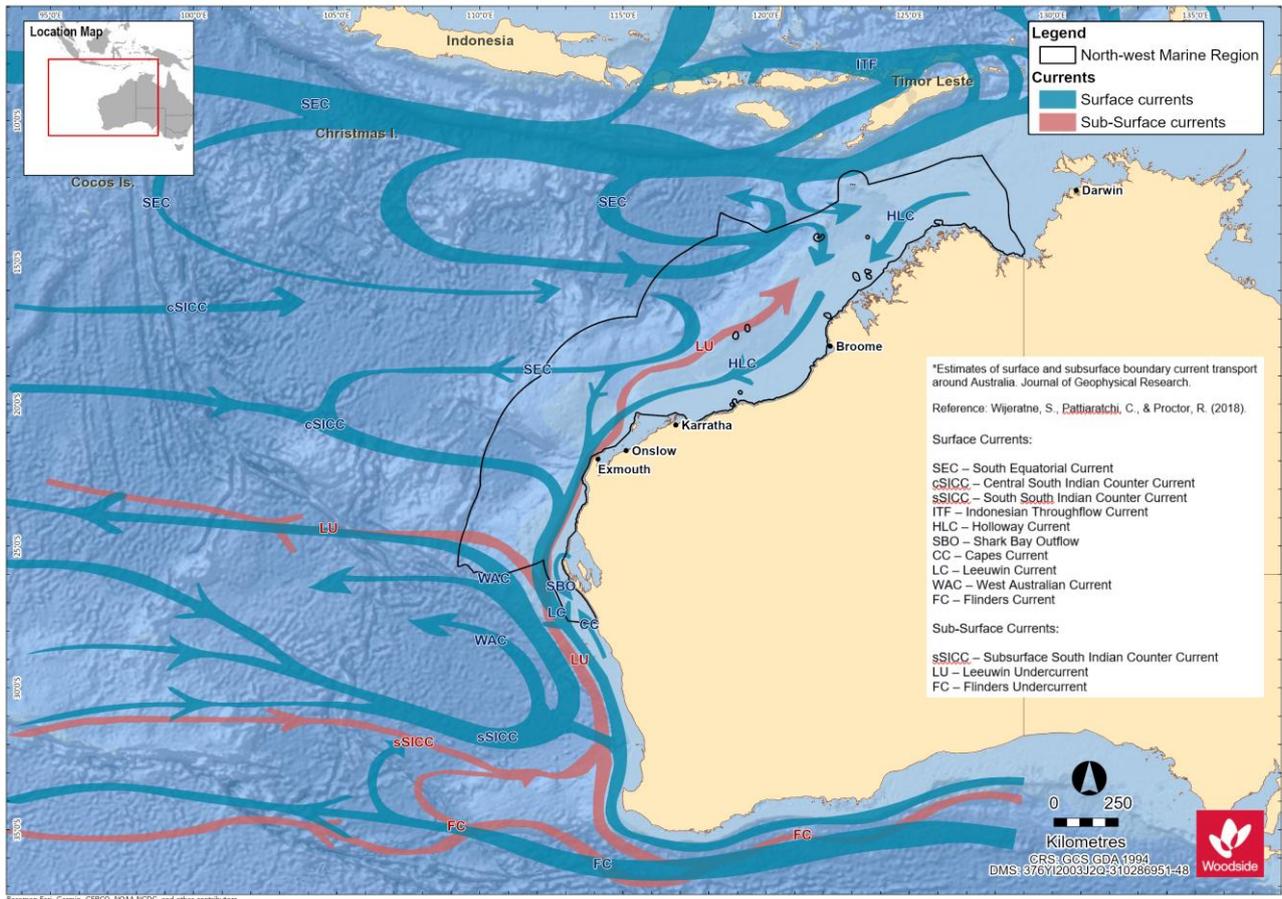


Figure 2-6. Ocean surface and sub-surface currents of the NWMR and wider region

2.3.1 Browse

Table 2-4 Summary meteorology and oceanography for Browse (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures)

Receptor	Description
Meteorology	
Seasonal patterns	The Browse area overlapping the Kimberley marine system experiences tropical monsoon climate with two distinct seasons: the wet season from December to March and dry season from April to November.
Air temperature	The mean annual air temperature recorded at Troughton Island between 2010 and 2020 ranged from 30.1°C in 2011 to 32.6°C in 2016 and highest mean monthly air temperatures were recorded for the months of November and December (BOM, 2021b).
Rainfall	Rainfall recorded from Troughton Island in the Browse basin ranged from barely detectable (<1 mm) mean monthly level to >100 mm in December to March, with the highest rainfall recorded for January. Reflecting the wet monsoon season of the Kimberley marine system (BOM, 2021c).
Wind	The dry season experiences high pressure systems that bring east to south-easterly winds with average wind speeds during the season of approximately 16.6 km/hr and maximum wind gusts of 65 km/hr. In contrast the wet season brings predominately westerly winds with average wind speeds approximately 17 km/hr and maximum gusts exceeding 100 km/hr (generally associated with tropical cyclones (MetOcean Engineers, 2005).
Oceanography	
Currents	Surface currents exhibit seasonal directionality, with flow to the south-west during March to June and more variable outside this period (Woodside, 2019). This is consistent with the stronger Leeuwin Current flow during winter months, with more variable currents driven by local wind stress during periods of weaker Leeuwin Current flow.

2.3.2 North West Shelf / Scarborough

Table 2-5 Summary meteorology and oceanography for the North West Shelf and Scarborough (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures)

Receptor	Description
Meteorology	
Seasonal patterns	The NWS and Scarborough areas experience the monsoonal climate of the wider NWMR with a distinct wet and dry seasonal regime and transitions periods between seasons.
Air temperature	Air temperatures as measured at the North Rankin A platform on NWS ranged from a maximum average of 39.5°C in summer to a minimum average temperature of 15.6°C in winter (Woodside, 2012).
Rainfall	Rainfall patterns annually reveal the wet season with highest rainfalls during the late summer, often associated with the passage of tropical low-pressure systems and cyclones. Rainfall in the dry season is typically extremely low. (Pearce <i>et al.</i> 2003).
Wind	Winds are typically from the southwest during the wet season (summer) and tending from the south-east during the dry season (winter). The summer south-westerly winds are driven by high pressure cells that pass from west to east over the Australian continent. During the winter period, the relative position of the high-pressure cells shifts further north, leading to prevailing south-easterly winds from the mainland (Pearce <i>et al.</i> 2003).
Oceanography	
Currents	The large-scale ocean currents of the NWMR, primarily the Indonesian Throughflow and Leeuwin Current (and Holloway Current), are the primary influence on the NWS and Scarborough areas. The ITF and Leeuwin Current are strongest during the late summer and winter and flow reversals to the north-east, typically short-lived and weak, when there are strong south-westerly winds can generate localised upwelling on the shelf edge (Holloway and Nye, 1985; James <i>et al.</i> 2004 and Condie <i>et al.</i> 2006).

2.3.3 North-west Cape

Table 2-6 Summary meteorology and oceanography for the North-west Cape (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures)

Receptor	Description
Meteorology	
Seasonal patterns	The climate of the NWMR is dry tropical exhibiting a hot summer season and a mild winter season. There are often distinct transition periods between the summer and winter regimes, characterised by periods of relatively low winds.
Air temperature	Air temperatures in the North-west Cape area range from high summer temperatures (maximum average of 37.5°C) and mild winter temperatures (minimum average of 12.2°C).
Rainfall	Rainfall typically occurs during the summer, with highest rainfall during later summer and autumn, often associated with the passage of tropical low-pressure systems and cyclones. Rainfall is typically low in winter.
Wind	Winds vary seasonally, generally from the south-west quadrant during summer months and the south, south-east quadrant during the autumn and winter months. The summer south-westerly winds are driven by high pressure cells that pass from west to east over the Australian continent. Winds typically weaken and are more variable during the transitional period between the summer and winter seasons, generally between April to August.
Oceanography	
Currents	Surface currents exhibit seasonal directionality, with flow to the south-west during March to June and more variable outside this period (Woodside, 2016). This is consistent with the stronger Leeuwin Current flow during winter months, with more variable currents driven by local wind stress during periods of weaker Leeuwin Current flow.

2.4 Physical Environment of NWMR

Based on the Integrated Marine and Coastal Regionalisation of Australia (IMCRA) Version 4.0, there are eight provincial bioregions that occur within the NWMR, which are based on patterns of demersal fish diversity, benthic habitat and oceanographic data (Commonwealth of Australia, 2006), **Figure 2-7**. Of the eight provincial bioregions that occur within the NWMR, these include four offshore (~65% of total NWMR area) and four shelf (~35% of total NWMR area) bioregions (Baker *et al.*, 2008).

The NWMR is a tropical carbonate margin that comprises an extensive area of shelf, slope and abyssal plain/deep ocean floor, as well as complex areas of bathymetry such as plateau, terraces and major canyons (Harris *et al.*, 2005). A series of reefs are located on the outer shelf/slope of the NWMR, including Ashmore, Cartier, Scott and Seringapatam reefs (Baker *et al.*, 2008). The distribution of seafloor geomorphic features has been systematically mapped over much of the Australian margin and adjacent seafloor. The mapped area can be divided into 10 geomorphic regions, of which the NWMR overlays two; the Western Margin and Northern Margin (Harris *et al.*, 2005). Most of the region consists of either continental slope (61%) or continental shelf (28%) (DEWHA, 2007a) with more than 40% of the NWMR having a water depth less than 200 m. The shallow shelf is contrasted by features such as the Cuvier and Argo abyssal plains, which reach depths more than five kilometres. A unique feature of the region is the significant narrowing of the continental shelf around North-west Cape (approximately 7 km wide) from the broad continental shelf in the north of the region (approximately 400 km wide at Joseph Bonaparte Gulf) (DEWHA, 2007a), **Figure 2-8**.

The geological history of the region, as well as its geomorphology and oceanography, has influenced the composition and distribution of sediments (DEWHA, 2007a). The sedimentology of the NWMR is dominated by marine carbonates, which show a broad zoning and fining with water depth. Main trends of the NWMR sediments include a tropical carbonate shelf that is dominated by sand and gravel, an outer shelf/slope zone that is dominated by mud and a relatively homogenous rise and abyssal plain/deep ocean floor that is dominated by non-carbonate mud (Baker *et al.*, 2008), **Figure 2-9**.

The distribution and resuspension of sediments on the inner shelf is strongly influenced by the strength of tides across the continental shelf as well as episodic events such as cyclones. Further offshore, on the mid to outer shelf and on the slope itself, sediment movement is primarily influenced by ocean currents and internal tides (DEWHA, 2007a).

This variation in bathymetry and interactions with oceanographic processes provides a diversity of habitats to marine fauna and flora within the NWMR.

2.5 Air quality

The ambient air quality of all three marine regions is largely unpolluted due to the extent of the open ocean area, the activities currently carried out in each and the relative remoteness of each region.

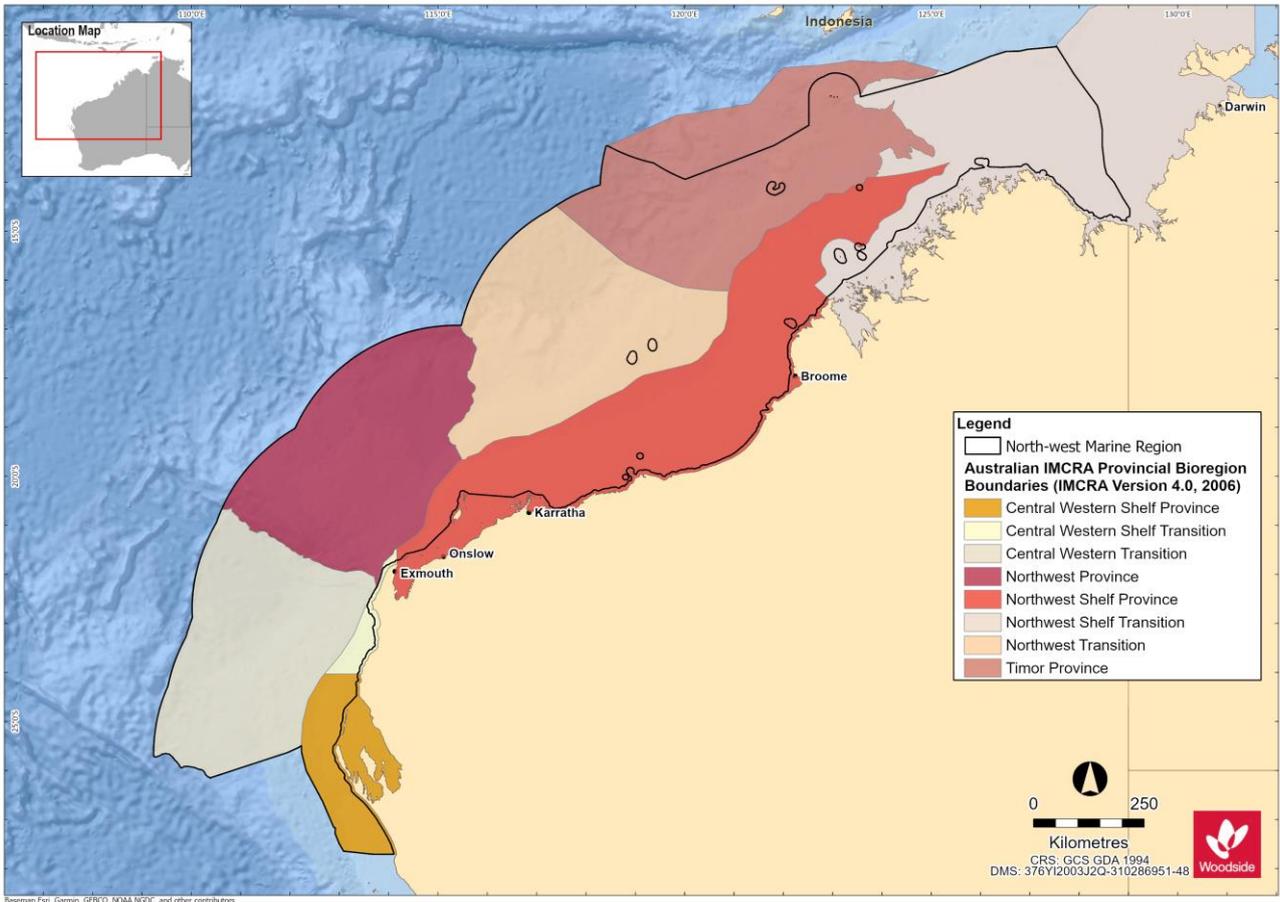


Figure 2-7. The eight provincial bioregions of the NWMR (Commonwealth of Australia, 2006)

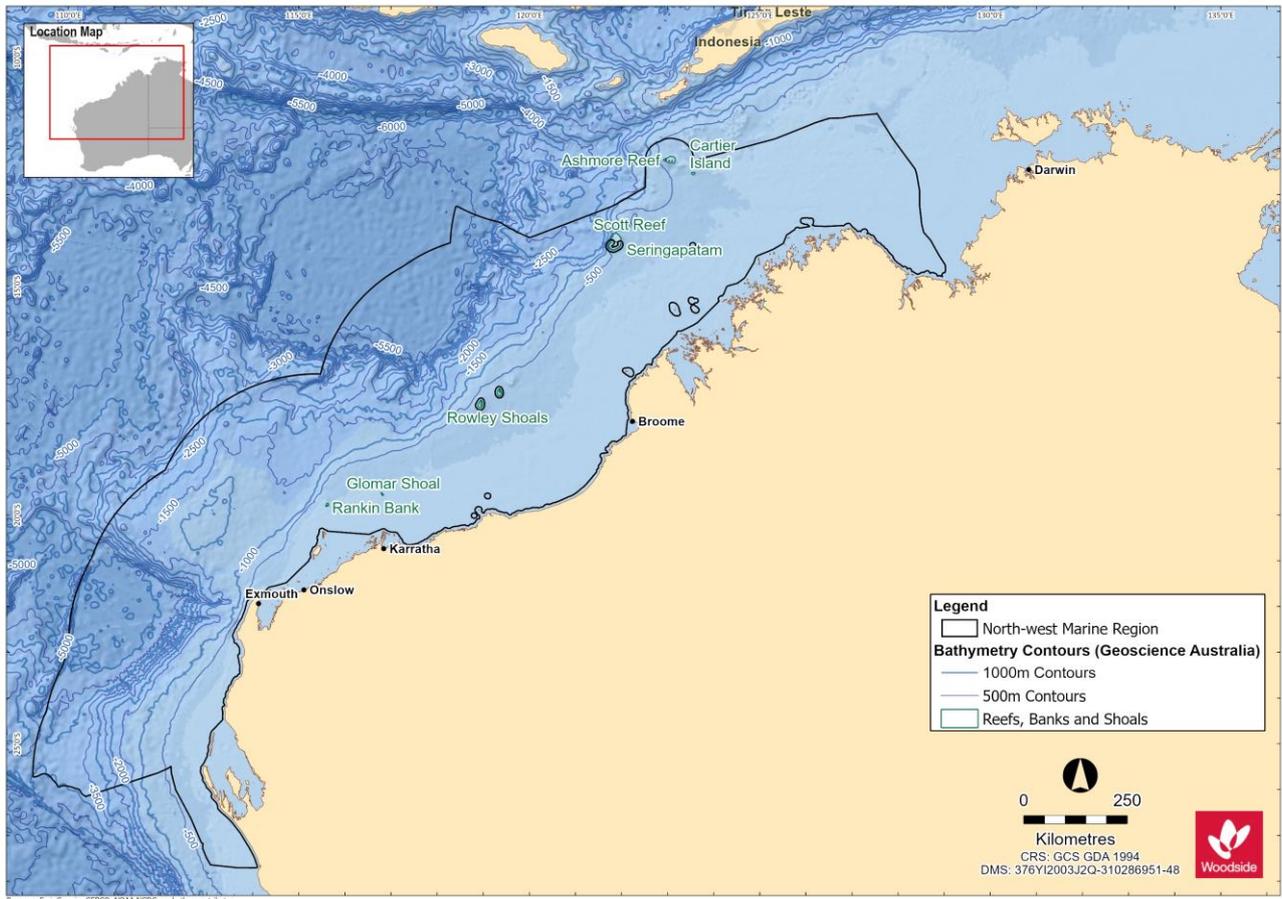


Figure 2-8. Bathymetry of the NWMR

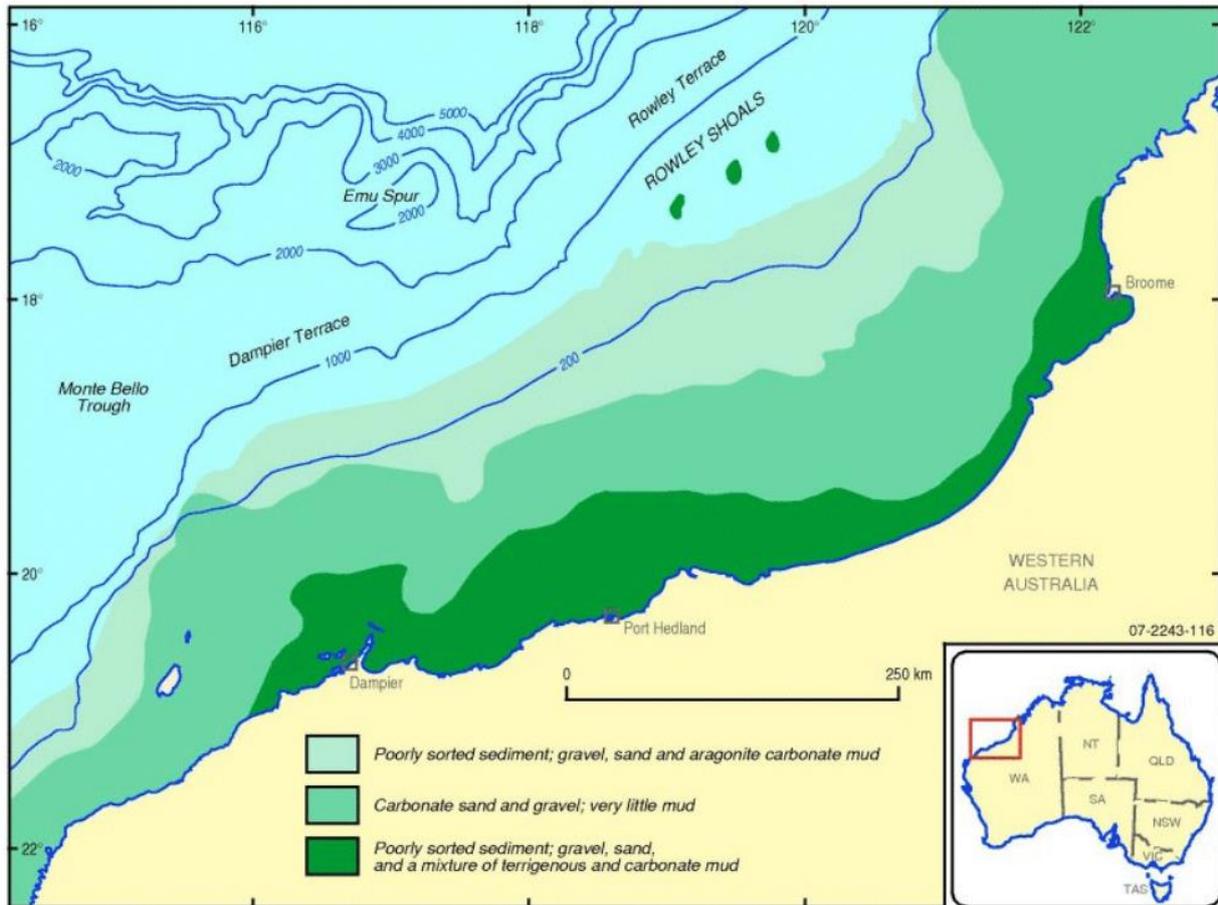


Figure 2-9. Overview of the seabed sediments of the NWMR (Baker *et al.*, 2008)

3. MATTERS OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE (EPBC ACT)

3.1 Summary of Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES)

This section summarises the matters of national environmental significance (MNES) reported for the three bioregions; NWMR (**Table 3-1**), SWMR (**Table 3-2**) and NMR (**Table 3-3**), based on the Protected Matters search reports (**Appendix A**).

Additional information on these MNES are provided in subsequent sections (referenced below).

Table 3-1 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the NWMR

MNES	Number	Description	Section of this Document
World Heritage Properties	2	Shark Bay The Ningaloo Coast	Section 10
National Heritage Places	5	Shark Bay The Ningaloo Coast The West Kimberley The Dampier Archipelago (including Burrup Peninsula) Dirk Hartog Landing Site 1616	Section 10
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)	3	Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve Eighty Mile Beach Roebuck Bay ¹	Section 10
Commonwealth Marine Area	2	EEZ and Territorial Sea Key Ecological Features (KEFs) Australian Marine Parks (AMPs) Australian Whale Sanctuary Extended Continental Shelf	Section 9 Section 10
Listed Threatened Ecological Communities	1	Monsoon vine thickets on the coastal sand dunes of Dampier Peninsula	Terrestrial community and not considered further
Listed Threatened Species	70	Refer NWMR PMST report (Appendix A)	Section 5 – Section 8
Listed Migratory Species	84	Refer NWMR PMST report (Appendix A)	Section 5 – Section 8

¹ Roebuck Bay is a designated Wetland of International Importance (Ramsar site), which was not included in the PMST Report (**Appendix A**).

Table 3-2 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the SWMR

MNES	Number	Description	Section of this Document
World Heritage Properties	0	N/A	N/A
National Heritage Places	3	Cheetup Rock Shelter Batavia Shipwreck Site and Survivor Camps Area 1629 – Houtman Abrolhos HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites	Section 10
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)	4	Becher Point Wetlands Forrestdale and Thomsons Lakes Peel-Yalgorup System Vasse-Wonnerup System	Section 10
Commonwealth Marine Area	2	EEZ and Territorial Sea KEFs AMPs Australian Whale Sanctuary Extended Continental Shelf	Section 9 Section 10
Listed Threatened Ecological Communities	3	Banksia Woodlands of the Swan Coastal Plain ecological community Proteaceae Dominated Kwongan Shrublands of the Southeast Coastal Floristic Province of Western Australia Tuart (<i>Eucalyptus gomphocephala</i>) Woodlands and Forests of the Swan Coastal Plain ecological community	Terrestrial communities and not considered further
Listed Threatened Species	65	Refer SWMR PMST report (Appendix A)	N/A
Listed Migratory Species	67	Refer SWMR PMST report (Appendix A)	N/A

Table 3-3 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the NMR

MNES	Number	Description	Section of this Document
World Heritage Properties	0	N/A	N/A
National Heritage Places	0	N/A	N/A
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)	0	N/A	N/A
Commonwealth Marine Area	2	EEZ and Territorial Sea KEFs AMPs Australian Whale Sanctuary Extended Continental Shelf	Section 9 Section 10
Listed Threatened Ecological Communities	0	N/A	N/A
Listed Threatened Species	33	Refer NMR PMST report (Appendix A)	N/A
Listed Migratory Species	70	Refer NMR PMST report (Appendix A)	N/A

3.2 Part 13 Statutory Instruments for EPBC Act Listed Threatened and Migratory Species in the NWMR, SWMR and NMR

A screening process was conducted to identify which EPBC Act listed threatened and migratory species, and associated Part 13 statutory instruments, are relevant in the context of the assessment of impacts and risks associated with petroleum activities in each of the Woodside activity areas, using the following criteria:

- overlap between the Woodside activity areas with habitat critical for the survival of marine turtles, and with BIAs (overlapping the marine environment) for any listed threatened species as reported in the PMST searches;
- published literature, unpublished reports and/or credible anecdotal information (e.g. feedback from stakeholders) indicating species presence/occurrence within the Woodside activity areas;
- temporal overlap between the likely timing of petroleum activities and peak periods for key behaviours (e.g. breeding, nesting, calving, resting, foraging, migration); and
- environmental aspects associated with petroleum activities have been identified as a key threat to a species in a Part 13 statutory instrument (e.g. anthropogenic noise, light emissions, marine debris).

Relevant EPBC Act threatened and migratory species and their Part 13 statutory instruments are listed in **Table 3-4**. For the full list of EPBC Act listed species for each marine bioregion refer to the PMST reports (**Appendix A**).

Table 3-4 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) to be considered for impact or risk evaluation for Woodside operations

Species	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
All vertebrate marine fauna	Threat Abatement Plan for the impacts of marine debris on vertebrate marine life (Commonwealth of Australia, 2018)
Marine Mammals	
Blue whale	Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale: A Recovery Plan under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> 2015–2025 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a)
Southern right whale	Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale: A Recovery Plan under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> 2011–2021 (DSEWPAC, 2012d)
Sei whale	Conservation Advice <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> sei whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015a)
Humpback whale	Conservation Advice <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> humpback whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b)
Fin whale	Conservation Advice <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> fin whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015c)
Australian sea lion	Recovery Plan for the Australian Sea Lion (<i>Neophoca cinerea</i>) 2013 (DSEWPAC, 2013a) (due to expire in October 2023) Conservation Advice <i>Neophoca cinerea</i> Australian Sea Lion (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020a) (in effect under the EPBC Act from 23-Dec-2020)
Marine Reptiles	
All marine turtle species (loggerhead, green, leatherback, hawksbill, flatback, olive ridley)	Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)
Short-nosed sea snake	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Aipysurus apraefrontalis</i> (Short-nosed Sea Snake) (DSEWPAC, 2011a)
Leaf-scaled sea snake	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Aipysurus foliosquama</i> (Leaf-scaled Sea Snake) (DSEWPAC, 2011b)
Fishes, Sharks, Rays and Sawfishes	
Grey nurse shark (west coast population)	Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark (<i>Carcharias taurus</i>) 2014 (DOE, 2014)
White shark	Recovery Plan for the White Shark (<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>) 2013 (DSEWPAC, 2013b)
Whale shark	Conservation Advice <i>Rhincodon typus</i> whale shark (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015d)
All sawfishes (largetooth, green, dwarf, speartooth, narrow)	Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015b)

Species	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
Seabirds	
Migratory seabird species	Draft Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Seabirds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019)
Southern giant petrel	National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011–2016 (DSEWPAC, 2011c)
Indian yellow-nosed albatross	National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011–2016 (DSEWPAC, 2011c)
Abbott's booby	Conservation Advice for the Abbott's booby - <i>Papasula abbotti</i> (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020b)
Australian fairy tern	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Sterna nereis nereis</i> (Fairy Tern) (DSEWPAC, 2011d)
Australian lesser noddy	Conservation Advice <i>Anous tenuirostris melanops</i> Australian lesser noddy (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015e)
Soft-plumaged petrel	Conservation Advice <i>Pterodroma mollis</i> soft-plumaged petrel (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015f)
Shorebirds	
Migratory shorebird species	Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015c)
Eastern curlew, far eastern curlew	Conservation Advice <i>Numenius madagascariensis</i> eastern curlew (DOE, 2015a)
Curlew sandpiper	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris ferruginea</i> curlew sandpiper (DOE, 2015b)
Great knot	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris tenuirostris</i> Great knot (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016a)
Red knot, knot	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris canutus</i> Red knot (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016b)
Bar-tailed godwit (<i>menzbieri</i>)	Conservation Advice <i>Limosa lapponica menzbieri</i> Bar-tailed godwit (northern Siberia) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016c)
Greater sand plover	Conservation Advice <i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i> Greater sand plover (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016d)
Lesser sand plover	Conservation Advice <i>Charadrius mongolus</i> Lesser sand plover (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016e)

4. HABITAT AND BIOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES

4.1 Regional context

The NWMR habitats range from nearshore benthic primary producer habitats such as seagrass beds, coral communities and mangrove forests, to offshore soft sediment seabed habitats and submerged and emergent reef systems. These habitats support biological communities that range from low density sessile and mobile benthos, such as sponges, molluscs and echinoids (with noted areas of sponge hotspot diversity) in offshore soft sediment habitat (DSEWPAC, 2012a) to complex, diverse, remote coral reef systems.

Benthic primary producer habitats, such as seagrass beds, coral communities and mangrove forests within the SWMR, are described as a mixture of tropical and temperate species, due to the seasonal influences of the tropical waters carried south by the Leeuwin Current and the temperate waters carried north by the Capes Current (DSEWPAC, 2012b).

The NMR shares similar habitat types to the NWMR. The predominant habitat of the region includes soft muddy sediments on relatively flat terrain. Other habitat types include seagrasses, reefs, shoals and coastal habitats such as mangroves and coastal wetlands (Rochester *et al.*, 2007).

The summary of key habitats and biological communities provided in the following sub-sections is focused on the primary features of relevance to the activity areas within the NWMR – primarily the offshore habitats of the continental shelf and slope, submerged shoals and banks, and remote oceanic reef systems of recognised conservation value.

4.2 Biological Productivity of NWMR

Primary productivity of the NWMR is generally low and appears to be largely driven by offshore influences (Brewer *et al.*, 2007), with periodic upwelling events and cyclonic influences driving coastal productivity with nutrient recycling and advection. Seasonal weather patterns also influence the delivery of nutrients from deep-water to shallow water. Cyclones and north-westerly winds during the North-west monsoon (approximately November–March) and the strong offshore winds of the South-east monsoon (approximately April–September) facilitate the upwelling and mixing of nutrients from deep-water to shallow water environments (Brewer *et al.*, 2007).

The Indonesian Throughflow (ITF) has an important effect on productivity in the northern areas of the Region. Generally, its deep, warm and low nutrient waters suppress upwelling of deeper comparatively nutrient-rich waters, thereby forcing the highest rates of primary productivity to occur at depths associated with the thermocline. When the ITF is weaker, the thermocline lifts bringing deeper, more nutrient-rich waters into the photic zone and hence resulting in conditions favourable to increased productivity (DEWHA, 2007a). Similarly, the Leeuwin Current has a significant role in determining primary productivity in the southern areas of the NWMR. As with the ITF, the overlying warm oligotrophic waters of the Leeuwin Current suppress upwelling. A subsurface chlorophyll maximum is therefore formed at a depth in the water column where nutrients and light are sufficient for photosynthesis to proceed. Seasonal changes in the strength of the Leeuwin Current influence primary productivity levels and seasonal interactions between the Leeuwin and Ningaloo currents in the south of the NWMR are believed to be particularly important (DEWHA, 2007a).

Internal tides (defined as internal waves generated by the barotropic tide) are a striking characteristic of many parts of the NWMR and are associated with highly stratified water columns. Internal waves (solitons), which can raise cooler, generally more nutrient rich water higher in the water column, are generated between water depths of 400 m and 1000 m where bottom topography results in a significant change in water depth over a relatively short distance. Cyclones are episodic events in the NWMR that contribute to spikes in productivity through enrichment of surface water layers due to enhanced vertical mixing of the water column. Temporary increases in primary productivity as a result of cyclones generally last between one and two weeks, and it is believed that the impacts of

cyclones are generally limited to waters less than 100 m deep and affect benthic communities more substantially than pelagic systems (DEWHA, 2007a).

Water depth also has a significant overriding influence over productivity in the marine environment, due to its influence on light availability. This is reflected by distinct onshore and offshore assemblages of major pelagic groups of phytoplankton, microzooplankton, mesoplankton and ichthyoplankton. Productivity booms are thought to be triggered by seasonal changes to physical drivers or episodic events, as detailed above, which result in rapid increases in primary production over short periods, followed by extended periods of lower primary production. The trophic systems in the NWMR are able to take advantage of blooms in primary production, enabling nutrients generated to be used by different groups of consumers over long periods (DEWHA, 2007a).

Little detailed information is available about the trophic systems in the NWMR. The utilisation of available nutrients is thought to differ between pelagic and benthic environments, influenced by water depth and vertical migration of some species groups in the water column. In the pelagic system, it is thought that approximately half of the nutrients available are utilised by microzooplankton (e.g. protozoa) with the remainder going to macro/meso-zooplankton (e.g. copepods). As primary and secondary consumers, gelatinous zooplankton (e.g. salps, coelenterates) and jellyfish are thought to play an important role in the food web, contributing a significant proportion of biomass in the marine system during and for periods after booms in primary productivity. Salps are semi-transparent, barrel-shaped marine animals that can reproduce quickly in response to bursts in primary productivity and provide a food source for many pelagic fish species (DEWHA, 2007a).

4.3 Planktonic Communities in the NWMR

The NWMR has two distinct phytoplankton assemblages; a tropical oceanic community in offshore waters and a tropical shelf community confined to the NWS (Hallegraeff, 1995). MODIS (Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectrometer) satellite datasets from the NWMR indicates that chlorophyll (and thus phytoplankton) levels are low in summer months (December to March) and higher in the winter months (Schroeder *et al.*, 2009). Low chlorophyll levels during summer months may be a result of lower plankton productivity during the wet season or lower nutrient inputs from warm surface waters dominant during summer. However, it is likely that much of the primary production is taking place below the surface, where the MODIS imagery does not penetrate (Schroeder *et al.*, 2009). The winter months are relatively cloud free and surface chlorophyll is high throughout most of the region.

Zooplankton and may include organisms that complete their lifecycle as plankton (e.g. copepods, euphausiids) as well as larval stages of other taxa such as fishes, corals and molluscs. Peaks in zooplankton such as mass coral spawning events (typically in March and April) (Rosser and Gilmour, 2008) and fish larvae abundance (CALM, 2005a) can occur throughout the year. Spatial and temporal patterns in the distribution and abundance of macro-zooplankton on the North-west Shelf are influenced by sporadic climatic and oceanographic events, with large inter-annual changes in assemblages (Wilson *et al.*, 2003). Amphipods, euphausiids, copepods, mysids and cumaceans are among the most common components of the zooplankton in the region (Wilson *et al.*, 2003).

4.3.1 Browse

Phytoplankton within the Browse activity area is expected to reflect the conditions of the NWMR. There is a tendency for offshore phytoplankton communities in the NWMR to be characterised by smaller taxa (e.g. bacteria), whereas shelf waters are dominated by larger taxa such as diatoms (Hanson *et al.*, 2007).

Zooplankton within the activity area may include organisms that complete their lifecycle as plankton (e.g. copepods, euphausiids) as well as larval stages of other taxa such as fishes, corals and molluscs. Peaks in zooplankton such as mass coral spawning events (typically in March and April) (Rosser and Gilmour, 2008; Simpson *et al.*, 1993) and fish larvae abundance (CALM, 2005a) can occur throughout the year.

The influence of the Indonesian Throughflow restricts upwelling across the Kimberley System (approximately equates to the Browse activity area). However, small-scale topographically associated current movements and upwellings are thought to occur, which inject nutrients into specific locations within the system and result in 'productivity hot-spots'. Similarly, internal waves, generated at the shelf break (e.g. west of Browse Island and around submerged cliffs) play a role in making nutrients available in the photic zone. Productivity within shallow nearshore waters is driven primarily by tidal movement and terrestrial runoff whereby nutrients are mixed by tidal action and new inputs of organic matter come from the land.

4.3.2 North-west Shelf / Scarborough

Plankton communities within the NWS / Scarborough activity area are expected to reflect conditions of the NWMR. Within the Pilbara system of the NWMR (approximately equates to the NWS / Scarborough activity area). Internal tides along the NWS and Exmouth Plateau result in the drawing of deeper cooler waters into the photic zone, stirring up nutrients and triggering primary productivity. Broadly the greatest productivity within this sub-system is found around the 200 m isobath associated with the shelf break.

4.3.3 North-west Cape

Waters of the North-west Cape experience a relatively high diversity of phytoplankton groups including diatoms, coccolithophorids and dinoflagellates. During the warmer months blooms of *Trichodesmium* occur in the region, these have been observed particularly on the frontal systems around Point Murat (Heyward *et al.*, 2000).

Average Leeuwin Current phytoplankton biomass is characteristic of low productivity oceanic waters like the Indian, Pacific and Atlantic Oceans (Hanson *et al.*, 2005). However, the Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and Cape Range Peninsula KEF are connected to the Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef, and may also have connections to Exmouth Plateau. The canyons are thought to interact with the Leeuwin Current to produce eddies inside the heads of the canyons, resulting in waters from the Antarctic intermediate water mass being drawn into shallower depths and onto the shelf (Brewer *et al.* 2007). These waters are cooler and richer in nutrients and strong internal tides may also aid upwelling at the canyon heads (Brewer *et al.* 2007). The narrow shelf width (about 10 kilometres) near the canyons facilitates nutrient upwelling and relatively high productivity. This high primary productivity leads to high densities of primary consumers, such as micro and macro-zooplankton, such as amphipods, copepods, mysids, cumaceans, euphausiids (Brewer *et al.*, 2007).

4.4 Habitats and Biological Communities in the NWMR

4.4.1 Offshore Habitats and Biological communities

The NWMR has a large area of continental shelf and continental slope, with a range of bathymetric features such as canyons, plateaus, terraces, ridges, reefs, banks and shoals. The marine environment in this region is typified by tropical to sub-tropical marine ecosystems with diverse habitats from soft sediments, canyons, remote coral reefs and limestone pavement.

The key habitats and biological communities representative of the broader NWMR are summarised in **Table 4-1**.

The key habitats and biological communities representative of the broader SWMR and NMR are summarised in **Table 4-2** and **Table 4-3**.

4.4.2 Shoreline habitats and biological communities

The NWMR encompasses offshore and coastal waters, islands and mainland shoreline habitats typified by mangroves, tidal flats, saltmarshes, sandy beaches, and smaller areas of rocky shores. Each of these shoreline types has the potential to support different flora and fauna assemblages due to the different physical factors (e.g. waves, tides, light, etc.) influencing the habitat.

The key shoreline habitats representative of the broader NWMR are summarised in **Table 4-1**.

The key shoreline habitats representative of the broader SWMR and NMR are summarised in **Table 4-2** and **Table 4-3**.

Table 4-1 Habitats and biological communities within the NWMR

Habitat/Community	Browse	NWS / Scarborough	North-west Cape	Reference
Offshore habitats and biological communities				
Soft sediment with infauna	The offshore environment of the NWMR comprises predominately of seabed habitats dominated by soft sediments (sandy and muddy substrata with occasional patches of coarser sediments) and sparse benthic biota. The benthic communities inhabiting the predominantly soft, fine sediments of the offshore habitats are characterised by infauna such as polychaetes, and sessile and mobile epifauna such as crustacea (shrimp, crabs and squat lobsters) and echinoderms (starfish, cucumbers). The density of benthic fauna is typically lower in deep-sea sediment habitats (greater than 200 m) than in shallower coastal sediment habitats, but the diversity of communities may be similar.			
Soft sediment with hard substrate outcropping	A unique seafloor feature combining both soft sediment and hard substrates, including outcrops, terraces, continental slope, and escarpments. This habitat is found in offshore areas of the NWMR, often associated with key ecological features such as the Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour KEF.			Section 9
	Ancient Coastline at 125 m Depth Contour KEF Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF	Ancient Coastline at 125 m Depth Contour KEF Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF	Ancient Coastline at 125 m Depth Contour KEF Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF	Section 9
Coral Reef	Coral reef habitats within the NWMR have a high species diversity that includes corals, and associated reef species such as fishes, crustaceans, invertebrates, and algae. Coral reef habitats of the offshore environment of the NWMR include remote oceanic reef systems, large platform reefs, submerged banks and shoals.			
	Browse Island Scott Reef Seringapatam Reef Ashmore Reef Cartier Island Hibernia Reef	Rowley Shoals (including Mermaid Reef, Clerke Reef, Imperieuse Reef) Glomar Shoal Rankin Bank	-	Section 10
Seagrass and Macroalgae communities	Seagrass beds and benthic macroalgae reefs are a main food source for many marine species and also provide key habitats and nursery grounds (Heck Jr. <i>et al.</i> , 2003; Wilson <i>et al.</i> , 2010). In the northern half of Western Australia, these habitats are restricted to sheltered and shallow waters, including around offshore reef systems, due to large tidal movement, high turbidity, large seasonal freshwater run-off and cyclones.			
	Scott Reef Seringapatam Reef Ashmore Reef	Rowley Shoals (including; Mermaid Reef, Clerke Reef, Imperieuse Reef)		Section 10
Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic	Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWHA, 2008). Filter feeders generally live in areas that have strong currents and hard substratum, often associated with deeper environments of the shoals and banks in the offshore NWMR.			
	Lower outer reef slopes of the oceanic reef	Glomar Shoal Rankin Bank	Cape Range canyon system	Section 10

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Habitat/Community	Browse	NWS / Scarborough	North-west Cape	Reference
	systems such as Scott Reef	Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour KEF		
Sandy Beaches	Sandy beaches are dynamic environments, naturally fluctuating in response to external forcing factors (e.g. waves, currents, etc). Sandy beaches vary in length, width and gradient, and in sediment type, composition, and grain size throughout the NWMR, being found around islands and reefs in the offshore areas of the region.			
	Browse Island Scott Reef (Sandy Islet) Ashmore Reef Cartier Island	Montebello Islands Lowendal Islands Barrow Island	Muiron Islands	Section 10
Nearshore/coastal habitats and biological communities				
Coral Reef	Coral reef habitats typically found in nearshore regions of the NWMR include the fringing reefs around coastal islands and the mainland shore.			
	Kimberley East Holothuria and Long reefs Bonaparte and Buccaneer Archipelagos Montgomery Reef Adele complex (Beagle, Mavis, Albert, Churchill reefs, Adele Island)	Dampier Archipelago Montebello, Lowendal and Barrow Island Groups	Ningaloo Reef Exmouth Gulf Shark Bay	Section 10
Seagrass and Macroalgae communities	Seagrass beds and benthic macroalgae reefs are a main food source for many marine species and also provide key habitats and nursery grounds (Heck Jr. <i>et al.</i> , 2003; Wilson <i>et al.</i> , 2010). In the nearshore areas of the NWMR, these habitats are restricted to sheltered and shallow waters due to large tidal movement, high turbidity, large seasonal freshwater run-off and cyclones. These areas include in bays and sounds and around reef and island groups.			
	King Sound	Roebuck Bay Dampier Archipelago Montebello, Lowendal and Barrow Island Groups	Ningaloo Reef Exmouth Gulf Shark Bay	Section 10
Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic	Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWHA, 2007a). Filter feeders generally live in areas that have strong currents and hard substratum. Conversely, higher diversity infauna are mainly associated with soft unconsolidated sediment and infauna communities are considered widespread and well represented along the continental shelf and upper slopes of the NWMR. In nearshore areas of the NWMR, these species are generally found around reef systems.			
	-	Deeper habitats of Rankin Bank and Glomar Shoal	Deeper habitats of Ningaloo Reef and the protected sponge zone in the south	

Habitat/Community	Browse	NWS / Scarborough	North-west Cape	Reference
Mangroves	Mangroves grow in intertidal mud and sand, with specially adapted aerial roots (pneumatophores) that provide for gas exchange during low tide (McClatchie <i>et al.</i> , 2006). Mangrove forests can help stabilise coastal sediments, provide a nursery ground for many species of fish and crustacean, and provide shelter or nesting areas for seabirds (McClatchie <i>et al.</i> , 2006). Mangroves are confined to shoreline habitats, in nearshore areas of the NWMR.			
	Dampier Peninsula (including Carnot Bay, Beagle Bay and Pender Bay)	Pilbara Coastline (including; Ashburton River Delta, Coolgra Point, Robe River Delta, Yardie Landing, Yammadery Island and the Mangrove Islands) Montebello, Lowendal and Barrow Island Groups Roebuck Bay	Shark Bay Mangrove Bay, Cape Range Peninsula Exmouth Gulf	
Saltmarshes	Saltmarshes communities are confined to shoreline habitats and are typically dominated by dense stands of halophytic plants such as herbs, grasses, and low shrubs. The diversity of saltmarsh plant species increases with increasing latitude (in contrast to mangroves). The vegetation in these environments is essential to the stability of the saltmarsh, as they trap and bind sediments. The sediments are generally sandy silts and clays and can often have high organic material content.			
	-	Eighty Mile Beach Roebuck Bay	Shark Bay	
Sandy Beaches	Sandy beaches are dynamic environments, naturally fluctuating in response to external forcing factors (e.g. waves, currents, etc). Sandy beaches vary in length, width and gradient, and in sediment type, composition, and grain size throughout the NWMR. Sandy beaches are important for both resident and migratory seabirds and shorebirds and can also provide an important habitat for turtle nesting and breeding. They are located along many coastlines of the nearshore environments of the NWMR.			
	Cape Domett Lacrosse Island	Eighty Mile Beach Eco Beach Dampier Archipelago Inshore Pilbara Islands (Northern, Middle, and Southern)	Ningaloo coast Muiron Islands Exmouth Gulf	

Table 4-2 Habitats within the SWMR

Habitat/Community	Location
Offshore	
Soft sediment with infauna	Most of the SWMR seafloor is composed of soft unconsolidated sediments, but due to large variations in bathymetry there are marked differences in sedimentary composition and benthic assemblage structure across the region. Despite the prevalence of these habitats in the SWMR, very little is known about the composition or distribution of the region's sedimentary infauna (DEWHA, 2008b)
Soft sediment with hard substrate outcropping	A unique seafloor feature combining both soft sediment and hard substrates, including outcrops, terraces, continental slope, and escarpments. Perth Canyon Marine Park Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth contour KEF Diamantina Fracture Zone Naturaliste Plateau
Coral Reef	To date, studies and understanding of the corals within the SWMR have concentrated on the shallow water areas in State Waters. Within the deeper Commonwealth waters of the SWMR little is known of the distribution of corals.
Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic	Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWR, 2007). Filter feeders generally inhabit deeper habitat (below the photic zone) that have strong currents and hard substratum Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth Diamantina Fracture Zone Naturaliste Plateau Perth Canyon Marine Park South-west Corner Marine Park
Nearshore	
Coral Reef	The northern extent of the SWMR coincides loosely with the disappearance of abundant and diverse coral from coastal habitats. To the south of Shark Bay, abundant corals occur predominantly around offshore islands, with corals at inshore sites occurring in very isolated patches of non-reef coral communities, usually of reduced species richness. Houtman Abrolhos Islands Rottneest Island
Seagrass and Macroalgae communities	Within the SWMR, macroalgae and seagrass communities are noted for their extent, species richness and endemism. The clear waters of the region allow light to reach greater depths, with some species found at much greater depths than usual (down to 120 m) (DEWR, 2007). Of the known species there are more than 1000 species of macro-algae and 22 species of seagrass consisting of tropical and temperate species. Seagrass and macro-algae occur in areas with sheltered bays and in the inter-reef lagoons along exposed sections of the coast. Houtman Abrolhos Islands Jurien Marine Park Shoalwater Islands Marine Park Geographe Marine Park Cockburn Sound Rottneest Island

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Habitat/Community	Location
	Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to the west-coast inshore lagoons KEF Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to Geographe Bay KEF Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Recherche Archipelago KEF
Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic	Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWR, 2007). Filter feeders generally live in areas that have strong currents and hard substratum. Houtman Abrolhos Islands Recherche Archipelago
Mangroves	Mangroves grow in intertidal mud and sand, with specially adapted aerial roots (pneumatophores) that provide for gas exchange during low tide (McClatchie <i>et al.</i> , 2006). Mangrove forests can help stabilise coastal sediments, provide a nursery ground for many species of fish and crustacean, and provide shelter or nesting areas for seabirds (McClatchie <i>et al.</i> , 2006). Mangroves are confined to shoreline habitats, in nearshore areas of the SWMR. Houtman Abrolhos Islands
Sandy Beaches	Sandy beaches within the SWMR are important for both resident and migratory seabirds and shorebirds and can also host breeding populations of the Australian sea lion. They are found along many coastlines of the nearshore environments of the SWMR. In addition to this, beaches in the SWMR provide a variety of socio-economic values including tourism, commercial and recreational fishing, and support other recreational activities. Houtman Abrolhos Islands Marmion Marine Park Ngari Capes Marine Park Walpole and Nornalup Inlets Marine Park

Table 4-3 Habitats and Biological Communities within the NMR

Habitat/Community	Location		
Offshore habitats and biological communities			
Soft sediment with infauna	Most of the offshore environment of the NMR is characterised by relatively flat expanses of soft sediment seabed. The soft sediments of the region are characterised by moderately abundant and diverse communities of infauna and mobile epifauna dominated by polychaetes, crustaceans, molluscs, and echinoderms.		
Soft sediment with hard substrate outcropping	A unique seafloor feature combining both soft sediment and hard substrates, including outcrops, terraces, continental slope, and escarpments. The variability in substrate composition may contribute to the presence of unique ecosystems. Species present include sponges, soft corals and other sessile filter feeders associated with hard substrate sediments.		
	Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Van Diemen Rise KEF Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin KEF		
Coral Reef	Offshore coral reefs within the NMR is generally associated with a series of submerged shoals and banks. The shoals/banks in the region support tropical marine biota consistent with that found on emergent reef systems of the Indo West Pacific region such as Ashmore Reef, Cartier Island, Seringapatam Reef and Scott Reef (Heyward <i>et al.</i> , 1997)		
	Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin KEF Evans Shoal Tassie Shoal Blackwood Shoal		
Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic	Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWHA, 2007b). Filter feeders generally live in areas that have strong currents and hard substratum and typically associated with the deeper habitats of the submerged shoals and banks, and canyon features.		
	Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Van Diemen Rise KEF Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin KEF Tributary Canyons of the Arafura Depression KEF Evans Shoal Tassie Shoal Goodrich Bank		
Nearshore			
Coral Reef	Within the NMR corals occur both as reefs and in non-reef coral communities. Nearshore reefs include patch reefs and fringing reefs sparsely distributed within the region. Coral reefs within the NMR provides breeding and aggregation areas for many fish species including mackerel and snapper and offer refuges for sea snakes and apex predators such as sharks.		
	Submerged coral reefs of the Gulf of Carpentaria KEF Darwin Harbour		
Seagrass and Macroalgae communities	Seagrasses provide key habitats in the NMR. They stabilise coastal sediments and trap and recycle nutrients. They provide nursery grounds for commercially harvested fish and prawns and provide feeding grounds for dugongs and green turtles. Seagrass distribution in the region is largely associated with sheltered small bays and inlets including shallow waters surrounding inshore islands.		
	Field Island The mainland coastline adjacent to Kakadu National Park		
This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.			
Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486	Revision: 0	Woodside ID: 1401743486	Page 43 of 231
Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.			

Habitat/Community	Location
Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic	<p>Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals, and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWHA, 2007b). Filter feeders generally live in areas that have strong currents and hard substratum.</p> <p>Cape Helveticus</p>
Mangroves	<p>Mangroves grow in intertidal mud and sand, with specially adapted aerial roots (pneumatophores) that provide for gas exchange during low tide (McClatchie <i>et al.</i>, 2006). Mangroves provide habitat for waterbirds and support many commercially and recreationally important fish and crustacean species for parts of their life cycles. They buffer the coast from large tidal movements, storm surges and flooding.</p> <p>Tiwi Islands Darwin Harbour The mainland coastline adjacent to the Daly River</p>
Sandy Beaches	<p>Sandy beaches vary in length, width and gradient, and in sediment type, composition, and grain size throughout the NMR and are important for both resident and migratory seabirds and shorebirds. Sandy beaches can also provide an important habitat for turtle nesting. They are located along many coastlines of the nearshore environments of the islands and mainland shores of the NMR.</p> <p>Tiwi Islands Cobourg Peninsula Joseph Bonaparte Gulf</p>

5. FISHES, SHARKS AND RAYS

5.1 Regional Context

Western Australian waters provide important habitat for listed fishes, sharks, and rays including areas that support key life stages such as breeding, foraging, and migration routes for fish species. Pelagic and demersal fishes occupy a range of habitats throughout each of the regions, from coral reefs to open offshore waters, and are an extremely important component of ecosystems, providing a link between primary production and higher predators, with many species being of conservation value and important for commercial and recreational fishing.

The fish fauna in the NWMR is diverse. Of the approximately 500 shark species found worldwide, 94 are found in the region (DEWHA, 2008). Approximately 54 species of syngnathids (seahorses, seadragons, pipehorses and pipefishes) and one species of solenostomids (ghostpipefishes) are also known to occur in the NWMR or adjacent State waters (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

The fish fauna of the SWMR includes more than 900 species occupying a large variety of habitats. However, only three species of bony fishes known to occur in the region are listed under the EPBC Act as threatened or marine species, and seven listed species of shark (DSEWPAC, 2012b).

The NMR is considered an important area for the sawfish and river shark species group, with five species of sawfishes and river sharks listed under the EPBC Act known to occur in the region (DSEWPAC, 2012c). Approximately 28 species of syngnathids and two species of solenostomids are listed marine and known to occur in the NMR, however there is a paucity of knowledge on the distribution, relative abundance and habitats of these species in the region (DEWHA, 2008).

The following sections focus on the fish species (including sharks and rays) listed as threatened or migratory that are known to occur within the NWMR. In addition, listed, conservation dependent fish and shark species for the NWMR are described. A detailed account of commercial and recreational fisheries that operate in the region is provided in **Section 11**.

Table 5-1 outlines the threatened and migratory fish species that may occur within the NWMR, with their conservation status and relevant recovery plans and/or conservation advice. **Table 5-2** provides information for species of fish that are listed as conservation dependent that may occur within the NWMR, NMR and SWMR. Note that currently there are no approved Conservation Advices in place for any of these five species.

Table 5-1 Fish species (including sharks and rays) identified by the EPBC Act PMST for the NWMR

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<i>Rhincodon typus</i>	Whale shark	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Other specially protected fauna	Conservation Advice <i>Rhincodon typus</i> whale shark. (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015d)
<i>Carcharias taurus</i>	Grey nurse shark (west coast population)	Vulnerable	N/A	Marine	Vulnerable	Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark (<i>Carcharias taurus</i>) (DOE, 2014a)
<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	White shark	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	Recovery Plan for the White Shark (<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>) (DSEWPAC, 2013b)
<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>	Shortfin mako	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Isurus paucus</i>	Longfin mako	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Lamna nasus</i>	Porbeagle shark Mackerel shark	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>	Oceanic whitetip shark	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Anoxypristis cuspidata</i>	Narrow sawfish	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Pristis clavata</i>	Dwarf sawfish	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Priority	Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015b)
<i>Pristis pristis</i>	Largetooth (Freshwater) sawfish	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Priority	
<i>Pristis zijsron</i>	Green sawfish	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Glyphis garricki</i>	Northern river shark	Endangered	N/A	Marine	Priority	
<i>Manta alfredi</i>	Reef manta ray	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Manta birostris</i>	Giant manta ray	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Table 5-2 EPBC Act listed Conservation Dependent species of fishes and sharks that may occur in the NWMR, NMR and SWMR

Species Name	Common Name	Likely Occurrence / Distribution	Listing Advice
<i>Hoplostethus atlanticus</i>	Orange roughy, Deep-sea perch, Red roughy	SWMR	No conservation listing advice for this species. Refer to the Marine bioregional plan for the SWMR (DSEWPAC, 2012b) for further information
<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>	Southern bluefin tuna	NWMR and SWMR	Threatened Species Scientific Committee (2010)
<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>	Scalloped hammerhead	NWMR, NMR and SWMR	Threatened Species Scientific Committee (2018)
<i>Centrophorus zeehaani</i>	Southern dogfish, Endeavour dogfish, Little gulper shark	SWMR	Threatened Species Scientific Committee (2013)
<i>Galeorhinus galeus</i>	School shark, Eastern school shark, Snapper shark, Tope, Soupfin shark	SWMR	Threatened Species Scientific Committee (2009)

5.2 Protected Sharks, Sawfishes and Rays in the NWMR

The EPBC Act Protected Matters search (**Appendix A**) identified seven species of shark and five species of river shark or sawfish listed as threatened and/or migratory within the NWMR. In addition, two species of ray (the reef manta ray and giant manta ray) are listed as migratory within the region (refer **Table 5-2**).

5.2.1 Sharks and Sawfishes

The shark species known to occur within the NWMR include: the whale shark, grey nurse shark, white shark, shortfin mako, and longfin mako (**Table 5-2**).

Five species of river shark or sawfish known to occur in the NWMR and include: the narrow sawfish, northern river shark, freshwater sawfish, green sawfish and dwarf sawfish (**Table 5-2**).

There are identified BIAs within the NWMR for the whale shark, freshwater sawfish, green sawfish, and dwarf sawfish (refer **Section 5.3.2**).

Table 5-2 Information on the threatened shark and sawfish species within the NWMR

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
Whale shark	Preferred habitat: They have a widespread distribution in tropical and warm temperate seas, both oceanic and coastal (Last and Stevens, 2009). The species is widely distributed in Australian waters. Diet: Whale sharks are planktivorous sharks and feed on a variety of planktonic organisms including krill, jellyfish, and crab larvae (Last and Stevens, 2009).	Ningaloo Reef is the main known aggregation site for whale sharks in Australian waters and has the largest density of whale sharks per kilometre in the world (Martin, 2007). Refer Table 5-3 for the BIA summary for the whale shark.
Grey nurse shark (west coast population)	Preferred habitat: Most commonly found in temperate waters on, or close to, the bottom of the continental shelf, from close inshore to depths of about 200 m (McAuley, 2004). Diet: A variety of teleost and elasmobranch fishes and some cephalopods (Gelsleichter <i>et al.</i> , 1999; Smale, 2005).	Details of movement patterns of the western sub-population are unclear (McAuley, 2004) and key aggregation sites have not been formally identified within the NWMR (Chidlow <i>et al.</i> , 2006). The NWMR represents the northern limit of the west coast population.

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
White shark	<p>Preferred habitat: The species typically occurs in temperate coastal waters between the shore and the 100 m depth contour; however, adults and juveniles have been recorded diving to depths of 1000 m (Bruce <i>et al.</i>, 2006; Bruce, 2008).</p> <p>Diet: Smaller white sharks (less than 3 m in length) feed primarily on teleost and elasmobranch fishes, broadening their diet as larger sharks to include marine mammals (Last and Stevens, 2009).</p>	<p>There are no known aggregation sites for white sharks in the NWMR, and this species is most often found south of North-west Cape, in low densities (DSEWPAC, 2012a).</p> <p>Given the migratory nature of the species, most likely has a broad distribution within the NWMR. No BIAs identified for NWMR.</p>
Shortfin mako	<p>Preferred habitat: The shortfin mako shark is a pelagic species with a circumglobal, wide-ranging oceanic distribution in tropical and temperate seas (Mollet <i>et al.</i>, 2000). Tagging studies indicate shortfin makos spend most of their time in water less than 50 m deep but with occasional dives up to 880 m (Abascal <i>et al.</i>, 2011; Stevens <i>et al.</i>, 2010).</p> <p>Diet: Feeds on a variety of prey, such as teleost fishes, other sharks, marine mammals, and marine turtles (Campana <i>et al.</i>, 2005).</p>	<p>Given the migratory nature of the species, most likely has a broad distribution within the NWMR. No BIAs identified for NWMR.</p>
Longfin mako	<p>Preferred habitat: A pelagic species with a wide-ranging oceanic distribution in tropical and temperate seas (Mollet <i>et al.</i>, 2000).</p> <p>Diet: Primarily teleost fishes and cephalopods (primarily squid) (Last and Stevens, 2009).</p>	<p>Records on longfin mako sharks are sporadic and their complete geographic range is not well known (Reardon <i>et al.</i>, 2006).</p> <p>Given the migratory nature of the species, most likely has a broad distribution within the NWMR. No BIAs identified for NWMR.</p>
Mackerel/Porbeagle shark	<p>Preferred habitat: The porbeagle shark primarily inhabits offshore waters around the edge of the continental shelf. They occasionally move into coastal waters, but these movements are temporary (Campana and Joyce, 2004; Francis <i>et al.</i>, 2002). The porbeagle shark is known to dive to depths exceeding 1300 m (Campana <i>et al.</i>, 2010; Saunders <i>et al.</i>, 2011).</p> <p>Diet: Primarily teleost fish, elasmobranchs, and cephalopods (primarily squid) (Joyce <i>et al.</i>, 2002; Last and Stevens, 2009).</p>	<p>In Australia, the species occurs in waters from southern Queensland to south-west Australia (Last and Stevens, 2009). Distribution within the NWMR is unknown, but there are several records for this species on the NWS in the Atlas of Living Australia (ALA).</p>
Oceanic whitetip shark	<p>Preferred habitat: The oceanic whitetip shark is globally distributed in warm-temperate and tropical oceans (Andrzejczek <i>et al.</i>, 2018). The species may occur in tropical and sub-tropical offshore and coastal waters around Australia. They primarily occupy pelagic waters in the upper 200 m of the water column; however, they have been observed diving to depths of around 1000 m, potentially associated with foraging behaviour (Howey-Jordan <i>et al.</i>, 2013; D'Alberto <i>et al.</i>, 2017). The species is highly migratory, travelling large distances between shallow reef habitats in coastal waters and oceanic waters (Howey-Jordan <i>et al.</i>, 2013). The species does exhibit a strong preference for warm and shallow waters above 120 m.</p> <p>Diet: Opportunistic feeders and generally target a variety of finfishes and pelagic squid, depending on habitat. Target pelagics such as tuna in open ocean as noted by the large bycatch numbers in the long line fisheries.</p>	<p>Given the migratory nature of the species, most likely has a broad distribution within the NWMR. No BIAs identified for NWMR.</p>

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
Narrow sawfish	Preferred habitat ¹ : Shallow coastal, estuarine, and riverine habitats, however it may occur in waters up to 40 m deep (D'Anastasi <i>et al.</i> , 2013). Diet: Shoaling fishes, such as mullet, as well as molluscs and small crustaceans (Cliff and Wilson, 1994).	Shallow coastal waters of the Pilbara and Kimberly coasts (Last and Stevens, 2009).
Northern river shark	Preferred habitat ¹ : Rivers, tidal sections of large tropical estuarine systems and macrotidal embayments, as well as inshore and offshore marine habitats (Pillans <i>et al.</i> , 2009; Thorburn and Morgan, 2004). Adults have been recorded only in marine environments. Juveniles and sub-adults have been recorded in freshwater, estuarine and marine environments (Pillans <i>et al.</i> , 2009). Diet: Variety of fish and crustaceans (Stevens <i>et al.</i> , 2005)	Within the NWMR records have come from both the west and east Kimberley, including King Sound, the Ord and King rivers, West Arm of Cambridge Gulf and also from Joseph Bonaparte Gulf (Thorburn and Morgan, 2004; Stevens <i>et al.</i> , 2005; Thorburn, 2006; Field <i>et al.</i> , 2008; Pillans <i>et al.</i> , 2008, Whitty <i>et al.</i> , 2008; Wynen <i>et al.</i> , 2008).
Large-tooth (Freshwater) sawfish	Preferred habitat: Sandy or muddy bottoms of shallow coastal waters, estuaries, river mouths and freshwater rivers, and isolated water holes. Diet: Shoaling fishes, such as mullet, as well as molluscs and small crustaceans (Cliff and Wilson, 1994).	Refer Table 5-3 for the BIA summary for the freshwater sawfish.
Green sawfish	Preferred habitat ¹ : Inshore coastal environments including estuaries, river mouths, embayments, and along sandy and muddy beaches, as well as offshore marine habitat (Stevens <i>et al.</i> , 2005; Thorburn <i>et al.</i> , 2003). Diet: Schools of baitfish and prawns (Pogonoski <i>et al.</i> , 2002), molluscs and small crustaceans (Cliff and Wilson, 1994).	Refer Table 5-3 for the BIA summary for the green sawfish.
Dwarf sawfish	Preferred habitat ¹ : Shallow (2 to 3 m) silty coastal waters and estuarine habitats, occupying relatively restricted areas and moving only small distances (Stevens <i>et al.</i> , 2008) Diet: Shoaling fish such as mullet, molluscs, and small crustaceans (Cliff and Wilson, 1994).	Refer Table 5-3 for the BIA summary for the dwarf sawfish.

¹ Preferred habitat as described within the *Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan* (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015b).

5.2.2 Rays

Rays are commonly found in the NWMR. Two listed and migratory species of ray known to occur within the NWMR: the reef manta ray and giant manta ray.

No BIAs for either the reef or giant manta ray species have been identified in the NWMR.

Table 5-3 Information on migratory ray species within the NWMR

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
Reef manta ray	Preferred habitat: The reef manta ray is commonly sighted within productive nearshore environments, such as island groups, atolls or continental coastlines. However, the species has also been recorded at offshore coral reefs, rocky reefs, and seamounts (Marshall <i>et al.</i> , 2009). Diet: Feed on planktonic organisms including krill and crab larvae.	A resident population of reef manta rays has been recorded at Ningaloo Reef. No BIAs identified for NWMR.
Giant manta ray	Preferred habitat: The species primarily inhabits near-shore environments along productive coastlines with regular upwelling, but they appear	The Ningaloo Coast is an important area for giant manta rays from March to August (Preen <i>et al.</i> , 1997).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
	to be seasonal visitors to coastal or offshore sites including offshore island groups, offshore pinnacles and seamounts (Marshall <i>et al.</i> , 2011). Diet: Feed on planktonic organisms including krill and crab larvae.	No BIAs identified for NWMR.

5.3 Fish, Shark and Sawfish Biological Important Areas in the NWMR

A review of the National Conservation Values Atlas identified Biologically Important Areas (BIAs) for four species of shark and sawfish (whale shark, freshwater sawfish, green sawfish and dwarf sawfish) within the NWMR. The BIAs for the whale shark and the sawfish species include foraging, nursing and pupping areas. These are described in **Table 5-4**.

Table 5-4 Fish, whale shark and sawfish BIAs within the NWMR

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs		
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Pupping	Nursing	Foraging
Whale shark	✓	✓	✓	No pupping BIA identified within the NWMR	No nursing BIA identified within the NWMR	Foraging (high density) in Ningaloo Marine Park and adjacent Commonwealth waters (March–July) Foraging northward from Ningaloo along the 200 m isobath (July – Nov).
Green sawfish	✓	✓	-	Pupping in Cape Keraudren (pupping occurs in summer in a narrow area adjacent to shoreline) Pupping in Willie Creek Pupping in Roebuck Bay Pupping in Cape Leveque Pupping in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach Pupping (likely) in Camden Sound.	Nursing in Cape Keraudren Nursing in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach	Foraging in Cape Keraudren Foraging in Roebuck Bay Foraging in Cape Leveque Foraging in Camden Sound
Largetooth (freshwater) sawfish	✓	✓	-	Pupping in the mouth of the Fitzroy River (January to May) Roebuck Bay (Jan – May) Pupping likely in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach	Nursing (likely) in King Sound Roebuck Bay (Jan – May)	Foraging in the mouth of the Fitzroy River (January to May) Foraging in King Sound Roebuck Bay (Jan – May) Foraging in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach
Dwarf sawfish	✓	✓	-	Pupping in King Sound Pupping in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach	Nursing in King Sound Nursing waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach	Foraging in King Sound Foraging in Camden Sound Foraging in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach

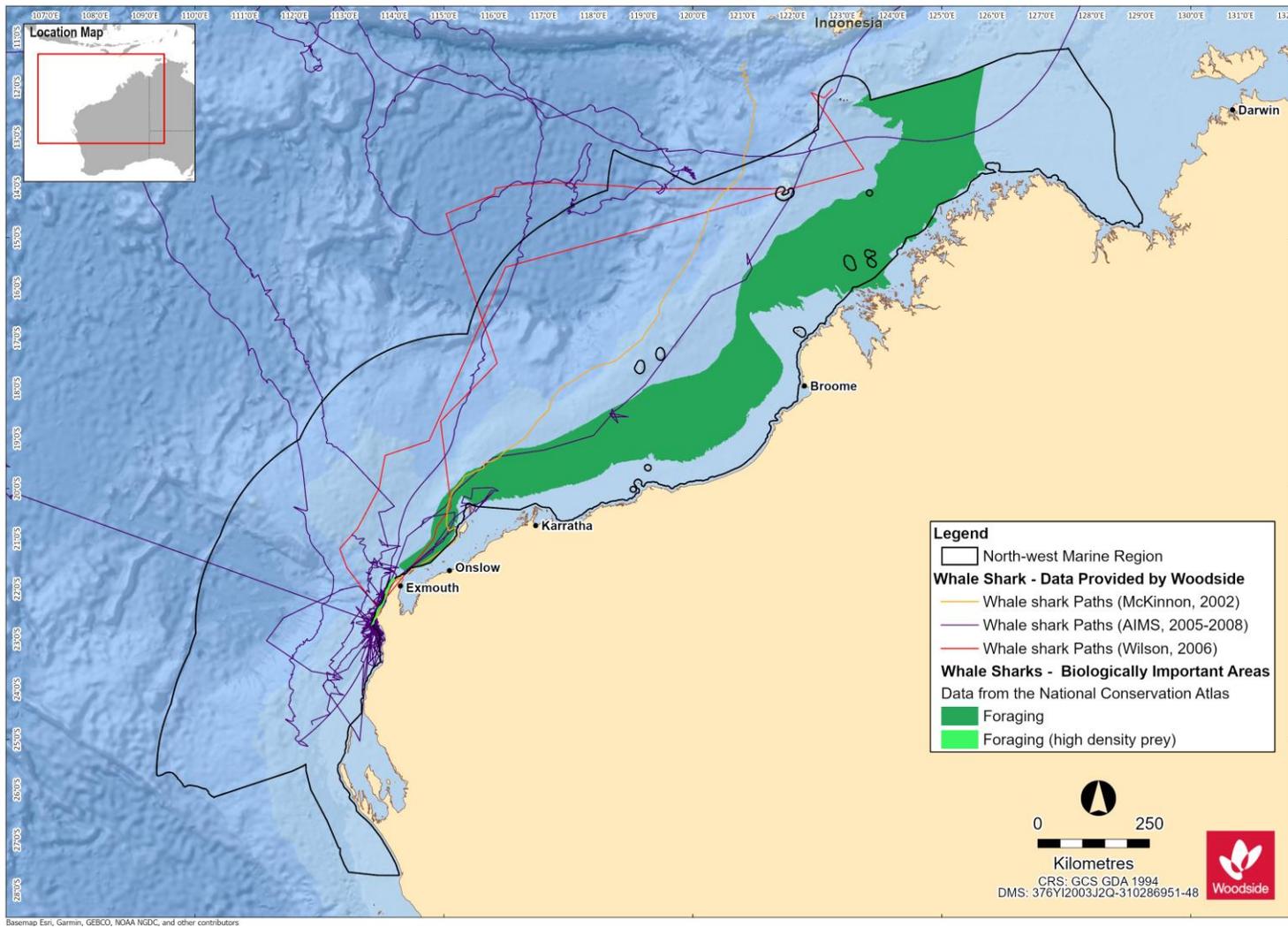


Figure 5-1 Whale shark BIAs for the NWMR and tagged whale shark tracks

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 52 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

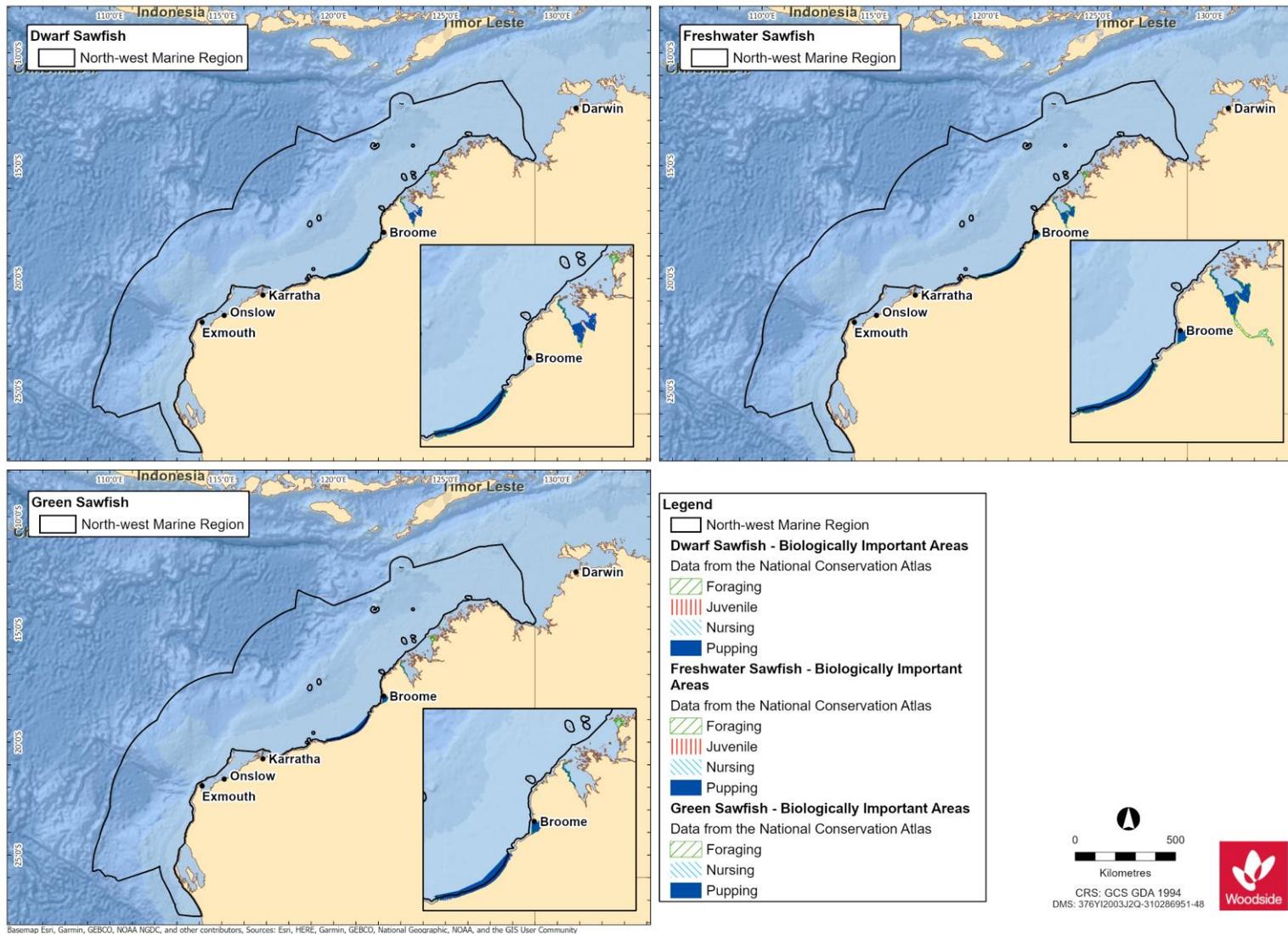


Figure 5-2 Sawfish BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 53 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

5.4 Fish Assemblages of the NWMR

5.4.1 Regional Context for Fish Assemblages of NWMR

The NWMR contains a diverse range of fishes of tropical Indo-west Pacific affinity (Allen *et al.*, 1988). The region is characterised by the highest level of endemism and species diversity compared with other areas of the Australian continental slope. Last *et al.* (2005) recorded 1431 species from the three bioregions encompassing the continental slope, whilst also acknowledging some information gaps.

The NWMR is known for its demersal slope fish assemblages; the continental slope of the Timor Province and the North-west Transition supports more than 418 and 505 species of demersal fishes respectively, of which 64 are considered to be endemic. This is the second richest area for demersal fish species across the entire Australian continental slope. Conversely, the broad Southern Province, which covers most of southern Australia, supports 463 species, only 26 possibly being endemic. The continental slope demersal fish assemblages of the NWMR have been identified as a KEF (DEWHA, 2008), as described in **Section 9**.

The NWMR also features a diversity of pelagic fishes (those living in the pelagic zone) and benthopelagic fishes, including tuna, billfish, bramids, lutjanids, serranids and some sharks (DEWHA, 2007a). These species feed on salps and jellyfish, and more often on secondary consumers such as squid and bait fish. Water depth provides an indication of the level of interaction between pelagic and benthic communities within the NWMR; in waters deeper than 1000 m, for instance, the trophic system is pelagically-driven and benthic communities rely on particulates that fall to the seafloor (DEWHA, 2007a).

Pelagic fishes play an important ecological role within the NWMR; small pelagic fishes, such as lantern fish, inhabit a range of marine environments, including inshore and continental shelf waters and form a vital link in and between many of the region's trophic systems, feeding on pelagic phytoplankton and zooplankton and providing a food source for a wide variety of predators including large pelagic fishes, sharks, seabirds and marine mammals (Bulman, 2006; Mackie *et al.*, 2007). Large pelagic fishes, such as tuna, mackerel, swordfish, sailfish and marlin, are found mainly in oceanic waters and occasionally on the continental shelf (Brewer *et al.*, 2007). Both juvenile and adult phases of the large pelagic species are highly mobile and have a wide geographic distribution, although the juveniles more frequently inhabit warmer or coastal waters (DEWHA, 2008).

5.4.2 Listed Fish Species in the NWMR

The family Syngnathidae is a group of bony fishes that includes seahorses, pipefishes, pipehorses and seadragons. Along with syngnathids, members of the related Solenostomidae family (ghost pipefishes) are also found in the NWMR (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

There are 44 solenostomid and syngnathid species that are listed marine species that may occur within the NWMR, although no species is currently listed as threatened or migratory, according to the PMST report (**Appendix A**).

Syngnathids live in nearshore and inner shelf habitats, usually in shallow coastal waters, among seagrasses, mangroves, coral reefs, macroalgae dominated reefs, and sand or rubble habitats (Dawson, 1985; Lourie *et al.*, 1999, Lourie *et al.*, 2004; Vincent, 1996). Two species, the winged seahorse (*Hippocampus alatus*) and western pipehorse (*Solegnathus sp. 2*) have been identified in deeper waters of the NWMR (up to 200 m) (DSEWPAC, 2012a), however, these species were not identified by the Protected Matters search of the NWMR.

Knowledge about the distribution, abundance and ecology of both syngnathids and solenostomids in the NWMR is limited. No BIAs for syngnathids and solenostomids have been identified in the NWMR.

5.4.3 Browse

The proposed Browse activity area includes biologically important habitat for the whale shark and three sawfish species:

- whale shark (foraging northward from Ningaloo along the 200 m isobath (July – Nov),
- freshwater sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas),
- green sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas); and
- dwarf sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas).

BIAs for the shark and sawfish species are outlined in **Table 5-4** and **Figure 5-1**.

The proposed Browse activity area has partial overlap with the Continental slope demersal fish communities KEF.

5.4.4 NWS / Scarborough

The NWS / Scarborough activity area includes biologically important habitat for the whale shark and three sawfish species:

- whale shark (foraging northward from Ningaloo along the 200 m isobath (July – Nov),
- freshwater sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas),
- green sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas); and
- dwarf sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas).

BIAs for the whale shark and sawfish species are outlined in **Table 5-4** and **Figure 5-1**.

The NWS / Scarborough activity area has partial overlap with the Continental slope demersal fish communities KEF. The continental slope between North-west Cape and the Montebello Trough has more than 500 fish species, 76 of which are endemic, which makes it the most diverse slope bioregion in Australia (Last *et al.*, 2005).

5.4.5 North-west Cape

The North-west Cape activity area includes biologically important foraging habitat for the whale shark:

- whale shark, including:
 - Foraging (high density) in Ningaloo Marine Park and adjacent Commonwealth waters (March–July); and
 - Foraging northward from Ningaloo along the 200 m isobath (July – Nov).

BIAs for the whale shark are outlined in **Table 5-4** and **Figure 5-1**.

The North-west Cape activity area coincides with part of the Continental slope demersal fish communities KEF.

6. MARINE REPTILES

6.1 Regional Context for Marine Reptiles

The NWMR contains important habitat for listed marine reptiles, including areas that support key life stages such as nesting, internesting, migration and foraging for marine turtle species, and habitats supporting resident sea snake and crocodile populations.

Six of the seven marine turtle species occur in Australian waters, and all six (the green turtle, hawksbill turtle, loggerhead turtle, flatback turtle, leatherback turtle and olive ridley turtle) occur in the NWMR and NMR.

There are 25 listed species of sea snake reported within or adjacent to the NWMR (Guinea, 2007a; Udyawer *et al.*, 2016), of which four are endemic to reef habitats in the remote parts of the region. Nineteen (19) listed sea snake species are known to occur in the NMR, as reported in the Protected Matters search (**Appendix A**).

There are significantly fewer marine reptile species that frequently occur within the SWMR and presently include three species of listed marine turtle and one sea snake species. Other species of sea snake may occur because of the southward-flowing Leeuwin Current, as vagrants in the region (DSEWPAC, 2012b).

The following sections focus on the listed marine reptile species known to occur within the NWMR.

Table 6-1 outlines the threatened and migratory marine reptile species that occur within the NWMR, with their conservation status and relevant recovery plans and/or conservation advice.

Table 6-1 Marine reptile species identified by the EPBC Act PMST as potentially occurring within or utilising habitats in the NWMR for key life cycle stages

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<i>Caretta caretta</i>	Loggerhead turtle	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Endangered	Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)
<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	Green turtle	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	Leatherback turtle	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	Hawksbill turtle	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Natator depressus</i>	Flatback turtle	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i>	Olive ridley turtle	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Aipysurus apraefrontalis</i>	Short-nosed sea snake	Critically endangered	N/A	Marine	Critically endangered	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Aipysurus apraefrontalis</i> (Short-nosed Sea Snake) (DSEWPAC, 2011a)
<i>Aipysurus foliosquama</i>	Leaf-scaled sea snake	Critically endangered	N/A	Marine	Critically endangered	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Aipysurus foliosquama</i> (Leaf-scaled Sea Snake) (DSEWPAC, 2011b)
<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	Salt-water crocodile	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Other protected fauna	N/A

6.2 Marine Turtles in the NWMR

According to the Protected Matters search (**Appendix A**) six species of marine turtle known to occur within the NWMR are listed as threatened and migratory (three Vulnerable and three Endangered) under the EPBC Act—the green (*Chelonia mydas*), hawksbill (*Eretmochelys imbricata*), flatback (*Natator depressus*), loggerhead (*Caretta caretta*), leatherback (*Dermochelys coriacea*) and olive ridley (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) turtle (DSEWPAC, 2012a) (refer **Table 6-1**).

The NWMR supports globally significant breeding populations of four marine turtle species: the green, hawksbill, flatback and loggerhead turtle. Olive ridley turtles are known to forage within the NWMR, but there are only occasional records of the species nesting in the region. Leatherback turtles regularly forage over Australian continental shelf waters within the NWMR but there are also no records of the species nesting in the region (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

The six marine turtle species reported for the NWMR also occur within the NMR.

Three marine turtle species; the green, loggerhead, and leatherback turtle, have presumed feeding areas within the SWMR; however, no known nesting areas exist within the region (DSEWPAC, 2012b).

Discrete genetic stocks have evolved within each marine turtle species. This is the result of marine turtles returning to the location where they hatched. These genetically distinct stocks are defined by the presence of regional breeding aggregations. Stocks are composed of multiple rookeries in a region and are delineated by where there is little or no migration of individuals between nesting areas. Turtles from different stocks typically overlap at feeding grounds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017). There are 17 genetic stocks across both the NWMR and NMR (nine in the NWMR, six in the NMR, and two overlapping both regions). Of these 17 genetic stocks, nine are known to occur within Woodside's three areas of activity (**Table 6-2**).

6.2.1 Life Cycle Stages

Marine turtles are highly migratory during non-reproductive life phases and have high site fidelity during breeding and nesting life phases. Majority of their lives are spent in the ocean, but the adult female marine turtles will come ashore to lay eggs in the sand above the high water mark on natal beaches (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017). **Figure 6-1** summarises the generalised life cycle of marine turtles. Species-specific life cycle information is outlined within the Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles of Australia (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).

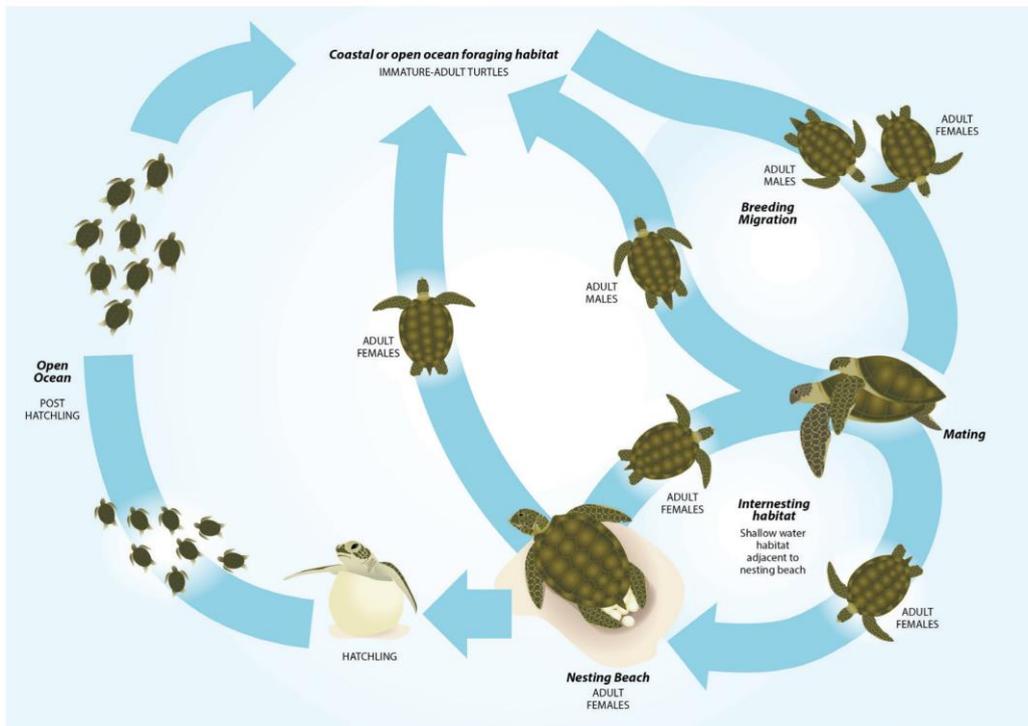


Figure 6-1 Generalised life cycle of marine turtles (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)

6.2.2 Habitat Critical to Survival for Marine Turtles in the NWMR

The Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles of Australia (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) identifies habitat critical to the survival of a species for marine turtle stocks under the EPBC Act. Habitat critical to survival is defined by the EPBC Act *Significant Impact Guidelines 1.1 – Matters of National Environmental Significance* as areas necessary:

- for activities such as foraging, breeding or dispersal;
- for the long-term maintenance of the species (including the maintenance of species essential to the survival of the species);
- to maintain genetic diversity and long term evolutionary development; and
- for the reintroduction of populations or recovery of the species.

The Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles of Australia (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) has identified nesting locations and associated internesting areas as habitat critical to survival for four marine turtle species within the NWMR and these are identified, described and mapped in **Table 6-2** and **Figure 6-2**. No habitat critical to survival has been identified within the NWMR for olive ridley or leatherback turtles.

Table 6-2 outlines the relevant genetic stock, habitat critical to survival and key life cycle stage seasonality of the four species of marine turtles within the NWMR.

Table 6-2 Genetic stock, habitat critical to survival and key life cycle stage seasonality of the four species of marine turtles within the NWMR

Species	Woodside Activity Area			Habitat Critical to Survival			
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Nesting (* Major Rookery ¹)	Internesting Buffer	Seasonality-Nesting	Preferred Habitat ²
Green Turtle							
NWS Stock (G-NWS)	✓	✓	✓	Adele Island Maret Island Cassini Island Lacepede Islands* Barrow Island* Montebello Islands (all with sandy beaches)* Serrurier Island Dampier Archipelago Thevenard Island Northwest Cape* Ningaloo coast	20 km radius	Nov-Mar	Nearshore reef habitats in the photic zone.
Ashmore Reef Stock (G-AR)	✓	-	-	Ashmore Reef* Cartier Reef*		All year (peak: Dec-Jan)	
Scott Reef-Browse Island Stock (G-ScBr)	✓	-	-	Scott Reef (Sandy Islet)* Browse Island*		Nov-Mar	
Hawksbill Turtle							
Western Australia Stock (H-WA)	-	✓	-	Dampier Archipelago (including Rosemary Island and Delambre Island)* Montebello Islands (including Ah Chong Island, South East Island and Trimouille Island)* Lowendal Islands (including Varanus Island, Beacon Island and Bridled Island) Sholl Island	20 km radius	Oct-Feb	Nearshore and offshore reef habitats.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Woodside Activity Area			Habitat Critical to Survival			
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Nesting (* Major Rookery ¹)	Internesting Buffer	Seasonality-Nesting	Preferred Habitat ²
Flatback Turtle							
Cape Domett Stock (F-CD)	✓	-	-	Cape Domett* Lacrosse Island	60 km radius	All year (peak: Jul-Sep)	Nearshore and offshore sub-tidal and soft bottomed habitats of offshore islands.
South-west Kimberley Stock (F-swKim)	-	✓	-	Eighty Mile Beach* Eco Beach* Lacepede Islands		Oct-Mar	
Pilbara Stock (F-Pil)	-	✓	-	Montebello Islands Mundabullangana Beach* Barrow Island* Cemetery Beach Dampier Archipelago (including Delambre Island* and Huay Island) Coastal islands from Cape Preston to Locker Island		Oct-Mar	
Unknown genetic stock Kimberley, Western Australia	✓	✓	-	Maret Islands Montilivet Islands Cassini Island Coronation Islands (includes Lamarck Island) Napier-Broome Bay Islands (West Governor Island, Sir Graham Moore Island – near Kalumbaru) Champagny, Darcy and Augustus Islands (Camden Sound)		May-July	

Species	Woodside Activity Area			Habitat Critical to Survival			
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Nesting (* Major Rookery ¹)	Interesting Buffer	Seasonality-Nesting	Preferred Habitat ²
Loggerhead Turtle							
Western Australia Stock (LH-WA)	-	-	✓	Dirk Hartog Island* Muiron Islands* Gnaraloo Bay* Ningaloo coast	20 km radius	Nov-May	Nearshore and island coral reefs, bays and estuaries in tropical and warm temperate latitudes.

¹ Major rookeries as outlined in the Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)

² Preferred habitat as outlined in the Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)

6.3 Marine Turtle Biological Important Areas in the NWMR

A review of the National Conservation Values Atlas (DAWE, 2020²) identified BIAs for the four marine turtle species that occur within the NWMR. These are described in **Table 6-3**. Note that nesting and interesting BIAs are not listed in **Table 6-3** as they are defined as in the Recovery Plan as habitat critical to survival for marine turtles nesting beaches and interesting areas (refer **Table 6-2**).

² <http://www.environment.gov.au/webgis-framework/apps/ncva/ncva.jsf>

Table 6-3 Marine turtle BIAs within the NWMR

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs		
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Mating	Foraging	Migration ³
Green turtle	✓	✓	✓	No mating BIA identified within the NWMR.	Foraging inshore areas of Barrow Island Foraging at Montgomery Reef Foraging at Montebello Islands Foraging at Dixon Island Foraging around Ashmore Reef Foraging at Seringapatam Reef and Scott Reef Foraging in the De Grey River area to Bedout Island Foraging around the Islands between Cape Preston and Onslow and inshore of Barrow Island Foraging around Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) Foraging at Legendre Island and Huay Island Foraging around Delambre Island Foraging in the Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Foraging in waters adjacent to James Price Point	Green turtles can migrate more than 2600 km between their feeding and nesting grounds. Individual turtles foraging in the same area do not necessarily take the same migration route (Limpus <i>et al.</i> , 1992). Ferreira <i>et al.</i> (2021) broadly identified two migratory corridors, one used by the NWS stock-Pilbara and another used by the NWS stock-Kimberley and the Scott-Browse stock with some overlap at the northern and southern extents respectively. This study showed that the foraging distribution of green turtles from two stocks in WA expands throughout north-west and northern Australian coastal waters, including the NT and Queensland.
Hawksbill turtle	✓	✓	✓	No mating BIA identified within the NWMR.	Foraging around the Lowendal Island group Foraging at Delambre Island Foraging around Dixon Island Foraging in the De Grey River area to Bedout Island Foraging around the islands between Cape Preston and	Individuals may migrate up to 2400 km between their nesting and foraging grounds (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

³ Migration BIA does not exist for Marine Turtles – general information provided.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs		
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Mating	Foraging	Migration ³
					Onslow and inshore of Barrow Island Foraging around the islands of the Dampier Archipelago (to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) Foraging at Ashmore Reef	
Flatback turtle	✓	✓	-	Lacepede Islands Mating at Montebello Islands Mating at Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) Mating at Barrow Island A year-round internesting buffer biologically important area (BIA) of 80 km is located north and north-west of the Montebello Islands, extending 20 km further than the habitat critical to survival. However, use level for this BIA has been defined as very low (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) and the habitat critical to survival internesting buffer is the legally recognised area of protection under the EPBC Act <i>Significant Impact Guidelines 1.1 – Matters of National Environmental Significance</i> Refer to the Marine Bioregional Plan for the North-west Marine Region (DSEWPAC, 2012a) for locations of seasonal 80 km internesting buffer BIAs for flatback turtles	Foraging at the islands between Cape Preston and Onslow and inshore of Barrow Island. Foraging at Montebello Islands Foraging at Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) Foraging at Legendre Island and Huay Island Foraging at Delambre Island Foraging in the Joseph Bonaparte Depression Foraging in waters adjacent to James Price Point	There is evidence that some flatback turtles undertake long-distance migrations between breeding and feeding grounds (Limpus <i>et al.</i> , 1983). However, flatback turtles generally do not have a pelagic phase to their lifecycle. Instead, hatchlings grow to maturity in shallow coastal waters thought to be close to their natal beaches (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs		
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Mating	Foraging	Migration ³
Loggerhead turtle	✓	✓	-	No mating BIA identified within the NWMR	Foraging in the De Grey River area to Bedout Island Foraging on the Western Joseph Bonaparte Depression Foraging in the waters adjacent to James Price Point	Adult loggerhead turtles dispersing from Dirk Hartog Island beaches (near Shark Bay) have remained within WA waters from southern WA to the Kimberley. Turtles dispersing from the North-west Cape–Muiron Islands nesting area have ranged north as far as the Java Sea and the north-western Gulf of Carpentaria, and to south-west WA (DSEWPAC, 2012).
Olive ridley turtle	✓	✓	-	No mating BIA identified within the NWMR	Foraging in the Western Joseph Bonaparte Depression and Gulf Foraging in the Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula)	Migration routes and distances between nesting beaches and foraging areas are not known for Australian olive ridley turtles.

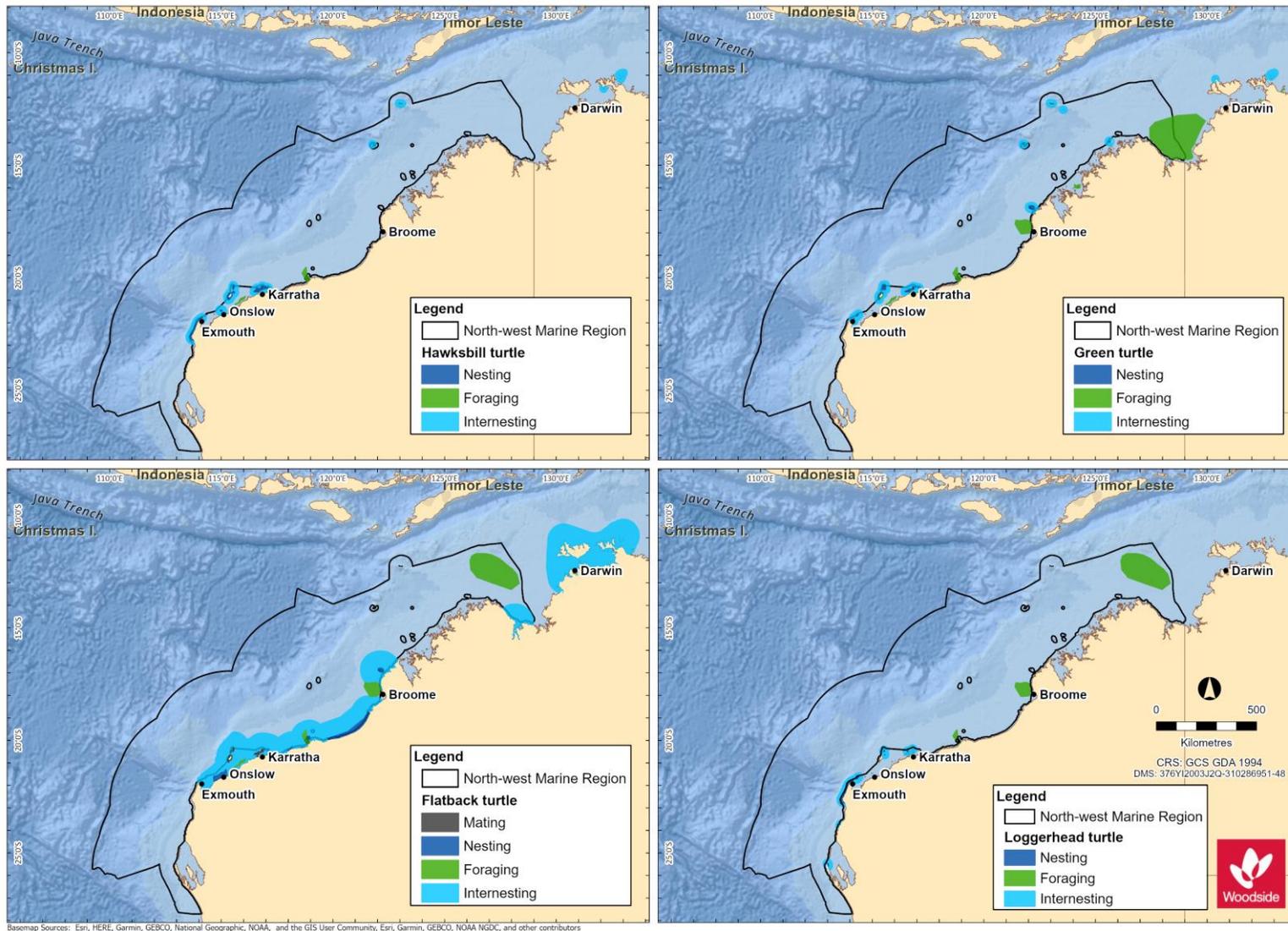


Figure 6-3 Marine turtle species BIAS within the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 68 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

6.4 Marine Turtle Summary for NWMR

Six of the seven marine turtle species occur within the Woodside activity areas. Across all three areas, globally significant breeding populations of four marine turtle species; the green, hawksbill, flatback and loggerhead turtle, have been recorded.

However, offshore waters do not represent biologically important habitat for marine turtles in any of the three Woodside activity areas. Isolated records of transient individuals (on post-nesting migration) are expected, but there is no evidence of important habitat or behaviours for marine turtles in offshore, open water environment of the NWS, in general.

6.4.1 Browse

The proposed Browse activity area includes major nesting areas that support globally significant breeding populations of two marine turtle species:

- the green turtle, including two distinct genetic stocks (Ashmore Reef and Scott Reef-Browse Island); and
- the flatback turtle, Cape Domett genetic stock.

Locations of habitat critical for each of the two species are outlined in **Table 6-2** and **Figure 6-2**.

BIAs for the green and flatback turtle are outlined in **Table 6-3** and **Figure 6-3**.

Table 6-4 Marine turtle key information for Browse activity area

Species / Genetic Stock	Key Information
Green Turtle	
Ashmore Reef Stock (G-AR)	<p>The G-AR stock nests in a localised area of the Indian Ocean in the Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island AMP areas. Population estimates are not available for Ashmore Reef, although annual breeding numbers are thought to be in the low hundreds (Whiting, 2000).</p> <p>Designated habitat critical for the G-AR stock are the nesting locations of Ashmore Reef and Cartier Reef, and an internesting buffer of 20 km radius around these rookeries, year-round with peak internesting activity occurring December to January (refer Table 6 of the Recovery Plan).</p> <p>Juvenile and adult turtles forage within the tidal/sub-tidal habitats of offshore islands and coastal waters with coral reef, mangrove, sand, rocky reefs, and mudflats where there are algal turfs or seagrass meadows present (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).</p>
Scott Reef-Browse Island Stock (G-ScBr)	<p>The G-ScBr stock is a discrete unit known to nest at only two locations within the north-east Indian Ocean—Sandy Islet and Browse Island. There is currently very limited data available for the G-ScBr stock, therefore population numbers are not known.</p> <p>Designated habitat critical for the G-ScBr stock are the nesting locations of Sandy Islet and Browse Island, and an internesting buffer of 20 km radius around these rookeries, for the period November to March (refer Table 6 of the Recovery Plan).</p> <p>Surveys conducted at Scott Reef in 2006, 2008 and 2009 indicate that the summer months from late November to February are the preferred breeding season for green turtles at Sandy Islet (Guinea, 2009).</p> <p>Satellite tagging studies (Pendoley, 2005; Guinea, 2011) have provided an indication of the behaviour and migratory routes of adult green turtles leaving Scott Reef. Most animals appear to swim through South Reef lagoon and disperse toward the Western Australian mainland via two distinct post-nesting migration pathways; travelling east and north toward the Bonaparte Archipelago and then north along the coast to foraging areas in NT waters, or travelling south to Cape Leveque and then south along the coast to the Turtle Islands off the mouth of the De Grey River in the Pilbara region (Ferreira <i>et al.</i>, 2021).</p>

Species / Genetic Stock	Key Information
Flatback Turtle	
Cape Domett Stock (F-CD)	<p>Cape Domett is an important high density nesting area. Combined with a smaller site at Lacrosse Island, the F-CD stock is one of the largest flatback turtle stocks in Australia. Average nesting abundance at Cape Domett is estimated at 3250 females per year (Whiting <i>et al.</i>, 2008).</p> <p>Designated habitat critical for the F-CD stock are the nesting locations of Cape Domett and Lacrosse Island, and an interesting buffer of 60 km radius around these rookeries, year-round with peak interesting activity occurring July to September.</p> <p>Extending further than the habitat critical interesting buffer, an interesting buffer BIA of 80 km is located at Cape Domett and Lacrosse Island.</p>

6.4.2 North-west Shelf / Scarborough

The NWS / Scarborough activity area includes major nesting areas that support globally significant breeding populations of three marine turtle species, representing four discreet genetic stocks:

- the green turtle, NWS genetic stock;
- the hawksbill turtle, WA genetic stock; and
- the flatback turtle, South-west Kimberley stock and Pilbara genetic stocks.

Locations of habitat critical for each of the four species are outlined in **Table 6-2** and **Figure 6-2**.

BIAs for the green, hawksbill, and flatback are outlined in **Table 6-3** and **Figure 6-3**.

Table 6-5 Marine turtle key information for NWS / Scarborough activity area

Species / Genetic Stock	Key Information
Green Turtle	
NWS Stock (G-NWS)	<p>The G-NWS stock is one of the largest green turtle stocks in the world and the largest in the Indian Ocean. The G-NWS stock is estimated at approximately 20,000 individuals (DSEWPAC, 2012a) and the trend for the stock is reported as stable (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).</p> <p>Major rookeries of the G-NWS stock within the NWS / Scarborough activity area are located at Barrow Island and the Montebello Islands. These areas are designated habitat critical for the stock and include an interesting buffer of 20 km radius around these rookeries, November to March.</p>
Hawksbill Turtle	
Western Australia Stock (H-WA)	<p>The H-WA stock is the largest in the Indian Ocean. The majority of the nesting for this stock is located in the Pilbara. The Dampier Archipelago has the largest nesting aggregation recorded. In particular, Rosemary Island supports the most significant hawksbill turtle rookery in the WA region and one of the largest in the Indian Ocean; approximately 500-1000 females nest on the island annually, more than at any other WA rookery (Pendoley, 2005; Pendoley <i>et al.</i>, 2016).</p> <p>Major rookeries of the H-WA stock within the NWS / Scarborough activity area are located at Rosemary Island, Delambre Island and the Montebello Islands. These areas are designated habitat critical for the stock and include an interesting buffer of 20 km radius around these rookeries, October to February.</p>
Flatback Turtle	
South-west Kimberley Stock (F-swKim)	<p>The genetic relationship between this nesting aggregation and the Cape Domett and Pilbara stocks is currently under review. Population numbers of the F-swKim stock are unknown.</p> <p>Major rookeries of the F-swKim stock are located at Eighty Mile Beach and Eco Beach. These areas are designated habitat critical for the stock and include an interesting buffer of 60 km radius around these rookeries, October to March.</p>

Species / Genetic Stock	Key Information
Pilbara Stock (F-Pil)	<p>The extent of genetic relatedness of flatback turtles along the WA coast is currently under review. Population numbers of the F-Pil stock are unknown. This stock nests on many islands in the Pilbara and southern Kimberley, with major rookeries at Mundabullangana Beach, Delambre Island and Barrow Island. These areas are designated habitat critical for the F-Pil stock and include an interesting buffer of 60 km radius around these rookeries, October to March.</p> <p>Extending further than the habitat critical interesting buffer, a year-round interesting buffer BIA of 80 km is located north and north-west of the Montebello Islands. However, use level for this BIA has been defined as very low (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) and the habitat critical interesting buffer is the legally recognised area of protection under the EPBC Act <i>Significant Impact Guidelines 1.1 – Matters of National Environmental Significance</i>.</p> <p>Post-nesting satellite tracking indicates foraging occurs along the WA coast in water shallower than 130 m and within 315 km of shore (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).</p>

6.4.3 North-west Cape

The North-west Cape activity area includes major nesting areas that support globally significant breeding populations of two marine turtle species, representing two discreet genetic stocks:

- the green turtle, NWS genetic stock; and
- the loggerhead turtle, Western Australia genetic stock.

Locations of habitat critical for each of the two species are outlined in **Table 6-2** and **Figure 6-2**.

BIAs for the green and loggerhead turtles are outlined in **Table 6-3** and **Figure 6-3**.

A 2018 survey, including on-beach monitoring of the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast from North-west Cape to Bungelup (Rob *et al.*, 2019), supports the concept that North-west Cape and the Muiron Islands are major important nesting areas for green and loggerhead turtles, as identified in the Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).

Table 6-6 Marine turtle key information for North-west Cape activity area

Species / Genetic Stock	Key Information
Green Turtle	
NWS Stock (G-NWS)	<p>The G-NWS stock is one of the largest green turtle stocks in the world and the largest in the Indian Ocean. The G-NWS stock is estimated at approximately 20,000 individuals (DSEWPAC, 2012a) and the trend for the stock is reported as stable (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).</p> <p>There is one major rookery of the G-NWS stock located within the North-west Cape activity area. Located on the mainland coast of the North-west Cape, this area is designated habitat critical for the stock and includes an interesting buffer of 20 km radius around the rookery, November to March.</p>
Loggerhead Turtle	
Western Australia Stock (LH-WA)	<p>The LH-WA stock is one of the largest in the world (Limpus, 2009). The trend for the stock is reported as stable (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).</p> <p>Major rookeries of the LH-WA stock are located at Dirk Hartog Island, Muiron Islands and Gnaraloo Bay. These areas are designated habitat critical for the stock and include an interesting buffer of 20 km radius around these rookeries, November to May.</p> <p>Dirk Hartog Island in the Shark Bay Marine Park, with an average of 122 nests per day over 2.1 km (Reinhold and Whiting, 2014), is recognised as the most important loggerhead turtle rookery in WA (Commonwealth of Australia, 2016; as cited in Rob <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p>

6.5 Sea Snakes

Sea snakes are commonly found in the NWMR and NMR, but less so in the SWMR, and occupy three broad habitat types: shallow water coral reef and seagrass habitats, deepwater soft bottom habitats away from reefs, and surface water pelagic habitats (Guinea, 2007a).

There are 25 listed species of sea snake reported within or adjacent to the NWMR (Guinea, 2007a; Udyawer *et al.*, 2016), of which four are endemic to reef habitats in the remote parts of the region:

- dusky sea snake (*Aipysurus fuscus*);
- large headed sea snake (*Hydrophis pacificus*);
- short-nosed sea snake (*Aipysurus apraefrontalis*); and
- leaf-scaled sea snake (*Aipysurus foliosquama*).

The short-nosed sea snake and the leaf-scaled sea snake are listed threatened species (Critically Endangered) under the EPBC Act (**Table 6-7**).

There is currently limited knowledge about the ranges and distribution patterns of sea snake species in the NWMR, in addition to a lack of understanding of population status and threats. Recent findings of *A. apraefrontalis* and *A. foliosquama* in locations outside of their previously defined ranges have highlighted the lack of information on species distributions in the NWMR (Udyawer *et al.*, 2016). Udyawer *et al.* (2020) used a correlative modelling approach to understand habitat associations and identify suitable habitats for five sea snake species (*A. apraefrontalis*, *A. foliosquama*, *A. fuscus*, *A. l. pooleorum* and *A. tenuis*). Species-specific habitat suitability was modelled across 804,244 km² of coastal waters along the NWS, and the resulting habitat suitability maps enabled the identification of key locations of suitable habitat for these five species (refer **Table 6-6**).

No habitat critical to survival or BIAs for sea snake species have been identified in the NWMR. While the Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island AMPs have been recognised for their high diversity and density of sea snakes (DSEWPAC, 2012a), surveys have revealed a steep decline in sea snake numbers at Ashmore Reef (Guinea, 2007b; Lukoschek *et al.*, 2013). Leaf-scaled and short-nosed sea snakes have been absent from surveys at Ashmore Reef since 2001, despite an increase in survey intensity (Guinea, 2006, 2007b; Guinea and Whiting, 2005; Lukoschek *et al.*, 2013). The reason for the decline is unknown.

Table 6-7 Information on the two threatened sea snake species within the NWMR

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
Short-nosed sea snake	Preferred habitat: Primarily on the reef flats or in shallow waters of the outer reef edges to depths of 10 m (Minton <i>et al.</i> , 1975). Typically, movement is restricted to within 50 m of reef flat habitat (Guinea and Whiting, 2005). Diet: Primarily fishes and eels.	The short-nosed sea snake has been recorded from Exmouth Gulf to the reefs of the Sahul Shelf, although most records come from Ashmore and Hibernia reefs (Guinea and Whiting, 2005). Key locations of suitable habitat: Ashmore Reef, Exmouth Gulf, Muiron Islands, Montebello Islands (Udyawer <i>et al.</i> , 2020).
Leaf-scaled sea snake	Preferred habitat: The leaf-scaled sea snake occurs in shallow protected areas of reef flats, typically in water depth less than 10 m. Diet: Primarily shallow water coral-associated wrasse, gudgeons, clinids and eels (McCosker, 1975; Voris, 1972; Voris and Voris, 1983)	The leaf-scaled sea snake has only been recorded at Ashmore and Hibernia reefs (Guinea and Whiting, 2005), indicating it has a very limited distribution. Key locations of suitable habitat: Ashmore Reef, Shark Bay, Exmouth Gulf, Barrow Island and Montebello Islands (Udyawer <i>et al.</i> , 2020).

6.6 Crocodiles

The salt-water crocodile (*Crocodylus porosus*) is a listed migratory species under the EPBC Act known to occur within the NWMR. The species is found in most major river systems of the Kimberley, including the Ord, Patrick, Forrest, Durack, King, Pentecost, Prince Regent, Lawley, Mitchell, Hunter, Roe and Glenelg rivers. The largest populations occur in the rivers draining into the Cambridge Gulf and the Prince Regent River and Roe River systems. There have also been isolated records in rivers of the Pilbara region, around Derby near Broome and as far south as Carnarvon on the mid-west coast.

No BIAs for salt-water crocodile have been identified in the NWMR.

7. MARINE MAMMALS

7.1 Regional Context

The offshore waters of WA include important habitat for marine mammals, including areas that support key life stages such as breeding, foraging, and migration. Of the 45 species of cetacean occurring in Australian waters, 27 species occur regularly in the waters of the NWMR, nine species in the waters of the NMR and 33 species in the SWMR. The waters of the NWMR and the NMR also support significant populations of dugong (DSEWPAC, 2012a, c).

The NWMR is an important migratory pathway between feeding grounds in the Southern Ocean and breeding grounds in tropical waters of the NWMR for several cetacean species (DSEWPAC, 2012a). Numerous large mysticetes (baleen whale) species, in particular the humpback whale, are known to utilise the region for migration and calving, and the pygmy blue whale for foraging and as a migration pathway between southern feeding and northern breeding/feeding areas, north of the equator.

The SWMR is an important area for numerous marine mammal species including pinniped species, large, migratory whale species and resident coastal whale and dolphin species (DSEWPAC, 2012b).

The NMR and adjacent areas are important for several species of cetacean, particularly inshore dolphin species. These species, and other marine mammals, rely on the waters of the NMR and adjacent coastal areas for breeding and foraging. However, there is little knowledge of the seasonal movements, migrations and breeding seasonality for many of the marine mammal species in the NMR due to lack of extensive surveys (DSEWPAC, 2012c).

Table 7-1 outlines the threatened and migratory marine mammal species that may occur within the NWMR, with their conservation status and relevant recovery plans and/or conservation advice.

Table 7-1 Marine mammal species identified by the EPBC Act PMST as occurring within the NWMR

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
Cetaceans - Mysticeti						
<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	Blue whale	Endangered	Migratory	Cetacean	Endangered	Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale - A Recovery Plan under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> 2015-2025 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a)
<i>Eubalaena australis</i>	Southern right whale	Endangered	Migratory	Cetacean	Vulnerable	Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale: A Recovery Plan under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> 2011-2021 (DSEWPAC, 2012d)
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	Sei whale	Vulnerable	Migratory	Cetacean	Endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> sei whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015a)
<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	Humpback whale	Vulnerable	Migratory	Cetacean	Conservation dependent	Conservation Advice <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> humpback whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b)
<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	Fin whale	Vulnerable	Migratory	Cetacean	Endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> fin whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015c)
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	Bryde's whale	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	N/A	N/A
<i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i>	Antarctic minke whale	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	N/A	N/A
Cetaceans - Odontoceti						
<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>	Sperm whale	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	Vulnerable	N/A
<i>Orcinus orca</i>	Killer whale	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	N/A	N/A
<i>Orcaella heinsohni</i>	Australian snubfin dolphin	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	Priority	N/A
<i>Sousa chinensis</i>	Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	Priority	N/A

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<i>Tursiops aduncus</i>	Spotted bottlenose dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations)	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	N/A	N/A
Sirenians and Pinnipeds						
<i>Dugong dugon</i>	Dugong	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Other protected fauna	N/A
<i>Neophoca cinerea</i>	Australian sea lion	Endangered	N/A	Marine	Vulnerable	Recovery Plan for the Australian Sea Lion (<i>Neophoca cinerea</i>) 2013 (DSEWPAC, 2013a) Conservation Advice <i>Neophoca cinerea</i> Australian Sea Lion (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020a) (in effect under the EPBC Act from 23-Dec-2020)

7.2 Cetaceans in the NWMR

Cetaceans are generally widely distributed and highly mobile. In general, distribution patterns reflect seasonal feeding areas, characterised by high productivity, and migration routes associated with reproductive patterns. The NWMR is thought to be an important migratory pathway between feeding grounds in the Southern Ocean and breeding grounds in tropical waters for several cetacean species (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

From the Protected Matters search, 34 EPBC Act listed species were recorded as potentially occurring or having habitat within the NWMR (**Appendix A**). Of those, 12 cetacean species are listed as threatened and/or migratory, including baleen whales, toothed whales and dolphins that occur within the NWMR (**Table 7-2**).

7.3 Dugongs in the NWMR

The dugong is listed as migratory under the EPBC Act. Dugongs inhabit seagrass meadows in coastal waters, estuarine creeks and streams, and reef systems (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

Some of the coastal waters adjacent to the NWMR support significant populations of dugongs, including Shark Bay, Exmouth Gulf, in and adjacent to Ningaloo Reef, in coastal waters along the Kimberley coast, and on the edge of the continental shelf at Ashmore Reef (DEWHA, 2008).

Although the patterns of dugong movement in WA are not well understood, it is thought that dugongs move in response to availability of seagrass (Marsh *et al.*, 1994; Preen *et al.*, 1997) and water temperature.

There are a number of BIAs for dugong within and adjacent to waters of the NWMR (refer **Section 7.5**).

7.4 Pinnipeds in the NWMR

The Australian sea lion is listed as a species that may occur, or may have habitat within the NWMR (Protected Matters search - **Appendix A**). It is included here as the Australian sea lion is the only pinniped endemic to Australia (Strahan, 1983) and has been recorded within the southern extent of the NWMR at Shark Bay, WA (Kirkwood *et al.*, 1992). The most northern known breeding colony is at the Houtman Abrolhos Islands in the SWMR. The Australian sea lion's breeding range extends from the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, WA to The Pages Island, east of Kangaroo Island, SA. The Australian sea lion was listed as endangered in 2020 (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020a). An assessment of the status and trends in abundance of this endemic, coastal pinniped species (Goldsworthy *et al.* 2021) documented an overall reduction in pup abundance over three generations, providing strong evidence that the species meets IUCN endangered criteria.

There are no BIAs for the Australian sea lion in the NWMR.

Table 7-2 Information on the threatened/migratory marine mammal species within the NWMR

Species	Key Information
Baleen whales (Mysticeti)	
Humpback whale	<p>In Australian waters two genetically distinct populations migrate annually along the west (Group IV) and east coasts (Group V) between May and November. In WA, the migration pathway for the Group IV population (also known as Breeding Stock D) extends from Albany to the Kimberley coastline, passing through the NWMR (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b). Since the 1982 moratorium on commercial whaling population numbers have recovered significantly; from approximately 2000 to 3000 individuals in 1991, to between 19,200–33,850 individuals in 2008 (Bannister and Hedley, 2001; Bejder <i>et al.</i>, 2019; Hedley <i>et al.</i>, 2011). Aerial surveys off the WA coast undertaken between 2000 and 2008 produced a population estimate for the Group IV population of 26,100 individuals (CI 20,152–33,272) in 2008 (Salgado Kent <i>et al.</i>, 2012). Current population growth for the Group IV population is estimated to be between 9.7 and 13% per annum (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b). Using the Salgado-Kent <i>et al.</i> (2012) estimate of 26,100 individuals and an annual population growth rate of ~10%, current population size could be in excess of 75,000 individuals (Woodside, 2019).</p> <p>The Group IV population migrates northward from their Antarctic feeding grounds around May each year, reaching the NWMR around early June. The southward migration subsequently starts in mid-September, around the time of breeding and calving (typically August to September) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b). Within the NWMR there are key calving areas between Broome and the northern end of Camden Sound, and resting areas in the southern Kimberley region, Exmouth Gulf and Shark Bay. In particular, high numbers of humpback whales are observed in Camden Sound and Pender Bay from June to September each year (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b). There are reports of neonates further south, suggesting that the calving areas may be poorly defined. Aerial photogrammetric surveys in 2013 and 2015 recorded large numbers of humpback whale calves along North-west Cape, with estimated minimum relative calf abundance of 463–603 in 2013 and 557–725 in 2015 (Irvine <i>et al.</i>, 2018). The majority of calves sighted in both years (85% in 2013; 94% in 2015) were neonates, and these observations indicate that a minimum of approximately 20% of the expected number of calves of this population are born near, or south of, North-west Cape. Thus, the calving grounds for the Group IV population extend south from Camden Sound to at least North-west Cape, 1000 km south-west of the currently recognized calving area (Irvine <i>et al.</i>, 2018).</p> <p>There are BIAs for migration and breeding and calving for the humpback whale along the WA coast and within the NWMR (refer Table 7-3 and Figure 7-1).</p>
Blue whale	<p>There are two recognised sub-species of blue whale in the Southern Hemisphere, both of which are recorded in Australian waters. These are the southern (or 'true') blue whale (<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>) and the 'pygmy' blue whale (<i>Balaenoptera musculus breviceauda</i>) (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a). In general, southern blue whales occur in waters south of 60°S and pygmy blue whales occur in waters north of 55°S (i.e. not in the Antarctic). On this basis, nearly all blue whales sighted in the NWMR are likely to be pygmy blue whales.</p> <p>The East Indian Ocean (EIO) pygmy blue whale population is seasonally distributed from Indonesia (a potential breeding ground) to south-west of Australia and east across the Great Australian Bight and Bonney Upwelling to beyond the Bass Strait (Blue Planet Marine, 2020). Migration seems to be variable, with some individuals appearing as resident to areas of high productivity and others undertaking migrations across long distances (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a). McCauley <i>et al.</i> (2018) describe three migratory stages around Australia for the EIO pygmy blue whale population: a 'southbound migratory stage' where whales travel southwards from Indonesian waters offshore from the WA coastline, mostly from October to December but possibly into January of the following year; a protracted 'southern Australian stage' (January to June) where animals spread across southern waters of the Indian Ocean and south of Australia; and a 'northbound migratory stage' (April to August) where animals travel north back to Indonesia again.</p> <p>There are currently insufficient data to accurately estimate population numbers of the pygmy blue whale in Australian waters (Blue Planet Marine, 2020; Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a). There are, however, two estimates of population size of the EIO pygmy blue whale for WA. McCauley and Jenner (2010) calculated the population to be between 662 and 1559 individuals in 2004 based on passive acoustics (whale vocalisations), and Jenner <i>et al.</i> (2008) (based on photographic mark and recapture) calculated between 712 and 1754 individuals, but both estimates did not account for animals</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Key Information
	<p>travelling further west into the Indian Ocean (McCauley <i>et al.</i>, 2018). More recent passive acoustic data estimates a 4.3% growth rate that applies to the proportion of EIO pygmy blue whales seasonally present in offshore water of the south-eastern Australia and may not reflect the full population but does imply an increasing population (McCauley <i>et al.</i>, 2018).</p> <p>The pygmy blue whale is typically present in the Perth Canyon from November to June, with an observed peak between March and May (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a; Blue Planet Marine, 2020). The pygmy blue whale feeds in the Perth Canyon at depths of 200 to 300 m, which overlaps the typical distribution of krill (200–500 m water depth (day) to surface (night) (McCauley <i>et al.</i>, 2004; Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a). Other possible feeding grounds off the WA coast include the wider area around the Perth Canyon, and possible foraging areas off the Ningaloo Coast and at Scott Reef (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a).</p> <p>Refer Table 7-3 and Figure 7-2 for the location and type of BIAs for blue whales in the NWMR. There is a migratory BIA for the pygmy blue whale within WA waters, which extends for most of the length of the NWMR within offshore waters.</p>
Bryde's whale	<p>The Bryde's whale is the least migratory of its genus and is restricted geographically from the equator to approximately 40°N and S, or the 20° isotherm (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). The species is known to exhibit inshore and offshore forms in other international locations that vary in morphology and migratory behaviours (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). This appears to also be the case within Australian waters. Bryde's whales have been identified as occurring in both oceanic and inshore waters, with the only key localities recognised in WA being in the Houtman Abrolhos Islands and north of Shark Bay (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). Data suggests offshore whales migrate seasonally, heading towards warmer tropical waters during the winter; however, information about migration within the NWMR is not well known (McCauley and Duncan, 2011). McCauley (2011) detected Bryde's whales using acoustic loggers deployed in and around Scott Reef from 2006 to 2009. Other acoustic logger data of Bryde's whale vocalisations recorded between Ningaloo and north of Darwin showed no apparent trends or seasonality (McCauley, 2011).</p> <p>There are no identified BIAs for this species in the National Conservation Values Atlas.</p>
Southern right whale	<p>The southern right whale occurs primarily in waters between about 20°S and 60°S and moves from high latitude feeding grounds in summer to warmer, low latitude, coastal locations in winter (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). Southern right whales aggregate in calving areas along the south coast of WA outside of the NWMR. However, there have been sightings in waters of the NWMR as far north as Ningaloo (Bannister and Hedley, 2001), and a stranding record exists for the far north Kimberley coast (ALA, 2020). Southern right whale calving grounds are found at mid to lower latitudes and are occupied during the austral winter and early-mid spring. They are regularly present on the southern Australian coast from about mid-May to mid-November, and peak periods for mating are from mid-July through August. Mating occurs within these breeding grounds as evidenced by many observations of intromission and mating behaviours. Southern right whales in south-western Australia appear to be increasing at the maximum biological rate but there is limited evidence of increase in south-eastern Australian waters (DSEWPAC, 2012d).</p> <p>There are no identified BIAs for this species in the NWMR.</p>
Antarctic minke whale	<p>The Antarctic minke whale is distributed worldwide and has been recorded off all Australian states (but not in the NT), feeding in cold waters and migrating to warmer waters to breed. It is thought that the Antarctic minke whale migrates up the WA coast to about 20°S to feed and possibly breed (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996); however, detailed information about timing and location of migrations and breeding grounds within the NWMR is not well known. In the high latitudinal winter breeding grounds in other regions, the species appears to be distributed off the continental shelf edge. No population estimates are available for Antarctic minke whales in Australian waters.</p> <p>There are no identified BIAs for this species in the National Conservation Values Atlas.</p>
Sei whale	<p>The sei whale is a baleen whale with a worldwide oceanic distribution and is expected to seasonally migrate between low latitude wintering areas and high latitude summer feeding grounds (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996; Prieto <i>et al.</i>, 2012). There are no known mating or calving areas in Australian waters. The species has a preference for deep waters, typically occurs in oceanic basins and continental slopes (Prieto <i>et al.</i>, 2012), and exhibits a migration pathway influenced by seasonal feeding and breeding patterns. Sei whales have been infrequently recorded in Australian waters (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). Reliable estimates of the sei whale population size in Australian waters are currently not possible due to a lack of dedicated surveys and their elusive characteristics. Similarly, the extent of occurrence and area of occupancy of sei whales in Australian waters cannot be calculated due to the</p>

Species	Key Information
	<p>rarity of sighting records. They will typically travel in small pods of three to five individuals, with some segregation by age, sex and reproductive status. Calving grounds are presumed to exist in low latitudes with mating and calving potentially occurring during winter months (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015a).</p> <p>There are no known mating or calving areas in Australian waters, and there are no identified BIAs for this species in the National Conservation Values Atlas.</p>
Fin whale	<p>The fin whale is a large baleen whale distributed worldwide. Fin whales migrate annually between high latitude summer feeding grounds and lower latitude over-wintering areas (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996) and follow oceanic migration paths. The species is uncommonly encountered in coastal or continental shelf waters. Australian Antarctic waters are important feeding grounds for fin whales but there are no known mating or calving areas in Australian waters (Morrice <i>et al.</i>, 2004). The species has been observed in groups of six to 10 individuals, as well as in pairs and alone (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015c). Accurate distribution patterns are not known within Australian waters and the majority of data are from stranding events.</p> <p>Fin whales have been recorded vocalising off the Perth Canyon, WA, between January and April 2000 (McCauley <i>et al.</i>, 2000). It is currently not possible to accurately estimate the population size of fin whales in Australian waters predominantly due to the species' behaviour and local ecology, as the proportion of time they spend at the surface varies greatly depending on these factors. In addition, natural fluctuations of fin whales in Australian waters are unknown; however, long-range movements do appear to be prey-related. A recent study by Aulich <i>et al.</i> (2019) used passive acoustic monitoring as a tool to identify the migratory movements of fin whales in Australian waters. On the west coast, the earliest arrival of these animals occurred at Cape Leeuwin in April, and between May and October they migrated along the WA coastline to the Perth Canyon, which likely acts as a way-station for feeding (Aulich <i>et al.</i>, 2019). Some whales were found to continue migrating as far north as Dampier (Aulich <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p> <p>There are no identified BIAs for this species in the National Conservation Values Atlas.</p>
Toothed whales (Odontoceti)	
Sperm whale	<p>Sperm whales are the largest of the toothed whales and are distributed worldwide in deep waters (greater than 200 m) off continental shelves and sometimes near shelf edges (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). The species tends to inhabit offshore areas at depths of 600 m or more and is uncommon in waters less than 300 m deep (Ceccarelli <i>et al.</i>, 2011). There is limited information about sperm whale distribution in Australian waters, however, they are usually found in deep offshore waters, with more dense populations close to continental shelves and canyons. In the open ocean, there is a generalised movement of sperm whales southwards in summer, and corresponding movement northwards in winter, particularly for males. Detailed information about the distribution and migration patterns of sperm whales off the WA coast is not available. Females with young may reside within the NWMR all year round, males may migrate through the region and the species may be associated with canyon habitats (Ceccarelli <i>et al.</i>, 2011).</p> <p>Sperm whales have been recorded in deep waters off North-west Cape and appear to occasionally venture into shallower waters in other areas. Twenty-three (23) sightings of sperm whales (variable pod sizes, ranging from one to six animals) were recorded by marine mammal observers (MMOs) during the North West Cape MC3D marine seismic survey (December 2016 to April 2017) (Woodside, 2020). These animals were observed in deep, continental slope waters of the Montebello Saddle (maximum distance of approximately 90 km from North-west Cape), and the waters overlying the Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula KEF. The deep waters above the gully/saddle on the inner edge of the plateau (the Montebello Saddle) are thought to be important for sperm whales that may feed in the region (based on 19th Century whaling records; Townsend, 1935).</p> <p>There are no identified BIAs for this species in the NWMR.</p>
Killer whale	<p>The preferred habitat of killer whales includes oceanic, pelagic and neritic (relatively shallow waters over the continental shelf) regions, in both warm and cold waters. Killer whales appear to be more common in cold, deep waters; however, they have been observed along the continental slope and shelf, particularly near seal colonies, as well as in shallow coastal areas of WA (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996; Thiele and Gill, 1999). The total number of killer whales in Australian waters is unknown, however, it may be that the total number of mature animals within waters around the continent is less than 10,000. Killer whales are known to make seasonal movements, and probably follow regular migratory routes, but no information is available for the</p>

Species	Key Information
	<p>species in Australian waters. Killer whales are top-level carnivores, and there are reports from around Australia of attacks on dolphins, juvenile humpback whales, blue whales, sperm whales, dugongs and Australian sea lions (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). Killer whales are known to target humpback whales, particularly calves, off Ningaloo Reef during the humpback southern migration season (Pitman <i>et al.</i>, 2015). Overall, observations suggest that humpback calves are a predictable, plentiful, and readily taken prey source for killer whales off Ningaloo Reef for at least five months of the year. Additionally, there are records of killer whales attacking dugongs in Shark Bay (Anderson and Prince, 1985). However, there are no recognised key localities or important habitats for killer whales within the NWMR (DSEWPAC, 2012a). There are no identified BIAs for this species in the NWMR.</p>
Australian snubfin dolphin	<p>Stranding and museum specimen records indicate that Australian snubfin dolphins occur only in waters off northern Australia, from approximately Broome on the west coast to the Brisbane River on the east coast (Parra <i>et al.</i>, 2002). Aerial and boat-based surveys indicate that Australian snubfin dolphins occur mostly in protected shallow waters close to the coast, and close to river and creek mouths (Parra, 2006; Parra <i>et al.</i>, 2006; Parra <i>et al.</i>, 2002). Within the NWMR, species has been found in the shallow coastal waters and estuaries along the Kimberley coast. Beagle and Pender bays on the Dampier Peninsula, and tidal creeks around Yampi Sound and between Kuri Bay and Cape Londonderry are important areas for Australian snubfin dolphins (DEWHA, 2008). Roebuck Bay has generally been considered the south-western limit of snubfin dolphin distribution across northern Australia, but the species has been recorded in Port Hedland harbour, the Dampier Archipelago, Montebello Islands, Exmouth Gulf and off North-west Cape (Allen <i>et al.</i>, 2012). A first comprehensive catalogue of snubfin dolphin sightings has been compiled for the Kimberley, north-west Western Australia (Bouchet <i>et al.</i> 2021) and documented that snubfin dolphins are consistently encountered in shallow water (<21 m depth) close to (<15 km) freshwater inputs with high detection rates in known hotspots such as Roebuck Bay and Cygnet Bay as well as suitable coastal habitat in the wider Kimberley region. Refer Table 7-3 and Figure 7-3 for the location and type of BIAs for Australian snubfin dolphins in the NWMR.</p>
Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin (Australian humpback dolphin)	<p>Previously included with <i>Sousa chinensis</i>, the Australian humpback dolphin (<i>S. sahalensis</i>) was elevated to a species in 2014. <i>S. chinensis</i> is now applied for humpback dolphins in the eastern Indian and western Pacific Oceans and <i>S. sahalensis</i> for humpback dolphins in the waters of the Sahul Shelf from northern Australia to southern New Guinea (Jefferson and Rosenbaum, 2014). The Australian humpback dolphin is listed as <i>S. chinensis</i> under EPBC Act.</p> <p>The Australian humpback dolphin (referred to as 'humpback dolphin' hereafter) inhabits the tropical/subtropical waters of the Sahul Shelf across northern Australia and southern Papua New Guinea (Jefferson and Rosenbaum, 2014). Based on historical stranding data, museum specimens and opportunistic sightings collected during aerial and boat-based surveys for other fauna it has been inferred that humpback dolphins occur from the WA/NT border south-west to Shark Bay (Hanf <i>et al.</i>, 2016). Allen <i>et al.</i> (2012) suggested that humpback dolphins use a range of inshore habitats, including both clear and turbid coastal waters across northern WA. The waters surrounding North-west Cape are an important area for the species. Boat-based surveys up to 5 km out from the coast (Brown <i>et al.</i>, 2012) recorded humpback dolphins from 0.3 to 4.5 km away from shore and in depths ranging from 1.2 to 20 m, with a mean of ~8 m. Other studies around North-west Cape, surveying waters up to 5 km from the coast, recorded humpback dolphins in water depths of up to 40 m (Hanf <i>et al.</i>, 2016). Based on density, site fidelity and residence patterns, North-west Cape is clearly an important habitat toward the south-western limit of this species' range (Hunt <i>et al.</i>, 2017).</p> <p>Aerial surveys targeting dugongs over the western Pilbara have recorded humpback dolphins more than 60 km from the mainland in shallow shelf waters (i.e. <30 m deep) near Barrow Island and the western Lowendal Islands (Hanf, 2015). The species has also been recorded in fringing coral reef and shallow, sheltered sandy lagoons at the Montebello Islands (Raudino <i>et al.</i>, 2018). Over the past ten years a number of studies have focused on populations of humpback dolphins along the Kimberley coast, including Roebuck Bay, the Dampier Peninsula, Cone Bay, Yampi Sound, Prince Regent River and the Cambridge Gulf (Brown <i>et al.</i>, 2016).</p> <p>Refer Table 7-3 and Figure 7-4 for the location and type of BIAs for Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins in the NWMR.</p>
Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin (Spotted bottlenose dolphin)	<p>There are four known sub-populations of spotted bottlenose dolphins, of which the Arafura/Timor Sea populations were identified as potentially occurring within the NWMR. The species is restricted to inshore areas such as bays and estuaries, nearshore waters, open coast environments, and shallow offshore waters including coastal areas around oceanic islands, from Shark Bay to the western edge of the Gulf of Carpentaria. The species</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Key Information
	forages in a range of habitats but is generally restricted to water depths of less than 200 m (DSEWPAC, 2012a). Important foraging/breeding areas include the shallow coastal waters and estuaries along the Kimberley coast and Roebuck Bay. Refer Table 7-3 the location and type of BIAs for spotted bottlenose dolphins in the NWMR.
Sirenians	
Dugong	Dugongs are distributed along the WA coast throughout the Gascoyne, Pilbara and Kimberley. Specific areas supporting dugong populations include: Shark Bay; Ningaloo and Exmouth Gulf; the Pilbara coast (Exmouth Gulf to De Grey River [Marsh <i>et al.</i> , 2002]); and Eighty Mile Beach and the Kimberley coast, including Roebuck Bay (Brown <i>et al.</i> , 2014). Dugong distribution is correlated with the seagrass habitats upon which it feeds, although water temperature has also been correlated with dugong movements and distribution (Preen <i>et al.</i> , 1997; Preen, 2004). Dugongs are known to migrate between seagrass habitats (hundreds of kilometres) (Sheppard <i>et al.</i> , 2006), and in Shark Bay they exhibit seasonal movements as a behavioural thermoregulatory response to winter water temperatures (Holley <i>et al.</i> , 2006; Marsh <i>et al.</i> , 2011). Aerial surveys since the mid-1980s indicate that dugong populations are now stable at a regional scale in Shark Bay and in the Exmouth/Ningaloo Reef. Refer Table 7-3 and Figure 7-5 for the location and type of BIAs for dugong in the NWMR.
Pinnipeds	
Australian sea lion	<p>The Australian sea lion is the only endemic pinniped (true seals, fur seals and sea lions) in Australian waters. It is a member of the Otariidae (eared seals) family. The birth interval in Australian sea lions is around 17–18 months. The Australian sea lion is unique among pinnipeds in being the only species that has a non-annual breeding cycle that is also temporally asynchronous across its range (DSEWPAC, 2013a; Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020a). This means the breeding period (copulation and birthing) in one colony will occur at different times to breeding in another colony. The Australian sea lion is considered to be a specialised benthic forager—that is, it feeds primarily on the sea floor. Studies have shown that the species will eat a range of prey, including fish, cephalopods (squid, cuttlefish and octopus), sharks, rays, rock lobsters and penguins (DSEWPAC, 2013a; Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020a). The Australian sea lion feeds on the continental shelf, most commonly in depths of 20–100 m, and they typically travel up to about 60 km from their colony on each foraging trip, with a maximum distance of around 190 km when over shelf waters.</p> <p>The current breeding distribution of the Australian sea lion extends from the Houtman Abrolhos Islands on the west coast of WA to the Pages Islands in SA. Sites for the 58 breeding colonies occurring in WA and SA are designated as habitat critical to the survival of the species under the Recovery Plan for the Australian sea lion (DSEWPAC, 2013a). Of these, four are located in the SWMR along the west coast of WA: Abrolhos Islands (Easter Group), Beagle Island, North Fisherman Island and Buller Island. There are also a number of foraging BIAs for both males and females along the west coast, extending from the Abrolhos Islands south to Rockingham.</p> <p>There is no designated habitat critical to survival or identified BIAs for this species in the NWMR. Figure 7-6 shows the foraging BIAs for the Australian sea lion to the south of the NWMR.</p>

7.5 Biological Important Areas in the NWMR

BIAs representing important life cycle stages and behaviours for six species of marine mammal in the NWMR: the humpback whale, the pygmy blue whale, Australian snubfin dolphin, Australian humpback dolphin, spotted bottlenose dolphin and dugong, are presented in **Table 7-3**.

Table 7-3 Marine mammal BIAs within the NWMR

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs				
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Resting	Foraging	Breeding	Calving	Migration
Humpback whale ¹	✓	✓	✓	Shark Bay Exmouth Gulf (north migration – early June) (south migration – late Aug to Oct) Southern Kimberley region	No foraging BIA identified within the NWMR	Kimberley coast from the Lacepede Islands to north of Camden Sound (mid Aug – early Sept)	Core calving in waters off the Kimberley coast from the Lacepede Islands to north of Camden Sound (mid Aug – early Sept)	Southern border of the NWMR to north of the Kimberley (arrive June)
Blue whale and Pygmy blue whale ^{1 2}	✓	✓	✓	No resting BIA identified within the NWMR	Possible foraging areas off Ningaloo and Scott Reef	No breeding BIA identified within the NWMR	No calving BIA identified within the NWMR	Augusta to Derby. Along the shelf edge at depths of 500 m to 1000 m; appear close to Ningaloo coast Montebello Islands area on southern migration (north: April – Aug) (south: Oct – late Dec)
Australian snubfin dolphin ¹	✓	✓	-	No resting BIA identified within the NWMR	Roebuck Bay Cambridge Gulf Camden Sound area King Sound (south) King Sound (north) Yampi Sound Talbot Bay Maret Islands Bigge Island Admiralty Gulf Parry Harbour Bougainville Peninsula Vansittart Bay Anjo Peninsula Napier	Roebuck Bay Cambridge Gulf Camden Sound area King Sound (south) King Sound (north) Yampi Sound Talbot Bay Maret Islands Bigge Island Admiralty Gulf Parry Harbour Bougainville Peninsula Vansittart Bay, Anjo Peninsula Napier Broome Bay Deep Bay Prince Regent River King George River Cape Londonderry	Roebuck Bay Cambridge Gulf Camden Sound area King Sound (south) King Sound (north) Yampi Sound Talbot Bay Maret Islands Bigge Island Admiralty Gulf Parry Harbour Bougainville Peninsula Vansittart Bay Anjo Peninsula Napier Broome Bay Deep Bay Prince Regent River	No migration BIA identified within the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs				
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Resting	Foraging	Breeding	Calving	Migration
					Broome Bay Deep Bay Prince Regent River King George River Cape Londonderry Ord River	Ord River	King George River Cape Londonderry Ord River	
Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin	✓	✓	-	No resting BIA identified within the NWMR	Roebuck Bay Willie Creek Prince Regent River King Sound (north) Yampi Sound Talbot Bay Walcott Inlet Doubtful Bay Deception Bay Augustus Island Maret Islands Bigge Island King Sound, southern sector Vansittart Bay, Anjo Peninsula	Roebuck Bay Willie Creek Prince Regent River King Sound (north) Yampi Sound Talbot Bay Walcott Inlet Doubtful Bay Deception Bay Augustus Island	Roebuck Bay Willie Creek Prince Regent River	No migration BIA identified within the NWMR
Spotted bottlenose dolphin	✓	✓	✓	No resting BIA identified within the NWMR	Roebuck Bay Cambridge Gulf Camden Sound area King Sound (south) King Sound (north) Yampi Sound	Roebuck Bay Cambridge Gulf Camden Sound area King Sound (south) King Sound (north) Yampi Sound	No calving BIA identified within the NWMR	No migration BIA identified within the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs				
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Resting	Foraging	Breeding	Calving	Migration
Dugong ¹	✓	✓	✓	No resting BIA identified within the NWMR	Exmouth Gulf Ningaloo Reef Shark Bay Roebuck Bay Dampier Peninsula	No breeding BIA identified within the NWMR	Exmouth Gulf Ningaloo Reef Shark Bay	Not listed as a migratory species

¹ DSEWPAC (2012a)

² Commonwealth of Australia (2015a)

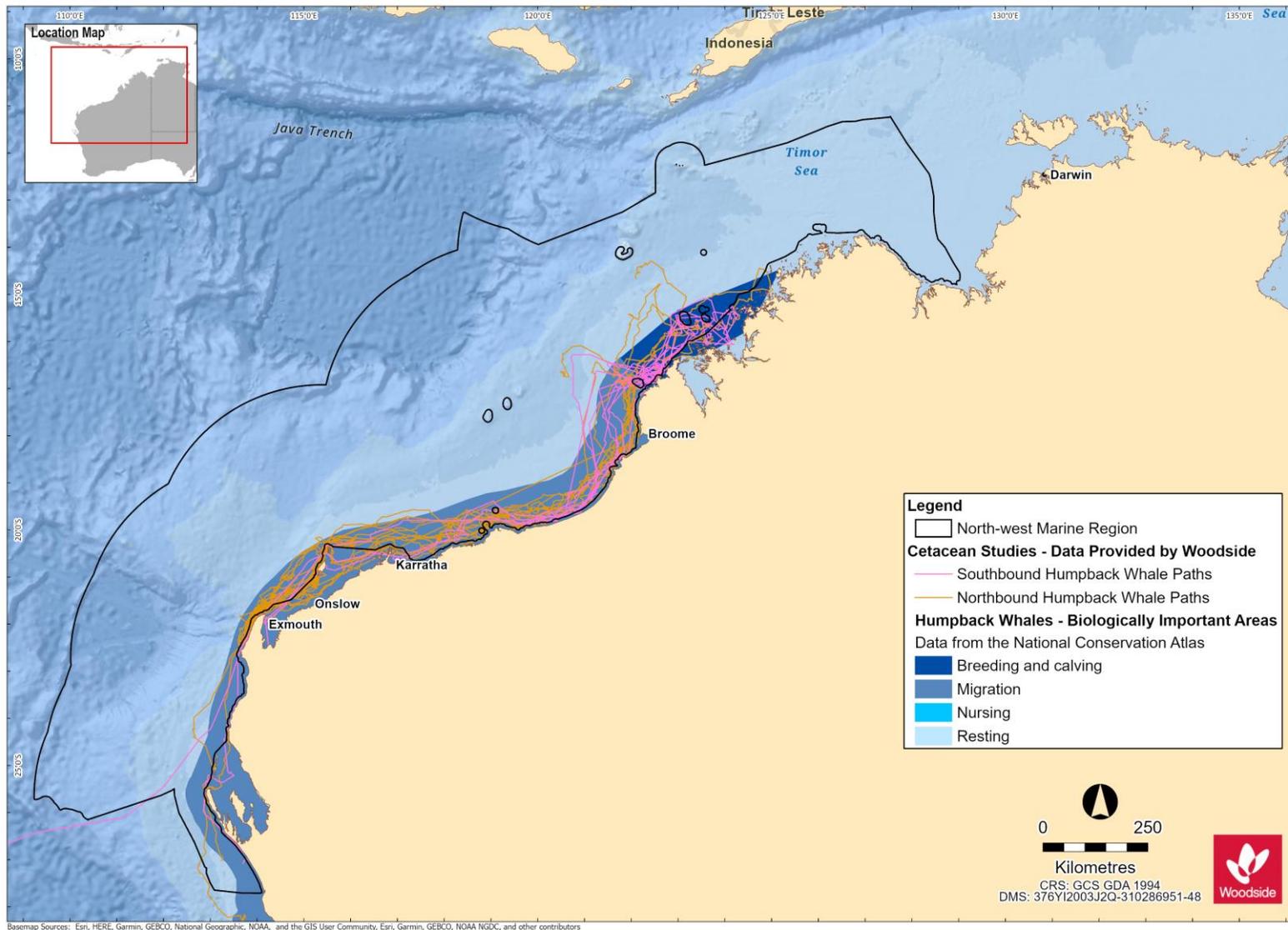


Figure 7-1 Humpback whale BIAs for the NWMR and tagged tracks for north and south bound migrations

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

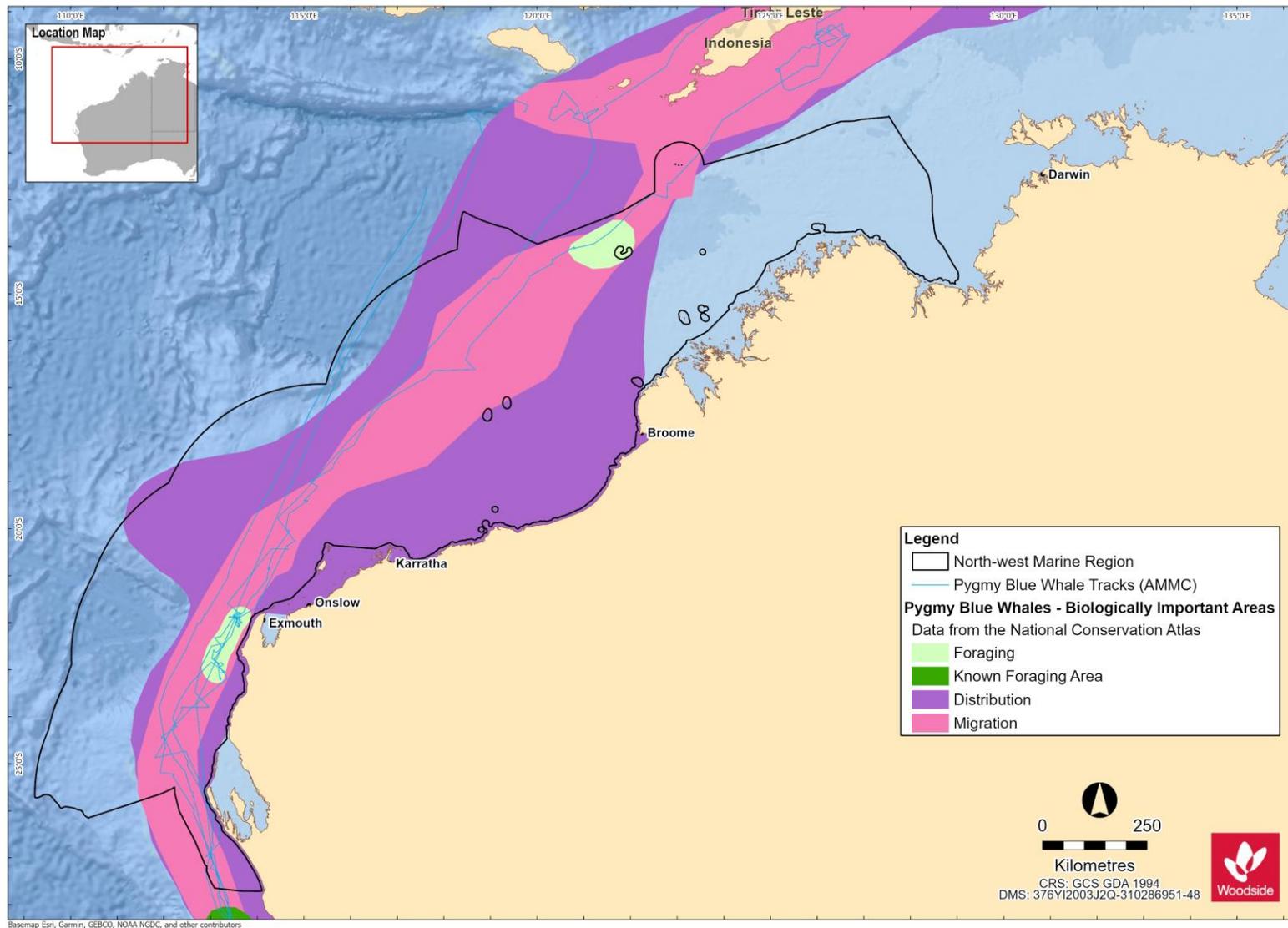


Figure 7-2 Pygmy blue whale BIAs for the NWMR and tagged whale tracks for northbound migration

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 88 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

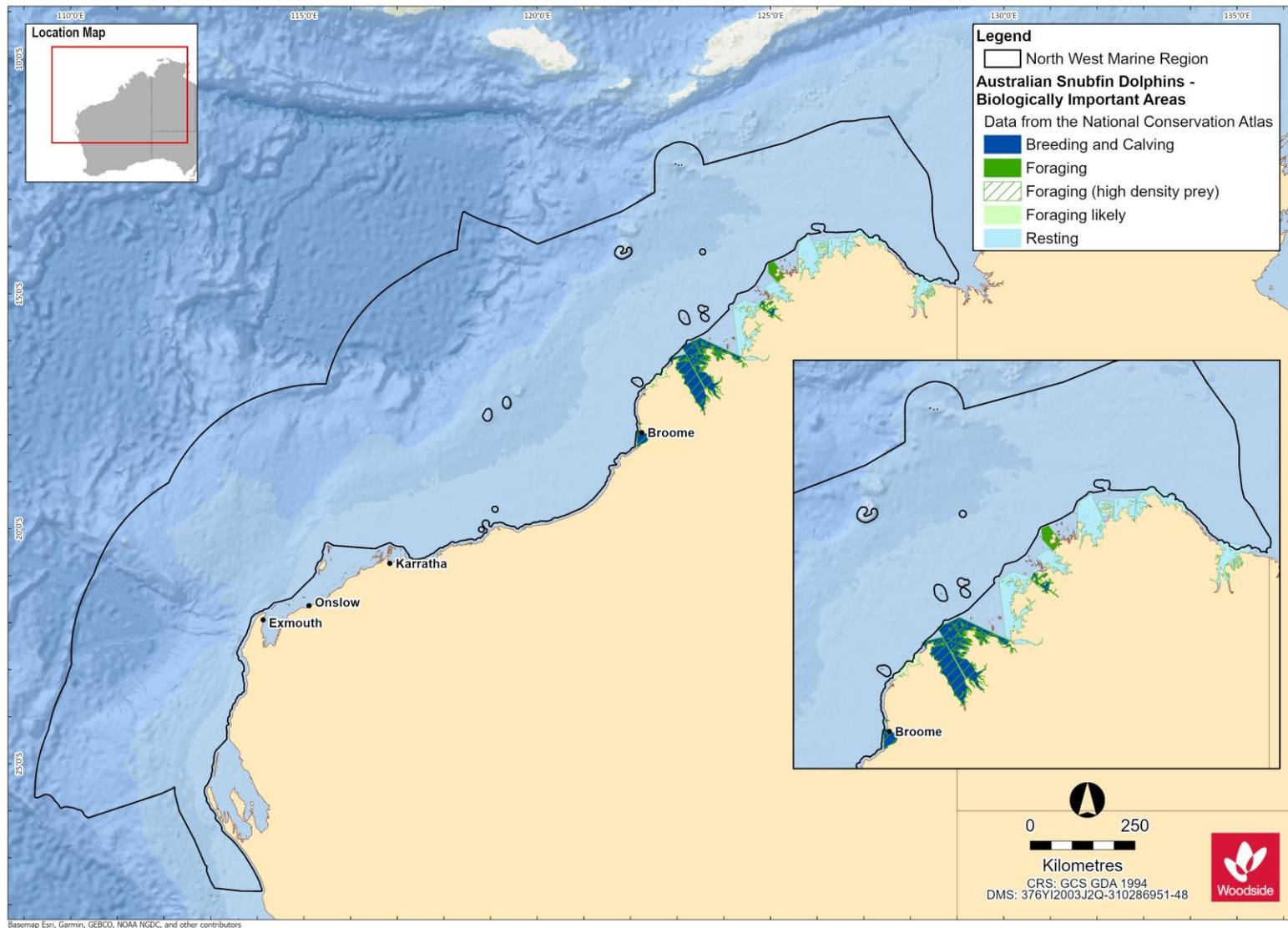


Figure 7-3 Australian snubfin dolphin BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 89 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

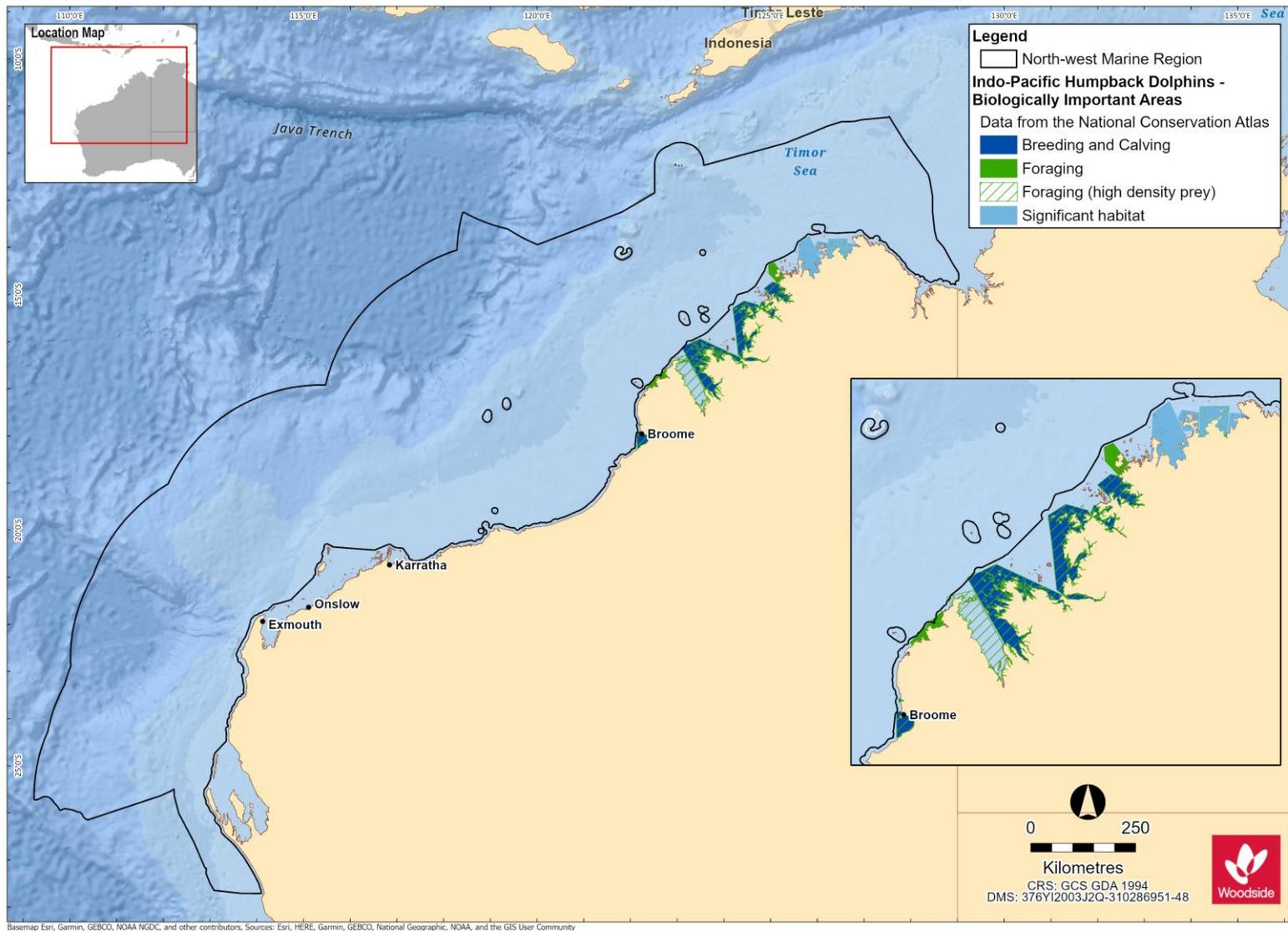


Figure 7-4 Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 90 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

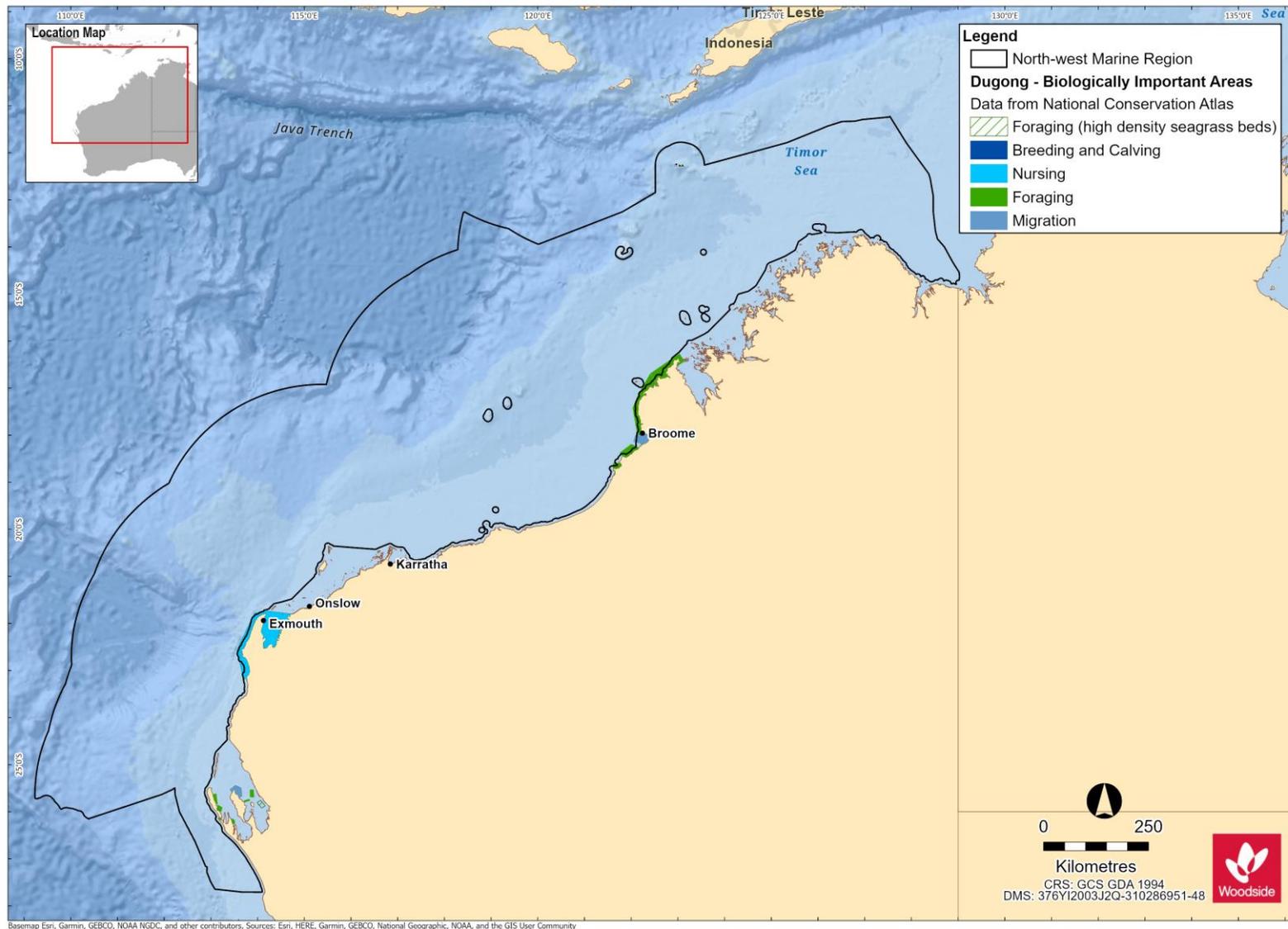


Figure 7-5 Dugong BIA for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 91 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

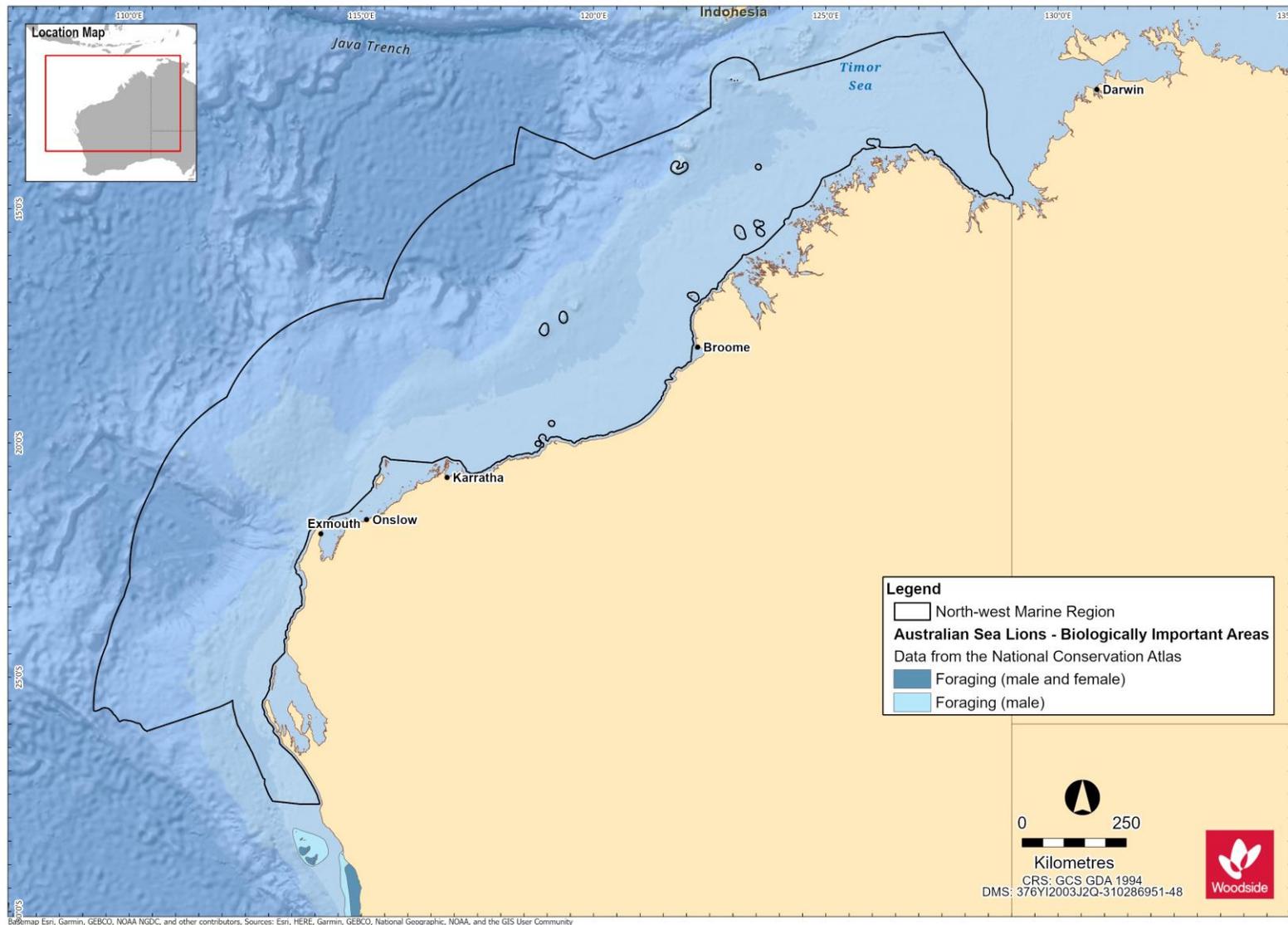


Figure 7-6 Australian sea lion BIAs in the northern extent of the SWMR closest to the NWMR

7.6 Marine Mammal Summary for the NWMR

7.6.1 Browse

The Browse activity area includes biologically important habitat for five threatened and/or migratory marine mammal species:

- blue whale and pygmy blue whale (foraging and migration areas);
- humpback whale (breeding, calving and migration areas);
- Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin (foraging, breeding and calving areas);
- Australian snubfin dolphin (foraging, breeding and calving areas); and
- dugong (foraging).

BIAs for the marine mammal species are outlined in **Table 7-3**.

7.6.2 North-west Shelf / Scarborough

The NWS / Scarborough activity area includes biologically important habitat for five threatened and/or migratory marine mammal species:

- blue whale and pygmy blue whale (foraging and migration areas);
- humpback whale (resting and migration areas);
- Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin (foraging, breeding and calving areas);
- Australian snubfin dolphin (foraging, breeding and calving areas); and
- dugong (foraging and calving areas).

BIAs for the marine mammal species are outlined in **Table 7-3**.

7.6.3 North-west Cape

The North-west Cape activity area includes biologically important habitat for three threatened and/or migratory marine mammal species:

- blue whale and pygmy blue whale (foraging and migration areas);
- humpback whale (resting and migration areas); and
- dugong (foraging and calving areas).

BIAs for the marine mammal species are outlined in **Table 7-3**.

8. SEABIRDS AND MIGRATORY SHOREBIRDS OF THE NWMR

8.1 Regional Context

The NWMR supports high numbers and species diversity of seabirds and migratory shorebirds including many that are EPBC Act listed, threatened and migratory. The NWMR marine bioregional plan reported 34 seabird species (listed as threatened, migratory and/or marine) that are known to occur, and 30 of 37 species of migratory shorebird species that regularly occur in Australia, are recorded at Ashmore Reef in the NWMR (DSEWPAC, 2012e). The NWMR marine bioregional plan also noted that Roebuck Bay and Eighty Mile Beach are internationally significant and recognised migratory shorebird locations.

Many migratory seabirds and shorebirds are protected through bilateral agreements between Australia and Japan (JAMBA), China (CAMBA) and the Republic of Korea (ROKAMBA), recognising the migratory route and important stopover and resting habitats of the East Asian-Australasian Flyway (EAAF). Important migratory bird habitats are also recognised as part of protected wetlands of the international significance under the Ramsar Convention. Important Bird Areas (IBAs) for the NWMR, which are also recognised as global Key Biodiversity Areas (KBAs) (BirdLife Australia⁴), include:

- Roebuck Bay KBA (and Ramsar site): Internationally significant migratory shorebird species.
- Mandora Marsh and Anna Plains KBA (adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach, Ramsar site): Internationally significant migratory shorebird species.
- Dampier Saltworks KBA: Internationally significant migratory shorebird species.
- Montebello Islands KBA: Shorebird and seabird species.
- Barrow Island KBA: Shorebird and seabird species.
- Exmouth Gulf Mangroves KBA: Internationally significant migratory shorebird species.

Table 8-1 presents a list of the threatened and migratory seabird and shorebird species that occur within the NWMR, with their conservation status and relevant recovery plans and/or conservation advice.

4

[https://www.birdlife.org.au/projects/KBA#:~:text=The%20Key%20Biodiversity%20Areas%20\(KBAs,of%20advocacy%20for%20protected%20areas.](https://www.birdlife.org.au/projects/KBA#:~:text=The%20Key%20Biodiversity%20Areas%20(KBAs,of%20advocacy%20for%20protected%20areas.)

Accessed April, 2021.

Table 8-1. Bird species (threatened/migratory) identified by the EPBC Act PMST and other sources of information as potentially occurring within the NWMR

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
Seabirds						
<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>	Southern giant petrel	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011-2016 (DSEWPAC, 2011c)
<i>Papasula abbotti</i>	Abbott's booby	Endangered	N/A	Marine	N/A	Conservation Advice for the Abbott's booby - <i>Papasula abbotti</i> (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020b)
<i>Pterodroma mollis</i>	Soft-plumaged petrel	Vulnerable	N/A	Marine	N/A	Conservation Advice <i>Pterodroma mollis</i> soft-plumaged petrel (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015f)
<i>Sternula nereis nereis</i>	Australian fairy tern	Vulnerable	N/A	N/A	Vulnerable	Conservation Advice for <i>Sternula nereis nereis</i> (Fairy Tern) (DSEWPAC, 2011d)
<i>Anous tenuirostris melanops</i>	Australian lesser noddy	Vulnerable	N/A	Marine	Endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Anous tenuirostris melanops</i> Australian lesser noddy (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015e)
<i>Thalassarche carteri</i>	Indian yellow-nosed albatross	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Endangered	National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011-2016 (DSEWPAC, 2011c)
<i>Anous stolidus</i>	Common noddy	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	Draft Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019)
<i>Fregata ariel</i>	Lesser frigatebird	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Fregata minor</i>	Great frigatebird	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	Brown booby	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Sula sula</i>	Red-footed booby	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i> (listed as <i>Sterna anaethetus</i>)	Bridled tern	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	Greater crested tern	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Sternula albifrons</i>	Little tern	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	Roseate tern	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Onychoprion fuscata</i>	Sooty tern	N/A	N/A	Marine	N/A	
<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	Caspian tern	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Ardenna pacifica</i>	Wedge-tailed shearwater	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Puffinus assimillis</i>	Little shearwater	N/A	N/A	Marine	N/A	
<i>Ardenna carneipes</i>	Flesh-footed shearwater	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	Streaked shearwater	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Phaethon lepturus</i>	White-tailed tropicbird	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae</i>	Silver gull	N/A	N/A	Marine	N/A	
Migratory shorebirds						
<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	Eastern curlew, Far Eastern curlew	Critically endangered	Migratory	Marine	Critically endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Numenius madagascariensis</i> eastern curlew (DOE, 2015a)
<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	Curlew sandpiper	Critically endangered	Migratory	Marine	Critically endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris ferruginea</i> curlew sandpiper (DOE, 2015b)
<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	Great knot	Critically endangered	Migratory	Marine	Critically endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris tenuirostris</i> Great knot (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016a)
<i>Limosa lapponica menzbieri</i>	Bar-tailed godwit (<i>menzbieri</i>)	Critically endangered	Migratory	Marine	Critically endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Limosa lapponica menzbieri</i> Bar-tailed godwit (northern Siberia). (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016c)

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<i>Calidris canutus</i>	Red knot	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris canutus</i> Red knot (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016b)
<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	Lesser sand plover	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Charadrius mongolus</i> Lesser sand plover (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016e)
<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	Greater sand plover	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	Conservation Advice <i>Charadrius leschenaultia</i> Greater sand plover (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016d)
All migratory shorebird species	Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015c).					

8.2 Seabirds in the NWMR

Seabirds are birds that are adapted to life within the marine environment (oceanic and coastal) and are generally long-lived, have delayed breeding and have fewer young than other bird species (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). At least 34 seabird species listed as threatened, migratory and/or marine under the EPBC Act are known to occur regularly in the NWMR and include a variety of species of terns, noddies, petrels, shearwaters, frigatebirds, and boobies. Many of these species spend most of their lives at sea (predominately pelagic species), ranging over large distances to forage. These pelagic species only come onshore to breed and raise chicks at natal or high-fidelity breeding colonies on remote, offshore island locations in and adjacent to the NWMR. Many species are ecologically significant to the NWMR, as they are endemic to the region, can be present in large numbers in breeding seasons and non-breeding seasons, and many exhibit extensive annual migrations that include marine areas outside the Australian EEZ (DSEWPAC, 2012e).

The presence of seabirds within the NWMR is influenced by seabird species that migrate and forage in the area during the non-breeding season and this includes many seabird species that breed on the Houtman Abrolhos in the SWMR. Pelagic seabirds have been documented foraging at current boundaries and seasonal upwellings within the NWMR (refer to Sutton *et al.*, 2019). The Houtman Abrolhos Islands National Park located in the SWMR, is one of the most significant seabird breeding locations in the eastern Indian Ocean. Sixteen (16) species of seabirds breed there. Eighty percent of common (brown) noddies, 40% of sooty terns and all the lesser noddies found in Australia nest at the Houtman Abrolhos (Surman, 2019). Important seabird areas in the NWMR are as identified by the KBAs (refer to **Section 8.1**) and the information on a select number of seabird species documented for the NWMR (based on the screening criteria presented in **Section 3**), as presented in **Table 8-2**.

Table 8-2 Information on threatened/migratory seabird species of the NWMR

Species	Key Information
Seabirds	
Southern giant petrel	This species is included in the National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels. Habitat critical to survival is defined for breeding and foraging. There are six known breeding localities under Australian jurisdiction (for all species giant petrels) and all are located in the Southern Ocean including islands off Tasmania and within the Australian Antarctic Territory (DSEWPAC, 2011c). Habitat critical to survival identified for foraging is defined as waters south of 25 degrees latitude. The giant petrel species distribution is mainly within the Southern Ocean but this species does migrate into subtropical waters during the winter and its distribution includes the southern extent of the NWMR. No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
Abbott's booby	The Abbott's booby is a large, long-lived seabird known to nest only at Christmas Island. The recovery of this species is strongly dependent on the protection of breeding habitat defined habitat critical to the survival of this species on Christmas Island (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020b). This species spends much of its time at sea and known to forage over large distances offshore when nesting and its range includes off the coast of Java, near the Chagos and in the Banda Sea, and may possibly extend into the north-western extent of the NWMR. No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
Soft-plumaged petrel	This petrel species breeds only at two locations in Australian waters within the Southern Ocean (one off Tasmania and Macquarie Island) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015f). As a mainly sub-Antarctic species they are usually distributed in cooler seas but distribution extends into subtropical waters and its known distribution includes the southern extent of the NWMR. No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
Australian fairy tern	The Australian fairy tern is listed as Vulnerable for the sub-species only recorded for WA. It has a coastal distribution from Sydney, south to Tasmania and around southern WA up to the Dampier Archipelago and out on the offshore island groups of Barrow, Montebello and the Lowendals (DSEWPAC, 2011d). The Australian fairy tern feeds on small baitfish and roosts and nests on sandy beaches below vegetation. These behaviours, generally, occur in inshore waters of island archipelagos and on the Australian mainland shores and adjacent wetlands. Fairy terns breed from August to February. The Australian fairy tern is unlikely to be present

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Key Information
	within the offshore environment of the NWMR. The largest breeding colony in Western Australia for this species is in the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, SWMR (Surman, 2019). For the description and location of BIAs in the NWMR, refer to Table 8-3 and Figure 8-2 .
Australian lesser noddy	The Houtman Abrolhos, WA is an important breeding habitat for the Australian lesser noddy in the eastern Indian Ocean. This species exhibits nesting habitat specialisation (white mangrove stands) and has a limited foraging range during the breeding season. Furthermore, the lesser noddy forages over shelf waters and appears not to disperse over their non-breeding period as they remain largely in the general vicinity or slightly to the south of the colony in the non-breeding season (February to September; Surman <i>et al.</i> , 2018). No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
Indian yellow-nosed albatross	This species is included in the National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels. Habitat critical to survival is defined for breeding and foraging. There are six known breeding localities under Australian jurisdiction (for all species of albatrosses) and all are located in the Southern Ocean including islands off Tasmania and within the Australian Antarctic Territory (DSEWPAC, 2011c). Habitat critical to survival identified for foraging is defined as waters south of 25 degrees latitude. All albatross species distribution (including the Indian yellow-nose albatross) is mainly within the Southern Ocean but this species does migrate into subtropical waters during the winter and its distribution includes the southern extent of the NWMR. No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
Common noddy	This species is listed as migratory and marine. The common (or brown) noddy is the largest species of noddy found in Australian waters. The species is widespread in tropical and subtropical areas beyond Australia. This seabird species is gregarious and normally occurs in flocks, up to hundreds of individuals, when feeding or roosting. The Houtman Abrolhos, WA is the primary breeding habitat for the common noddy in the Eastern Indian Ocean. This species spends their non-breeding season (March to August) in the NWS area, around 950 km north from the breeding colony (Surman <i>et al.</i> 2018). The species occurs within NWMR waters, particularly around offshore islands such as the Montebello Island group. This species is recorded on unmanned oil and gas platforms within the NWS. No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
Lesser frigatebird Great frigatebird	Both species of frigatebird are listed as migratory and marine. Within the NWMR, the lesser frigatebird is known to breed on Adele, Bedout and West Lacepede islands, Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). The lesser frigatebird feeds mostly on fish and sometimes cephalopods, and all food is taken while the bird is in flight. Lesser frigatebirds generally forage close to breeding colonies. Breeding/foraging BIAs for the lesser frigatebird are located in the NWMR; refer to Table 8-3 .
Brown booby	The brown booby is the most common booby, occurring throughout all tropical oceans bounded by latitudes 30° N and 30° S. There are large colonies on offshore islands within the NWMR such as the Lacepede Islands (one of the largest colonies in the world), Ashmore Reef, and other offshore Kimberley islands. This seabird species is a specialised plunge diver, mostly eating fish and some cephalopods (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). Breeding/foraging BIAs for the brown booby are located in the NWMR; refer to Table 8-3 and Figure 8-3 .
Red-footed booby	Within the NWMR, its known breeding sites for this species include Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island. It is a pelagic species and generally occurs away from land. It mainly eats flying fish and squid. Prey abundance is reliant on the high productivity in slope areas off remote islands where the birds breed (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). Breeding/foraging BIAs for the red-footed booby are located in the NWMR; refer to Table 8-3 and Figure 8-3 .
Greater crested tern	The greater crested tern has a widespread distribution recorded on islands and coastlines of tropical and subtropical areas, ranging from the Atlantic coast of South Africa, Indian Ocean and through south-east Asia and Australia. Outside the breeding season it can be found at sea throughout its range, with the exception of the central Indian Ocean (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). The largest breeding colony in WA for this species is the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, SWMR (Surman, 2019). No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
Little tern	There are three sub-populations of this species in Australia and two of these occur in the NWMR: northern Australian breeding sub-population occurring around Broome and extending across in to the NMR, and an east Asian breeding sub-population, with the terns present from Shark Bay to south-eastern Queensland during the austral summer. Little terns

Species	Key Information
	usually forage close to breeding colonies in the shallow water of estuaries (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). For the description and location of BIAs in the NWMR, refer to Table 8-3 and Figure 8-2 .
Roseate tern	This species is generally tropical in distribution and there are many breeding populations in the NWMR, including Ashmore Reef, Napier Broome Bay, Bonaparte Archipelago, Lacepede Islands, Dampier Archipelago and the Lowendal Islands. A large number of non-breeding roseate terns have been observed at several remote locations in the Kimberley and there are high numbers also recorded for Eighty Mile Beach Ramsar site. The Kimberley colonies are likely to be another sub-species that breeds in east Asia. Roseate terns predominately eat small pelagic fish (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). The largest breeding colony in Western Australia for this species is in the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, SWMR (Surman, 2019). For the description and location of BIAs in the NWMR, refer to Table 8-3 and Figure 8-2 .
Wedge-tailed shearwater	The wedge-tailed shearwater is a pelagic, marine seabird known from tropical and subtropical waters. Its distribution is widespread across the Indian and Pacific oceans. It is known to breed on the east and west coasts (and offshore islands) of Australia. This species is known to consume fish, cephalopods, and other biota primarily via contact-dipping. Wedge-tailed shearwaters are now understood to undertake extensive foraging trips (over thousands of kilometres over periods of days when chicking and provisioning young) and much longer and extensive pelagic travels over the north-west Indian Ocean during the non-breeding season, targeting current boundaries and upwellings. The species breeds throughout its range, mainly on vegetated islands, atolls and cays and excavates burrows in the ground where chicks are raised (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). Large breeding colonies of the wedge-tailed shearwater are located on the Houtman Abrolhos islands (SWMR) (Surman <i>et al.</i> , 2018) and several locations in the NWMR including: Muiron Islands (North-west Cape), Varanus Island and the Dampier Archipelago in the Pilbara where burrow numbers were estimated to several hundred thousand to half a million such as on the Muiron Islands, though it is not known if all burrows are utilised on an annual basis (Birdlife Australia, 2018; Surman <i>et al.</i> , 2018). Cannell <i>et al.</i> (2019) satellite tracked adult wedge-tailed shearwaters during egg incubation and chick rearing on the Muiron Islands in January 2018. For the incubation trips, there was a strong consistency for the birds to travel towards seamounts, typically located north-west of the Muiron Islands, between Australia and Indonesia. One bird however remained south-west of the islands, in the Cape Range Canyon. A similar pattern to utilise areas associated with sea mounts was also observed for the long foraging trips during chick rearing, though some of the foraging was concentrated in deeper waters. A bimodal foraging strategy during chick-rearing was observed, with adults undertaking long foraging trips after a series of shorter foraging trips within the NWMR. Surman <i>et al.</i> (2018) reported most wedge-tailed shearwaters from the breeding colonies on the Houtman Abrolhos undertook extensive non-breeding migrations. This seabird species occupied waters adjacent or to the north of their nesting sites or migrated 4200 km north-west into the equatorial central Indian Ocean near the Ninety East Ridge during the non-breeding season (later April to mid-November). For the description and location of BIAs in the NWMR, refer to Table 8-3 and Figure 8-1 .
Flesh-footed shearwater	The species mainly occurs in the subtropics, over continental shelves and slopes and occasionally inshore waters, with individual birds pass through the tropics and over deeper waters during migration to the North Pacific and Indian oceans (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). They are a common visitor to the waters off southern Australia, from south-western WA to south-eastern Queensland. The fleshy-footed shearwater is a trans-equatorial migrant, breeding from late September to May off south-western Australia, and migrating north by early May, across the southern Indian and possibly Indonesia to the northern Pacific Ocean. No BIAs for the flesh-footed shearwater are located in the NWMR.
Streaked shearwater	The streaked shearwater has a broad distribution in the western Pacific Ocean, breeding on the coast and offshore islands of Japan, Russia, China and the Korean Peninsula. During winter months (non-breeding season), the species undertakes trans-equatorial migration to the coasts of Vietnam, New Guinea, the Philippines, Australia, southern India and Sri Lanka. The streaked shearwater feeds mainly on fish and squid that it catches by surface-seizing and shallow plunges (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). No BIAs for the streaked shearwater are located in the NWMR.
White-tailed tropicbird	Tropicbirds are predominately pelagic species and the white-tailed tropicbird forages in warm waters and over long distances (pan-tropical). The species is most common off north-west Australia. In the NWMR, this species is considered a sub-species and are limited in number and distribution. Nesting sites are known for Clerke Reef (Rowley Shoals) and Ashmore

Species	Key Information
	Reef. Christmas Island is also a known nesting site and the species can disperse several thousand kilometres during foraging trips. This species feeds mainly on fish and cephalopods, captured by deep plunge diving (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). There are breeding BIAs at the Rowley Shoals and Ashmore Reef within the NWMR for the white-tailed tropicbird; refer to Table 8-3 .
Silver gull	The silver gull is typically described as an inshore and coastal foraging seabird and has an Australian-wide distribution including locations within the NWMR. It is noted as it has been recorded on unmanned oil and gas platforms located within the NWS.

8.2.1 Biologically Important Areas in the NWMR

BIAs representing important life cycle stages and behaviours for eight species of seabird in the NWMR are presented in **Table 8-3**.

Table 8-3 Seabird BIAs within the NWMR

Seabird Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs			
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Breeding/foraging	Foraging	Breeding	Resting
Australia fairy tern	-	✓	✓	-	No foraging BIAs in the NWMR Foraging in high numbers: the BIA is located in the SWMR including the Houtman Abrolhos Islands	Dampier Archipelago, Montebello, Lowendal and Barrow Island Groups, south Ningaloo and barrier island of Shark Bay	-
Wedge-tailed shearwater	✓	✓	✓	Widespread area of the NWMR offshore and inshore waters	Foraging in high numbers: the BIA is located in the SWMR including the Houtman Abrolhos Islands	-	-
Great frigatebird	✓	-	-	Ashmore Reef, Adele Island	-	-	-
Lesser frigatebird	✓	✓	-	Off Eighty Mile Beach, Lacepedes, Adele Island, North Kimberley and Ashmore Reef	-	-	-
Brown booby	✓	✓	-	Off Eighty Mile Beach, Lacepedes, Adele Island, North Kimberley and Ashmore Reef	-	-	-
Red-footed booby	✓	-	-	Adele Island, Ashmore Reef	-	-	-
Little tern	✓	✓	-	Rowley Shoals, Adele Island	-	-	-
Roseate tern	✓	✓	✓	-	No foraging BIAs in the NWMR Foraging (provisioning young) and foraging BIAs located in the SWMR – Houtman Abrolhos Islands the	Dampier Archipelago, Montebello, Lowendal and Barrow Island Groups, south Ningaloo and barrier island of Shark Bay	Eighty Mile Beach

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Seabird Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs			
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Breeding/foraging	Foraging	Breeding	Resting
					nearest BIA to the NWMR		
White-tailed tropicbird	✓	-	-			Rowley Shoals Ashmore Reef	

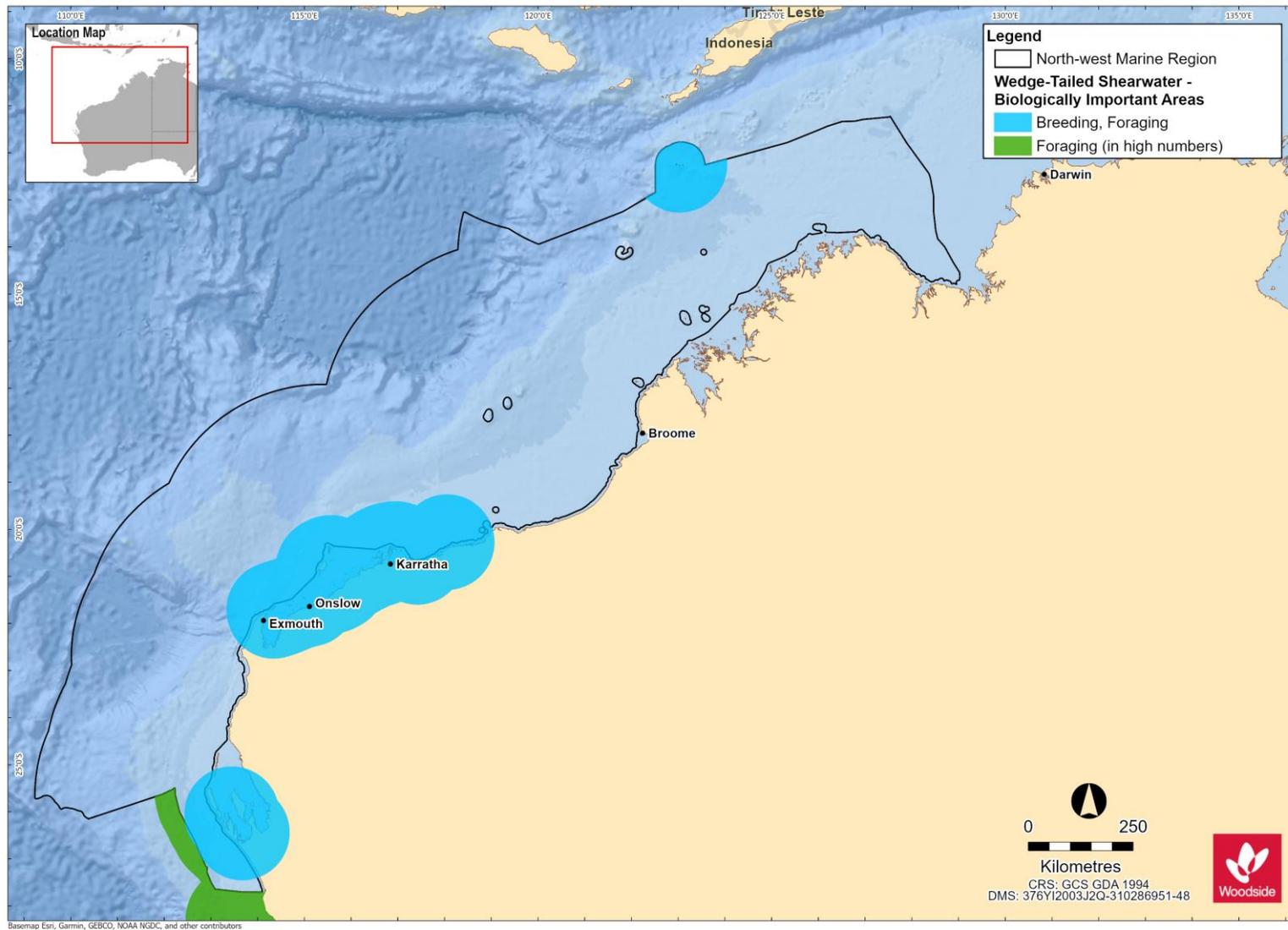


Figure 8-1 Wedge-tailed shearwater BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 104 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

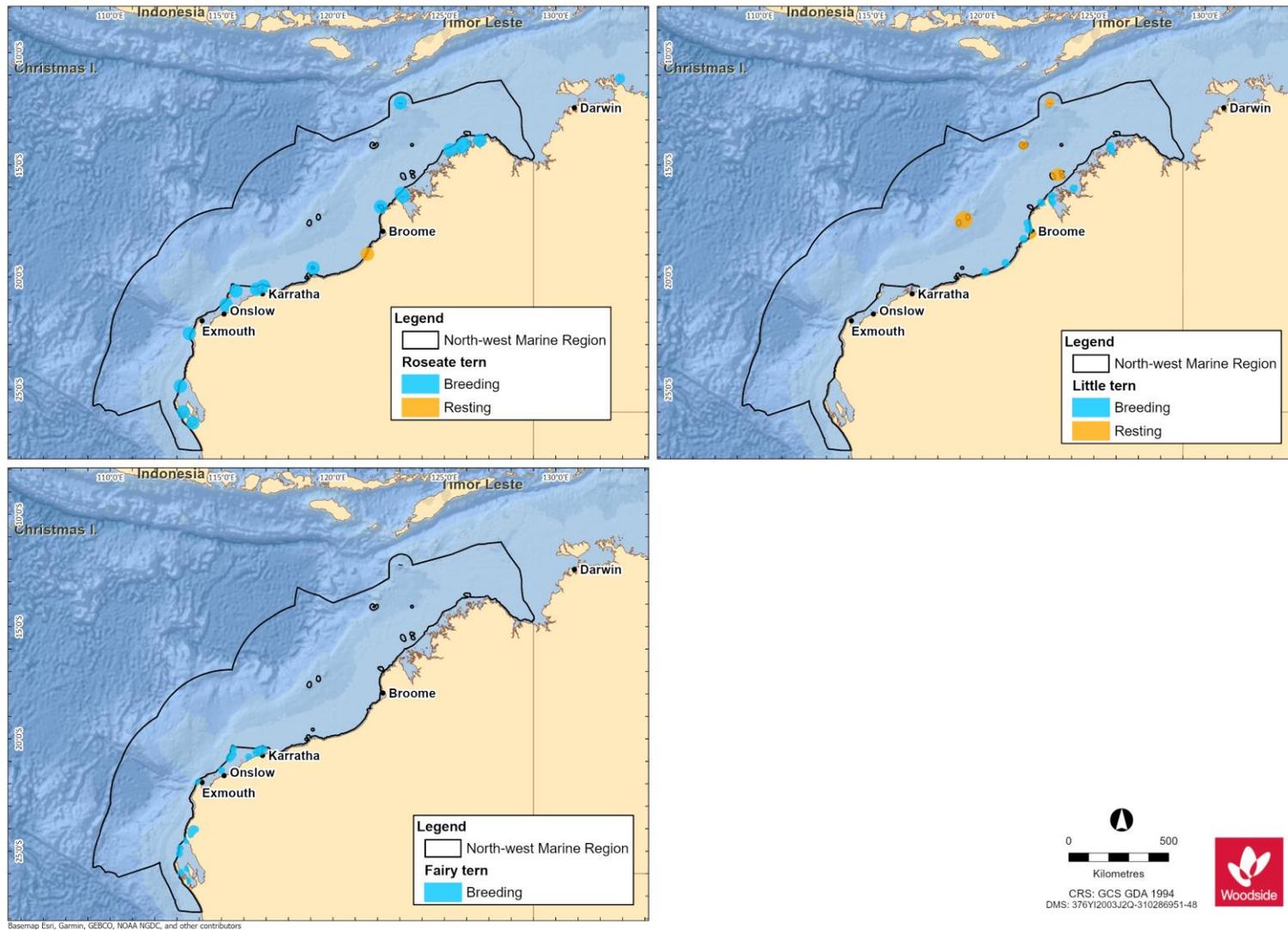


Figure 8-2 Tern species BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

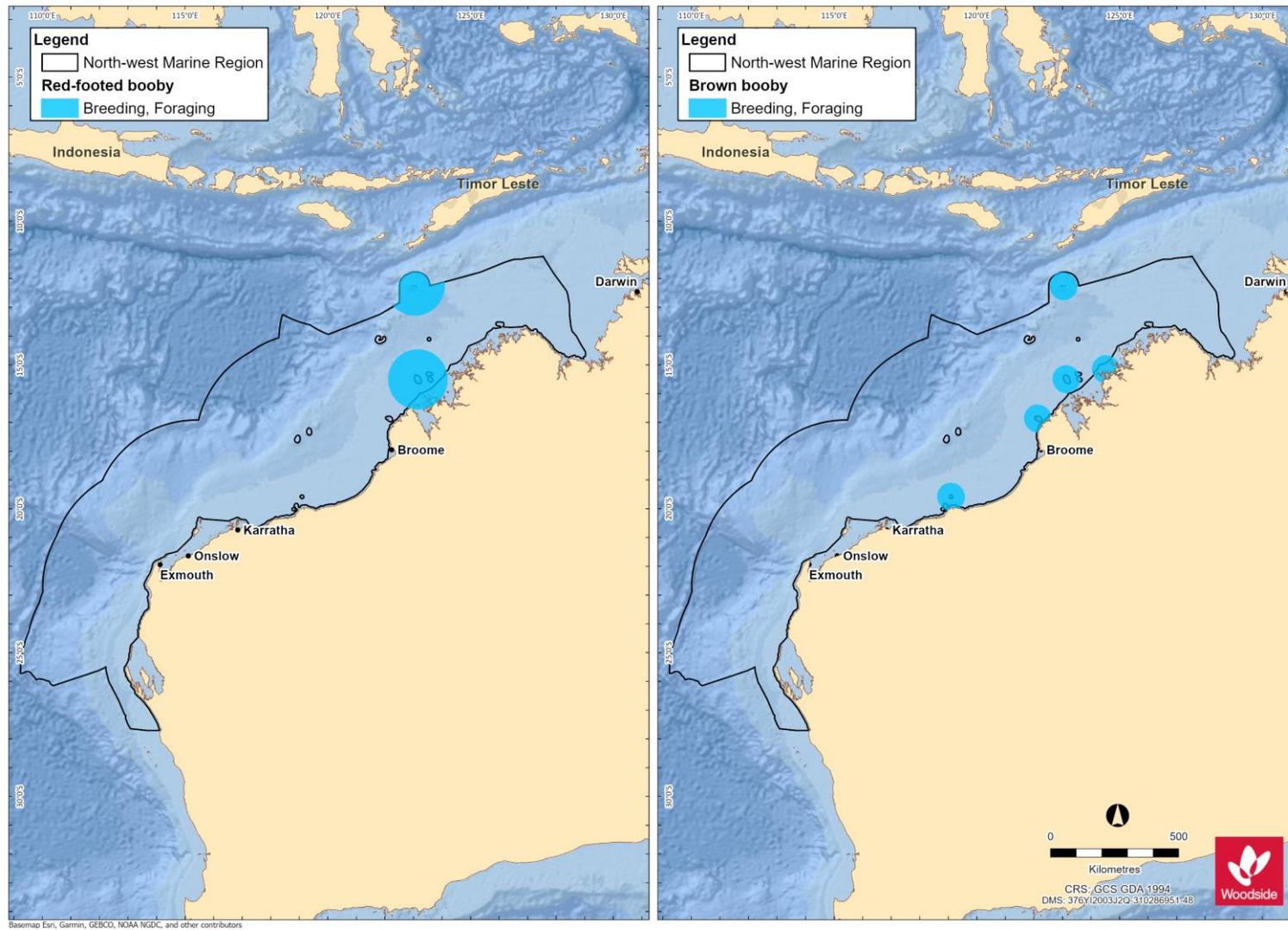


Figure 8-3 Red-footed and brown booby BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 106 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

8.2.2 Seabird Summary for NWMR

8.2.2.1 Browse

The Browse activity area includes biologically important habitat for seven threatened and/or migratory seabird species:

- wedge-tailed shearwater (breeding/foraging);
- great and lesser frigatebirds (breeding/foraging);
- brown booby (breeding/foraging);
- red-footed booby (breeding/foraging);
- little tern (breeding/foraging);
- roseate tern (breeding and resting); and,
- white-tailed tropicbird (breeding).

BIAs for the seabird species are outlined in **Table 8-3**.

8.2.2.2 NWS / Scarborough

The NWS / Scarborough activity area includes biologically important habitat for five threatened and/or migratory seabird species:

- wedge-tailed shearwater (breeding/foraging);
- lesser frigatebird (breeding/foraging);
- brown booby (breeding/foraging);
- little tern (breeding/foraging); and
- roseate tern (breeding and resting).

BIAs for the seabird species are outlined in **Table 8-3**.

8.2.2.3 North-west Cape

The North-west Cape activity area includes biologically important habitat for five threatened and/or migratory seabird species:

- Australian fairy tern (breeding);
- wedge-tailed shearwater (breeding/foraging); and
- roseate tern (breeding and resting).

BIAs for the seabird species are outlined in **Table 8-3**.

8.3 Shorebirds

Shorebirds (migratory and resident species) are generally associated with wetland or coastal environments, and the NWMR hosts a large number of many shorebird species, particularly in the Austral summer (refer to **Appendix A** for the EPBC Act PMST reports on listed species of shorebirds). Shorebirds may use coastal environments for feeding, nesting or migratory stopovers. In coastal environments, shorebirds generally feed during low tide on exposed intertidal mud and sand flats, and roost in suitable habitat above the high water mark. Many shorebird species undergo annual migrations, typically breeding at high latitudes of the Northern Hemisphere and migrating south for the non-breeding season and Australia is part of the East Asian-Australasian Flyway (EAAF). The EAAF extends from breeding grounds in the Russian tundra, Mongolia and Alaska

southwards through east and south-east Asia, to non-breeding areas of Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, Australia and New Zealand (Weller and Lee, 2017). The EAAF is of most relevance to the NWMR. There are 37 species of shorebird which annually migrate to Australia via the EAAF and 36 of these species spend the austral summer (non-breeding season) foraging and roosting in coastal and wetland habitats (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015c; Weller and Lee, 2017).

Ashmore Reef is documented as a BIA for migratory shorebirds in the NWMR (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

Table 8-4. Information on threatened/migratory shorebird species of the NWMR

Species	Key Information
Shorebirds	
Eastern curlew, Far eastern curlew	This species is the largest, migratory shorebird in the world, with a long neck, long legs and a very long downcurved bill and is a long-haul flyer. The eastern curlew is a coastal species with a continuous distribution north from Barrow Island to the Kimberley region. The species is endemic to the EAAF and is a non-breeding visitor to Australia from August to March, primarily foraging on crabs and molluscs in intertidal mudflats. During the non-breeding season in Australia, this species is most associated with sheltered coasts, especially estuaries, bays, harbours, inlets and coastal lagoons, with large intertidal mudflats or sandflats, often with beds of seagrass (DOE, 2015a).
Curlew sandpiper	The curlew sandpiper breeds in northern Siberia but has a non-breeding range that extends from western Africa to Australia, with small numbers reaching New Zealand (Bamford <i>et al.</i> , 2008). In Australia, curlew sandpipers occur around the coasts and are also quite widespread inland, though in smaller numbers. Records occur in all states and the NT during the non-breeding period, and also during the breeding season when many non-breeding one-year old birds remain in Australia rather than migrating north along the EAAF. The species preferred habitat for foraging is mudflats and nearby shallow waters in sheltered coastal areas such as estuaries, bay, inlets and lagoons (DOE, 2015b).
Great knot	The great knot breeds in the Northern Hemisphere and undertakes biannual migrations along the EAAF to non-breeding habitat in Australia. The great knot winters in Australia and has been recorded around the entirety of the Australian coast the greatest numbers are found in northern Western Australia (Pilbara (Dampier Archipelago) and Kimberley and the Northern Territory. In Australia, this species prefers sheltered, coastal habitat with large intertidal mudflats or sandflats (inkling inlets, bays, harbours, estuaries and lagoons). High numbers (exceeding several thousand birds are regularly recorded from Roebuck Bay. The great knot feeds on a variety of invertebrates by pecking at or just below the surface of moist mud or sand (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016a).
Bar-tailed godwit (<i>menzbieri</i>)	The bar-tailed godwit is a large, migratory shorebird and there are two sub-species in the EAAF (<i>Limosa lapponica baueri</i> and <i>L. l. menzbieri</i>). The sub-species <i>L. l. menzbieri</i> breeds in northern Siberia and spends its non-breeding period mostly in the north of WA but also in South-east Asia. The bar-tailed godwit (<i>menzbieri</i>) usually forages near the water in shallow water, mainly in tidal estuaries and harbours with a preference for exposed sandy or soft mud substrates on intertidal flats, banks and beaches (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016c).
Red knot (<i>piersmai</i>)	This species is a small to medium migratory shorebird. There are two sub-species that cannot be distinguished from each other in nonbreeding plumage, however, <i>Calidris canutus piersmai</i> tend to overwinter almost exclusively in north-west Australia. The red knot migrates long distances from breeding grounds in high northern latitudes, where it breeds during the boreal summer, to the Southern Hemisphere during the austral summer with migration along the EAAF. Very large numbers are recorded for the north-west Australia and is common in all suitable habitats around the coast, including inland clay pans near Roebuck Bay (where the species roosts). The red knot usually forages in soft substrate along the waters edge on intertidal mudflats, sandflats and sandy beaches of sheltered coasts (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016b).
Lesser sand plover	The lesser sand plover is a small to medium shorebird and one of 36 migratory shorebirds that breed in the Northern Hemisphere during the boreal summer and are known to annually migrate to the non-breeding grounds of Australia along the EAAF for the austral summer. There are five different sub-species and it is most likely the non-breeding ranges of the sub-species <i>Charadrius m. mongolus</i> overlaps with the NWMR. This species is widespread in coastal regions, preferring sandy beaches, mudflats of coastal bays and estuaries (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016e).
Greater sand plover	The greater sand plover is a small to medium shorebird and in its non-breeding plumage is difficult to distinguish from the lesser sand plover. This species breeds in the Northern

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Key Information
	Hemisphere and undertakes annual migrations to and from Southern Hemisphere feeding grounds in the austral summer along the EAAF. The species distribution in Australia during the non-breeding season is widespread, in WA the greater sand plover is widespread between Northwest Cape and Roebuck Bay (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016d).

9. KEY ECOLOGICAL FEATURES

Key ecological features (KEFs) are elements of the Commonwealth marine environment that are considered to be important for a marine region's biodiversity or ecosystem function and integrity. KEFs have been identified by the Australian Government based on advice from scientists about the ecological processes and characteristics of the area.

KEFs meet one or more of the following criteria:

- a species, group of species, or a community with a regionally important ecological role (e.g. a predator, prey that affects a large biomass or number of other marine species),
- a species, group of species or a community that is nationally or regionally important for biodiversity,
- an area or habitat that is nationally or regionally important for:
 - enhanced or high productivity (such as predictable upwellings – an upwelling occurs when cold nutrient-rich waters from the bottom of the ocean rise to the surface),
 - aggregations of marine life (such as feeding, resting, breeding or nursery areas), or
 - biodiversity and endemism (species which only occur in a specific area),
- a unique seafloor feature, with known or presumed ecological properties of regional significance.

Thirteen KEFs are designated within the NWMR, twelve KEFs within the SWMR and eight KEFs within the NMR. These KEFs have been identified in the Protected Matters search (**Appendix A**) and outlined in **Table 9-1**, **Table 9-2** and **Table 9-3**, and **Figure 9-1**, **Figure 9-2** and **Figure 9-3**.

Table 9-1 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the NWMM

KEF Name	Woodside Activity Area			Values ¹	Description
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape		
Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Sahul Shelf	✓	-	-	<p>Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance</p> <p>Regionally important because of their role in enhancing biodiversity and local productivity relative to their surrounds. The carbonate banks and terraces provide areas of hard substrate in an otherwise soft sediment environment which are important for sessile species</p>	<p>The Carbonate banks and terrace system of the Sahul Shelf are located in the western Joseph Bonaparte Gulf and to the north of Cape Bougainville and Cape Londonderry. The carbonate banks and terraces are part of a larger complex of banks and terraces that occurs on the Van Diemen Rise in the adjacent NMR.</p> <p>The bank and terrace system of the Van Diemen Rise covers approximately 31,278 km² and forms part of the larger system associated with the Sahul Banks to the north and Londonderry Rise to the east. The feature is characterised by terrace, banks, channels and valleys (DSEWPAC, 2012c). The banks, ridges and terraces of the Van Diemen Rise are raised geomorphic features with relatively high proportions of hard substrate that support sponge and octocoral gardens. These, in turn, provide habitat to other epifauna, by providing structure in an otherwise flat environment (Przeslawski <i>et al.</i>, 2011). Plains and valleys are characterised by scattered epifauna and infauna that include polychaetes and ascidians. These epibenthic communities support higher order species such as olive ridley turtles, sea snakes and sharks (DSEWPAC, 2012c)</p>
Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin	✓	-	-	<p>Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance</p> <p>Provide areas of hard substrate in an otherwise soft sediment environment and so are important for sessile species</p> <p>Recognised as a biodiversity hotspot for sponges</p> <p>The Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin KEF is located within both the NWMM and NMR (refer Table 9-3)</p>	<p>The Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin provide areas of hard substrate in an otherwise relatively featureless environment, the pinnacles are likely to support a high number of species, although a better understanding of the species richness and diversity associated with these structures is required (DSEWPAC, 2012a, 2012c). Covering >520 km² within the Bonaparte Basin, this feature contains the largest concentration of pinnacles along the Australian margin. The Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin are thought to be the eroded remnants of underlying strata; it is likely that the vertical walls generate local upwelling of nutrient-rich water, leading to phytoplankton productivity that attracts aggregations of planktivorous and predatory fish, seabirds, and foraging turtles (DSEWPAC, 2012a, 2012c).</p>
Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island and surrounding Commonwealth waters	✓	-	-	<p>High productivity, biodiversity and aggregation of marine life that apply to both the benthic and pelagic habitats within the feature</p>	<p>Ashmore Reef is the largest of only three emergent oceanic reefs present in the north-eastern Indian Ocean and is the only oceanic reef in the region with vegetated islands. Ashmore contains a large reef shelf, two large lagoons, several channelled carbonate sand flats, shifting sand cays, an extensive reef flat, three vegetated islands—East, Middle and West islands—and</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

KEF Name	Woodside Activity Area			Values ¹	Description
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape		
					surrounding waters. Rising from a depth of more than 100 m, the reef platform is at the edge of the NWS and covers an area of 239 km ² . Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island and the surrounding Commonwealth waters are regionally important for feeding and breeding aggregations of birds and other marine life; they are areas of enhanced primary productivity in an otherwise low-nutrient environment (DSEWPAC, 2012a). Ashmore Reef supports the highest number of coral species of any reef off the WA coast.
Seringapatam Reef and the Commonwealth waters in the Scott Reef complex	✓	-	-	Support diverse aggregations of marine life, have high primary productivity relative to other parts of the region, are relatively pristine and have high species richness, which apply to both the benthic and pelagic habitats within the feature	Seringapatam Reef and the Commonwealth waters in the Scott Reef complex are regionally important in supporting the diverse aggregations of marine life, high primary productivity, and high species richness associated with the reefs themselves. As two of the few offshore reefs in the north-west, they provide an important biophysical environment in the region (DSEWPAC, 2012a).
Continental slope demersal fish communities	✓	✓	✓	High biodiversity of demersal fish assemblages, including high levels of endemism	The diversity of demersal fish assemblages on the continental slope in the Timor Province, the Northwest Transition and the North-west Province is high compared to elsewhere along the Australian continental slope (DSEWPAC, 2012a). The continental slope between North-west Cape and the Montebello Trough has more than 500 fish species, 76 of which are endemic, which makes it the most diverse slope bioregion in Australia (Last <i>et al.</i> , 2005). The slope of the Timor Province and the Northwest Transition also contains more than 500 species of demersal fishes of which 64 are considered endemic (Last <i>et al.</i> , 2005), making it the second richest area for demersal fishes throughout the whole continental slope. Demersal fish species occupy two distinct demersal biomes associated with the upper slope (225–500 m water depths) and the mid-slope (750–1000 m). Although poorly known, it is suggested that the demersal slope communities rely on bacteria and detritus-based systems comprised of infauna and epifauna, which in turn become prey for a range of teleost fishes, molluscs and crustaceans (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007). Higher-order consumers may include carnivorous fishes, deepwater sharks, large squid, and toothed whales (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007). Pelagic production is phytoplankton-based, with hot spots around oceanic reefs and islands (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007).

KEF Name	Woodside Activity Area			Values ¹	Description
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape		
Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour	✓	✓	✓	<p>Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance</p> <p>Provides areas of hard substrate and therefore may provide sites for higher diversity and enhanced species richness relative to surrounding areas of predominantly soft sediment</p>	<p>Several steps and terraces as a result of Holocene sea level changes occur in the region, with the most prominent of these features occurring as an escarpment along the NWMR and Sahul Shelf at a water depth of 125 m.</p> <p>The Ancient Coastline is not continuous throughout the NWMR and coincides with a well-documented eustatic stillstand at about 130 m worldwide (Falkner <i>et al.</i>, 2009).</p> <p>Where the Ancient Coastline provides areas of hard substrate, it may contribute to higher diversity and enhanced species richness relative to soft sediment habitat (Falkner <i>et al.</i>, 2009). Parts of the Ancient Coastline, represented as rocky escarpment, are considered to provide biologically important habitat in an area predominantly made up of soft sediment.</p> <p>The escarpment type features may also potentially facilitate mixing within the water column due to upwelling, providing a nutrient-rich environment. Although the Ancient Coastline adds additional habitat types to a representative system, the habitat types are not unique to the coastline as they are widespread on the upper shelf (Falkner <i>et al.</i>, 2009)</p>
Canyons linking the Argo Abyssal Plain and Scott Plateau	-	✓	-	<p>Facilitates nutrient upwelling, creating enhanced productivity and encouraging diverse aggregations of marine life</p>	<p>Interactions with the Leeuwin Current and strong internal tides are thought to result in upwelling at the canyon heads, thus creating conditions for enhanced productivity in the region (Brewer <i>et al.</i>, 2007). As a result, aggregations of whale sharks, manta rays, humpback whales, sea snakes, sharks, predatory fishes and seabirds are known to occur in the area due to its enhanced productivity (Sleeman <i>et al.</i>, 2007).</p>
Glomar Shoal	-	✓	-	<p>An area of high productivity and aggregations of marine life including commercial and recreational fish species</p>	<p>Glomar Shoal is a submerged littoral feature located about 150 km north of Dampier on the Rowley shelf at depths of 33–77 m (Falkner <i>et al.</i>, 2009). Studies by Abdul Wahab <i>et al.</i> (2018) found a number of hard coral and sponge species in water depths less than 40 m. One hundred and seventy (170) different species of fishes were detected with greatest species richness and abundance in shallow habitats (Abdul Wahab <i>et al.</i>, 2018). Fish species present include a number of commercial and recreational species such as Rankin cod, brown striped snapper, red emperor, crimson snapper, bream and yellow-spotted triggerfish (Falkner <i>et al.</i>, 2009; Fletcher and Santoro, 2009). These species have recorded high catch rates associated with Glomar Shoal, indicating that the shoal is likely to be an area of high productivity.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

KEF Name	Woodside Activity Area			Values ¹	Description
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape		
Mermaid Reef and Commonwealth waters surrounding Rowley Shoals	-	✓	-	Regionally important in supporting high species richness, higher productivity and aggregations of marine life	The Mermaid Reef and Commonwealth waters surrounding the Rowley Shoals KEF and is adjacent to the three nautical mile State waters limit surrounding Clerke and Imperieuse reefs, and include the Mermaid Reef Marine Park as described in Section 10 . The reefs provide a distinctive biophysical environment in the region. They have steep and distinct reef slopes and associated fish communities. In evolutionary terms, the reefs may play a role in supplying coral and fish larvae to reefs further south via the southward flowing Indonesian Throughflow. Both coral communities and fish assemblages differ from similar habitats in eastern Australia (Done <i>et al.</i> , 1994).
Exmouth Plateau	-	✓	✓	Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance, which apply to both benthic and pelagic habitats Likely to be an important area of biodiversity as it provides an extended area offshore for communities adapted to depths of approximately 1000 m	The Exmouth Plateau is a large, mid-slope, continental margin plateau that lies off the northwest coast of Australia. It ranges in depth from about 500 to more than 5000 m and is a major structural element of the Carnarvon Basin (Miyazaki and Stagg, 2013). The large size of the Exmouth Plateau and its expansive surface may modify deep water flow and be associated with the generation of internal tides; both of which may subsequently contribute to the upwelling of deeper, nutrient-rich waters closer to the surface (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007). Satellite observations suggest that productivity is enhanced along the northern and southern boundaries of the plateau (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007). Sediments on the plateau suggest that biological communities include scavengers, benthic filter feeders and epifauna (DSEWPAC, 2012a). Fauna in the pelagic waters above the plateau are likely to include small pelagic species and nekton attracted to seasonal upwellings, as well as larger predators such as billfishes, sharks and dolphins (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007). Protected and migratory species are also known to pass through the region, including whale sharks and cetaceans.
Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula	-	-	✓	Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance The feature is an area of moderately enhanced productivity, attracting aggregations of fish and higher-order consumers such as large predatory	The canyons are associated with upwelling as they channel deep water from the Cuvier Abyssal Plain up onto the slope. This nutrient-rich water interacts with the Leeuwin Current at the canyon heads (DSEWPAC, 2012a). Aggregations of whale sharks, manta rays, sea snakes, sharks, large predatory fish, and seabirds are known to occur in this area.

KEF Name	Woodside Activity Area			Values ¹	Description
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape		
				fish, sharks, toothed whales and dolphins Likely to be important due to their historical association with sperm whale aggregations	
Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef	-	-	✓	High productivity and diverse aggregations of marine life The Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef and associated canyons and plateau are interconnected and support the high productivity and species richness of Ningaloo Reef, globally significant as the only extensive coral reef in the world that fringes the west coast of a continent	The Leeuwin and Ningaloo currents interact, leading to areas of enhanced productivity in the Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef. Aggregations of whale sharks, manta rays, humpback whales, sea snakes, sharks, large predatory fish, and seabirds are known to occur in this area (DSEWPAC, 2012a). The spatial boundary of this KEF, as defined in the NCVA, is defined as the waters contained in the existing Ningaloo AMP provided in Section 10 .
Wallaby Saddle	-	-	✓	High productivity and aggregations of marine life: Representing almost the entire area of this type of geomorphic feature in the NWMR. It is a unique habitat that neither occurs anywhere else nearby (within hundreds of kilometres) nor with as large an area (Falkner <i>et al.</i> 2009)	The Wallaby Saddle may be an area of enhanced productivity. Historical whaling records provide evidence of sperm whale aggregations in the area of the Wallaby Saddle, possibly due to the enhanced productivity of the area and aggregations of baitfish (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

¹: Values description sourced from Marine bioregional plan for the North-west Marine Region (DSEWPAC, 2012a) and the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) SPRAT database.

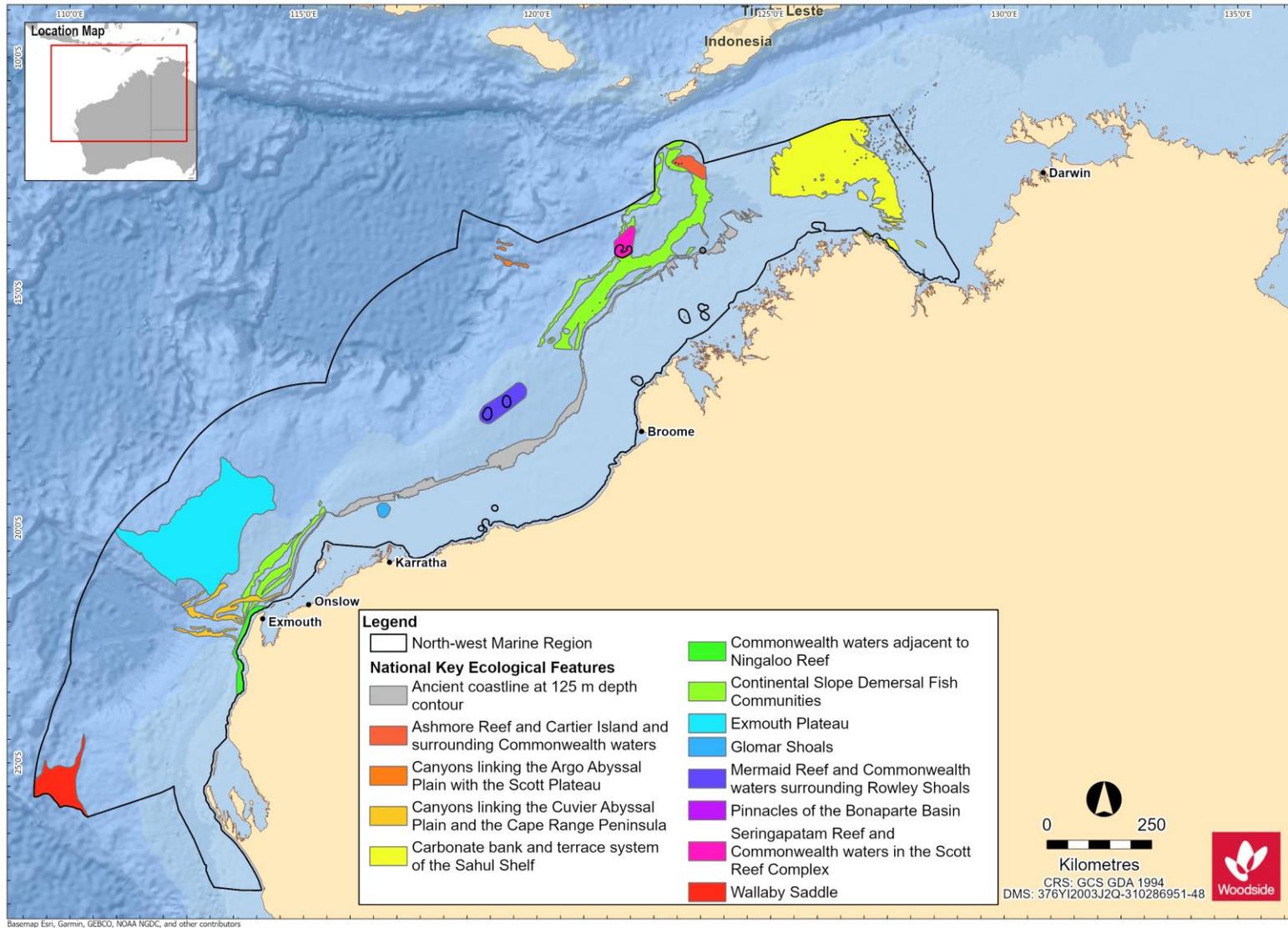


Figure 9-1 Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the NWMR.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 116 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Table 9-2 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the SWMR

KEF Name	Values ¹	Description
Albany Canyons group and adjacent shelf break	High productivity and aggregations of marine life, and unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance Both benthic and demersal habitats within the feature are of conservation value	The Albany Canyons group is thought to be associated with small, periodic subsurface upwelling events, which may drive localised regions of high productivity. The canyons are known to be a feeding area for sperm whale and sites of orange roughly aggregations. Anecdotal evidence also indicates that this area supports fish aggregations that attract large predatory fish and sharks.
Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth	Relatively high productivity and aggregations of marine life, and high levels of biodiversity and endemism The feature creates topographic complexity, that may facilitate benthic biodiversity and enhanced biological productivity	Benthic biodiversity and productivity occur where the ancient coastline forms a prominent escarpment, such as in the western Great Australian Bight, where the sea floor is dominated by sponge communities of significant biodiversity and structural complexity.
Cape Mentelle upwelling	Facilitates nutrient upwelling, supporting high productivity and diverse aggregations of marine life	The Cape Mentelle upwelling draws relatively nutrient-rich water from the base of the Leeuwin Current, up the continental slope and onto the inner continental shelf, where it results in phytoplankton blooms at the surface. The phytoplankton blooms provide the basis for an extended food chain characterised by feeding aggregations of small pelagic fish, larger predatory fish, seabirds, dolphins and sharks.
Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Houtman Abrolhos Islands (and adjacent shelf break)	High levels of biodiversity and endemism within benthic and pelagic habitats	The Houtman Abrolhos Islands and surrounding reefs support a unique mix of temperate and tropical species, resulting from the southward transport of species by the Leeuwin Current over thousands of years. The Houtman Abrolhos Islands are the largest seabird breeding station in the eastern Indian Ocean. They support more than one million pairs of breeding seabirds.

KEF Name	Values ¹	Description
Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Recherche Archipelago	Aggregations of marine life and high levels of biodiversity and endemism within benthic and demersal communities	The Recherche Archipelago is the most extensive area of reef in the SWMR. Its reef and seagrass habitat supports a high species diversity of warm temperate species, including 263 known species of fish, 347 known species of molluscs, 300 known species of sponges, and 242 known species of macroalgae. The islands also provide haul-out (resting areas) and breeding sites for Australian sea lions and New Zealand fur seals.
Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to the west-coast inshore lagoons	High productivity and aggregations of marine life within benthic and pelagic habitats Important for benthic productivity and recruitment for a range of marine species	These lagoons are important for benthic productivity, including macroalgae and seagrass communities, and breeding and nursery aggregations for many temperate and tropical marine species. They are important areas for the recruitment of commercially and recreationally important fish species. Extensive schools of migratory fish visit the area annually, including herring, garfish, tailor and Australian salmon.
Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to Geographe Bay	High productivity and aggregations of marine life, and high levels of biodiversity, recruitment within benthic and pelagic communities	Geographe Bay is known for its extensive beds of tropical and temperate seagrass that support a diversity of species, many of them not found anywhere else. The bay provides important nursery habitat for many species. Juvenile dusky whaler sharks use the shallow seagrass habitat as nursery grounds for several years, before ranging out to adult feeding grounds along the shelf break. The seagrass also provides valuable habitat for fish and invertebrates (Carruthers <i>et al.</i> , 2007). It is also an important resting area for migratory humpback whales.
Diamantina Fracture Zone	Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance which apply to its benthic and demersal habitats	The Diamantina Fracture Zone is a rugged, deep- water environment of seamounts and numerous closely spaced troughs and ridges. Very little is known about the ecology of this remote, deep- water feature, but marine experts suggest that its size and physical complexity mean that it is likely to support deep-water communities characterised by high species diversity, with many species found nowhere else.
Naturaliste Plateau	Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance including high species diversity and endemism which apply to its benthic and demersal habitats	The Naturaliste Plateau is Australia's deepest temperate marginal plateau. The combination of its structural complexity, mixed water dynamics and relative isolation indicate that it supports deep- water communities with high species diversity and endemism.
Perth Canyon and adjacent shelf break, and other west-coast canyons	An area of higher productivity that attracts feeding aggregations of deep-diving mammals and large predatory fish. It is also recognised as a unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance	The Perth Canyon is the largest known undersea canyon in Australian waters. Deep ocean currents rise to the surface, creating a nutrient-rich cold- water habitat attracting feeding aggregations of deep-diving mammals, such as pygmy blue whales and large predatory fish that feed on aggregations of small fish, krill and squid.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

KEF Name	Values ¹	Description
Western demersal slope and associated fish communities of the Central Western Province	Provides important habitat for demersal fish communities and supports species groups that are nationally or regionally important to biodiversity	The western demersal slope provides important habitat for demersal fish communities, with a high level of diversity and endemism. A diverse assemblage of demersal fish species below a depth of 400 m is dominated by relatively small benthic species such as grenadiers, dogfish and cucumber fish. Unlike other slope fish communities in Australia, many of these species display unique physical adaptations to feed on the sea floor (such as a mouth position adapted to bottom feeding), and many do not appear to migrate vertically in their daily feeding habits.
Western rock lobster	A species that plays a regionally important ecological role	This species is the dominant large benthic invertebrate in the region. The lobster plays an important trophic role in many of the inshore ecosystems of the SWMR. Western rock lobsters are an important part of the food web on the inner shelf, particularly as juveniles.

¹. Values description sourced from Marine bioregional plan for the South-west Marine Region (DSEWPAC, 2012b) and the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) SPRAT database

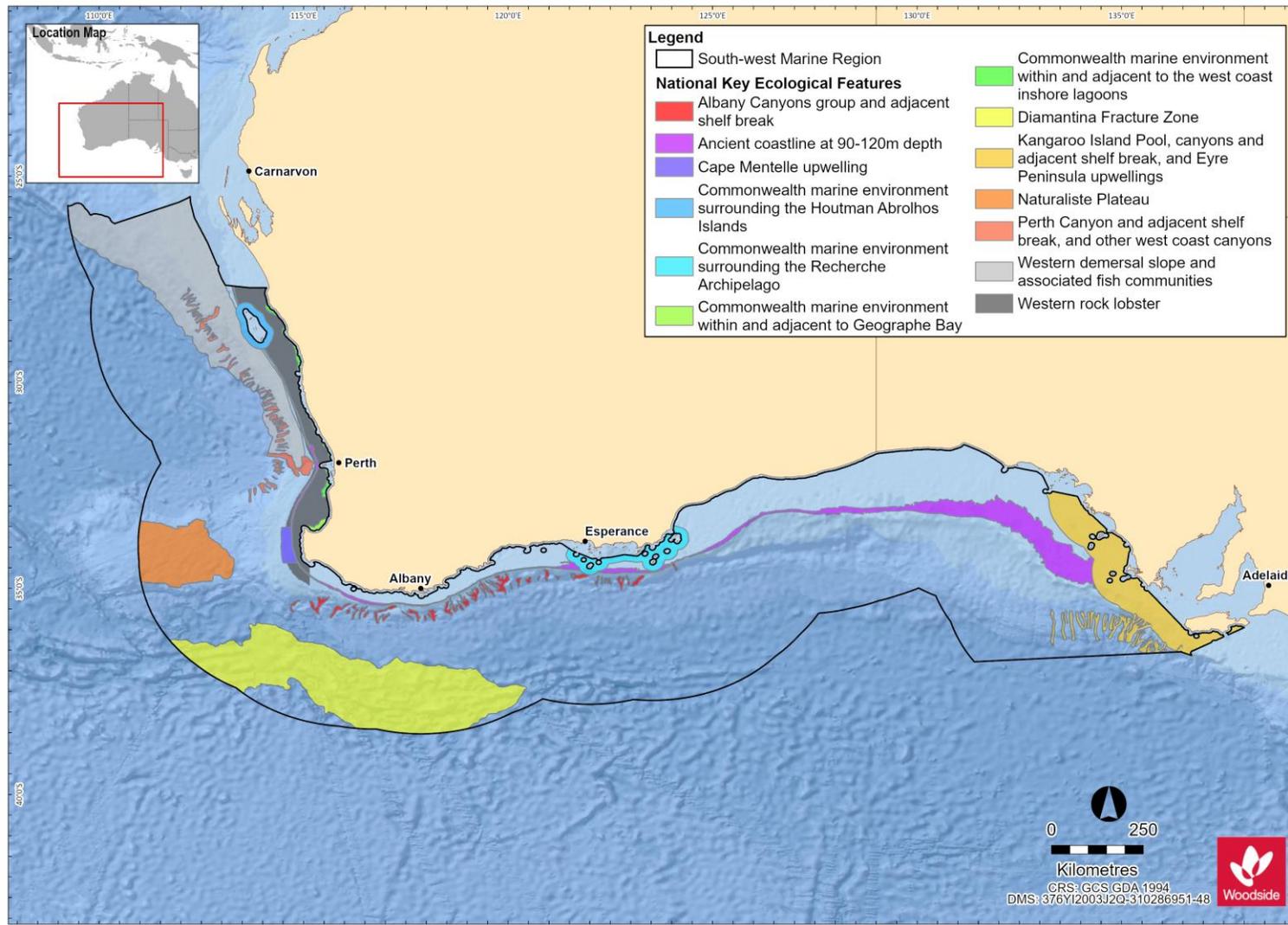


Figure 9-2. Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the SWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Table 9-3 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the NMR

KEF Name	Values ¹	Description
Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Van Diemen Rise	Important for its role in enhancing biodiversity and local productivity relative to its surrounds and for supporting relatively high species diversity The feature has been identified as a sponge biodiversity hotspot (Przeslawski <i>et al.</i> 2014)	The bank and terrace system of the Van Diemen Rise is part of the larger system associated with the Sahul Banks to the north and Londonderry Rise to the east; it is characterised by terrace, banks, channels and valleys. The variability in water depth and substrate composition may contribute to the presence of unique ecosystems in the channels. Species present include sponges, soft corals and other sessile filter feeders associated with hard substrate sediments of the deep channels; epifauna and infauna include polychaetes and ascidians. Olive ridley turtles, sea snakes and sharks are also found associated with this feature.
Gulf of Carpentaria basin	Regional importance for biodiversity, endemism and aggregations of marine life relevant to benthic and pelagic habitats	The Gulf of Carpentaria basin is one of the few remaining near-pristine marine environments in the world. Primary productivity in the Gulf of Carpentaria basin is mainly driven by cyanobacteria that fix nitrogen but is also strongly influenced by seasonal processes. The soft sediments of the basin are characterised by moderately abundant and diverse communities of infauna and mobile epifauna dominated by polychaetes, crustaceans, molluscs, and echinoderms. The basin also supports assemblages of pelagic fish species including planktivorous and schooling fish, with top predators such as shark, snapper, tuna, and mackerel.
Gulf of Carpentaria coastal zone	High productivity, aggregations of marine life (including several endemic species) and high biodiversity compared to broader region	Nutrient inflow from rivers adjacent to the NMR generates higher productivity and more diverse and abundant biota within the Gulf of Carpentaria coastal zone than elsewhere in the region. The coastal zone is near pristine and supports many protected species such as marine turtles, dugongs, and sawfishes. Ecosystem processes and connectivity remain intact; river flows are mostly uninterrupted by artificial barriers and healthy, diverse estuarine and coastal ecosystems support many species that move between freshwater and saltwater environments.
Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin	Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance Provide areas of hard substrate in an otherwise soft sediment environment and so are important for sessile species Recognised as a biodiversity hotspot for sponges The Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin KEF is located within both the NWMR and NMR (refer Table 9-1)	Covering more than 520 km ² within the Bonaparte Basin, this feature contains the largest concentration of pinnacles along the Australian margin. The Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin are thought to be the eroded remnants of underlying strata; it is likely that the vertical walls generate local upwelling of nutrient-rich water, leading to phytoplankton productivity that attracts aggregations of planktivorous and predatory fish, seabirds and foraging turtles.

KEF Name	Values ¹	Description
Plateaux and saddle north-west of the Wellesley Islands	High species abundance, diversity and endemism of marine life	Abundance and species density are high in the plateaux and saddle as a result of increased biological productivity associated with habitats rather than currents. Submerged reefs support corals that are typical of northern Australia, including corals that have bleach-resistant zooxanthellae; and particular reef fish species that are different to those found elsewhere in the Gulf of Carpentaria. Species present include marine turtles and reef fish such as coral trout, cod, mackerel, and shark. Seabirds frequent the plateaux and saddle, most likely due to the presence of predictable food resources for feeding offspring.
Shelf break and slope of the Arafura Shelf	The Shelf break and slope of the Arafura Shelf is defined as a key ecological feature for its ecological significance associated with productivity emanating from the slope It also forms part of a unique biogeographic province (Last <i>et al.</i> , 2005)	The shelf break and slope of the Arafura Shelf is characterised by continental slope and patch reefs and hard substrate pinnacles. The ecosystem processes of the feature are largely unknown in the region; however, the Indonesian Throughflow and surface wind-driven circulation are likely to influence nutrients, pelagic dispersal and species and biological productivity in the region. Biota associated with the feature is largely of Timor–Indonesian Malay affinity.
Submerged coral reefs of the Gulf of Carpentaria	High aggregations of marine life, biodiversity and endemism Twenty per cent of the reefs found in the NMR are situated within this KEF (Harris <i>et al.</i> , 2007)	The submerged coral reefs of the Gulf of Carpentaria are characterised by submerged patch, platform and barrier reefs that form a broken margin around the perimeter of the Gulf of Carpentaria basin, rising from the sea floor at depths of 30–50 m. These reefs provide breeding and aggregation areas for many fish species including mackerel and snapper and offer refuges for sea snakes and apex predators such as sharks. Coral trout species that inhabit the submerged reefs are smaller than those found in the Great Barrier Reef and may prove to be an endemic sub-species.
Tributary Canyons of the Arafura Depression	High productivity and high levels of species diversity and endemism of marine life within the benthic and pelagic habitats of the feature	The tributary canyons are approximately 80–100 m deep and 20 km wide. The largest of the canyons extend some 400 km from Cape Wessel into the Arafura Depression, and are the remnants of a drowned river system that existed during the Pleistocene era. Sediments in this feature are mainly calcium-carbonate rich, although sediment type varies from sandy substrate to soft muddy sediments and hard, rocky substrate. Marine turtles, deep sea sponges, barnacles and stalked crinoids have all been identified in the area.

¹. Values description sourced from *Marine bioregional plan for the North Marine Region (DSEWPAC, 2012c)* and *Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) SPRAT database*.

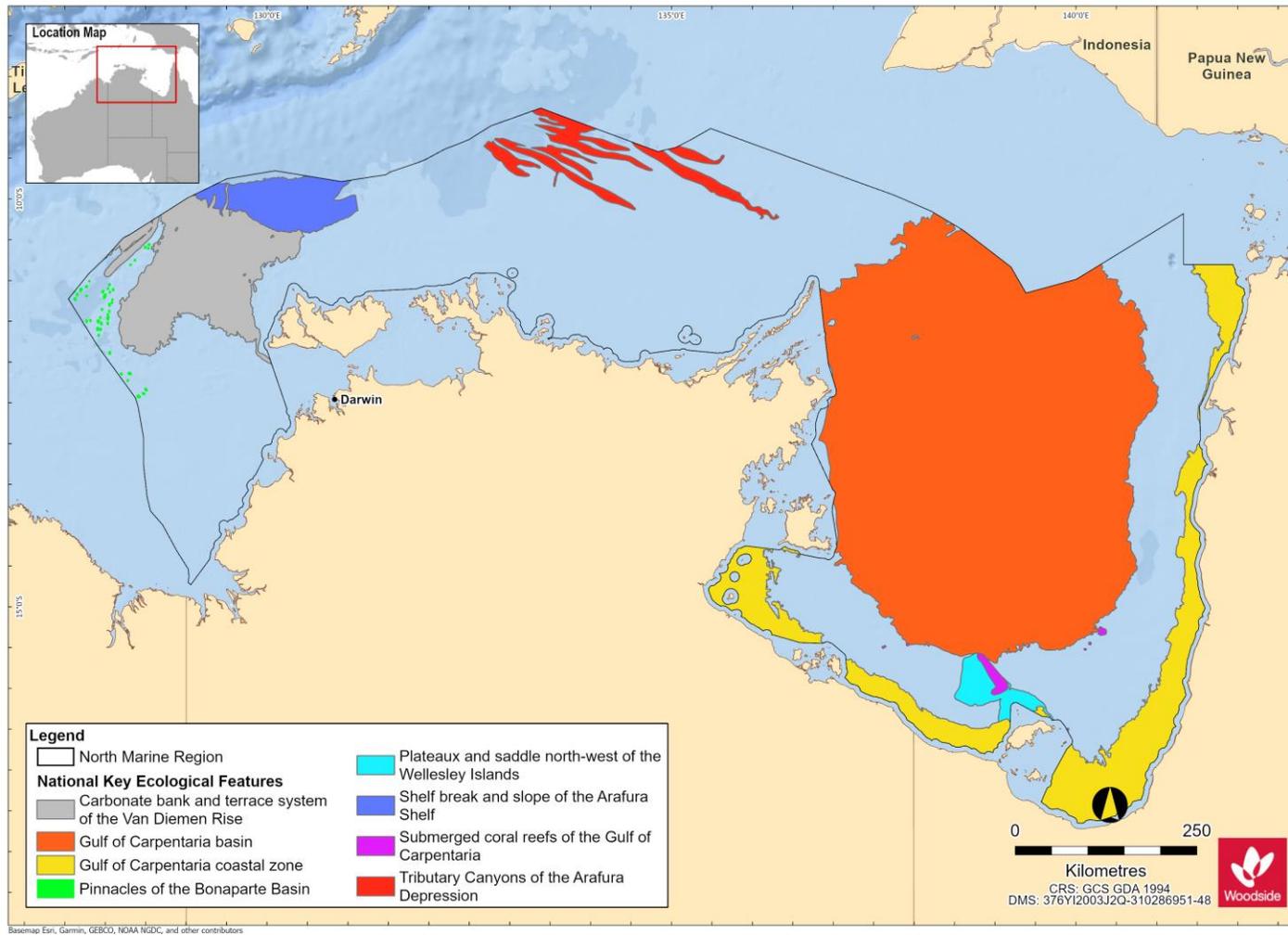


Figure 9-3. Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the NMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 123 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

10. PROTECTED AREAS

10.1 Regional Context

Protected areas included World Heritage Properties, National Heritage Places, Wetlands of International Importance, Australian Marine Parks, State Marine Parks and Reserves, Threatened Ecological Communities and the Australian Whale Sanctuary. The PMST Reports (**Appendix A**) shows that there are twenty-nine protected areas found in the NWMR, eighteen in the SWMR and nine in the NMR.

Table 10-1, **Table 10-2** and **Table 10-3** outline the protected areas of each of the marine regions NWMR, SWMR and NMR, respectively.

10.2 World Heritage Properties

Properties nominated for World Heritage listing are inscribed on the list only after they have been carefully assessed as representing the best examples of the world's cultural and natural heritage. Only World Heritage listings classed as natural are discussed in this section. World Heritage sites classed as cultural are discussed in **Section 11**.

The list of Australia's World Heritage Properties and the PMST Reports (**Appendix A**) show two World Heritage Properties within the NWMR (**Table 10-1**), no World Heritage Properties within the SWMR (**Table 10-2**), and though not reported in the NMR PMST Report, Kakadu National Park and World Heritage Area is included in **Table 10-3**.

10.3 National and Commonwealth Heritage Places - Natural

The National Heritage List is Australia's list of natural, historic, and Indigenous places of outstanding significance to the nation. The National Heritage List Spatial Database describes the place name, class (Indigenous, natural, historic), and status. Commonwealth Heritage Places are a collection of sites recognised for their Indigenous, historical and/or natural values which are owned or controlled by the Australian Government.

Only National and Commonwealth Heritage Places classed as natural are discussed in this section. Heritage Places classed as indigenous or historic are discussed in **Section 11**.

A search of the National Heritage List Spatial Database and the PMST Reports (**Appendix A**) identified three natural National Heritage Places in the NWMR (**Table 10-1**), three in the SWMR (**Table 10-2**) and for the NMR, Kakadu National Park (not included in the PMST report) is included in **Table 10-3**.

A search of the Commonwealth Heritage List identified four natural commonwealth heritage places within the NWMR (**Table 10-1**).

10.4 Wetlands of International Importance (listed under the Ramsar Convention)

Australia has 65 Ramsar wetlands that cover >8.3 million ha. Ramsar wetlands are those that are representative, rare, or unique wetlands, or that are important for conserving biological diversity.

The List of Wetlands of International Importance held under the Ramsar Convention and the PMST Reports (**Appendix A**) identified four Ramsar Sites with coastal features within the NWMR (**Table 10-1**), four in the SWMR (**Table 10-2**) and two for the New Territory, included for the NMR (**Table 10-3**).

10.5 Australian Marine Parks

Australian Marine Parks (AMPs), proclaimed under the EPBC Act in 2007 and 2013, are located in Commonwealth waters that start at the outer edge of State and Territory waters, generally three

nautical miles (~5.5 km) from the shore, and extend to the outer boundary of Australia's EEZ, 200 nm (~370 km) from the shore.

PMST Reports (**Appendix A**) show sixteen AMPs within the NWMR (**Table 10-1**), ten within the SWMR (**Table 10-2**) and eight within the NMR (**Table 10-3**).

10.6 Threatened Ecological Communities

No Threatened Ecological Communities (TECs) as listed under the EPBC Act are known to occur within the marine waters of the NWMR, SWMR or NMR as indicated by the PMST Reports (**Appendix A**).

10.7 Australian Whale Sanctuary

The Australian Whale Sanctuary has been established to protect all whales and dolphins found in Australian waters. Under the EPBC Act all cetaceans (whales, dolphins and porpoises) are protected in Australian waters.

The Australian Whale Sanctuary includes all Commonwealth waters from the three nautical mile State/Territory waters limit out to the boundary of the EEZ (i.e. out to 200 nm and further in some places). Within the Sanctuary it is an offence to kill, injure or interfere with a cetacean. Severe penalties apply to anyone convicted of such offences.

10.8 State Marine Parks and Reserves

State Marine Parks and Reserves, proclaimed under the *Conservation and Land Management Act 1984* (CALM Act), are located in State waters and vested in the WA Conservation and Parks Commission. State Marine Parks and Reserves of Western Australia have been considered, with 14 occurring in the NWMR (**Table 10-1**) and six occurring in the SWMR (**Table 10-2**).

10.9 Summary of Protected Areas within the NWMR

Table 10-1 Protected Areas within the NWMR

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
World Heritage Properties						
Shark Bay World Heritage Property	-	-	✓		The Shark Bay World Heritage Property is adjacent to the Shark Bay AMP and was included on the World Heritage List in 1991.	Universal values of the Shark Bay World Heritage Property include large and diverse seagrass beds, stromatolites and populations of dugong and threatened species. Inscribed under Natural Criteria vii, viii, ix and x.
The Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Property	-	-	✓		The Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Property lies within the Ningaloo AMP and was included on the World Heritage List in 2011.	Universal values of the Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Property include high marine species diversity and abundance; in particular, Ningaloo Reef supports both tropical and temperate marine reptiles and mammals. Inscribed under Natural Criteria vii and x.
National Heritage Places - Natural						
Shark Bay	-	-	✓		The Shark Bay National Heritage Place consists of the same area included in the Shark Bay World Heritage Property (refer above) and was established on the National Heritage List in 2007.	The national heritage place has a number of exceptional natural features, including one of the largest and most diverse seagrass beds in the world, colonies of stromatolites and rich marine life including a large population of dugongs, and also provides a refuge for a number of other globally threatened species. Shark Bay meets the national heritage listing criteria a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i.
The Ningaloo Coast	-	-	✓		The Ningaloo Coast National Heritage Place consists of the same area included in the Ningaloo	The Ningaloo Coast contains one of the best developed near-shore reefs in the world, being home to rugged limestone peninsulas, spectacular coral and sponge gardens and the whale shark.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					Coast World Heritage Property (refer above) and was established on the National Heritage List in 2010.	The Ningaloo Coast meets the national heritage listing criteria a, b, c, d, and f.
The West Kimberley	✓	✓	-		The West Kimberley National Heritage Place covers an area of around 192,000 km ² located in the north-west of Australia from Broome to Wyndham, and was established on the National Heritage List in 2011.	The Kimberley plateau, north-western coastline and northern rivers of the West Kimberley provide a vital refuge for many native plants and animals that are found nowhere else or which have disappeared from much of the rest of Australia. In addition, Roebuck Bay is internationally recognised as one of Australia's most significant sites for migratory wading birds. The national heritage place also contains a remarkable history of Aboriginal occupation, with many places of indigenous sacred value. The West Kimberley meets the national heritage listing criteria a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i.
Commonwealth Heritage Places - Natural						
Mermaid Reef – Rowley Shoals	-	✓	-	N/A	The Mermaid Reef – Rowley Shoals Commonwealth Heritage Place is located within the boundary of the Mermaid Reef Marine National Nature Reserve. The site was listed as a Commonwealth Heritage Place in 2004.	The Mermaid Reef-Rowley Shoals Commonwealth Heritage Place is regionally important for the diversity of its fauna and together with Clerke and Imperieuse reefs, has biogeographical significance due to the presence of species which are at, or close to, the limits of their geographic ranges, including fishes known previously only from Indonesian waters. Rowley Shoals is important for benchmark studies as one of the few places off the north-west coast of Western Australia which have been the site of major biological collection trips by the WA Museum.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve	✓	-	-		The Ashmore Reef Commonwealth Heritage Place is located within the boundary of the Ashmore Reef Marine Park (refer AMPs below). The site was listed as a Commonwealth Heritage Place in 2004.	Ashmore Reef has major significance as a staging point for wading birds migrating between Australia and the Northern Hemisphere and supports high concentrations of breeding seabirds, many of which are nomadic and typically breed on small isolated islands. Ashmore Reef is an important scientific reference area for migratory seabirds, sea snakes and marine invertebrates. The Ashmore Reef Commonwealth Heritage Place is significant for its history of human occupation and use. The island is believed to have been visited by Indonesian fisherman since the early eighteenth century. The islands were used both for fishing and as a staging point for voyages to the southern reefs off Australia's coast.
Scott Reef and Surrounds – Commonwealth Area	✓	-	-		Scott Reef and Surrounds Commonwealth Heritage Place is located within the Western Australian Coastal Waters surrounding North and South Scott Reef. The site was listed as a Commonwealth Heritage Place in 2004.	The Scott Reef and Surrounds Commonwealth Heritage Place is regionally important for the diversity of its fauna and has biogeographical significance due to the presence of species which are at, or close to, the limits of their geographic ranges, including fish known previously only from Indonesian waters. Scott Reef is recognised as important for scientific research and benchmark studies due to its age, the extensive documentation of its geophysical and physical environmental characteristics and its use as a site of major biological collection trips and surveys by the WA Museum and the Australian Institute of Marine Science.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Ningaloo Marine Area – Commonwealth Waters	-	-	✓		The Ningaloo Marine Area Commonwealth Heritage Place is located within the Commonwealth waters of the Ningaloo Marine Park (refer AMPs below). The site was listed as a Commonwealth Heritage Place in 2004.	The Ningaloo Marine Area Commonwealth Heritage Place provides a migratory pathway for humpback whales and foraging habitat for whale sharks. The place is an important breeding area for billfish and manta ray. The Ningaloo Marine Area provides opportunities for scientific research relating to aspects of the area's unique features including tourism (marine ecology, whales, turtles, whale sharks, fish and oceanography).
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)						
Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve	✓	-	-	Ramsar	The Ashmore Reef Ramsar site is located within the boundary of the Ashmore Reef Marine Park (refer AMPs below). The site was listed under the Ramsar Convention in 2002.	Ashmore Reef Ramsar site supports internationally significant populations of seabirds and shorebirds, is important for turtles (green, hawksbill and loggerhead) and dugong, and has the highest diversity of hermatypic (reef-building) corals on the WA coast. It is known for its abundance and diversity of sea snakes. However, since 1998 populations of sea snakes at Ashmore Reef have been in decline.
Eighty Mile Beach	-	✓	-	Ramsar	The Eighty Mile Beach Ramsar site covers an area of 1250 km ² , located along a long section of the Western Australian coastline adjacent to the Eighty Mile Beach AMP (refer below).	The Eighty Mile Beach Ramsar site includes saltmarsh and a raised peat bog more than 7000 years old. The site contains the most important wetland for waders in north-western Australia, supporting up to 336,000 birds, and is especially important as a land fall for waders migrating south for the austral summer.
Roebuck Bay	-	✓	-	Ramsar	The Roebuck Bay Ramsar site covers an area of 550	The Roebuck Bay Ramsar site is recognised as one of the most important areas for migratory shorebirds in Australia.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					km ² , located south of Broome and adjacent to the Roebuck AMP (refer below).	The site regularly supports over 100,000 waterbirds, with numbers being highest in the austral spring when migrant species breeding in the Palearctic stop to feed during migration.
Ord River Floodplain	✓			Ramsar	The Ord River Floodplain Ramsar Site is in the East Kimberley region and encompasses an extensive system of river, seasonal creek, tidal mudflat, and floodplain wetlands. The Ramsar Site is a nursery, feeding and/or breeding ground for migratory birds, waterbirds, fish, crabs, prawns, and crocodiles.	The site represents the best example of wetlands associated with the floodplain and estuary of a tropical river system in the Tanami-Timor Sea Coast Bioregion in the Kimberley. In addition, the False Mouths of the Ord are the most extensive mudflat and tidal waterway complex in Western Australia.
Wetlands of National Importance (DAWE, 2019)						
Ashmore Reef	✓	-	-		Ashmore Reef is a shelf-edge platform reef located among the Sahul Banks of north-western Australia. It covers an area of 583 km ² and consists of three islets surrounded by intertidal reef and sand flats.	These islets are major seabird nesting sites with 20 breeding species recorded to date. The total bird population has been estimated to exceed 100,000 during the peak breeding season. The marine reserve also has the highest diversity of marine fauna of the reefs on the NWS and differs from other reefs and coastal areas in the region. The area meets criteria 1, 3, 4 and 5 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
Mermaid Reef	-	✓	-		Mermaid Reef Marine Park covers an area of around 540 km ² , located ~280 km west north-west of Broome, and is the most north-easterly atoll of the Rowley Shoals.	The reefs of the Mermaid Reef Marine Park have biogeographic value due to the presence of species that are at or close to the limit of their distribution. The coral communities are one of the special values of Mermaid Reef. The area meets criteria 1, 2 and 3 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Exmouth Gulf East	-	-	✓		Exmouth Gulf East covers an area of 800 km ² and includes wetlands in the eastern part of Exmouth Gulf, from Giralia Bay; to Urala Creek, Locker Point.	The Exmouth Gulf East is an outstanding example of tidal wetland systems of low coast of north-west Australia, with well- developed tidal creeks, extensive mangrove swamps and broad saline coastal flats. The site is one of the major population centres for dugong in WA and its seagrass beds and extensive mangroves provide nursery and feeding areas for marine fishes and crustaceans in the Gulf. The area meets criteria 1, 2 and 3 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
Hamelin Pool	-	-	✓		Hamelin Pool covers an area of 900 km ² in the far south-east part of Shark Bay.	Hamelin Pool is an outstanding example of a hypersaline marine embayment and supports extensive microbialite (subtidal stromatolite) formations, which are the most abundant and diverse examples of growing marine microbialites in the world. The area meets criteria 1 and 6 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
Shark Bay East	-	-	✓		Shark Bay East covers a 250 km area of coastline comprising tidal wetlands, and marine waters less than 6 m deep at low tide, in the east arm of Shark Bay.	The site is an outstanding example of a very large, shallow marine embayment, with particularly extensive occurrence of seagrass beds and substantial areas of intertidal mud/sandflats and mangrove swamp. The site supports what is probably the world's largest discrete population of dugong; it is also a major nursery and/or feeding area for turtles, rays, sharks, other fishes, prawns and other marine fauna; and is a major migration stop-over area for shorebirds. The area meets criteria 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
Australian Marine Parks (DNP, 2018a)						
Abrolhos Marine Park	-	-	✓	II, IV, VI	Abrolhos Marine Park is located adjacent to the WA Houtman Abrolhos Islands, covering a large offshore	Abrolhos Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with four bioregions:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					<p>area of 88,060 km² extending from the WA State waters boundary to the edge of Australia's EEZ.</p> <p>The Abrolhos Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and SWMR.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Central Western Province • Central Western Shelf Province • Central Western Transition • South-west Shelf Transition <p>It includes seven KEFs: Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Houtman Abrolhos Islands; Demersal slope and associated fish communities of the Central Western Province; Mesoscale eddies; Perth Canyon and adjacent shelf break, and other west-coast canyons; Western rock lobster; Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth; and Wallaby Saddle.</p> <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging and breeding habitat for seabirds, foraging habitat for Australian sea lions and white sharks, and a migratory pathway for humpback and pygmy blue whales. The AMP is adjacent to the northernmost Australian sea lion breeding colony in Australia on the Houtman Abrolhos Islands.</p>
Carnarvon Canyon Marine Park	-	-	✓	IV	Carnarvon Canyon Marine Park covers an area of 6177 km ² , located ~300 km north-west of Carnarvon.	Carnarvon Canyon Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Central Western Transition bioregion. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. There is limited information about species' use of this AMP.
Shark Bay Marine Park	-	-	✓	VI	Shark Bay Marine Park covers an area of 7443 km ² located ~60 km offshore of Carnarvon, adjacent to the Shark Bay World Heritage Property and National Heritage Place.	<p>Shark Bay Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Central Western Shelf Province • Central Western Transition. <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
						the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding habitat for seabirds, interesting habitat for marine turtles, and a migratory pathway for humpback whales.
Gascoyne Marine Park	-	-	✓	II, IV, VI	Gascoyne Marine Park covers an area of 81,766 km ² , located ~20 km off the west coast of the Cape Range Peninsula, adjacent to the Ningaloo Marine Park.	Gascoyne Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with three bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Central Western Shelf Transition • Central Western Transition • Northwest Province. It includes four KEFs: Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula; Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef; Continental slope demersal fish communities; and Exmouth Plateau. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding habitat for seabirds, interesting habitat for marine turtles, a migratory pathway for humpback whales, and foraging habitat and migratory pathway for pygmy blue whales.
Ningaloo Marine Park	-	-	✓	II, IV	Ningaloo Marine Park covers an area of 2435 km ² , stretching ~300 km along the west coast of the Cape Range Peninsula, and is adjacent to the WA Ningaloo Marine Park and Gascoyne Marine Park.	Ningaloo Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with four bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Central Western Shelf Transition • Central Western Transition • Northwest Province • Northwest Shelf Province. It includes three KEFs: Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula; Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef; and Continental slope demersal fish communities. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
						or foraging habitat for seabirds, interesting habitat for marine turtles, a migratory pathway for humpback whales, foraging habitat and migratory pathway for pygmy blue whales, breeding, calving, foraging and nursing habitat for dugong and foraging habitat for whale sharks.
Montebello Marine Park	-	✓	-	VI	Montebello Marine Park covers an area of 3413 km ² , located offshore of Barrow Island and 80 km west of Dampier extending from the WA State waters boundary, and is adjacent to the WA Barrow Island and Montebello Islands Marine Parks.	Montebello Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Province bioregion. It includes one KEF: Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding habitat for seabirds, interesting, foraging, mating, and nesting habitat for marine turtles, a migratory pathway for humpback whales and foraging habitat for whale sharks.
Dampier Marine Park	-	✓	-	II, IV, VI	Dampier Marine Park covers an area of 1252 km ² , located ~10 km north-east of Cape Lambert and 40 km from Dampier extending from the WA State waters boundary.	Dampier Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Province bioregion. The AMP provides protection for offshore shelf habitats adjacent to the Dampier Archipelago, and the area between Dampier and Port Hedland, and is a hotspot for sponge biodiversity. The AMP supports a range of species including those listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and foraging habitat for seabirds, interesting habitat for marine turtles and a migratory pathway for humpback whales.
Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park	-	✓	-	VI	Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park covers an area of 10,785 km ² , located ~74 km north-east of Port Hedland, adjacent to the	Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Province and consists of shallow shelf habitats, including terrace, banks and shoals.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					WA Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park.	The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding, foraging and resting habitat for seabirds, interesting and nesting habitat for marine turtles, foraging, nursing and pupping habitat for sawfishes and a migratory pathway for humpback whales.
Argo – Rowley Terrace Marine Park	✓	✓	-	II, VI, VI (Trawl)	Argo-Rowley Terrace Marine Park covers an area of 146,003 km ² , located ~270 km north-west of Broome, and extends to the limit of Australia's EEZ. The AMP is adjacent to the Mermaid Reef Marine Park and the WA Rowley Shoals Marine Park.	Argo-Rowley Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Northwest Transition • Timor Province. It includes two KEFs: Canyons linking the Argo Abyssal Plain with the Scott Plateau; and Mermaid Reef and Commonwealth waters surrounding Rowley Shoals. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include resting and breeding habitat for seabirds and a migratory pathway for the pygmy blue whale.
Mermaid Reef Marine Park	-	✓	-	II	Mermaid Reef Marine Park covers an area of 540 km ² , located ~280 km north-west of Broome, adjacent to the Argo-Rowley Terrace Marine Park and ~13 km from the WA Rowley Shoals Marine Park. Mermaid Reef is one of three reefs forming the Rowley Shoals. The other two are Clerke Reef and Imperieuse Reef, to the	Mermaid Reef Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Transition. It includes one KEF: Mermaid Reef and Commonwealth waters surrounding Rowley Shoals. The Rowley Shoals have been described as the best geological examples of shelf atolls in Australian waters. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding habitat for seabirds and a migratory pathway for the pygmy blue whale.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					south-west of the AMP, which are included in the WA Rowley Shoals Marine Park.	
Roebuck Marine Park	-	✓	-	VI	Roebuck Marine Park covers an area of 304 km ² , located ~12 km offshore of Broome, and is adjacent to the WA Yawuru Nagulagun/Roebuck Bay Marine Park.	Roebuck Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Province and consists entirely of shallow continental shelf habitat. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and resting habitat for seabirds, foraging and internesting habitat for marine turtles, a migratory pathway for humpback whales and foraging habitat for dugong.
Kimberley Marine Park	✓	✓	-	II, IV, VI	Kimberley Marine Park covers an area of 74,469 km ² , located ~100 km north of Broome, extending from the WA State waters boundary north from the Lacepede Islands to the Holothuria Banks offshore from Cape Bougainville.	Kimberley Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with three bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Northwest Shelf Province • Northwest Shelf Transition • Timor Province. It includes two KEFs: Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour; and Continental slope demersal fish communities. The AMP supports a range of species, including protected species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and foraging habitat for seabirds, internesting and nesting habitat for marine turtles, breeding, calving and foraging habitat for inshore dolphins, calving, migratory pathway and nursing habitat for humpback whales, migratory pathway for pygmy blue whales, foraging habitat for dugong and foraging habitat for whale sharks.
Ashmore Reef Marine Park	✓	-	-	Ia, IV	Ashmore Reef Marine Park covers an area of 583 km ² , located ~630 km north of	Ashmore Reef Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Timor Province. It includes two KEFs:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					Broome and 110 km south of the Indonesian island of Roti. The AMP is located in Australia's External Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands and is within an area subject to a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between Indonesia and Australia, known as the MoU Box.	Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island and surrounding Commonwealth waters; and Continental slope demersal fish communities. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding, foraging and resting habitat for seabirds, resting and foraging habitat for migratory shorebirds, foraging, mating, nesting and internesting habitat for marine turtles, foraging habitat for dugong, and a migratory pathway for pygmy blue whales.
Cartier Island Marine Park	✓	-	-	Ia	Cartier Island Marine Park covers an area of 172 km ² , located ~45 km south-east of Ashmore Reef Marine Park and 610 km north of Broome. It is also located in Australia's External Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands and within an area subject to an MoU between Indonesia and Australia, known as the MoU Box.	Cartier Island Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Timor Province. It includes two key ecological features: Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island and surrounding Commonwealth waters and continental slope demersal fish communities. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and foraging habitat for seabirds, internesting, nesting and foraging habitat for marine turtles and foraging habitat for whale sharks. The AMP is also internationally significant for its abundance and diversity of sea snakes, some of which are listed species under the EPBC Act.
Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park	✓	-	-	VI	Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park covers an area of 8597 km ² and is located ~15 km west of Wadeye, NT, and ~90 km north of Wyndham, WA, in the Joseph Bonaparte Gulf.	Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Transition bioregion. It includes one KEF: Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Sahul Shelf. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					It is adjacent to the WA North Kimberley Marine Park. The Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and NMR.	the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for marine turtles and the Australian snubfin dolphin.
Oceanic Shoals Marine Park	✓	-	-	II, IV, VI	Oceanic Shoals Marine Park covers an area of 71,743 km ² and is located west of the Tiwi Islands, ~155 km north-west of Darwin, NT and 305 km north of Wyndham, WA. The Oceanic Shoals Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and NMR.	Oceanic Shoals Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Transition bioregion. It contains four KEFs: Carbonate bank and terrace systems of the Van Diemen Rise; Carbonate bank and terrace systems of the Sahul Shelf; Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin; and Shelf break and slope of the Arafura Shelf. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging and interesting habitat for marine turtles.
State Marine Parks and Reserves						
North Kimberley Marine Park	✓	-	-	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and General Use Zones	The North Kimberley Marine Park covers approx. 18,450 km ² with its south-western boundary located ~270 km north-east of Derby.	The coral reefs of the north Kimberley have the greatest diversity in Western Australia and are some of the most pristine and remarkable reefs in the world. The park surrounds more than 1000 islands and is home to listed species such as dugongs, marine turtles, and sawfishes (DPAW, 2016a).
Lalang-garram / Horizontal Falls Marine Park and North Lalang-garram Marine Park (jointly managed)	✓	-	-	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and General Use Zones	The Lalang-garram / Horizontal Falls Marine Park covers ~3530 km ² from Talbot Bay in the west and Glenelg River in the east. The North Lalang-garram Marine Park covers ~1100	The Lalang-garram / Horizontal Falls Marine Park's most celebrated attraction is created by massive tides of up to 10 m and narrow gaps in two parallel tongues of land meaning the tide falls faster than the water can escape, producing 'horizontal falls'. There are also islands with fringing coral reefs and mangrove-lined creeks and bays. The North Lalang-garram Marine Park has a number of islands fringed with coral reef and has been identified as an

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					km ² between Camden Sound and North Kimberley Marine Parks.	ecological hotspot and supports more than 1% of the world's population of brown boobies, with up to 2000 breeding pairs. About 500 pairs of crested terns also nest on the island (DPAW, 2016b).
Lalang-garram / Camden Sound Marine Park	✓	-	-	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and General Use Zones	Lalang-garram / Camden Sound Marine Park covers 7050 km ² located about 150 km north of Derby.	The Lalang-garram / Camden Sound Marine Park is the most important humpback whale nursery in the Southern Hemisphere. It also features the spectacular coastal Montgomery Reef. The marine park is home to six species of threatened marine turtle. Australian snubfin and Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins, dugongs, saltwater crocodiles, and several species of sawfish (DPAW, 2013).
Rowley Shoals Marine Park	-	✓	-	Sanctuary, Recreation and General Use Zones	The Rowley Shoals comprise of three reef systems, Mermaid Reef, Clerke Reef and Imperieuse Reef, all 30-40 km apart. These reef systems are located ~300 km west north-west of Broome.	The three coral atolls of the Rowley Shoals Marine Park comprise of shallow lagoons inhabited by diverse corals and abundant marine life, each covering around 80 km ² at the edge of Australia's continental shelf. Further offshore, the seafloor slopes away to the abyssal plain, some 6000 m below. Undersea canyons slice the slope; these features are commonly associated with diverse communities of deep-water corals and sponges and create localised upwellings that aggregate pelagic species like tunas and billfish (DEC, 2007a).
Yawuru Nagulagun / Roebuck Bay Marine Park	-	✓	-	Special Purpose Zone	Yawuru Nagulagun / Roebuck Bay Marine Park is a series of intertidal flats lying on the coast to the south-east of Broome.	Roebuck Bay is an internationally significant wetland and one of the most important feeding grounds for migratory shorebirds in Australia. Australian snubfin and Australian humpback dolphins frequent the waters and humpback whales pass through on their annual migration. Flatback turtles nest on the shores and are found in the bay's waters with other sea turtle species. Seagrass and macroalgae communities provide food for protected species such as the dugong and flatback turtle (DPAW, 2016c).
Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park	-	✓	-	Sanctuary, Recreation, Special	Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park covers ~2000 km ² stretching across 220km of	Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park is one of the world's most important feeding grounds for small wading birds that migrate to the area each summer, travelling from countries

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				Purpose and General Use Zones	coastline between Port Hedland and Broome.	thousands of kilometres away. The marine park is a major nesting area for flatback turtles which are found only in northern Australia. Sawfishes, dugongs, dolphins and millions of invertebrates inhabit the sand and mud flats, seagrass meadows, coral reefs and mangroves (DPAW, 2014).
Montebello Islands Marine Park, Barrow Island Marine Park and Barrow Island Marine Management Area (jointly managed)	-	✓	-	Sanctuary, Recreation, General Use and Special Purpose Zones	The Montebello Islands Marine Park, Barrow Island Marine Park and Barrow Island Marine Management Area are located off the north-west coast of WA, ~1600 km north of Perth, and cover areas of ~583 km ² , 42 km ² and 1,147 km ² , respectively.	The Montebello/Barrow islands marine conservation reserves have very complex seabed and island topography, resulting in a myriad of different habitats subtidal coral reefs, macroalgal and seagrass communities, subtidal soft-bottom communities, rocky shores and intertidal reef platforms, which support a rich diversity of invertebrates and finfish. The reserves are important breeding areas for several species of marine turtles and seabirds, which use the undisturbed sandy beaches for nesting. Humpback whales migrate through the reserves and dugongs occur in the shallow warm waters (DEC, 2007b).
Ningaloo Marine Park and Muiron Islands Marine Management Area (jointly managed)	-	-	✓	Sanctuary, Recreation, General Use and Special Purpose Zones	The Ningaloo Marine Park and Muiron Islands Marine Management Area are located off the North-west Cape of WA, ~1200 km north of Perth, and cover areas of ~2633 km ² and 286 km ² , respectively.	Ningaloo Reef is the largest fringing coral reef in Australia. Temperate and tropical currents converge in the Ningaloo region resulting in highly diverse marine life including spectacular coral reefs, abundant fishes and species with special conservation significance such as turtles, whale sharks, dugongs, whales and dolphins. The region has diverse marine communities including mangroves, algae and filter-feeding communities and has high water quality. These values contribute to the Ningaloo Marine Park being regarded as the State's premier marine conservation icon. The Muiron Islands Marine Management Area is also important, containing a very diverse marine environment, with coral reefs, filter-feeding communities and macroalgal beds. In addition, the Islands are important seabird and green turtle nesting areas. (CALM, 2005a).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Shark Bay Marine Park and Hamelin Pool Marine Nature Reserve (jointly managed)	-	-	✓	Sanctuary, Recreation, General Use and Special Purpose Zones	The Shark Bay Marine Park and Hamelin Pool Marine Nature Reserves are located 400 km north of Geraldton, covering areas of ~7487 km ² and 1270 km ² , respectively.	Seagrass covers over 4000 km ² of the Shark Bay Marine Park, with 12 different species making it one of the most diverse seagrass assemblages in the world. Dugongs regularly use this habitat, with the bay containing one of the largest dugong populations in the world. Humpback whales also use the bay as a staging post in their migration along the coast. Green and loggerhead turtles occur in the bay with Dirk Hartog Island providing the most important nesting site for loggerheads in Western Australia. Hamelin Pool contains the most diverse and abundant examples of stromatolites found in the world. These are living representatives of stromatolites that existed some 3500 million years ago (CALM, 1996).

*Conservation objectives for IUCN categories include:

Ia: Strict Nature Reserve

Ib: Wilderness Area

II: national Park

III: Natural Monument or Feature

IV: Habitat/Species Management Area

V: Protected Landscape

VI: Protected area with sustainable use of natural resources – allow human use but prohibits large scale development.

IUCN categories for the marine park are provided and, in brackets, the IUCN categories for specific zones within each Marine Park as assigned under the North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 (DNP, 2018a)

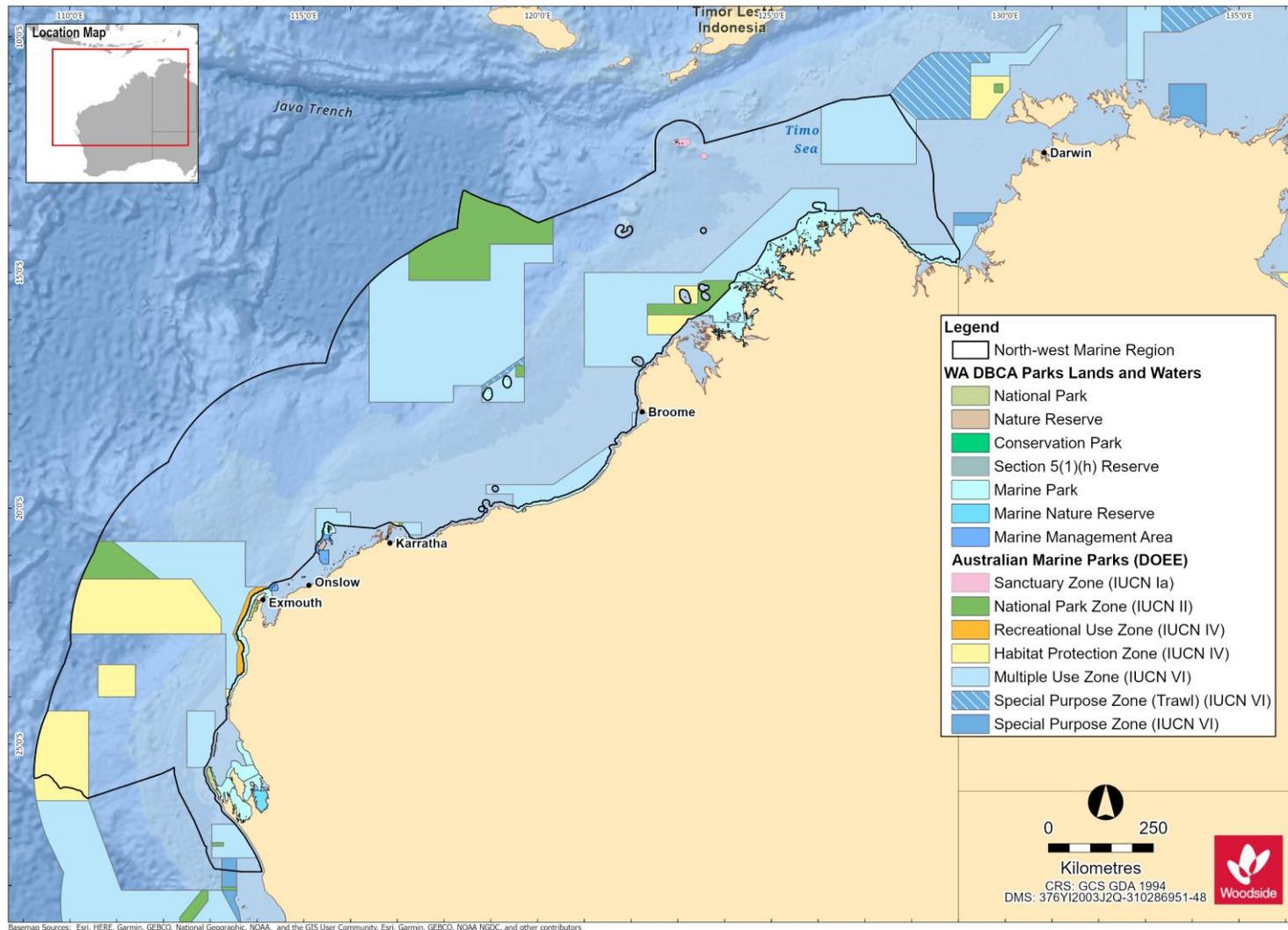


Figure 10-1 Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 142 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

10.10 Summary of Protected Areas within the SWMR

Table 10-2 Protected Areas within the SWMR

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
World Heritage Properties			
N/A			
National Heritage Places - Natural			
N/A			
Commonwealth Heritage Places - Natural			
N/A			
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)			
Beecher Point Wetlands	Ramsar	Beecher Point Wetlands is a system of about sixty small wetlands located near Rockingham in south-west WA, covering an area of around 7 km ² . The site was listed under the Ramsar Convention in 2001.	The wetlands support sedgeland, herbland, grassland, open-shrubland and low open-forest. The sedgelands that occur within the linear wetland depressions of the Ramsar site are a nationally listed TEC. At least four species of amphibians and twenty-one (21) species of reptiles have been recorded on the site. The site also supports the southern brown bandicoot. The site meets criteria 1 and 2 of the Ramsar Convention.
Forrestdale and Thomsons Lakes	Ramsar	Forrestdale Lake is located in the City of Armadale and Thomsons Lake is located in the City of Cockburn both of which lie within the southern Perth metropolitan area, in Western Australia. The site was listed under the Ramsar Convention in 1990.	The lakes are surrounded by medium density urban development and some agricultural land. The sediments of Thomsons Lake are between 30,000 and 40,000 years old, which are the oldest lake sediments discovered in WA to date. These lakes are the best remaining examples of brackish, seasonal lakes with extensive fringing sedgeland, typical of the Swan Coastal Plain. The site meets criteria 1, 3, 5 and 6 of the Ramsar Convention.
Peel-Yalgorup System	Ramsar	Peel-Yalgorup System, located adjacent to the City of Mandurah in	Peel-Yalgorup System Ramsar site is the most important area for waterbirds in south-western Australia. It supports a large number of waterbirds, and a

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
		WA, is a large and diverse system of shallow estuaries, coastal saline lakes and freshwater marshes. The site was listed under the Ramsar Convention in 1990.	wide variety of waterbird species. It also supports a wide variety of invertebrates, and estuarine and marine fish. The site meets criteria 1, 3, 5 and 6 of the Ramsar Convention.
Vasse-wonnerup system	Ramsar	Vasse-Wonnerup System Ramsar wetland is situated in the Perth Basin, south-western WA. The site was listed under the Ramsar Convention in 1990.	Vasse-Wonnerup System is an extensive, shallow, nutrient-enriched wetland system of highly varied salinities. Large areas of the wetland dry out in late summer. Vasse-Wonnerup System supports tens of thousands of resident and migrant waterbirds of a wide variety of species. More than 80 species of waterbird have been recorded in the System such as red-necked avocets and black-winged stilts, wood sandpiper, sharp-tailed sandpiper, long-toed stint, curlew sandpiper and common greenshank. Thirteen waterbird species are also known to breed at the Ramsar site, including the largest regular breeding colony of black swans in south-western Australia. The site meets criteria 5 and 6 of the Ramsar Convention.
Wetlands of National Importance (DAWE, 2019)			
Rottneest Island Lakes		The Rottneest Island Lakes site is the cluster of 18 lakes and swamps on the north-east part of Rottneest Island.	An outstanding example of a series of lakes/swamps of varied depth and salinity located on an offshore island; the only island among 200 plus in WA exceeding 10 ha in area, that has a salt-lake complex; the only known example of seasonally meromictic lakes in Australia. The area meets criteria 1, 2, 3 and 6 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
Australian Marine Parks (DNP, 2018b)			
Abrolhos Marine Park	II, IV, VI	The Abrolhos Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and SWMR. Refer Table 10-1 for description and conservation values.	
Bremer Marine Park	II, VI	Bremer Marine Park covers an area of 4472 km ² and is located approximately half-way between Albany and Esperance, offshore from the Fitzgerald River National Park, extending from the WA State waters boundary.	Bremer Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Southern Province • South-west Shelf Province. It includes two KEFs: Albany Canyon group and adjacent shelf break; and Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
			The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions, and white sharks, a migratory pathway for humpback whales, and a significant calving area for southern right whales. The AMP includes canyons—important aggregation areas for killer whales.
Eastern Recherche Marine Park	II, VI	Eastern Recherche Marine Park covers an area of 20,575 km ² and is located ~135 km east of Esperance, adjacent to the Recherche Archipelago, close to the WA Cape Arid National Park.	Eastern Recherche Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with three bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • South-west Shelf Province • Southern Province • Great Australian Bight Shelf Transition. It includes three KEFs: Mesoscale eddies; Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth; and Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Recherche Archipelago. <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions and white sharks, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.</p>
Geographe Marine Park	II, IV, VI	Geographe Marine Park covers an area of 977 km ² and is located in Geographe Bay, ~8 km west of Bunbury and 8 km north of Busselton, adjacent to the WA Ngari Capes Marine Park.	Geographe Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the South-west Shelf Province bioregion. <p>It includes two KEFs: Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to Geographe Bay; and Western rock lobster.</p> <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, a migratory pathway for humpback and pygmy blue whales, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.</p>
Great Australian Bight Marine Park	II, VI	Great Australian Bight Marine Park covers an area of 45,822 km ² and is located ~12 km south-east of Eucla and 174 km west of Ceduna, adjacent to the SA Far West Coast and Nuyts Archipelago Marine Parks.	Great Australian Bight Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Great Australian Bight Shelf Transition • Southern Province. <p>It includes three KEFs: Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth; Benthic invertebrate communities of the eastern Great Australian Bight; and Small pelagic fish of the South-west Marine Region.</p> <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions, white sharks and</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
			pygmy blue and sperm whales, and a calving area, migratory pathway and large aggregation area for southern right whales.
Jurien Marine Park	II, VI	Jurien Marine Park covers an area of 1851 km ² and is located ~148 km north of Perth and 155 km south of Geraldton, adjacent to the WA Jurien Bay Marine Park.	<p>Jurien Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • South-west Shelf Transition • Central Western Province. <p>It includes three KEFs: Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth; Demersal slope and associated fish communities of the Central Western Province; and Western rock lobster</p> <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions and white sharks, and a migratory pathway for humpback and pygmy blue whales.</p>
Perth Canyon Marine Park	II, IV, VI	Perth Canyon Marine Park covers an area of 7409 km ² and is located ~52 km west of Perth and ~19 km west of Rottnest Island.	<p>Perth Canyon Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with four bioregions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Central Western Province • South-west Shelf Province • Southwest Transition • South-west Shelf Transition. <p>It includes four KEFs: Perth Canyon and adjacent shelf break, and other west-coast canyons; Demersal slope and associated fish communities of the Central Western Province; Western rock lobster; and Mesoscale eddies.</p> <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Antarctic blue, pygmy blue and sperm whales, a migratory pathway for humpback, Antarctic blue and pygmy blue whales, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.</p>
South-west Corner Marine Park	II, IV, VI	South-west Corner Marine Park covers an area of 271,833 km ² and is located adjacent to the WA Ngari Capes Marine Park. It covers an extensive offshore area that is closest to WA State waters ~48 km west of Esperance, 73 km west of Albany and 68 km west of Bunbury.	<p>South-west Corner Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with three bioregions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Southern Province • South-west Transition • South-west Shelf Province. <p>It includes six KEFs: Albany Canyon group and adjacent shelf break; Cape Mentelle upwelling; Diamantina Fracture Zone; Naturaliste Plateau; Western rock lobster; and Ancient coastline at 90 m-120 m depth.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
			The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions, white sharks and sperm whales, a migratory pathway for Antarctic blue, pygmy blue and humpback whales, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.
Twilight Marine Park	II, VI	Twilight Marine Park covers an area of 4641 km ² and is located ~245 km south-west of Eucla and 373 km north-east of Esperance, adjacent to the WA State waters boundary.	Twilight Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Great Australian Bight Shelf Transition bioregion. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions and white sharks, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.
Two Rocks Marine Park	II, VI	Two Rocks Marine Park covers an area of 882 km ² and is located ~25 km north-west of Perth, to the north-west of the WA Marmion Marine Park.	Two Rocks Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the South-west Shelf Transition bioregion. It includes three KEFs: Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to the west-coast inshore lagoons; Western rock lobster; and Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds and Australian sea lions, a migratory pathway for humpback and pygmy blue whales, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.
State Marine Parks and Reserves			
Jurien Bay Marine Park	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and General Use Zones.	The Jurien Bay Marine Park is located on the central west coast of WA ~200 km north of Perth and covers an area of 824 km ² .	An extensive limestone reef system parallel to the shore has created a huge shallow lagoon that provides perfect habitat for Australian sea lions, dolphins and a myriad of juvenile fish. Extensive seagrass meadows inside the reef shelter many marine animals such as western rock lobsters, octopus and cuttlefish that make up the diet of young sea lions. The marine park also surrounds dozens of ecologically important islands that contain rare and endangered animals found nowhere else in the world (CALM, 2005b).
Marmion Marine Park	Sanctuary, Recreation and Special Use Zones.	The Marmion Marine Park lies within State waters between Trigg Island and Burns Beach and encompasses a coastal area of ~95 km ² . Marmion	The marine park has a number of sanctuary zones including Little Island, The Lumps and the Boyinaboat Reef protecting a variety of habitats from limestone reefs, seagrass beds and clear shallow lagoons that support a diversity of marine life. In addition, to a general use zone and the Waterman Recreation Area. The marine park contains important habitat for the endemic Australian

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
		Marine Park was the State's first marine park, declared in 1987.	sea lion, an array of seabird species migratory whales are regular visitors (CALM, 1992; DPAW, 2016d).
Swan Estuary Marine Park	Special Purpose and Nature Reserve Zones.	Three biologically important areas of Perth's Swan River make up the Swan Estuary Marine Park, including Alfred Cove, Pelican Point and Crawley. These three sites cover a total area of 3.4 km ² .	The sand flats, mud flats and beaches at the three locations of the Swan Estuary Marine Park provide the only remaining significant feeding and resting areas in the Swan Estuary, for trans-equatorial migratory wading and waterbirds. The Park and adjacent reserves also provide habitat for a diverse assemblage of aquatic and terrestrial flora and fauna (CALM, 1999).
Shoalwater Islands Marine Park	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and General Use Zones.	The Shoalwater Islands Marine Park is located adjacent to Rockingham on the south-west coast of WA, ~50 km south of Perth and covers an area of ~66 km ² .	The Shoalwater Islands Marine Park consists of a complex seabed and coastal topography consisting of islands, limestone ridges and reef platforms, protected inshore areas and deeper basins, sandbars and beaches, and is home to five species of cetacean and 14 species of sea and shore bird. The waters of the marine park are also used to access feeding grounds for the little penguin (<i>Eudyptula minor</i>) colony on Penguin Island, which is close to the northernmost limit of the species' range and is the largest known breeding colony in Western Australia (DEC, 2007c).
Ngari Capes Marine Park	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and Recreation Zones.	The Ngari Capes Marine Park is located off the south-west coast of WA, ~250 km south of Perth, covering ~1238 km ² .	The Ngari Capes Marine Park consists of a complex arrangement of sandy bays, high energy limestone and granite reefs bordered by headlands and cliffs and two weathered capes. Coral communities consist of both tropical and temperate species. Cetaceans and pinnipeds are resident in and/or transient through the marine park as well as a diverse range of seabirds and shorebirds (DEC, 2013).
Walpole and Nornalup Inlets Marine Park	Recreation Zone.	The Walpole and Nornalup Inlets Marine Park is located adjacent to the towns of Walpole and Nornalup on the south coast of WA, ~120 km west of Albany, and covers ~14 km ² .	The Walpole and Nornalup Inlets Marine Park consists of a geologically complex lagoonal estuarine system comprising three significant rivers and two connected inlets that are permanently open to the ocean. Approximately 40 marine and estuarine finfish species commonly inhabit the inlet system, as well as a variety of shark and ray species and numerous seabirds and shorebirds. The sandy beaches and shoreline vegetation of the inlet system are of high ecological and social importance to the marine park (DEC, 2009).

*Conservation objectives for IUCN categories include:

Ia: Strict Nature Reserve

Ib: Wilderness Area

II: national Park

III: Natural Monument or Feature

IV: Habitat/Species Management Area

V: Protected Landscape

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 148 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

VI: Protected area with sustainable use of natural resources – allow human use but prohibits large scale development.

IUCN categories for the marine park are provided and, in brackets, the IUCN categories for specific zones within each Marine Park as assigned under the South-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 (DNP, 2018b)

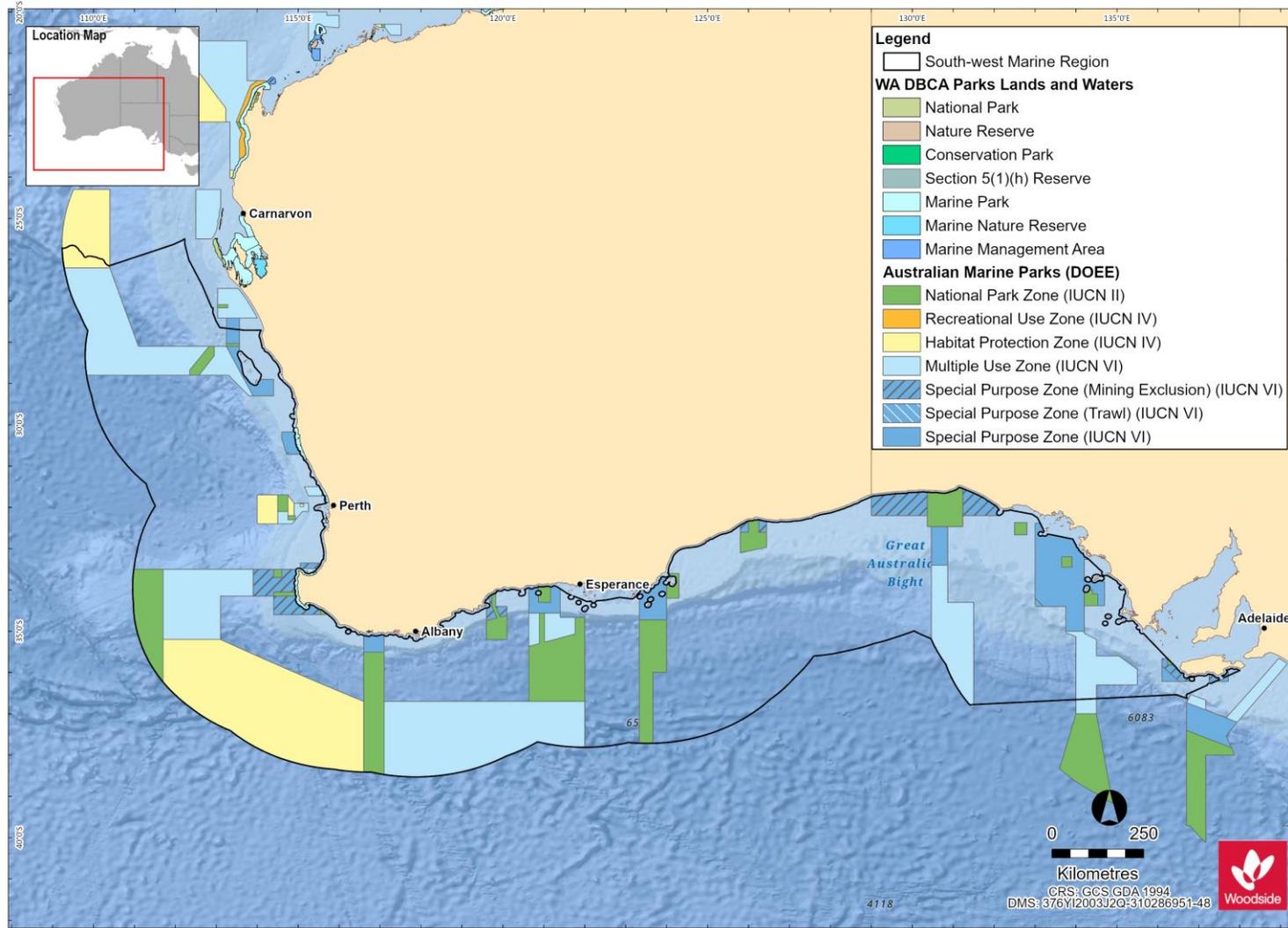


Figure 10-2. Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas for the SWMR

10.11 Summary of Protected Areas within the NMR

Table 10-3 Protected Areas within the NMR

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
World Heritage Properties			
Kakadu National Park		Kakadu National Park is a living landscape with exceptional natural and cultural values. It is the largest National Park in Australia and preserves the greatest variety of ecosystems on the Australian continent including extensive areas of floodplains, mangroves, tidal mudflats, coastal areas and monsoon forests. The park was inscribed the World Heritage list in three stages over 11 years. It is located in tropical north Australia covering a total area of 19,804 square kilometres.	The conservation values reflect the WHA Criterion: (i), (vi), (vii) and (ix): Natural features relate to Criterion (vii) – the remarkable contrast between the internationally recognised Ramsar-listed wetlands and the spectacular rocky escarpment and its outliers and Criterion (ix) – four major river systems of tropical Australia and floodplains that are dynamic environments, shaped by changing sea levels and big floods every wet season. These floodplains illustrate the ecological and geomorphological effects that have accompanied Holocene climate change and sea level rise. Kakadu National Park contains important and significant habitats supporting a diverse range of flora and fauna.
National Heritage Places - Natural			
Kakadu National Park		Refer to World Heritage property description above.	Refer to World Heritage property conservation values above
Commonwealth Heritage Places - Natural			
N/A			
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)			
Kakadu National Park		Australian Ramsar site number 2. The stage 1 and 2 Ramsar sites, established in 1980, 1985 and 1989, respectfully were combined into a single Ramsar site in 2010.	The Kakadu National Park Ramsar site straddles the western edge of the Arnhem Land Plateau encompassing a range of landforms and extensive floodplains. It is a mosaic of contiguous wetlands comprising the catchments of two large river systems, the East and South Alligator rivers and encompasses extensive tidal mudflat areas. It is an internationally important site for migratory shorebirds as part of the EAAF.
This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.			
Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486		Revision: 0	Woodside ID: 1401743486
Page 151 of 231			
Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.			

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
Cobourg Peninsula		Australian Ramsar site number 1 established in 1974. This Ramsar site includes freshwater and extensive intertidal areas but excludes subtidal areas. It is in a remote location and there has been minimal human impact on the site.	The wetlands encompassed in the Ramsar site are some of the better protected and near-natural wetlands in the bioregion and there is a diverse array of wetland in a confined area. The site supports important turtle nesting habitat and habitat for coastal dolphin species and is an internationally significant migratory shorebird habitat as part of the EAAF and an important location for seabird breeding colonies.
Wetlands of National Importance (DAWE, 2019)			
Southern Gulf Aggregation		The site is a complex continuous wetland aggregation in the Gulf of Carpentaria, covering an area of ~5460 km ² located 58 km east of Burketown, Queensland.	The Southern Gulf Aggregation is the largest continuous estuarine wetland aggregation of its type in northern Australia. It is one of the three most important areas for shorebirds in Australia. The area meets criteria 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
Australian Marine Parks (DNP, 2018c)			
Arafura Marine Park	VI	Arafura Marine Park covers an area of 22,924 km ² is located ~256 km north-east of Darwin and 8 km offshore of Croker Island, NT. It extends from NT waters to the limit of Australia's EEZ.	The AMP is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Northern Shelf Province •Timor Transition. It includes one KEF: Tributary canyons of the Arafura Depression. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include interesting habitat for marine turtles and important foraging and breeding habitat for seabirds.
Arnhem Marine Park	VI	Arnhem Marine Park covers an area of 7125 km ² and is located ~100 km south-east of Croker Island and 60 km south-east of the Arafura Marine Park. It extends from NT waters surrounding the Goulburn Islands, to the waters north of Maningrida.	Arnhem Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northern Shelf Province bioregion. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat and a migratory pathway for marine turtles and seabirds.
Gulf of Carpentaria Marine Park	II, VI	Gulf of Carpentaria Marine Park covers an area of 23,771 km ² and is located ~90 km north-west of Karumba, Queensland and is adjacent to the Wellesley Islands in	Gulf of Carpentaria Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northern Shelf Province bioregion.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
		the south of the Gulf of Carpentaria basin.	It includes four KEFs: Gulf of Carpentaria basin; Gulf of Carpentaria coastal zone; Plateaux and saddle north-west of the Wellesley Islands; and Submerged coral reefs of the Gulf of Carpentaria. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and foraging areas for seabirds and interesting and foraging areas for turtles.
Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park	VI	The Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and NMR. Refer Table 10-1 for description and conservation values.	
Limmen Marine Park	IV	Limmen Marine Park covers an area of 1399 km ² and is located ~315 km south-west of Nhulunbuy, NT, in the south-west of the Gulf of Carpentaria. It extends from NT waters, between the Sir Edward Pellew Group of Islands and Maria Island in the Limmen Bight, adjacent to the NT Limmen Bight Marine Park.	Limmen Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northern Shelf bioregion. It includes one KEF: Gulf of Carpentaria coastal zone. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include interesting and foraging habitat for marine turtles.
Oceanic Shoals Marine Park	II, IV, VI	The Oceanic Shoals Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and NMR. Refer Table 10-1 for description and conservation values.	
Wessel Marine Park	IV, VI	Wessel Marine Park covers an area of 5908 km ² and is located ~22 km east of Nhulunbuy, NT. It extends from NT waters adjacent to the tip of the Wessel Islands to NT waters adjacent to Cape Arnhem.	Wessel Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northern Shelf bioregion. It includes one KEF: Gulf of Carpentaria basin. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding habitat for seabirds and interesting and foraging habitat for marine turtles.
West Cape York Marine Park	II, IV, VI	West Cape York Marine Park covers an area of 16,012 km ² and is located adjacent to the northern end	West Cape York Marine Park is significant because it contains species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions: • Northeast Shelf Transition

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
		of Cape York Peninsula ~25 km south-west of Thursday Island and 40 km north-west of Weipa, Queensland.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Northern Shelf Province. It includes two KEFs: Gulf of Carpentaria basin; and Gulf of Carpentaria coastal zone. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and foraging habitat for seabirds, internesting and foraging habitat for marine turtles and dugong, and foraging, breeding and calving habitat for dolphins.
Territory Marine Parks and Reserves			
Cobourg Marine Park	II, IV, VI	Cobourg Marine Park covers an area of 2,290 km ² and is located in the waters surrounding the Cobourg Peninsula ~220 km north-east of Darwin. The Marine Park is part of the larger Garig Gunak Barlu National Park. Garig Gunak Barlu National Park includes both the Marine Park and the Cobourg Sanctuary.	Cobourg Marine Park is located in the Cobourg and Van Diemen Gulf marine bioregions with the northern portion of the Park covered by the Cobourg marine bioregion and the southern portion covered by the Van Diemen Gulf marine bioregion. The Marine Park is characterised by a number of deeply incised bays and estuaries on its northern shores. These bays are ancient river valleys that were drowned during periods of sea level rise and provide a varied environment and habitat that is quite distinct from the open water areas of the Park. The areas of the Park that have been studied and where extensive collections have been made indicates that the Park supports rich and diverse marine life including live coral reefs, seagrass, diverse reef and pelagic fish populations, marine turtles and dugong.

*Conservation objectives for IUCN categories include:

Ia: Strict Nature Reserve

Ib: Wilderness Area

II: National Park

III: Natural Monument or Feature

IV: Habitat/Species Management Area

V: Protected Landscape

VI: Protected area with sustainable use of natural resources – allow human use but prohibits large scale development.

IUCN categories for the marine park are provided and, in brackets, the IUCN categories for specific zones within each Marine Park as assigned under the North Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 (DNP, 2018c)

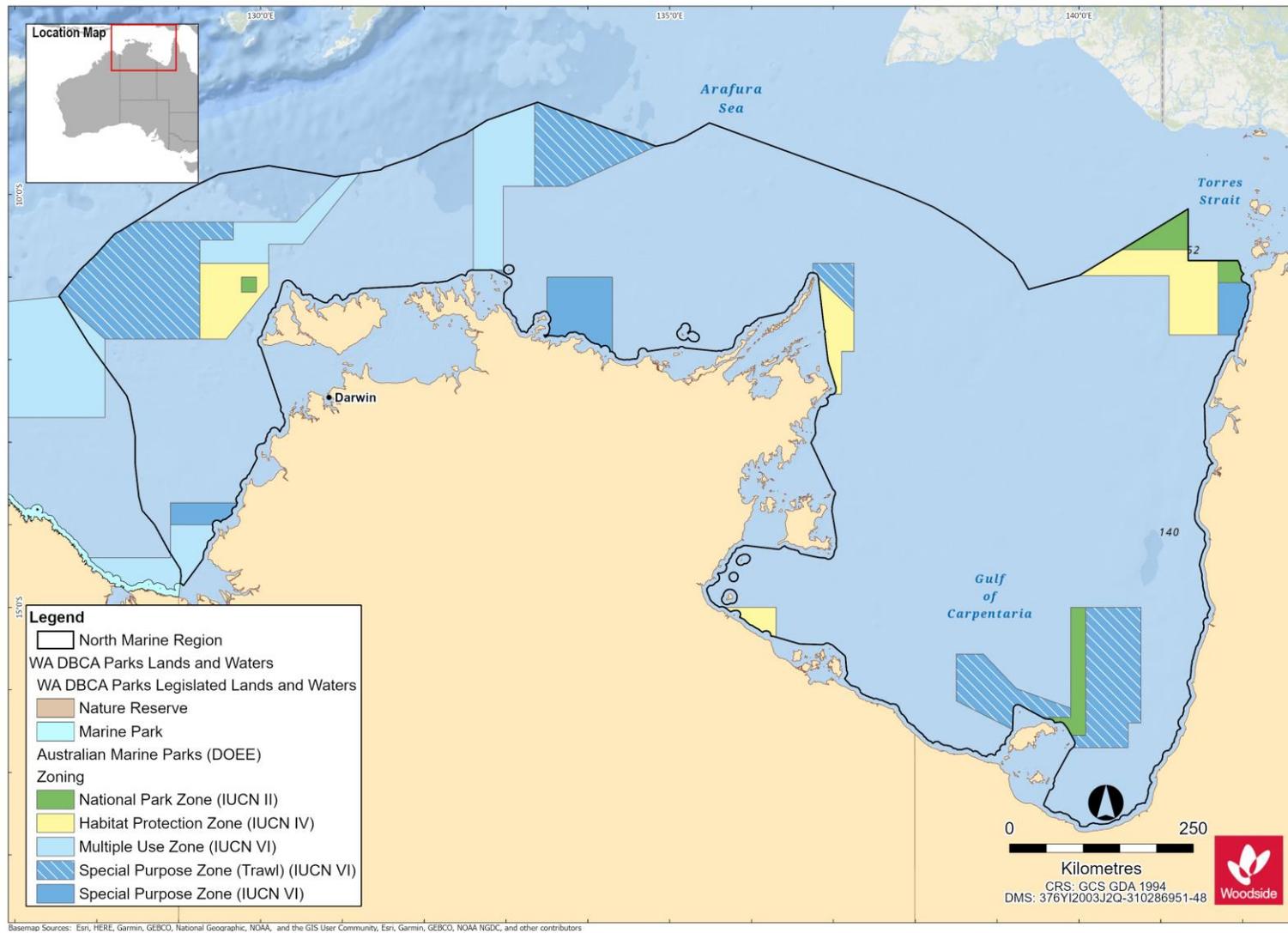


Figure 10-3. Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas within the NMR

11. SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT

This section summarises the information relating to the socio-economic and cultural environment of the regions offshore Western Australia, with a focus on the NWMR and to a lesser extent the SWMR and NWR.

The cultural environment includes Indigenous and European heritage values, including underwater values such as historic shipwrecks. Socio-economic values include commercial and traditional fishing, tourism and recreation, shipping, oil and gas activities and defence activities.

11.1 Cultural Heritage

11.1.1 Indigenous Sites of Significance

Murujuga (the Burrup Peninsula) has a very high density of significant Indigenous heritage sites and places with tangible and intangible heritage values. The area has one of the largest, densest, and most diverse collections of rock art in the world. It is estimated that the peninsula and surrounding islands contain over a million petroglyphs (rock engravings) covering a broad range of styles and subjects. The landscape also contains quarries, middens, fish traps, rock shelters, ceremonial sites, artefact scatters, grinding patches and stone arrangements that evidence tens of thousands of years of human occupation. These places are linked to Aboriginal cosmology, Dreaming stories and songs through the stories, knowledge and customs that are still held by traditional custodians.

In 2007 the Dampier Archipelago (including the Burrup Peninsula) was included on the National Heritage List due to outstanding heritage values relating to Australia's cultural history contained in the large number, density, diversity, distribution and fine execution of rock art. Within the National Heritage Place, the Murujuga National Park covers 4913 ha and is co-managed by the Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation and the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions. The Murujuga Cultural Landscape was also added to Australia's Tentative World Heritage List in 2020, with full World Heritage Listing anticipated in 2024.

Woodside also recognises the potential for heritage to survive in submerged landscapes. Sea-level rises since the last ice age mean that areas now under the sea were once exposed, that many of today's islands would have been connected to the mainland, and that Aboriginal people are highly likely to have inhabited these places. Woodside works with traditional custodians, academics and heritage professionals to identify tangible and intangible heritage values in the submerged landscape to avoid disturbing heritage where possible and to minimise impacts where heritage cannot be avoided.

It is an offence to excavate, destroy, damage, conceal or alter Indigenous heritage onshore or in state waters under section 17 of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972 (WA) (AHA)* without ministerial authorisation. Where there is a risk of injury or desecration to a significant Aboriginal area, even where permitted under the AHA, any Aboriginal person may apply to the federal Environment Minister for a declaration under sections 9 or 10 of the *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Protection Act 1984 (Cth)* for the protection and preservation of that area.

The Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage maintains a register of registered sites and heritage places including middens, burial, ceremonial [sites], artefacts, rock shelters, mythological [sites] and engraving sites. There are over 1600 registered sites on Murujuga and the Dampier Archipelago with around 1100 other heritage places. This register is not comprehensive and will be complemented by heritage surveys where necessary. Protection of National and World Heritage values is also legislated through various provisions of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Cth)*. Murujuga National Park is managed under the *Conservation and Land Management Act 1984 (WA)*.

11.1.2 European Sites of Significance

European sites of significance and heritage value are found along adjacent foreshores of the SWMR, NWMR and NWR. Heritage values are protected in Western Australia under the *Heritage Act 2018*.

11.1.3 Underwater Cultural Heritage

Places of historic cultural significance are protected under Commonwealth, State and local regimes. Places inscribed on the National or World Heritage list are protected through various provisions of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cth). Historic places may also be protected under the *Heritage Act 2018* (WA); under section 129 the prohibited alteration, demolition, damage, despoilment or removal of objects from a registered place may result in a fine of A\$1 million. Protection of heritage by local government typically emanates from local planning schemes produced under Part 5 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005* (WA).

The remains of vessels and aircraft in Commonwealth waters, along with any associated article, are automatically protected under the *Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018* (Cth) after 75 years. Remains and relics of any ship lost, wrecked or abandoned in Western Australian waters before 1900 are protected by the *Maritime Archaeology Act 1973* (WA).

The Australian National Shipwreck Database and the WA Maritime Museum Shipwreck Database list these protected wrecks.

11.1.4 National and Commonwealth Listed Heritage Places

Australia's National Heritage Sites are those of outstanding natural, historic and/or Indigenous significance to Australia. National Heritage places classed as natural are discussed in **Section 10.3**. Historic and/or Indigenous National Heritage Listed Places of the NWMR include:

- Dampier Archipelago (including Burrup Peninsula)
- Dirk Hartog Landing Site/Cape Inscription
- HMAS Sydney II and the HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites
- Batavia Shipwreck Site and Survivor Camps Area 1629 – Houtman Abrolhos

Commonwealth Heritage Places are a collection of sites recognised for their Indigenous, historical and/or natural values, which are owned or controlled by the Australian Government. A number of these sites are owned or controlled by the Department of Defence, as well as Government agencies relating to maritime safety, customs and communication. Commonwealth Heritage places classed as natural are discussed in **Section 10.3**. Listed Heritage Places in the NWMR include:

- Mermaid Reef – Rowley Shoals (refer **Section 10.3**)
- Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve (refer **Section 10.3**)
- Scott Reef and Surrounds – Commonwealth Area (refer **Section 10.3**)
- Ningaloo Marine Area (refer **Section 10.3**)

World Heritage Properties are those sites that hold universal value which transcends any value they may be held by any one nation. These sites and their qualities are detailed in the Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage (the World Heritage Convention), to which Australia is a founding member. The Protected Matters Search Report (**Appendix A**) lists two natural World Heritage Properties in the NWMR (refer **Section 10.2**). There are no cultural heritage listings located within the NWMR.

Summary tables of heritage places for NWMR, SWMR and NMR are presented in **Table 11-1, Table 11-2** and **Table 11-3**.

11.2 Summary of Heritage Places within the NWMR

Table 11-1 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the NWMR

Heritage Places	Woodside Activity Area			Class	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
National Heritage Properties						
Dampier Archipelago (including Burrup Peninsula)	-	✓	-	Indigenous	The Dampier Archipelago (including the Burrup Peninsula) contains one of the densest concentrations of rock engravings in Australia with some sites containing thousands or tens of thousands of images.	The rock engravings comprise images of avian, marine and terrestrial fauna, schematised human figures, figures with mixed human and animal characteristics and geometric designs. At a national level it has an exceptionally diverse and dynamic range of schematised human figures some of which are arranged in complex scenes. The fine execution and dynamic nature of the engravings, particularly some of the composite panels, exhibit a degree of creativity that is unusual in Australian rock engravings.
Dirk Hartog Landing Site 1616 – Cape Inscription Area	-	-	✓	Historic	Cape Inscription is the site of the oldest known landings of Europeans on the WA coastline.	The Cape Inscription area displays uncommon aspects of Australia's cultural history because of the cumulative effect its association with these explorers and surveyors had on growing knowledge of the great southern continent in Europe. The association of the site with these early navigators stimulated the development of the European view of the great southern continent at a time when they began to look at the world with a modern scientific outlook.
Commonwealth Heritage Properties						
N/A						

11.3 Summary of Heritage Places within the NMR

Table 11-2 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the NMR

Heritage Places	Class	Description	Conservation Values
National Heritage Properties			
None			
Commonwealth Heritage Properties			
None			

11.4 Summary of Heritage Places within the SWMR

Table 11-3 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the SWMR

Heritage Places	Class	Description	Conservation Values
National Heritage Properties			
Cheetup Rock Shelter	Indigenous	Cheetup meaning "place of the birds" is the name of a spacious rock shelter located in Cape Le Grand National Park, about 55 km east of Esperance in WA. Aboriginal people associated with the place identify themselves as Nyungar/Noongar, Ngadju (shortened from Ngadjunmaia) or Mirning.	Cheetup rock shelter provides outstanding evidence for the antiquity of processing and use of cycad seeds by Aboriginal people. The seeds of the cycad are extremely toxic and can cause speedy death if eaten fresh without proper preparation to remove the toxins. The presence of <i>Macrozamia riedlei</i> seeds in a pit lined with Xanthorrhoea (grass tree) leaf bases indicates that the Aboriginal people in the Esperance region had the knowledge to remove the toxins of this important source of carbohydrate and protein at least 13,200 years ago.

Heritage Places	Class	Description	Conservation Values
Batavia Shipwreck Site and Survivor Camps Area 1629 – Houtman Abrolhos	Historic	The Batavia and its associated sites hold an important place in the discovery and delineation of the WA coastline. The wreck of the Batavia, and other Dutch ships like her, convinced the VOC (Dutch East India Company) of the necessity of more accurate charts of the coastline and resulted in the commissioning of Vlamingh's 1696 voyage.	Because of its relatively undisturbed nature the archaeological investigation of the wreck itself has revealed a range of objects of considerable value as well as to artefact specialists and historians.
HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites	Historic	The naval battle fought between the Australian warship HMAS Sydney II and the German commerce raider HSK Kormoran off the WA coast during World War II was a defining event in Australia's cultural history. HMAS Sydney II was Australia's most famous warship of the time and this battle has forever linked the stories of these warships to each other. The loss of HMAS Sydney II along with its entire crew of 645 following the battle with HSK Kormoran, remains as Australia's worst naval disaster.	The shipwreck sites of HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran have outstanding heritage value to the nation because of their importance in a defining event in Australia's cultural history and for their part in development of the process of the defence of Australia.
Commonwealth Heritage Properties			
Cliff Point Historic Sites	Historic	Cliff Head is a limestone bluff on the east coast of Garden Island. Evidence of occupation has been reported from the beach just north of the head, the immediate hinterland, the ridge above and on the south face of the ridge.	The Cliff Point Historic Site, individually significant within the area of Garden Island is important as the first site inhabited by Governor Stirling's party in 1829 when founding the colony of WA, and as WA's first official non-convict settlement. The site was occupied in the first instance by Captain Charles Fremantle before the arrival of Captain Stirling. The party occupied the site for two months before a move was made to the Swan River settlement on the mainland.
HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites	Historic	As above	As above
J Gun Battery	Historic	J Battery comprised two 155 mm long range guns, the other similar battery being at Cape Peron on the mainland at the entrance to Cockburn Sound. Located in the dune systems at the north western	J Gun Battery (1942) is individually significant within the area of Garden Island (Register No. 019544) and is historically important as the first gun battery constructed on Garden Island and as one of two long range gun batteries which played a

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Heritage Places	Class	Description	Conservation Values
		corner of Garden Island elements of the J Battery complex are now covered in part by sand.	strategic role in the coastal defences of Cockburn Sound and Fremantle following the entry of Japan into the Second World War (1939-45).

11.5 Fisheries - Commercial

11.5.1 Commonwealth and State Fisheries

The diverse range of habitats and species offshore WA has allowed for various fisheries to develop and operate throughout the region.

The Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) manages fisheries on behalf of the Commonwealth Government and is bound by objectives under the Commonwealth *Fisheries Management Act 1991*.

WA State commercial fisheries are managed by the WA Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (WA DPIRD) under the WA *Fish Resources Management Act 1994* (FRMA), Fisheries Resources Management Regulations 1995, relevant gazetted notices and licence conditions, and applicable Fishery Management Plans.

Commonwealth and State managed fisheries that operate within the NWMR and in areas beyond this region are summarised in the **Table 11-4**.

Table 11-4 Commonwealth and State managed fisheries

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Commonwealth Managed Fisheries						
Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery	✓	✓	✓	Management area	The Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery (SBTF) covers the entire EEZ around Australia, out to 200 nm from the coast. They do not fish in the Woodside activity area.	
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth
				Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Longline and purse seine fishing.	Southern bluefin tuna is a pelagic species which can be found to depths of 500 m (AFMA, 2021a)
				Fishing effort	Most of the Australian fishing effort is by purse-seine vessels in the Great Australian Bight and waters off South Australia during summer months, and by longline off the New South Wales coastline during winter months (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020). SBTF is a fishery that is shared amongst many countries. Australia currently has a 35% share of the total global allowable catch, and while wild capture fishing in Australia to sell directly to market can occur anywhere throughout the SBTF's range, currently the vast majority of that quota is value-added through ranching (on-growing the wild captured fish for extra 5-6 months). Ranching requires significant infrastructure, a resident labour force, plus proximity to a fishery able to supply a large quantity of natural feed/sardines (40,000+ tonnes) (for example as available in Port Lincoln). North-west WA is critically important regardless of how the quota is fished because of the proximity to the single spawning ground of this global roaming species. The stock remains classified as overfished.	
Active licences/vessels	Seven purse seine vessels, 20 longline vessels (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).					
Western Skipjack Tuna Fishery	✓	✓	✓	Management area	The combined western and eastern skipjack tuna (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>) fisheries (STF) encompass the entire Australian EEZ. The Western Skipjack Tuna Fishery (WSTF) extends westward from the SA/Victorian border across the Great Australian Bight and around the west coast of WA to the Cape York Peninsula.	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description														
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape															
				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Western skipjack tuna (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)</td> <td>Fishers use purse seine gear (about 98% of catch) and sometimes pole and line when fishing for skipjack tuna.</td> <td>Western skipjack tuna is a pelagic species that can be found to depths of 260 m (AFMA, 2021b).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fishing effort:</td> <td colspan="2">The Skipjack Tuna Fishery (STF) has not been actively fished since the 2008-2009 fishing season (Patterson <i>et al.</i>, 2020). The management arrangements for this fishery will be reviewed if active boats re-enter the fishery.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Active licences/vessels:</td> <td colspan="2">No active vessels operating since 2009.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Western skipjack tuna (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)	Fishers use purse seine gear (about 98% of catch) and sometimes pole and line when fishing for skipjack tuna.	Western skipjack tuna is a pelagic species that can be found to depths of 260 m (AFMA, 2021b).	Fishing effort:	The Skipjack Tuna Fishery (STF) has not been actively fished since the 2008-2009 fishing season (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020). The management arrangements for this fishery will be reviewed if active boats re-enter the fishery.		Active licences/vessels:	No active vessels operating since 2009.			
Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth																
Western skipjack tuna (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)	Fishers use purse seine gear (about 98% of catch) and sometimes pole and line when fishing for skipjack tuna.	Western skipjack tuna is a pelagic species that can be found to depths of 260 m (AFMA, 2021b).																
Fishing effort:	The Skipjack Tuna Fishery (STF) has not been actively fished since the 2008-2009 fishing season (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020). The management arrangements for this fishery will be reviewed if active boats re-enter the fishery.																	
Active licences/vessels:	No active vessels operating since 2009.																	
Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery	✓	✓	✓	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Management area</th> <td>The Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery (WTBF) extends to the Australian EEZ boundary in the Indian Ocean.</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) Yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) Albacore (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) Striped marlin (<i>Kajikia audax</i>)</td> <td>Fishers mainly use pelagic longline fishing gear to catch the targeted species. Minor line (including handline, troll, rod and reel) can also be used.</td> <td>Species have a broad depth distribution, with tuna occurring at 150 – 300 m, striped marlin at 150 m and swordfish at up to 600 m (BRS, 2007).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fishing effort:</td> <td colspan="2">The WTBF operates in Australia’s EEZ and high seas of the Indian Ocean. Fishing effort in recent years has been concentrated off south-west WA, with occasional activity off SA.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Active licences/vessels:</td> <td colspan="2">Two pelagic longline vessels and two minor longline vessels (Patterson <i>et al.</i>, 2020).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Management area	The Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery (WTBF) extends to the Australian EEZ boundary in the Indian Ocean.	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) Yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) Albacore (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) Striped marlin (<i>Kajikia audax</i>)	Fishers mainly use pelagic longline fishing gear to catch the targeted species. Minor line (including handline, troll, rod and reel) can also be used.	Species have a broad depth distribution, with tuna occurring at 150 – 300 m, striped marlin at 150 m and swordfish at up to 600 m (BRS, 2007).	Fishing effort:	The WTBF operates in Australia’s EEZ and high seas of the Indian Ocean. Fishing effort in recent years has been concentrated off south-west WA, with occasional activity off SA.		Active licences/vessels:	Two pelagic longline vessels and two minor longline vessels (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).	
				Management area	The Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery (WTBF) extends to the Australian EEZ boundary in the Indian Ocean.													
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth												
				Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) Yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) Albacore (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) Striped marlin (<i>Kajikia audax</i>)	Fishers mainly use pelagic longline fishing gear to catch the targeted species. Minor line (including handline, troll, rod and reel) can also be used.	Species have a broad depth distribution, with tuna occurring at 150 – 300 m, striped marlin at 150 m and swordfish at up to 600 m (BRS, 2007).												
				Fishing effort:	The WTBF operates in Australia’s EEZ and high seas of the Indian Ocean. Fishing effort in recent years has been concentrated off south-west WA, with occasional activity off SA.													
Active licences/vessels:	Two pelagic longline vessels and two minor longline vessels (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).																	
		✓	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Management area</th> <td>The Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery (WDTF) is located in deep water off WA, from the line approximating the 200 m isobath to the edge of the Australian Fishing Zone (AFZ).</td> </tr> </thead> </table>	Management area	The Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery (WDTF) is located in deep water off WA, from the line approximating the 200 m isobath to the edge of the Australian Fishing Zone (AFZ).													
Management area	The Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery (WDTF) is located in deep water off WA, from the line approximating the 200 m isobath to the edge of the Australian Fishing Zone (AFZ).																	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description														
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape															
				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>More than 50 species, historically dominated by six commercial finfish species or species groups: Orange roughy (<i>Hoplostethus atlanticus</i>) Oreos (Oreosomatidae) Boarfish (Pentacerotidae) Eteline snapper (Lutjanidae: Etelinae) Apsiline snapper (Lutjanidae: Apsilinae) Sea bream (Lethrinidae)</td> <td>Demersal trawl.</td> <td>Water deeper than 200 m, stakeholder consultation has indicated that this may be to depths of 800 m.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fishing effort:</td> <td colspan="2">The number of vessels active in the fishery and total hours trawled have fluctuated from year to year. Notably, total hours trawled were relatively high for a brief period during the early 2000s when fishers targeted ruby snapper and deepwater bugs (Patterson <i>et al.</i>, 2020). Total fishing effort has been variable but relatively low since then. Effort in 2018-2019 (492 trawl hours) was less than half that of 2017-2018 (1108 trawl hours) (Patterson <i>et al.</i>, 2020).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Active licences/vessels:</td> <td colspan="2">One active vessel in 2018-2019 (Patterson <i>et al.</i>, 2020).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	More than 50 species, historically dominated by six commercial finfish species or species groups: Orange roughy (<i>Hoplostethus atlanticus</i>) Oreos (Oreosomatidae) Boarfish (Pentacerotidae) Eteline snapper (Lutjanidae: Etelinae) Apsiline snapper (Lutjanidae: Apsilinae) Sea bream (Lethrinidae)	Demersal trawl.	Water deeper than 200 m, stakeholder consultation has indicated that this may be to depths of 800 m.	Fishing effort:	The number of vessels active in the fishery and total hours trawled have fluctuated from year to year. Notably, total hours trawled were relatively high for a brief period during the early 2000s when fishers targeted ruby snapper and deepwater bugs (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020). Total fishing effort has been variable but relatively low since then. Effort in 2018-2019 (492 trawl hours) was less than half that of 2017-2018 (1108 trawl hours) (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).		Active licences/vessels:	One active vessel in 2018-2019 (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).			
Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth																
More than 50 species, historically dominated by six commercial finfish species or species groups: Orange roughy (<i>Hoplostethus atlanticus</i>) Oreos (Oreosomatidae) Boarfish (Pentacerotidae) Eteline snapper (Lutjanidae: Etelinae) Apsiline snapper (Lutjanidae: Apsilinae) Sea bream (Lethrinidae)	Demersal trawl.	Water deeper than 200 m, stakeholder consultation has indicated that this may be to depths of 800 m.																
Fishing effort:	The number of vessels active in the fishery and total hours trawled have fluctuated from year to year. Notably, total hours trawled were relatively high for a brief period during the early 2000s when fishers targeted ruby snapper and deepwater bugs (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020). Total fishing effort has been variable but relatively low since then. Effort in 2018-2019 (492 trawl hours) was less than half that of 2017-2018 (1108 trawl hours) (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).																	
Active licences/vessels:	One active vessel in 2018-2019 (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).																	
North-west Slope Trawl Fishery	✓	✓		Management area	The North-west Slope Trawl Fishery (NWSTF) extends, from 114 °E to 125 °E, from the 200 m isobath to the outer limit of the AFZ (200 nm from the coastline, which is the boundary of the Australian EEZ).													
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth												
				Australian scampi (<i>Metanephrops australiensis</i>) and smaller quantities of velvet and Boschma's scampi (<i>M. velutinus</i> and <i>M. boschmai</i>) Mixed snappers have historically been an important component of the catch.	Demersal trawl.	Typically at depths of 350 to 600 m (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2017), however stakeholder consultation has indicated that this may be to depths of 800 m.												

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p>Fishing effort: The NWSTF commenced in 1985 and the number of active vessels peaked at 21 in the 1986-1987 season and declined through the 1990s before increasing to 10 vessels in 2000-2001 and 2002-2002 seasons. Four vessels operated in the 2017-2018 and 2018-2019 seasons (Patterson <i>et al.</i> 2020). Fishing for scampi occurs over soft, muddy sediments or sandy habitats, using demersal trawl gear on the continental slope (Patterson <i>et al.</i>, 2017).</p> <p>Active licences/vessels: Four vessels (Patterson <i>et al.</i>, 2020).</p>		
State Managed Fisheries						
Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery		✓		<p>Management area The Pilbara Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery is of high intensity and is divided into two zones and an area governed by Schedule 5 (prohibited to trawling). In addition to the Prohibited Trawl Fishing area, no fish trawl units are allocated for use in Zone 1 or Areas 3 and 6 of Zone 2 (which comprises six management areas) (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2020a). No fish trawl units have been allocated for use in Area 6 of Zone 2 since the management plan commenced operation in 1998.</p>		
				<p>Species targeted</p> <p>The Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery (PFTIMF) targets more than 50 scalefish species. The five main demersal scalefish species landed by the fisheries in the Pilbara region are blue-spotted emperor, crimson snapper, rosy threadfin bream, red emperor and goldband snapper in 2018 (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p>	<p>Fishing methods</p> <p>Demersal trawl.</p>	<p>Fishing depth</p> <p>The Pilbara Fish Trawl Fishery lands the largest component of the catch and operates in waters between 50 and 200 m water depth (Allen <i>et al.</i>, 2014, Newman <i>et al.</i> 2015). Stakeholders have advised that trawling can occur in depths of up to approximately 800 m.</p>
				<p>Fishing effort:</p> <p>Based on State of the Fisheries annual reports provided by DPIRD, catch trends are seen to be increasing over the past reporting years:</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p>Pilbara Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery caught 1996 t in 2018-19, 1780 t in 2017-18, 1529 t in 2016-17, 1172 t in 2015-16, 1105 t in 2014-15.</p> <p>Active licences/vessels: Two Pilbara Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery vessels in 2017 (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2020a). Active vessels data are confidential as there were fewer than three vessels in the Pilbara Fish Trawl Interim Managed Fishery (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p>		
Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery		✓	✓	<p>Management area The Pilbara Trap Fishery covers the area from Exmouth northwards and eastwards to the 120° line of longitude, and offshore as far as the 200 m isobath. Like the trawl fishery, the trap fishery is also managed using input controls in the form of individual transferable effort allocations monitored with a satellite-based vessel management system. The fishery includes six licences allocated to three vessels, operating principally from Onslow.</p>		
				<p>Species targeted</p> <p>Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery catch is made up of around 45-50 different fish species. The four main species landed by the fisheries in the Pilbara region are blue-spotted emperor, red emperor, goldband snapper and Rankin cod.</p>	<p>Fishing methods</p> <p>Demersal fish traps.</p>	<p>Fishing depths</p> <p>Greatest effort in waters less than 50 m depth targeting high value species such as red emperor and goldband snapper.</p>
				<p>Fishing effort</p> <p>Based on State of the Fisheries annual reports provided by DPIRD, catch trends are seen to be increasing over the past reporting years: Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery caught 563 t in 2018-19, 573 t in 2017-18, 495 t in 2016-17, 510 t in 2015-16, 268 t in 2014-15. In 2018, the total catch for the Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery was 563 t, making up 21% of the total catch by the Pilbara Demersal Scale Fishery (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p>Active licences/vessels</p> <p>In the 2019 season, there were six licences in the Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2020a). Active vessels data are confidential as there were fewer than three vessels in the Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p>		
Pilbara Line Managed Fishery		✓	✓	<p>Management area</p> <p>The Pilbara Line Managed Fishery boat licences are permitted to operate anywhere within "Pilbara waters", bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of 21°56'S latitude and the high water mark on the western side of the North-west Cape on the mainland of WA; west along the parallel to the intersection of 21°56'S latitude and the boundary of the AFZ and north to longitude 120°E.</p>		
				<p>Species targeted</p> <p>The Pilbara Line Managed Fishery catch is made up around 45-50 different fish species.</p> <p>The Pilbara Line Managed Fishery targets similar demersal species to the Pilbara Trap and Trawl fisheries, as well as some deeper offshore species such as ruby snapper and eightbar grouper</p> <p>The Pilbara Line Managed Fishery operates on an exemption basis that enables licence holders to fish for any nominated five-month block during the year.</p>	<p>Fishing method</p> <p>Demersal long line.</p>	<p>Fishing depths</p> <p>Pilbara Line Fishing Depth: Operates up to a depth of 600 m.</p>
				<p>Fishing effort</p> <p>Based on State of the Fisheries annual reports provided by DPIRD, catch trends are seen to be increasing over the past reporting years:</p> <p>Pilbara Line Managed Fishery caught 93 t in 2018-19, 143 t in 2017-18, 126 t in 2016-17, 97 t in 2015-16, 40 t in 2014-15.</p> <p>The total catch in 2018 for the Pilbara Line Managed Fishery was 93 t, making up 3% of the total catch by the Pilbara Demersal Scalefish Fishery (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				Active licences/vessels In the 2018 season there are nine individual licences in the Pilbara Line Fishery, held by seven operators. Active vessels data is confidential as there were fewer than three vessels in the Pilbara Line Fishery (Newman <i>et al.</i> , 2018).		
Mackerel Managed Fishery	✓	✓	✓	Management area The commercial fishery extends from Geraldton to the Northern Territory border. There are three managed fishing areas: Kimberley (Area 1), Pilbara (Area 2), and Gascoyne and West Coast (Area 3).		
				Species targeted Spanish mackerel (<i>Scomberomorus commerson</i>) Grey mackerel (<i>S. semifasciatus</i>) Other species from the genus <i>Scomberomorus</i>	Fishing methods Near-surface trawling gear. Jig fishing.	Fishing depth Previous engagement with WAFIC suggests that the depth of fisheries may extend to 70 m.
				Fishing effort: Most of the catch is taken from waters off the Kimberley coasts (Lewis and Brand-Gardner, 2018), reflecting the tropical distribution of mackerel species (Molony <i>et al.</i> , 2015). Most fishing activity occurs around the coastal reefs of the Dampier Archipelago and Port Hedland area, with the seasonal appearance of mackerel in shallower coastal waters most likely associated with feeding and gonad development before spawning (Mackie <i>et al.</i> , 2003). Based on State of the Fisheries annual reports provided by DPIRD, catch trends are as follows: 213 t in 2018-19 (the lowest on record (Lewis <i>et al.</i> , 2020), 283 t in 2017-18, 276 t in 2016-17, 302 t in 2015-16, 322 t in 2014-15.		
				Active licences/vessels: Fifteen boats fished in 2018, with approximately 35-40 people directly employed in the Mackerel Managed Fishery, primarily from May-November (Lewis <i>et al.</i> , 2020).		
Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery	✓	✓	✓	Management area The Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery is able to operate in all State waters. The fishery is typically more active in waters south of Broome and higher levels of effort around the Capes region, Perth, Geraldton, Exmouth, Dampier and Broome (Newman <i>et al.</i> , 2020b).		
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				Finfish, hard coral, soft coral, tridacnid clams, syngnathids (seahorses and pipefish), other invertebrates (including molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms etc.), algae, seagrasses and 'live rock'.	The fishery is diver-based, which typically restricts effort to safe diving depths (less than 30 m).	Less than 30 m, as advised by WAFIC.
				Fishing effort:	Total catch for the Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery in 2018 was 156,188 fishes, 32.025 t of coral, live rock and living sand and 176.02 L of marine plants and live feed.	
				Active licences/vessels:	Eleven licences were active in 2019 (Newman <i>et al.</i> , 2020b).	
Beche-de-mer Fishery	✓	✓	✓	Management area	Fishing occurs in the northern half of WA from Exmouth Gulf to the NT border and is managed under Ministerial Exemptions.	
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth
				The sea cucumber fishery targets two main species: sandfish (<i>Holothuria scabra</i>) and redfish (<i>Actinopyga echinites</i>).	Diving	The targeted species typically inhabit nearshore in shallow depths.
				Fishing effort	Based on State of the Fisheries annual reports provided by DPRID, catch trends are as follows: 62t in 2018 (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020), 135t in 2017, 93t in 2016, 38t in 2015	
				Active licences/vessels	Six active licences in 2019 (Hart <i>et al.</i> , 2019). Active vessels data is confidential as there were fewer than three vessels.	
Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery		✓		Management area	The Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery encompasses a portion of the continental shelf off the Pilbara.	
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description						
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape							
				<p>The fishery targets: Western king prawns (<i>Penaeus esculentus</i>) Brown tiger prawns (<i>Penaeus esculentus</i>) Blue endeavour prawns (<i>Metapenaeus endeavouri</i>)</p> <p>Low opening, otter prawn trawl systems.</p> <p>Prawn trawling takes place in water depths of approximately 30 metres and less (licence holder feedback). Fishery and or fishing activity overlaps the Beadon Creek dredging scope (Sporer <i>et al.</i>, 2015).</p> <p>Fishing effort: The total landings for the Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery in 2018 were less than 60 t below the target catch range (Kangas <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p> <p>Active licences/vessels: One vessel (Kangas <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p>						
Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery	✓	✓	✓	<p>Management area Located in shallow coastal waters with the pearl oyster managed fishery designated by four zones extending from Exmouth to Kununurra and the seaward boundary demarcated by the 200 nm EEZ.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pearl oysters (<i>Pinctada maxima</i>).</td> <td>Drift diving.</td> <td>Fishing effort is mostly focussed in shallow coastal waters (10-15 m depth), with a maximum depth of 35 m (Lulofs <i>et al.</i> 2002).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Fishing effort: In 2018, catch was taken from Zones 2 and 3 with no fishing in Zone 1. The number of pearl oysters caught for 2018-19 was 614,002. Total effort was 15,637 dive hours, this was an increase from 2017 effort of 12,845 hours. No fishing occurred in Zone 1 in 2017 and 2018 (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020).</p> <p>Active licences/vessels: 15,637 diver hours (Hart <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p>	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Pearl oysters (<i>Pinctada maxima</i>).	Drift diving.	Fishing effort is mostly focussed in shallow coastal waters (10-15 m depth), with a maximum depth of 35 m (Lulofs <i>et al.</i> 2002).
Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth								
Pearl oysters (<i>Pinctada maxima</i>).	Drift diving.	Fishing effort is mostly focussed in shallow coastal waters (10-15 m depth), with a maximum depth of 35 m (Lulofs <i>et al.</i> 2002).								
		✓	✓	<p>Management area The Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery comprises WA waters off the north-western coast of WA north of 23° 34' south latitude and west of 120° 00' east longitude. Areas of the fishery north and east of Exmouth and</p>						

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery				nearshore are currently closed as per Schedule 2 of the Draft Management Plan for the Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery.		
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth
				Crabs of the Family Portunidae, excluding crabs of the genus <i>Scylla</i> .	Traps.	Up to 50 m deep.
				Fishing effort:	The capacity of the fishery is 600 traps.	
				Active licences/vessels:	No information available at this time.	
South-west Coast Salmon Managed Fishery	✓	✓	✓	Management area		
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth
				Western Australian salmon (<i>Arripis truttaceus</i>)	Beach seine nets.	Information not available however, species generally found in shallow waters (up to 30 m).
				Fishing effort:	No fishing occurs north of the Perth metropolitan area, despite the managed fishery boundary extending to Cape Beaufort (WA/Northern Territory border), as advised by WAFIC. The 2018 commercial catch was 191 t, with 72% taken by the South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, 25% by the South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery and 3% by other fisheries (Duffy and Blay, 2020a).	
				Active licences/vessels:	Six licences.	
	✓	✓	✓	Management area		
				The Specimen Shell Managed Fishery (SSMF) encompasses the entire WA coastline, but effort is concentrated in areas adjacent to the population centres such as Broome, Exmouth, Shark Bay,		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description			
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape				
Specimen Shell Managed Fishery				Geraldton, Perth, Mandurah, the Capes area and Albany (Hart <i>et al.</i> , 2020b). There are a number of closed areas where the SSMF is not permitted to operate. These include various marine parks and aquatic reserves, such as Ningaloo Marine Park.			
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	
				The Specimen Shell Managed Fishery targets the collection of specimen shells for display, collection, cataloguing and sale.	Collection is predominantly by hand when diving to wading in shallow, coastal waters, though in deeper water collection may be conducted by remotely operated vehicles (limited to one per licence).	For collection by hand, (diver-based) this typically restricts effort to safe diving depths (less than 30 m). ROV collection could enable depths up to 300 m (Hart <i>et al.</i> , 2017). In the past there has been one licence holder in the Specimen Shell Managed Fishery who has trialled ROV means of shell collection, WAFIC have provided advice that this fishery is no longer active.	
				Fishing effort:	Information not available.		
				Active licences/vessels:	In 2018 there were 31 licences with only two divers allowed in the water per licences at one time (Hart <i>et al.</i> , 2018). The number of people employed regularly in the fishery is likely to be about 21 (Hart <i>et al.</i> , 2018).		
West Australian Abalone Fishery	✓	✓	✓	Management area			
				The Western Australian Abalone Fishery includes all coastal waters from the WA and SA border to the WA and NT border. The fishery is concentrated on the south coast and the west coast.			
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	
Greenlip abalone (<i>Haliotis laevis</i>) Brownlip abalone (<i>Haliotis conicopora</i>) Roe's abalone (<i>Haliotis roei</i>)	Divers.	Distribution to 5 m depth for Roe's abalone and 40 m depth for greenlip / brownlip abalone (DOF, 2011).					

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p>Fishing effort: In 2018, the total commercial catch was 48 t, 1 t less than the catch in each of the last two seasons. No commercial fishing for abalone north of Moore River (Zone 8 of the managed fishery) has occurred since 2011–2012 (Strain <i>et al.</i>, 2018).</p> <p>Active licences/vessels: 26 vessels active in Roe's abalone fishery (WAFIC⁵).</p>		
West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery	✓	✓	✓	<p>Management area The West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery extends north from Cape Leeuwin to the WA/NT border in water depths greater than 150 m within the AFZ.</p>		
				<p>Species targeted</p>	<p>Fishing methods</p>	<p>Fishing depth</p>
				<p>The fishery targets deepwater crustaceans. Catches were dominated by crystal crabs of which 99% of their Total Allowable Catch (TAC) was landed (How and Orme, 2020a). Crystal (snow) crab (<i>Chaceon albus</i>) Giant (king) crab (<i>Pseudocarcinus gigas</i>) Champagne (spiny) crabs (<i>Hypothalassia acerba</i>)</p>	<p>Baited pots, or traps, are operated in long-lines which have between 80 and 180 pots attached to a main line marked by a float at each end.</p>	<p>Deeper than 150 m (and mostly at depths of between 500 m – 800 m). Most of the commercial Crystal crab catch is taken in depths of 500 m – 800 m (WAFIC⁶).</p>
				<p>Fishing effort: The total landings in 2018 was 168. t. Two vessels operated in the fishery in 2017, using baited pots operated in a longline formation in the shelf edge waters, mostly in depths between 500 and 800 m (How and Orme, 2020a). Fishing effort was concentrated between Fremantle and Carnarvon.</p>		
				<p>Active licences/vessels: There were four active vessels in 2018 (How and Orme, 2020a).</p>		

⁵ <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/roes-abalone-fishery/>

⁶ <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/west-coast-deep-sea-crustacean-fishery/>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Abrolhos Islands and Mid-West Trawl Fishery			✓	Management area	The Abrolhos Islands and Mid-West Trawl Fishery (AIMWTMF) operates around the Abrolhos Islands within the SWMR.	
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth
				Saucer scallops (<i>Ylistrum balloti</i> , formerly <i>Amusium balloti</i>)	Trawl.	Information not available, however, the species occurs at depth of around 30-60 m and therefore fishing effort would likely be at these depths (Himmelman <i>et al.</i> , 2009).
				Fishing effort:	The scallop landings in the AIMWTMF were 31.0 t meat weight (154.8 t whole weight). Between 2011 and 2015, the annual pre-season surveys showed very low recruitment (1-year old), as a result of the 2011 extreme marine heatwave and subsequent poor spawning stock (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2020b). The fishery was closed between 2011 and 2016.	
				Active licences/vessels:	Information about licences or vessels is not available but the Department of Primary Industry and Regional Development reported 774 t of catch from this fishery in the 2019 annual report (DPIRD, 2019).	
Broome Prawn Managed Fishery	✓			Management area	The Broome Prawn Managed Fishery (BPMF) operates off Broome and forms part of the North Coast Prawn Fishery.	
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth
				Western king prawn (<i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i>) Coral prawn	Trawl.	Trawling is generally in waters between 30 and 60 m deep, however can occur down to 100 m (DOEH, 2004).
				Fishing effort:	BPMF recorded extremely low fishing effort in 2018. Only two vessels undertook trial fishing to investigate whether the catch rates were sufficient for commercial fishing. This resulted in negligible landings of Western king prawn (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2020a).	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description			
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape				
				Active licences/vessels: Two vessels conducting fishing trial operated in 2018 (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2020a).			
Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery			✓	Management area The estimated employment in the fishery in 2017 was 18 people including skippers and other crew (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2018). The fishery occupies a total area of 4000 km ² , with only half of this area being trawled (Fletcher and Santoro, 2015).			
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	
				Western king prawn (<i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i>) Brown tiger prawn (<i>Penaeus esculentus</i>) Blue endeavour prawn (<i>Metapenaeus endeavouri</i>) Banana prawn (<i>Penaeus merguinensis</i>)	Trawl.	Information not available.	
				Fishing effort:	The total landings of prawns in 2018 were 880 t (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2020a). In the 2016 season, a fishing effort of about 23,000 hours resulted in a catch of 822 t.		
				Active licences/vessels:	The precise number of vessels is unreported. Eighteen people were said to be employed in this fishery in 2018 (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2019); however, in 2013 it was reported that 18 skippers as well as other crew and support staff were employed (WAFIC ⁷).		
Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery			✓	Management area The Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery (GDSF) is located between the southern Ningaloo Coast to south of Shark Bay (23°07.30'S to 26°.30'S) with a closure area at Point Maud to Tantabiddi (21°56.30'S) (WAFIC ⁸).			
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	

⁷ <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/exmouth-gulf-prawn-fishery/>

⁸ <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/gascoyne-demersal-scalefish-fishery/>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				Pink snapper (<i>Chrysophrys auratus</i>) Goldband snapper (<i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i>) Red emperor (<i>Lutjanus sebae</i>) Cods (<i>Gadus morhua</i>) Emperors (<i>Lethrinus miniatus</i>)	Mechanised handlines.	Information not available.
				Fishing effort:	The GDSF reported a total commercial catch of 210 t in 2017-18.	
				Active licences/vessels:	In 2018, 13 vessels fished during the season, in the 2017 season there were 16 vessels (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).	
Kimberley Developing Mud Crab Fishery	✓			Management area	The Kimberley Developing Mud Crab Fishery is one of two small trap-based crab fisheries that exist in the North Coast Bioregion between Cambridge Gulf and Broome (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).	
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth
				Brown mud crab (<i>Scylla olivacea</i>) Green mud crab (<i>Scylla serrata</i>)	Trap.	Information not available.
				Fishing effort:	The catch landed represents all commercially caught mud crabs landed in WA for 2018. A nominal catch rate of 0.66 kg/traplift was recorded for 2018, which is a 28% decrease from 2017 but remains above the harvest strategy threshold (Johnston <i>et al.</i> , 2020).	
				Active licences/vessels:	There are currently three licences issued to commercial operators (600 trap limit), and three exemptions issued to Indigenous groups (total of 210 traps currently allocated of a maximum 600 traps) (Johnston <i>et al.</i> , 2020).	
Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery		✓		Management area	The Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery operates in nearshore and offshore waters of the Pilbara region along the NWS.	
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description						
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape							
				<p>Banana prawn (<i>Penaeus merguianus</i>) Western king prawn (<i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i>) Brown tiger prawn (<i>Penaeus esculentus</i>) Blue endeavour prawn (<i>Metapenaeus endeavouri</i>)</p> <p>Fishing effort: Trawling has been reported to occur at several locations along the Pilbara coast to the east of the Burrup Peninsula, including within the waters of Nickol Bay (Fletcher and Santoro, 2015). The total landings for the 2018 season were 81 t. Fishing effort was less than half at 138 days, compared to 281 boat days in 2017 (Kangas <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p> <p>Active licences/vessels: The precise number of vessels is unreported, though low effort produced a catch of 17 t in 2016 (Kangas <i>et al.</i>, 2018).</p>						
Northern Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery	✓			<p>Management area The fishery is divided into two fishing areas: an inshore sector (Area 1) and an offshore sector (Area 2) (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2018). Area 1 permits line fishing only, between the high water mark and the 30 m isobath. Area 2 permits handline, dropline and fish trap fishing methods and is further divided into zones. Zone A is an inshore area, Zone B comprises the area with most historical fishing activity, and Zone C is an offshore deep slope area representing waters deeper than 200 m (Fletcher <i>et al.</i>, 2017).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> Goldband snapper (<i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i>) Blue-spotted emperor (<i>Lethrinus punctulatus</i>) Red emperor (<i>Lutjanus sebae</i>) Rankin cod (<i>Epinephelus multinotatus</i>) </td> <td>Line fishing, handline, dropline and fish trap fishing.</td> <td>Information not available.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Goldband snapper (<i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i>) Blue-spotted emperor (<i>Lethrinus punctulatus</i>) Red emperor (<i>Lutjanus sebae</i>) Rankin cod (<i>Epinephelus multinotatus</i>)	Line fishing, handline, dropline and fish trap fishing.	Information not available.
Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth								
Goldband snapper (<i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i>) Blue-spotted emperor (<i>Lethrinus punctulatus</i>) Red emperor (<i>Lutjanus sebae</i>) Rankin cod (<i>Epinephelus multinotatus</i>)	Line fishing, handline, dropline and fish trap fishing.	Information not available.								

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description			
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape				
				<p>Fishing effort: In 2018, the fishery reported a total catch of 1297 t. Most of the catch is landed from Zone B, with a catch of 1106 t in 2018. The level of catch in Zone B is the highest reported since zoning was implemented in 2006 (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p> <p>Active licences/vessels: Six vessels fished in the 2018 season and at least 20 people were directly employed (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).</p>			
Octopus Interim Management Fishery				<p>Management area The developing Octopus Fishery operates from Kalbarri Cliffs in the north to Esperance in the south.</p>			
				<p>Species targeted</p>	<p>Fishing methods</p>	<p>Fishing depth</p>	
				<p><i>Octopus sp. cf. tetricus</i></p>	<p>Passive shelter pots and active traps.</p>	<p>In inshore waters to a depth of 70 m (DPIRD, 2018).</p>	
				<p>Fishing effort:</p>	<p>In 2019, the total commercial octopus catch was 314 t, which was 22% higher than the 2017 catch of 257 t. In 2016, about 200 vessels reported a total catch of 252 t (Hart <i>et al.</i>, 2020c).</p>		
				<p>Active licences/vessels:</p>	<p>About 21 vessels fish within the octopus specific fisheries, and about 200 vessels from the West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery catch octopus as bycatch (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).</p>		
Shark Bay Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery				<p>Management area The Shark Bay Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery operates from Denham.</p>			
				<p>Species targeted</p>	<p>Fishing methods</p>	<p>Fishing depth</p>	
				<p>Whiting (yellowfin <i>Sillago schomburgkii</i> and goldenline <i>S. analis</i>) Sea mullet (<i>Mugil cephalus</i>) Tailor (<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>) Western yellowfin bream (<i>Acanthopagrus australis</i>)</p>	<p>Beach seine and mesh net.</p>	<p>Information not available.</p>	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p>Fishing effort: In 2018, the total catch was 176 t (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020). The fishery currently employs about 14 fishers based on the seven fishery licences in operation (WAFIC⁹).</p> <p>Active licences/vessels: Six vessels operated employing around 12 fishers (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).</p>		
Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery				<p>Management area The Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery operates within the NWMR.</p>		
				<p>Species targeted</p>	<p>Fishing methods</p>	<p>Fishing depth</p>
				Blue swimmer crab (<i>Portunus armatus</i>)	Trap and trawl.	Information not available.
				<p>Fishing effort: Commercial fishing for blue swimmer crabs in Shark Bay was voluntarily halted by industry in 2012 to facilitate stock rebuilding. The stock is still in a recovery phase; however, the fishery has resumed and reported a total commercial catch of 518 t in the 2017/18 season. The average commercial trap catch rate was 1.5 kg/traplift during 2017/18 (Chandrapavan <i>et al.</i>, 2017).</p>	<p>Active licences/vessels: The precise number of vessels in the Shark Bay Blue Swimmer Crab Fishery is unreported. There are five crab trap permits. These permits are consolidated onto three active vessels (WAFIC¹⁰).</p>	
				<p>Management area The Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery is the highest producing WA fishery for prawns.</p>		
Shark Bay Prawn and Scallop Managed Fishery				<p>Species targeted</p>	<p>Fishing methods</p>	<p>Fishing depth</p>
				Western king prawn (<i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i>) Brown tiger prawn (<i>Penaeus esculentus</i>)	Low-opening otter trawls.	Information not available.

⁹ <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/inner-shark-bay-scalefish-fishery/>

¹⁰ <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/shark-bay-prawn-and-scallop-managed-fisheries/>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p>Endeavour prawns (<i>Metapenaeus endeavouri</i>) Coral prawns (<i>Metapenaeopsis sp.</i>) Saucer scallop (<i>Amusium balloti</i>)</p> <p>Fishing effort: The Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery is currently in a recovery phase due to the results from the pre-season survey of stock abundance (Fletcher and Santoro, 2015; Kangas <i>et al.</i>, 2018).</p> <p>Active licences/vessels: The precise number of vessels in the Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery is unreported; however, about 100 people are employed in this fishery (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018). About 20 skippers and crew are employed in scallop fishing in the Shark Bay and South Coast fisheries across 18 vessels in 2015 (Sporer <i>et al.</i>, 2015).</p>		
South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery	-	-	-	<p>Management area The South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery comprises four fisheries: the Windy Harbour/Augusta Rock Lobster Managed Fishery, the Esperance Rock Lobster Managed Fishery, the Southern Rock Lobster Pot Regulation Fishery and the South Coast Deep-Sea Crab Fishery.</p>		
				<p>Species targeted</p>	<p>Fishing methods</p>	<p>Fishing depth</p>
				<p>Southern rock lobster (<i>Jasus edwardsii</i>) Western rock lobster (<i>Panulirus cygnus</i>) Giant crab (<i>Pseudocarcinus gigas</i>) Crystal crab (<i>Chaceon albus</i>) Champagne crab (<i>Hypothalassia acerba</i>)</p>	<p>Pots.</p>	<p>Information not available.</p>
				<p>Fishing effort: The South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery reported a total catch of 101.2 t in 2018 season and the value of the fishery for 2017/2018 was about \$5.9 million (Howe and Orme, 2020b).</p>	<p>Active licences/vessels: The number of vessels is unknown; however, a total of 1977 pots are licensed to be used.</p>	
				<p>Management area The fishery is active in coastal waters between Cape Leeuwin and the South Australia border. Landings are primarily at Albany, Bremer Bay and Esperance (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).</p>		
	-	-	-	<p>Management area The fishery is active in coastal waters between Cape Leeuwin and the South Australia border. Landings are primarily at Albany, Bremer Bay and Esperance (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description												
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape													
South Coast Purse Seine Managed Fishery				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Small pelagic finfish such as pilchards and yellowtail scad using purse seine nets from vessels. Sandy sprat (<i>Hyperlophus vittatus</i>) Blue sprat (<i>Spratelloides robustus</i>)</td> <td>Purse seine.</td> <td>Information not available.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fishing effort:</td> <td colspan="2">In the 2017/18 season the total catch effort was 2,168 t (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Active licences/vessels:</td> <td colspan="2">Nine active vessels in 2017/18 (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Small pelagic finfish such as pilchards and yellowtail scad using purse seine nets from vessels. Sandy sprat (<i>Hyperlophus vittatus</i>) Blue sprat (<i>Spratelloides robustus</i>)	Purse seine.	Information not available.	Fishing effort:	In the 2017/18 season the total catch effort was 2,168 t (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).		Active licences/vessels:	Nine active vessels in 2017/18 (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).	
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth										
				Small pelagic finfish such as pilchards and yellowtail scad using purse seine nets from vessels. Sandy sprat (<i>Hyperlophus vittatus</i>) Blue sprat (<i>Spratelloides robustus</i>)	Purse seine.	Information not available.										
				Fishing effort:	In the 2017/18 season the total catch effort was 2,168 t (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).											
Active licences/vessels:	Nine active vessels in 2017/18 (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Management area</th> <td>The South-west Trawl Managed Fishery is a multi-species fishery and includes two of WA's smaller scallop fishing grounds at Fremantle and north of Geographe Bay (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Scallops (<i>Ylistrum balloti</i>, formerly <i>Amusium balloti</i>) and associated by-products Western king prawn (<i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i>) In years of low scallop catches licencees may use other trawl gear to target fin-fish species.</td> <td>Trawl.</td> <td>Information not available.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fishing effort:</td> <td colspan="2">Effort in the fishery is highly variable and typically fluctuates in response to recruitment variability in saucer scallops and prawns. The fishery was not active in 2015 or 2016 (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Active licences/vessels:</td> <td colspan="2">Only one boat fished in 2018 for a total of 5 boat days for minimal catch (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Management area	The South-west Trawl Managed Fishery is a multi-species fishery and includes two of WA's smaller scallop fishing grounds at Fremantle and north of Geographe Bay (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Scallops (<i>Ylistrum balloti</i> , formerly <i>Amusium balloti</i>) and associated by-products Western king prawn (<i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i>) In years of low scallop catches licencees may use other trawl gear to target fin-fish species.	Trawl.	Information not available.	Fishing effort:	Effort in the fishery is highly variable and typically fluctuates in response to recruitment variability in saucer scallops and prawns. The fishery was not active in 2015 or 2016 (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).		Active licences/vessels:	Only one boat fished in 2018 for a total of 5 boat days for minimal catch (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).			
Management area	The South-west Trawl Managed Fishery is a multi-species fishery and includes two of WA's smaller scallop fishing grounds at Fremantle and north of Geographe Bay (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).															
Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth														
Scallops (<i>Ylistrum balloti</i> , formerly <i>Amusium balloti</i>) and associated by-products Western king prawn (<i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i>) In years of low scallop catches licencees may use other trawl gear to target fin-fish species.	Trawl.	Information not available.														
Fishing effort:	Effort in the fishery is highly variable and typically fluctuates in response to recruitment variability in saucer scallops and prawns. The fishery was not active in 2015 or 2016 (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).															
Active licences/vessels:	Only one boat fished in 2018 for a total of 5 boat days for minimal catch (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).															

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
The South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery	-	-	-	Management area	The South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery is one of two fisheries operating in the South Coast Bioregion that target nearshore and estuarine finfish.	
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth
				Western Australian salmon (<i>Arripis truttaceus</i>) Southern school whiting (<i>Sillago bassensis</i>) Australian herring (<i>Arripis georgianus</i>) King George whiting (<i>Sillaginodes punctatus</i>) Sea mullet (<i>Mugil cephalus</i>) Estuary cobbler (<i>Cnidoglanis macrocephalus</i>) Black bream (<i>Acanthopagrus butcheri</i>)	Beach seines, haul nets and gill nets.	Information not available.
				Fishing effort:	The total catch for 2018 was 243 t (Duffy and Blay, 2020b).	
				Active licences/vessels:	Number of vessels is unknown; however, 12 commercial fishers were employed in 2018 (Duffy and Blay, 2020b).	
West Coast Beach Bait Managed Fishery	-	-	-	Management area	Primarily active in the Bunbury areas in the SWMR.	
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth
				Whitebait	Beach-based haul nets.	Information not available.
				Fishing effort:	In recent years the fishery is primarily active in the Bunbury area. Total catch of whitebait in 2015 was 40.2 t (Duffy and Blay, 2020c).	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description																				
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape																					
				<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Active licences/vessels:</td> <td>Number of vessels is unknown; however, only one license was issued (DPIRD, 2019).</td> </tr> </table>	Active licences/vessels:	Number of vessels is unknown; however, only one license was issued (DPIRD, 2019).																		
Active licences/vessels:	Number of vessels is unknown; however, only one license was issued (DPIRD, 2019).																							
West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery	-	-	-	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Management area</td> <td colspan="3">The West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery (WCDGDLF) is part of the Temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery (TDGDLF), which operates between 26° and 33° S, and the Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Managed Fishery (JASDGDLF), which operates from 33° S to the WA/SA border (Braccini and Blay, 2020).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Species targeted</td> <td>Fishing methods</td> <td colspan="2">Fishing depth</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gummy shark (<i>Mustelus antarcticus</i>) Dusky shark (<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i>) Whiskery shark (<i>Furgaleus macki</i>) Sandbar shark (<i>C. plumbeus</i>)</td> <td>Gillnet and longline.</td> <td colspan="2">Information not available.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fishing effort:</td> <td colspan="3">Catch estimated annual value of the fishery was \$0.2 million for 2017 to 2018 (Braccini and Blay, 2020).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Active licences/vessels:</td> <td colspan="3">Vessel numbers are unknown; however, 17 interim managed fishery permits were held in 2019 (DPIRD, 2019) and between 18 and 21 skippers and crew were employed between 2016 and 2017.</td> </tr> </table>	Management area	The West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery (WCDGDLF) is part of the Temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery (TDGDLF), which operates between 26° and 33° S, and the Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Managed Fishery (JASDGDLF), which operates from 33° S to the WA/SA border (Braccini and Blay, 2020).			Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth		Gummy shark (<i>Mustelus antarcticus</i>) Dusky shark (<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i>) Whiskery shark (<i>Furgaleus macki</i>) Sandbar shark (<i>C. plumbeus</i>)	Gillnet and longline.	Information not available.		Fishing effort:	Catch estimated annual value of the fishery was \$0.2 million for 2017 to 2018 (Braccini and Blay, 2020).			Active licences/vessels:	Vessel numbers are unknown; however, 17 interim managed fishery permits were held in 2019 (DPIRD, 2019) and between 18 and 21 skippers and crew were employed between 2016 and 2017.		
				Management area	The West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery (WCDGDLF) is part of the Temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery (TDGDLF), which operates between 26° and 33° S, and the Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Managed Fishery (JASDGDLF), which operates from 33° S to the WA/SA border (Braccini and Blay, 2020).																			
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth																		
				Gummy shark (<i>Mustelus antarcticus</i>) Dusky shark (<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i>) Whiskery shark (<i>Furgaleus macki</i>) Sandbar shark (<i>C. plumbeus</i>)	Gillnet and longline.	Information not available.																		
				Fishing effort:	Catch estimated annual value of the fishery was \$0.2 million for 2017 to 2018 (Braccini and Blay, 2020).																			
Active licences/vessels:	Vessel numbers are unknown; however, 17 interim managed fishery permits were held in 2019 (DPIRD, 2019) and between 18 and 21 skippers and crew were employed between 2016 and 2017.																							
West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery	-	-	-	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Management area</td> <td colspan="3">These fisheries include the West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery (51 boats), the West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery and the temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fisheries. The West Coast Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery is the main commercial fishery that targets demersal species in the West Coast Bioregion. It encompasses the waters from just south of Shark Bay down to just east of Augusta and extends seaward to the 200 nm boundary. The fishery is divided into four inshore management areas and one offshore management area.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Species targeted</td> <td>Fishing methods</td> <td colspan="2">Fishing depth</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baldchin groper (<i>Choerodon rubescens</i>) Dhufish (<i>Glaucosoma hebraicum</i>) Pink snapper (<i>Pagrus auratus</i>)</td> <td>Lines.</td> <td colspan="2">Inshore species – 20 to 250 m water depth.</td> </tr> </table>	Management area	These fisheries include the West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery (51 boats), the West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery and the temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fisheries. The West Coast Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery is the main commercial fishery that targets demersal species in the West Coast Bioregion. It encompasses the waters from just south of Shark Bay down to just east of Augusta and extends seaward to the 200 nm boundary. The fishery is divided into four inshore management areas and one offshore management area.			Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth		Baldchin groper (<i>Choerodon rubescens</i>) Dhufish (<i>Glaucosoma hebraicum</i>) Pink snapper (<i>Pagrus auratus</i>)	Lines.	Inshore species – 20 to 250 m water depth.									
				Management area	These fisheries include the West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery (51 boats), the West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery and the temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fisheries. The West Coast Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery is the main commercial fishery that targets demersal species in the West Coast Bioregion. It encompasses the waters from just south of Shark Bay down to just east of Augusta and extends seaward to the 200 nm boundary. The fishery is divided into four inshore management areas and one offshore management area.																			
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth																		
Baldchin groper (<i>Choerodon rubescens</i>) Dhufish (<i>Glaucosoma hebraicum</i>) Pink snapper (<i>Pagrus auratus</i>)	Lines.	Inshore species – 20 to 250 m water depth.																						

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description			
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape				
				<p>Offshore species – more than 250 m water depth.</p> <p>Fishing effort: In 2016, the West Coast Demersal Scalefish (interim) Managed Fishery reported a total catch of 256 t.</p> <p>Active licences/vessels: The precise number of vessels in the West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fisheries is unreported; however, it is restricted to 60 interim managed fishery permit holders.</p>			
West Coast Purse Seine Managed Fishery	-	-	-	<p>Management area Located in waters from Cape Bouvard extending to Lancelin.</p>			
				<p>Species targeted</p>	<p>Fishing methods</p>	<p>Fishing depth</p>	
				<p>Small pelagic finfish such as: Scaly mackerel (<i>Sardinella lemuru</i>) Pilchards (<i>Sardinops sagax</i>) Australian anchovy (<i>Engraulis australis</i>) Yellowtail scad (<i>Trachurus novaezelandiae</i>) Maray (<i>Etrumeus teres</i>)</p>	<p>Purse seine.</p>	<p>Information not available.</p>	
				<p>Fishing effort:</p>	<p>Information not available</p>		
				<p>Active licences/vessels:</p>	<p>Seven vessels in 2017 (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).</p>		
West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery			✓	<p>Management area The West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery operates from Shark Bay south to Cape Leeuwin. The fishery is managed using zones, seasons and total allowable catch. The recreational fishery targets the western rock lobsters using baited pots and by diving between North-west Cape and Augusta.</p>			

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth
				Western rock lobster (<i>Panulirus cygnus</i>)	Baited pots.	Less than 20 m.
				Fishing effort:	In 2018, 234 vessels reported a total catch of 6400 t in 2017 (de Lestang <i>et al.</i> , 2018). In 2016, 226 vessels reported a total catch of 6,086 t (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).	
				Active licences/vessels:	234 vessels operated in 2017 and 233 vessels operated in 2018 (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

11.5.2 Aquaculture

Aquaculture operations in the northwest are typically restricted to inland and shallow coastal waters.

West Coast Bioregion

Aquaculture activities in the West Coast bioregion, defined by the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) (as the government body responsible management of primary industries in WA) are focused on blue mussels and edible oysters (mainly in Cockburn Sound) and marine algae for production of beta-carotene, used as a food additive and as a nutritional supplement. Offshore marine finfish production is also being developed, initially focusing on yellowtail kingfish.

There is also an emerging black pearl industry (from the *Pinctada margaritifera* oyster) in the Abrolhos Islands. As well as expansion in the production of Akoya pearls (small white pearls from *Pinctada fucata martensi*), *Pinctada albina* (small, yellow pearls) and *Pteria penguin*, which are often used to produce half (mabe) pearls in pink and bluish shades.

Aquaculture licences for producing coral and live rock (pieces of old coral reefs colonised by marine life, such as beneficial bacteria, for aquariums) at the Abrolhos Islands have also been issued and other applications are being assessed.

Gascoyne Coast Bioregion

In the Gascoyne Coast bioregion, aquaculture activities are focused on the blacklip oyster (*Pinctada margaritifera*) and Akoya pearl oyster (*Pinctada imbricata*) (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020). Several hatcheries supply *P. margaritifera* juveniles to the region's developing black pearl farms.

Other aquaculture developments in the Gascoyne Coast bioregion include emerging producers of coral and live rock species for aquariums.

North Coast Bioregion

Aquaculture activities in the North Coast bioregion is dominated by the production of pearls. A large number of pearl oysters for seeding are obtained from wild stocks and supplemented by hatchery produced oysters, with major hatcheries operating at Broome and around the Dampier Peninsula (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018). Primary spawning of the pearl oyster occurs from mid-October to December. A smaller secondary spawning occurs in February and March (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020).

Other aquaculture developments in the North Coast include emerging producers of coral and live rock species for aquariums as well as barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*) farms and microalgae culturing for Omega-3, biofuels and protein biomass (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020).

11.6 Fisheries – Traditional

Traditional or customary fisheries are typically restricted to shallow coastal waters and/or areas with structures such as reef.

Dugong, fish and marine turtles that move between coastal and Commonwealth waters are important components of the Aboriginal people's culture and diet. Aboriginal people continue to actively manage their sea country in coastal waters of WA in order to protect and manage the marine environment, its resources and cultural values.

Indonesian fishers can fish within designated areas under the Australia-Indonesia Memorandum of Understanding regarding the Operations of Indonesian Traditional Fishermen in Areas of the Australian Fishing Zone and Continental Shelf – 1974 (MoU 74). Traditional fishing is allowed within the MoU Box (**Figure 11-1**), which encompasses: Ashmore Reef (Pulau Pasir), Cartier Island (Pulau Baru), Seringapatam Reef (Afringan), Scott Reef (Pulau Dato) and Browse Island (Berselan). Restrictions have since been introduced around Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island following their

designation as Nature Reserves under the Commonwealth's *National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act 1975* in 1983 and 2000, respectively.

The MoU allows Indonesian fishers to fish in designated areas using traditional methods only. These methods include reef gleaning, free-diving, hand lining and other non-mechanised methods. Scott Reef is currently the principal reef in the MoU 74 Box and is utilised seasonally by Indonesian fishers to harvest trepang, trochus shells and other reef species. The peak season is July to October due to more favourable wind conditions, and to allow fishers to sun dry their catch on their boat decks (ERM, 2009). Browse Island is also frequently visited by shark fishers who mostly fish along the eastern margin of the MoU 74 Box.

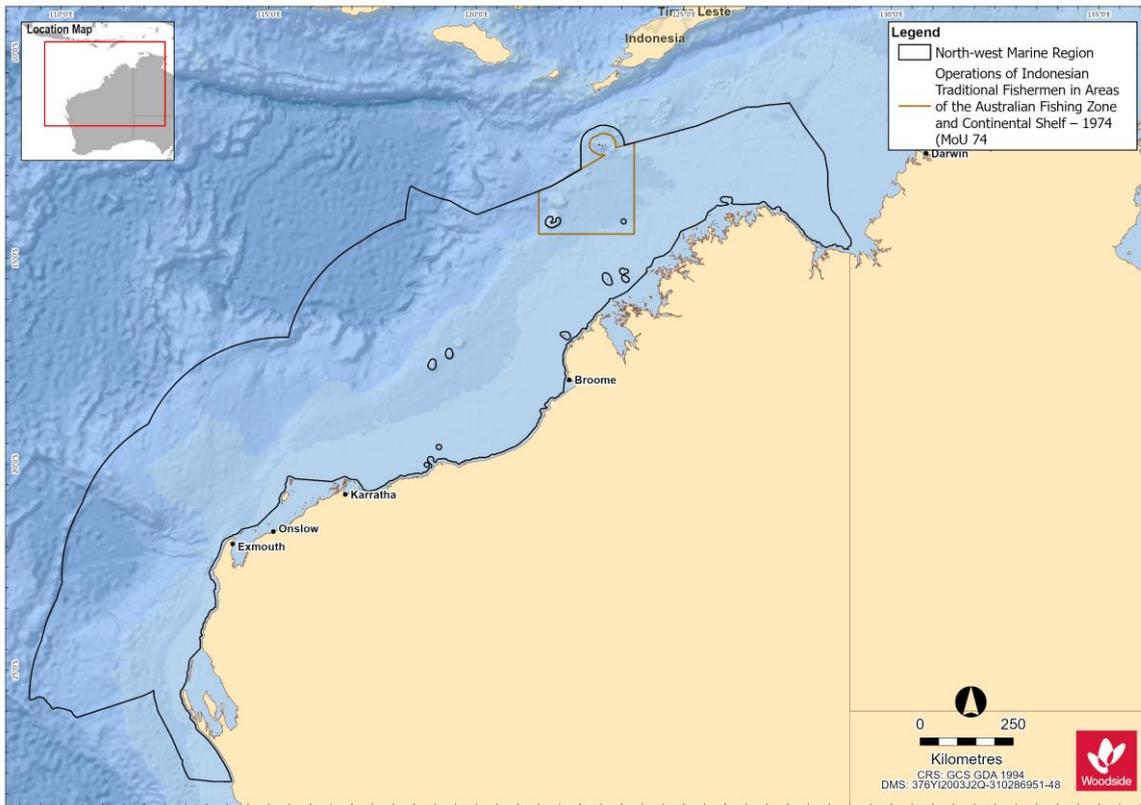


Figure 11-1 MOU 74 Box. Operations of Indonesian Traditional Fishermen in Areas of the Australian Fishing Zone and Continental Shelf – 1974

11.7 Tourism and Recreation

There are growing tourism and recreational sectors in WA. The Kimberley, Pilbara and Gascoyne regions are popular visitor destinations for Australian and international tourists. Tourism is concentrated in the vicinity of population centres including Broome, Dampier, Exmouth, Coral Bay and Shark Bay.

Recreational and tourism activities include: charter fishing, other recreational fishing, diving, snorkelling, marine fauna watching, and yachting.

11.7.1 Gascoyne Region

Outside the petroleum industry, tourism is the largest revenue earner of all the major industries of the Gascoyne region. It contributes significantly to the local economy in terms of both income and

employment. In 2018 there was an average of 337,400 visitors with a visitor spend of \$359 million (Gascoyne Development Commission¹¹).

In 2018-19, the Ningaloo region (Ningaloo Reef and the surrounding coastal region Exmouth Gulf, communities of Exmouth and Coral Bay, and adjacent proposed southern coastal reserves and pastoral leases) contributed an estimated \$110 million in value added to the WA economy (DCBA, 2020). Ningaloo's economic contribution to WA is attributed to four key types of economic activity, tourism expenditure by international, interstate and WA visitors to the Ningaloo region, commercial fishing in the Exmouth Gulf, recreation activity involving the Reef by residents of the Ningaloo region and management and research relating to the Reef (DCBA, 2020). More than 90% of this value added is attributed to the domestic and international tourists who visit Ningaloo each year (DCBA, 2020). The main marine nature-based tourist activities are concentrated around and within the Ningaloo WHA.

11.7.2 Pilbara region

Recreation and tourism activities within the Pilbara are of high social value. Tourism is a key economic driver for the Pilbara with more than 1 million visitors to the region every year, generating \$413 million in gross revenue annually (Pilbara Development Commission¹²).

Recreational fishing within the Pilbara region tends to be concentrated in State waters adjacent to population centres. Recreational fishing is known to occur around the Dampier Archipelago with boats launched from boat ramps around Dampier and Karratha (Williamson *et al.*, 2006). Once at sea, charter vessels may also frequent the waters surrounding the Montebello Islands.

11.7.3 Kimberley Region

Recreation and tourism activities in the Kimberley region occur predominantly in WA State waters (extending offshore 3 nm from the mainland), adjacent to coastal population centres (e.g. Broome), with a peak in activity during the winter months (dry season). These activities include recreational fishing, diving, snorkelling, wildlife watching and boating.

Primary dive locations in the Kimberley region include the Rowley Shoals, including Mermaid Reef AMP, Scott Reef, Seringapatam Reef, Ashmore Reef AMP and Cartier Island.

11.8 Shipping

Commercial shipping traffic is high within the NWMR with vessel activities including commercial fisheries, tourism such as cruises, international shipping and oil and gas operations. There are 12 ports adjacent to the NWMR, including the major ports of Dampier, Port Hedland and Broome, which are operated by their respective port authorities. These ports handle large tonnages of iron ore and petroleum exports in addition to salt, manganese, feldspar chromite and copper (DEWHA, 2008).

Heavy vessel traffic exists within the Pilbara Port Authority management area which recorded 10,064 vessel movements in Port of Dampier 2019/20 annual reporting period (PPA, 2020). Twenty-six designated anchorages for bulk carriers, petroleum and gas tankers, drilling rigs, offshore platforms, and pipelay vessels are located offshore of Rosemary Island.

In 2012, AMSA established a network of shipping fairways off the northwest coast of Australia. The shipping fairways, while not mandatory, aim to reduce the risk of collision between transiting vessels and offshore infrastructure. The fairways are intended to direct large vessels such as bulk carriers and LNG ships trading to the major ports into pre-defined routes to keep them clear of existing and planned offshore infrastructure (AMSA, 2013).

¹¹ <https://www.gdc.wa.gov.au/industry-profiles/tourism/>

¹² <https://www.pdc.wa.gov.au/our-focus/strategicinitiatives/tourism>

11.9 Oil and Gas Infrastructure

The NWMR supports a number of industries including petroleum exploration and production.

Within the NWMR there are seven sedimentary petroleum basins: Northern and Southern Carnarvon basins, Perth, Browse, Roebuck, Offshore Canning and Bonaparte basins. Of these, the Northern Carnarvon, Browse and Bonaparte basins hold large quantities of gas and comprise most of Australia's reserves of natural gas (DEWHA, 2008), which is reflected by the level of development in the area. In addition to existing facilities, there are proposed developments in the region. This includes proposals to develop gas and condensate from a number of fields within the NWMR.

In addition to the oil and gas industry, other land-based industries depend upon the marine environment in the nearshore area. These include ports, salt mines such as Karratha and Onslow, LNG onshore processing facilities such as Burrup Hub, Thevenard Island, Barrow Island, Varanus Island, and small-scale desalination plants at Barrow Island, Burrup, Cape Preston, and Onslow.

11.10 Defence

Key Australian Department of Defence (DoD) operational areas and facilities areas of the NWMR for training and operational activities, include:

- An operating logistics base has been established in Dampier to support vessels patrolling the waters around offshore oil and gas facilities. A dedicated navy administrative support facility is also being constructed at the nearby township of Karratha.
- The Royal Australian Air Force currently maintains two 'bare bases' in remote areas of WA that are used for military exercises. One of these is the Royal Australian Air Force Base in Learmonth. The Royal Australian Air Force maintains the Commonwealth Heritage listed Learmonth Air Weapons Range Facility, which is located between Ningaloo Station and the Cape Range National Park. The air training area associated with the Learmonth base extends over the offshore region.
- The Royal Australian Air Force Base Curtin is located on the north coast of WA, south-east of Derby and 170 km east of Broome. It provides support for land, air and sea operations aimed to support Australia's northern approaches.
- The Naval Communications Station Harold E. Holt is located ~6 km north of Exmouth. The main role of the station is to communicate at very low frequencies (19.8 kHz) with Australian and United States submarines and ships in the eastern Indian Ocean and the western Pacific Ocean.

12. REFERENCES

- [AFMA] Australian Fisheries Management Authority 2021a. Southern Blue Fin Tuna. Accessed 3 June 2021 www.afma.gov.au/fisheries-management/species/southern-bluefin-tuna
- [AFMA] Australian Fisheries Management Authority 2021b. Western Skipjack Tuna. Accessed 3 June 2021 www.afma.gov.au/fisheries-management/species/skipjack-tuna
- [ALA] Atlas of Living Australia 2020. *Eubalaena australis* (Desmoulins, 1822). Available at: <https://bie.ala.org.au/species/urn:lsid:biodiversity.org.au:afd.taxon:99e19958-7c6e-4f22-ad50-44027af1e418>
- [AMSA] Australian Maritime Safety Authority 2013. Australian Government Maritime Safety Authority Annual Report 2012/13. Available at: <https://www.amsa.gov.au/sites/default/files/amsa191-annual-report-2012-13.pdf>
- [BOM] Bureau of Meteorology 2021a. Climatology of tropical cyclones in Western Australia. <http://www.bom.gov.au/cyclone/climatology/wa.shtml> [Accessed 05 May 2021].
- [BOM] Bureau of Meteorology 2021b. Climate statistics for Troughton Island, monthly mean maximum air temperatures. http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/cdio/weatherData/av?p_nccObsCode=36&p_display_type=da taFile&p_startYear=&p_c=&p_stn_num=001007 [Accessed 05 June 2021].
- [BOM] Bureau of Meteorology 2021c. Climate Statistics for Troughton Island, monthly mean rainfall. http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw_001007.shtml [Accessed 05 June 2021].
- [BRS] Bureau of Rural Sciences 2007. Fishery Status Reports 2007. Status of Fish Stocks Managed by the Australian Government. Australian Government Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Bureau of Rural Sciences. 304 pp.
- [CALM] Department of Conservation and Land Management 1992. Marmion Marine Park Management Plan 1992-2002, Management Plan No 23. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- [CALM] Department of Conservation and Land Management 1996. Shark Bay Marine Reserves Management Plan 1996-2006. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- [CALM] Department of Conservation and Land Management 1999. Swan Estuary Marine Park and Adjacent Nature Reserves Management Plan 1999-2009, Management Plan No 41. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- [CALM] Department of Conservation and Land Management 2005a. Management Plan for the Ningaloo Marine Park and Muiron Islands Marine Management Area 2005 – 2015. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- [CALM] Department of Conservation and Land Management 2005b. Jurien Bay Marine Park Management Plan 2005-2015, Management Plan No 49. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- [DAWE] Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment 2019. Directory of Important Wetlands. <https://www.environment.gov.au/cgi-bin/wetlands/search.pl?smode=DOIW>
- [DAWE] Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment 2020. National Conservation Values Atlas. Available at: <https://www.environment.gov.au/marine/marine-bioregional-plans/conservation-values-atlas>
- [DBCA] Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions 2020. Economic contribution of Ningaloo: one of Australia's best kept secrets. Deloitte Access Economics. June 2020. 58 pp.

- [DEC] Department of Environment and Conservation 2007a. Rowley Shoals Marine Park Management 2007-2017 Management Plan No. 56. Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DEC] Department of Environment and Conservation 2007b. Management Plan for the Montebello/Barrow Islands Marine Conservation Reserves 2007-2017. Management Plan No 55. Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DEC] Department of Environment and Conservation 2007c. Shoalwater Islands Marine Park Management Plan 2007-2017, Management Plan No 58. Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DEC] Department of Environment and Conservation 2009. Walpole and Nornalup Inlets Marine Park Management Plan 2009–2019, Management Plan No 62. Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DEC] Department of Environment and Conservation 2013. Ngari Capes Marine Park management plan 2013– 2023, Management plan number 74. Department of Environment and Conservation,
- [DEWHA] Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts 2007a. A characterisation of the marine environment of the North-west Marine Region. A summary of an expert workshop convened in Perth, Western Australia, 5-6 September 2007. Prepared by the North-west Marine Bioregional Planning section, Marine and Biodiversity Division, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. 47 pp.
- [DEWHA] Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts 2007b. Characterisation of the marine environment of the North Marine Region. Outcomes of an Expert Workshop, Darwin, Northern Territory, 2-3 April 2007. Prepared by the North Marine Bioregional Planning Section, Marine Division, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. 37 pp.
- [DEWHA] Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts 2008. The North-west Marine Bioregional Plan, Bioregional Profile. A Description of the Ecosystems, Conservation Values and Uses of the North-west Marine Region. Prepared by the Marine Bioregional Planning – North-west, Marine and Biodiversity Division. Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. 288 pp.
- [DEWR] Department of the Environment and Water Resources 2007. A characterisation of the marine environment of the South-west Marine Region: A summary of an expert workshop convened in Perth, Western Australia, September 2006. 40 pp.
- [DNP] Director of National Parks 2018a. North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018, Director of National Parks, Canberra.
- [DNP] Director of National Parks 2018b. South-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018, Director of National Parks, Canberra.
- [DNP] Director of National Parks 2018c. North Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018, Director of National Parks, Canberra.
- [DOE] Department of the Environment 2014. Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark (*Carcharias taurus*). Canberra, ACT: Department of the Environment. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/resource/recovery-plan-grey-nurse-shark-carcharias-taurus>
- [DOE] Department of the Environment 2015a. Conservation Advice *Numenius madagascariensis* eastern curlew. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/847-conservation-advice.pdf>
- [DOE] Department of the Environment 2015b. Conservation Advice *Calidris ferruginea* curlew sandpiper. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/856-conservation-advice.pdf>

- [DOEH] Department of Environment and Heritage 2004. Assessment of the Onslow and Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fisheries, November 2004. 24 pp.
- [DOF] Department of Fisheries 2011. State of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources Report 2010/11. Fletcher, W.J. and Santoro, K. (eds), Department of Fisheries, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2013. Lalang-garram / Camden Sound Marine Park management plan 73 2013–2023, Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth.
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2014. Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park Management Plan 2014-2024. Management Plan No. 80. Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2016a. North Kimberley Marine Park Joint Management Plan 2016 Unguu, Balanggarra, Miriuwung Gajerrong and Wilinggin management areas, Number Plan 89. Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth.
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2016b. Lalang-garram / Horizontal Falls and North Lalang-garram Marine Parks joint management plan 2016, Management Plan 88. Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2016c. Yawuru Nagulagun / Roebuck Bay Marine Park joint management plan 2016. Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth.
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2016d. Marmion Marine Park. Visitor Guide.
- [DPIRD] Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development 2018. Western Australian Marine Stewardship Council Report Series No. 14. Resource Assessment Report Western Australian Octopus Resource.
- [DPIRD] Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development 2019. Annual Report. Western Australia.
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2011a. Approved Conservation Advice for *Aipysurus apraefrontalis* (Short-nosed Sea Snake). Canberra, ACT: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available from:
<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/1115-conservation-advice.pdf>
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2011b. Approved Conservation Advice for *Aipysurus foliosquama* (Leaf-scaled Sea Snake). Canberra, ACT: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available from:
<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/1118-conservation-advice.pdf>
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2011c. National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011-2016. Commonwealth of Australia, Hobart. Available from:
<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/recovery-plans/national-recovery-plan-threatened-albatrosses-and-giant-petrels-2011-2016>
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2011d. Approved Conservation Advice for *Sternula nereis nereis* (Fairy Tern). Canberra, ACT: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available

from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/82950-conservation-advice.pdf>

- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water Population and Communities 2012a. Marine bioregional plan for the North-west Marine Region. Prepared under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. 269 pp.
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water Population and Communities 2012b. Marine bioregional plan for the South-west Marine Region. Prepared under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. 216 pp.
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water Population and Communities 2012c. Marine bioregional plan for the North Marine Region. Prepared under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. 200 pp.
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2012d. Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale. A Recovery Plan under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 2011-2021. Canberra, ACT: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/resource/conservation-management-plan-southern-right-whale-recovery-plan-under-environment>
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Populations and Communities 2012e. Species group report card – seabirds and migratory shorebirds. Supporting the marine bioregional plan for the North-west Marine Region.
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2013a. Recovery Plan for the Australian Sea Lion (*Neophoca cinerea*) 2013. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/system/files/resources/1eb9233c-8474-40bb-8566-0ea02bbaa5b3/files/neophoca-cinerea-recovery-plan.pdf>
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2013b. Recovery Plan for the White Shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*). Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/recovery-plans/recovery-plan-white-shark-carcharodon-carcharias>
- [ERM] Environmental Resources Management 2009. Browse LNG Development: Social Study on Indonesian Fishers (Phase 2) 2008. Report produced for Woodside Energy Limited.
- [PPA] Pilbara Ports Authority 2020. 2019-20 Annual Report. Available at: <https://www.pilbaraports.com.au/about-ppa/publications/annual-report>
- Abascal, F.J., Quintans, M., Ramos-Cartelle, A. and Mejuto, J. 2011. Movements and environmental preferences of the shortfin mako, *Isurus oxyrinchus*, in the southeastern Pacific Ocean. *Marine Biology* 158: 1175–1184.
- Abdul Wahab, M.A., Radford, B., Cappel, M., Colquhoun, J., Stewart, M., Depczynski, M., Miller, K. and Heyward, A. 2018. Biodiversity and spatial patterns of benthic habitat and associated demersal fish communities at two tropical submerged reef ecosystems. *Coral Reefs* 37: 327–343. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-017-1655-9>
- Allen, G.R. and Swainston, R. 1988. *The Marine Fishes of North-Western Australia. A Field Guide for Anglers and Divers*. Published by the Western Australian Museum, Perth, WA 6000.
- Allen, S.J., Cagnazzi, D.D., Hodgson, A.J., Loneragan, N.R. and Bejder, L. 2012. Tropical inshore dolphins of north-western Australia: Unknown populations in a rapidly changing region. *Pacific Conservation Biology* 18: 56-63. <https://doi.org/10.1071/PC120056>

- Allen, S.J., Tyne, J.A., Kobry, H.T., Bejder, L., Pollock, K.H. and Lonergan, N.R. 2014. Patterns of Dolphin Bycatch in a North-Western Australian Trawl Fishery. PLoS ONE 9(4): e93178. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0093178>
- Anderson, P.K. and Prince, R.I.T. 1985. Predation on dugongs: attacks by killer whales. Journal of Mammalogy 66(3): 554-556.
- Andrzejaczek, S., Gleiss, A.C., Jordan, L.K.B. Pattiaratchi, C.B., Howey, L.A., Brooks, E.J. and Meekan, M.G. 2018. Temperature and the vertical movements of oceanic whitetip sharks, *Carcharhinus longimanus*. Scientific Reports 8, 8351. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-26485-3>
- Aulich, M.G., McCauley, R.D., Saunders, B.J., and Parsons, M.J.G. 2019. Fin whale (*Balaenoptera physalus*) migration in Australian waters using passive acoustic monitoring. Scientific Reports 9: 8840. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-45321-w>
- Baker, C., Potter, A., Tran, M. and Heap, A.D. 2008. Sedimentology and Geomorphology of the North-west Marine Region of Australia. Geoscience Australia, Canberra. 24 pp.
- Bamford, M., Watkins, D., Bancroft, W., Tischler, G. and Wahl, J. 2008. Migratory shorebirds of the East Asian-Australasian flyway: population estimates and internationally important sites. Wetlands International – Oceania, Canberra.
- Bannister, J., Kemper, C.M. and Warneke, R.M. 1996. The action plan for Australian cetaceans. Australian Nature Conservation Agency, Canberra.
- Bannister, J.L. and Hedley, S.L. 2001. Southern Hemisphere group IV humpback whales: their status from recent aerial survey. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 47(2): 587–98.
- Bejder, L., Videsen, S., Hermannsen, L., Simon, M., Hanf, D. and Madsen, P.T. 2019. Low energy expenditure and resting behaviour of humpback whale mother-calf pairs highlights conservation importance of sheltered breeding areas. Scientific Reports 9: 771. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-36870-7>
- BirdLife Australia 2018. Seabird and Shorebird Baseline Studies, Ningaloo Region – Report on January 2018 bird surveys.
- Blue Planet Marine 2020. Australian Blue Whale Species Assessment Report (No. v4). Unpublished report to Woodside Energy Ltd.
- Bouchet, P.J., Thiele, D., Marley, S.A., Waples, K., Weisenberger, F., Balangarra Rangers, Bardi Jawi Rangers, Dambimangari Rangers, Nyamba Buru Yawuru Rangers, Nyul Nyul Rangers, Uunguu Rangers and Raudino, H. 2021. Regional assessment of the conservation status of Snubfin Dolphins (*Orcaella heinsohni*) in the Kimberley Region, Western Australia. Frontiers in Marine Science 7:article 614852.
- Braccini, M. and Blay, N. 2020. Temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fisheries Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 214-220.
- Brewer, D., Lyne, V., Skewes, T. and Rothlisberg, P. 2007, Trophic Systems of the North West Marine Region, Report to the Department of the Environment and Water Resources, CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Cleveland. 167 pp.
- Brown, A., Bejder, L., Cagnazzi, D., Parra, G.J. and Allen, S.J. 2012. The North West Cape, Western Australia: a potential hotspot for Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins *Sousa chinensis*? Pacific Conservation Biology 18: 240–246.
- Brown, A.M., Bejder, L., Pollock, K.H. and Allen, S.J. 2016. Site-specific assessments of the abundance of three inshore dolphin species to inform conservation and management. Frontiers in Marine Science <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2016.00004>

- Brown, A.M., Kopps, A.M., Allen, S.J., Bejder, L., Littleford-Colquhoun, B., Parra, G.J., Cagnazzi, D., Thiele, D., Palmer, C. and Frère, C.H. 2014. Population differentiation and hybridisation of Australian snubfin (*Orcaella heinsohni*) and Indo-Pacific humpback (*Sousa chinensis*) dolphins in north-western Australia. PLoS ONE 9: e101427.
- Bruce, B.D. 2008. The biology and ecology of the white shark, *Carcharodon carcharias*. In: Camhi, M.D., Pikitch, E.K., Babcock, E.A. (eds.), *Sharks of the Open Ocean: Biology, Fisheries and Conservation*. Blackwell Publishing Limited, Oxford, pp. 69–81.
- Bruce, B.D., Stevens, J.D., Malcolm, H. 2006. Movements and swimming behaviour of white sharks (*Carcharodon carcharias*) in Australian waters. *Marine Biology* 150: 161–172.
- Bulman, C., 2006. Trophic webs and modelling of Australia's North West Shelf. North West Shelf Joint Environmental Management Study (NWSJEMS) Technical Report No. 9. CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Hobart. 49 pp.
- Campana, S. and W. Joyce. 2004. Temperature and depth associations of porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*) in the northwest Atlantic. *Fisheries Oceanography* 13 (1): 52-64.
- Campana, S.E., Marks, L. and Joyce, W. 2005. The biology and fishery of shortfin mako sharks (*Isurus oxyrinchus*) in Atlantic Canadian waters. *Fisheries Research* 73: 341–352.
- Campana, S.E., Joyce, W. and Fowler, M. 2010. Subtropical pupping ground for a cold-water shark. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 67: 769-773.
- Cannell, B., Hamilton, S. and Driessen, J. 2019. Wedge-tailed shearwater foraging behaviour in the Exmouth Region. BirdLife Australia and University of Western Australian study. Available from: <https://www.birdlife.org.au/documents/wedge-tailed%20shearwater%20foraging%20behaviour.pdf>
- Carruthers, T.J.B., Dennison, W.C., Kendrick, G., Waycott, M., Walker, D.I. and Cambridge, M. 2007. Seagrasses of south west Australia: a conceptual synthesis of the world's most diverse and extensive seagrass meadows. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 350: 21-45.
- Ceccarelli, D., McCrea, I., Collis, M. and Nicoll, R. 2011. Australia's Last Great Whale Haven – Cetacean distribution and conservation needs in the north-west marine region. International Fund for Animal Welfare, November 2011. 72 pp.
- Chandrapavan, A., Sporer, E., Oliver R. and Cavalli, P. 2017. Shark Bay Blue Swimmer Crab Resource Status Report 2016. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2015/16: The State of the Fisheries* eds. W.J. Fletcher, M.D. Mumme and F.J. Webster, Department of Fisheries, Western Australia. pp. 95-98.
- Chevron Australia. 2010. Draft Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Review and Management Programme for the Proposed Wheatstone Project. Appendix Q7 –Baseline water quality assessment report. Chevron Australia, Perth, Western Australia. Available from: <https://australia.chevron.com/our-businesses/wheatstone-project/environmental-approvals> [Accessed 14 May 2021].
- Chidlow, J., Gaughan, D. and McAuley, R. 2006. Identification of Western Australian Grey Nurse Shark Aggregation Sites: Final Report to the Australian Government, Department of the Environment and Heritage. In: Fisheries Research and Development Corporation (ed.), Fisheries Research Report, Perth, Department of Fisheries, Perth.
- Cliff, G. and Wilson, G. 1994. Natal sharks board's guide to sharks and other marine animals. Natal Sharks Board, 33 pp.
- Commonwealth of Australia 2006. A guide to the Integrated Marine and Coastal Regionalisation of Australia (IMCRA) version 4.0. Department of Environment and Heritage, Canberra, Australia. 16 pp.

- Commonwealth of Australia 2015a. Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale: A Recovery Plan under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* 2015-2025. Canberra, ACT: Commonwealth of Australia. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/publications/recovery/blue-whale-conservation-management-plan>
- Commonwealth of Australia 2015b. Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan. Canberra, ACT: Commonwealth of Australia. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/publications/recovery/sawfish-river-sharks-multispecies-recovery-plan>
- Commonwealth of Australia 2015c. Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds. Canberra, ACT: Commonwealth of Australia. Available from: <https://www.environment.gov.au/system/files/resources/9995c620-45c9-4574-af8e-a7cfb9571deb/files/wildlife-conservation-plan-migratory-shorebirds.pdf>
- Commonwealth of Australia 2017. Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia. Australian Government, Canberra. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/marine/publications/recovery-plan-marine-turtles-australia-2017>
- Commonwealth of Australia 2018. Threat abatement plan for the impacts of marine debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans. Canberra, ACT: Commonwealth of Australia. Available from: <https://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/publications/tap/marine-debris-2018>
- Commonwealth of Australia 2019. Draft Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds. Canberra, ACT: Commonwealth of Australia. Available from: <https://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/comment/draft-wildlife-conservation-plan-for-seabirds>
- Condie, S.A, Andrewartha, J., Mansbridge, J. and Waring, J.R. 2006. Modelling circulation and connectivity on Australia's North West Shelf, Technical Report No. 6, North West Shelf Joint Environmental Management Study, CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Hobart, Tasmania.
- D'Alberto, D.M., Chin, A., Smart, J.J., Baje, L., White, W.T. and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2017. Age, growth and maturity of oceanic whitetip shark (*Carcharhinus longimanus*) from Papua New Guinea. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 68: 1118–1129.
- D'Anastasi, B., Simpfendorfer, C.A. and van Herwerden, L. 2013. In: The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2013.2. *Anoxypristis cuspidata* (Narrow Sawfish). <http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/39389/0>
- Dawson, C.E. 1985. Indo-Pacific pipefishes (Red Sea to the Americas). Gulf Coast Research Laboratory, Ocean Springs, Mississippi, USA.
- de Lestang, S., Rossbach, M. and Blay, N. 2018. West Coast Rock Lobster Resource Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2017/18: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 32-36.
- Done, T.J., Williams, D.McB., Speare, P.J., Davidson, J., DeVantier, L.M., Newman, S.J. and Hutchins, J.B. 1994. Surveys of coral and fish communities at Scott Reef and Rowley Shoals., Australian Institute of Marine Science, Townsville.
- Duffy, R. and Blay, N. 2020a. West Coast Nearshore and Estuarine Finfish Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 55-64.

- Duffy, R. and Blay, N. 2020b. South Coast Estuarine and Nearshore Scalefish and Invertebrate Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 201-209.
- Duffy, R. and Blay, N. 2020c. West Coast Nearshore And Estuarine Finfish Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 55-64.
- Fairclough, D. and Walters, S. 2018. West Coast Demersal Scalefish Resource Status Report 2018. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2017/18: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 56-62.
- Falkner, I., Whiteway, T., Przeslawski, R. and Heap, A.D. 2009. Review of ten key ecological features (KEFs) in the North-west Marine Region. Record 2009/13, Geoscience Australia, Canberra.
- Ferreira, L.C., Thums, M., Fossette, S., Wilson, P., Shimada, T., Tucker, A.D., Pendoley, K., Waayers, D., Guinea, M.L., Loewenthal, G., King, J., Speirs, M., Rob, D. and Whiting, S.D. 2021. Multiple satellite tracking datasets inform green turtle conservation at a regional scale. *Diversity and Distributions* 27(2): 249-266. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.13197>
- Field, I.C., Charters, R., Buckworth, R.C., Meekan, M.G. and Bradshaw, C.J.A. 2008. Distribution and abundance of *Glyphis* and sawfishes in northern Australia and their potential interactions with commercial fisheries. Report to Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra. 39 pp.
- Fletcher, W.J. and Santoro, K. (eds) 2015. *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2014/15: The State of the Fisheries*. Department of Fisheries, Western Australia.
- Fletcher, W.J. and Santoro, K. (eds) 2009. State of the fisheries report 2008/09. Western Australian Department of Fisheries, Perth.
- Fletcher, W.J., Mumme, M.D. and Webster, F.J. (eds) 2017. *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2015/16: The State of the Fisheries*. Department of Fisheries, Western Australia.
- Francis, M., Natanson, L. and Campana, S. 2002. The Biology and Ecology of the Porbeagle Shark, *Lamna nasus*. In: Camhi, M., E. Pikitch and E. Babcock, eds. *Sharks of the Open Ocean: Biology, Fisheries and Conservation*: 105-113.
- Gaughan, D.J. and Santoro, K. (eds), 2018. *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17: The State of the Fisheries*. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia.
- Gaughan, D.J. and Santoro, K. (eds). 2020. *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2018/19: The State of the Fisheries*. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia.
- Gelsleichter, J., Musick, J.A. and Nichols, S. 1999. Food habits of the smooth dogfish, *Mustelus canis*, dusky shark, *Carcharhinus obscurus*, Atlantic sharpnose shark, *Rhizoprionodon terraenovae*, and the sand tiger, *Carcharias taurus*, from the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 54: 205–217.
- Goldsworthy, S.D., Shaughnessy, P.D., MacKay, A.I., Bailleul, F., Holman, D., Lowther, A.D., Page, B., Waples, K., Raudino, H., Bryars, S. and Anderson, T. 2021. Assessment of the status and trends in abundance of a coastal pinniped, the Australian sea lion, *Neophoca cinerea*. *Endangered Species Research* 44: 421-437.

- Guinea, M.L. 2006. Sea Turtles, Sea Snakes and Dugongs of Scott Reef, Seringapatam Reef and Browse Island with Notes on West Lacepede Island. Report to URS, Charles Darwin University.
- Guinea, M.L. 2007a. Marine snakes: species profile for the north-western planning area, report for the Australian Government Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, Charles Darwin University, Northern Territory.
- Guinea, M.L. 2007b. Final report survey March 16 – April 2 2007: sea snakes of Ashmore Reef, Hibernia Reef and Cartier Island with comments on Scott Reef, Charles Darwin University, Darwin.
- Guinea, M.L. 2009. Long Term Marine Turtle Monitoring at Scott Reef. Report prepared for Woodside Pty Ltd.
- Guinea, M. 2011. Long term monitoring of the marine turtles of Scott Reef satellite tracking of green turtles from Scott Reef #1 (p. 35). Appendix F27. Report prepared by Sinclair Knight Merz. Browse LNG Development.
- Guinea, M.L. and Whiting, S.D. 2005. Insights into the distribution and abundance of sea snakes at Ashmore Reef. *The Beagle* (Supplement 1): 199-206.
- Hallegraef, G.M. 1995. Marine phytoplankton communities in the Australian region: current status and the future threats. *Our sea, our future: major findings of the State of the Marine Environment Report for Australia*. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Canberra, Australia.
- Hanf, D.M. 2015. Species Distribution Modelling of Western Pilbara Inshore Dolphins. Masters Research thesis. Murdoch University, Perth, Western Australia.
- Hanf, D., Hunt, T. and Parra, G.J. 2016. Humpback dolphins of Western Australia: a review of current knowledge and recommendations for future management. *Advances in Marine Biology* 73: 193–218. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2015.07.004>
- Hanson, C.E., Pattiaratchi, C.B. and Waite, A.M. 2005. Seasonal production regimes off south-western Australia: influence of the Capes and Leeuwin Currents on phytoplankton dynamics. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 56(7): 1011-1026.
- Hanson, C.E., Waite, A.M., Thompson, P.A. and Pattiaratchi, C.B. 2007. Phytoplankton community structure and nitrogen nutrition in Leeuwin Current and coastal waters off the Gascoyne region of Western Australia. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 54 (8–10): 902-924.
- Harris, P., Heap, A., Passlow, V., Sbaffi, L. Fellows, M., Porter-Smith, R., Buchanan, C., and Daniell, J. 2005. Geomorphic Features of the Continental Margin of Australia. *Geoscience Australia, Record 2003/30*, 142 pp.
- Harris, P.T., Heap, A., Marshall, J., Hemer, M., Daniell, J., Hancock, A., Buchanan, C., Brewer, D. and Heales, D. 2007. Submerged coral reefs and benthic habitats of the southern Gulf of Carpentaria: post survey report GA survey 276, RV Southern Surveyor, Record 2007/02, Geoscience Australia, Canberra.
- Hart, A., Ferridge, R., Syers, C. and Kalinowski, P. 2017. Statewide Specimen Shell Resources Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17*: The State of the Fisheries eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 204-206.
- Hart, A., Bruce, C., Kalinowski, P. and Steele, A. 2018. Statewide Specimen Shell Resources Status Report 2018. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2017/18*: The State of the Fisheries eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 204-206.

- Hart, A., Murphy, D. and Steele, A. 2019. Sea Cucumber Resource Status Report 2019. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2018/19: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 173-175.
- Hart, A., Murphy, D. and Steele, A. 2020a. Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 165-169.
- Hart, A., Bruce, C. and Steele, A. 2020b. Statewide Specimen Shell Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 253-255.
- Hart, A., Murphy, D. and Wiberg, L. 2020c. West Coast Octopus Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 50-54.
- Heck Jr., K.L., Hays, G. and Orth, R.J. 2003. Critical evaluation of the nursery role hypothesis for seagrass meadows. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 253: 123-136.
- Hedley, S.L., Bannister, J.L. and Dunlop, R.A. 2011. Abundance estimates of Breeding Stock 'D' humpback whales from aerial and land-based surveys off Shark Bay, Western Australia, 2008. *Journal of Cetacean Research Management (special issue 3)*: 209–21.
- Heyward, A.J., Halford, A.R., Smith, L.D. and Williams, D.M. 1997. Coral reefs of north west Australia: baseline monitoring of an oceanic reef ecosystem. In: *Proceedings on 8th International Coral Reef Symposium 1*: 289–294.
- Heyward, A.J., Revill, A.T. and Sherwood, C.R. 2000. Review of Research and Data Relevant to Marine Environmental Management of Australia's North West Shelf, Produced for the Western Australian Department of Environmental Protection. (Unpublished report).123 pp.
- Himmelman, J.H., Guderley, H.E. and Duncan, P.F. 2009. Responses of the saucer scallop *Amusium balloti* to potential predators. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 378(1–2): 58-61.
- Holley, D.K., Lawler, I.R. and Gales, N.J. 2006. Summer survey of dugong distribution and abundance in Shark Bay reveals additional key habitat area. *Wildlife Research* 33: 243-250. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR05031>
- Holloway, P. and Nye, H.C. 1985. Leeuwin Current and wind distributions on the southern part of the Australian North West Shelf between January 1982 and July 1983. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 36: 123-137.
- Holloway, P. 2001. A regional model of the semidiurnal internal tide on the Australian North West Shelf. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 106: 19625-19638.
- How, J. and Orme, L. 2020a. West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 113-117.
- How, J. and Orme, L. 2020b. South Coast Crustacean Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 189-194.

- Howey-Jordan, L.A., Brooks, E.J., Abercrombie, D.L., Jordan, L.K., Brooks, A., Williams, S., Gospodarczyk, E. and Chapman, D.D. 2013. Complex movements, philopatry and expanded depth range of a severely threatened pelagic shark, the oceanic whitetip (*Carcharhinus longimanus*) in the western North Atlantic. *PloS One* 8:e56588. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0056588>
- Hunt, T.N., Bejder, L., Allen, S.J., Rankin, R.W., Hanf, D. and Parra, G.J. 2017. Demographic characteristics of Australian humpback dolphins reveal important habitat toward the southwestern limit of their range. *Endangered Species Research* 32: 71-88. <https://doi.org/10.3354/esr00784>
- Irvine, L.G., Thums, M., Hanson, C.E., McMahon, C.R. and Hindell, M.A. 2018. Evidence for a widely expanded humpback whale calving range along the Western Australian coast. *Marine Mammal Science* 34(2): 294-310. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mms.12456>
- James, N.P., Bone, Y., Kyser, T.K., Dix, G.R. and Collins, L.B. 2004. The importance of changing oceanography in controlling late Quaternary carbonate sedimentation on a high-energy, tropical, oceanic ramp: north-western Australia. *Sedimentology* 51: 1179–1205.
- Jefferson, T.A. and Rosenbaum, H.C. 2014. Taxonomic revision of the humpback dolphins (*Sousa* spp.), and description of a new species from Australia. *Marine Mammal Science* 30(4): 1494-1541.
- Jenner, K., Jenner, M. and McCabe, K. 2001. Geographical and temporal movements of humpback whales in Western Australian waters. *APPEA Journal* 41: 692–707.
- Jenner, C., Jenner, M., Burton, C., Sturrock, V., Salgado Kent, C., Morrice, M., Attard, C., Möller, L. and Double, M. 2008. Mark recapture analysis of pygmy blue whales from the Perth Canyon, Western Australia 2000-2005. Paper SC/60/SH16 presented to the Scientific Committee of the International Whaling Commission.
- Johnston, D., Harris, D. and Blazeski, S. 2020. North Coast Crab Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 113-117.
- Joyce, W., Campana, S., Natanson, L., Kohler, N., Pratt Jr., H. and Jensen, C. 2002. Analysis of stomach contents of the porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus* Bonnaterre) in the northwest Atlantic. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 53: 1263-1269.
- Kangas, M., Sporer, E., Wilkin, S., Shanks, M., Cavalli, P., Pickles, L. and Oliver, R. 2018. North Coast Prawn Resource Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 119-122.
- Kangas, M., Wilkin, S., Shanks, M. and Brand-Gardner, S. 2019. North Coast Prawn Resource Status Report 2019. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 145-153.
- Kangas, M., Wilkin, S., Shanks, M. and Brown, S. 2020a. North Coast Prawn Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 143-150.
- Kangas, M., Wilkin, S., Breheny, N., Cavalli, P., Grounds, G. and Brown S. 2020b. Saucer Scallop Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 95-101.

- Kirkwood, R., Pemberton, D. and Copson, G. 1992. The conservation and management of seals in Tasmania. Hobart: Department of Parks, Wildlife and Heritage. 48 pp.
- Last, P., Lyne, V., Yearsley, G., Gledhill, D., Gommon, M., Rees, T. and White, W. 2005. Validation of national demersal fish datasets for the regionalisation of the Australian continental slope and outer shelf (>40 m depth). Australian Government Department of the Environment and Heritage and CSIRO Marine Research, Australia.
- Last, P.R., and Stevens, J.D. 2009. Sharks and rays of Australia, 2nd edition, CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.
- Lewis, P. and Brand-Gardner, S. 2018. Statewide Large Pelagic Finfish Resource Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 195-199.
- Lewis, P., Blay, N. and Watt, M. 2020. Statewide Large Pelagic Finfish Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 241-247.
- Limpus, C.J. 1992. Estimation of tag loss in marine turtle research. *Wildlife Research* 19: 457-469. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR9920457>
- Limpus, C.J. 2009. A biological review of Australian marine turtles. Environmental Protection Agency, Brisbane, QLD.
- Limpus, C.J., Parmenter, C.J., Baker, V. and Fleay, A. 1983. The Flatback Turtle, *Chelonia depressa*, in Queensland: Post-Nesting Migration and Feeding Ground Distribution. *Wildlife Research* 10: 557-561. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR9830557>
- Liu, Q.Y., Feng, M., Wang, D. and Wijffels, S. 2015. Interannual variability of the Indonesian Throughflow transport: a revisit based on 30 year expendable bathythermograph data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 120: 8270-8282.
- Lourie, S.A., Foster, S.J., Cooper, E.W.T. and Vincent, A.C.J. 2004. A guide to the identification of seahorses. Project Seahorse and TRAFFIC North America, University of British Columbia and World Wildlife Fund. Available from: <https://cites.unia.es/cites/file.php/1/files/guide-seahorses.pdf> [Accessed 22 Sep 2020]
- Lourie, S.A., Vincent, A.C.J. and Hall, H.J. 1999. Seahorses: an identification guide to the world's species and their conservation. Project Seahorse, London, UK.
- Lukoschek, V., Beger, M., Ceccarelli, D., Richards, Z. and Pratchett, M. 2013. Enigmatic declines of Australia's sea snakes from a biodiversity hotspot. *Biological Conservation* 166: 191e202.
- Lulofs, H.M.A. and Sumner, N.R. 2002. Historical diving profiles for pearl oyster divers in Western Australia. Fisheries Research Report, 138.
- Mackie, M., Gaughan, D.J. and Buckworth, R.C. 2003. Stock assessment of narrow-barred Spanish mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) in Western Australia. FRDC Project No. 1999/151.
- Mackie, M., Nardi, A., Lewis, P. and Newman, S. 2007. Small pelagic fishes of the north-west marine region. Department of Fisheries, Perth.
- Marsh, H., Prince, R.I.T., Saafeld, W.K. and Shepherd, R. 1994. The distribution and abundance of the dugong in Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* 21: 149-161. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR9940149>

- Marsh, H., Penrose, H., Eros C. and Hugues, J. 2002. Dugong Status Report and Action Plans for Countries and Territories. Early Warning Assessment Reports. United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi.
- Marsh, H., O'Shea, T.J. and Reynolds, J.R. 2011. The ecology and conservation of sirenia; dugongs and manatees. Cambridge University Press, London.
- Marshall, A., Bennett, M., Kodja, G., Hinojosa-Alvarez, S., Galvan-Magana, F., Harding, M., Stevens, G. and Kashiwaga, T. 2011. *Manta birostris* (Chevron Manta Ray, Giant Manta Ray, Oceanic Manta Ray, Pacific Manta Ray, Pelagic Manta Ray) [WWW Document]. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Accessed at <http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/198921/0>
- Marshall, A.D., Compagno, L.J. and Bennett, M.B. 2009. Redescription of the genus *Manta* with resurrection of *Manta alfredi* (Krefft, 1868) (Chondrichthyes; Myliobatoidei; Mobulidae). *Zootaxa* 2301: 1–28.
- Martin, R.A. 2007. A review of behavioural ecology of whale sharks. *Fisheries Research* 84: 10–16.
- McAuley, R. 2004. Western Australian Grey Nurse Shark Pop Up Archival Tag Project. Final Report to Department of Environment and Heritage. Department of Fisheries, Western Australia. 49 pp.
- McCauley, R.D. 2009. Sea Noise Logger Deployment Scott Reef: 2006–2008 – Whales, Fish and Seismic Survey. Report produced for Woodside Energy Ltd.
- McCauley, R. 2011. Woodside Kimberley sea noise logger program, Sept-2006 to June-2009: Whales, Fish and Man-made Noise. Report produced for Woodside Energy Ltd.
- McCauley, R. and Jenner, C. 2010. Migratory patterns and estimated population size of pygmy blue whales (*Balaenoptera musculus brevicauda*) traversing the Western Australian coast based on passive acoustics. Paper SC/62/SH26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9 pp.
- McCauley, R. and Duncan, A. 2011. Sea noise logger deployment, Wheatstone and Onslow, April 2009 to November 2010 (Technical Report No. R2011-23). Centre for Marine Science and Technology, Curtin University of Technology, Perth.
- McCauley, R., Jenner, C., Bannister, J., Cato, D. and Duncan, A. 2000. Blue whale calling in the Rottneest trench, Western Australia, and low frequency sea noise. *Acoustics Australia / Australian Acoustical Society*: 245-250.
- McCauley, R., Salgado Kent, C., Gavrilov, A., Recalde-Salas, A., Burton, C. and Marley, S. 2004. Passive acoustic monitoring of baleen whales in Geographe Bay, Western Australia. *Acoustics Australia Proceedings of Acoustics 2004 November Gold Coast*.
- McCauley, R.D., Gavrilov, A.N., Jolliffe, C.D., Ward, R. and Gill, P.C. 2018. Pygmy blue and Antarctic blue whale presence, distribution and population parameters in southern Australia based on passive acoustics. *Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 157-158: 154-168.
- McClatchie, S., Middleton, J.F. and Ward, T.M. 2006. Water mass analysis and alongshore variation in upwelling intensity in the eastern Great Australian Bight. *Journal of Geophysical Research, Oceans* 111(C8). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JC002699>
- McCosker, J. 1975. Feeding behavior of Indo-Australian hydrophiidae. *The biology of sea snakes* 1: 217-232.
- Menezes, V.V., Phillips, H.E., Schiller, A., Domingues, C.M. and Bindoff, N.L. 2013. Salinity dominance on the Indian Ocean Eastern Gyral current. *Geophysical Research Letters* 40: 5716-5721.

- MetOcean Engineers, 2005, Preliminary metocean conditions for the Browse Development (Prospective Production Facilities/Areas, Pipeline Routes/Shore Crossings and Flow-Lines/Seabed Manifolds), Scott Reef Vicinity to Shore. Report produced for Woodside Energy Limited.
- Minton, S., Heatwole, H. and Dunson, W. 1975. Sea snakes from reefs of the Sahul Shelf. University of Maryland Press, 1: 141-144.
- Miyazaki, S. and Stagg, H. 2013. Exmouth Plateau [WWW Document]. Geoscience Australia: National Geological Provinces Online Database. Available at: <http://www.ga.gov.au/provexplorer/provinceDetails.do?eno=30351>
- Mollet, H., Cliff, G., Pratt Jr, H. and Stevens, J. 2000. Reproductive biology of the female shortfin mako, *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810, with comments on the embryonic development of lamnoids. Fishery Bulletin – National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 98(2): 299-318.
- Molony, B., Lai, E., and Jones, R. 2015. Mackerel Managed Fishery Report: Statistics Only. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2014/15: The State of the Fisheries* eds. W.J. Fletcher and K. Santoro, Department of Fisheries, Western Australia, pp. 207-210.
- Morrice, M.G., Gill, P.C., Hughes, J. and Levings, A.H. 2004. Summary of aerial surveys for the Santos Ltd EPP32 seismic survey, 2–13 December 2003. Report WEG-SO 02/2004 to Santos Ltd. Whale Ecology Group, Deakin University, Warrnambool.
- Newman, S.J., Wakefield, C., Skepper, C., Boddington, D., Blay, N., Jones, R. and Dobson, P. 2015. North Coast Demersal Fisheries Status Report 2015. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2014/15: The State of the Fisheries* eds. W.J. Fletcher and K. Santoro, Department of Fisheries, Western Australia, pp. 189-206.
- Newman, S.J., Wakefield, C., Skepper, C., Boddington, D. and Smith, E. 2018. North Coast Demersal Resource Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 125-133.
- Newman, S.J., Wakefield, C., Skepper, C., Boddington, D. and Blay, N. 2019. North Coast Demersal Fisheries Status Report 2019. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2018/19: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 159-168.
- Newman, S., Wakefield, C., Skepper, C., Boddington D. and Steele, A. 2020a. North Coast Demersal Fisheries Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 156-165.
- Newman, S., Bruce, C. and Wiberg, L. 2020b. Statewide Marine Aquarium Fish and Hermit Crab Resources Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 247-252.
- Norriss, J. and Blazeski, S. 2020. South Coast Small Pelagic Scalefish Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 209-213.

- Parra, G.J. 2006. Resource partitioning in sympatric delphinids: Space use and habitat preferences of Australian snubfin and Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 75: 862-874.
- Parra, G.J., Corkeron, P.J. and Marsh, H. 2002. The Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin, *Sousa chinensis* (Osbeck, 1765) in Australian waters: a summary of current knowledge and recommendations for their conservation. Unpublished Report to the Scientific Committee of the International Whaling Commission, SC/54/SM27.
- Parra, G.J., Corkeron, P.J. and Marsh, H. 2006. Population sizes, site fidelity and residence patterns of Australian snubfin and Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins: implications for conservation. *Biological Conservation* 129: 167-180.
- Patterson, H., Noriega, R., Georgeson, L., Larcombe, J. and Curtotti, R. 2017. Fishery status reports 2017, Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics and Sciences, Canberra. CC BY 4.0.
- Patterson, S.H., Larcombe, J., Woodhams, J. and Curtotti, R. 2020. Fishery status reports 2020, Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics and Sciences, Canberra. CC BY 4.0. <https://doi.org/10.25814/5f447487e6749>
- Pearce, A., Buchan, S., Chiffings, T., D'Adamo, N., Fandry, C., Fearn, P., Mills, D., Phillips, R. and Simpson, C. 2003. A review of the oceanography of the Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia, in: Wells, F., Walker, D., Jones, D. (Eds.), *The Marine Flora and Fauna of Dampier, Western Australia*. Western Australian Museum, Perth, pp. 13–50.
- Pendoley, K.L. 2005. Sea turtles and the environmental management of industrial activities in North West Western Australia. PhD thesis, Murdoch University.
- Pendoley, K., Vitenbergs, A., Whittock, P. and Bell, C. 2016. Twenty years of turtle tracks: marine turtle nesting activity at remote locations in the Pilbara region, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 64. <https://doi.org/10.1071/ZO16021>
- Pillans, R.D., Stevens, J.D., Peverell, S. and Edgar, S. 2008. Spatial distribution and habitat utilisation of the spartooth shark *Glyphis glyphis* in relation to fishing in Northern Australia. Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, Canberra. 47 pp.
- Pillans, R.D., Stevens, J.D., Kyne, P.M. and Salini, J. 2009. Observations on the distribution, biology, short-term movements and habitat requirements of river sharks *Glyphis* spp. in northern Australia. *Endangered Species Research* 10: 321–332.
- Pitman, R.L., Totterdell, J.A., Fearnbach, H., Ballance, L.T., Durban, J.W. and Kemps, H. 2015. Whale killers: Prevalence and ecological implications of killer whale predation on humpback whale calves off Western Australia. *Marine Mammal Science* 31(2): 629-657. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mms.12182>
- Pogonoski, J.J., Pollard, D.A. and Paxton, J.R. 2002. Conservation Overview and Action Plan for Australian Threatened and Potentially Threatened Marine and Estuarine Fishes. Canberra, ACT: Environment Australia. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/coasts/publications/marine-fish-action/pubs/marine-fish.pdf>
- Preen, A. 2004. Distribution, abundance and conservation status of dugongs and dolphins in the southern and western Arabian Gulf. *Biological Conservation* 118(2): 205-218.
- Preen, A., Marsh, H., Lawler, I., Prince, R. and Shepherd, R. 1997. Distribution and abundance of dugongs, turtles, dolphins and other megafauna in Shark Bay, Ningaloo Reef and Exmouth Gulf, Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* 24: 185–208.
- Prieto, R., Janiger, D., Silva, M.A., Waring, G.T. and Gonçalves, J.M. 2012. The forgotten whale: a bibliometric analysis and literature review of the North Atlantic sei whale *Balaenoptera borealis*. *Mammal Review* 42: 235–272. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2907.2011.00195.x>

- Przeslawski, R., Daniell, J., Nichol, S., Anderson, T. and Barrie, J.V. 2011. Seabed Habitats and Hazards of the Joseph Bonaparte Gulf and Timor Sea, Northern Australia. Record 2011/040. Geoscience Australia, Canberra.
- Przeslawski, R., Alvarez, B., Battershill, C. and Smith, T. 2014. Sponge biodiversity and ecology of the Van Diemen Rise and eastern Joseph Bonaparte Gulf, northern Australia. *Hydrobiologia* 730: 1-16.
- Raudino, H., Hunt, T.N. and Waples, K.A. 2018. Records of Australian humpback dolphins (*Sousa sahalensis*) from an offshore island groups in Western Australia. *Marine Biodiversity Records* 11:14-20.
- Reardon, M.B., Gerber, L. and Cavanagh, R.D. 2006. *Isurus paucus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2006.
- Reinhold, L. and Whiting, A. 2014. High-density Loggerhead Sea Turtle Nesting on Dirk Hartog Island, Western Australia. *Marine Turtle Newsletter* 141: 7-10.
- Rob, D., Barnes, P., Whiting, S., Fossette, S., Tucker, T. and Mongan, T. 2019. Turtle activity and nesting on the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast: Final Report 2018, Ningaloo Turtle Program. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Limited. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Exmouth. 51 pp.
- Rochester, W.A., Moeseneder, C.H., Miller, M.J., Milton, D.A., Fry, G.C., Griffiths, S.P, Pillans, R.D., Rothlisberg, P.C., Bustamante, R.H. and Butler, A.J. 2007. The North Marine Region marine bioregional plan: Information and analysis for the regional profile. Final report to the Department of the Environment and Water Resources. CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research.
- Rosser, N.L. and Gilmour, J.P. 2008. New insights into patterns of coral spawning on Western Australian reefs. *Coral Reefs* 27: 345-349.
- RPS 2016. Metocean Criteria Guidelines for MODU Mooring on Australia's North West Shelf.
- Salgado Kent, C., Jenner, C., Jenner, M., Bouchet, P. and Rexstad, E. 2012. Southern Hemisphere breeding stock D humpback whale population estimates from North West Cape, Western Australia. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 12(1): 29–38.
- Saunders, R., Royer, F. and Clarke, M. 2011. Winter migration and diving behaviour of Porbeagle shark, *Lamna nasus*, in the Northeast Atlantic. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(1): 166-174.
- Schroeder, T., Lyne, V., Dekker, A.G. and Rathbone, C. 2009. Regional MODIS Satellite Data Study: Scott Reef. CSIRO report produced for Woodside Energy Ltd. CSIRO.
- Sheppard, J., Preen, A.R., Marsh, H., Lawler, I.R., Whiting S. and Jones, R.E. 2006. Movement heterogeneity of dugongs, *Dugong dugon* (Muller) over large spatial scales. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 334: 64-83.
- Simpson, C.J., Cary, J.L. and Masini, R.J. 1993. Destruction of corals and other reef animals by coral spawn slicks on Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Coral Reefs* 12: 185–191. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00334478>
- Sleeman, J.C., Meekan, M.G., Wilson, S.G., Jenner, K.C.S., Jenner, M.N., Boggs, G. and Bradshaw, C.J.A. 2007. Biophysical correlates of relative abundances of marine megafauna at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 58: 608-623.
- Smale, M.J. 2005. The diet of the ragged-tooth shark *Carcharias Taurus* Rafinesque 1810 in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* 27: 331–335. <https://doi:10.2989/18142320509504091>
- Sporer, E., Kangas, M., Shanks, M. and Blay, N. 2015. North Coast Prawn Managed Fisheries Status Report. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia*

- 2014/15: The State of the Fisheries eds. Fletcher, W.J. and Santoro, K., Department of Fisheries, Western Australia, pp. 173-188.
- Stevens, J.D., Pillans, R.D. and Salini, J.P. 2005. Conservation assessment of *Glyphis glyphis* (spear-tooth shark), *Glyphis garicki* (northern river shark), *Pristis microdon* (freshwater sawfish) and *Pristis zijsron* (green sawfish). Report to Department of Environment and Heritage. Canberra. Australia. 84 pp.
- Stevens, J., McAuley, R., Simpfendorfer, C. and Pillans, R. 2008. Spatial distribution and habitat utilisation of sawfish (*Pristis* spp.) in relation to fishing in northern Australia. CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Hobart.
- Stevens, J.D., Bradford, R.W. and West, G.J. 2010. Satellite tagging of blue sharks (*Prionace glauca*) and other pelagic sharks off eastern Australia: depth behaviour, temperature experience and movements. *Marine Biology* 157: 575–591.
- Strahan, R. 1983. The Australian Museum Complete Book of Australian Mammals. London, United Kingdom: Angus and Robertson.
- Strain, L., Brown, J. and Walters, S. 2018. West Coast Roe's Abalone Resource Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 36–40.
- Surman, C.A. 2019. Houtman Abrolhos – A Natural History. Halfmoon Biosciences. 192 pp.
- Surman, C.A., Nicholson, L.W. and Philipps, R.A. 2018. Distribution and patterns of migration of a tropical seabird community in the Eastern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Ornithology* 158: 867-877.
- Sutton, A.L., Jenner, K.C.S. and Jenner, M.-N.M. 2019. Habitat associations of cetaceans and seabirds in the tropical eastern Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 166: 171-186.
- Thiele, D. and Gill P.C. 1999. Cetacean observations during a winter voyage into Antarctic sea ice south of Australia. *Antarctic Science* 11(1): 48-53.
- Thorburn, D.C. 2006. Biology, ecology and trophic interactions of elasmobranchs and other fishes in riverine waters of northern Australia. PhD Thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Western Australia.
- Thorburn, D.C. and Morgan, D.L. 2004. The northern river shark *Glyphis* sp. C. (Carcharhinidae) discovered in Western Australia. *Zootaxa* 685: 1–8.
- Thorburn, D.C., Peverell, S.C., Stevens, J.D., Last, P.R. and Rowland, A.J. 2003. Status of freshwater and estuarine elasmobranchs in Northern Australia. Final Report to the Natural Heritage Trust, pp. 1–75.
- Thorburn, D.C., Morgan, D.L., Rowland, A.J., Gill, H.S. and Paling, E. 2008. Life history notes of the critically endangered dwarf sawfish, *Pristis clavata*, Garman 1906 from the Kimberley region of Western Australia. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 83: 139–145.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2009. Commonwealth Listing Advice on *Galeorhinus galeus*. Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/68453-listing-advice.pdf>
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2010. Commonwealth Listing Advice on *Thunnus maccoyii* (Southern Bluefin Tuna). Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/69402-listing-advice.pdf>
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2013. Commonwealth Listing Advice on *Centrophorus zeehaani* (southern dogfish). Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and

Communities. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/82679-listing-advice.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2014. Listing Advice *Isurus oxyrinchus* shortfin mako shark. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities.

Department of the Environment and Energy. Accessed at

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/79073-listing-advice.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015a. Conservation Advice *Balaenoptera borealis* sei whale. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/34-conservation-advice-01102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015b. Conservation Advice *Megaptera novaeangliae* humpback whale. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/38-conservation-advice-10102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015c. Conservation Advice *Balaenoptera physalus* fin whale. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/37-conservation-advice-01102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015d. Conservation Advice *Rhincodon typus* whale shark. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/66680-conservation-advice-01102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015e. Conservation Advice *Anous tenuirostris melanops* Australian lesser noddy. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/26000-conservation-advice-01102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015f. Conservation Advice *Pterodroma mollis* soft-plumaged petrel. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/1036-conservation-advice-01102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2016a. Conservation Advice *Calidris tenuirostris* Great knot. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/862-conservation-advice-05052016.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2016b. Conservation Advice *Calidris canutus* Red knot. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/855-conservation-advice-05052016.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2016c. Conservation Advice *Limosa lapponica menzibieri* Bar-tailed godwit (northern Siberian). Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/86432-conservation-advice-05052016.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2016d. Conservation Advice *Charadrius leschenaultii* Greater sand plover. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/877-conservation-advice-05052016.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2016e. Conservation Advice *Charadrius mongolus* Lesser sand plover. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/879-conservation-advice-05052016.pdf>

- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2018. Listing Advice *Sphyrna lewini* scalloped hammerhead. Canberra: Department of the Environment and Energy. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/85267-listing-advice-15032018.pdf>
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2020a. Conservation Advice *Neophoca cinerea* Australian Sea Lion. Canberra: Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/22-conservation-advice-23122020.pdf>
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2020b. Conservation Advice for the Abbott's Booby - *Papasula abbotti*. Canberra: Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/59297-conservation-advice-19102020.pdf>
- Townsend, C.H. 1935. The distribution of certain whales as shown by logbook records of American whaleships. *Zoologica* 19: 3–50.
- Udyawer, V., Read, M., Hamann, M., Heupel, M.R., and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2016. Importance of shallow tidal habitats as refugia from trawl fishing for sea snakes. *Journal of Herpetology* 50: 527–533. <https://doi.org/10.1670/15-026>
- Udyawer, V., Somaweera, R., Nitschke, C., d'Anastasi, B., Sanders, K., Webber, B.L., Hourston, M. and Heupel, M.R. 2020. Prioritising search effort to locate previously unknown populations of endangered marine reptiles. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 22. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2020.e01013>
- Vincent, A.C.J. 1996. The international trade in seahorses. TRAFFIC International, Cambridge, UK. Available from: http://www.trafficj.org/publication/96_International_Trade_Seahorse.pdf [Accessed 22 Sep 2020].
- Voris, H.K. 1972. The role of sea snakes (Hydrophiidae) in the trophic structure of coastal ocean communities. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* 14(2): 429- 442.
- Voris, H.K. and Voris, H.H. 1983. Feeding strategies in marine snakes: an analysis of evolutionary, morphological, behavioral and ecological relationships. *American Zoology* 23: 411–425. <https://doi.org/10.1093/icb/23.2.411>
- Waayers, D., Smith, L. and Malseed, B. 2011. Internesting distribution of green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) and flatback turtles (*Natator depressus*) at the Lacepede Islands, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 94: 359–364.
- Weller, D.R and Lee, C.V. 2017. Migratory shorebird conservation action plan. BirdLife Australia, unpublished report, September 2017.
- Whiting, S.D. 2000. The foraging ecology of juvenile green and hawksbill sea turtles in north-western Australia. PhD thesis, Northern Territory University, Darwin, NT.
- Whiting, A.U., Thomson, A., Chaloupka, M. and Limpus, C.J. 2008. Seasonality, abundance and breeding biology of one of the largest populations of nesting flatback turtles: Cape Domett. Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 56: 297-303.
- Whitty, J.M., Phillips, N.M., Morgan, D.L., Chaplin, J.A., Thorburn, D.C. and Peverell, S.C. 2008. Habitat associations of Freshwater Sawfish (*Pristis microdon*) and Northern River Sharks (*Glyphis garricki*): including genetic analysis of freshwater sawfish across northern Australia. Report to Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Murdoch University Centre for Fish and Fisheries Research. Perth, Western Australia. 75 pp.

- Wijeratne, S. Pattiaratchi, C. and Proctor, R. 2018. Estimates of surface and subsurface boundary current transport around Australia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 123: 3444-3466.
- Williamson, P.C., Sumner, N.R. and Malseed, B.E. 2006. A 12-month survey of recreational fishing in the Pilbara region of Western Australia during 1999-2000, Fisheries Research Report No. 153, Department of Fisheries, Western Australia. 61 pp.
- Wilson, B.R. 2013. The biogeography of the Australian North West Shelf: Environmental Change and Life's Response. Western Australian Museum, Perth, Australia. 415 pp.
- Wilson, S., Carleton, J. and Meekan, M. 2003. Spatial and temporal patterns in the distribution and abundance of macrozooplankton on the southern North West Shelf, Western Australia. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 56: 897-908.
- Wilson, S.K., Depczynski, M. and Fisher, R. 2010. Habitat associations of juvenile fish at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia: the importance of coral and algae. *PLoS ONE* 5(12): e15185. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0015185>
- Woodside 2012. Eastern Flank – Preliminary Metocean Design and Operating Criteria. Controlled reference number A9650RT7964290. Woodside Energy Limited, Perth, Western Australia.
- Woodside 2016. Vincent – basic design data specification sheet – metocean (No. V0000ST9650826). Woodside Energy Limited, Perth, Western Australia.
- Woodside 2019. Proposed Browse to NWS Project Draft EIS/ERD. EPA Assessment No. 2191, EPBC 2018/8319. December 2019. 1986 pp.
- Woodside 2020. Scarborough Offshore Project Proposal, Revision 5 Submission, February 2020. Woodside Energy Ltd. 806 pp.
- Wynen. L., Larson, H., Thorburn, D., Peverell, S., Morgan, D., Field, I. and Gibb, K. 2009. Mitochondrial DNA supports the identification of two endangered river sharks (*Glyphis glyphis* and *Glyphis garricki*) across northern Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 60: 554-562.



Australian Government

Department of Climate Change, Energy,
the Environment and Water

EPBC Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected. Please see the caveat for interpretation of information provided here.

Report created: 01-Jun-2023

[Summary](#)

[Details](#)

[Matters of NES](#)

[Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act](#)

[Extra Information](#)

[Caveat](#)

[Acknowledgements](#)

Summary

Matters of National Environment Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the [Administrative Guidelines on Significance](#).

World Heritage Properties:	None
National Heritage Places:	None
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)	None
Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:	None
Commonwealth Marine Area:	1
Listed Threatened Ecological Communities:	None
Listed Threatened Species:	25
Listed Migratory Species:	40

Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/parks-heritage/heritage>

A [permit](#) may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

Commonwealth Lands:	None
Commonwealth Heritage Places:	None
Listed Marine Species:	64
Whales and Other Cetaceans:	27
Critical Habitats:	None
Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial:	None
Australian Marine Parks:	None
Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles:	3

Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have

State and Territory Reserves:	None
Regional Forest Agreements:	None
Nationally Important Wetlands:	None
EPBC Act Referrals:	13
Key Ecological Features (Marine):	3
Biologically Important Areas:	8
Bioregional Assessments:	None
Geological and Bioregional Assessments:	None

Details

Matters of National Environmental Significance

Commonwealth Marine Area

[\[Resource Information \]](#)

Approval is required for a proposed activity that is located within the Commonwealth Marine Area which has, will have, or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment. Approval may be required for a proposed action taken outside a Commonwealth Marine Area but which has, may have or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment in the Commonwealth Marine Area.

Feature Name

EEZ and Territorial Sea

Listed Threatened Species

[\[Resource Information \]](#)

Status of Conservation Dependent and Extinct are not MNES under the EPBC Act.
Number is the current name ID.

Scientific Name

Threatened Category

Presence Text

BIRD

[Calidris canutus](#)

Red Knot, Knot [855]

Endangered

Species or species habitat may occur within area

[Calidris ferruginea](#)

Curlew Sandpiper [856]

Critically Endangered

Species or species habitat may occur within area

[Macronectes giganteus](#)

Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]

Endangered

Species or species habitat may occur within area

[Numenius madagascariensis](#)

Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]

Critically Endangered

Species or species habitat may occur within area

[Sternula nereis nereis](#)

Australian Fairy Tern [82950]

Vulnerable

Breeding known to occur within area

[Thalassarche carteri](#)

Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]

Vulnerable

Species or species habitat may occur within area

FISH

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Thunnus maccoyii Southern Bluefin Tuna [69402]	Conservation Dependent	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
MAMMAL		
Balaenoptera borealis Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera musculus Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera physalus Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Eubalaena australis Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
REPTILE		
Aipysurus apraefrontalis Short-nosed Seasnake [1115]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Aipysurus foliosquama Leaf-scaled Seasnake [1118]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
-----------------	---------------------	---------------

[Natator depressus](#)

Flatback Turtle [59257]

Vulnerable

Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area

SHARK

[Carcharias taurus \(west coast population\)](#)

Grey Nurse Shark (west coast population) [68752]

Vulnerable

Species or species habitat known to occur within area

[Carcharodon carcharias](#)

White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]

Vulnerable

Species or species habitat may occur within area

[Pristis clavata](#)

Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]

Vulnerable

Species or species habitat known to occur within area

[Pristis pristis](#)

Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]

Vulnerable

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

[Pristis zijsron](#)

Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]

Vulnerable

Species or species habitat known to occur within area

[Rhincodon typus](#)

Whale Shark [66680]

Vulnerable

Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area

[Sphyrna lewini](#)

Scalloped Hammerhead [85267]

Conservation Dependent

Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Listed Migratory Species

[\[Resource Information \]](#)

Scientific Name

Threatened Category

Presence Text

Migratory Marine Birds

[Anous stolidus](#)

Common Noddy [825]

Species or species habitat may occur within area

[Calonectris leucomelas](#)

Streaked Shearwater [1077]

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Fregata ariel Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Macronectes giganteus Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Phaethon lepturus White-tailed Tropicbird [1014]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche carteri Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Migratory Marine Species		
Anoxypristis cuspidata Narrow Sawfish, Knifetooth Sawfish [68448]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera borealis Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera edeni Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera musculus Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera physalus Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Carcharhinus longimanus Oceanic Whitetip Shark [84108]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Carcharodon carcharias White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Dugong dugon Dugong [28]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Eubalaena australis as Balaena glacialis australis Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Isurus oxyrinchus Shortfin Mako, Mako Shark [79073]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Isurus paucus Longfin Mako [82947]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Megaptera novaeangliae Humpback Whale [38]		Breeding known to occur within area
Mobula alfredi as Manta alfredi Reef Manta Ray, Coastal Manta Ray [90033]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Mobula birostris as Manta birostris Giant Manta Ray [90034]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
Orcaella heinsohni Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Orcinus orca Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Physeter macrocephalus Sperm Whale [59]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pristis clavata Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pristis pristis Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Pristis zijsron Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Rhincodon typus Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Sousa sahalensis as Sousa chinensis Australian Humpback Dolphin [87942]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Migratory Wetlands Species		
Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Calidris canutus Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Numenius madagascariensis Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

Listed Marine Species		[Resource Information]
Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Bird		
Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Anous stolidus Common Noddy [825]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Calidris canutus Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
Calonectris leucomelas Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Fregata ariel Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Macronectes giganteus Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Numenius madagascariensis Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Phaethon lepturus White-tailed Tropicbird [1014]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche carteri Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalasseus bengalensis as Sterna bengalensis Lesser Crested Tern [66546]		Breeding known to occur within area
Fish		
Acentronura larsonae Helen's Pygmy Pipehorse [66186]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Bulbonaricus brauni Braun's Pughead Pipefish, Pug-headed Pipefish [66189]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Campichthys tricarinatus Three-keel Pipefish [66192]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Choeroichthys brachysoma Pacific Short-bodied Pipefish, Short-bodied Pipefish [66194]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Choeroichthys latispinosus Muiron Island Pipefish [66196]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Choeroichthys suillus Pig-snouted Pipefish [66198]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Doryrhamphus dactyliophorus Banded Pipefish, Ringed Pipefish [66210]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Doryrhamphus janssi Cleaner Pipefish, Janss' Pipefish [66212]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Doryrhamphus multiannulatus Many-banded Pipefish [66717]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Doryrhamphus negrosensis Flagtail Pipefish, Masthead Island Pipefish [66213]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Festucalex scalaris Ladder Pipefish [66216]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Filicampus tigris Tiger Pipefish [66217]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Halicampus brocki Brock's Pipefish [66219]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Halicampus grayi Mud Pipefish, Gray's Pipefish [66221]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Halicampus nitidus Glittering Pipefish [66224]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Halicampus spirostris Spiny-snout Pipefish [66225]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Haliichthys taeniophorus Ribbioned Pipehorse, Ribbioned Seadragon [66226]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippichthys penicillus Beady Pipefish, Steep-nosed Pipefish [66231]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus angustus Western Spiny Seahorse, Narrow-bellied Seahorse [66234]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus histrix Spiny Seahorse, Thorny Seahorse [66236]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus kuda Spotted Seahorse, Yellow Seahorse [66237]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus planifrons Flat-face Seahorse [66238]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus trimaculatus Three-spot Seahorse, Low-crowned Seahorse, Flat-faced Seahorse [66720]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Micrognathus micronotopterus Tidepool Pipefish [66255]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Phoxocampus belcheri Black Rock Pipefish [66719]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Solegnathus hardwickii Pallid Pipehorse, Hardwick's Pipehorse [66272]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Solegnathus lettiensis Gunther's Pipehorse, Indonesian Pipefish [66273]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Solenostomus cyanopterus Robust Ghostpipefish, Blue-finned Ghost Pipefish, [66183]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Syngnathoides biaculeatus Double-end Pipehorse, Double-ended Pipehorse, Alligator Pipefish [66279]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus Bentstick Pipefish, Bend Stick Pipefish, Short-tailed Pipefish [66280]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Trachyrhamphus longirostris Straightstick Pipefish, Long-nosed Pipefish, Straight Stick Pipefish [66281]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Mammal		
Dugong dugon Dugong [28]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Reptile		
Acalyptophis peronii Horned Seasnake [1114]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Aipysurus apraefrontalis Short-nosed Seasnake [1115]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Aipysurus duboisii Dubois' Seasnake [1116]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Aipysurus eydouxii Spine-tailed Seasnake [1117]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Aipysurus foliosquama Leaf-scaled Seasnake [1118]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Aipysurus laevis Olive Seasnake [1120]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Astrotia stokesii Stokes' Seasnake [1122]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Chitulia ornata as Hydrophis ornatus Spotted Seasnake, Ornate Reef Seasnake [87377]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Disteira kingii Spectacled Seasnake [1123]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Disteira major Olive-headed Seasnake [1124]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Emydocephalus annulatus Turtle-headed Seasnake [1125]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Ephalophis greyi North-western Mangrove Seasnake [1127]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Hydrophis elegans Elegant Seasnake [1104]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
Pelamis platurus Yellow-bellied Seasnake [1091]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Whales and Other Cetaceans [[Resource Information](#)]

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
Mammal		
Balaenoptera acutorostrata Minke Whale [33]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Balaenoptera borealis Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera edeni Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera musculus Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera physalus Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
Delphinus delphis Common Dolphin, Short-beaked Common Dolphin [60]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Eubalaena australis Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Feresa attenuata Pygmy Killer Whale [61]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Globicephala macrorhynchus Short-finned Pilot Whale [62]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Grampus griseus Risso's Dolphin, Grampus [64]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Kogia breviceps Pygmy Sperm Whale [57]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Kogia sima Dwarf Sperm Whale [85043]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Megaptera novaeangliae Humpback Whale [38]		Breeding known to occur within area
Orcaella heinsohni Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Orcinus orca Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Peponocephala electra Melon-headed Whale [47]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
Physeter macrocephalus Sperm Whale [59]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pseudorca crassidens False Killer Whale [48]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Sousa sahalensis Australian Humpback Dolphin [87942]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Stenella attenuata Spotted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin [51]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Stenella coeruleoalba Striped Dolphin, Euphrosyne Dolphin [52]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Stenella longirostris Long-snouted Spinner Dolphin [29]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Steno bredanensis Rough-toothed Dolphin [30]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Tursiops aduncus Indian Ocean Bottlenose Dolphin, Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin [68418]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Tursiops truncatus s. str. Bottlenose Dolphin [68417]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Ziphius cavirostris Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale [56]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
Aug - Sep		
Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257]	Nesting	Known to occur
Dec - Jan		
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Nesting	Known to occur
Nov - May		
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Nesting	Known to occur

Extra Information

EPBC Act Referrals			[Resource Information]
Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Controlled action			
Construct and operate LNG & domestic gas plant including onshore and offshore facilities - Wheatston	2008/4469	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Not controlled action			
HCA05X Macedon Experimental Survey	2004/1926	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Infill Production Well (Griffin-9)	2001/417	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Klammer 2D Seismic Survey	2002/868	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Subsea Gas Pipeline From Stybarrow Field to Griffin Venture Gas Export Pipeline	2005/2033	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Wanda Offshore Research Project, 80 km north-east of Exmouth, WA	2018/8293	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
'Kate' 3D marine seismic survey, exploration permits WA-320-P and WA-345-P, 60km	2005/2037	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
2D and 3D seismic surveys	2005/2151	Not Controlled Action (Particular	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
		Manner)	
Babylon 3D Marine Seismic Survey, Commonwealth Waters, nr Exmouth WA	2013/7081	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Huzzas MC3D Marine Seismic Survey (HZ-13) Carnarvon Basin, offshore WA	2013/7003	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Huzzas phase 2 marine seismic survey, Exmouth Plateau, Northern Carnarvon Basin, WA	2013/7093	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Munmorah 2D seismic survey within permits WA-308/9-P	2003/970	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Ocean Bottom Cable Seismic Survey	2005/2017	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Key Ecological Features [[Resource Information](#)]

Key Ecological Features are the parts of the marine ecosystem that are considered to be important for the biodiversity or ecosystem functioning and integrity of the Commonwealth Marine Area.

Name	Region
Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour	North-west
Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula	North-west
Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities	North-west

Biologically Important Areas

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
Marine Turtles		
Eretmochelys imbricata		
Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
Natator depressus		
Flatback Turtle [59257]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur

Seabirds

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
-----------------	-----------	----------

[Ardena pacifica](#)

Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]

Breeding

Known to occur

[Sternula nereis](#)

Fairy Tern [82949]

Breeding

Known to occur

[Thalasseus bengalensis](#)

Lesser Crested Tern [66546]

Breeding

Known to occur

Sharks

[Rhincodon typus](#)

Whale Shark [66680]

Foraging

Known to occur

Whales

[Balaenoptera musculus brevicauda](#)

Pygmy Blue Whale [81317]

Distribution

Known to occur

[Megaptera novaeangliae](#)

Humpback Whale [38]

Migration
(north and
south)

Known to occur

Caveat

1 PURPOSE

This report is designed to assist in identifying the location of matters of national environmental significance (MNES) and other matters protected by the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Cth) (EPBC Act) which may be relevant in determining obligations and requirements under the EPBC Act.

The report contains the mapped locations of:

- World and National Heritage properties;
- Wetlands of International and National Importance;
- Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves;
- distribution of listed threatened, migratory and marine species;
- listed threatened ecological communities; and
- other information that may be useful as an indicator of potential habitat value.

2 DISCLAIMER

This report is not intended to be exhaustive and should only be relied upon as a general guide as mapped data is not available for all species or ecological communities listed under the EPBC Act (see below). Persons seeking to use the information contained in this report to inform the referral of a proposed action under the EPBC Act should consider the limitations noted below and whether additional information is required to determine the existence and location of MNES and other protected matters.

Where data are available to inform the mapping of protected species, the presence type (e.g. known, likely or may occur) that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. It is the responsibility of any person using or relying on the information in this report to ensure that it is suitable for the circumstances of any proposed use. The Commonwealth cannot accept responsibility for the consequences of any use of the report or any part thereof. To the maximum extent allowed under governing law, the Commonwealth will not be liable for any loss or damage that may be occasioned directly or indirectly through the use of, or reliance

3 DATA SOURCES

Threatened ecological communities

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are generated based on information contained in recovery plans, State vegetation maps and remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been discerned through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, distributions are inferred from either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc.) together with point locations and described habitat; or modelled (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using

Where little information is available for a species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc.).

In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More detailed distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions

4 LIMITATIONS

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in this report:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered vagrants;
- some recently listed species and ecological communities;
- some listed migratory and listed marine species, which are not listed as threatened species; and
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in Australia in small numbers.

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- listed migratory and/or listed marine seabirds, which are not listed as threatened, have only been mapped for recorded
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

The breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

Refer to the metadata for the feature group (using the Resource Information link) for the currency of the information.

Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

- [-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales](#)
- [-Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria](#)
- [-Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania](#)
- [-Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia](#)
- [-Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory](#)
- [-Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland](#)
- [-Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia](#)
- [-Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT](#)
- [-Birdlife Australia](#)
- [-Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme](#)
- [-Australian National Wildlife Collection](#)
- Natural history museums of Australia
- [-Museum Victoria](#)
- [-Australian Museum](#)
- [-South Australian Museum](#)
- [-Queensland Museum](#)
- [-Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums](#)
- [-Queensland Herbarium](#)
- [-National Herbarium of NSW](#)
- [-Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria](#)
- [-Tasmanian Herbarium](#)
- [-State Herbarium of South Australia](#)
- [-Northern Territory Herbarium](#)
- [-Western Australian Herbarium](#)
- [-Australian National Herbarium, Canberra](#)
- [-University of New England](#)
- [-Ocean Biogeographic Information System](#)
- [-Australian Government, Department of Defence](#)
- [Forestry Corporation, NSW](#)
- [-Geoscience Australia](#)
- [-CSIRO](#)
- [-Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns](#)
- [-eBird Australia](#)
- [-Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre](#)
- [-Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory](#)
- [-Australian Government National Environmental Science Program](#)
- [-Australian Institute of Marine Science](#)
- [-Reef Life Survey Australia](#)
- [-American Museum of Natural History](#)
- [-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania](#)
- [-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania](#)
- Other groups and individuals

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the [Contact us](#) page.

[© Commonwealth of Australia](#)

Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water

GPO Box 3090

Canberra ACT 2601 Australia

+61 2 6274 1111



Australian Government

Department of Climate Change, Energy,
the Environment and Water

EPBC Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected. Please see the caveat for interpretation of information provided here.

Report created: 01-Jun-2023

[Summary](#)

[Details](#)

[Matters of NES](#)

[Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act](#)

[Extra Information](#)

[Caveat](#)

[Acknowledgements](#)

Summary

Matters of National Environment Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the [Administrative Guidelines on Significance](#).

World Heritage Properties:	1
National Heritage Places:	2
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)	None
Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:	None
Commonwealth Marine Area:	2
Listed Threatened Ecological Communities:	None
Listed Threatened Species:	64
Listed Migratory Species:	70

Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/parks-heritage/heritage>

A [permit](#) may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

Commonwealth Lands:	52
Commonwealth Heritage Places:	2
Listed Marine Species:	121
Whales and Other Cetaceans:	38
Critical Habitats:	None
Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial:	None
Australian Marine Parks:	14
Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles:	4

Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have

State and Territory Reserves:	48
Regional Forest Agreements:	None
Nationally Important Wetlands:	4
EPBC Act Referrals:	267
Key Ecological Features (Marine):	7
Biologically Important Areas:	46
Bioregional Assessments:	None
Geological and Bioregional Assessments:	None

Details

Matters of National Environmental Significance

World Heritage Properties [\[Resource Information \]](#)

Name	State	Legal Status
The Ningaloo Coast	WA	Declared property

National Heritage Places [\[Resource Information \]](#)

Name	State	Legal Status
Indigenous		
Dampier Archipelago (including Burrup Peninsula)	WA	Listed place

Natural

The Ningaloo Coast	WA	Listed place
------------------------------------	----	--------------

Commonwealth Marine Area [\[Resource Information \]](#)

Approval is required for a proposed activity that is located within the Commonwealth Marine Area which has, will have, or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment. Approval may be required for a proposed action taken outside a Commonwealth Marine Area but which has, may have or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment in the Commonwealth Marine Area.

Feature Name

EEZ and Territorial Sea

Extended Continental Shelf

Listed Threatened Species [\[Resource Information \]](#)

Status of Conservation Dependent and Extinct are not MNES under the EPBC Act.
Number is the current name ID.

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
BIRD		
Anous tenuirostris melanops Australian Lesser Noddy [26000]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Aphelocephala leucopsis Southern Whiteface [529]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Calidris canutus Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Charadrius leschenaultii Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Diomedea amsterdamensis Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Diomedea epomophora Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Diomedea exulans Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Erythrotriorchis radiatus Red Goshawk [942]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Falco hypoleucos Grey Falcon [929]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Limosa lapponica menzbieri Northern Siberian Bar-tailed Godwit, Russkoye Bar-tailed Godwit [86432]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Macronectes giganteus Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Macronectes halli Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Malurus leucopterus edouardi White-winged Fairy-wren (Barrow Island), Barrow Island Black-and-white Fairy-wren [26194]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Numenius madagascariensis Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Papasula abbotti Abbott's Booby [59297]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pezoporus occidentalis Night Parrot [59350]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Phaethon lepturus fulvus Christmas Island White-tailed Tropicbird, Golden Bosunbird [26021]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pterodroma mollis Soft-plumaged Petrel [1036]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Rostratula australis Australian Painted Snipe [77037]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Sternula nereis nereis Australian Fairy Tern [82950]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
Thalassarche carteri Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche cauta Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche impavida Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche melanophris Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Thalassarche steadi White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
CRUSTACEAN		
Kumonga exleyi Cape Range Remipede [86875]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
FISH		
Milyeringa veritas Cape Range Cave Gudgeon, Blind Gudgeon [66676]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Ophisternon candidum Blind Cave Eel [66678]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Thunnus maccoyii Southern Bluefin Tuna [69402]	Conservation Dependent	Breeding known to occur within area
MAMMAL		
Balaenoptera borealis Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera musculus Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Migration route known to occur within area
Balaenoptera physalus Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Bettongia lesueur Barrow and Boodie Islands subspecies Boodie, Burrowing Bettong (Barrow and Boodie Islands) [88021]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Dasyurus hallucatus Northern Quoll, Digul [Gogo-Yimidir], Wijingadda [Dambimangari], Wiminji [Martu] [331]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Eubalaena australis Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Isoodon auratus barrowensis Golden Bandicoot (Barrow Island) [66666]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Lagorchestes conspicillatus conspicillatus Spectacled Hare-wallaby (Barrow Island) [66661]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Lagorchestes hirsutus Central Australian subspecies Mala, Rufous Hare-Wallaby (Central Australia) [88019]	Endangered	Translocated population known to occur within area
Macroderma gigas Ghost Bat [174]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Macrotis lagotis Greater Bilby [282]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Osphranter robustus isabellinus Barrow Island Wallaroo, Barrow Island Euro [89262]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Petrogale lateralis lateralis Black-flanked Rock-wallaby, Moororong, Black-footed Rock Wallaby [66647]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Rhinonicteris aurantia (Pilbara form) Pilbara Leaf-nosed Bat [82790]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
PLANT		
Minuria tridens Minnie Daisy [13753]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
REPTILE		
Aipysurus apraefrontalis Short-nosed Seasnake [1115]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Aipysurus foliosquama Leaf-scaled Seasnake [1118]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
Ctenotus zasticus Hamelin Ctenotus [25570]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Egernia stokesii badia Western Spiny-tailed Skink, Baudin Island Spiny-tailed Skink [64483]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
Lerista neviniae Nevin's Slider [85296]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Liasis olivaceus barroni Olive Python (Pilbara subspecies) [66699]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
SHARK		
Carcharias taurus (west coast population) Grey Nurse Shark (west coast population) [68752]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Carcharodon carcharias White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Centrophorus uyato listed as Centrophorus zeehaani Little Gulper Shark [68446]	Conservation Dependent	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Pristis clavata Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pristis pristis Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pristis zijsron Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Rhincodon typus Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Sphyrna lewini Scalloped Hammerhead [85267]	Conservation Dependent	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Listed Migratory Species [[Resource Information](#)]

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Migratory Marine Birds		
Anous stolidus Common Noddy [825]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Apus pacificus Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Ardenna carneipes Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [82404]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Ardenna pacifica Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]		Breeding known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Calonectris leucomelas Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Diomedea amsterdamensis Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Diomedea epomophora Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Diomedea exulans Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Fregata ariel Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Fregata minor Great Frigatebird, Greater Frigatebird [1013]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hydroprogne caspia Caspian Tern [808]		Breeding known to occur within area
Macronectes giganteus Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Macronectes halli Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Onychoprion anaethetus Bridled Tern [82845]		Breeding known to occur within area
Phaethon lepturus White-tailed Tropicbird [1014]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Sterna dougallii Roseate Tern [817]		Breeding known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Sternula albifrons Little Tern [82849]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Sula leucogaster Brown Booby [1022]		Breeding known to occur within area
Thalassarche carteri Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche cauta Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche impavida Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche melanophris Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche steadi White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Migratory Marine Species		
Anoxypristis cuspidata Narrow Sawfish, Knifetooth Sawfish [68448]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera bonaerensis Antarctic Minke Whale, Dark-shoulder Minke Whale [67812]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera borealis Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera edeni Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Balaenoptera musculus Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Migration route known to occur within area
Balaenoptera physalus Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Carcharhinus longimanus Oceanic Whitetip Shark [84108]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Carcharodon carcharias White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Dugong dugon Dugong [28]		Breeding known to occur within area
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
Eubalaena australis as Balaena glacialis australis Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Isurus oxyrinchus Shortfin Mako, Mako Shark [79073]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Isurus paucus Longfin Mako [82947]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Lamna nasus Porbeagle, Mackerel Shark [83288]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Megaptera novaeangliae Humpback Whale [38]		Breeding known to occur within area
Mobula alfredi as Manta alfredi Reef Manta Ray, Coastal Manta Ray [90033]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Mobula birostris as Manta birostris Giant Manta Ray [90034]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
Orcaella heinsohni Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Orcinus orca Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Physeter macrocephalus Sperm Whale [59]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pristis clavata Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pristis pristis Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pristis zijsron Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Rhincodon typus Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Sousa sahalensis as Sousa chinensis Australian Humpback Dolphin [87942]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Migratory Terrestrial Species		
Hirundo rustica Barn Swallow [662]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Motacilla cinerea Grey Wagtail [642]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Motacilla flava Yellow Wagtail [644]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Migratory Wetlands Species		
Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Calidris canutus Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Charadrius leschenaultii Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Charadrius veredus Oriental Plover, Oriental Dotterel [882]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Glareola maldivarum Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Limnodromus semipalmatus Asian Dowitcher [843]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Limosa lapponica Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Numenius madagascariensis Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pandion haliaetus Osprey [952]		Breeding known to occur within area
Thalasseus bergii Greater Crested Tern [83000]		Breeding known to occur within area
Tringa nebularia Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

Commonwealth Lands [\[Resource Information \]](#)

The Commonwealth area listed below may indicate the presence of Commonwealth land in this vicinity. Due to the unreliability of the data source, all proposals should be checked as to whether it impacts on a Commonwealth area, before making a definitive decision. Contact the State or Territory government land department for further information.

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Defence	
Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50127]	WA

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50124]	WA
Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50125]	WA
Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50129]	WA
Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50128]	WA
Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50126]	WA
Defence - EXMOUTH VLF TRANSMITTER STATION [50122]	WA
Defence - EXMOUTH VLF TRANSMITTER STATION [50123]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH - AIR WEAPONS RANGE [50193]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH RADAR SITE - TWIN TANKS EXMOUTH [50002]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH RADAR SITE - VLAMING HEAD EXMOUTH [50001]	WA
Unknown	
Commonwealth Land - [51887]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51884]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51104]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51477]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51474]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51476]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51471]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51473]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51470]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51458]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51459]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51469]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51468]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51472]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52236]	WA

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Commonwealth Land - [51466]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51467]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51464]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51465]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50385]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51455]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51475]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51457]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51454]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51456]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51451]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51450]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51453]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51452]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51463]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51460]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51462]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51461]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51442]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51443]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51449]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51448]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51445]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51444]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51447]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51446]	WA

Name	State	Status
Natural		
Learmonth Air Weapons Range Facility	WA	Listed place
Ningaloo Marine Area - Commonwealth Waters	WA	Listed place

Listed Marine Species [[Resource Information](#)]

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Bird		
Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Anous stolidus Common Noddy [825]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Anous tenuirostris melanops Australian Lesser Noddy [26000]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Apus pacificus Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area overfly marine area
Ardenna carneipes as Puffinus carneipes Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [82404]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Ardenna pacifica as Puffinus pacificus Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]		Breeding known to occur within area
Bubulcus ibis as Ardea ibis Cattle Egret [66521]		Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Calidris canutus Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
Calonectris leucomelas Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Chalcites osculans as Chrysococcyx osculans Black-eared Cuckoo [83425]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
Charadrius leschenaultii Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Charadrius veredus Oriental Plover, Oriental Dotterel [882]		Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae as Larus novaehollandiae Silver Gull [82326]		Breeding known to occur within area
Diomedea amsterdamensis Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Diomedea epomophora Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Diomedea exulans Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Fregata ariel Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Fregata minor Great Frigatebird, Greater Frigatebird [1013]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Glareola maldivarum Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
Haliaeetus leucogaster White-bellied Sea-Eagle [943]		Breeding known to occur within area
Hirundo rustica Barn Swallow [662]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
Hydroprogne caspia as Sterna caspia Caspian Tern [808]		Breeding known to occur within area
Larus pacificus Pacific Gull [811]		Breeding known to occur within area
Limnodromus semipalmatus Asian Dowitcher [843]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
Limosa lapponica Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Macronectes giganteus Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Macronectes halli Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Merops ornatus Rainbow Bee-eater [670]		Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Motacilla cinerea Grey Wagtail [642]		Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
Motacilla flava Yellow Wagtail [644]		Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
Numenius madagascariensis Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Onychoprion anaethetus as Sterna anaethetus Bridled Tern [82845]		Breeding known to occur within area
Onychoprion fuscatus as Sterna fuscata Sooty Tern [90682]		Breeding known to occur within area
Pandion haliaetus Osprey [952]		Breeding known to occur within area
Papasula abbotti Abbott's Booby [59297]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Phaethon lepturus White-tailed Tropicbird [1014]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Phaethon lepturus fulvus Christmas Island White-tailed Tropicbird, Golden Bosunbird [26021]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pterodroma macroptera Great-winged Petrel [1035]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Pterodroma mollis Soft-plumaged Petrel [1036]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Puffinus assimilis Little Shearwater [59363]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Rostratula australis as Rostratula benghalensis (sensu lato) Australian Painted Snipe [77037]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area overfly marine area
Stercorarius skua as Catharacta skua Great Skua [823]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Sterna dougallii Roseate Tern [817]		Breeding known to occur within area
Sternula albifrons as Sterna albifrons Little Tern [82849]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Sternula nereis as Sterna nereis Fairy Tern [82949]		Breeding known to occur within area
Sula leucogaster Brown Booby [1022]		Breeding known to occur within area
Thalassarche carteri Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche cauta Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche impavida Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche melanophris Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Thalassarche steadi White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalasseus bengalensis as Sterna bengalensis Lesser Crested Tern [66546]		Breeding known to occur within area
Thalasseus bergii as Sterna bergii Greater Crested Tern [83000]		Breeding known to occur within area
Tringa nebularia Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area overfly marine area
Fish		
Acentronura larsonae Helen's Pygmy Pipehorse [66186]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Bulbonaricus brauni Braun's Pughead Pipefish, Pug-headed Pipefish [66189]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Campichthys galei Gale's Pipefish [66191]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Campichthys tricarinatus Three-keel Pipefish [66192]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Choeroichthys brachysoma Pacific Short-bodied Pipefish, Short-bodied Pipefish [66194]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Choeroichthys latispinosus Muiron Island Pipefish [66196]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Choeroichthys suillus Pig-snouted Pipefish [66198]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Corythoichthys flavofasciatus Reticulate Pipefish, Yellow-banded Pipefish, Network Pipefish [66200]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Cosmocampus banneri Roughridge Pipefish [66206]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Doryrhamphus dactyliophorus Banded Pipefish, Ringed Pipefish [66210]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Doryrhamphus excisus Bluestripe Pipefish, Indian Blue-stripe Pipefish, Pacific Blue-stripe Pipefish [66211]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Doryrhamphus janssi Cleaner Pipefish, Janss' Pipefish [66212]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Doryrhamphus multiannulatus Many-banded Pipefish [66717]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Doryrhamphus negrosensis Flagtail Pipefish, Masthead Island Pipefish [66213]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Festucalex scalaris Ladder Pipefish [66216]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Filicampus tigris Tiger Pipefish [66217]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Halicampus brocki Brock's Pipefish [66219]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Halicampus grayi Mud Pipefish, Gray's Pipefish [66221]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Halicampus nitidus Glittering Pipefish [66224]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Halicampus spirostris Spiny-snout Pipefish [66225]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Haliichthys taeniophorus Ribboned Pipehorse, Ribboned Seadragon [66226]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippichthys penicillus Beady Pipefish, Steep-nosed Pipefish [66231]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus angustus Western Spiny Seahorse, Narrow-bellied Seahorse [66234]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus histrix Spiny Seahorse, Thorny Seahorse [66236]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus kuda Spotted Seahorse, Yellow Seahorse [66237]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus planifrons Flat-face Seahorse [66238]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus spinosissimus Hedgehog Seahorse [66239]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus trimaculatus Three-spot Seahorse, Low-crowned Seahorse, Flat-faced Seahorse [66720]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Lissocampus fatiloquus Prophet's Pipefish [66250]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Micrognathus micronotopterus Tidepool Pipefish [66255]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Nannocampus subosseus Bonyhead Pipefish, Bony-headed Pipefish [66264]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Phoxocampus belcheri Black Rock Pipefish [66719]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Solegnathus hardwickii Pallid Pipehorse, Hardwick's Pipehorse [66272]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Solegnathus lettiensis Gunther's Pipehorse, Indonesian Pipefish [66273]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Solenostomus cyanopterus Robust Ghostpipefish, Blue-finned Ghost Pipefish, [66183]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Stigmatopora argus Spotted Pipefish, Gulf Pipefish, Peacock Pipefish [66276]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Syngnathoides biaculeatus Double-end Pipehorse, Double-ended Pipehorse, Alligator Pipefish [66279]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus Bentstick Pipefish, Bend Stick Pipefish, Short-tailed Pipefish [66280]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Trachyrhamphus longirostris Straightstick Pipefish, Long-nosed Pipefish, Straight Stick Pipefish [66281]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Mammal		
Dugong dugon Dugong [28]		Breeding known to occur within area
Reptile		

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Acalyptophis peronii Horned Seasnake [1114]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Aipysurus apraefrontalis Short-nosed Seasnake [1115]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Aipysurus duboisii Dubois' Seasnake [1116]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Aipysurus eydouxii Spine-tailed Seasnake [1117]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Aipysurus foliosquama Leaf-scaled Seasnake [1118]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Aipysurus laevis Olive Seasnake [1120]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Aipysurus pooleorum Shark Bay Seasnake [66061]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Aipysurus tenuis Brown-lined Seasnake [1121]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Astrotia stokesii Stokes' Seasnake [1122]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
Chitulia ornata as Hydrophis ornatus Spotted Seasnake, Ornate Reef Seasnake [87377]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Disteira kingii Spectacled Seasnake [1123]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Disteira major Olive-headed Seasnake [1124]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Emydocephalus annulatus Turtle-headed Seasnake [1125]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Ephalophis greyi North-western Mangrove Seasnake [1127]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
Hydrelaps darwiniensis Black-ringed Seasnake [1100]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hydrophis elegans Elegant Seasnake [1104]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hydrophis macdowelli as Hydrophis mcdowelli Small-headed Seasnake [75601]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Leioselasma czeblukovi as Hydrophis czeblukovi Fine-spined Seasnake, Geometrical Seasnake [87374]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Pelamis platurus Yellow-bellied Seasnake [1091]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Whales and Other Cetaceans [Resource Information]		
Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
Mammal		
Balaenoptera acutorostrata Minke Whale [33]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Balaenoptera bonaerensis Antarctic Minke Whale, Dark-shoulder Minke Whale [67812]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera borealis Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera edeni Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera musculus Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Migration route known to occur within area
Balaenoptera physalus Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Delphinus delphis Common Dolphin, Short-beaked Common Dolphin [60]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Eubalaena australis Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Feresa attenuata Pygmy Killer Whale [61]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
Globicephala macrorhynchus Short-finned Pilot Whale [62]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Globicephala melas Long-finned Pilot Whale [59282]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Grampus griseus Risso's Dolphin, Grampus [64]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hyperoodon planifrons Southern Bottlenose Whale [71]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Indopacetus pacificus Longman's Beaked Whale [72]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Kogia breviceps Pygmy Sperm Whale [57]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Kogia sima Dwarf Sperm Whale [85043]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Lagenodelphis hosei Fraser's Dolphin, Sarawak Dolphin [41]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Megaptera novaeangliae Humpback Whale [38]		Breeding known to occur within area
Mesoplodon bowdoini Andrew's Beaked Whale [73]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Mesoplodon densirostris Blainville's Beaked Whale, Dense-beaked Whale [74]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
Mesoplodon ginkgodens Gingko-toothed Beaked Whale, Gingko-toothed Whale, Gingko Beaked Whale [59564]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Mesoplodon grayi Gray's Beaked Whale, Scamperdown Whale [75]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Mesoplodon layardii Strap-toothed Beaked Whale, Strap-toothed Whale, Layard's Beaked Whale [25556]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Mesoplodon mirus True's Beaked Whale [54]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Orcaella heinsohni Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Orcinus orca Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Peponocephala electra Melon-headed Whale [47]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Physeter macrocephalus Sperm Whale [59]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pseudorca crassidens False Killer Whale [48]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Sousa sahalensis Australian Humpback Dolphin [87942]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Stenella attenuata Spotted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin [51]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
Stenella coeruleoalba Striped Dolphin, Euphrosyne Dolphin [52]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Stenella longirostris Long-snouted Spinner Dolphin [29]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Steno bredanensis Rough-toothed Dolphin [30]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Tursiops aduncus Indian Ocean Bottlenose Dolphin, Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin [68418]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Tursiops truncatus s. str. Bottlenose Dolphin [68417]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Ziphius cavirostris Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale [56]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Australian Marine Parks		[Resource Information]
Park Name	Zone & IUCN Categories	
Carnarvon Canyon	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Dampier	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Gascoyne	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Gascoyne	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Abrolhos	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)	
Dampier	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)	
Gascoyne	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)	

Park Name	Zone & IUCN Categories
Montebello	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Shark Bay	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Dampier	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Gascoyne	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Ningaloo	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Ningaloo	Recreational Use Zone (IUCN IV)
Ningaloo	Recreational Use Zone (IUCN IV)

Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
Aug - Sep		
Natator depressus		
Flatback Turtle [59257]	Nesting	Known to occur
Dec - Jan		
Chelonia mydas		
Green Turtle [1765]	Nesting	Known to occur
Nov-Feb		
Caretta caretta		
Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Nesting	Known to occur
Nov - May		
Eretmochelys imbricata		
Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Nesting	Known to occur

Extra Information

State and Territory Reserves			[Resource Information]
Protected Area Name	Reserve Type	State	
Airlie Island	Nature Reserve	WA	
Barrow Island	Nature Reserve	WA	
Barrow Island	Marine Park	WA	
Barrow Island	Marine Management Area	WA	
Bessieres Island	Nature Reserve	WA	

Protected Area Name	Reserve Type	State
Boodie, Double Middle Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Bundegi Coastal Park	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Burnside And Simpson Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Cape Range	National Park	WA
Cape Range	Conservation Park	WA
Cape Range (South)	National Park	WA
Gnandaroo Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Great Sandy Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Jurabi Coastal Park	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Little Rocky Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Locker Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Lowendal Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Montebello Islands	Conservation Park	WA
Montebello Islands	Marine Park	WA
Montebello Islands	Conservation Park	WA
Muiron Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Muiron Islands	Marine Management Area	WA
Murujuga	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Murujuga	National Park	WA
Ningaloo	Marine Park	WA
North Sandy Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Nyingguulu (Ningaloo) Coastal Reserve	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Rocky Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Round Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Serrurier Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Tent Island	Nature Reserve	WA

Protected Area Name	Reserve Type	State
Thevenard Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA36907	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA36909	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA36910	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA36913	Nature Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA36915	Nature Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA37500	5(1)(g) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA40322	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA40828	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA40877	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA41080	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA44665	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA44667	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Victor Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Weld Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Whalebone Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Y Island	Nature Reserve	WA

Nationally Important Wetlands [\[Resource Information \]](#)

Wetland Name	State
Bundera Sinkhole	WA
Cape Range Subterranean Waterways	WA
Exmouth Gulf East	WA
Learmonth Air Weapons Range - Saline Coastal Flats	WA

EPBC Act Referrals [\[Resource Information \]](#)

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Ashburton Infrastructure Project	2021/9064		Completed
Browse to North West Shelf Development, Indian Ocean, WA	2018/8319		Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Burrup Common User Transmission Infrastructure	2022/09407		Assessment
Dampier Seawater Desalination Plant	2022/09395		Referral Decision
North West Shelf Project Extension, Carnarvon Basin, WA	2018/8335		Approval
Optimised Mardie Solar Salt Project	2022/9169		Assessment
Project Highclere Cable Lay and Operation	2022/09203		Completed
Single Jetty Deep Water Port Renewable Hub, WA	2021/8942		Assessment
Action clearly unacceptable			
Highlands 3D Marine Seismic Survey	2012/6680	Action Clearly Unacceptable	Completed
Controlled action			
'Van Gogh' Petroleum Field Development	2007/3213	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Ammonium Nitrate Project	2010/5423	Controlled Action	Completed
Anketell Point Iron Ore Processing & Export Port	2009/5120	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Balmoral South Iron Ore Mine	2008/4236	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Binowee Iron Ore Project	2001/366	Controlled Action	Proposed Decision
Boating Facility	2002/830	Controlled Action	Completed
Construct and operate LNG & domestic gas plant including onshore and offshore facilities - Wheatston	2008/4469	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Construction and operation of a Solar Salt Project, SW Onslow, WA	2016/7793	Controlled Action	Assessment Approach
Develop Jansz-lo deepwater gas field in Permit Areas WA-18-R, WA-25-R and WA-26-	2005/2184	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Development of Angel gas and condensate field, North West Shelf	2004/1805	Controlled Action	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Controlled action			
Development of an iron ore mine and associated infrastructure	2010/5630	Controlled Action	Assessment Approach
Development of Browse Basin Gas Fields (Upstream)	2008/4111	Controlled Action	Completed
Development of Coniston/Novara fields within the Exmouth Sub-basin	2011/5995	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Development of Stybarrow petroleum field incl drilling and facility installation	2004/1469	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Echo-Yodel Production Wells	2000/11	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Enfield full field development	2001/257	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Equus Gas Fields Development Project, Carnarvon Basin	2012/6301	Controlled Action	Completed
Eramurra Industrial Salt Project	2021/9027	Controlled Action	Assessment Approach
Eramurra Industrial Salt Project, near Karratha, WA	2019/8448	Controlled Action	Completed
Gorgon Gas Development	2003/1294	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Gorgon Gas Development 4th Train Proposal	2011/5942	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Gorgon Gas Revised Development	2008/4178	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Greater Enfield (Vincent) Development	2005/2110	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Greater Gorgon Development - Optical Fibre Cable, Mainland to Barrow Island	2005/2141	Controlled Action	Completed
Light Crude Oil Production	2001/365	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Mardie Project, 80 km south west of Karratha, WA	2018/8236	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Mauds Landing Marina	2000/98	Controlled Action	Completed
Nava-1 Cable System	2001/510	Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Controlled action			
Ningaloo Lighthouse Development, 17km north west Exmouth, Western Australia	2020/8693	Controlled Action	Assessment Approach
North West Shelf Gas Venture Phase VI Expansion	2007/3436	Controlled Action	Referral Decision
Perdaman Urea Project, near Karratha, WA	2018/8383	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Pluto Gas Project	2005/2258	Controlled Action	Completed
Pluto Gas Project Including Site B	2006/2968	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Port Hedland Outer Harbour Development and associated marine and terrestrial in	2008/4159	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Proposed technical ammonium nitrate production facility	2008/4546	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Proposed West Pilbara Iron Ore Project	2009/4706	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Pyrenees Oil Fields Development	2005/2034	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Simpson Development	2000/59	Controlled Action	Completed
Simpson Oil Field Development	2001/227	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
site preparations	2005/2391	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
The Scarborough Project - FLNG & assoc subsea infrastructure, Carnarvon Basin	2013/6811	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Vincent Appraisal Well	2000/22	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
Widening and resurfacing two principal roads servicing the Dampier Port Authori	2010/5677	Controlled Action	Completed
Yardie Creek Road Realignment Project	2021/8967	Controlled Action	Assessment Approach
Not controlled action			
'Goodwyn A' Low Pressure Train Project	2003/914	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action			
'Van Gogh' Oil Appraisal Drilling Program, Exploration Permit Area WA-155-P(1)	2006/3148	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Airlie Island soil and groundwater investigations, Exmouth Gulf, offshore Pilbara coast	2014/7250	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Ammonia Plant	2001/199	Not Controlled Action	Completed
APX-West Fibre-optic telecommunications cable system, WA to Singapore	2013/7102	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Baniyas-1 Exploration Well, EP-424, near Onslow	2007/3282	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Barrow Island 2D Seismic survey	2006/2667	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Boating Facility	2002/832	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Bollinger 2D Seismic Survey 200km North of North West Cape WA	2004/1868	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Bultaco-2, Laverda-2, Laverda-3 and Montesa-2 Appraisal Wells	2000/103	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Carnarvon 3D Marine Seismic Survey	2004/1890	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Cazadores 2D seismic survey	2004/1720	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Construct 110km buried natural gas pipeline from Onslow, connecting to Dampier/Bunbury natural gas p	2013/7039	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Construction and operation of an unmanned sea platform and connecting pipeline to Varanus Island for	2004/1703	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Construction of Loadout Facility and Laydown Area	2002/598	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Controlled Source Electromagnetic Survey	2007/3262	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Deep Gorge Boardwalk, Murujuga National Park, WA	2018/8283	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Development of Halyard Field off the west coast of WA	2010/5611	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action			
Development of Industrial Land, Port of Dampier	2003/1293	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Development of iron ore facilities	2013/7013	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Development of Mutineer and Exeter petroleum fields for oil production, Permit	2003/1033	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS)	2001/445	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Dimethyl ether plant	2001/509	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Drilling of an exploration well Gats-1 in Permit Area WA-261-P	2004/1701	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Eagle-1 Exploration Drilling, North West Shelf, WA	2019/8578	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Echo A Development WA-23-L, WA-24-L	2005/2042	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Expansion of the Sino Iron Ore Mine and export facilities, Cape Preston, WA	2017/7862	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Expansion Proposal, Mineralogy Cape Preston Iron Ore Project, Cape Preston, WA	2009/5010	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Exploration drilling well WA-155-P(1)	2003/971	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Exploration of appraisal wells	2006/3065	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Exploration Well (Taunton-2)	2002/731	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Exploration Well in Permit Area WA-155-P(1)	2002/759	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Exploratory drilling in permit area WA-225-P	2001/490	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Extension of Simpson Oil Platforms & Wells	2002/685	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Gulf Fishing Lodge	2010/5499	Not Controlled Action	Completed
HCA05X Macedon Experimental Survey	2004/1926	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action			
Hess Exploration Drilling Programme	2007/3566	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Improving rabbit biocontrol: releasing another strain of RHDV, sthrn two thirds of Australia	2015/7522	Not Controlled Action	Completed
INDIGO West Submarine Telecommunications Cable, WA	2017/8126	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Infill Production Well (Griffin-9)	2001/417	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Jansz-2 and 3 Appraisal Wells	2002/754	Not Controlled Action	Completed
King Bay East Rock Quarry & Industrial Estate Development	2003/1150	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Klammer 2D Seismic Survey	2002/868	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Mahimahi Aquaculture Facility	2002/891	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Maia-Gaea Exploration wells	2000/17	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Manaslu - 1 and Huascarán - 1 Offshore Exploration Wells	2001/235	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Mermaid Marine Australia Desalination Project	2011/5916	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Methanol manufacturing	2001/528	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Methanol plant	2001/521	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Montesa-1 and Bultaco-1 Exploration Wells	2000/102	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Murujuga archaeological excavation, collection and sampling, Dampier Archipelago, WA	2014/7160	Not Controlled Action	Completed
North Rankin B gas compression facility	2005/2500	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Onslow Power Infrastructure Upgrade Project, Onslow, WA	2014/7314	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Onslow Water Supply Infrastructure Upgrade Project, Onslow, WA	2014/7329	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action			
Pipeline System Modifications Project	2000/3	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Pluto-North West Shelf Interconnector, Burrup Peninsula, WA	2018/8353	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Port Expansion and Dredging	2003/1265	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Port Hedland Channel Risk and Optimisation Project, WA	2017/7915	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Project Highclere Geophysical Survey	2021/9023	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Searipple gas and condensate field development	2000/89	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Seismic Survey, Bremer Basin, Mentelle Basin and Zeewyck Sub-basin	2004/1700	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Spool Base Facility	2001/263	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Stages 1 & 2 Port of Dampier Security Upgrade & Associated Works	2004/1751	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Subsea Gas Pipeline From Stybarrow Field to Griffin Venture Gas Export Pipeline	2005/2033	Not Controlled Action	Completed
sub-sea tieback of Perseus field wells	2004/1326	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Telstra North Rankin Spur Fibre Optic Cable	2016/7836	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Thevenard Island Retirement Project	2015/7423	Not Controlled Action	Completed
To construct and operate an offshore submarine fibre optic cable, WA	2014/7373	Not Controlled Action	Completed
WA-295-P Kerr-McGee Exploration Wells	2001/152	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Wanda Offshore Research Project, 80 km north-east of Exmouth, WA	2018/8293	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Western Flank Gas Development	2005/2464	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Wheatstone 3D seismic survey, 70km north of Barrow Island	2004/1761	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action			
Widening of MOF Road	2005/2305	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Woodside Project Facilities Increase	2006/3191	Not Controlled Action	Completed
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
'Kate' 3D marine seismic survey, exploration permits WA-320-P and WA-345-P, 60km	2005/2037	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
'Tourmaline' 2D marine seismic survey, permit areas WA-323-P, WA-330-P and WA-32	2005/2282	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
"Leanne" offshore 3D seismic exploration, WA-356-P	2005/1938	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
2D and 3D seismic surveys	2005/2151	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
2D marine seismic survey	2012/6296	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
2D seismic survey	2008/4493	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
2D Seismic Survey	2005/2146	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
2D Seismic Survey Permit Area WA-352-P	2008/4628	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
2D seismic survey within permit WA-291	2007/3265	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
3D marine seismic survey	2008/4281	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
3D Marine Seismic Survey (WA-482-P, WA-363-P), WA	2013/6761	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
3D Marine Seismic Survey in Permit Areas WA-15-R, WA-18-R, WA-205-P, WA-253-P, WA-267-P and WA-268-P	2003/1271	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
3D Marine Seismic Survey in WA 457-P & WA 458-P, North West Shelf, offshore WA	2013/6862	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
3D marine seismic survey over petroleum title WA-268-P	2007/3458	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
3D Marine Seismic Surveys - Contos CT-13 & Supertubes CT-13, offshore WA	2013/6901	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
3D seismic survey	2006/2715	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
3D Seismic Survey, WA	2008/4428	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
3D Seismic Survey in the Carnarvon Bsin on the North West Shelf	2002/778	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
3D seismic survey	2006/2781	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Acheron Non-Exclusive 2D Seismic Survey	2009/4968	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Acheron Non-Exclusive 2D Seismic Survey	2008/4565	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Agrippina 3D Seismic Marine Survey	2009/5212	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
		Manner)	
Ammonia Plant, Murujuga Burrup Peninsula - Renewable Hydrogen Project	2020/8739	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Apache Northwest Shelf Van Gogh Field Appraisal Drilling Program	2007/3495	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Aperio 3D Marine Seismic Survey, WA	2012/6648	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Artemis-1 Drilling Program (WA-360-P)	2010/5432	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Australia to Singapore Fibre Optic Submarine Cable System	2011/6127	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Babylon 3D Marine Seismic Survey, Commonwealth Waters, nr Exmouth WA	2013/7081	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Balnaves Condensate Field Development	2011/6188	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Bonaventure 3D seismic survey	2006/2514	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Cable Seismic Exploration Permit areas WA-323-P and WA-330-P	2008/4227	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Cape Preston East - Iron Ore Export Facilities, Pilbara, WA	2013/6844	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Cerberus exploration drilling campaign, Carnarvon Basin, WA	2016/7645	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
CGGVERITAS 2010 2D Seismic Survey	2010/5714	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Charon 3D Marine Seismic Survey	2007/3477	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Consturction & operation of the Varanus Island kitchen & mess cyclone refuge building, compression p	2013/6952	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Coverack Marine Seismic Survey	2001/399	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Cue Seismic Survey within WA-359-P, WA-361-P and WA-360-P	2007/3647	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
CVG 3D Marine Seismic Survey	2012/6654	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Dampier Marine Services Facility including 300m Wharf and Dredging Works	2009/5108	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
DAVROS MC 3D marine seismic survey northwaet of Dampier, WA	2013/7092	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Decommissioning of the Legendre facilities	2010/5681	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Deep Water Drilling Program	2010/5532	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Deep Water Northwest Shelf 2D Seismic Survey	2007/3260	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Demeter 3D Seismic Survey, off Dampier, WA	2002/900	Not Controlled Action (Particular	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
		Manner)	
Diesel Fuel Bunker Operation	2012/6289	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Draeck 3D Marine Seismic Survey, WA-205-P	2006/3067	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Drilling 35-40 offshore exploration wells in deep water	2008/4461	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Earthworks for kitchen/mess, cyclone refuge building & Compression Plant, Varanus Island	2013/6900	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Eendracht Multi-Client 3D Marine Seismic Survey	2009/4749	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Effect of marine seismic sounds to demersal fish and pearl oysters, north-west WA	2018/8169	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Enfield M3 & Vincent 4D Marine Seismic Surveys	2008/3981	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Completed
Enfield M3 4D, Vincent 4D & 4D Line Test Marine Seismic Surveys	2008/4122	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Enfield M4 4D Marine Seismic Survey	2008/4558	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Enfield oilfield 3D Seismic Survey	2006/3132	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Exmouth West 2D Marine Seismic Survey	2008/4132	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
Exploration drilling of Zeus-1 well	2008/4351	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Foxhound 3D Non-Exclusive Marine Seismic Survey	2009/4703	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Gazelle 3D Marine Seismic Survey in WA-399-P and WA-42-L	2010/5570	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Geco Eagle 3D Marine Seismic Survey	2008/3958	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Glencoe 3D Marine Seismic Survey WA-390-P	2007/3684	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Greater Western Flank Phase 1 gas Development	2011/5980	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Grimalkin 3D Seismic Survey	2008/4523	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Guacamole 2D Marine Seismic Survey	2008/4381	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Harmony 3D Marine Seismic Survey	2012/6699	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Harpy 1 exploration well	2001/183	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Honeycombs MC3D Marine Seismic Survey	2012/6368	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Huzzas MC3D Marine Seismic Survey (HZ-13) Carnarvon Basin, offshore WA	2013/7003	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
		Manner)	
Huzzas phase 2 marine seismic survey, Exmouth Plateau, Northern Carnarvon Basin, WA	2013/7093	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
INDIGO Marine Cable Route Survey (INDIGO)	2017/7996	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
John Ross & Rosella Off Bottom Cable Seismic Exploration Program	2008/3966	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Judo Marine 3D Seismic Survey within and adjacent to WA-412-P	2009/4801	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Judo Marine 3D Seismic Survey within and adjacent to WA-412-P	2008/4630	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Julimar Brunello Gas Development Project	2011/5936	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Klimt 2D Marine Seismic Survey	2007/3856	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Laverda 3D Marine Seismic Survey and Vincent M1 4D Marine Seismic Survey	2010/5415	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Laying a submarine optical fibre telecommunications cable, Perth to Singapore and Jakarta	2014/7332	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Leopard 2D marine seismic survey	2005/2290	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Lion 2D Marine Seismic Survey	2007/3777	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
Macedon Gas Field Development	2008/4605	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Marine Geotechnical Drilling Program	2008/4012	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Marine reconnaissance survey	2008/4466	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
MOF Road Widening and Resurfacing Works	2011/5843	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Moosehead 2D seismic survey within permit WA-192-P	2005/2167	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Munmorah 2D seismic survey within permits WA-308/9-P	2003/970	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Ocean Bottom Cable Seismic Program, WA-264-P	2007/3844	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Ocean Bottom Cable Seismic Survey	2005/2017	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Offshore Canning Multi Client 2D Marine Seismic Survey	2010/5393	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Offshore Fibre Optic Cable Network Construction & Operation, Port Hedland WA to Darwin NT	2014/7223	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Onslow Seawater Desalination Plant Marine Geophysical Investigation	2020/8794	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Orcus 3D Marine Seismic Survey in WA-450-P	2010/5723	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
		Manner)	
Osprey and Dionysus Marine Seismic Survey	2011/6215	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Palta-1 exploration well in Petroleum Permit Area WA-384-P	2011/5871	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Pomodoro 3D Marine Seismic Survey in WA-426-P and WA-427-P	2010/5472	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Port Headland Outer Harbour Pre-construction Pilling program	2012/6341	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Port of Port Hedland channel marker replacement project, WA	2017/8010	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Port Walcott upgrade, dredging & spoil disposal, & channel realignment	2006/2806	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Pyrenees 4D Marine Seismic Monitor Survey, HCA12A	2012/6579	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Pyrenees-Macedon 3D marine seismic survey	2005/2325	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Quiberon 2D Seismic Survey, permit area WA-385P, offshore of Carnarvon	2009/5077	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Reindeer gas reservoir development, Devil Creek, Carnarvon Basin - WA	2007/3917	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Rose 3D Seismic Program	2008/4239	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
Rydal-1 Petroleum Exploration Well, WA	2012/6522	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Salsa 3D Marine Seismic Survey	2010/5629	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Santos Winchester three dimensional seismic survey - WA-323-P & WA-330-P	2011/6107	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Scarborough Development nearshore component, NWS, WA	2018/8362	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Skorpion Marine Seismic Survey WA	2001/416	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Sovereign 3D Marine Seismic Survey	2011/5861	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Stag 4D & Reindeer MAZ Marine Seismic Surveys, WA	2013/7080	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Stag Off-bottom Cable Seismic Survey	2007/3696	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Stybarrow 4D Marine Seismic Survey	2011/5810	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Stybarrow Baseline 4D marine seismic survey	2008/4530	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Tantabiddi Boat Ramp Sand Bypassing	2015/7411	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
The Dampier Heavy Load Out Facility Berth and Swing Basin Expansion	2012/6271	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
		Manner)	
Tidepole Maz 3D Seismic Survey Campaign	2007/3706	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Tortilla 2D Seismic Survey, WA	2011/6110	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Triton 3D Marine Seismic Survey, WA-2-R and WA-3-R	2006/2609	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Undertake a 3D marine seismic survey	2010/5695	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Undertake a three dimensional marine seismic survey	2010/5679	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Undertake a three dimensional marine seismic survey	2010/5715	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Vincent M1 and Enfield M5 4D Marine Seismic Survey	2010/5720	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Warramunga Non-Inclusive 3D Seismic Survey	2008/4553	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
West Anchor 3D Marine Seismic Survey	2008/4507	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
West Panaeus 3D seismic survey	2006/3141	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Westralia SPAN Marine Seismic Survey, WA & NT	2012/6463	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
Not controlled action (particular manner)			
Wheatstone 3D MAZ Marine Seismic Survey	2011/6058	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Wheatstone Iago Appraisal Well Drilling	2008/4134	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Wheatstone Iago Appraisal Well Drilling	2007/3941	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
Referral decision			
3D Marine Seismic Survey in the offshore northwest Carnarvon Basin	2011/6175	Referral Decision	Completed
3D Seismic Survey	2008/4219	Referral Decision	Completed
Bianchi 3D Marine Seismic Survey, Carnarvon Basin, WA	2013/7078	Referral Decision	Completed
construction of a new loadout facility and associated laydown area south of the	2002/579	Referral Decision	Completed
CVG 3D Marine Seismic Survey	2012/6270	Referral Decision	Completed
Enfield 4D Marine Seismic Surveys, Production Permit WA-28-L	2005/2370	Referral Decision	Completed
Mardie Salt Project, Pilbara region, WA	2018/8183	Referral Decision	Completed
Outer Harbour Development and associated marine and terrestrial infrastructure	2008/4148	Referral Decision	Completed
Rose 3D Seismic acquisition survey	2008/4220	Referral Decision	Completed
Stybarrow Baseline 4D Marine Seismic Survey (Permit Areas WA-255-P, WA-32-L, WA-	2008/4165	Referral Decision	Completed
Two Dimensional Transition Zone Seismic Survey - TP/7 (R1)	2010/5507	Referral Decision	Completed
Varanus Island Compression Project	2012/6698	Referral Decision	Completed

Key Ecological Features are the parts of the marine ecosystem that are considered to be important for the biodiversity or ecosystem functioning and integrity of the Commonwealth Marine Area.

Name	Region
Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour	North-west
Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula	North-west
Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef	North-west
Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities	North-west
Exmouth Plateau	North-west
Glomar Shoals	North-west
Western demersal slope and associated fish communities	South-west

Biologically Important Areas

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
Dugong		
Dugong dugon		
Dugong [28]	Breeding	Known to occur
Dugong dugon		
Dugong [28]	Calving	Known to occur
Dugong dugon		
Dugong [28]	Foraging (high density seagrass beds)	Known to occur
Dugong dugon		
Dugong [28]	Nursing	Known to occur
Marine Turtles		
Caretta caretta		
Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Foraging	Known to occur
Caretta caretta		
Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
Caretta caretta		
Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Nesting	Known to occur

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Aggregation	Known to occur
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Basking	Known to occur
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Foraging	Known to occur
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Foraging	Likely to occur
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Internesting	Known to occur
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Mating	Known to occur
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Migration corridor	Known to occur
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Nesting	Known to occur
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Foraging	Known to occur
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Foraging	Likely to occur
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Internesting	Known to occur
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Mating	Known to occur
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Migration corridor	Known to occur

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Nesting	Known to occur
<i>Natator depressus</i> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Aggregation	Known to occur
<i>Natator depressus</i> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Foraging	Known to occur
<i>Natator depressus</i> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Internesting	Known to occur
<i>Natator depressus</i> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
<i>Natator depressus</i> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Mating	Known to occur
<i>Natator depressus</i> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Migration corridor	Known to occur
<i>Natator depressus</i> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Nesting	Known to occur
Seabirds		
<i>Ardena pacifica</i> Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]	Breeding	Known to occur
<i>Ardena pacifica</i> Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Known to occur
<i>Fregata ariel</i> Lesser Frigatebird [1012]	Breeding	Known to occur
<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i> Bridled Tern [82845]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Known to occur
<i>Onychoprion fuscata</i> Sooty Tern [82847]	Foraging	Known to occur

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
Sterna dougallii Roseate Tern [817]	Breeding	Known to occur
Sternula nereis Fairy Tern [82949]	Breeding	Known to occur
Sula leucogaster Brown Booby [1022]	Breeding	Known to occur
Thalasseus bengalensis Lesser Crested Tern [66546]	Breeding	Known to occur

Sharks

Rhincodon typus Whale Shark [66680]	Foraging	Known to occur
Rhincodon typus Whale Shark [66680]	Foraging (high density prey)	Known to occur

Whales

Balaenoptera musculus brevipinna Pygmy Blue Whale [81317]	Distribution	Known to occur
Balaenoptera musculus brevipinna Pygmy Blue Whale [81317]	Foraging	Known to occur
Balaenoptera musculus brevipinna Pygmy Blue Whale [81317]	Migration	Known to occur
Megaptera novaeangliae Humpback Whale [38]	Migration (north and south)	Known to occur
Megaptera novaeangliae Humpback Whale [38]	Resting	Known to occur

Caveat

1 PURPOSE

This report is designed to assist in identifying the location of matters of national environmental significance (MNES) and other matters protected by the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Cth) (EPBC Act) which may be relevant in determining obligations and requirements under the EPBC Act.

The report contains the mapped locations of:

- World and National Heritage properties;
- Wetlands of International and National Importance;
- Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves;
- distribution of listed threatened, migratory and marine species;
- listed threatened ecological communities; and
- other information that may be useful as an indicator of potential habitat value.

2 DISCLAIMER

This report is not intended to be exhaustive and should only be relied upon as a general guide as mapped data is not available for all species or ecological communities listed under the EPBC Act (see below). Persons seeking to use the information contained in this report to inform the referral of a proposed action under the EPBC Act should consider the limitations noted below and whether additional information is required to determine the existence and location of MNES and other protected matters.

Where data are available to inform the mapping of protected species, the presence type (e.g. known, likely or may occur) that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. It is the responsibility of any person using or relying on the information in this report to ensure that it is suitable for the circumstances of any proposed use. The Commonwealth cannot accept responsibility for the consequences of any use of the report or any part thereof. To the maximum extent allowed under governing law, the Commonwealth will not be liable for any loss or damage that may be occasioned directly or indirectly through the use of, or reliance

3 DATA SOURCES

Threatened ecological communities

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are generated based on information contained in recovery plans, State vegetation maps and remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been discerned through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, distributions are inferred from either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc.) together with point locations and described habitat; or modelled (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using

Where little information is available for a species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc.).

In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More detailed distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions

4 LIMITATIONS

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in this report:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered vagrants;
- some recently listed species and ecological communities;
- some listed migratory and listed marine species, which are not listed as threatened species; and
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in Australia in small numbers.

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- listed migratory and/or listed marine seabirds, which are not listed as threatened, have only been mapped for recorded
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

The breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

Refer to the metadata for the feature group (using the Resource Information link) for the currency of the information.

Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

- [-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales](#)
- [-Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria](#)
- [-Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania](#)
- [-Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia](#)
- [-Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory](#)
- [-Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland](#)
- [-Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia](#)
- [-Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT](#)
- [-Birdlife Australia](#)
- [-Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme](#)
- [-Australian National Wildlife Collection](#)
- Natural history museums of Australia
- [-Museum Victoria](#)
- [-Australian Museum](#)
- [-South Australian Museum](#)
- [-Queensland Museum](#)
- [-Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums](#)
- [-Queensland Herbarium](#)
- [-National Herbarium of NSW](#)
- [-Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria](#)
- [-Tasmanian Herbarium](#)
- [-State Herbarium of South Australia](#)
- [-Northern Territory Herbarium](#)
- [-Western Australian Herbarium](#)
- [-Australian National Herbarium, Canberra](#)
- [-University of New England](#)
- [-Ocean Biogeographic Information System](#)
- [-Australian Government, Department of Defence](#)
- [Forestry Corporation, NSW](#)
- [-Geoscience Australia](#)
- [-CSIRO](#)
- [-Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns](#)
- [-eBird Australia](#)
- [-Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre](#)
- [-Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory](#)
- [-Australian Government National Environmental Science Program](#)
- [-Australian Institute of Marine Science](#)
- [-Reef Life Survey Australia](#)
- [-American Museum of Natural History](#)
- [-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania](#)
- [-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania](#)
- Other groups and individuals

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the [Contact us](#) page.

[© Commonwealth of Australia](#)

Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water

GPO Box 3090

Canberra ACT 2601 Australia

+61 2 6274 1111

Appendix E. Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning Oil Pollution Emergency Plan

GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

Document No: GV-HSE-ER-0011

REVISION RECORD		
Rev	Date	Description
A	15/10/2021	Internal review
B	30/11/2021	Issued for BHP review
C	03/12/21	Issued for BHP review
0	15/12/21	Final
1	17/03/22	Final
2	14/04/2023	Updated post-merger, rebranding and IMT changes

Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	5
1.1	Purpose	5
1.2	Scope	5
1.3	Hydrocarbons and their Sources	5
1.4	Emergency Management and Oil Spill Response Documentation	8
1.5	Oil Spill Response Control Agencies	9
1.5.1	Petroleum Activity Spill in Commonwealth Waters.....	9
1.5.2	Vessel Spills in WA State Waters.....	10
1.5.3	Vessel Spills in Commonwealth Waters	10
1.5.4	Cross Jurisdictional Spills	10
1.6	Cost recovery.....	11
2	IDENTIFIED RISKS	12
2.1	Spill Scenarios for the Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities.....	12
2.2	Environment that May Be Affected.....	12
2.2.1	Diesel (Marine Diesel Oil)	12
2.3	Priority Areas	15
3	APPLICABLE RESPONSE STRATEGIES	18
4	NET ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFIT ANALYSIS AND DECISION-MAKING CRITERIA FOR RESPONSE STRATEGY SELECTION	21
5	RESPONSE	25
5.1	Corporate Incident Management Team Briefing Documents and Task Checklists	25
5.2	First Strike Plan Summary.....	26
6	RESPONSE EQUIPMENT	27
6.1	Equipment.....	27
6.1.1	Oil Spill Equipment Directory.....	27
6.1.2	Vessel Support	27
7	REFERENCES	28
	APPENDIX A	29
	First Strike Plan.....	29
	CONTROL AGENCIES AND INCIDENT CONTROLLERS	32
	SPILLS IN STATE WATERS	33
	RESPONSE PROCESS OVERVIEW	34
1.	NOTIFICATIONS	35

GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

2.	RESPONSE TECHNIQUES.....	37
3.	RESPONSE PROTECTION AREAS	39
4.	DISPERSANT APPLICATION.....	41
	ANNEX 1 – CREDIBLE SPILL SCENARIOS AND HYDROCARBON INFORMATION	42
	ANNEX 2 – NOTIFICATION FORMS.....	43
	FORM 1 – RECORD OF INITIAL VERBAL NOTIFICATION TO REGULATOR IF APPLICABLE	44
	ANNEX 3 – SPILL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS.....	45
	ANNEX 4 – COORDINATION STRUCTURE FOR A CONCURRENT HYDROCARBON SPILL IN BOTH COMMONWEALTH AND STATE WATERS/SHORELINES	46
	ANNEX 5 – WOODSIDE INCIDENT MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE.....	47
	ANNEX 6 – WOODSIDE LIAISON OFFICER RESOURCES TO DOT	48
	ANNEX 7 – DOT LIAISON OFFICER RESOURCES TO WOODSIDE	51
	APPENDIX B.....	52
	Western Australia Department of Transport Incident Management Team Coordination	52

Figures

Figure 1-1: Griffin Decommissioning Location	7
Figure 1-2: Relationship of Emergency Management and Oil Spill Response Documentation Within Woodside	8
Figure 2-1: Griffin Field Environment that May Be Affected.....	14
Figure 5-1: Planning Cycle Used by Woodside Corporate Incident Management Team	25
Figure 3-1: Activity location	40

Tables

Table 1-1: Control Agencies and Jurisdictional Authorities for Oil Spill Response	9
Table 2-1: Hydrocarbon Spill Scenarios	12
Table 2-2: Protection Priorities for Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	16
Table 3-1: Summarised Response Strategies for the Griffin Field Decommissioning Spill Scenarios.....	18
Table 3-2: Summary of Relevant Response Plans.....	19
Table 4-1: Net Environmental Benefit Analysis Impact Categories Identifying Potential Change in Impact Due to Response Strategies, Relative to the Impact of the Spill	23
Table 4-2: Operational Net Environmental Benefit Analysis – Response Strategy Selection.....	24

GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

Table 5-1: Incident Management Team Actions in First 24 Hours of a Spill26

Table 1-1: Notifications35

Table 2-1: Response techniques37

Table 3-1: Receptors for priority protection with potential impact beyond 48 hours of the spill39

Table 3-2: Assets in the vicinity of the Griffin Remove and Field Management Activity Location.....39

1 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (OPEP) has been developed to establish the processes and procedures within Woodside to respond to and effectively manage incidents that may occur during Griffin Field decommissioning activities within Permit Area WA-10-L and WA-12-L, offshore Western Australia.

This OPEP is an appendix to the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan (EP) (GV-HSE-E-0014)* and *Griffin Gas Export Pipeline decommissioning Environment Plan (00GA-BHPB-N00-0016)* and is required under the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations* (the OPGGS (Environment Regulations)) for approval to perform petroleum activities in Commonwealth waters.

1.2 Scope

This OPEP applies to activities associated with Griffin Field decommissioning.

This OPEP applies to oil spills resulting from activities associated with the Griffin Field decommissioning or operating under an instrument of the OPGGS Act.

Specifically in reference to oil spill preparedness, this OPEP contains:

- a summary description of the activity and locations (Section 1.4)
- a list of the spill scenarios that may occur during the petroleum activities (Section 2.1)
- an overview of the operational net environmental benefit analysis (NEBA) in relation to the spill scenarios (Section 4)
- details associated with each of the response strategies (Section 3)
- an outline of activities associated with the response to an oil spill (Section 3)
- the First Strike Response Plan (Appendix A).

The spill scenarios listed in Table 2-1 may impact on WA State waters, therefore this plan considers the Western Australia State Hazard Plan – Maritime Environmental Emergencies (SHP-MEE) (Government of WA, 2021) and Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note (IGN) on Marine Oil Pollution: Response and Consultation Arrangements (Department of Transport (DoT), 2020). Woodside acknowledges that as per the IGN, DoT will be the Controlling Agency in a State waters response (Refer to Section 1.5). Woodside will provide all necessary resources, including personnel and equipment, to support DoT's Incident Management Team (IMT) and response, as agreed during consultations with DoT. Woodside has access to staff for the Initial Personnel Requirements as outlined in Annexure 2 of the IGN. Refer to Appendix B of this plan for these requirements and the control and coordination/IMT structure that will be applied during a marine oil pollution response that impacts State waters.

This plan is to be reviewed and implemented in conjunction with the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP (GV-HSE-E-0014)* and *Griffin Gas Export Pipeline decommissioning Environment Plan (00GA-BHPB-N00-0016)* Activity Description and Location.

The activity covered by this OPEP involves removal of subsea infrastructure within the Griffin Field Permit Area WA-10-L, continued field management scopes on subsea infrastructure and removal of historic wellheads within Permit Areas WA-10-L and WA-12-L. The Griffin Field is in 130 m water depth around 70 km northwest of Onslow, WA. For a detailed description of the petroleum activities, refer to Section 3 of the EP.

1.3 Hydrocarbons and their Sources

The petroleum activities will be performed using general support vessels, a heavy lift vessel, anchor handling tug vessels and a large construction support vessel, with further detail provided in Section 3 The Description of Activity in the EPs. The presence of such vessels in the operational area for the decommissioning activities

GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

presents a spill risk from a possible but unlikely vessel collision. A vessel collision has the potential to result in the rupture of a fuel tank and the release of marine diesel oil (MDO). The worst-case scenario is associated with the rupture of the largest fuel tank (1,000 m³ of MDO) of one of the project vessels.

Properties of MDO are discussed in Section 8.1.1 of the EP.

GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

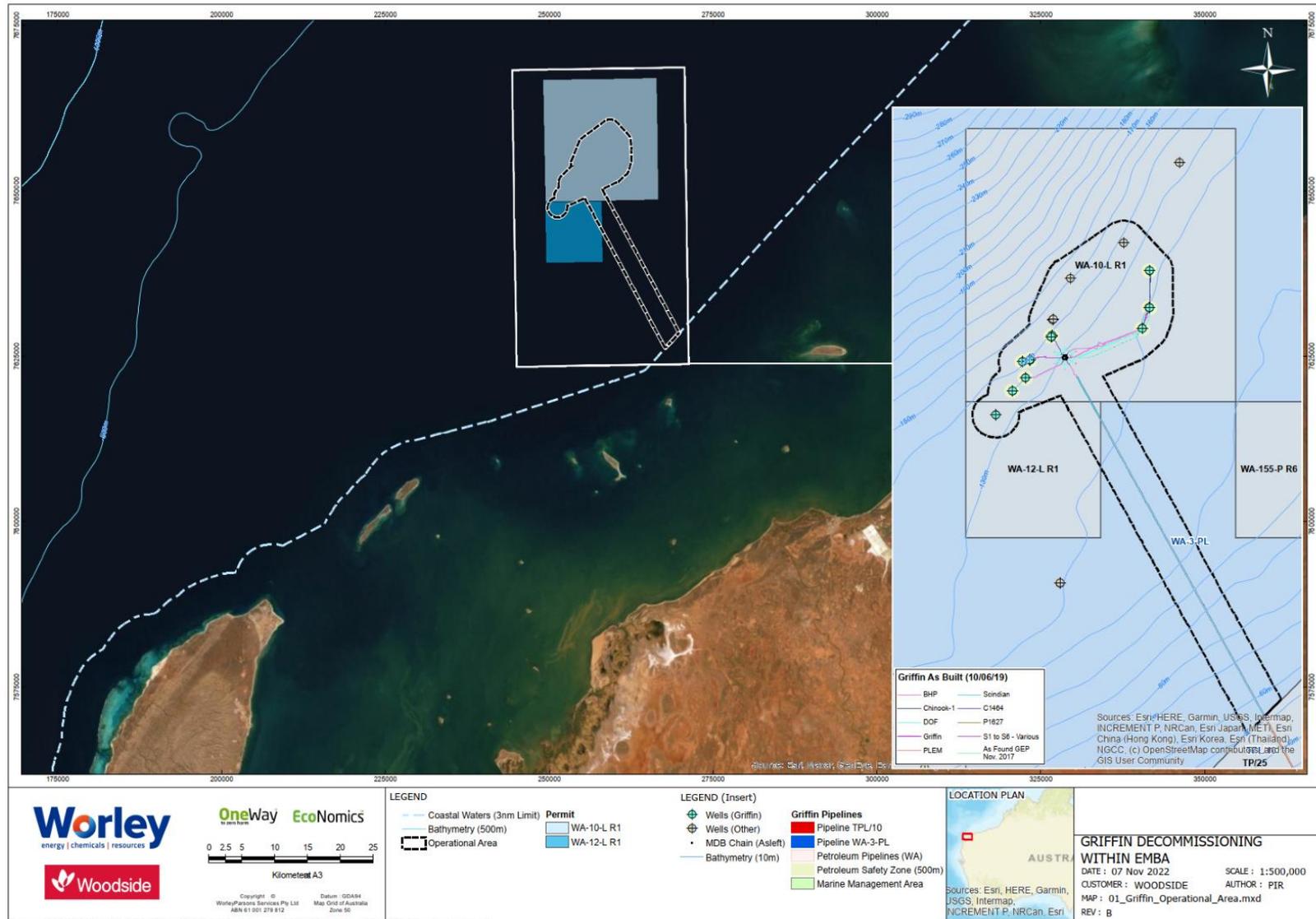


Figure 1-1: Griffin Decommissioning Location

1.4 Emergency Management and Oil Spill Response Documentation

Figure 1-2 shows the relationship of emergency management and oil spill documentation within Woodside; Table 3-2 demonstrates the scope and content of tactical response plans developed by Woodside. It excludes other tactical and industry plans, standard operating procedures and field guides prepared by DoT, Department Parks and Wildlife/ Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Australian Maritime Oil Spill Centre (AMOSOC), Oil Spill Response Limited (OSRL), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and IPIECA-International Association of Oil and Gas Producers available to Woodside to support the marine recovery, oiled shoreline assessment, shoreline clean-up, oiled wildlife response and waste management.

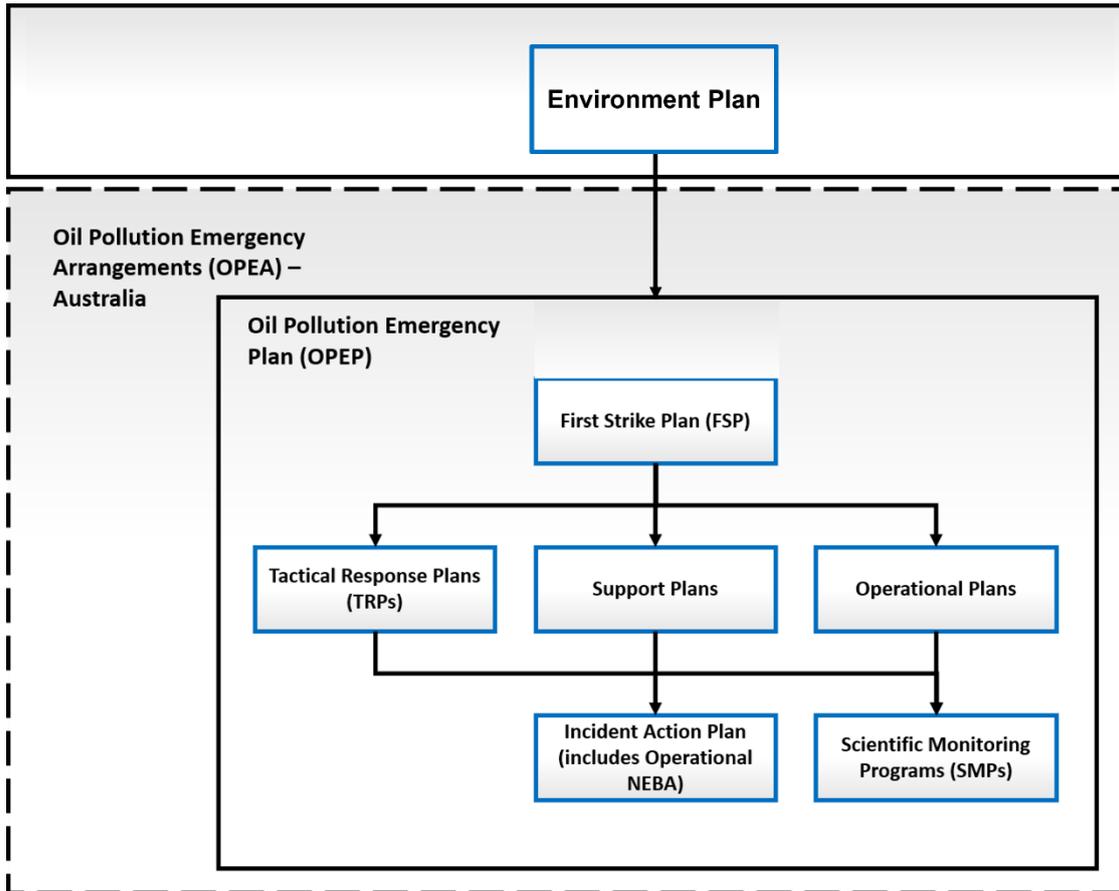


Figure 1-2: Relationship of Emergency Management and Oil Spill Response Documentation Within Woodside

1.5 Oil Spill Response Control Agencies

During a spill response, there will be a ‘Control Agency’ and a ‘Jurisdictional Authority’ assigned to the incident for all spill response levels.

Definitions of a Control Agency and Jurisdictional Authority are as follows:

- **Control Agency:** the organisation assigned by legislation, administrative arrangements or within the relevant contingency plan, to control response activities to a maritime environmental emergency (AMSA, 2020). Control Agencies have the operational responsibility of response activities (AMSA, 2002) but may have arrangements in place with other parties to provide response assistance under their direction (AMSA, 2020).
- **Jurisdictional Authority:** the organisation which has responsibility to verify that an adequate spill response plan is prepared and, in the event of an incident, that a satisfactory response is implemented. The Jurisdictional Authority is also responsible for initiating prosecutions and the recovery of clean-up costs on behalf of all participating agencies.

The applicable Control Agency and Jurisdictional Authority is dependent on the location (Commonwealth vs State waters), type of activity (vessel based or petroleum activity) and the spill response level as shown in Table 1-1.

To aid in the determination of a vessel versus a facility spill, the following guidance is adopted:

- A vessel is a ship at sea to which the *Navigation Act 2012* applies.
- A facility is a petroleum facility as defined under the OPGGS Act, Volume 3, Schedule 3, Part 1, Clause 4 & Volume 2, Part 6.8, Section 640.

Table 1-1: Control Agencies and Jurisdictional Authorities for Oil Spill Response

Area	Spill Source	Jurisdictional Authority	Lead Control Agency	
			Level 1	Level 2
Commonwealth Waters (three to 200 nautical miles from territorial/state sea baseline)	Offshore Petroleum Activity ¹	NOPSEMA	Woodside	Woodside
	Vessels ²	AMSA	AMSA	AMSA
State Waters (coastal waters within three nautical miles and some areas around offshore atolls and islands)	Offshore Petroleum Activity	DoT	Woodside	DoT
	Vessels	DoT	DoT	DoT

1.5.1 Petroleum Activity Spill in Commonwealth Waters

Woodside holds the Control Agency role for its facility related spills within Commonwealth waters. Facility spills include vessels undertaking construction, decommissioning and pipelaying activities in Woodside’s operational area. This definition of a ‘facility’ is defined by Schedule 3, Part 1, Clause 4 of the OPGGS Act 2006.

¹ Includes a ‘Facility’, such as a fixed platform, FPSO/FSO, MODU, subsea infrastructure, or a construction, decommissioning and pipelaying vessel. As defined by Schedule 3, Part 1, Clause 4 of the OPGGS Act 2006.

² Vessels are defined by Australian Government Coordination Arrangements for Maritime Environmental Emergencies (AMSA, 2017) as a seismic vessel, supply or support vessel, or offtake tanker.

1.5.2 Vessel Spills in WA State Waters

For WA State waters, the DoT Chief Executive Officer is prescribed as the Hazard Management Agency (HMA) for marine oil pollution as per the *WA Emergency Management Act 2005* and *Emergency Management Regulations 2006*. The DoT as the HMA has developed the *State Hazard Plan: Maritime Environmental Emergencies* (DoT, 2021). DoT has Control Agency responsibility for vessel spills within State waters.

1.5.3 Vessel Spills in Commonwealth Waters

AMSA is the Control Agency for any shipping sourced spill in Australian Commonwealth waters (AMSA, 2020). AMSA is the national shipping and maritime industry regulator and was established under the *Australian Maritime Safety Authority Act 1990*. AMSA manages the National Plan for Maritime Environmental Emergencies (AMSA, 2020) on behalf of the Australian Government, working with State and the Northern Territory governments, emergency services and private industry to maximise Australia's marine pollution response capability.

1.5.4 Cross Jurisdictional Spills

Cross Jurisdictional Petroleum Activity Spills

If a Level 2 petroleum activity spill crosses jurisdictions between Commonwealth and State waters, the Jurisdictional Authority remains true to the source of the spill (i.e., NOPSEMA for Commonwealth waters; and DoT for State waters).

Woodside will notify the DoT Maritime Environmental Emergency Response (MEER) unit as soon as reasonably practicable (within 2 hours of spill occurring) if an actual or impending spill may impact WA State waters. On notification, the HMA will activate their MEECC and the DoT IMT. Woodside will work in partnership with DoT during such instances, as outlined within the DoT's Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note – Marine Oil Pollution: Response and Consultation Arrangements (WA DoT, 2020).

Woodside will conduct initial response actions in State waters as necessary in accordance with its OPEP and continue to manage those operations until formal handover of incident control is completed. Appendix 1 in DoT's Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note (WA DoT, 2020) provides a checklist for formal handover.

For a cross-jurisdictional response, there will be a Lead IMT (DoT or Woodside) for each spill response activity, with DoT's control resting primarily for State waters activities.

Appendix 2 in DoT's Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note (WA DoT, 2020) provides guidance on the allocation of a Lead IMT to response activities for a cross-jurisdictional spill.

To facilitate effective coordination between the two Control Agencies and their respective IMT's, a Joint Strategic Coordination Committee (JSCC) will be established. The JSCC will be jointly chaired by the State Marine Pollution Coordinator (SMPC) and Woodside's nominated Crisis Management Team (CMT) Leader and will comprise of individuals deemed necessary by the chairs to ensure an effective coordinated response across both jurisdictions.

Cross Jurisdictional Vessel Spills

For a large vessel spill (e.g., Level 2 and above) that crosses jurisdictions between Commonwealth and State waters, two Jurisdictional Authorities will exist (AMSA for Commonwealth waters and DoT for State waters).

The Control Agency will remain with the original nominated agency or organisation unless otherwise appointed through agreement between the HMA/ Jurisdictional Authority of both waters. AMSA may request that DoT manage a vessel incident in Australian Commonwealth waters (Government of WA ,2021).

Woodside may be requested by the Control Agency to provide a first strike response and all necessary resources (including personnel and equipment) as a Supporting Agency.

1.6 Cost recovery

As required under Section 571(2) of the OPGGS Act 2006, Woodside has financial assurances in place to cover any costs, expenses and liabilities arising from carrying out its petroleum activities, including major oil spills. This includes costs incurred by relevant control agencies (e.g., DoT) and third-party spill response service providers.

2 Identified Risks

2.1 Spill Scenarios for the Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities

The spill scenarios in which hydrocarbons may be released to the marine environment during the petroleum activities are provided in Table 2-1. The justification for selecting these spill scenarios is described in Section 8 of the EP.

Table 2-1: Hydrocarbon Spill Scenarios

Hydrocarbon	Activity	Scenarios	Average Frequency (per year)	Volume	Likelihood
MDO	Vessels required to perform petroleum activities	Vessel collision – which ruptures a MDO tank. One-time instantaneous release.	Not available	1,000 m ³	Highly Unlikely
MDO	Bunkering	Bunkering incident.	Not available	37.5 m ³	Highly Unlikely

Section 8 of the EP details the risk assessment and management for each of these scenarios respectively, which is not repeated in this document. This includes:

- description of the spill scenario
- spill frequency
- hydrocarbon properties
- environment that may be affected (EMBA)
- risk analysis conclusion and ranking
- objectives for spill prevention
- control measures.

2.2 Environment that May Be Affected

The EMBA for an MDO spill from Griffin Field decommissioning activities is described in the EP. In defining the EMBA, a range of factors detailed in National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority Oil Pollution Risk Management Guidance Note A382148 (NOPSEMA, 2021) have been considered. Specifically, the size of the EMBA has been based upon the quantity of oil, duration of discharge, concentration of hydrocarbons, film thickness of oil that can result in ecological impacts, zone of oil spill response activities and the environmental conditions that contribute to the largest distance travelled by the hydrocarbon.

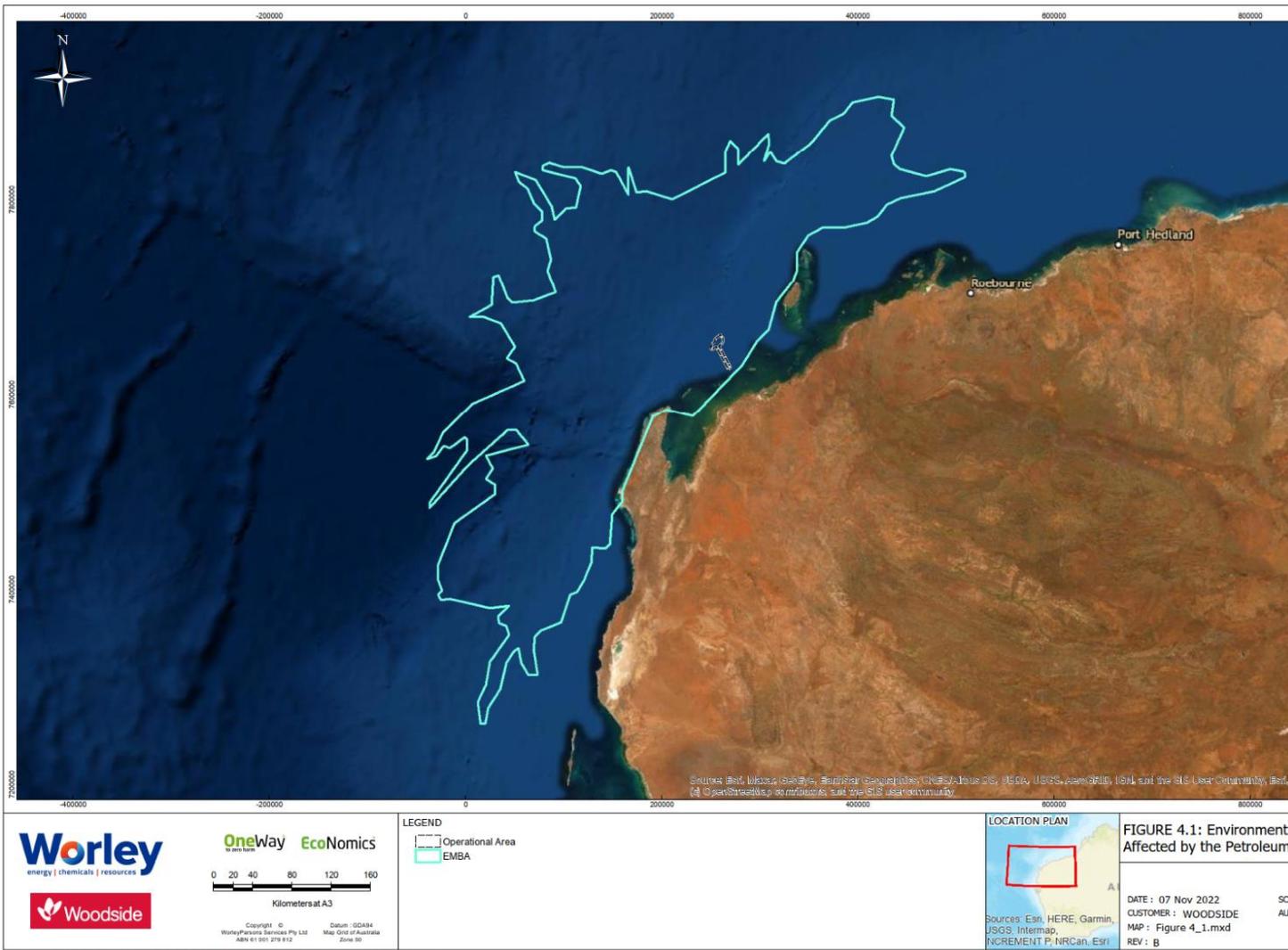


Figure 2-1 shows the EMBA’s derived oil spill trajectory modelling commissioned by Woodside for the worst-case MDO spill, defined using low hydrocarbon exposure values. Refer to Section 8.1.2 of the EP for more information about the hydrocarbon exposure values used for the oil spill modelling.

2.2.1 Diesel (Marine Diesel Oil)

The MDO spill scenario has a low contact probability of 3% for oil arriving at any shoreline at, or above, 10 g/m², including individual contact probabilities of 1% at Exmouth (summer) and Flat Island (summer), 2% at Peak Island (summer), and 3% at the Muiron Islands (winter). There was a 1% probability of shoreline contact at, or above, 100 g/m², at Exmouth (summer) and the Muiron Islands (winter). The maximum accumulated shoreline loading from any realisation was 15.9 m³ at Exmouth (summer) (RPS, 2021).

The maximum distance of surface oil from the release location at the low (≥ 1 g/m²), moderate (≥ 10 g/m²) and high (≥ 50 g/m²) thresholds were 123.8 km (north-northeast), 57.4 km (west-southwest) and 26.9 km (northeast), occurring during winter, transitional and summer conditions, respectively (RPS, 2021).

MDO is characterised by a high percentage of volatile components (95%), which will evaporate when on the sea surface (generally about 6% over the first 12 hours, a further 34.6% should evaporate in the first 24 hours, and an additional 54.4% should evaporate over several days). It also contains 5% persistent hydrocarbons, which will not evaporate, though will decay over time. Some heavy components contained in MDO have a

GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

strong tendency to physically entrain into the upper water column in the presence of moderate winds (i.e., >12 knots) and breaking waves but can re-float to the surface when the winds ease (RPS, 2021).

GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

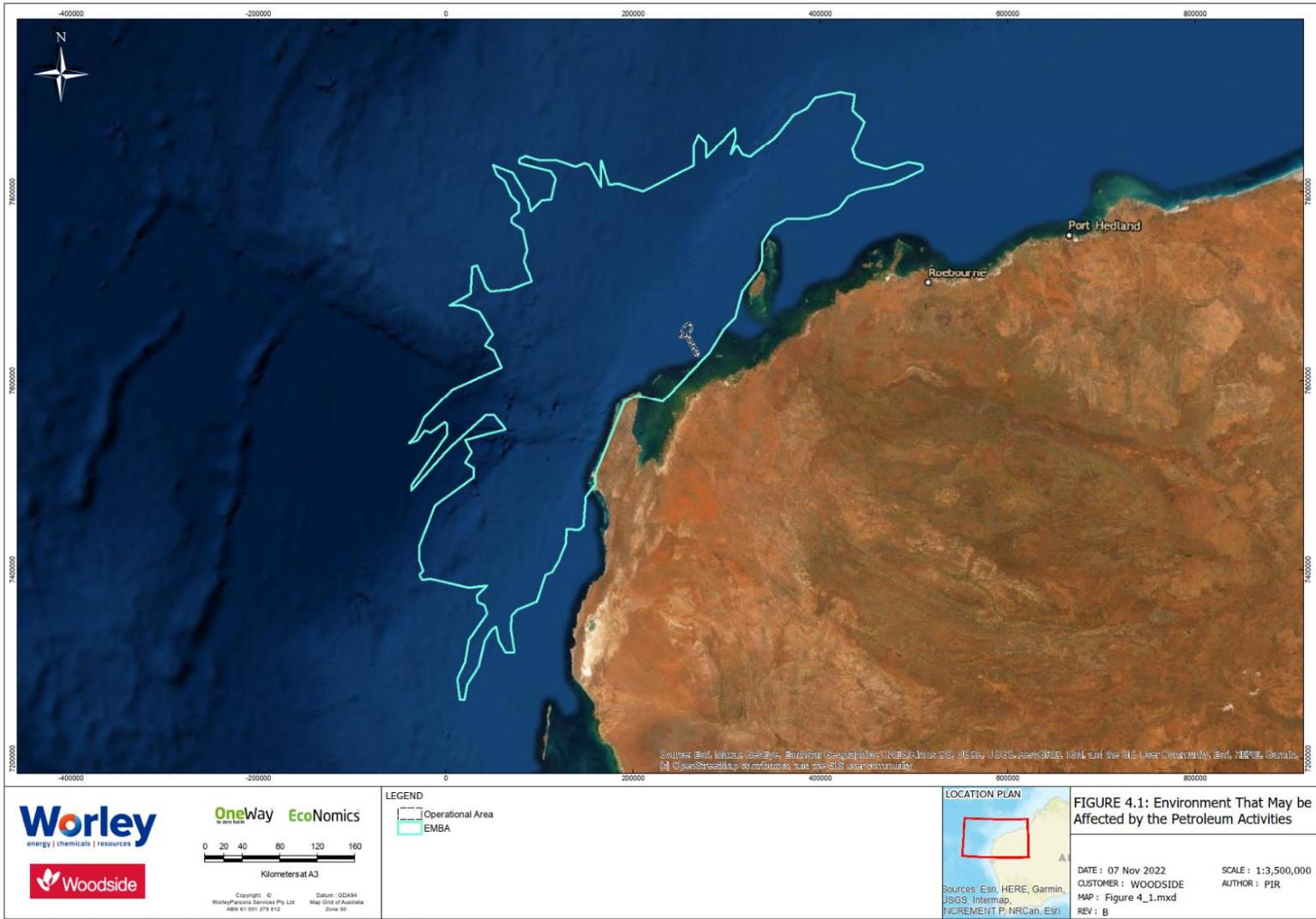


Figure 2-1: Griffin Field Environment that May Be Affected

2.3 Priority Areas

During an oil spill it is not always feasible to protect all receptors. Prioritising receptors helps to aid decision-making in the preliminary stages of a response, so initial resources are used for best effect. For the purposes of this OPEP, priority areas refer to those locations with significant receptors and values that require protection from the impacts of a spill.

Results from the hydrocarbon spill modelling were compared against the location of key sensitive receptors with high conservation-valued habitat or species or important socio-economic/ heritage value within the EMBA. Relevant values and sensitivities of the environment are described in Section 4 of the EP. The ranking of these sensitivities (also referred to as receptors) are listed, which is consistent with the rankings in *Provisions of Western Australian Marine Oil Pollution Risk Assessment – Protection Priorities: Assessment for Zone 2: Pilbara* (DoT, 2017).

Using a combination of sensitivities and their associated rankings, together with the modelled maximum total volumes ashore and minimum time to contact, an initial response priority is provided in Table 2-2. Although Exmouth and the Muiron Islands are considered protection priority areas for this activity, the probability of shoreline contact at the low hydrocarbon exposure threshold ($>10 \text{ g/m}^2$) for the worst-case spill scenario is very low at 3% for the Muiron Islands (winter) and 1% for Exmouth (summer) (RPS, 2021).

GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

Table 2-2: Protection Priorities for Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities

Priority protection area	Location (in proximity to activity)	High value receptors	Seasonality or receptors	Ranking (floating oil)	Ranking (dissolved oil)	Minimum time to receptors (days at 100 g/m ²)	Maximum accumulated volume (m ³)	Protection and Response Priority
Exmouth (Shoreline cells 123 and 124 [DoT, 2017])	101 km	World Heritage Area	N/A	5	5	5	15.9	High
		Mangroves	N/A	3	3			High
		Turtles: loggerhead, green, hawksbill	Nesting and breeding Nov to Mar with peak in late Dec/early Jan	4	3			High
		Marine mammals: pygmy blue whales, humpback whales, dugongs	Pygmy blue whale migration: Apr to Aug Humpback whale migration: Jun to Oct	3	2			Medium
		Whale sharks and manta rays	Whale sharks – Mar to Jul	2	3			Medium
		Sea birds and shorebirds (including migratory species)	Nesting: Sep to Feb	5	4			High
		Coral	Coral spawning: Mar & Oct	3	4			High
		Tourism	Year-round	2	2			Medium
Muiron Islands (Shoreline cell 329 [DoT, 2017])	50 km	Turtle nesting – loggerhead (major site), green (major site), hawksbill (low density), flatback (occasional)	Turtle nesting and breeding Nov to Mar with peak in late Dec/early Jan	4	3	5.5	3.1	High
		Humpback whale	Jun to Oct	3	2			Medium
		Seabird nesting	Nesting: Sept-Feb	2	1			Low
		Coral	Coral spawning: Mar & Oct	3	4			Medium
		Fishing and tourism Exmouth gulf prawn fishery, recreational fishing, and charter boat tourism	Prawn fishery – Apr to Nov Tourism and recreation: year-round	1	2			Low

GRIFFIN FIELD DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

At the time of a spill, the IMT has the following tools at its disposal to assess the oil spill scenario risk assessment, determine the environmental protection priorities and subsequent response needs for an emergency event related to the Griffin Field Decommissioning activities.

NEBA

The NEBA response strategy evaluation process is a decision support tool used to help select the most appropriate response options that together make up the oil spill response strategies the IMT is to implement in a spill. Using the Strategic NEBA in the EP, the IMT has the foundation for preparing an Operational NEBA to inform response priorities.

Geographic Information System (GIS) – Petroleum Incident Management

This web-based GIS modelling platform takes Australian Production Unit (APU) Base map and overlays key sensitivities and other information in spatial format.

GIS – APU Oil Spill Response Plan

This web-based GIS modelling platform takes Northwest Cape-Sector Map, and allows a display of shore concentration by time and priority. For selected scenarios, it also provides data 'graphs' such as total shore volume by priority, oil load at each segment over time, protection priority and number of responders required by segment for selected OPEPs.

Oil Spill Response Atlas (OSRA)-Web Map Application (WMA)

WA OSRA is a spatial database of environmental, logistical and oil spill response data. Using a GIS platform, OSRA displays datasets collated from a range of custodians, allowing decision-makers to visualise environmental sensitivities and response considerations in a selected location. OSRA-WMA allows the layers found in OSRA to be viewed via a secure portal from the DoT website and provides basic functional tools.

North West Cape Sensitivities Mapping

The purpose of this shoreline sectorisation was to outline sensitive resources at risk, describe a baseline using the systematic cause analysis technique, and outline important segment access information. The document describes localised environmental type (shoreline, substrate) and accessibility of shorelines and required permissions.

3 Applicable Response Strategies

The strategies selected during the NEBA process for the worst-case MDO spill scenario are summarised in Table 3-1. Further description of each strategy includes a risk assessment on performing it, the control options and a conclusion as to how the strategy demonstrates as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP) criteria and Woodside acceptability criteria.

Table 3-1: Summarised Response Strategies for the Griffin Field Decommissioning Spill Scenarios

Response Strategy	1,000 m ³ MDO Loss from Vessel Storage Tank (Level 2)
Source Control – Vessel Control	Primary
Monitor and Evaluate	Primary
Dispersant – Surface Application	x
Marine Recovery	x
Shoreline Protection	Secondary*
Mechanical Dispersion	x
In-Situ Burning	x
Shoreline Clean-Up	Secondary*
Natural Recovery	Primary
Environmental Monitoring	Primary
Oiled Wildlife Response	Primary*
Waste Management	Secondary

* Potentially activated depending on reports and observations of the Monitor and Evaluate strategy.

Each option has advantages and disadvantages with regard to effectiveness, operational constraints and environmental impacts. Consequently, spill response strategies need to be assessed for each case, taking into account the nature of the spill, oil spill trajectory modelling, the weather conditions, and the advantages and disadvantages of each response strategy.

GRIFFIN FIELD DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

Table 3-2: Summary of Relevant Response Plans

Document	Document Overview	Stakeholders	Relevant Information	Document subsections (if applicable)
Operational Plans	<p>Lists the actions required to activate, mobilise and deploy personnel and resources to commence response operations.</p> <p>Includes details on access to equipment and personnel (available immediately) and steps to mobilise additional resources depending on the nature and scale of a release.</p> <p>Relevant operational plans will be initially selected based on the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan; additional operational plans will be activated depending on the nature and scale of the release.</p>	<p>CIMT: Operations and Logistics functions for first strike activities.</p> <p>CIMT: Planning Function to help inform the IAP on resources available.</p>	<p>Locations from where resources may be mobilised.</p> <p>How resources will be mobilised.</p> <p>Details of where resources may be mobilised to and what facilities are required once the resources arrive.</p> <p>Details on how to implement resources to undertake a response.</p>	<p>Operational Monitoring</p> <p>Vessel Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP)</p> <p>Protection and Deflection</p> <p>Shoreline Clean-up</p> <p>Oiled Wildlife</p> <p>Scientific Monitoring</p>
Tactical Response Plans (TRPs)	<p>Provides options for response techniques in selected Response Protection Areas (RPAs). Provides site, access and deployment information to support a response at the location.</p>	<p>CIMT: Planning Function to help develop IAPs, and Logistics function to assist with determining resources required.</p>	<p>Indicative response techniques.</p> <p>Access requirements and/or permissions.</p> <p>Relevant information for undertaking a response at that site.</p> <p>Where applicable, may include equipment deployment locations and site layouts.</p>	<p>Refer to CIMT listing</p>

GRIFFIN FIELD DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

Document	Document Overview	Stakeholders	Relevant Information	Document subsections (if applicable)
Support Plans	Support Plans detail Woodside's approach to resourcing and the provision of services during a hydrocarbon spill response.	CIMT: Operations, Logistics and Planning functions.	Strategy for mobilising and managing additional resources outside of Woodside's immediate preparedness arrangements.	Logistics Support Plan Aviation Support Plan Marine Support Plan Accommodation and Catering Plan – Australia Transport Management Plan – Australia Waste Management Plan – Australia Health and Safety Support Plan Hydrocarbon Spill Responder Health Monitoring Guideline People and Global Capability (Surge Labour Requirements) Support Plan (Land based) Security Support Plan Stakeholder Engagement Support Plan Guidance for Hydrocarbon Spill Claims Management Communications Support Plan – Australia IT Support Plan

4 Net Environmental Benefit Analysis and Decision-Making Criteria for Response Strategy Selection

For oil spill response, the Incident Action Plan (IAP) response strategies are identified through a process that involves reviewing key decision-making criteria, the outcomes of which are used as inputs to the Operational NEBA, as outlined in Table 4-2. This ensures the most effective response strategies with the least detrimental impacts can be selected and implemented.

The IMT must first gain situational awareness by obtaining answers to the following key questions, which are fundamental to any oil spill response:

- What type of oil has been released?
- What is the expected behaviour of the oil that has been released?
- What volume has been released?
- Is the source under control?
- Where is the oil going?
- What environmental receptors and sensitivities are in the path of the predicted oil trajectory?
- Can the oil be approached or are there safety concerns?
- Can the oil be contained?
- Can the oil be dispersed?
- Will shoreline impact occur, and clean-up be required?

To answer these questions, the Incident Commander must review key information such as engineering advice about the volume and characteristics of the oil released, oil spill trajectory modelling, oil spill tracker buoys, the weather forecast, Automatic Identification System (AIS) vessel feed, aircraft data feeds, operational reports from field teams and operational and environmental monitoring teams to determine presence and/or extent of environmental receptors, advice from the State Government Environmental Scientific Coordinator, any other external advice, the window of ecological sensitivity (Section 4.5 of EP), oil spill reference documents (as detailed in each response strategy within the EP) and any other Daily Field Reports.

The outcome of this data review step is then used to update the Operational NEBA, which assesses the impacts and risks of response strategy options on environmental sensitivities. The spill response risk assessment applies predefined assessment classifications (3P to 3N), as shown in Table 4-1, to assess the potential 'impact, for the receptor sensitivities for each response option. To aid interpretation where both positive and negative impacts have been indicated for a spill response in Table 4-2, cross-referencing potential impacts with the receptor's protection priority can be used to weight benefits and risks to receptors. Those with higher protection priorities can be weighted as of greater importance than risks to lower priorities for determining net environmental benefit.

Where a response has 'zero' scores for all receptors and sensitivities, this may still be assessed as being of net environmental benefit (or carried forward to ALARP assessment) based on potential for indirect (rather than direct) reduction in risk. For example, Response Strategy 2: Monitor and Evaluate has no direct impact on the spill due to implementation of this strategy, but the situational awareness gained from the response allows proactive and effective application of other response strategies, thereby contributing to reducing risk to ALARP.

The NEBA Matrix (Table 4-2) prioritises environmental sensitivities and assesses the individual net effect each response option may have on it, allowing informed decisions to be made. If there are conflicting outcomes for a particular response option, the sensitivity with the higher priority becomes the preferred response option. A NEBA is a decision-making process and will ultimately result in a trade-off of priorities and response strategies. It is possible for a response strategy to be used for one sensitivity, even if it has been identified that this response option may not benefit one or several other sensitivities. The final outcome of the response, however,

GRIFFIN FIELD DECOMMISSIONING OIL POLLUTION EMERGENCY PLAN

should result in an overall net environment benefit. Spill response options identified by Woodside are outlined in Section 3. An evaluation of the impacts and risks of the spill response options is provided in Section 7 of the EP.

The IMT will apply the Operational NEBA process to identify the response options that are preferred for the situation, oil type and behaviour, environmental conditions, direction of plume and protection priority of sensitive receptors.

The steps in the Operational NEBA aim to identify:

- key ecological values, environmental, socio-economic and cultural heritage receptors (Table 2-2 herein and Section 4 of the EP) within the plume path and predicted EMBA, based on operational monitoring arrangements in Response Strategy 2 (Monitor and Evaluate)
- protection priorities of either High, Medium or Low in line with the rankings in *Provisions of Western Australian Marine Oil Pollution Risk Assessment – Protection Priorities: Assessment for Zone 2: Pilbara* (DoT, 2017)
- receptors within the window of ecological sensitivity (Table 2-2) for the period of the oil spill
- response strategies to be included in the IAP work instruction
- new situational awareness information that becomes available from the range of operational monitoring arrangements in Response Strategy 2 (Monitor and Evaluate) such as updated spill trajectory models, observations of oil on the water and shorelines, locations of sensitive receptors, effectiveness of implemented response strategies, Daily Field Reports, any updated advice from the Environmental Scientific Coordinator (nominated officer from the Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions) and other external sources (such as consideration of recommendations from the WA Hazard Management Agency) for inclusion in daily updates of the Operational NEBA to optimise the IAP. Some sensitive receptors are mobile (such as fish, mammals, birds) and may move in and out of the predicted oil path on numerous occasions throughout the response, requiring frequent review of the NEBA table and selection of response techniques documented in IAPs by the IMT.

The Planning Section Chief will supervise the development of the IAP with the IMT. The Incident Commander authorises the IAP before releasing it to the Operations Section.

Table 4-1: Net Environmental Benefit Analysis Impact Categories Identifying Potential Change in Impact Due to Response Strategies, Relative to the Impact of the Spill

NEBA Categories		Degree of Impact	Potential Duration of Impact	Equivalent Severity Risk Matrix Consequence Level
Positive	3P	Major Likely to prevent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> behavioural impact to biological receptors behavioural impact to socio-economic receptors, such as changes daily business operations, public opinion/behaviours (for example, avoidance of amenities such as beaches), or regulatory designations. 	Decrease in duration of impact by more than five years	N/A.
	2P	Moderate Likely to prevent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> significant impact single phase of reproductive cycle for biological receptors, or detectable financial impact, either directly (such as loss of income) or indirect (such as via public perception), for socio-economic receptors. This level of negative impact is recoverable and unlikely to result in closure of business/industry in the region. 	Decrease in duration of impact by one to five years	N/A.
	1P	Minor Likely to prevent impact to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> significant proportion of population or breeding stages, for biological receptors, or significant impact to the sensitivity of protective designation for socio-economic receptors; or significant long-term impact to business/industry. 	Decrease in duration of impact by several seasons (less than one year)	N/A.
	0	Non-mitigated spill impact No detectable difference to unmitigated spill difference		
Negative	1N	Minor Likely to result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> behavioural impact for biological receptors behavioural impact for socio-economic receptors, such as changes to daily business operations, public opinion/behaviours (such as avoidance of amenities such as beaches), or regulatory designations. [Note 1]	Decrease in duration of impact by several seasons (less than one year)	Measurable but limited impacts to the environment, where recovery of ecosystems function takes less than one year. Woodside (PetDW) Risk Matrix Severity Level 2, Non-Material Risk.
	2N	Moderate Likely to result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> significant impact single phase of reproductive cycle for biological receptors, or detectable financial impact, either directly (such as loss of income) or indirect (such as via public perception), for socio-economic receptors. This level of negative impact is recoverable and unlikely to result in closure of business/industry in the region. 	Increase in duration of impact (one year to less than three years)	Substantial impacts to the environment, where recovery of ecosystem function takes between one to three years. Woodside (PetDW) Risk Matrix Severity Level 3, Non-Material Risk.
	3N	Major Likely to result in impact to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> significant proportion of population or breeding stages, for biological receptors, or significant impact to the sensitivity of protective designation for socio-economic receptors, or significant long-term impact to business/industry for socio-economic receptors. 	Increase in duration of impact (three years to more than ten years or unrecoverable)	Serious or severe impacts to the environment and where recovery of ecosystem function takes three years or more. Woodside (PetDW) Risk Matrix Severity Level ≥4, Material Risk.

Note 1: Behavioural impacts tend to be short-term and limited in their impact (even on a regional scale). The maximum likely should be considered if a response strategy directly impacts behaviour that results in an impact to reproduction and/or the breeding population, such as failure of fish spawning aggregations, then score should be a 2 or 3 rather than 1.

Table 4-2: Operational Net Environmental Benefit Analysis – Response Strategy Selection

Sensitivity	Protection Priority*	Seasonal presence on NWS												Response Strategy								
		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	RS1 Source Control	RS2 Monitor and Evaluate	RS5 Shoreline Protection	RS8 Shoreline Clean-Up	RS9 Natural Recovery	RS10 Environmental Monitoring	RS11 Oiled Wildlife Response	RS 13 Waste Management	
Ecological																						
Whales	High (T, M)	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	2P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dugongs	High (M)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dolphins	High (M)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whale sharks	High (T, M)	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	2P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fishes (resident, demersal, pelagic)	High	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turtles (foraging, interesting, nesting)	High (T, M)	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	1P	1P	0	0	2P	0	
Migratory birds	Extreme (T, M)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	1P	1P	0	0	2P	0	
Seabirds	Medium	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	1P	0	0	0	2P	0	
Shorebirds	Medium	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	1P	1P	0	0	2P	0	
Ecosystem																						
Coral spawning	Medium	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangroves	Extreme	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	1P	2N	0	0	0	0	0
Coral reef	Medium	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seagrasses	Medium	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sandy beaches	Low	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	1P	1P	0	0	0	1P	0
Rocky shores	Low	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	1P	0	0	0	0	0	0
Open waters	Low	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Socio-economic																						
Tourism	Low	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	1P	1P	0	0	0	1P	0
Fisheries	Low	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cultural Heritage	High	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2P	0	1P	1P	0	0	0	1P	0
Response strategy provides net environmental benefit?														Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Response strategy feasible?														Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Is response strategy recommended (and ALARP assessment required)?														Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

***Protection priority:** This ranking is based on a combination of factors, including the likelihood of impact (time of year) and severity of impact (type of exposure to the sensitivity, ranking of the sensitivity (DoT, 2017) and recovery time after exposure to hydrocarbons).
Shoreline response: Where shoreline clean-up has been given a negative score, this indicates use of equipment, machinery and personnel in that environment is likely to have negative effect, potentially causing more damage and prolonging the recovery and environmental benefit to that sensitivity.

5 Response

5.1 Corporate Incident Management Team Briefing Documents and Task Checklists

The purpose of the CIMT is to gain control of an incident or event and bring it to a safe resolution while minimising the impact on personnel, the environment, assets and reputation. The key to controlling an incident is successful transition from an initial reactive mode to a proactive planning mode. This is achieved through a series of iterative stages that create and refine an IAP, as summarised in Figure 5-1.

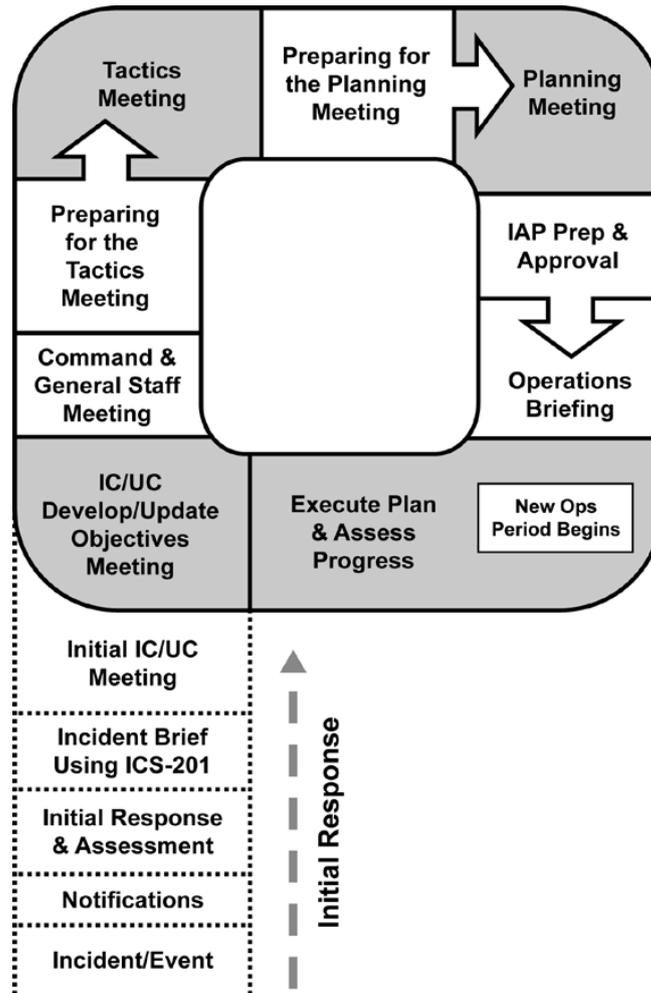


Figure 5-1: Planning Cycle Used by Woodside Corporate Incident Management Team

The Griffin Field Decommissioning – First Strike Plan is listed in Appendix A of this document.

The First Strike Plan provides guidance to the CIMT in the first 24 hours of the spill to respond to a loss of hydrocarbon containment. Operational phases are listed in 2-, 8-, 16- and 24-hour periods after mobilising the CIMT. In some cases, there may be no specific actions described for an activity period.

After 24 hours, the CIMT will further develop Incident Action Plans and Operational NEBAs, which is described further in Section 3.2.

The First Strike Plan acts as the IAP for the initial response (in other words, within the first 24 hours of the incident) and is used and updated until Planning prepares the first IAP that is approved by the Incident Commander. This checklist also acts as a permanent record of the initial response to the incident.

5.2 First Strike Plan Summary

The time-steps provided in the First Strike Plan for each response strategy that follow are consistent with achieving the environmental performance outcomes and the performance standards listed in Section 10 of the EP.

Table 5-1: Incident Management Team Actions in First 24 Hours of a Spill

Response Strategy	Response Activity	Level 2
		1,000 m ³ spill
Notification & Establish Response Organisation	Corporate Incident Management Team	Activate
	Regulatory Agency	Notify
	Technical Support	Notify
Determine Potential Impacts	Monitor and Evaluate – Oil Spill Trajectory Modelling	Activate
	Monitor and Evaluate – Aerial Surveillance	Activate
	Monitor and Evaluate – Vessel Surveillance	Activate
	Monitor and Evaluate – Satellite Imagery	Optional
	Operational Net Environmental Benefit Analysis	Undertake
Offshore Response	Dispersant Application	×
	Marine Recovery	×
	Mechanical Dispersion	×
	Natural Recovery	Applicable
Shoreline Response	Shoreline Protection	Standby
	Shoreline Clean-Up	Standby
	Environmental Monitoring Procedures	Activate
	Oiled Wildlife Response	Standby
	Waste Management Plan	Standby

The First Strike Plan covers the first 24-72 hours of activity during the initial response phase.

6 Response Equipment

6.1 Equipment

Oil spill response equipment held by Woodside and from AMOSC, OSRL, Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) National Plan and WA DoT can be called upon if required. The National Plan equipment, stored in regional stockpiles around Australia, is sufficient to deal with spills of up to 20,000 tonnes. The major WA stockpile is in Fremantle, with a smaller stockpile located at Dampier and a regional stockpile in Exmouth.

6.1.1 Oil Spill Equipment Directory

Oil spill response equipment maintained by AMOSC (Exmouth, Fremantle and Geelong) and OSRL is available to Woodside during a spill response as part of contractual arrangements in place with these agencies. Woodside maintains an *Oil Spill Equipment Directory* showing available and appropriate response equipment to perform the selected response techniques. The database includes internal, AMOSC, OSRL and AMSA equipment stockpiles together with their respective locations, and is reviewed and updated on a quarterly basis.

6.1.2 Vessel Support

The marine response strategies outlined in this plan can be performed independently or concurrently. In a Level 2 spill response, marine strategies are expected to be performed concurrently. During a response, the IMT may determine additional vessels are either required or are available to be used and therefore can supplement the expected arrangements. Woodside can, through supplier contracts or through vessels of opportunity available on local charter market in Exmouth or Onslow, scale up (or down) the response to meet the needs of the response.

Woodside oversees monthly availability of larger vessels that would be required to perform a response through subscribing to live vessel feeds from a third party provider. While vessel availability and locations depend on levels of activity, Woodside has sufficient confidence in the ability to source these vessels in the timeframes expected for the oil spill response and outlined in the EP, based on current tracking of vessel utilisation and locations.

Port facilities at Exmouth and/or Onslow will be used throughout the response. Woodside has access to a supply base in Dampier, which is immediately available to support response operations. A logistics plan will be developed by the IMT with a “look ahead” to replace or supplement vessels during the response operations to maintain the operational capability.

There may be circumstances where additional support vessels may be required to assist with spill response; requests for offshore vessel support can be made by AMSA.

7 References

Advisian (2017). Provision of Western Australian Marine Oil Pollution Risk Assessment – Protection Priorities: Protection Priority Assessment for Zone 2: Pilbara – Final Report. Report No: 301320-09591-EN-REP-0003 – DOT307215. Prepared for Western Australian Department of Transport. Accessed 12 October 2021.

Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) (2020). National Plan for Maritime Environmental Emergencies. AMSA, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory. Accessed 16th March 2022 - <https://www.amsa.gov.au/sites/default/files/amsa-496-national-plan.pdf>.

AMSA (2017). Australian Government Coordination Arrangements for Maritime Environmental Emergencies. Australian Maritime Safety Authority, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory. Accessed 16th March 2022 - <https://www.amsa.gov.au/sites/default/files/2014-10-np-gui020-amsa1092-aust-gov-coord-arrangements.pdf>.

AMSA (2002). Intergovernmental agreement on the National Plan to combat pollution of the sea by oil and other noxious and hazardous substances. AMSA, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory. Accessed 16th March 2022 - <https://www.amsa.gov.au/about/who-we-work/intergovernmental-agreement-national-plan-combat-pollution-sea-oil-and-other>

Department of Transport (DoT). (2020). Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note – Marine Oil Pollution: Response and Consultation Arrangements. Accessed 12 October 2021 at https://www.transport.wa.gov.au/mediaFiles/marine/MAC_P_Westplan_MOP_OffshorePetroleumIndGuidance.pdf

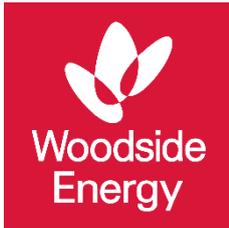
Government of Western Australia. (2021). State Hazard Plan – Marine Environmental Emergencies. Department of Transport, Perth, Western Australia. Accessed 12 October 2021- https://www.transport.wa.gov.au/mediaFiles/marine/MAC_P_StateHazardPlanMaritimeEnviroEmergMEE.pdf

NOPSEMA (2021). Oil Pollution Risk Management Guidance Note, Document No. N-04750-GN1488 A382148.

RPS (2021). BHP Griffin Facilities Decommissioning Oil Spill Modelling report, MAQ1059J Rev 0

Appendix A

First Strike Plan



Griffin Field Decommissioning – Oil Pollution First Strike Plan

Corporate HSE

Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness

June 2023

Revision 0

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONTROL AGENCIES AND INCIDENT CONTROLLERS	32
SPILLS IN STATE WATERS.....	33
RESPONSE PROCESS OVERVIEW	34
1. NOTIFICATIONS.....	35
2. RESPONSE TECHNIQUES.....	37
3. RESPONSE PROTECTION AREAS	39
4. DISPERSANT APPLICATION.....	41
ANNEX 1 – CREDIBLE SPILL SCENARIOS AND HYDROCARBON INFORMATION	42
ANNEX 2 – NOTIFICATION FORMS.....	43
ANNEX 3 – SPILL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS.....	45
ANNEX 4 – COORDINATION STRUCTURE FOR A CONCURRENT HYDROCARBON SPILL IN BOTH COMMONWEALTH AND STATE WATERS/SHORELINES	46
ANNEX 5 – WOODSIDE INCIDENT MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE.....	47
ANNEX 6 – WOODSIDE LIAISON OFFICER RESOURCES TO DOT	48
ANNEX 7 – DOT LIAISON OFFICER RESOURCES TO WOODSIDE	51

Control Agencies and Incident Controllers

Source	Location	Level	Control Agency	Incident Controller
Spill from facility including subsea infrastructure Note: pipe laying and accommodation vessels are considered a "facility" under Australian regulations	Commonwealth waters	1	Woodside	Person In Charge (PIC) with support from Onshore Team Leader (OTL)
		2/3	Woodside	Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT) Duty Manager
	State waters	1	Woodside	CIMT Duty Manager
		2/3	Department of Transport (DoT)	DoT Incident Controller
Spill from vessel Note: SOPEP should be implemented in conjunction with this document	Commonwealth waters	1	Australian Marine Safety Authority (AMSA)	Vessel Master (with response assistance from Woodside)
		2/3	AMSA	AMSA (with response assistance from Woodside)
	State waters	1	DoT	DoT Incident Controller
		2/3	DoT	DoT Incident Controller

Spills in State Waters

As detailed in the table above, in the event of a hydrocarbon spill (hereafter 'spill') where Woodside Energy Ltd ('Woodside') is the responsible party and the spill may impact State waters and shorelines, Woodside (or the Vessel Master) will commence the initial response actions and notify the Western Australian Department of Transport (DoT).

Initially Woodside will be required to make available an appropriate number of suitably qualified persons to work in the DoT IMT (**Annex 6 – Woodside Liaison Officer resources to DoT**). DoT's role as the Controlling Agency in State waters does not negate the requirement for Woodside to have appropriate plans and resources in place to adequately respond to a marine hydrocarbon spill incident in State Waters or to commence the initial response actions to a spill prior to DoT establishing incident control in line with DoT *Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note – Marine Oil Pollution: Response and Consultation Arrangements* (July 2020). Cost recovery arrangements for offshore marine pollution incidents (MOP) are in accordance with Section 9 of the Guidance Note:

https://www.transport.wa.gov.au/mediaFiles/marine/MAC_P_Westplan_MOP_OffshorePetroleumIndGuidance.pdf

Woodside's Incident Management Structure for a hydrocarbon spill, including Woodside Liaison Officer's command structure within DoT can be seen at **Annex 5 – Woodside Incident Management Structure**.

The coordination structure for a concurrent hydrocarbon spill in both Commonwealth and State waters/shorelines is shown in **Annex 4 – Coordination structure for a concurrent hydrocarbon spill in both Commonwealth and State Waters/shorelines**.

Response Process Overview

For guidance on credible scenarios and hydrocarbon characteristics, refer to APPENDIX A		
ALL INCIDENTS	Notify the Woodside Communication Centre (WCC) on: 1300 833 333, +61 8 9348 7184 / 4624 or sat phone +881 632 410 392	
	Incident Controller or delegate to make relevant notifications in Section 1 of this Oil Pollution First Strike Plan.	
LEVEL 1	FACILITY INCIDENT	VESSEL INCIDENT
	Coordinate pre-identified tactics in Table 2-1 of this Oil Pollution First Strike Plan. Remember to download each Operational Plan.	Notify AMSA and coordinate pre-identified tactics in Table 2-1 of this Oil Pollution First Strike Plan Remember to download each Operational Plan.
	If the spill escalates such that the site cannot manage the incident, inform the WCC on: 1300 833 333, +61 8 9348 7184/ 4624 or sat phone +881 632 410 392 and escalate to a level 2/3 incident.	
LEVEL 2/3	FACILITY INCIDENT	VESSEL INCIDENT
	Handover control to CIMT and notify DoT	Handover control to AMSA and stand up CIMT to assist.
	Commence quick revalidation of the recommended strategies in Table 2-1 taking into consideration seasonal sensitivities and current situational awareness. Commence validated strategies.	If requested by AMSA: Commence quick revalidation of the recommended strategies in Table 2-1 taking into consideration seasonal sensitivities and current situational awareness. Commence validated strategies.
	Create an Incident Action Plan (IAP) for all ongoing operational periods The content of the IAP should reflect the selected response strategies based on current situational awareness. Operational Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) to be undertaken	If requested by AMSA: Create an IAP for all ongoing operational periods The content of the IAP should reflect the selected response strategies based on current situational awareness. Operational Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) to be undertaken

1. Notifications

The Incident Controller or delegate must ensure the below notifications (Table 1-1) are completed within the designated timeframes.

Table 1-1: Notifications

In the event of an incident between Woodside project vessels, also activate relevant vessel Emergency Response Plans and/or Bridging Documents							
Timing	By	To	Name	Contact	Instruction	Form	Complete? ()
NOTIFICATIONS FOR ALL LEVELS OF SPILL							
Immediately	Offshore Installation Manager (OIM) or Vessel Master	Woodside Communication Centre (WCC)	Duty Manager	Tel: 1300 833 333 Tel: +61 893 487 184/ 4624 Sat phone: +881 632 410 392	Verbally notify WCC of event and estimated volume and hydrocarbon type.	Verbal	
As soon as practicable	CIMT DM or Delegate	Woodside	Environment Duty Manager	As per roster	Verbally notify Duty Environment of event and seek advice on relevant performance standards from EP	Verbal	
Within 2 hours of becoming aware of a marine pollution incident (MOP) that occurs in or may impact state waters	CIMT DM or Delegate	WA Department of Transport	DoT Maritime Environmental Emergency Response Unit (MEER) Duty Officer	Tel: +61 8 9480 9924	Verbally notify DoT MEER Duty Officer that a spill has occurred and, if required, request use of equipment stored in [Karratha/Fremantle]. Follow up with a written POLREP as soon as practicable following verbal notification. Additionally, DoT to be notified if spill is likely to extend into WA State waters. Request DoT to provide Liaison to WEL IMT.	Link	
As soon as practicable	CIMT DM or Delegate	Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEE) Director of National Parks	Marine Park Compliance Duty Officer	Tel: +61 419 293 465	The Marine Park Compliance Duty Officer is notified in the event of oil pollution within a marine park, or where an oil spill response action must be taken within a marine park, so far as reasonably practicable, prior to response action being taken. This notification should include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • titleholder details • time and location of the incident • proposed response arrangements and locations as per the OPEP • contact details for the response coordinator • confirmation of access to relevant monitoring and evaluation reports when available. 	Verbal	
As soon as practicable if there is potential for oiled wildlife or the spill is expected to contact land or waters managed by WA Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions	CIMT DM or Delegate	WA Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA)	Duty Officer	Tel: +61 8 9219 9108	Phone call notification	Verbal	
Without delay as per protection of the Sea Act, part II, section 11(1)	Vessel Master	Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA)	Response Coordination Centre (RCC)	Tel: 1800 641 792 Tel: +61 2 6230 6811	Verbally notify AMSA RCC of the hydrocarbon spill. Follow up with a written Marine Pollution Report (POLREP) as soon as practicable following verbal notification.	Link	
As soon as practicable	Public Information	Relevant persons or organisation	To be determined	To be determined	Should it be identified that additional relevant persons or organisations such as, but not limited to, commercial fishers, tourism operators or relevant cultural authorities may be affected, Woodside would, at the relevant time, engage with these parties as appropriate. Relevant persons or organisations will be re-assessed throughout the response period.	Verbal initially	

ADDITIONAL LEVEL 2/3 NOTIFICATIONS							
As soon as practicable	CIMT DM or Delegate	Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre (AMOSC)	AMOSC Duty Manager	Tel: +61 438 379 328	Notify AMOSC that a spill has occurred and follow-up with an email from the CIMT Leader/ CIMT Deputy Leader/ IMT IC/ CMT Adviser/ CMT Leader to formally activate AMOSC. Determine what resources are required consistent with the AMOS Plan and detail in a Service Contract that will be sent to Woodside from AMOSC upon activation.	Link	
As soon as practicable	CIMT DM or Delegate	Oil Spill Response Limited (OSRL)	OSRL Duty Manager	Tel: +65 6266 1566	Contact OSRL duty manager and request assistance from technical advisor in Perth. Send the completed notification form to OSRL as soon as practicable.	Link	
					For mobilisation of resources, send the Mobilisation Form to OSRL as soon as practicable. The mobilisation form must be signed by a nominated callout authority from Woodside. OSRL can advise the names on the call out authority list, if required.	Link	
As soon as practicable if extra personnel are required for incident support	CIMT DM or Delegate	Marine Spill Response Corporation (MSRC)	MSRC Response Manager	Tel: +1 732 417 0175 Tel: +1 703 326 5609	Activate the contract with MSRC (in full) for the provision of up to 30 personnel depending on what skills are required. Please note that provision of these personnel from MSRC are on a best endeavours basis and are not guaranteed.	Verbal	
NON-MANDATORY NOTIFICATIONS FOR THIS ACTIVITY – SELECT REGULATOR AS APPROPRIATE IF REQUIRED							
Within 2 hours	Woodside Site Rep (WSR)	National Offshore Petroleum Safety Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA ³)	Incident notification office	Tel: 1300 674 472	Verbally notify NOPSEMA for spills >80L. Record notification using Initial Verbal Notification Form or equivalent and send to NOPSEMA as soon as practicable (cc to NOPTA and DMIRS).	Link	
Within 3 days	WSR				Provide a written NOPSEMA Incident Report Form as soon as practicable (no later than 3 days after notification) (cc to NOPTA and DMIRS)	Link	
					NOPSEMA	submissions@nopsema.gov.au	
					NOPTA	resources@nopta.gov.au	
					DMIRS	petroleum.environment@dmirs.wa.gov.au	
Within 2 hours	CIMT Leader/ delegate	DMIRS (Dept. of Mines Industry Regulation and Safety)	Environment Division Duty Officer	Tel: +61 (0) 419 960 621	Verbally notify DMIRS of spills >80L	Verbal/ Link	
Within 3 days					Provide a written report as soon as practicable (no later than 3 days after notification).	Link	

³ Notification to NOPSEMA must be from a Woodside Representative.

2. Response techniques

Table 2-1: Response techniques

Technique	Hydrocarbon Marine diesel	Level	Pre- Identified Tactics	Responsible	Commitment Summary	Link to Operational Plans for notification numbers and actions
Operational Monitoring – tracking buoy (OM02)	Yes	ALL	If a vessel is on location, consider the need to deploy the oil spill tracking buoy. If no vessel is on location, consider the need to mobilise oil spill tracking buoys from the King Bay Supply Base (KBSB) Stockpile. If a surface sheen is visible from the facility, deploy the satellite tracking buoy within two hours.	Operations	DAY 1: Tracking buoy deployed within 2 hours.	Surveillance and Reconnaissance to Detect Hydrocarbons and Resources at Risk (OM02) of The Operational Monitoring Operational Plan. Deploy tracking buoy in accordance with Link .
Operational Monitoring – predictive modelling (OM01)	Yes	ALL	Undertake initial modelling using the Rapid Assessment Oil Spill Tool and weathering fate analysis using Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills (ADIOS) or refer to the hydrocarbon information in Appendix A .	Intelligence or Environment	DAY 1: Initial modelling within 6 hours using the Rapid Assessment Tool.	Predictive Modelling of Hydrocarbons to Assess Resources at Risk (OM01) of The Operational Monitoring Operational Plan). <i>Planning to download immediately and follow steps</i>
	Yes	ALL	Send Oil Spill Trajectory Modelling (OSTM) form (Appendix B, Form 7) to RPS Response (rpsresponse@rpsgroup.com).	Intelligence	DAY 1: Detailed modelling within 4 hours of RPS Response receiving information from Woodside.	
Operational Monitoring – aerial surveillance (OM02)	Yes	ALL	Instruct Aviation Duty Manager to commence aerial observations in daylight hours. Aerial surveillance observer to complete log in Appendix B Form 8 .	Logistics – Aviation	DAY 1: 2 trained aerial observers. 1 aircraft available. Report made available to the IMT within 2 hours of landing after each sortie.	Surveillance and Reconnaissance to Detect Hydrocarbons and Resources at Risk (OM02) of The Operational Monitoring Operational Plan). <i>Planning to download immediately and follow steps</i>
Operational Monitoring – satellite tracking (OM02)	Yes	ALL	The Intelligence duty manager should be instructed to stand up Kongsberg Satellite Services (KSAT) to provide satellite imagery of the spill (emergency@ksat.no , +4777661300).	Intelligence	DAY 1: Service provider will confirm availability of an initial acquisition within 2 hours. Data received to be uploaded into Woodside Common Operating Picture.	
Operational Monitoring – monitoring hydrocarbons in water (OM03)	Yes	ALL	Consider the need to mobilise resources to undertake water quality monitoring (OM03).	Planning or Environment	DAY 3: Water quality assessment access and capability Daily fluorometry reports will be provided to IMT.	Detecting and Monitoring for the Presence and Properties of Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment (OM03) of The Operational Monitoring Operational Plan). <i>Planning to download immediately and follow steps</i>
Operational Monitoring – pre-emptive assessment of receptors at risk (OM04)	Yes	ALL	Consider the need to mobilise resources to undertake pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04).	Planning or Environment	DAY 2: In agreement with WA DoT, deployment of 2 specialists for each of the Response Protection Areas (RPA) with predicted impacts.	Pre-emptive Assessment of Sensitive Receptors (OM04) of The Operational Monitoring Operational Plan). <i>Planning to download immediately and follow steps</i>
Operational Monitoring – shoreline assessment (OM05)	Yes	ALL	Consider the need to mobilise resources to undertake shoreline assessment surveys (OM05).	Planning or Environment	DAY 2: In agreement with WA DoT, deployment of 2 specialists trained in Shoreline Clean-up Assessment Technique (SCAT) for each of the RPAs with predicted impacts.	Shoreline Assessment (OM05) of The Operational Monitoring Operational Plan). <i>Planning to download immediately and follow steps</i>
Surface dispersant	No	N/A	This response strategy is not appropriate for a spill of Marine Diesel Oil (MDO).			
Containment and recovery	No	N/A	This response strategy is not appropriate for a spill of MDO.			
Mechanical dispersion	No	N/A	This response strategy is not recommended.			
In-situ burning	No	N/A	This response strategy is not recommended.			
Shoreline protection and deflection	Yes	ALL	Equipment from Woodside, AMOSC and AMSA Western Australian Stockpiles mobilised. Consideration of mobilisation of interstate/international shoreline protection equipment (i.e. OSRL).	Operations and Planning	DAY 1: Relevant Tactical Response Plans (TRPs) identified for activation within 12 hours of the release.	Protection and Deflection Operational Plan <i>Logistics to download immediately and follow steps</i>

Technique	Hydrocarbon Marine diesel	Level	Pre- Identified Tactics	Responsible	Commitment Summary	Link to Operational Plans for notification numbers and actions
					1 operation mobilised within 24 hours to each identified RPA. Expected to be 2 RPAs within 5 days Equipment mobilised from closest stockpile within 24 hours. DAY 2: Supplementary equipment mobilised from State, AMOSC, AMSA stockpiles within 48 hours. Supplementary equipment mobilised from OSRL within 48 hours.	
Shoreline clean-up	Yes	ALL	Equipment from Woodside, AMOSC and AMSA Western Australian Stockpiles mobilised. Consideration of mobilisation of interstate/international shoreline protection equipment (i.e. OSRL).	Logistics and Planning	DAY 1: In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), deployment of shoreline clean-up teams to contaminated RPAs. Personnel sourced through resource pool within 24 hours of request from the IMT. Equipment mobilised from closest stockpile within 24 hours. DAY 2: Supplementary equipment mobilised from State, AMOSC, AMSA stockpiles within 48 hours. Supplementary equipment mobilised from OSRL within 48 hours.	Shoreline Clean-up Operational Plan <i>Logistics to download immediately and follow steps</i>
Oiled wildlife response	Yes	ALL	If oiled wildlife is a potential impact, request AMOSC to mobilise containerised oiled wildlife first strike kits and relevant personnel. Refer to relevant Tactical Response Plan for potential wildlife at risk. Mobilise AMOSC Oiled Wildlife Containers. Consider whether additional equipment is required from local suppliers.	Logistics and Planning		Oiled Wildlife Response Operational Plan
Scientific monitoring (type II)	Yes	ALL	Notify Woodside science team of spill event.	Environment		Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Programme – Operational Plan

3. Response Protection Areas

Action: Provide relevant Control Agency with applicable Tactical Response Plans for any Response Protection Areas (RPAs) identified during operational monitoring.

Based on hydrocarbon spill modelling results, no sensitive receptors have the potential to be contacted by hydrocarbon at or above impact threshold levels (>100 g/m²) within 48 hours of a spill.

Sensitive receptors with the potential to be contacted by hydrocarbon at or above impact threshold levels (>100 g/m²) beyond the first 48 hours of a spill are outlined in **Table 3-1**.

Table 3-1: Receptors for priority protection with potential impact beyond 48 hours of the spill

Receptor	Distance and Direction from Operational Area (km)	Minimum time to shoreline contact (above 100 g/m ²) in days	Maximum shoreline accumulation (above 100 g/m ²) in m ³	Tactical Response Plans
Exmouth	101 km, NE	4.96	15.9 m ³	Tactical Response Plan - Exmouth Gulf
Muiron Islands	50 km, SW	5.5	3.1 m ³	Tactical Response Plan - Muiron Islands

Tactical Response plans for other locations can be accessed via the [Oil Spill Portal - Tactical Response Plans](#) and include the details of potential forward operating bases and staging areas.

Oil Spill Trajectory Modelling specific to the spill event will be required to determine the regional sensitive receptors to be contacted beyond 48 hours of a spill.

Figure 3-1 illustrates the location of regional sensitive receptors in relation to the Griffin Remove and Field Management Activity Location and identifies priority protection areas.

Consideration should be given to other stakeholders (including mariners) in the vicinity of the spill location. **Table 3-2** indicates the assets within the vicinity of the Griffin Remove and Field Management Activity Location.

Table 3-2: Assets in the vicinity of the Griffin Remove and Field Management Activity Location

Asset	Distance and Direction from Operational Area	Operator
Cowle	45.823 km, SE	Chevron
Yammaderry A	45.013km, SE	Chevron
Saladin A, B and C	45.818km, ESE	Chevron
Roller A, B and C	51.865km, SE	Chevron
Skate A	52.625 km, SE	Chevron
FPSO Ningaloo Vision (Van Gogh)	61.522km, WSW	Santos
FPSO Pyrenees Venture	65.218 km, SE	Woodside
FPSO Ngujima-Yin (Vincent)	64.68km, WSW	Woodside
Wheatstone	62.413km, WSW	Wheatstone LNG JV
Chervil	60.307km, ESE	Santos
Macedon	64.744 km, SE	Woodside

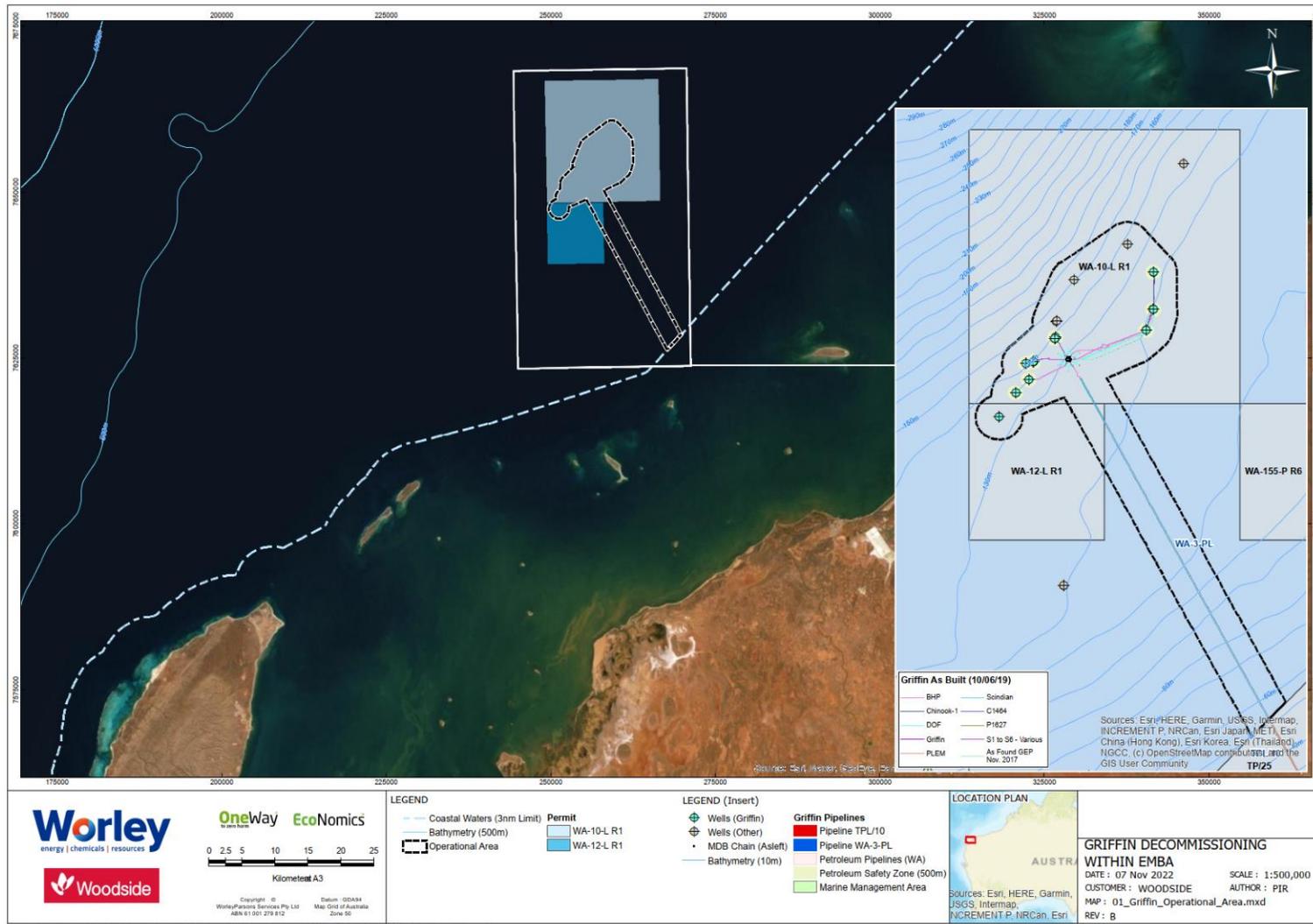


Figure 3-1: Activity location

4. Dispersant application

Dispersant is not considered an appropriate response strategy for responding to a spill of MDO as detailed in Table 2-1.

Annex 1 – Credible spill scenarios and hydrocarbon information

Table A - 1: Credible spill scenarios and hydrocarbon information

Scenario description	Product	API gravity	Volume	Residue	Weathering rate		Suggested ADIOS2 Analogue ⁴
Instantaneous release of marine diesel oil (MDO) representing loss of containment from a support vessel at the Griffin Pipeline End Manifold	MDO	~37.6°	1000 m ³	5% (50 m ³)	12 hours (for hydrocarbons with BP < 180 °C)	6%	Diesel Fuel Oil (Southern USA 1). API of 37.2
					24 hours (for hydrocarbons with BP 180 -265 °C)	34.6 %	
					Several days (for hydrocarbons with BP 265 °- 380 °C)	54.4%	

⁴ Initial screening of possible ADIOS2 analogues considered hydrocarbons with similar APIs. Suggested selection is based on the closest distillation cut to the Woodside hydrocarbon. Only hydrocarbons with >380°C distillation cuts were included in selection process.

Annex 2 – Notification forms

Table B - 1: Notification forms

No.	Form Name	Link
1	Record of initial verbal notification to NOPSEMA template	Link
2	NOPSEMA Incident Report Form	Link
3	DMIRS environmental incident report form	Link
4	Marine Pollution Report (POLREP – AMSA)	Link
5	AMOSOC Service Contract	Link
6	Marine Pollution Report (POLREP – DoT)	Link
7a	OSRL Initial Notification Form	Link
7b	OSRL Mobilisation Activation Form	Link
8	RPS Response Oil Spill Trajectory Modelling Request	Link
9	Aerial Surveillance Observer Log	Link
10	Tracking buoy deployment instructions	Link

FORM 1 – RECORD OF INITIAL VERBAL NOTIFICATION TO REGULATOR IF APPLICABLE



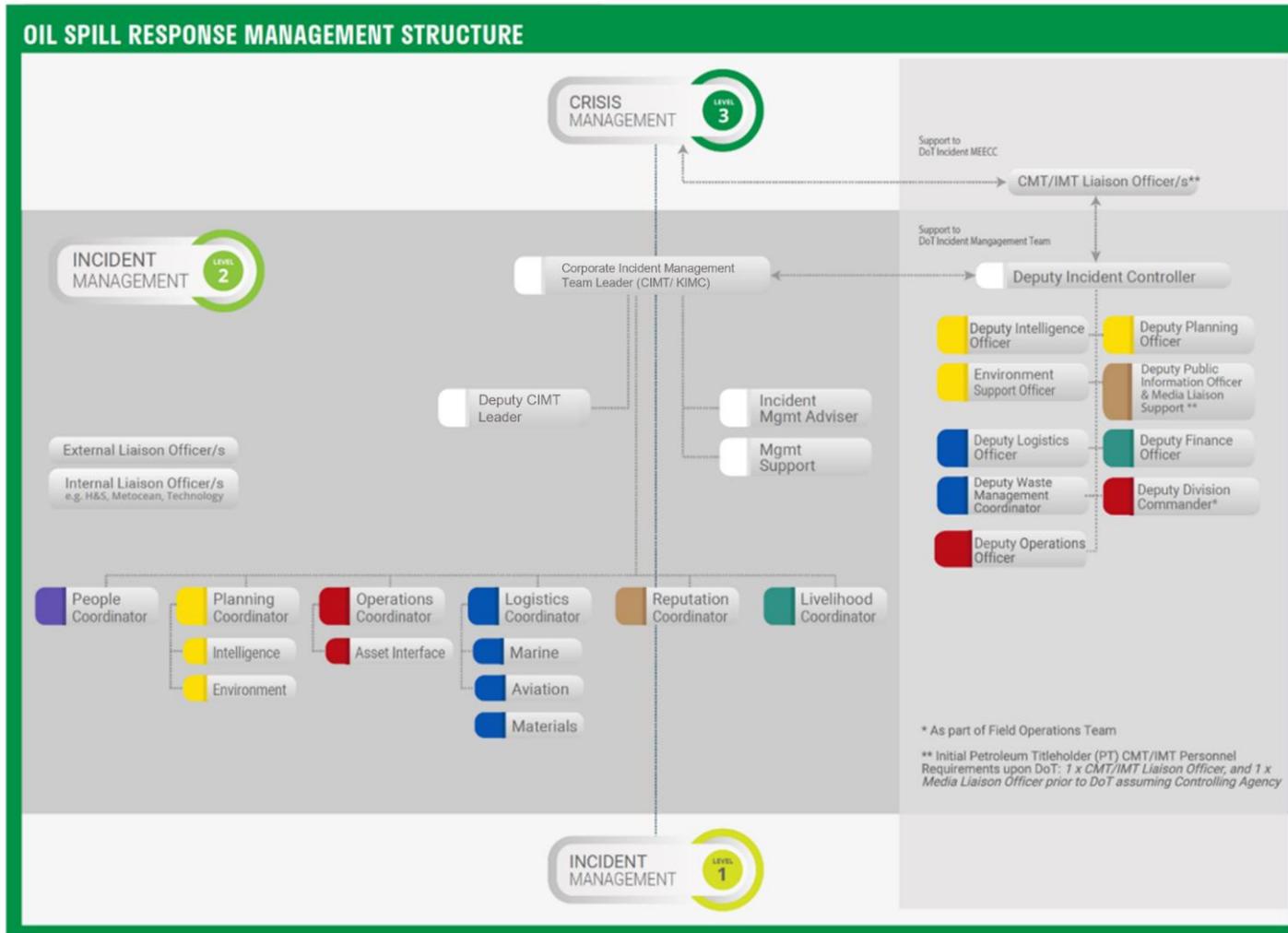
NOPSEMA phone: +61 1300 674 472		
Date of call		
Time of call		
Call made by		
Call made to		
Information to be provided to NOPSEMA/ DMIRS:		
Date and time of incident/ time caller became aware of incident		
Details of incident	1. Location	
	2. Title	
	3. Source	<input type="checkbox"/> Platform
		<input type="checkbox"/> Pipeline
		<input type="checkbox"/> FPSO
		<input type="checkbox"/> Exploration drilling
		<input type="checkbox"/> Well
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)	
	4. Hydrocarbon type	
5. Estimated volume		
6. Has the discharge ceased?		
7. Fire, explosion or collision?		
8. Environment Plan(s)		
9. Other Details		
Actions taken to avoid or mitigate environmental impacts		
Corrective actions taken or proposed to stop, control or remedy the incident		
After the initial call is made to NOPSEMA/ DMIRS, please send this record as soon as practicable to other relevant parties as applicable:		
NOPSEMA	submissions@nopsema.gov.au	
NOPTA	resources@nopta.gov.au	
DMIRS	petroleum.environment@dmirs.wa.gov.au	

Annex 3 – Spill assessment questions

What has happened?			
Date/time			
Spill source			
Spill cause			
Safety situation			
What is it?			
Oil type and name			
Oil properties	Specific gravity		
	Viscosity		
	Pour point		
	Asphaltenes		
	Wax content		
	Boiling point		
Where is it?			
Latitude and longitude			
Distance and bearing			
Affected area	<input type="checkbox"/>	Offshore	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Subsea	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Shoreline	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Estuary	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Port	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Harbour	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inland	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	River	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (please detail):	
Water depth			
How big is it?			
Area			
Release type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Instantaneous	Estimated volume:
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Continuous release	Estimated release rate:
Where it is going?			
Metocean conditions			
Currents and tides			
What is in the way?			
Resources at risk			
Time until resource contact			
What's happening to it?			
Weathering processes			
Response actions underway			

Annex 5 – Woodside Incident Management Structure

Woodside Incident Management Structure for Hydrocarbon Spill (including Woodside Liaison Officers Command Structure within DoT IMT if required).



Annex 6 – Woodside Liaison Officer resources to DoT

In the event that DoT is required to establish an IMT, Woodside will make available an appropriate number of appropriately qualified persons to work within the DoT IMT.

It is an expectation that Woodside’s nominated CMT Liaison Officer and the Deputy Incident Controller attend the DoT Fremantle ICC as soon as possible after the formal request has been made by the SMEEC, and no later than 8am on the day following the request being formally made. For Woodside personnel designated to serve in DoT’s Forward Operating Base (FOB), it is expected that they arrive at the FOB no later than 24 hours from the formal request being made by the SMEEC.

Area	WEL Liaison Role	Personnel Sourced from ⁶ :	Key Duties	#
DoT Maritime Environmental Emergency Coordination Centre (MEECC)	CMT Liaison Officer	CIMT Leader Roster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide a direct liaison between the CMT and the MEECC. • Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the CMT Leader and State Marine Pollution Coordinator (SMPC). • Offer advice to SMPC on matters pertaining to PT crisis management policies and procedures. 	1
DoT IMT Incident Control	WEL Deputy Incident Controller	CIMT Leader Roster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide a direct liaison between the PT IMT and DoT IMT. • Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT IC and the DoT IC. • Offer advice to the DoT IC on matters pertaining to PT incident response policies and procedures. • Offer advice to the Safety Coordinator on matters pertaining to PT safety policies and procedures, particularly as they relate to PT employees or contractors operating under the control of the DoT IMT. 	1
DoT IMT Intelligence	Intelligence Support Officer/ Deputy Intelligence Officer	Intelligence Coordinator Roster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assist the DoT IMT Intelligence Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to situation and awareness. • Facilitate the provision of relevant modelling and predictions from the PT IMT. • Assist in the interpretation of modelling and predictions originating from the PT IMT. • Facilitate the provision of relevant situation and awareness information originating from the DoT IMT to the PT IMT. • Facilitate the provision of relevant mapping from the PT IMT. • Assist in the interpretation of mapping originating from the PT IMT. • Facilitate the provision of relevant mapping originating from the DoT IMT to the PT IMT. 	1

⁶ These positions would be mobilised, in consultation with DoT, to align to the actual spill scenario. The selected roles and/or individual personnel would be subject to continued evaluation to ensure continued ‘best fit’. For CIMT/ KIMC roster arrangements, contact the WCC. During a prolonged response, additional personnel may be sourced through AMOSC Core Group via [AMOSC Service Contract](#)

Area	WEL Liaison Role	Personnel Sourced from ⁶ :	Key Duties	#
DoT IMT Intelligence – Environment	Environment Support Officer	Environment Coordinator Roster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assist the DoT IMT Intelligence-Environment Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the provision of environmental support into the planning process. Assist in the interpretation of the PT OPEP and relevant TRP plans. Facilitate in requesting, obtaining and interpreting environmental monitoring data originating from the PT IMT. Facilitate the provision of relevant environmental information and advice originating from the DoT IMT to the PT IMT. 	1
DoT IMT Planning-Plans/ Resources	Deputy Planning Officer	Planning Coordinator Roster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assist the DoT IMT Planning-Plans/Resources Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the interpretation of existing response plans and the development of incident action plans and related sub plans. Facilitate the provision of relevant IAP and sub plans from the PT IMT. Assist in the interpretation of the PT OPEP from the PT. Assist in the interpretation of the PT IAP and sub plans from the PT IMT. Facilitate the provision of relevant IAP and sub plans originating from the DoT IMT to the PT IMT. Assist in the interpretation of the PT existing resource plans. Facilitate the provision of relevant components of the resource sub plan originating from the DoT IMT to the PT IMT. <p>(Note this individual must have intimate knowledge of the relevant PT OPEP and planning processes)</p>	1
DoT IMT Public Information-Media/ Community Engagement	Public Information Support and Media Liaison Officer/ Deputy Public Information Officer	Reputation Coordinator Roster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of the Public Information Team, provide a direct liaison between the PT Media team and DoT IMT Media team. Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT and DoT media teams. Assist in the release of joint media statements and conduct of joint media briefings. Assist in the release of joint information and warnings through the DoT Information and Warnings team. Offer advice to the DoT Media Coordinator on matters pertaining to PT media policies and procedures. Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT and DoT Community Liaison teams. Assist in the conduct of joint community briefings and events. Offer advice to the DoT Community Liaison Coordinator on matters pertaining to the PT community liaison policies and procedures. Facilitate the effective transfer of relevant information obtained from through the Contact Centre to the PT IMT. 	1
DoT IMT Logistics	Deputy Logistic Officer	Logistics Coordinator Roster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assist the DoT IMT Logistics Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the provision of supplies to sustain the response effort. Facilitate the acquisition of appropriate supplies through the PTs existing OSRL, AMOSC and private contract arrangements. 	1

Area	WEL Liaison Role	Personnel Sourced from ⁶ :	Key Duties	#
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collects Request Forms from DoT to action via PT IMT. <p>(Note this individual must have intimate knowledge of the relevant PT logistics processes and contracts)</p>	
DoT IMT Finance-Accounts/ Financial Monitoring	Deputy Finance Officer	Livelihood Coordinator Roster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assist the DoT IMT Finance Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the setting up and payment of accounts for those services acquired through the PTs existing OSRL, AMOSC and private contract arrangements. Facilitate the communication of financial monitoring information to the PT to allow them to track the overall cost of the response. Assist the Finance Officer in the tracking of financial commitments through the response, including the supply contracts commissioned directly by DoT and to be charged back to the PT. 	1
DoT IMT Operations	Deputy Operations Officer	Operations Coordinator Roster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assist the DoT IMT Operations Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the implementation and management of operational activities undertaken to resolve an incident. Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT Operations Section and the DoT Operations Section. Offer advice to the DoT Operations Officer on matters pertaining to PT incident response procedures and requirements. Identify efficiencies and assist to resolve potential conflicts around resource allocation and simultaneous operations of PT and DoT response efforts. 	1
DoT IMT Operations – Waste Management	Facilities Support Officer/ Deputy Waste Management Coordinator	Logistics Materials Coordinator Roster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assist the DoT IMT Operations-Waste Management Coordinator in the performance of their duties in relation to the provision of the management and disposal of waste collected in State waters. Facilitate the disposal of waste through the PT’s existing private contract arrangements related to waste management and in line with legislative and regulatory requirements. Collects Request Forms from DoT to action via PT IMT. 	1
DoT FOB Operations Command	Deputy On-Scene Commander/ Deputy Division Commander	CIMT Leader Roster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assist the DoT FOB Operations Command Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the oversight and coordination of field operational activities undertaken in line with the IMT Operations Section’s direction. Provide a direct liaison between the PT FOB and DoT FOB. Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT Division Commander and the DoT Division Commander. Offer advice to the DoT Division Commander on matters pertaining to PT incident response policies and procedures. Assist the Safety Coordinator deployed in the FOB in the performance of their duties, particularly as they relate to PT employees or contractors. Offer advice to the Safety Coordinator deployed in the FOB on matters pertaining to PT safety policies and procedures. 	1
Total Woodside personnel initially required in DoT IMT				11

Annex 7 – DoT Liaison Officer resources to Woodside

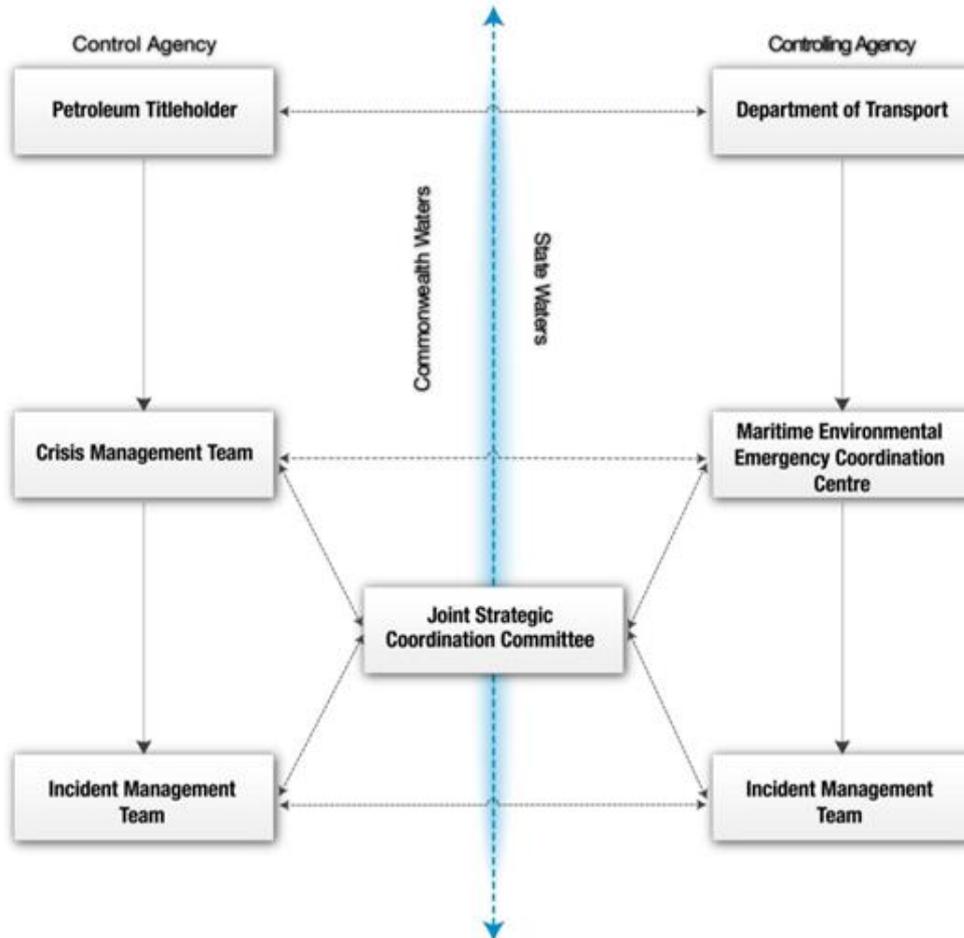
Once DoT activates a State waters/shorelines IMT, DoT will make available the following roles to Woodside.

Area	DoT Liaison Role	Personnel Sourced from:	Key Duties	#
WEL CMT	DoT Liaison Officer (prior to DoT assuming Controlling Agency)/ Deputy Incident Controller – State waters (after DoT assumes Controlling Agency)	DoT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilitate effective communications between DoT’s SMPC/ Incident Controller and the Petroleum Titleholder’s appointed CMT Leader / Incident Controller. Provide enhanced situational awareness to DoT of the incident and the potential impact on State waters. Assist in the provision of support from DoT to the Petroleum Titleholder. Facilitate the provision technical advice from DoT to the Petroleum Titleholder Incident Controller as required. 	1
WEL Reputation FST (Media Room)/ Public Information – Media	DoT Media Liaison Officer	DoT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provide a direct liaison between the PT Media team and DoT IMT Media team. Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT and DoT media teams. Assist in the release of joint media statements and conduct of joint media briefings. Assist in the release of joint information and warnings through the DoT Information & Warnings team. Offer advice to the PT Media Coordinator on matters pertaining to DoT and wider Government media policies and procedures. 	1
Total DoT Personnel Initial Requirement to Woodside				2

Appendix B

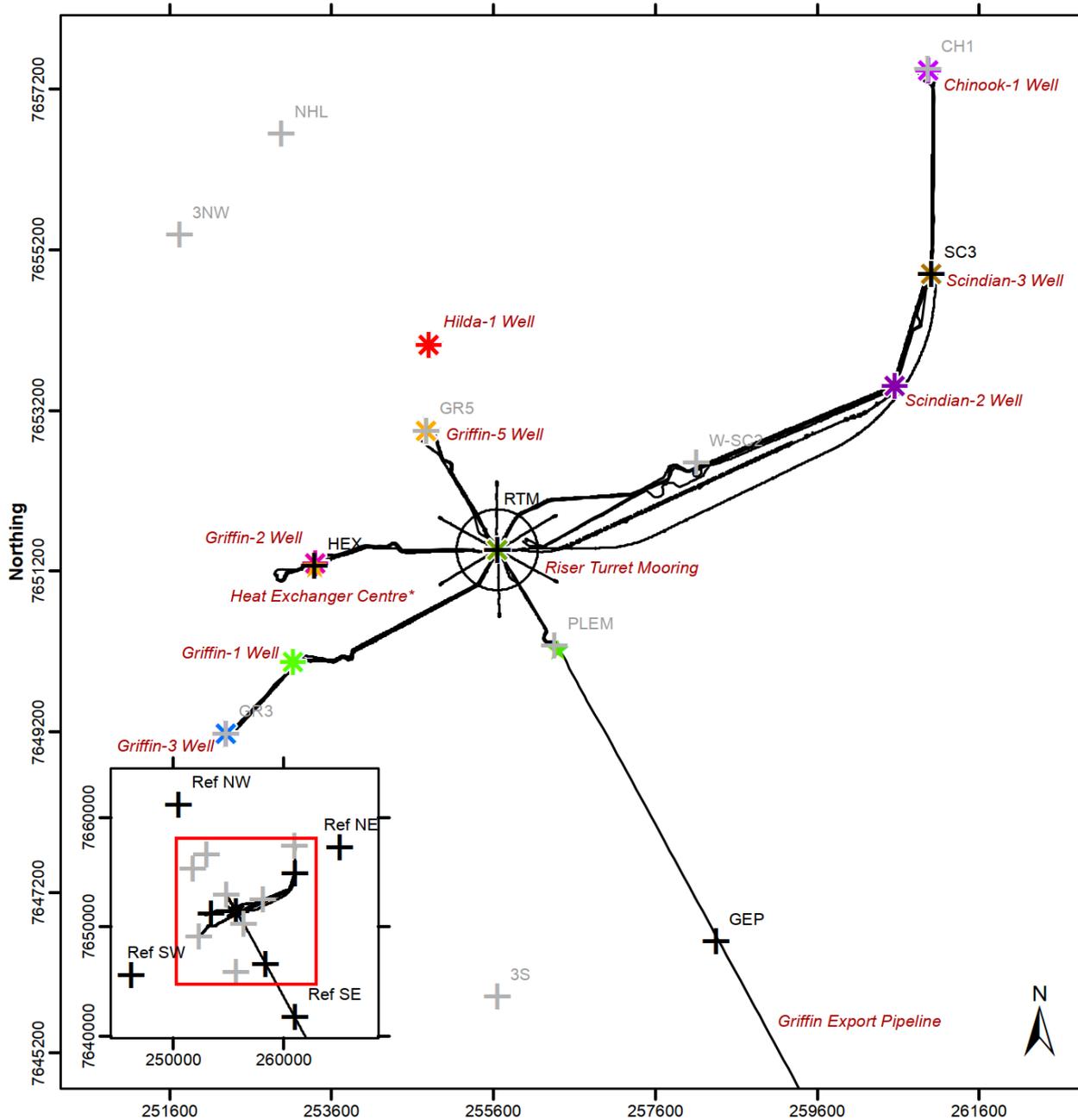
Western Australia Department of Transport Incident Management Team Coordination

Control and Coordination IMT Structure with WA DoT



Note: DoT IMT contains an appropriate number of appropriately qualified persons from the Petroleum Titleholder in key areas commensurate with their level of introduced risk.

Appendix F. Griffin Field Infrastructure Layout and Environmental Target Locations



Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50
Projection: Transverse Mercator Datum: GDA 1994
Central Meridian: 117.0°E

Key		
Environmental Target Locations	Griffin-1 Well	Hilda-1 Well
Sediment and Water Sampling, Water Profiling	Griffin-2 Well	Riser Turret Mooring
Sediment Sampling Only	Griffin-3 Well	Scindian-2 Well
Infrastructure	Griffin-5 Well	Scindian-3 Well
Chinook-1 Well	Heat Exchanger Centre*	Pipeline and Manifold*
	Existing Infrastructure (Client Supplied)	
	DOF_220244_Griffin_Updated_Field_Diagram.DWG	

* From Client Drawing
 DOF_220244_Griffin_Updated_Field_Diagram.DWG
 supplied by email 18-Dec-2014

Appendix G. ALARP Assessment for Resourcing for Oil Spill Response Strategies

1 Source Control (Vessel)

1.1 Source Control via Vessel SOPEP – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, additional and improved options have been assessed against the base capability described in Section 10.4.1 of the Environment Plan with those that have been selected for implementation highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

1.1.1 Alternative control measures

Alternative Control Measures considered				
<i>Alternative, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>				
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approx. Cost	Implemented
No reasonably practical alternative control measures identified				N/A

1.1.2 Additional control measures

Additional Control Measures considered				
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>				
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approx. Cost	Implemented
No reasonably practical additional control measures identified				N/A

1.1.3 Improved control measures

Improved Control Measures considered				
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>				
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approx. Cost	Implemented
No reasonably practical improved control measures identified				N/A

1.2 Selected control measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures, the following controls were selected for implementation for the activity.

- Alternative
 - None selected
- Additional
 - None selected
- Improved
 - None selected

2 Monitor and Evaluation (including Operational Monitoring)

This Section should be read in conjunction with Section 10.4.2 of the Environment Plan which is the capability planned for this activity.

2.1 Monitor and Evaluate – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, Additional and Improved options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 10.4.2 of the Environment Plan with those that have been selected for implementation highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are clearly disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

2.1.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered					
<i>Alternative, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Aerostat (or similar inflatable observation platform) for localised aerial surveillance.	Lead time to Aerostat surveillance is disproportionate to the environmental benefit. The system also provides a very limited field of visibility around the vessel it is deployed from.	Long lead time to access (>10 days). Each system would require an operator to interpret data and direct vessels accordingly. Requires multiple systems for shoreline use.	Purchase cost per system approx. A\$300,000.	This option is not adopted as the minimal environmental benefit gained is disproportionate to the cost and complexity of its implementation.	No

2.1.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Additional personnel trained to use systems.	Current arrangement provides an environmental benefit in the availability of trained personnel facilitating access to monitoring data used to inform all other response techniques. No improvement required.	No improvement can be made, all personnel in technical roles e.g. intelligence unit are trained and competent on the software systems. Personnel are trained and exercised regularly. Use of the software and systems forms part of regular work assignments and projects.	Cost for training in-house staff would be approx. A\$25,000.	This option is not adopted as the current capability meets the need.	No
Additional satellite tracking buoys to enable greater area coverage.	Increased capability does not provide an environmental benefit compared to the disproportionate cost in having an additional contract in place.	Tracking buoy on location at manned facility, additional needs are met from Woodside owned stocks in King Bay Support Base (KBSB) and Exmouth or can be provided by service provider.	Cost for an additional satellite tracking buoy would be A\$200 per day or A\$6,000 to purchase.	This option is not adopted as the current capability meets the need, but additional units are available if required.	No
Additional trained aerial observers.	Woodside has access to a pool of trained, competent observers at strategic locations to ensure timely and sustainable response. Additional observers are available through current contracts with AMOSC and OSRL.	Aviation standards and guidelines ensure all aircraft crews are competent for their roles. Woodside maintains a pool of trained and competent aerial observers with various home base locations to be called upon at the time of an incident. Regular audits of oil spill response organisations ensure training and competency is maintained.	Cost for additional trained aerial observers would be A\$2,000 per person per day.	This option is not adopted as the current capability meets the need, but additional observers are available via response contractors if required.	No

2.1.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Faster turnaround time from modelling contractor.	Improved control measure does not provide an environmental benefit compared to the disproportionate cost in having an additional contract in place.	External contractor on CIMT roster to be called as soon as required. However initial information needs to be gathered by CIMT team to request an accurate model. External contractor has person on call to respond from their own location.	Modelling service with a faster activation time would be achieved via membership of an alternative modelling service at an annual cost	This option is not adopted as the minimal environmental benefit gained is disproportionate to the cost and complexity of its implementation.	No

Improved Control Measures considered					
Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility					
			of A\$50,000 for 24hr access plus an initial A\$5,000 per modelling run.		
Night time aerial surveillance.	The risk of undertaking the aerial observations at night is disproportionate to the limited environmental benefit. The images would be of low quality and as such the variable is not adopted.	Flights will only occur when deemed safe by the pilot. The risk of night operations is disproportionate to the benefit gained, as images from sensors (IR, UV, etc) will be low quality. Flight time limitations will be adhered to.	No improvement can be made without risk to personnel health and safety and breaching Woodside's Golden Rules.	This option is not adopted as the safety considerations outweigh any environmental benefit gained.	No
Faster mobilisation time (for water quality monitoring).	Due to the restriction on accessing the spill location on Day one there is no environmental benefit in having vessels available from day one. The cost of having dedicated equipment and personnel is disproportionate to the environmental benefit. The availability of vessels and personnel meets the response need. Shortening the timeframes for vessel availability would require dedicated response vessels on standby in KBSB. The cost and organisational complexity of employing two dedicated response vessels (approximately \$15M/year per vessel) is considered disproportionate to the potential environmental benefit to be realised by adopting this delivery options.	Operations are not feasible on day 1 as the hydrocarbon will take time to surface, and volatility has potential to cause health concerns within the first 24 hours of the response.	Cost for purchase of equipment approx. A\$200,000. Ongoing costs per annum for cost of hire and pre-positioning for life of asset/activity would be larger than the purchase cost. Dedicated equipment and personnel, living locally and on short notice to mobilise. The cost would be approx. A\$1 m per annum, which is disproportionate to the incremental benefit this would provide, assets are already available on day 1. 2 integrated fleet vessels are available from day 1, however these could be tasked with other operations.	This option is not adopted as the area could not be accessed earlier due to safety considerations. Additionally, the cost and complexity of implementation outweighs the benefits.	No

2.2 Selected Control Measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP.

- Alternative
 - None selected
- Additional
 - None selected
- Improved
 - None selected

3 Shoreline Protection

3.1 Shoreline Protection & Deflection – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, Additional and Improved options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in 10.4.3 with those that have been selected for implementation highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are clearly disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

3.2 Existing Capability – Shoreline Protection and Deflection

Woodside’s exiting level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours, 7 days per week. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges to incorporate operational factors such as weather, crew/ vessel/ aircraft/ vehicle location and duties, survey or classification society inspection requirements, overflight/port/quarantine permits and inspections, crew/pilot duty and fatigue hours, refuelling/ restocking provisions, and other similar logistic and operational limitation that are beyond Woodside’s direct control.

3.3 Response Planning: Griffin Decommissioning vessel collision– Shoreline Protection and Deflection

Planning for shoreline protection is based upon identification of Response Protection Areas (RPAs) from modelling and the logistics associated with deploying protection at these locations. The response planning scenarios indicate that this would require effective mobilisation to priority shorelines and maintenance of protection until operational monitoring confirms that the locations were no longer at risk. Woodside has identified the RPAs from modelling results provided from specific scenarios.

The control measures selected provide capability to mobilise shoreline protection equipment by Day 2 (if required). Modelling predicts first shoreline contact above feasible response thresholds (>100 g/m²) at Exmouth on Day 4 (15.9 m³) and at Muiron Islands on Day 5 (3.1 m³). There is no shoreline impact predicted at threshold for CS-02. The existing capability is, therefore, considered sufficient to mobilise and deploy protection at RPAs prior to hydrocarbon accumulation, guided by predictive modelling, direct observation/surveillance and remote sensing methods (OM01, OM02 and OM03) employed from the outset of a spill to track the oil and assess receptors at risk. This will then trigger the undertaking of pre-emptive assessments of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04) if required. OM04 would only be undertaken in liaison with WA DoT. Tactical response plans exist for many of the RPAs identified.

Table 3-1 below outlines the capability required (number of RPAs predicted to be impacted) against the capability available (number of shoreline protection and deflection operations that can be mobilised and deployed). As can be seen from the table below. Woodside’s capability exceeds the response planning need identified for shoreline protection and deflection operations.

Table 3-1: Response Planning – Shoreline Protection and Deflection

Shoreline Protection & Deflection (SPD)		Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month	Month	Month						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3	4	5
	RPAs impacted by maximum accumulated volume – Stybarrow-7 (CS-01)	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Capability Required (number of operations)														
A1	SPD operations required – based on resources-at-risk (lower)	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A2	SPD operations required – based on resources-at-risk (upper)	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Capability Available (operations per day)														
B1	SPD operations available – per day (lower)	0	1	1	2	2	4	6	70	70	70	330	330	330	330
B2	SPD operations available – per day (upper)	1	2	3	4	6	8	10	84	84	84	336	336	336	336
C	Capability Gap (operations per day)														
C1	SPD operations gap – per day (lower)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C2	SPD operations gap – per day (upper)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

A1 and A2 – the upper and lower number of shoreline protection operations required based on the number of Response Protection Areas contacted at the maximum accumulated volume.

B1 and B2 – the upper and lower number of shoreline protection and deflection operations available (based on response planning assumptions in Section 10.4.5).

C1 and C2 – the gap between the upper and lower number of shoreline protection and deflection operations required in A1 compared to the operations available in B1 and B2

Pre-emptive mobilisation of equipment and personnel would commence as soon as practicable prior to oil contact. Additional resources would be mobilised depending on the scale of the event to increase the length or number of shorelines being protected.

A shoreline protection and deflection response would be launched and additional TRPs drafted only when operational monitoring (OM02 and OM03) and modelling (OM01) indicate that contact could occur at RPA(s) within 14 days. The outputs from the monitoring will inform the need for and/or direct any additional response techniques and, additionally, if/when the spill enters State Waters and control of the incident passes to WA DoT.

3.4 Shoreline Protection and Deflection – Control Measure Options Analysis

3.4.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures Considered					
<i>Alternative, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Pre-position equipment at Response Protection Areas (RPAs)	Additional environmental benefit of having equipment prepositioned is considered minor. Equipment is currently available to protect RPAs and additional shorelines, within estimated minimum times until shoreline contact at RPAs, enabling mobilisation of the selected delivery options.	<p>The incremental environmental benefit associated with these delivery options is considered minor and unlikely to reduce the environmental consequence of a significant hydrocarbon release beyond the adopted delivery options. Considering the highly unlikely nature of a significant hydrocarbon release and the costs and organisational complexity associated with prepositioning and maintenance of equipment, the sacrifice is considered disproportionate to the limited environmental benefit that might be realised.</p> <p>Furthermore, these options would conflict with the mutual aid philosophy being adopted under the selected delivery options.</p> <p>The selected delivery options for shoreline protection and deflection meet the relevant objectives of this control measure and do not require prepositioned or additional equipment in Exmouth.</p>	Total cost to preposition protection/ deflection packages at each site of potential impact would be approx. A\$6,100 per package per day.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

3.4.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures Considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Supplemented stockpiles of equipment in Exmouth to protect additional shorelines	<p>Additional equipment would increase the number of receptor areas that could be protected from hydrocarbon contact. However, current availability of personnel and equipment is capable of protecting up to 30 km of shoreline, commensurate with the scale and progressive nature of shoreline impact. Additional stocks would be made available from international sources if long term up scaling were necessary.</p> <p>A reduction in environmental consequence from a 'B' rating (serious long-term impacts) is unlikely to be realised as a result of having more equipment available locally.</p>	<p>The incremental environmental benefit associated with these delivery options is considered minor and unlikely to reduce the environmental consequence of a significant hydrocarbon release beyond the adopted delivery options. Considering the highly unlikely nature of a significant hydrocarbon release and the costs and organisational complexity associated with prepositioning and maintenance of equipment, the sacrifice is considered disproportionate to the limited environmental benefit that might be realised.</p> <p>Furthermore, these options would conflict with the mutual aid philosophy being adopted under the selected delivery options.</p> <p>The selected delivery options for shoreline protection and deflection meet the relevant objectives of this control measure and do not require prepositioned or additional equipment in Exmouth.</p>	Total cost for purchase supplemental protection and deflection equipment would be approx. A\$455,000 per package.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

Additional trained personnel	The level of training and competency of the response personnel ensures the shoreline protection and deflection operation is delivered with minimum secondary impact to the environment. Training additional personnel does not provide an increased environmental benefit.	Additional personnel required to sustain an extended response can be sourced through the Woodside People & Global Capability Surge Labour Requirement Plan . Additional personnel sourced from contracted OSRO's (OSRL/AMOSC) to manage other responders. Response personnel are trained and exercised regularly in shoreline response techniques and methods. All personnel involved in a response will receive a full operational/safety brief prior to commencing operations.	Additional Specialist Personnel would cost A\$2,000 per person per day.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No
------------------------------	--	---	---	---	-----------

3.4.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Faster response/ mobilisation time	Given modelling does not predict any floating oil at offshore response threshold (>50 g/m ²) and initial shoreline contact at response threshold (>100 g/m ²) is predicted on Day 4, Woodside considers that there is sufficient time for deployment of protection and deflection operations prior to impact.	Response teams, trained personnel, contracted oil spill response service providers, government agencies and the associated mitigation equipment required to enact an initial protection and deflection response will be available for mobilisation within 24-48 hrs of activation. Additional equipment from existing stockpiles and oil spill response service providers can be on scene within days. Hydrocarbons are predicted to accumulate at response threshold (100 g/m ²) on Day 4 at Exmouth, therefore allowing enough time to re-locate existing equipment, personnel and other resources to the most appropriate areas.	The cost of establishing a local stockpile of new mitigation equipment (including protection and deflection boom) closer to the expected hydrocarbon stranding areas is not commensurate with the need.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

3.5 Selected Control Measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP.

- Alternative
 - None selected
- Additional
 - None selected
- Improved
 - None selected

4 Shoreline Clean-Up

4.1 Shoreline Clean-up – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, Additional and Improved options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 10.4.5 of the Environment Plan with those that have been selected for implementation highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are clearly disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

4.1.1 Existing Capability – Shoreline Clean-up

Woodside's existing level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges to incorporate operational factors such as weather, crew/vessel/aircraft/vehicle location and duties, survey or classification society inspection requirements, overflight/port/quarantine permits and inspections, crew/pilot duty and fatigue hours, re-fuelling/re-stocking provisions, and other similar logistic and operational limitation that are beyond Woodside's direct control.

4.1.2 Response planning: Griffin Decommissioning vessel collision – Shoreline Clean-up

Woodside has assessed existing capability against the WCCS and has identified that the range of techniques provide an ongoing approach to shoreline clean-up at identified RPAs. Woodside's capability can cover all required shoreline clean-up operations for the PAP.

Modelling predicts first shoreline contact above feasible response thresholds (>100 g/m²) at Exmouth on Day 4 (15.9 m³) and at Muiron Islands on Day 5 (3.1 m³). There is no shoreline impact predicted at threshold for CS-02.

These figures have been combined into a single response planning need scenario that provides a worst-case scenario for planning purposes as outlined below. Given all other shoreline contact scenarios identified from modelling are longer time frames and lesser volumes, demonstration of capability against this need will ensure Woodside can meet requirements for any other outcome. Woodside is satisfied that the current capability is managing risks and impacts to ALARP.

In the event of a real spill, predictive modelling, direct observation/surveillance and remote sensing methods (OM01, OM02 and OM03) will be employed from the outset of a spill to track the oil real-time and assess receptors at risk of impact. This will then trigger the undertaking of pre-emptive assessments of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04) and shoreline assessments (OM05) to establish the extent and distribution of oiling and thus direct any shoreline clean-up operations. OM04 and OM05 would only be undertaken in liaison with WA DoT.

Due to the timeframe of predicted accumulation for shoreline clean-up, this response may not be as time critical compared to other response techniques and the scale will depend on the success of other techniques preventing oiling occurring. Further, the potential scale and remoteness of a response coupled with the uncertainty of which locations will be affected precludes the stockpiling or repositioning of equipment specific to shorelines. The most significant constraint is accommodation and transport of personnel in the Dampier region to undertake clean-up operations and to manage wastes generated during the response effort. From previous assessment of facilities in the Dampier region, Woodside estimates that current accommodation can cater for a range of 500-700 personnel per day.

Woodside has identified several options which could be mobilised to achieve defined response objectives. Evaluation considers the benefit in terms of the time to respond and the scale of response made possible by each option. The evaluation of possible control measures is summarised in Section 4.2

Table 4-1: Response planning – shoreline clean-up

Shoreline Clean-up (Phase 2)		Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month	Month	Month
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3	4	5
	Shoreline accumulation (above 100g/m ²) - m ³	0	0	0	15.9	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Oil remaining on shoreline following response operations - m ³	0	0	0	0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Capability Required (number of operations)														
A1	Shoreline clean-up operations required (lower)	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A2	Shoreline clean-up operations required (upper)	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Capability Available (number of operations)														
B1	Shoreline clean-up operations available - Stage 2 - Manual (lower)	0	1	3	5	8	12	15	105	105	105	560	560	560	560
B2	Shoreline clean-up operations available - Stage 2 - Manual (upper)	0	2	5	8	10	15	20	140	140	140	560	560	560	560
C	Capability Gap														
C1	Shoreline clean-up operations gap (lower)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C2	Shoreline clean-up operations gap (upper)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A1 and A2 – the number of shoreline clean-up operations required based on the hydrocarbon volumes ashore above 100 g/m².

B1 and B2 – the upper and lower number of shoreline clean-up operations available (based on response planning assumptions in Section 10.4.5).

C1 and C2 – the gap between the upper and lower number of shoreline clean-up operations required in A1 and A2 compared to the operations available in B1 and B2.

4.2 Shoreline Clean-up – Control measure options analysis

4.2.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures Considered					
<i>Alternative, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
No reasonably practical alternative control measures identified.					

4.2.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures Considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Additional trained personnel available	The level of training and competency of the response personnel ensures the shoreline clean-up operation is delivered with minimum secondary impact to the environment. Training additional personnel does not provide an increased environmental benefit.	Additional personnel required to sustain an extended response can be sourced through the Woodside People & Global Capability Surge Labour Requirement Plan . Additional personnel sourced from contracted OSROs (OSRL/AMOSC) to manage other responders Response personnel are trained and exercised regularly in shoreline response techniques and methods. All personnel involved in a response will receive a full operational/safety brief prior to commencing operations.	Additional Specialist Personnel would cost A\$2,000 per person per day.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No
Additional trained personnel deployed	Maintaining a span of control of 200 competent personnel is deemed manageable and appropriate for this activity. Additional personnel conducting clean-up activities may be able to complete the clean-up in a shorter timeframe, but modelling predicts ongoing stranding of hydrocarbons over a period of weeks. Managing a smaller, targeted response is expected to achieve an environmental benefit through ensuring the shoreline clean-up response is suitable and scalable for the shoreline substrate and sensitivity type. This will ensure there is no increased impact from the shoreline clean-up through the presence of unnecessary personnel and equipment.	The figure of 200 personnel is broken down to include on 1-2 x Trained Supervisors managing 8-10 personnel/labour hire responders. This allows for multiple operational teams to operate along the extended shoreline at different locations. Typically, an additional 30-50% of the tactical workforce is required to support ongoing operations including On-Scene control, logistics, safety/medical/welfare and transport. Personnel on site will include members with the appropriate specialties to ensure an efficient shoreline clean-up. Additional personnel are available through existing contracts with oil spill response organisations, labour hire organisations and environmental panel contractors	Additional Specialist Personnel would cost A\$2,000 per person per day.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

4.2.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Faster response/ mobilisation time	Given modelling predicts initial shoreline contact at response threshold (>100 g/m ²) is predicted on Day 4, Woodside considers that there is sufficient time for deployment of clean-up operations prior to impact.	Response teams, trained personnel, contracted oil spill response service providers, government agencies and the associated mitigation equipment required to enact an initial protection and deflection response will be available for mobilisation within 24-48 hrs of activation. Additional equipment from existing stockpiles and oil spill response service providers can be on scene within days. Hydrocarbons are predicted to accumulate at response threshold (100 g/m ²) on Day 4 at Exmouth, therefore allowing enough time to re-locate existing equipment, personnel and other resources to the most appropriate areas.	The cost of establishing a local stockpile of new shoreline clean-up equipment closer to the expected hydrocarbon stranding areas is not commensurate with the need.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

4.3 Selected Control Measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP.

- Alternative
 - None selected
- Additional
 - None selected
- Improved
 - None selected

5 Scientific Monitoring

Alternative, Additional and Improved options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 10.4.7 of the Environment Plan with those that have been selected for implementation highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are clearly disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

5.1 Existing Capability – Scientific Monitoring

Woodside's existing level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours, 7 days per week. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges to incorporate operational factors such as weather, crew/vessel/aircraft/vehicle location and duties, survey or classification society inspection requirements, overflight/port/quarantine permits and inspections, crew/pilot duty and fatigue hours, re-fuelling/re-stocking provisions, and other similar logistic and operational limitations that are beyond Woodside's direct control.

5.2 Scientific Monitoring – Control Measure Options Analysis

5.2.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered					
<i>Alternative, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Ref	Control Measure Category	Option considered	Implemented	Environmental Consideration	Feasibility / Cost
SM01	System	Analytical laboratory facilities closer to the likely spill affected area	No	SM01 water quality monitoring requires water samples to be transported to National Association of Testing Authorities (NATA) rated laboratories in Perth or interstate. Consider the benefit of laboratory access and transportation times to deliver water samples and complete lab analysis. There is a time lag from collection of water samples to being in receipt of results and confirming hydrocarbon contact to sensitive receptors). The environmental consideration of having access to suitable laboratory facilities in Exmouth or Karratha to carry out the hydrocarbon analysis would provide faster turnaround in reporting of results only by a matter of days (as per the time to transport samples to laboratories).	Laboratory facilities and staff available at locations closer to the spill affected area can reduce reporting times only to a moderate degree (days) with associated high costs of maintaining capability do not improve the environmental benefit.
SM01	System	Dedicated contracted SMP vessel (exclusive to Woodside)	No	Would provide faster mobilisation time of scientific monitoring resources, environmental benefit associated with faster mobilisation time would be minor compared to selected options.	Chartering and equipping additional vessels on standby for scientific monitoring has been considered. The option is reasonably practicable but the sacrifice (charter costs and organisational complexity) is significant, particularly when compared with the anticipated availability of vessels and resources within in the required timeframes. The selected delivery provides capability to meet the scientific monitoring objectives, including collection of pre-emptive data where baseline knowledge gaps are identified for receptor locations where spill predictions of time to contact are >10 days. The effectiveness of this alternative control (weather dependency, availability and survivability) is rated as very low The cost and organisational complexity of employing a dedicated response vessel is considered disproportionate to the potential environmental benefit by adopting these delivery options.

5.2.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Ref	Control Measure Category	Option considered	Implemented	Environmental Consideration	Feasibility / Cost
SM01	System	Determine baseline data needs and provide implementation plan in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release	Yes	Address resourcing needs to collect post spill (pre-contact) baseline data as spill expands in the event of a loss of well containment from the PAP activities.	Woodside relies on existing environmental baseline for receptors which have predicted hydrocarbon contact (above environment threshold) <10 days and acquiring pre-emptive data in the event of a hydrocarbon spill from the PAP activities based on receptors predicted to have hydrocarbon contact >10 days. Ensure there is appropriate baseline for key receptors for all geographic locations that are potentially impacted <10 days of spill event, where practicable. Address resourcing needs to collect pre-emptive baseline as spill expands in the event of a surface release of marine diesel from the activities.

5.2.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered – No reasonably practicable improved Control Measures identified.

5.3 Selected Control Measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP.

- Alternative
 - None selected
- Additional
 - Determine baseline data needs and activate SMPs for any identified PBAs in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release
- Improved
 - None selected

5.4 Operational Plan

Key actions from the Scientific Monitoring Program Operational Plan for implementing the response are outlined in Table 5-1.

Table 5-1: Scientific monitoring program operational plan actions

Responsibility	Action
Activation	
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit)	Mobilise SMP Lead/Manager and SMP Coordinator to the CIMT Planning function.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit) (SMP Lead/Manager and SMP Coordinator)	Constantly assess all outputs from OM01, OM02 and OM03 (Section 10.4.2 of the Environment Plan) to determine receptor locations and receptors at risk. Confirm sensitive receptors likely to be exposed to hydrocarbons, timeframes to specific receptor locations and which SMPs are triggered. Review baseline data for receptors at risk.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit) (SMP Lead/Manager and SMP Coordinator)	SMP co-ordinator stands up the SMP contractor. Stands up subject matter experts, if required.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit) (SMP Lead/Manager SMP Coordinator, SMP standby contractor SMP manager)	Establish if, and where, pre-contact baseline data acquisition is required. Determine practicable baseline acquisition program based on predicted timescales to contact and anticipated SMP mobilisation times. Determine scope for preliminary post-contact surveys during the Response Phase. Determine which SMP activities are required at each location based on the identified receptor sensitivities.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit) (SMP Lead/Manager, SMP Coordinator, SMP	If response phase data acquisition is required, stand up the contractor SMP teams for data acquisition and instruct them to standby awaiting further details for mobilisation from the CIMT.

Responsibility	Action
standby contractor SMP manager)	
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit) (SMP Lead/Manager, SMP Coordinator, SMP standby contractor SMP manager)	SMP contractor, SMP standby contractor to prepare the Field Implementation Plan. Prepare and obtain sign-off of the Response Phase SMP work plan and Field Implementation Plan. Update the IAP.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit) (SMP Lead/Manager, SMP Coordinator SMP standby contractor SMP manager)	Liaise with CIMT Logistics, and determine the status and availability of aircraft, vessels and road transportation available to transport survey personnel and equipment to point of departure. Engage with SMP standby contractor SMP Manager and CIMT Logistics to establish mobilisation plan, secure logistics resources and establish ongoing logistical support operations, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vessels, vehicles and other logistics resources • Vessel fit-out specifications (as • Detailed in the Scientific Monitoring Program Operational Plan • Equipment storage and pick-up locations • Personnel pick-up/airport departure locations • Ports of departure • Land based operational centres and forward operations bases Accommodation and food requirements.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit) (SMP Lead/Manager, SMP Coordinator, SMP standby contractor (SMP manager)	Confirm communications procedures between Woodside SMP team, SMP contractor SMP Duty Manager, SMP Team Leads and Operations Coordinator (CIMT).
Mobilisation	
CIMT Logistics	Engage vessels and vehicles and arrange fitting out as specified by the mobilisation Plan Confirm vessel departure windows and communicate with the SMP contractor SMP Duty Manager. Agree SMP mobilisation timeline and induction procedures with the Operations Coordinator (CIMT).
CIMT Logistics	Coordinate with SMP contractor SMP Duty Manager to mobilise teams and equipment according to the logistics plan and Sector induction procedures.
SMP Survey Team Leads	SMP Survey Team Leader(s) coordinate on-ground/on-vessel mobilisations and support services with the Operations Coordinator (CIMT).

5.5 ALARP and Acceptability Summary

ALARP and Acceptability Summary	
Scientific Monitoring	
ALARP Summary	All known reasonably practicable control measures have been adopted
	X Determine baseline data needs and activate SMPs for any identified PBAs in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release
	No reasonably practical additional, alternative, and/or improved control measure exists
<p>The resulting scientific monitoring capability has been assessed against the worst-case credible spill scenarios. The range of strategies provide an ongoing approach to monitoring operations to assess and evaluate the scale and extent of impacts.</p> <p>All known reasonably practicable control measures have been adopted with the cost and organisational complexity of these options determined to be Moderate and the overall delivery effectiveness considered Medium. The SMP's main objectives can be met, with the addition of one alternative control measures to provide further benefit.</p>	
Acceptability Summary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The control measures selected for implementation manage the potential impacts and risks to ALARP. • In the event of a hydrocarbon spill for the PAP, the control measures selected, meet or exceed the requirements of Woodside Management System and industry best-practice. • Throughout the PAP, relevant Australian standards and codes of practice will be followed to evaluate the impacts from a loss of well containment. • The level of impact and risk to the environment has been considered with regard to the principles of Environmentally Sustainable Development (ESD); and risks and impacts from a range of identified scenarios were assessed in detail. The control measures described consider the conservation of biological and ecological diversity, through both the selection of control measures and the management of their performance. The control measures have been developed to account for the worst-case credible case scenarios, and uncertainty has not been used as a reason for postponing control measures.
<p>On the basis from the impact assessment above and in Section 8 of the EP Woodside considers the adopted controls discussed manage the impacts and risks associated with implementing scientific monitoring activities to a level that is ALARP and acceptable.</p>	

6 Oiled Wildlife Response – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, Additional and Improved options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 10.4.8 with those that have been selected for implementation highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are clearly disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

6.1 Existing Capability – Wildlife Response

Woodside's existing level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges to incorporate operational factors such as weather, crew/vessel/aircraft/vehicle location and duties, survey or classification society inspection requirements, overflight/port/quarantine permits and inspections, crew/pilot duty and fatigue hours, refuelling/re-stocking provisions, and other similar logistic and operational limitation that are beyond Woodside's direct control.

6.2 Oiled Wildlife Response – Control Measure Options Analysis

6.2.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures Considered					
<i>Alternative, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Direct contracts with service providers	This option duplicates the capability accessed through AMOSC and OSRL and would compete for the same resources. Does not provide a significant increase in environmental benefit.	These delivery options provide increased effectiveness through more direct communication and control of specialists. However, no significant net benefit is anticipated.	Duplication of capability – already subscribed to through contracts with AMOSC and OSRL	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

6.2.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures Considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Additional wildlife treatment systems	<p>The selected delivery options provide access to call-off contracts with selected specialist providers. The agreements ensure that these resources can be mobilised to meet the required response objectives, commensurate with the progressive nature of environmental impact and the time available to monitor hydrocarbon plume trajectories.</p> <p>Provides response equipment and personnel by Day 3. The additional cost in having a dedicated oiled wildlife response (equipment and personnel) in place is disproportionate to environmental benefit.</p> <p>These selected delivery options provide capacity to carry out an oiled wildlife response if contact is predicted; and to scale up the response if required to treat widespread contamination.</p> <p>Current capability meets the needs required and there is no additional environmental benefit in adopting the improvements.</p>	<p>Although hydrocarbon contact above threshold concentrations with offshore waters is expected on day 12 (CS-01), given the low likelihood of such an event occurring and that the current capability meets the need, the cost of implementing measures to reduce the mobilisation time is considered disproportionate to the benefit. Additionally, the remote offshore location of the release site, with an earliest impact on day 12, provides sufficient opportunity for the ongoing monitoring and surveillance operations to inform the scale of the response.</p> <p>Numbers of oiled wildlife are expected to be low in the remote offshore setting of the oiled wildlife response, given the distance from known aggregation areas.</p> <p>Oiled wildlife response capacity would be addressed for open Commonwealth waters through the AMOSC arrangements, as informed by operational monitoring.</p> <p>The cost and organisational complexity of this approach is moderate, and the overall delivery effectiveness is high.</p>	Additional wildlife response resources could total A\$1,700 per operational site per day.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

Additional trained wildlife responders	Numbers of oiled wildlife are expected to be low in the remote offshore setting of the oiled wildlife response, given the distance from known aggregation areas. The potential environmental benefit of training additional personnel is expected to be low.	Current numbers meet the needs required and additional personnel are available through existing contracts with oil spill response organisations and environmental panel contractors. Additional equipment and facilities would be required to support ongoing response, depending on the scale of the event and the impact to wildlife. Materials for holding facilities, portable pools, enclosures and rehabilitation areas would be sourced as required.	Additional wildlife response personnel cost A\$2,000 per person per day	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No
--	---	--	---	---	-----------

6.2.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Faster mobilisation time for wildlife response	Response time is limited by specialist personnel mobilisation time. Current timing is sufficient for expected first shoreline contact. This control measure provides increased effectiveness through faster mobilisation of specialists. However, no significant net environmental benefit is expected due to shoreline stranding times.	Pre-positioning vessels or equipment would reduce mobilisation time for oiled wildlife response activities. However, given the effectiveness of an oiled wildlife response is expected to be low, an earlier response would provide a marginal increase in environmental benefit.	Wildlife response packages to preposition at vulnerable sites identified through the deterministic modelling cost A\$700 per package per day. The cost of having dedicated equipment and personnel available to respond faster is considered disproportionate to the environmental benefit.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

6.3 Selected control measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP.

- Alternative
 - None selected
- Additional
 - None selected
- Improved
 - None selected

7 Waste Management

Alternative, Additional and Improved options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 10.4.10 with those that have been selected for implementation highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are clearly disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

7.1 Existing Capability – Waste Management

Woodside's existing level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges to incorporate operational factors such as weather, crew/vessel/aircraft/vehicle location and duties, survey or classification society inspection requirements, overflight/port/quarantine permits and inspections, crew/pilot duty and fatigue hours, refuelling/restocking provisions, and other similar logistic and operational limitation that are beyond Woodside's direct control.

7.2 Waste Management – Control Measure Options Analysis

7.2.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures Considered					
<i>Alternative, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
No reasonably practical alternative control measures identified.					

7.2.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures Considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Increased waste storage capability	The procurement of waste storage equipment options on the day of the event will allow immediate response and storage of collected waste. The environmental benefit of immediate waste storage is to reduce ecological consequence by safely securing waste, allowing continuous response operations to occur.	Access to Veolia's storage options provides the resources required to store and transport sufficient waste to meet the need. Access to waste contractors existing facilities enables waste to be stockpiled and gradually processed within the regional waste handling facilities. Additional temporary storage equipment is available through existing contract and arrangements with OSRL. Existing arrangements meet identified need for the PAP.	Cost for increased waste disposal capability would be approx. A\$1,300 per m ³ . Cost for increased onshore temporary waste storage capability would be approx. A\$40 per unit per day.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

7.2.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Faster response time	The access to Veolia waste storage options provides the resources to store and transport waste, permitting the wastes to be stockpiled and gradually processed within the regional waste handling facilities. Bulk transport to Veolia's licensed waste management facilities would be undertaken via controlled-waste-licensed vehicles and in accordance with Environmental Protection (Controlled Waste) Regulations 2004. The environmental benefit from successful waste storage will reduce pressure on the treatment and disposal facilities reducing ecological consequences by safely securing waste. In addition, waste storage and transport will allow continuous response operations to occur.	Woodside already maintains an equipment stockpile in Exmouth to enable shorter response times to incidents. This stockpile includes temporary waste storage equipment. Woodside has access to stockpiles of waste storage and equipment in Dampier and Exmouth through existing contracts and arrangements.	The incremental benefit of having a dedicated local Woodside owned stockpile of waste equipment and transport is considered minor and cost is considered disproportionate to the benefit gained given predicted shoreline contact times.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

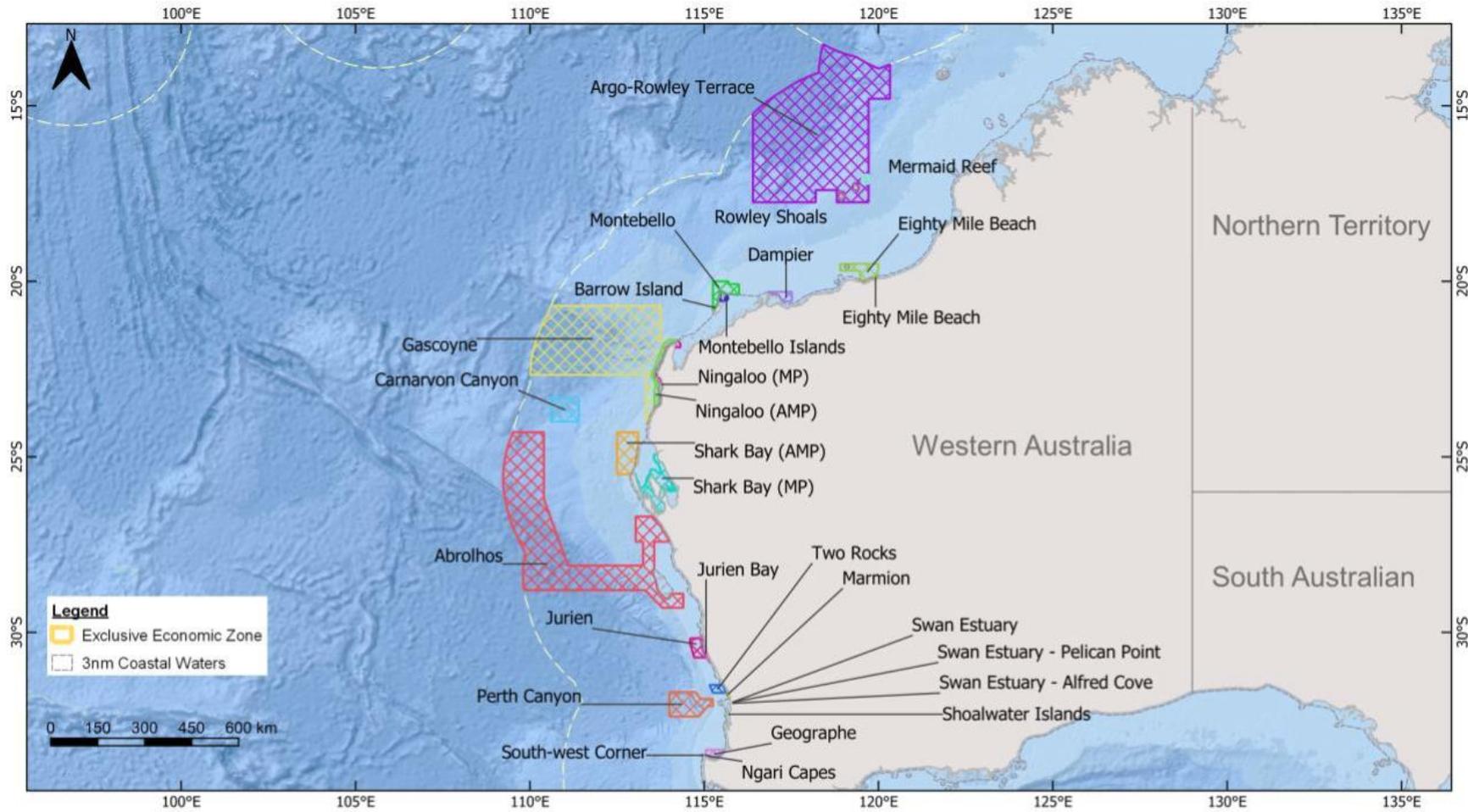
	This delivery option would increase known available storage, eliminating the risk of additional resources not being available at the time of the event. However, the environmental benefit of Woodside procuring additional waste storage is considered minor as the risk of additional storage not being available at the time of the event is considered low and existing arrangements provide adequate storage to support the response.				
--	--	--	--	--	--

7.3 Selected control measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP.

- Alternative
 - None selected
- Additional
 - None selected
- Improved
 - None selected

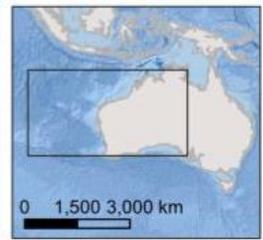
Appendix H. Environmental Receptor Locations used in Oil Spill Modelling

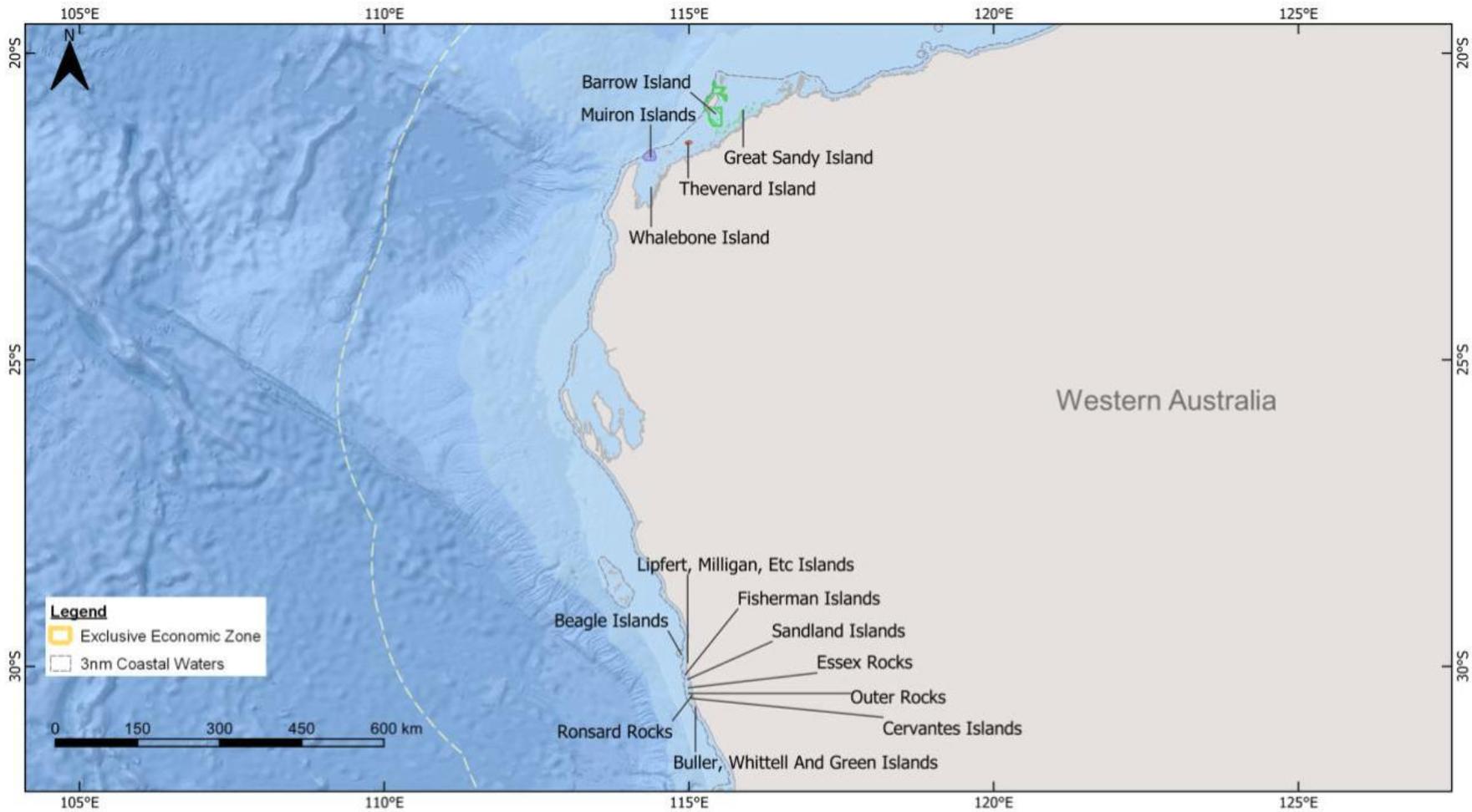


Receptor Map - Australian Marine Parks and Marine Parks

Coordinate System: GCS WGS 1984
 Datum: WGS 1984
 Units: Degree
 Date created: 09/29/2021

Australian Marine Parks	Marine Parks
Abrolhos	Barrow Island
Argo-Rowley Terrace	Eighty Mile Beach
Carnarvon Canyon	Jurien Bay
Dampier	Marmion
Eighty Mile Beach	Montebello Islands
Gascoyne	Ningaloo (AMP)
Geographe	Ngari Capes
Jurien	Rowley Shoals
Mermaid Reef	Shoalwater Islands
Montebello	Swan Estuary
Perth Canyon	Swan Estuary - Alfred Cove
South-west Corner	Swan Estuary - Milyu
Two Rocks	Swan Estuary - Pelican Point
Ningaloo (MP)	Ningaloo (MP)
Shark Bay (AMP)	Shark Bay (MP)

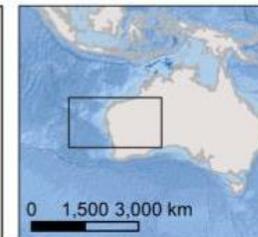


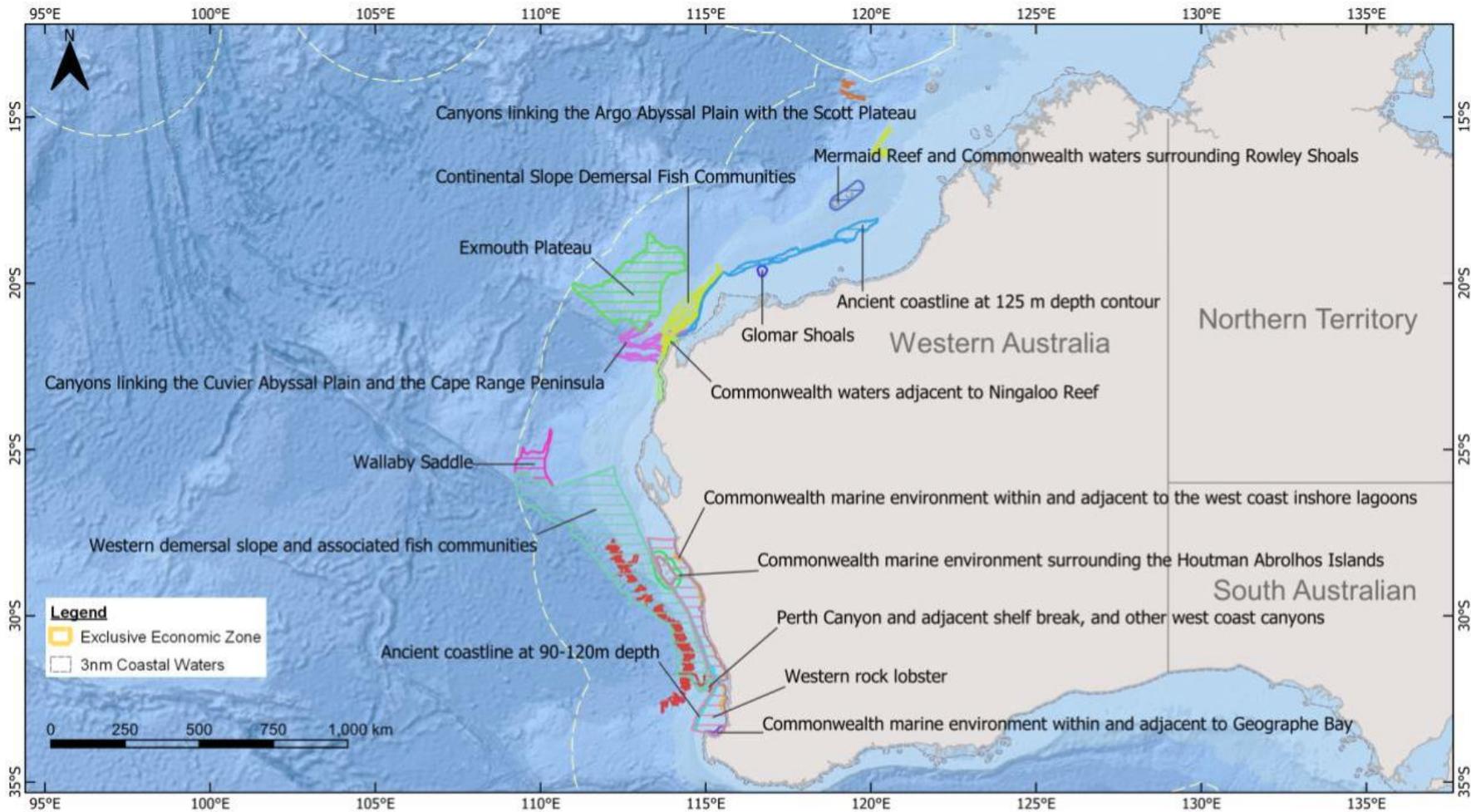


Receptor Map - Marine Management Areas and Nature Reserves

rps Coordinate System: GCS WGS 1984
 Datum: WGS 1984
 Units: Degree
 Date created: 09/29/2021

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Marine Management Areas | Cervantes Islands | Ronsard Rocks |
| Barrow Island | Essex Rocks | Sandland Islands |
| Muiron Islands | Fisherman Islands | Shoalwater Bay Islands |
| Nature Reserves | Great Sandy Island | Thevenard Island |
| Beagle Islands | Lipfert, Milligan, Etc Islands | Whalebone Island |
| Buller, Whittell And Green Islands | Outer Rocks | |





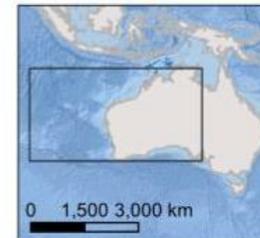
Receptor Map - Key Ecological Features

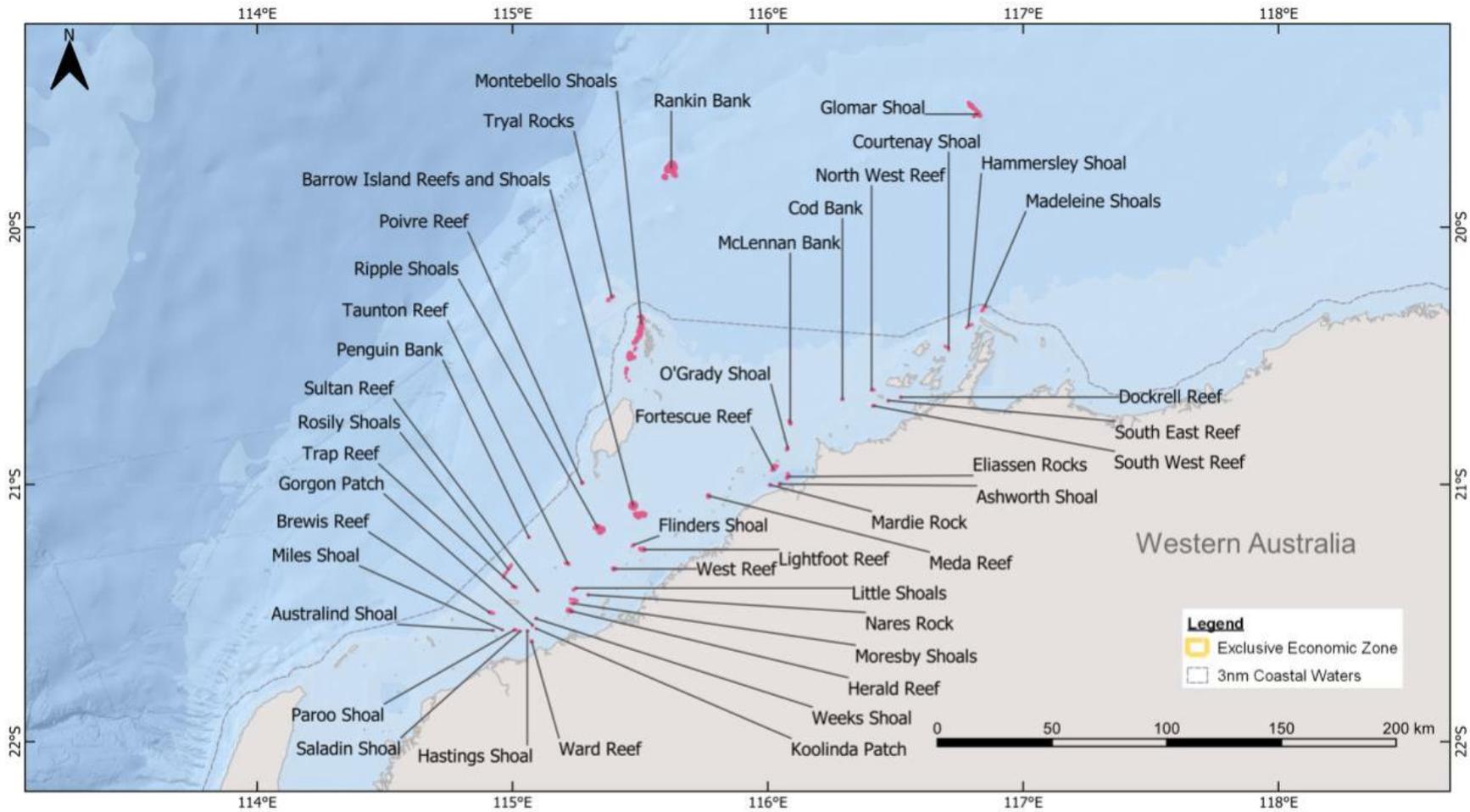
Key Ecological Features

- Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour
- Ancient coastline at 90-120m depth
- Canyons linking the Argo Abyssal Plain with the Scott Plateau
- Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula
- Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Houtman Abrolhos Islands
- Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to Geographe Bay
- Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to the west coast inshore lagoons
- Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef
- Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities
- Exmouth Plateau
- Glomar Shoals
- Mermaid Reef and Commonwealth waters surrounding Rowley Shoals
- Perth Canyon and adjacent shelf break, and other west coast canyons
- Wallaby Saddle
- Western demersal slope and associated fish communities
- Western rock lobster



Coordinate System: GCS WGS 1984
 Datum: WGS 1984
 Units: Degree
 Date created: 09/29/2021

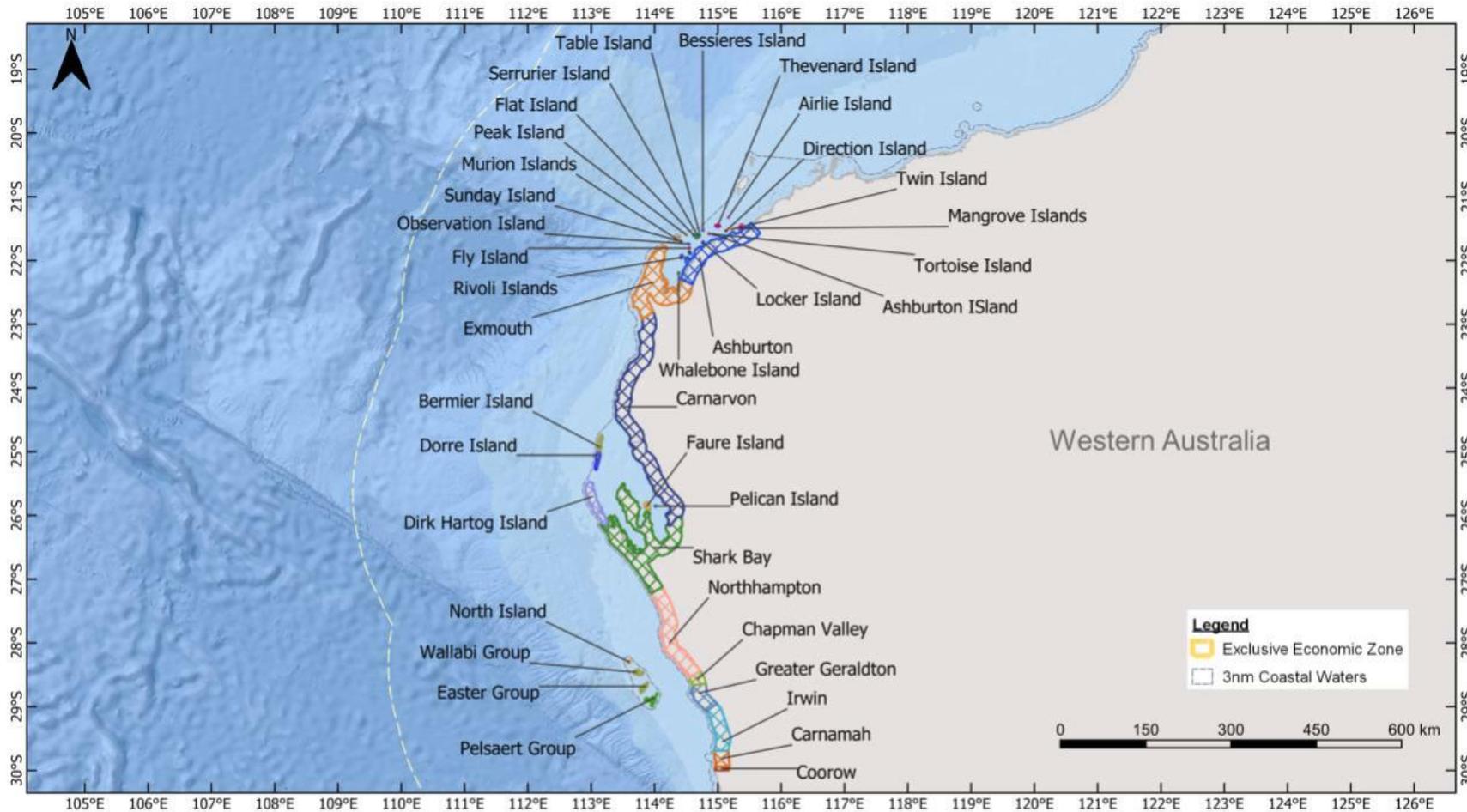




Receptor Map - Reefs, Shoals and Banks

■ Reef, Shoals and Banks

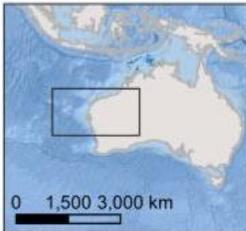
rps Coordinate System: GCS WGS 1984
 Datum: WGS 1984
 Units: Degree
 Date created: 09/30/2021



Receptor Map - Shoreline

Shoreline	Chapman Valley	Flat Island	Northhampton	Shark Bay
Airlie Island	Coorow	Fly Island	Observation Island	Sunday Island
Ashburton	Direction Island	Greater Geraldton	Peak Island	Table Island
Ashburton Island	Dirk Hartog Island	Irwin	Pelican Island	Thevenard Island
Bermier Island	Dorre Island	Locker Island	Pelsaert Group	Tortoise Island
Bessieres Island	Easter Group	Mangrove Islands	Rivoli Islands	Twin Island
Camamah	Exmouth	Murion Islands	Round Island	Wallabi Group
Camarvon	Faure Island	North Island	Serrurier Island	Whalebone Island

Coordinate System: GCS WGS 1984
 Datum: WGS 1984
 Units: Degree
 Date created: 09/30/2021



Appendix I. Environmental Monitoring Response Strategies

Appendix I – Operational and Scientific Monitoring

1 OPERATIONAL MONITORING ACTIVATION AND TERMINATION CRITERIA

Table I-1: Operational monitoring objectives, triggers and termination criteria

Operational Monitoring Operational Plan	Objectives	Activation triggers	Termination criteria
<p>Operational Monitoring Operational Plan 1 (OM01)</p> <p>Predictive Modelling of Hydrocarbons to Assess Resources at Risk</p>	<p>OM01 focuses on the conditions that have prevailed since a spill commenced, as well as those that are forecasted in the short term (1–3 days ahead) and longer term. OM01 utilises computer-based forecasting methods to predict hydrocarbon spill movement and guide the management and execution of spill response operations to maximise the protection of environmental resources at risk.</p> <p>The objectives of OM01 are to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide forecasting of the movement and weathering of spilled hydrocarbons • Identify resources that are potentially at risk of contamination • Provide simulations showing the outcome of alternative response options (booming patterns etc.) to inform on-going Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) and continually assess the efficacy of available response options in order to reduce risks to ALARP 	<p>OM01 will be triggered immediately following a level 2/3 hydrocarbon spill.</p>	<p>The criteria for the termination of OM01 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The hydrocarbon discharge has ceased and no further surface oil is visible • Response activities have ceased • Hydrocarbon spill modelling (as verified by OM02 surveillance observations) predicts no additional natural resources will be impacted

Operational Monitoring Operational Plan	Objectives	Activation triggers	Termination criteria
<p>Operational Monitoring Operational Plan 2 (OM02)</p> <p>Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk</p>	<p>OM02 aims to provide regular, on-going hydrocarbon spill surveillance throughout a broad region, in the event of a spill.</p> <p>The objectives of OM02 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verify spill modelling results and recalibrate spill trajectory models (OM01). • Understand the behaviour, weathering and fate of surface hydrocarbons. • Identify environmental receptors and locations at risk or contaminated by hydrocarbons. • Inform ongoing Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) and continually assess the efficacy of available response options in order to reduce risks to ALARP. • To aid in the subsequent assessment of the short- to long-term impacts and/or recovery of natural resources (assessed in SMPs) by ensuring that the visible cause and effect relationships between the hydrocarbon spill and its impacts to natural resources have been observed and recorded during the operational phase. 	<p>OM02 will be triggered immediately following a level 2/3 hydrocarbon spill.</p>	<p>The termination triggers for the OM02 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 72 hours has elapsed since the last confirmed observation of surface hydrocarbons. • Latest hydrocarbon spill modelling results (OM01) do not predict surface exposures at visible levels.

Operational Monitoring Operational Plan	Objectives	Activation triggers	Termination criteria
<p>Operational Monitoring Operational Plan 3 (OM03)</p> <p>Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water</p>	<p>OM03 will measure surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons in the water column to inform decision-making for spill response activities.</p> <p>The specific objectives of OM03 are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detect and monitor for the presence, quantity, properties, behaviour and weathering of surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons. • Verify predictions made by OM01 and observations made by OM02 about the presence and extent of hydrocarbon contamination. <p>Data collected in OM03 will also be used for the purpose of longer-term water quality monitoring during SM01.</p>	<p>OM03 will be triggered immediately following a level 2/3 hydrocarbon spill.</p>	<p>The criteria for the termination of OM03 are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The hydrocarbon release has ceased. • Response activities have ceased. • Concentrations of hydrocarbons in the water are below available ANZECC/ ARMCANZ (2018) trigger values for 99% species protection.

Operational Monitoring Operational Plan	Objectives	Activation triggers	Termination criteria
<p>Operational Monitoring Operational Plan 4 (OM04)</p> <p>Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk</p>	<p>OM04 aims to undertake a rapid assessment of the presence, extent and current status of shoreline sensitive receptors prior to contact from the hydrocarbon spill, by providing categorical or semi-quantitative information on the characteristics of resources at risk.</p> <p>The primary objective of OM04 is to confirm understanding of the status and characteristics of environmental resources predicted by OM01 and OM02 to be at risk, to further assist in making decisions on the selection of appropriate response actions and prioritisation of resources.</p> <p>Indirectly, qualitative/semi-quantitative pre-contact information collected by OM04 on the status of environmental resources may also aid in the verification of environmental baseline data and provide context for the assessment of environmental impacts, as determined through subsequent SMPs.</p> <p>OM04 would be undertaken in liaison with WA DoT as the control agency once the oil is in State Waters (if a Level 2/3 incident).</p>	<p>Triggers for commencing OM04 include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contact of a sensitive habitat or shoreline is predicted by OM01, OM02 and/or OM03. • The pre-emptive assessment methods can be implemented before contact from hydrocarbons (once a receptor has been contacted by hydrocarbons it will be assessed under OM05). 	<p>The criteria for the termination of OM04 at any given location are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locations predicted to be contacted by hydrocarbons have been contacted. • The location has not been contacted by hydrocarbons and is no longer predicted to be contacted by hydrocarbons (resources should be reallocated as appropriate).

Operational Monitoring Operational Plan	Objectives	Activation triggers	Termination criteria
<p>Operational monitoring operational plan 5 (OM05)</p> <p>Monitoring of contaminated resources</p>	<p>OM05 aims to implement surveys to assess the condition of wildlife and habitats contacted by hydrocarbons at sensitive habitat and shoreline locations.</p> <p>The primary objectives of OM05 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Record evidence of oiled wildlife (mortalities, sub-lethal impacts, number, extent, location) and habitats (mortalities, sub-lethal impacts, type, extent of cover, area, hydrocarbon character, thickness, mass and content) throughout the response and clean-up at locations contacted by hydrocarbons to inform and prioritise clean-up efforts and resources, while minimising the potential impacts of these activities. <p>Indirectly, the information collected by OM05 may also support the assessment of environmental impacts, as determined through subsequent SMPs.</p> <p>OM05 would be undertaken in liaison with WA DoT as the control agency once the oil is in State Waters (if a Level 2/3 incident).</p>	<p>OM05 will be triggered when a sensitive habitat or shoreline is predicted to be contacted by hydrocarbons by OM01, OM02 and/or OM03.</p>	<p>The criteria for the termination of OM05 at any given location are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No additional response or clean-up of wildlife or habitats is predicted. Spill response and clean-up activities have ceased. <p>OM05 survey sites established at sensitive habitat and shoreline locations will continue to be monitored during SM02.</p> <p>The formal transition from OM05 to SM02 will begin on cessation of spill response and clean-up activities.</p>

2 OIL SPILL SCIENTIFIC MONITORING PROGRAM

Oil Spill Environmental Monitoring

The following provides some further detail on Woodside's oil spill scientific monitoring Program and includes the following:

- The organisation, roles and responsibilities of the Woodside oil spill scientific monitoring team and external resourcing.
- A summary table of the ten scientific monitoring programs as per the specific focus receptor, objectives, activation triggers and termination criteria.
- Details on the oil spill environmental monitoring activation and termination decision-making processes.
- Baseline knowledge and environmental studies knowledge access via geo-spatial metadata databases.
- An outline of the reporting requirements for oil spill scientific monitoring programs.

Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring – Delivery Team Roles and Responsibilities

Woodside Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Delivery Team

The Woodside science team are responsible for the delivery of the oil spill scientific monitoring. The roles and responsibilities of the Woodside scientific monitoring delivery team are presented in Table I-1 and the organisational structure and Central Incident Management Team (CIMT) linkage provided in Figure I-1.

Woodside Oil Spill Scientific monitoring program – External Resourcing

In the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors, scientific monitoring personnel and scientific equipment to implement the appropriate SMPs will be provided by SMP Standby contractor who hold a standby contract for SMP via the Woodside Environmental Services Panel (ESP). In the event that additional resources are required other consultancy capacity within the Woodside ESP will be utilised (as needed and may extend to specialist contractors such as research agencies engaged in long-term marine monitoring programs). In consultation with the SMP Standby Contractor and/or specialist contractors, the selection, field sampling and approach of the SMPs will be determined by the nature and scale of the spill.

Table I-2: Woodside and Environmental Service Provider – Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Program Delivery Team Key Roles and Responsibilities

Role	Location	Responsibility
Woodside Roles		
SMP Lead/Manager	Onshore	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approves activated the SMPs based on operational monitoring data provided by the Planning Function • Provides advice to the CIMT in relation to scientific monitoring • Provides technical advice regarding the implementation of scientific monitoring • Approves detailed sampling plans prepared for SMPs • Directs liaison between statutory authorities, advisors and government agencies in relation to SMPs.
SMP Co-ordinator	Onshore	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activates the SMPs based on operational monitoring data provided by the Planning Function • Sits in the Planning function of the CIMT. • Liaises with other CIMT functions to deliver required logistics, resources and operational support from Woodside to support the Environmental Service Provider in delivering on the SMPs. Acts as the conduit for advice from the SMP Lead/Manager to the Environmental Service Provider • Manages the Environmental Service Provider’s implementation of the SMPs • Liaises with the Environmental Service Provider on delivery of the SMPs • Arranges all contractual matters, on behalf of Woodside, associated with the Environmental Service Provider’s delivery of the SMPs.
Environmental Service Provider Roles		
SMP Standby Contractor – SMP Duty Manager/Project Manager (SMP Liaison Officer)	Onshore	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coordinates the delivery of the SMPs • Provides costings, schedule and progress updates for delivery of SMPs • Determines the structure of the Environmental Service Provider’s team to necessitate delivery of the SMPs • Verifies that HSE Plans, detailed sampling plans and other relevant deliverables are developed and implemented for delivery of the SMPs • Directs field teams to deliver SMPs • Arranges all contractual matters, on behalf of Environmental Service Provider, associated with the delivery of the SMPs to Woodside • Manages sub-consultant delivery to Woodside • Provides required personnel and equipment to deliver the SMPs.
SMP Field Teams	Offshore – Monitoring Locations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delivers the SMPs in the field consistent with the detailed sampling plans and HSE requirements, within time and budget. • Early communication of time, budget, HSE risks associated with delivery of the SMPs to the Environmental Service Provider – Project Manager • Provides start up, progress and termination updates to the Environmental Service Provider – Project Manager (will be led in-field by a party chief).

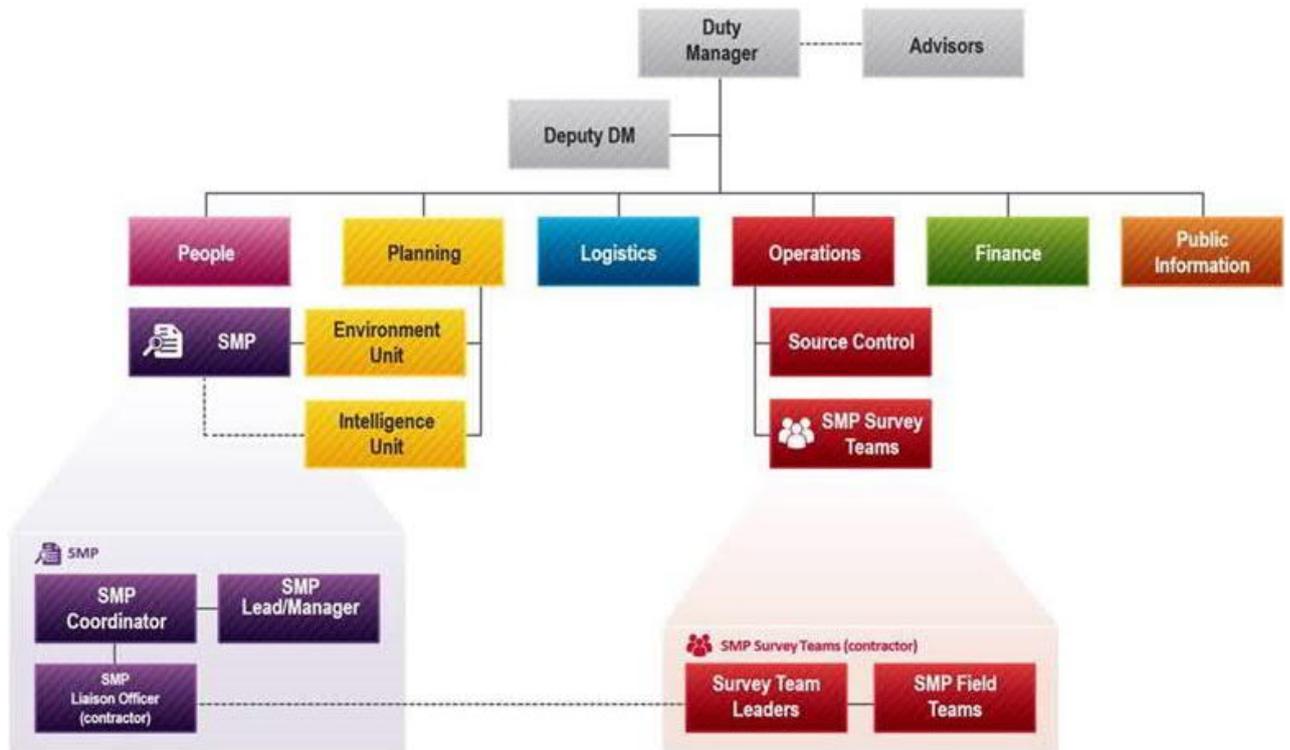


Figure I-1: Woodside Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Program Delivery Team and Linkage to Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT) organisational structure.

Table I-3: Oil Spill Environmental Monitoring: Scientific Monitoring Program – Objectives, Activation Triggers and Termination Criteria

Scientific monitoring Program (SMP)	Objectives	Activation Triggers	Termination Criteria
Scientific monitoring program 1 (SM01) Assessment of Hydrocarbons in Marine Waters	SM01 will detect and monitor the presence, extent, persistence and properties of hydrocarbons in marine waters following the spill and the response. The specific objectives of SM01 are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assess and document the extent, severity and persistence of hydrocarbon contamination with reference to observations made during surveillance activities and / or in-water measurements made during operational monitoring; and Provide information that may be used to interpret potential cause and effect drivers for environmental impacts recorded for sensitive receptors monitored under other SMPs. 	SM01 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors	SM01 will be terminated when: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operational monitoring data relating to observations and / or measurements of hydrocarbons on and in water have been compiled, analysed and reported; and The report provides details of the extent, severity and persistence of hydrocarbons which can be used for analysis of impacts recorded for sensitive receptors monitored under other SMPs. SMP monitoring of sensitive receptor sites: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concentrations of hydrocarbons in water samples are below NOPSEMA guidance note (2019¹) concentrations of 1 g/m² for floating, 10 ppb for entrained and dissolved; and Details of the extent, severity and persistence of hydrocarbons from concentrations recorded in water have been documented at sensitive receptor sites monitored under other SMPs.
Scientific monitoring program 2 (SM02) Assessment of the Presence, Quantity and Character of Hydrocarbons in Marine Sediments	SM02 will detect and monitor the presence, extent, persistence and properties of hydrocarbons in marine sediments following the spill and the response. The specific objectives of SM02 are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Determine the extent, severity and persistence of hydrocarbons in marine sediments across selected sites where hydrocarbons were observed or recorded during operational monitoring; and Provide information that may be used to interpret potential cause and effect drivers for environmental impacts recorded for sensitive receptors monitored under other SMPs. 	SM02 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response activities have ceased; and Operational monitoring results made during the response phase indicate that shoreline, intertidal or sub-tidal sediments have been exposed to surface, entrained or dissolved hydrocarbons (at or above 0.5 g/m² surface, 5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m² for shoreline accumulation). 	SM02 will be terminated once pre-spill condition is reached and agreed upon as per the SMP termination criteria process and include consideration of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concentrations of hydrocarbons in sediment samples are below ANZECC/ ARMCANZ (2013²) sediment quality guideline values (SQGVs) for biological disturbance; and Details of the extent, severity and persistence of hydrocarbons from concentrations recorded in sediments have been documented.
Scientific monitoring program 3 (SM03) Assessment of Impacts and Recovery of Subtidal and Intertidal Benthos	The objectives of SM03 are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characterize the status of intertidal and subtidal benthic habitats and quantify any impacts to functional groups, abundance and density that may be a result of the spill; and Determine the impact of the hydrocarbon spill and subsequent recovery (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options). Categories of intertidal and subtidal habitats that may be monitored include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coral reefs Seagrass Macro-algae Filter-feeders SM03 will be supported by sediment contamination records (SM02) and characteristics of the spill derived from OMPs.	SM03 will be activated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of a pre-emptive assessment of PBAs of receptor locations identified by time to hydrocarbon contact >10 days, to target receptors and sites where it is possible to acquire pre-hydrocarbon contact baseline; and Operational monitoring identified shoreline potential contact of hydrocarbons (at or above 0.5 g/m² surface, 5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m² for shoreline accumulation) for subtidal and intertidal benthic habitat. 	SM03 will be terminated once pre-spill condition is reached and agreed upon as per the SMP termination criteria process and include consideration of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overall impacts to benthic habitats from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified. Recovery of impacted benthic habitats has been evaluated. Agreement with relevant stakeholders and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.
Scientific monitoring program 4 (SM04) Assessment of Impacts and Recovery of Mangroves / Saltmarsh	The objectives of SM04 are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characterize the status of mangroves (and associated salt marsh habitat) at shorelines exposed/contacted by spilled hydrocarbons; Quantify any impacts to species (abundance and density) and mangrove/saltmarsh community structure; and Determine and monitor the impact of the hydrocarbon spill and potential subsequent recovery (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options). 	SM04 will be activated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of a pre-emptive assessment of receptor locations identified by time to hydrocarbon contact >10 days; and 	SM04 will be terminated once pre-spill condition is reached and agreed upon as per the SMP termination criteria process and include consideration of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Impacts to mangrove and saltmarsh habitat from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified. Recovery of impacted mangrove/saltmarsh habitat has been evaluated.

¹ NOPSEMA (2019) Bulletin #1 – Oil spill modelling – April 2019, <https://www.nopsema.gov.au/assets/Bulletins/A652993.pdf>

² Simpson SL, Batley GB and Chariton AA (2013). Revision of the ANZECC/ARMCANZ Sediment Quality Guidelines. CSIRO and Water Science Report 08/07. Land and Water, pp. 132.

Scientific monitoring Program (SMP)	Objectives	Activation Triggers	Termination Criteria
	<p>SM03 will be supported by sediment sampling undertaken in SM02 and characteristics of the spill derived from OMPs.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operational monitoring identified shoreline potential contact of hydrocarbons (at or above 0.5 g/m² surface, 5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m² for shoreline accumulation) for mangrove/saltmarsh habitat. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Agreement with relevant stakeholders and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.
<p>Scientific monitoring program 5 (SM05) Assessment of Impacts and Recovery of Seabird and Shorebird Populations</p>	<p>The Objectives of SM05 are to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collate and quantify impacts to avian wildlife from results recorded during OM02 and OM05 (such as mortalities, oiling, rescue and release counts) and undertake a desk-based assessment to infer potential impacts at species population level; and Undertake monitoring to quantify and assess impacts of hydrocarbon exposure to seabirds and shorebird populations at targeted breeding colonies / staging sites / important coastal wetlands where hydrocarbon contact was recorded. 	<p>SM05 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of a pre-emptive assessment of receptor locations identified by time to hydrocarbon contact >10 days; Operational monitoring predicts shoreline contact of hydrocarbons (at or above 0.5 g/m² surface, 5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m² for shoreline accumulation) at important bird colonies / staging sites / important coastal wetland locations; or Records of dead, oiled or injured bird species made during the hydrocarbon spill or response. 	<p>SM05 will be terminated once it is agreed that the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition. The SMP termination criteria process will be followed and include consideration of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Impacts to seabird and shorebird populations from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified. Recovery of impacted seabird and shorebird populations has been evaluated. Agreement with relevant stakeholders and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.
<p>Scientific monitoring program 6 (SM06) Assessment of Impacts and Recovery of Nesting Marine Turtle Populations</p>	<p>The objectives of SM06 are to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To quantify impacts of hydrocarbon exposure or contact on marine turtle nesting populations (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options); Collate and quantify impacts to adult and hatchling marine turtles from results recorded during OM02 and OM05 (such as mortalities, oiling, rescue and release counts) and undertake a desk-based assessment to infer potential impacts at species population levels (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options); .and Undertake monitoring to quantify and assess impacts of hydrocarbon exposure to nesting marine turtle populations at known rookeries (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options). 	<p>SM06 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented if operational monitoring has:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of a pre-emptive assessment of receptor locations identified by time to hydrocarbon contact >10 days; Predicted shoreline contact of hydrocarbons (at or above 0.5 g/m² surface, 5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m² for shoreline accumulation) at known marine turtle rookery locations; or Records of dead, oiled or injured marine turtle species made during the hydrocarbon spill or response. 	<p>SM06 will be terminated once it is agreed that the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition. The SMP termination criteria process will be followed and include consideration of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Impacts to nesting marine turtle populations from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified. Recovery of impacted nesting marine turtle populations has been evaluated. Agreement with relevant stakeholders and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.
<p>Scientific monitoring program 7 (SM07) Assessment of Impacts to Pinniped Colonies including Haul-out Site Populations</p>	<p>The objectives of SM07 are to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantify impacts on pinniped colonies and haul-out sites as a result of hydrocarbon exposure/contact. Collate and quantify impacts to pinniped populations from results recorded during OM02 and OM05 (such as mortalities, oiling, rescue and release counts) and undertake a desk-based assessment to infer potential impacts at species population levels. 	<p>SM07 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented if operational monitoring has:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As part of a pre-emptive assessment of receptor locations identified by time to hydrocarbon contact >10 days; Identified shoreline contact of hydrocarbons ((at or above 0.5 g/m² surface, ≥5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m² for shoreline accumulation) at known pinniped colony or haul-out site(s) (i.e. most northern site is the Houtman Abrolhos Islands); or Records of dead, oiled or injured pinniped species made during the hydrocarbon spill or response. 	<p>SM07 will be terminated once it is agreed that the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition. The SMP termination criteria process will be followed and include consideration of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Impacts to pinniped populations from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified. Recovery of pinniped populations has been evaluated. Agreement with relevant stakeholders and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.

Scientific monitoring Program (SMP)	Objectives	Activation Triggers	Termination Criteria
<p>Scientific monitoring program 8 (SM08) Desk-Based Assessment of Impacts to Other Non-Avian Marine Megafauna</p>	<p>The objective of SM08 is to provide a desk-based assessment which collates the results of OM02 and OM05 where observations relate to the mortality, stranding or oiling of mobile marine megafauna species not addressed in SM06 or SM07, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cetaceans; • Dugongs; • Whale sharks and other shark and ray populations; • Sea snakes; and • Crocodiles. <p>The desk-based assessment will include population analysis to infer potential impacts to marine megafauna species populations.</p>	<p>SM08 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented if operational monitoring reports records of dead, oiled or injured non-avian marine megafauna during the spill/ response phase.</p>	<p>SM08 will be terminated when the results of the post-spill monitoring have quantified impacts to non-avian megafauna.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agreement with relevant stakeholders and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.
<p>Scientific monitoring program 9 (SM09) Assessment of Impacts and Recovery of Marine Fish associated with SM03 habitats</p>	<p>The objectives of SM09 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characterise the status of resident fish populations associated with habitats monitored in SM03 exposed/contacted by spilled hydrocarbons; • Quantify any impacts to species (abundance, richness and density) and resident fish population structure (representative functional trophic groups); and • Determine and monitor the impact of the hydrocarbon spill and potential subsequent recovery (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options). 	<p>SM09 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented with SMO3.</p>	<p>SM09 will be undertaken and terminated concurrent with monitoring undertaken for SM03, as per the SMP termination criteria process</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agreement with relevant stakeholders and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.
<p>Scientific monitoring program 10 (SM10) SM10 - Assessment of physiological impacts important fish and shellfish species (fish health and seafood quality/safety) and recovery</p>	<p>SM10 aims to assess any physiological impacts to important commercial fish and shellfish species (assessment of fish health) and if applicable, seafood quality/safety. Monitoring will be designed to sample key commercial fish and shellfish species and analyse tissues to identify fish health indicators and biomarkers, for example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Liver Detoxification Enzymes (ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase (EROD) activity) • PAH Biliary Metabolites • Oxidative DNA Damage • Serum SDH • Other physiological parameters, such as condition factor (CF), liver somatic index (LSI), gonado-somatic index (GSI) and gonad histology, total weight, length, condition, parasites, egg development, testes development, abnormalities. <p>Seafood tainting may be included (where appropriate) using applicable sensory tests to objectively assess targeted finfish and shellfish species for hydrocarbon contamination. Results will be used to make inferences on the health of commercial fisheries and the potential magnitude of impacts to fishing industries.</p>	<p>SM10 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented if operational monitoring (OM01, OM02 and OM05) indicates the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The hydrocarbon spill will or has intersected with active commercial fisheries or aquaculture activities. • Commercially targeted finfish and/or shellfish mortality has been observed/recorded. • Commercial fishing or aquaculture areas have been exposed to hydrocarbons ($\geq 0.5 \text{ g/m}^2$ surface and $\geq 5 \text{ ppb}$ for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons); and • Taste, odour or appearance of seafood presenting a potential human health risk is observed. 	<p>SM10 will be terminated once it is agreed that the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition. The SMP termination criteria process will be followed and include consideration of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physiological impacts to important commercial fish and shellfish species from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified. • Recovery of important commercial fish and shellfish species from hydrocarbon exposure has been evaluated. • Impacts to seafood quality/safety (if applicable) have been assessed and information provided to the relevant stakeholders and regulators for the management of any impacted fisheries. • Agreement with relevant stakeholders and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.

Activation Triggers and Termination Criteria

Scientific monitoring program activation

The Woodside oil spill scientific monitoring team will be stood up immediately with the occurrence of a hydrocarbon spill (actual or suspected) Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors via the First Strike plan for the petroleum activity programme. The presence of any level of hydrocarbons in the marine environment triggers the activation of the oil spill scientific monitoring program (SMP). This is to ensure the full range of eventualities relating to the environmental, socio-economic and health consequences of the spill are considered in the planning and execution of the SMP. The activation process also takes into consideration the management objectives, species recovery plans, conservation advices and conservations plans for any World Heritage Area (WHA), AMPs, State Marine Parks, other protected area designations (e.g., State nature reserves) and Matters of National Environmental Significance (including listed species under part 3 of the EPBC Act) potentially exposed to hydrocarbons. With the first 24-48 hours of a spill event, such information will be sourced and evaluated as part of the SMP planning process guided by Appendix D (identified receptors vulnerable to hydrocarbon contact), the information presented in the Existing Environment section of the EP as well as other information sources such as the Woodside Baseline Environmental Studies Database.

The starting point for decision-making on which SMPs are activated, and the spatial extent of monitoring activities, will be based on the predictive modelling results (OM01) in the first 24-48 hours until more information is made available from other operational monitoring activities such as aerial surveillance and shoreline surveys. Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (WHA, AMPs and State Marine Parks encompassing key ecological and socio-economic values) are a key focus of the SMP activation decision-making process, particularly, in the early spill event/response phase. As the operational monitoring progresses and further situational awareness information becomes available, it will be possible to understand the nature and scale of the spill. The SMP activation and implementation decision-making will be revisited on a daily basis to account for the updates on spill information. One of the priority focus areas in the early phase of the incident will be to identify and execute pre-emptive SMP assessments at key receptor locations, as required. The SMP activation and implementation decision tree is presented in Figure I-2.

Scientific monitoring program termination

The basis of the termination process for the active SMPs (SMPs 1-10) will include quantification of impacts, evaluation of recovery for the receptor at risk and consultation with relevant authorities, persons and organisations. Termination of each SMP will not be considered until the results (as presented in annual SMP reports for the duration of each program) indicate that the target receptor has returned to pre-spill condition.

Once the SMP results indicate impacted receptor(s) have returned to pre-spill condition (as identified by Woodside) a termination decision-making process will be triggered and a number of steps will be undertaken as follows:

- Woodside will engage expert opinion on whether the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition (based on monitoring data). Subject Matter Expert (SMEs) will be engaged (via the Woodside SME scientific monitoring terms of reference) to review program outcomes, provide expert advice and recommendations for the duration of each SMP.
- Where expert opinion agrees that the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition, findings will then be presented to the relevant authorities, persons and organisations (as defined by the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulation 11A). Stakeholder identification, planning and engagement will be managed by Woodside's Reputation Functional Support Team (FST) and follow the stakeholder management FST guidelines. These guidelines outline the FST roles and responsibilities, competencies, stakeholder communications and planning processes. An

assessment of the merits of any objection to termination will be documented in the SMP final report.

- Woodside will decide on termination of SMP based on expert opinion and merits of any stakeholder objections. The final report following termination will include: monitoring results, expert opinion and stakeholder consultation including merits of any objections.
- Termination of SMPs will also consider applicable management objectives, species recovery plans, conservation advices and conservations plans for any World Heritage Area (WHA), AMPs, State Marine Parks, other protected area designations (e.g., State nature reserves) and Matters of National Environmental Significance (including listed species under part 3 of the EPBC Act).

The SMP termination decision-making process will be applied to each active SMP and an iterative process of decision steps continued until each SMP has been terminated (refer to decision-tree diagram for SMP termination criteria, Figure I-3).

SMP ACTIVATION & IMPLEMENTATION DECISION PROCESS

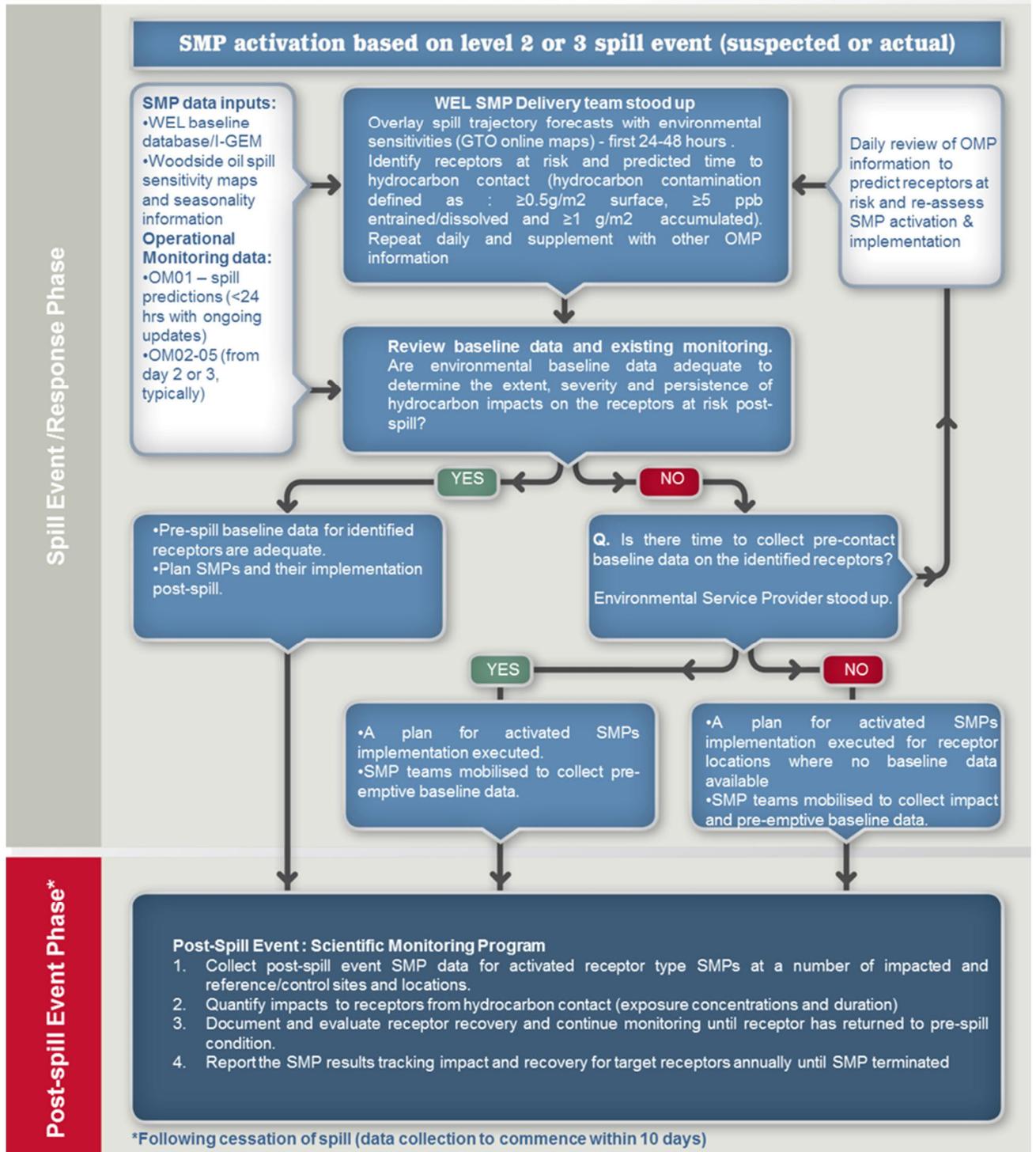


Figure I-2: Activation and Implementation Decision-tree for Oil Spill Environmental Monitoring

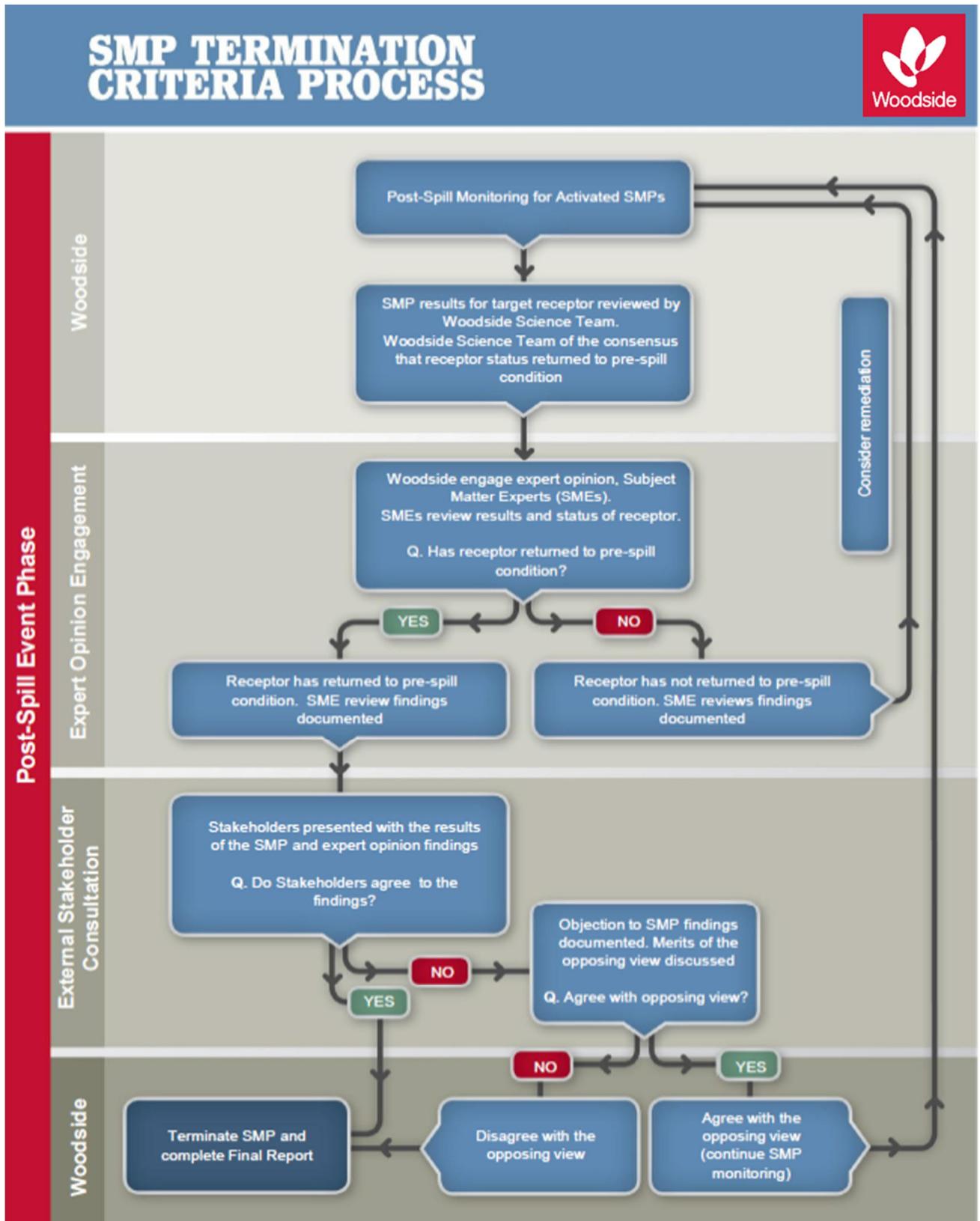


Figure I-3: Termination Criteria Decision-tree for Oil Spill Environmental Monitoring

Receptors at Risk and Baseline Knowledge

In order to assess the baseline studies available and suitability for oil spill scientific monitoring, Woodside maintains knowledge of environmental baseline studies through the upkeep and use of its Environmental Knowledge Management System.

Woodside's Environmental Knowledge Management System is a centralised platform for scientific information on the existing environment, marine biodiversity, Woodside environmental studies, key environmental impact topics, key literature and web-based resources. The system comprises a number of data directories and an environmental baseline database, as well as folders within the 'Corporate Environment' server space. The environmental baseline database was set up to support Woodside's SMP preparedness and as a SMP resource in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill. The environmental baseline database is subject to updates including annual reviews completed as part of SMP standby contract. This database is accessed pre-PAP to identify Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs) where hydrocarbon contact is predicted to occur <10 days.

In addition to Woodside's Environmental Knowledge Management System, it is acknowledged that many relevant baseline datasets are held by other organisations (e.g. other oil and gas operators, government agencies, state and federal research institutions and non-governmental organisations). In order to understand the present status of environmental baseline studies a spatial environmental metadata database for Western Australia (Industry-Government Environmental Metadata, I-GEM) was established. IGEM is a collaboration comprising oil and gas operators (including Woodside), government and research agencies and other organisations. IGEM held data were integrated into the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (WA) Index of Marine Surveys for Assessment (IMSA)³ in 2020. The Index of Marine Surveys for Assessments (IMSA) is an online portal for information about marine-based environmental surveys in Western Australia. IMSA is a project of the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (the department) for the systematic capture and sharing of marine data created as part of an environmental impact assessment (EIA).

In the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release, Woodside intends to interrogate the information on baseline studies status as held by the various databases (e.g. Woodside Environmental Knowledge Management System, IMSA and other sources of existing baseline data) to identify Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs), i.e., receptors at risk where hydrocarbon contact is predicted to be >10 days, and baseline data can be collected before hydrocarbon contact.

Reporting

For the scientific monitoring program relevant regulators will be provided with:

- Annual reports summarising the SMPs deployed and active, data collection activities and available findings; and
- Final reports for each SMP summarising the quantitative assessment of environmental impacts and recovery of the receptor once returned to pre-spill condition and termination of the monitoring program.

The reporting requirements of the scientific monitoring program will be specific to the individual SMPs deployed and terms of responsibilities, report templates, schedule, Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) and peer-review will be agreed with the contractors engaged to conduct the SMPs. Compliance and auditing mechanisms will be incorporated into the reporting terms.

³ <https://biocollect.ala.org.au/imsa#max%3D20%26sort%3DdateCreatedSort>

3 SCIENTIFIC MONITORING PROGRAM AND BASELINE STUDIES FOR THE PETROLEUM ACTIVITIES PROGRAM

Table D-1: Oil Spill Environmental Monitoring – scientific monitoring program scope for the Petroleum Activities Program based on Spill EMBA

Receptor Areas - Potential Impact and Reference Scientific Monitoring Sites (marked X)																																													
Receptors to be Monitored	Applicable SMP	Kimberley AMP	Agro-Rowley Terrace AMP	Montebello AMP	Dampier AMP	Carnarvon Canyon AMP	Ningaloo AMP	Gascoyne AMP	Shark Bay Open Ocean (including AMP)	Abrolhos AMP	Jurien AMP	Two Rocks AMP	Perth Canyon AMP	Geographe AMP	South-west Corner AMP	Ashore Reef and AMP	Seringapatam Reef	Scott Reef (North and South)	Mermaid Reef and AMP	Clerke Reef and State Marine Park	Imperieuse Reef and State Marine Park	Rankin Bank	Glomar Shoal	Rowley Shoals (including State Marine Park)	Fantome Shoal	Adele Island	Lacepede Islands	Montebello Islands (including State Marine Park)	Lowendal Islands (including State Nature Reserve)	Barrow Island (including State Nature Reserve State Marine Park and Marine Muiros Islands (WHA, Marine Management Area))	Pilbara Islands - Southern Island Group (Sarrurier Thavandar and Rocas Islands - Pilbara Islands - Northern Island Group (Sandy Island Passane Islands - State nature Abrolhos Islands	Kimberley Coast	Dampier Peninsula	Northern Pilbara Shoreline	Ningaloo Coast (North/North West Cape, Mirilla and South) (WHA and State Marine	Shark Bay - Open Ocean Coast	Shark Bay (WHA, State Marine Park)	Ngari Capes State Marine Park							
Habitat																																													
Water Quality	SM01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Marine Sediment Quality	SM02	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Coral Reef	SM03	X		X												X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Seagrass / Macro-Algae	SM03	X								X						X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Deeper Water Filter Feeders	SM03	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Mangroves and Saltmarsh	SM04																										X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Species																																													
Sea Birds and Migratory Shorebirds (significant colonies / staging sites / coastal wetlands)	SM05	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Marine Turtles (significant nesting beaches)	SM06	X	X	X	X		X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Pinnipeds (significant colonies / haul-out sites)	SM07									X	X	X			X																												X		
Cetaceans - Migratory Whales	SM08	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X												X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Oceanic and Coastal Cetaceans	SM08	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Dugongs	SM08	X							X							X												X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Sea Snakes	SM08	X		X	X			X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Whale Sharks	SM08			X			X	X										X										X	X	X	X										X				
Other Shark and Ray Populations	SM08SM09	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Fish Assemblages	SM09	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Socio-economic																																													
Fisheries - Commercial	SM10		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Fisheries - Traditional	SM10															X	X	X								X																	X		
Tourism (incl. recreational fishing)	SM10	X		X			X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Receptor areas identified as Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (based on criteria of surface contact and/or entrained hydrocarbon contact ≤10 days (Offshore Australian Marine Parks contacted by hydrocarbons in this timeframe also noted)																																												
	Receptor areas identified as Pre-emptive Baseline Areas in the response phase >10 days (based on criteria of surface contact and/or entrained hydrocarbon contact >10 days)																																												
	Receptor areas that may be identified as impact or reference sites in the event of major hydrocarbon release and would be identified as part of the SMP planning process																																												

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP
Benthic Habitat (Coral Reef)	SM03 Quantitative assessment using image capture using either diver held camera or towed video. Post analysis into broad groups based on taxonomy and morphology.	<p>Studies:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. DBCA LTM Ningaloo Reef program: 1991-ongoing. 2. AIMS/DBCA 2014 Baseline Ningaloo and Muiron Islands Survey – repeat and expansion on the LTM (Co-funded survey: Woodside and AIMS). 3. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership. 4. WAMSI LTM Study: Ningaloo Research node: 2009 -10 over the length of Ningaloo reef system (with a focus on coral and fish recruitment). 5. Ningaloo Outlook (CSIRO) - Shallow and Deep Reefs Program (2015-ongoing). 6. Ningaloo Collaboration Cluster: Habitats of the Ningaloo Reef and adjacent coastal areas determined through hyperspectral imagery 7. Allen Coral Atlas 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glomar Shoal and Rankin Bank Environmental Survey Report, 2013, quantitatively surveyed benthic habitats and communities. AIMS report to Woodside. Scientific Publication - Biodiversity and spatial patterns of benthic habitat and associated demersal fish communities at two tropical submerged reef ecosystems, 2018. 2. Rankin Bank Environmental Survey Extension, 2014, Habitat assessment of an area southeast of Rankin Bank. 3. Glomar Shoal and Rankin Bank surveys, 2017. GWF-2 Monitoring Programme. Quantitatively surveyed benthic habitats and communities. 4. Temporal Studies survey of Rankin Bank and Glomar Shoal, 2018. 	<p>Barrow Island: East and West Coast baseline and monitoring for soft sediment, limestone pavement and coral assemblages (Chevron)</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Benthic community monitoring as part of DBCA Western Australian Marine Monitoring Program (2015-ongoing). 2. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership Seabed biodiversity survey (2013). 	<p>Coral Reefs & Filter Feeders</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Montebello Marine Park, 2019, Identification and qualitative descriptions of benthic habitat. 2. Montebello Australian Marine Parks – 2019 – Baseline survey on benthic habitats. 3. Pluto Trunkline within Montebello Marine Park – Monitoring marine communities.
		<p>Methods:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. LTM transects, diver based (video) photo quadrats, specimen collection. 2. LTM sites, transects, diver-based video quadrat. 3. Diver video transects, still photography, video and in situ visual estimates from transects, quadrats, manta-tows, towed video and ROV. 4. Video point intercept transects recorded by towed video or diver hand-held video camera. 5. Video transects. 6. LTM transects, diver based (video) photo quadrat. 7. Combination of satellite imagery analysis and mapped/monitored areas. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Towed video transects, photo quadrats using towed video system. 2. Towed video transects, photo quadrats using towed video system. 3. Towed video transects, photo quadrats using towed video system. 4. Towed video transects, photo quadrats using towed video system. 	<p>Barrow Island: Coral habitat – mapping, rapid visual assessment, size-class frequency, photoquadrats – live coral cover and survival, tagged corals – growth and survival and coral recruitment</p> <p>Benthic macro-invertebrate surveys – video belt transects</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fixed long-term monitoring sites. Diver video transect. 2. Towed video, benthic trawl and sled. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ROV Transects 2. Benthic habitat mapping, multibeam acoustic swathings. 3. ROV video.
		References and Data:			

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP
		1. DBCA unpublished data. DATAHOLDER: DBCA 2. AIMS 2015. DATAHOLDER: AIMS. 3. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership DATAHOLDER: CSIRO 4. Depczynski et al. 2011 DATAHOLDER: AIMS, DBCA and WAMSI. 5. CSIRO 2019 – Ningaloo Outlook Program 6. Murdoch University – HyVista Corporation – April and May 2006 (Kobryn et al. 2013 and 2022) 7. https://allencoralatlas.org/atlas/#7.58/-21.5563/114.9133 (accessed 18/05/2022)	1. AIMS 2014a and Abdul Wahab et al., 2018. DATAHOLDER: AIMS. 2. AIMS 2014b. DATAHOLDER: AIMS. 3. Currey-Randall et. al., 2019. DATAHOLDER: AIMS 4. Currey-Randall et. al., 2019 and Jones et al. 2021. DATAHOLDER: AIMS	Barrow Island: Chevron Australia (2015a and b) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Australia Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands: 1. WA Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) DATAHOLDER: DBCA 2. Pitcher et al. 2016 DATAHOLDER: CSIRO	1. Advisian 2019 2. Keesing 2019 3. McLean et al. 2019
Benthic Habitat (Seagrass and Macroalgae)	SM03 Quantitative assessment using image capture using either diver held camera or towed video. Post analysis into broad groups based on taxonomy and morphology.	Studies:			
		1. Quantitative descriptions of Ningaloo sanctuary zones habitat types including lagoon and offshore areas – Cassata and Collins (2008). 2. CSIRO/BHP Ningaloo Outlook Program. 3. Ningaloo Collaboration Cluster: Habitats of the Ningaloo Reef and adjacent coastal areas determined through hyperspectral imagery. 4. Australian Institute of Marine Science – CReefs: Ningaloo Reef Biodiversity Expeditions (2008-2010). 5. Combination of satellite imagery analysis and mapped/monitored areas		Barrow Island: East Barrow Island – Chevron baseline and monitoring	N/A – see Table D-1
		Methods:			
1. Video transects to ground truth aerial photographs and satellite imagery. 2. Diver video transects. 3. LTM transects, diver based (video) photo quadrat. 4. LTM transects, diver based (video) photo quadrats, specimen collection. 5. Satellite imagery, mapping and monitoring		East Barrow- seagrass photoquadrats (30 m transects) during spring/summer and winter periods Macroalgae photoquadrats, visual census and biomass and specimen sampling			
References and Data:					

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Cassata and Collins 2008. DATAHOLDER: Curtin University – Applied Geology. CSIRO – Ningaloo Outlook Program AIMS - AIMS (2010) - http://www.aims.gov.au/creefs Murdoch University - HyVista Corporation – April and May 2006 (Kobryn et al. 2013 and 2022) https://allencoralatlas.org/atlas/#7.58/-21.5563/114.9133 (accessed 18/05/2022) 		Barrow Island: Chevron Australia (2015a and b) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Australia	
Benthic Habitat (Deeper Water Filter Feeders)	SM03 Quantitative assessment using image capture using towed video. Post analysis into broad groups based on taxonomy and morphology.	Studies:			
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> WAMSI 2007 deep-water Ningaloo benthic communities' study, Colquhoun and Heyward (2008). CSIRO/BHP Ningaloo Outlook Program - Deep reef themes 2020 	As above (SM03 Coral Reefs)		As above (SM03 Coral Reefs)
		Methods:			
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Towed video and benthic sled (specimen sampling). Side-scan sonar and AUV transects. 			
		References and Data:			
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Colquhoun and Heyward (eds) 2008. DATAHOLDER: WAMSI, AIMS. CSIRO – Ningaloo Outlook 2020 			
Mangroves and Saltmarsh	SM04 Aerial photography and satellite imagery will be used in conjunction with field surveys to map the range and distribution of mangrove communities.	Studies:			
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Atmospheric corrected land cover classification, NW Cape. Woodside hold Rapid Eye imagery of the Ningaloo Reef and coastal area. Hyperspectral survey (2006) of Ningaloo Reef and coastal area (not yet analysed for Mangroves). North West Cape sensitivity mapping 2012 included Mangrove Bay. Global mangrove distribution as mapped by the USGS and located on UNEP's Ocean Data viewer. 	N/A – See Table D-1	Barrow Island: East and West Coast baseline and monitoring - mapping (HR aerial imagery) and vegetation surveys	N/A – see Table D-1
		Methods:			

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modular Inversion Program. May 2017 2. Rapid Eye imagery – High resolution satellite imagery from October/November/December 2011 and 2017. 3. Remote sensing – acquisition of HyMap airborne hyperspectral imagery and ground truthing data collection. 4. Reconnaissance surveys of the shorelines of the North West Cape and Muiron Islands. 5. Remote sensing study of global mangrove coverage. 		Barrow – Chevron (2015a and b) – HR mapping (aerial images) and vegetation surveys using belt transects – species composition, estimated total canopy cover, total number of trees, pneumatophore density and canopy density.	
References and Data:					
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. EOMAP 2017 DATAHOLDER: Woodside. 2. AAM 2014. Dataholder: Woodside 3. Kobryn et al. 2013 and 2022. DATAHOLDER: Murdoch University, AIMS; Woodside. 4. Joint Carnarvon Basin Operators, 2012. DATAHOLDER: Woodside and Apache Energy Ltd. 5. http://data.unep-wcmc.org/ 		Barrow Island: Chevron Australia (2015a and b) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Australia	
Seabirds	SM05 Visual counts of breeding seabirds, nest counts, intertidal bird counts at high tide.	Studies: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. LTM Study of marine and shoreline birds: 1970-2011. 2. LTM of shorebirds within the Ningaloo coastline (Shorebirds 2020). 3. Exmouth Sub-basin Marine Avifauna Monitoring Program (Quadrant Energy/Santos). 4. Seabird and Shorebird baseline studies, Ningaloo Region – Report on January 2018 bird surveys. 5. Wedge-tailed shearwater foraging behaviour in the Exmouth Region – Final Report 	N/A – See Table D-1	Barrow Island: Barrow Island Seabird Monitoring Program (Chevron) Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands: 1. Johnston et al (2013) general inventory and distribution for the Pilbara region (WA Museum) 2. Santos – Integrated Shearwater Monitoring Program (1994-2016) 3. Santos – monitoring of seabird breeding colonies throughout the Lowendal Group of Islands.	N/A – see Table D-1
Methods:					

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP
		<p>1. Counts of nesting areas, counts of intertidal zone during high tide.</p> <p>2. The Shorebirds 2020 database comprises the most complete shorebird count data available in Australia. The data have been collected by volunteer counters and BirdLife Australia staff for approximately 150 roosting and feeding sites, mainly in coastal Australia. The data go back as far as 1981 for key areas.</p> <p>3. The Exmouth Sub-basin Marine Avifauna Monitoring Program undertook a detailed assessment of seabird and shorebird use in the Exmouth Sub-basin. Four aerial surveys and four island surveys were conducted between February 2013 and January 2015 for this Program, inclusive of the mainland coasts, of shore islands and a 2,500 km² area of ocean adjacent to the Exmouth Sub-basin.</p> <p>4. Shorebird counts, Shearwater Burrow Density.</p> <p>5. Telemetry (GPS & Satellite).</p>		<p>Barrow Island – 2008-ongoing annual surveys: abundance, nest density, presence/absence of egg or chick/fledgling</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <p>1. Desktop review (WA Museum)</p> <p>2. Nest burrow density, presence/absence of eggs or chicks in burrows</p> <p>3. The distribution and abundance of other nesting seabirds within the Lowendal Island group, including up to 45 islands and islets</p>	
References and Data:					
		<p>1. Johnstone et al. 2013. DATAHOLDER: WA MUSEUM. AMOS/DBCA (DPaW) 2014.</p> <p>2. BirdLife Australia DATAHOLDER: Woodside and BirdLife Australia</p> <p>3. Surman & Nicholson 2015.</p> <p>4. BirdLife Australia: DATAHOLDER: Woodside</p> <p>5. Cannel et al. 2019 DATAHOLDER: UWA and BirdLife Australia</p>		<p>Barrow – Chevron (2015c) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Australia</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <p>1. Johnston et al (2013) DATAHOLDER: (WA Museum)</p> <p>2. Santos DATAHOLDER: Santos</p> <p>3. Surman and Nicholson (2012) DATAHOLDER: Santos</p>	
Turtles	SM06	Studies:			

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP		
	Beach surveys (recording species, nests, and false crawls).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exmouth Islands Turtle Monitoring Program. 2. Ningaloo Turtle Program 3. Turtle activity and nesting on the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast (2018). 4. Spatial and temporal use of inter-nesting habitat by sea turtles along the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast – 2018-2019 	N/A – See Table D-1	<p>Barrow Island: Chevron Australia: long term monitoring programs for flatback turtles</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Marine turtle monitoring as part of DBCA long-term turtle monitoring program (ongoing). 2. LTM Study of Green, Flatback, Hawksbill turtles on beaches within the Barrow, Lowendal and Montebello Island Complex. 3. Santos 2013 turtle nesting survey on the Lowendal islands. 4. Varanus Island Turtle monitoring program (2005 – present). North West Shelf Flatback Conservation Program – conserve North West Shelf stock – scope covers all summer nesting flatback turtles - https://flatbacks.dbca.wa.gov.au/about</p>	N/A – see Table D-1		
		Methods:					
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Astron (on behalf of Santos) to address a gap in the knowledge of turtle numbers at key locations (offshore islands within the region) that are not currently part of an existing monitoring programs (e.g. the NTP). Field surveys were conducted in October 2013 and January 2014. Surveys were conducted on 12 islands, with each island surveyed once (with the exception of Beach 8 at North Muiron Island) and all tracks counted. 2. Long term trends in marine turtle populations, beach surveys, track counts, best location, mortality counts. 3. On-beach monitoring and aerial surveys. 4. Tagging (satellite transmitter), analysis of interesting, migration and foraging grounds movements and behaviour. 		<p>Barrow Island – Chevron Australia: 2005 - ongoing annual surveys, flatback turtles – nesting success, track counts and satellite tracking, hatchling survival and dispersal.</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nesting demographics 2. Nesting demographics 3. Tagging and nest counts 4. Tagging and nest counts at Varanus, Beacon, Bridled, Abutilon and Parakeelya islands. North West Shelf Flatback Conservation Program - https://flatbacks.dbca.wa.gov.au/program-activities</p>			
References/Data:							

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP
		1.Santos – Report. 2. NTP Annual Reports DATAHOLDERS: DBCA. Reports available at http://www.ningalooturtles.org.au/media/reports.html 3.Rob et al. 2019 DATAHOLDER: DBCA 4.Tucker et al. 2019 DATAHOLDER: DBCA		Barrow Island – Chevron (2015c) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Australia Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands: 1. DBCA 2. Pendoley 2005. AMOSC/DBCA (DPaW) 2014. 3. Santos (2014) DATAHOLDER: Santos 4. Santos (2005-prsesent) DATAHOLDER: Santos North West Shelf Flatback Conservation Program - https://flatbacks.dbca.wa.gov.au/program-activities	
Fish	SM09 Baited Remote Underwater Video Stations (BRUVS), Visual Underwater Counts (VUC), Diver Operated Video (DOV).	Studies: 1. AIMS/DBCA 2014 Baseline Ningaloo Survey – repeat and expansion on the LTM (Co-funded survey: Woodside and AIMS). 2. Demersal fish populations – baseline assessment (AIMS/WAMSI). 3. DBCA study measured Species Richness, Community Composition, and Target Biomass, through UVC. BRUVS studies determining max N, Species Richness, and Biomass. 4. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership Stereo BRUVS in shallow water (~10m) in 2014 in northern region of the Ningaloo Marine Park, in shallow water (~10m) inside the lagoonal reef of the Ningaloo Marine Park in 2016, in deep water (~40m) across the length of the Ningaloo Marine Park in 2015, in shallow water outside of Ningaloo Reef from Waroora to Jurabi in 2015 and offshore of the Muiron Islands in 2015. 5. Elasmobranch faunal composition of Ningaloo Marine Park. 6. Juvenile fish recruitment surveys at Ningaloo reef. 7. Demersal fish assemblage sampling method comparison 8. Ningaloo Outlook (CSIRO) - Shallow and Deep Reefs Program Methods:	1. Glomar Shoal and Rankin Bank Environmental Survey Report, 2013, quantitatively surveyed benthic habitats and communities. AIMS report to Woodside. Scientific Publication - Biodiversity and spatial patterns of benthic habitat and associated demersal fish communities at two tropical submerged reef ecosystems, 2018. 2. Rankin Bank Environmental Survey Extension, 2014, Habitat assessment of an area southeast of Rankin Bank. 3. Glomar Shoal and Rankin Bank surveys, 2017. GWF-2 Monitoring Programme. Quantitatively surveyed benthic habitats and communities. 4. Temporal Studies survey of Rankin Bank and Glomar Shoal, 2018.	Barrow Island: Chevron: East and West Coast intertidal and subtidal baseline and monitoring Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands: 1. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership Stereo BRUVS drops in shallow water (~10m) from Exmouth to Barrow Islands in 2015. 2. Finfish monitoring as part of DBCAs Western Australian Marine Monitoring Program (2015-ongoing).	1. CSIRO – Fish Diversity. 2. Fish species richness and abundance.

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UVC surveys. 2. BRUVS Study with 304 video samples at three specific depth ranges (1-10 m, 10-30 m and 30-110m). 3. UVC surveys. 4. Stereo BRUVS 5. Snorkel and Scuba surveys. 5. Underwater visual census. 6. Diver operated video. 7. Diver UVC. 8. Diver UVC, stereo BRUVs 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. BRUVs. 2. BRUVs. 3. BRUVs. 4. BRUVs. 	<p>Barrow Island – Chevron (2015a and b) – demersal fish: stereo BRUVS (subtidal habitats) and netting combination for mangrove habitat</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stereo BRUVS. 2. Diver underwater visual surveys (UVS) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Semi V Wing trawl net or an epibenthic sled. 2. ROV Video.
References/Data:					
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. AIMS 2014. DATAHOLDER: AIMS/Woodside. 2. Fitzpatrick et al. 2012. DATAHOLDERS: WAMSI, AIMS. 3. DBCA unpublished data. DATAHOLDER: DBCA/AIMS. 4. CSIRO Data DATAHOLDER: CSIRO Data Centre (data-requestes-hf@csiro.au). 5. Stevens, J.D., P.R., White, W.T., McAuley, R.B., Meekan, M.G. 2009. 6. WAMSI unpublished data DATAHOLDER: AIMS 7. DATAHOLDER: WAMSI 8. CSIRO – Ningaloo Outlook 2020. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. AIMS 2014a and Abdul Wahab et al., 2018. DATAHOLDER: AIMS. 2. AIMS 2014b. DATAHOLDER: AIMS. 3. Currey-Randall et. al., 2019. DATAHOLDER: AIMS 4. Currey-Randall et. al., 2019 and Jones et al. 2021. DATAHOLDER: AIMS 	<p>Barrow Island – Chevron Australia (2015a and b) DATAHOLDER: Chevron</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unpublished report CSIRO DATAHOLDER: CSIRO, CSIRO Data centre (data-requests-hf@csiro.au) 2. DBCA 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Keesing 2019. 2. McLean et al. 2019.

References

- Astron Environmental Service (2014). Exmouth Islands Turtle Monitoring Program January 2014 Field Survey. Report prepared on behalf of Apache Energy/Quadrant Energy (now Santos).
- AAM (2014), RapidEye satellite images were captured along the coastline of Central/Northern, Western Australia in between September 2011 to April 2014.
- Abdul Wahab, M, A., Radford, B., Cappo, C., Colquhoun, J., Stowar, M., Depczynski, M., Miller, K and Heyward, A. (2018). Biodiversity and spatial patterns of benthic habitat and associated demersal fish communities at two tropical submerged reef ecosystems. *Coral Reefs*. Vol. 37, Issue 2, pp. 327-343.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-017-1655-9>
- Advisian (2019) Montebello Marine Park Benthic Habitat Survey ROV Analysis of the Scarborough Pipeline Route. Report Prepared for Woodside Energy Ltd. 183 pp.
- AIMS (2010) Reefs: Ningaloo Reef Biodiversity Expeditions (2008-2010).
<http://www.aims.gov.au/creefs>
- AIMS (2014a). AIMS 2013 Biodiversity Survey of Glomar Shoal and Rankin Bank. Report prepared by the Australian Institute of Marine Science for Woodside Energy Ltd. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Townsville. October 2014 Rev 1,153pp.
- AIMS (2014b). AIMS 2014 Extended Benthic Models and Habitat Maps of Rankin Bank. Report prepared by the Australian Institute of Marine Science for Woodside Energy Ltd. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Townsville. December 2014 Rev 0 (43pp.).
- AIMS (2015). Ningaloo and Outer Shark Bay Baseline Survey 2014. AIMS Field Report for Woodside. 21 pp. Co-funded Baseline Surveys (November-December 2014).
- AIMS (2017) Juvenile fish recruitment surveys, Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia (WAMSI Node 3 Project 3.1.2). <https://data.gov.au/dataset/juvenile-fish-recruitment-surveys-ningaloo-reef-western-australia-wamsi-node-3-project-3-1-2>
- AMOSC/DPAW (2014). Inter-Company Oil Spill Wildlife Response Plan – Pilbara region. pp. 272 http://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/documents/conservation-management/marine/wildlife/PROWRP_20141103.pdf
- Babcock R, Donovan A, Collin S and Ochieng-Erftemeijer C (2017). Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership – Final Report – Volume 2 (Part III: Coral Reef Health). CSIRO Oceans & Atmosphere, Published Brisbane.
<https://research.csiro.au/pmcp/pmcp-publications/>
- BirdLife Australia (2018) Seabird and Shorebird Baseline Studies, Ningaloo Region – Report on January 2018 bird surveys. Interim Report for Woodside Energy Ltd.
- BirdLife Australia (2017) Shorebirds 2020 programme – Data Extraction (1993-2017).
<http://www.birdlife.org.au/projects/shorebirds-2020>
- Cannell B, Hamilton S and Driessen (2019). Wedge-tailed Shearwater foraging behaviour in the Exmouth Region. Final Report. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Limited. The University of Western Australia and BirdLife, pp.36.
- Cassata, L. and L.B. Collins (2008). Coral reef communities, habitats and substrates in and near Sanctuary Zones of Ningaloo Marine Park. *Journal of Coastal Research* Vol. 24 (1): 139-51.
- Chevron Australia (2015a). Gorgon Gas Development and Jansz Feed Gas Pipeline: Coastal and Marine Baseline State and Environmental Impact Report. East Coast. Document Number: G1-NT-REPX0001838. Pp. 408. <https://australia.chevron.com/>

[/media/australia/our-businesses/documents/gorgon-emp-coastal-and-marine-environmental-report.pdf](https://australia.chevron.com/media/australia/our-businesses/documents/gorgon-emp-coastal-and-marine-environmental-report.pdf)

- Chevron Australia (2015b). Gorgon Gas Development and Jansz Feed Gas Pipeline: Coastal and Marine Baseline State and Environmental Impact Report. West Coast. Document Number: G1-NT-REPX0002749. Pp. 255. <https://australia.chevron.com/media/australia/our-businesses/documents/gorgon-emp-coastal-and-marine-environmental-report-gps-and-sc.pdf>
- Chevron (2015c). Gorgon Gas Development and Jansz Feed Gas Pipeline: Five year Environmental Performance Report (August 2010-August 2015). Document Number: G1-NT-REPX0007517. Pp.287. <https://australia.chevron.com/media/australia/our-businesses/documents/gorgon-emp-coastal-and-marine-environmental-report.pdf>
- Colquhoun J and Heyward A. (eds) (2008). WAMSI Node 3 Project 1 Subproject 3.1.1 Deepwater Communities at Ningaloo Marine Park: Ningaloo Reef Marine Park Deepwater Benthic Biodiversity Survey Annual Report 2007. 209 pp. <http://www.wamsi.org.au/sites/default/files/Node%203.1.1%20Ningaloo%20Reef%20Marine%20Park.pdf>
- CSIRO (2020). Highlights Report – Ningaloo Outlook Program. <https://research.csiro.au/ningaloo/outlook/shallow-reefs/shallow-reefs-research-2015-2020/>
- Currey-Randall L, Wakeford M, Colquhoun J, Cappo M, Stowar M, Birt M, Cure K, Vaughan B, Case M, Fisher R and Miller KJ (2019) Temporal trends in benthic communities and demersal fishes at Rankin Bank and Glomar Shoal. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Ltd. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Perth. 59 pp.
- [DBCA] Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions. North West Shelf Flatback Conservation Program. <https://flatbacks.dbca.wa.gov.au/program-activities> (accessed October 2022).
- [DBCA] Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (2019). Ningaloo Marine Park Monitoring 2018-19 [unpublished internal report], Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Perth.
- Depczynski M, Heyward A, Wilson S, Holmes T, Case M, Colquhoun J, O’Leary RA, Radford B (2011). Methods of monitoring the health of benthic communities at Ningaloo – Coral & Fish recruitment. WAMSI Node 3 Project 3.1.2. Final Report to the Western Australian Marine Science Institution, Perth. 101 pp. <http://www.wamsi.org.au/research-ningaloo/node-3-reports>
- EOMAP. (2017). Atmospheric correction and land cover classification, NW Cape. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Ltd.
- Fitzpatrick B.M., Harvey E.S., Heyward A.J., Twiggs E.J. and Colquhoun J. (2012). Habitat Specialization in Tropical Continental Shelf Demersal Fish Assemblages. PLoS ONE 7(6): e39634. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0039634 <http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0039634>
- Johnstone R.E, Burbidge A. H, Darnell J.C. (2013). Birds of the Pilbara Region, including seas and offshore islands, Western Australia: distribution, status and historical changes. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement 78: 343-441. [http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/WAM_Supp78\(B\)_JOHNSTONEetal%20pp343-441_0.pdf](http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/WAM_Supp78(B)_JOHNSTONEetal%20pp343-441_0.pdf)
- Joint Carnarvon Basin Operators (2012). Draft Joint Carnarvon Basin Operators North West Cape Sensitivity Mapping. Part A. (Apache Energy Ltd, Woodside Energy Ltd, BHP Billiton and the Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre Pty Ltd (AMOSOC).

- Jones, R., M. Wakeford, L. Currey-Randall, K. Miller and H. Tonin (2021). Drill cuttings and drilling fluids (muds) transport, fate and effects near a coral reef mesophotic zone. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 172:112717 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2021.112717> .
- Keesing, J., K. (2019). Benthic habitats and biodiversity of the Dampier Archipelago and Montebello Australian Marine Parks. Report of the Director of Nationals Parks. CSIRO, Australia
- Kobryn, H.T., Wouters, K., Beckley, L.E. and T. Heege (2013). Ningaloo Reef: Shallow marine habitats mapped using a Hyperspectral sensor. *PLoS ONE* 8(7): e70105. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0070105. <http://dx.plos.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0070105>
- Kobryn, H.T., Beckley, L.E. and Wouters, K. (2022). Bathymetry derivatives and habitat data from hyperspectral imagery establish a high-resolution baseline for managing Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Remote Sensing* 14: 1827.
- McLean, D., Taylor M., Vaughan B. (2019) Marine Communities of the Pluto Trunkline within the Montebello Marine Park. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Ltd. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Perth. 45 pp.
- Pendoley Environment (2005). Proposed Gorgon Development: Sea turtle Monitoring program results November 2004 to February 2005. Report for Chevron Australia.
- Pitcher, C.R., Miller, M., Morello, E., Fry, G., Strzelecki, J., McLeod, I., Slawinski, D., Ellis, N., Thomson, D., Bearham, D., Keesing, J., Donovan, A., Mortimer, N. Babcock, R., Fromont, J, Gomez, O., Hosie, A., Hara, A., Moore, G., Morrison, S., Kirkendale, L., Whisson, C., Richards, Z., Bryce, M., Marsh, L., Naughton, K., O'Loughlin, M., O'Hara, T., Boddington, D., Huisman, J. (2016) Environmental Pressures: Regional Biodiversity — Pilbara Seabed Biodiversity Mapping & Characterisation. Final report, CSIRO Oceans & Atmosphere, Published Brisbane, March 2016, 62 pages
- Rob D, Barnes P, Whiting S, Fossette S, Tucker T and Mongan T (2019) Turtle activity and nesting on the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast: Final Report 2018, Ningaloo Turtle Program. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Limited. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Exmouth, pp.51.
- Santos (Quadrant Energy) (2014). Seabird Monitoring - Lowendal, Airlie, Serrurier islands - 1994 to present. Industry-Government Environmental Meta-database (IGEM). UUID: bdd428fe-cf24-4596-a822-cd578695ee16. Accessed June 2017
- Stevens, J.D., Last, P.R., White, W.T., McAuley, R.B., Meekan, M.G. (2009) Diversity, abundance and habitat utilisation of sharks and rays. CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research. Final report to Western Australian Marine Science Institute
- Surman CA and Nicholson LW (2012). Monitoring of annual variation in seabird breeding colonies throughout the Lowendal Group of islands: 2012 Annual Report. Unpublished report prepared for Apache Energy Ltd. by Halfmoon Biosciences.
- Surman CA and Nicholson LW (2015). Exmouth Sub basin Marine Avifauna Monitoring Program: Final Report. Unpublished report prepared for Apache Energy Ltd. by Halfmoon Biosciences. 188 pp.
- Tucker T, Fossette S, Whiting S, Rob, D and Barnes P (2019) Spatial and temporal use of inter-nesting habitat by sea turtles along the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast. Final Report. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Limited. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Kensington, pp.77.

Appendix J. Consultation

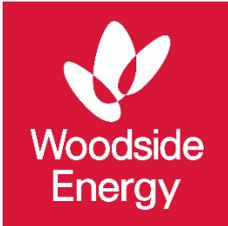


Table 1 and Table 2, Appendix J – Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) Environment Plan

Date: November 2023

Revision: 3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE 1: CONSULTATION REPORT WITH RELEVANT PERSONS OR ORGANISATIONS	8
TABLE 2: ENGAGEMENT REPORT WITH PERSONS OR ORGANISATIONS ASSESSED AS NOT RELEVANT	154
1. INITIAL CONSULTATION (FEBRUARY 2022).....	159
1.1 Consultation Information Sheet sent to relevant persons	159
1.2 Email sent to Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO) and Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Safety (1 February 2022)	166
1.3 Email sent to Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) (1 February 2022)	168
1.4 Email sent to Director of National Parks (DNP) (1 February 2022).....	170
1.5 Email sent to Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) (31 January 2022)	172
1.5.1 Email sent to DBCA (14 February 2022).....	174
1.6 Email sent to Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) (31 January 2022)	175
1.7 Email sent to Department of Transport (DoT) (17 January 2022)	177
1.7.1 Email sent to Department of Transport (31 January 2022).....	178
1.8 Email sent to Tuna Australia (31 January 2022)	180
1.8.1 Email sent to Tuna Australia (14 February 2022).....	182
1.9 Email sent to Western Australian Fishing Industry Council (WAFIC) (31 January 2022).....	184
1.10 Email sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users and Karratha Recreational Marine Users (formerly Exmouth/Onslow/Dampier-based fishing clubs and charter boat / marine tourism operators) (31 January 2022)	198
1.10.1 Email sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users and Karratha Recreational Marine Users – fishing clubs (14 February 2022)	200
1.10.2 Email sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users and Karratha Recreational Marine Users – marine tourism (14 February 2022).....	203
1.11 Email sent to Shire of Ashburton (31 January 2022).....	206
1.12 Email sent to Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) (31 January 2022)	208
1.13 Email sent to Department of Defence (DoD) (31 January 2022).....	211
1.14 Email sent to Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) (31 January 2022).....	213
1.15 Email sent to Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources (DISER) (31 January 2022)	216
1.16 Email sent to Recfishwest (31 January 2022)	217
1.17 Email sent to Marine Tourism WA (31 January 2022).....	220
1.17.1 Email sent to Marine Tourism WA (14 February 2022)	223
1.18 Email sent to APPEA (31 January 2022).....	225
1.19 Email sent to Australian Border Force (ABF) (31 January 2022)	227
1.20 Email sent to Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA) (31 January 2022).....	229
1.20.1 Email sent to Commonwealth Fisheries Association (14 February 2022).....	231
1.21 Email sent to Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA) (31 January 2022)	235

1.21.1	Email sent to Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (14 February 2022)	237
1.22	Presentation to Exmouth Community Liaison Group (4 October 2021)	241
1.23	Email/letter sent to Mackerel Managed Fishery Pilbara Trawl Fishery, Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery (14 February 2022)	242
1.24	Email sent to Pearl Producers Association (31 January 2022)	245
1.24.1	Email sent to Pearl Producers Association (14 February 2022)	248
1.25	Email sent to Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) – 29 October 2021	251
2.	CONSULTATION	254
2.1	Consultation Information Sheet sent to relevant persons	254
2.2	Email sent to Australian Border Force (ABF) – 5 September 2022	258
2.3	Email sent to Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) – 5 September 2022	259
2.4	Email sent to AMSA – Marine Safety and AHO – 5 September 2022	261
2.5	Email sent to Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) and the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – 5 September 2022	262
2.6	Email sent to DoD – 5 September 2022	264
2.7	Email sent to DISR (<i>formerly DISER</i>) – 5 September 2022	265
2.8	Email sent to DNP – 5 September 2022	266
2.9	Email sent to DBCA – 5 September 2022	267
2.10	Email sent to DMIRS – 5 September 2022	268
2.11	Email sent to DPIRD – 5 September 2022	270
2.12	Email sent to DoT – 5 September 2022	271
2.13	Email sent to Australian Petroleum Production & Exploration Association (APPEA) – 5 September 2022	272
2.14	Email sent to Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA) – 5 September 2022	274
2.15	Email sent to Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA) – 5 September 2022	275
2.16	Email sent to Tuna Australia – 5 September 2022	277
2.17	Email sent to WAFIC – 5 September 2022	279
2.18	Email sent to Marine Tourism Association of WA – 5 September 2022	280
2.19	Email sent to Pearl Producers Association (PPA) – 5 September 2022	281
2.20	Email sent to Recfishwest – 5 September 2022	283
2.21	Email sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users and Karratha Recreational Marine Users (formerly Exmouth/Onslow/Dampier-based Charter Boat / Marine Tourism Operators) – 5 September 2022	284
2.22	Email sent to the Onslow Community Reference Group (no longer exists), including the Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Shire of Ashburton and Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC) – 5 September 2022	285
2.23	Presentation to Exmouth Community Liaison Group (21 September 2022)	287
3.	CONSULTATION	289
3.1	Consultation Information Sheet sent to relevant persons	289
3.2	Activity Update Summary Consultation Information Sheet	300
3.3	Newspaper Advertisements in The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023)	303

3.4	Email sent to ABF, DISR, DMIRS, APPEA, Marine Tourism WA, Pearl Producers Association, Recfishwest, WA Game Fishing Association (16 February 2023)	309
3.5	Email sent to North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery and Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery (17 February 2023)	313
3.6	Email sent to Chevron Australia, Western Gas, Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company, BP Developments Australia, Carnarvon Energy, Osaka Gas Gorgon, Tokyo Gas Gorgon, JERA Gorgon, Eni Australia, FINDER Energy (Finder No 10), Jadestone, KUFPEC, Santos, TGS, Vermillion, OMV Australia, KATO, JX Nippon O&G Exploration (17 February 2023)	317
3.7	Email sent to the Shire of Carnarvon (16 February 2023)	322
3.8	Email sent to the Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry (16 February 2023)	325
3.9	Email sent to the Conservation Council of WA (CCWA) (16 February 2023).....	329
3.10	Email sent to the Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF) (16 February 2023)	333
3.11	Email sent to the Ningaloo World Heritage Area Committee (NCWHAC) (16 February 2023) 337	
3.12	Email sent to WAFIC (16 February 2023)	341
3.13	Email sent to the Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Safety and Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO) (16 February 2023)	346
3.14	Email sent to the Department of Defence (DoD) (16 February 2023)	350
3.15	Email sent to the Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA) (16 February 2023)	354
3.16	Email sent to Tuna Australia (16 February 2023)	359
3.17	Email sent to Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) (16 February 2023)	363
3.18	Email sent to the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) (16 February 2023)	367
3.19	Email sent to the Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEE) and the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Fisheries and Biosecurity (16 February 2023).....	372
3.20	Email sent to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) and Western Australian Museum (16 February 2023).....	377
3.21	Email sent to the DNP (16 February 2023)	381
3.22	Email sent to the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) (16 February 2023)	386
3.23	Email sent to the Exmouth Community Liaison Group (16 February 2023)	391
3.24	Email sent to the Cape Conservation Group (CCG) (17 February 2023)	395
3.25	Email sent to Protect Ningaloo (17 February 2023).....	400
3.26	Email sent to the Shire of Exmouth (17 February 2023).....	405
3.27	Email sent to the Shire of Ashburton (17 February 2023)	410
3.28	Email sent to the University of Western Australia (UWA) (21 February 2023).....	414
3.29	Email sent to the Western Australian Marine Science Institution (WAMSI) (21 February 2023) 418	
3.30	Email sent to the Maritime Union of Australia (MUA) (21 February 2023).....	422
3.31	Letter sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users (65 licence holders), and Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users (95 licence holders) (17 February 2023)	427
3.31.1	Email sent to the Carnarvon Fishing Club (16 February 2023)	432
3.31.2	Email sent to Ashburton Anglers (17 February 2023).....	435
3.31.3	Email sent to King Bay Fishing Club (16 February 2023)	439

3.32	Letter sent to Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery (12 licence holders), Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3) (43 licence holders), Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery (1 licence holder), West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean managed Fishery (7 licence holders), Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery (30 licence holders), Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery (6 licence holders), Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery (15 licence holders), Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery (53 licence holders), West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery (48 licence holders), West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery (723 licence holders), Pilbara Line Fishery (9 licence holders), Pilbara Trap Fishery (6 licence holders) and Pilbara Trawl Fishery (7 licence holders) (17 February 2023)	440
3.33	Email sent to Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC) (20 February 2023)	447
3.34	Email sent to Nganhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC) (21 February 2023)	447
3.35	Email sent to Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC) (22 February 2023)	449
3.36	Email sent to Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC) via Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) (22 February 2023)	450
3.37	Email to Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (KAC) (24 February 2023)	451
3.38	Email sent to Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC) (24 February 2023)	452
3.39	Email sent to Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC) (24 February 2023)	453
3.40	Email sent to Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation (24 February 2023)	455
3.41	Email sent to Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation (24 February 2023)	455
3.42	Email sent to Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC) (24 February 2023)	456
3.43	Email sent to Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC) (24 February 2023)	457
3.44	Email sent to Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) (13 March 2023)	458
3.45	Email sent to Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation (BYAC) (17 March 2023)	458
3.46	Email sent to Malgana Aboriginal Corporation (17 March 2023)	459
3.47	Email sent to Nanda Aboriginal Corporation via Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) (17 March 2023)	460
3.48	Email sent to Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (KAC) (24 March 2023)	460
3.48.1	Email sent to Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (KAC) (18 April 2023)	461
3.49	Email sent to ASBTIA (1 June 2023)	461
3.50	Email sent AMSA – Marine Pollution (9 June 2023)	465
3.51	Email sent Department of Transport (DoT) (9 June 2023)	466
3.52	Letter sent to Specimen Shell Managed Fishery (30 licence holders) and West Coast Recreational Marine Users (97 licence holders) (9 June 2023)	473
3.52.1	Letter sent to Specimen Shell Managed Fishery (30 licence holders) and West Coast Recreational Marine Users (97 licence holders) (26 June 2023)	476
3.53	Email sent Shell Australia, PE Wheatstone, Kyushu Electric Wheatstone, Beagle No 1., Inpex Alpha (9 June 2023)	479
3.53.1	Email sent Shell Australia, PE Wheatstone, Kyushu Electric Wheatstone, Beagle No 1., Inpex Alpha - 26 June 2023	481
3.54	Email sent Exmouth Recreational Marine Users (52 licence holders) and Karratha Recreational Marine Users (9 licence holders) (17 February 2023)	481
3.54.1	Email sent King Bay Fishing Club (17 February 2023)	486
3.55	Email sent to City of Karratha (17 February 2023)	490
3.56	Email sent to Karratha Community Liaison Group (17 February 2023)	499
3.57	Email sent to Australian institute of Marine Science (AIMS) (21 February 2023)	508

3.58	Email sent to Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO) (21 February 2023)	512
4.	FOLLOW UP (MARCH 2023)	517
4.1	Email sent to the DCCEEW and DAFF (10 March 2023)	517
4.2	Email sent to the MUA (10 March 2023).....	517
4.3	Email sent to the WAMSI (10 March 2023).....	518
4.4	Email sent to UWA (10 March 2023).....	519
4.5	Email sent to Protect Ningaloo (10 March 2023).....	519
4.6	Email sent to ABF, DISR, DMIRS, APPEA, Marine Tourism WA, Pearl Producers Association, Recfishwest, WA Game Fishing Association (10 March 2023)	520
4.7	Email sent to CCWA (10 March 2023)	521
4.8	Email sent to ACF (10 March 2023)	522
4.9	Email sent to WAFIC (10 March 2023)	522
4.10	Email sent to CFA (10 March 2023)	523
4.11	Email sent to Tuna Australia (10 March 2023)	524
4.12	Email sent to AFMA (10 March 2023)	524
4.13	Email sent to DPIRD (10 March 2023).....	525
4.14	Email sent to Director of National Parks (10 March 2023).....	526
4.15	Email sent to DBCA - (10 March 2023).....	527
4.16	Email sent to AIMS (10 March 2023)	527
4.17	Email sent to Exmouth Community Liaison Group (10 March 2023)	528
4.18	Email sent to the CCG (10 March 2023).....	529
4.19	Email sent to AHO and AMSA – Marine Safety (15 March 2023)	529
4.20	Email sent to DoD (8 March 2023)	531
4.21	Letter sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users (65 licence holders), Kimberley/Pilbara Recreational Marine Users (95 licence holders), Pilbara Line Fishery (9 licence holders), Pilbara Trap Fishery (6 licence holders) and Pilbara Trawl Fishery (7 licence holders) (9 March 2023)	533
4.22	Email sent to CSIRO (4 June 2023)	534
4.23	Email sent to Shire of Exmouth (10 March 2023)	534
4.24	Email sent to North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery and Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery (10 March 2023)	535
4.25	Letter sent to Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery (12 licence holders), Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3) (43 licence holders), Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery (1 licence holder), West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean managed Fishery (7 licence holders), Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery (30 licence holders), Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery (6 licence holders), Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery (15 licence holders), Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery (53 licence holders), West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery (48 licence holders), West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery (723 licence holders), Pilbara Line Fishery (9 licence holders), Pilbara Trap Fishery (6 licence holders) and Pilbara Trawl Fishery (7 licence holders) (8 March 2023).....	535
4.26	Email sent to Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (10 March 2023)	538
4.27	Email sent to Chevron Australia, Western Gas, Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company, BP Developments Australia, Carnarvon Energy, Osaka Gas Gorgon, Tokyo Gas Gorgon, JERA Gorgon, Eni Australia, Finder Energy (Finder No 10), Jadestone, KUFPEC, Santos, TGS, Vermillion, OMV Australia, KATO, JX Nippon O&G Exploration (10 March 2023)	538

4.28	Email sent to Exmouth Recreational Marine Users (52 licence holders) and Karratha Recreational Marine Users (9 licence holders) (10 March 2023).....	539
4.28.1	Email sent King Bay Fishing Club (15 March 2023).....	540
4.29	Email sent to City of Karratha (8 March 2023).....	540
4.30	Email sent to Karratha Community Liaison Group (8 March 2023).....	541
4.31	Email sent to Shire of Carnarvon (10 March 2023).....	542
4.32	Email sent to Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry (10 March 2023).....	542
4.33	Geotargeted social media campaign.....	543
4.34	Exmouth Community Information Session Geotargeted social media campaign.....	546
4.35	Roebourne Community Information Session poster - 22 June 2023	548
4.36	Karratha Community Information Session newspaper advertisement – Pilbara News - 28 June 2023 550	
4.37	Karratha Community Information Session (28 June 2023) Facebook post	551
4.38	Karratha Community Information Session (29 June 2023) Geotargeted Social Media Campaign	552
4.39	Presentation to Karratha Community Liaison Group - 29 June 2023	555
4.40	FeNaCINg Festival (5 and 6 August).....	556
4.41	Passion of the Pilbara social media (18 August 2023).....	558
4.42	Presentation to Exmouth Community Liaison Group (27 July 2023)	559

Table 1: Consultation Report with Relevant Persons or Organisations

Commonwealth and WA State Government Departments or Agencies – Marine		
Australian Border Force (ABF)		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with ABF for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Consultation information provided to Australia Border Force on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Woodside has sent follow up emails seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided the Australia Border Force with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17-month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed ABF and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.19). • On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.2). • On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed ABF advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.4) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to ABF advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	Woodside has addressed maritime security-related issues in Section 7 and 8 of this EP based on previous offshore activities. No additional measures or controls are required.
Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA)		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with AFMA for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Consultation information provided to AFMA on 1 February 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. 		

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to AFMA over a 17-month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 1 February 2022, Woodside emailed AFMA and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.3).
- On 4 February 2022, AFMA responded and provided the following advice:
 - Due to limited resources AFMA is unable to comment on individual proposals, however, it is important to continue consulting with all fishers who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area.
 - AFMA advised fishers could be consulted through the relevant fishing industry associations or directly with fishers who hold entitlements in the area.
 - AFMA acknowledged Woodside's advice that it would be consulting the relevant industry associations and requested Woodside also consult with the Western Australia Fishing Industry Council (WAFIC) with regards to the North West Slope Trawl and Western Deepwater Trawl Fisheries, and the Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA) with regards to the Western Skipjack Tuna Fishery.
- On 3 March 2022, Woodside responded thanking AFMA for its feedback and advised:
- Whilst its assessment is that there has been no recent activity in the Operational Area by licence holders in Commonwealth managed fisheries, the following organisations have been provided consultation information:
 - ASBTIA on behalf of the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
 - CFA on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope and Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and West Skipjack Tuna fisheries
 - Tuna Australia on behalf of the licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery.
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in-situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.3).
- On 11 October 2022, AFMA responded advising it had no specific comment on the proposed activities, however, encourages Woodside to consult with all operators who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area.
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed AFMA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.17) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to AFMA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.12) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 27 March 2023, AFMA responded advising that it has no specific comment on the proposal and that it is important to consult with all fishers who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area, which can be done through the relevant fishing industry associations or directly with fishers who hold entitlements in the area. AFMA also provided contact details for fishery associations, as well as for obtaining individual contact details for licence holders.
- On 2 April 2023, Woodside responded and thanked AFMA for its feedback and confirmed that it had provided information to relevant fishery licence holders as well as representative organisations on behalf of Commonwealth fishery licence holders who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area.
- On 22 May 2023, Woodside emailed AFMA requesting Commonwealth fishery licence holder contact details unrelated to this proposed activity.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 30 May 2023, AFMA responded to advise there will be a change in providing this information. In a further follow up email on the same day, AFMA advised there is a fee payable for this information and a need to sign a Deed of Confidentiality. On 17 July 2023, an agreement was reached with AFMA for Woodside to consult directly with Commonwealth fisheries as per contact details provided by AFMA under the new Deed of Confidentiality. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>AFMA has requested Woodside consult with operators who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area and advised Woodside to consider advising WAFIC with regards to the North West Slope Trawl and Western Deepwater Trawl Fisheries, and ABSTIA with regards to Western Skipjack Tuna Fishery.</p>	<p>Woodside has addressed AFMA's feedback, including providing information to relevant fishery licence holders as well as representative organisations on behalf of Commonwealth fishery licence holders who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area.</p> <p>Woodside has provided consultation information to AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, ASBTIA, Tuna Australia, DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO)		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with the AHO for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Consultation information provided to AHO on 1 February 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Woodside has addressed and responded to AHO over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 1 February 2022, Woodside emailed AHO and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.2). On 1 February 2022, AHO responded, acknowledging receipt of Woodside's email. It advised: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The data supplied will now be registered, assessed, prioritised and validated in preparation for updating our Navigational Charting products. These adhere to International and Australian Charting Specifications and standards. These standards may result in some data generalisation or filtering due to the scale of existing charts, proximity to other features, and the level of risk a reported feature presents to mariners. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.4). On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed the AHO advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.13) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 17 February 2023, the AHO responded and acknowledged receipt of Woodside's consultation email. On 15 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to AHO advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.19) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 15 March 2023, AHO responded to Woodside and acknowledged receipt of Woodside's consultation email. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>AHO acknowledged receipt of consultation emails.</p> <p>AHO advised the data would be assessed for updating of Navigational Charting products.</p> <p>Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside notes the AHO has acknowledged receipt of consultation emails.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside will notify the AHO of infrastructure being left in situ to ensure the infrastructure will continue to be marked on navigation charts as per PS 1.3 of this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) - Marine Safety		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with AMSA for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Consultation information provided to AMSA – Marine Safety on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Woodside has addressed and responded to AMSA – Marine Safety over a 17 month period. 		
<p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed AMSA and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.2). On 7 February 2022, AMSA responded providing the following requests: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Please have the main vessel/s notify AMSA's Joint Rescue Coordination Centre (JRCC) for promulgation of radio-navigation warnings 24-48 hours before operations commence. AMSA's JRCC will require the vessel details (including name, call sign and Maritime Mobile Service Identity (MMSI)), satellite communications details (including INMARSAT-C and satellite telephone), area of operation, requested clearance from other vessels and need to be advised when operations start and end. The Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO) must be contacted through datacentre@hydro.gov.au no less than four working weeks before operations commence for the promulgation of related notices to mariners. 		
<p>AMSA also had the following queries on Woodside's activities:</p>		

- Does the outcome of the decommissioning result in an ongoing exclusion zone around the abandonment area and, if so, the total size of that area?
- Does Woodside’s assessment of the environment also include other users of the area, i.e. the social and economic aspects such as shipping?
- On 2 March 2022, Woodside responded addressing AMSA’s expectations with respect to maritime safety information:
 - Notify AMSA’s Joint Rescue Coordination Centre (JRCC) at least 24-48 hours before operations commence, in order to promulgate radio-navigation warnings. Notify JRCC when operations start and end.
 - Notify the AHO no less than four weeks before operations, with details relevant to the operations in order for the AHO to promulgate the appropriate Notice to Mariners.
 - Woodside also advised it would provide updates to AHO and the JRCC on progress and any changes to intended operations, as well as ensure the appropriate exhibition of appropriate lights and shapes and will:
 - Comply with the International Rules for Preventing Collisions at Sea
 - Ensure vessel navigation status is set correctly in the ship’s AIS unit
 - Woodside provided the following responses with respect to exclusion zones and EP socio/economic assessment:
 - There is presently a 500-metre exclusion zone and a five nautical mile cautionary zone around the riser turret mooring. These exclusion zones will remain in place until decommissioning activities are complete and petroleum titles surrendered. The RTM and GEP may remain on navigational charts, with this requirement to be established with AHO at the appropriate time.
 - The Environment Plan for proposed activities includes an assessment of a range of environmental and social impacts within the Operational Area, as well as the EMBA in the unlikely event of the worst-case hydrocarbon spill scenario identified as relevant to the activity. These socio-economic aspects include commercial fishing, traditional fishing, tourism and recreation, oil and gas activities, commercial shipping and defence. These assessments have been supported by consultation with stakeholders relevant to these activities and include relevant government departments, representative organisations, commercial fishing licence holders and marine tourism operators. With respect to marine traffic, there are no recognised shipping routes in or near the Operational Area, with the nearest shipping fairway designated by AMSA located over 80 km to the north-west. We would be happy to provide further details on these assessments if you have interest.
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.4).
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed the AMSA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.13) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 15 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to AMSA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.19) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>AMSA provided feedback and requested:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Vessels notify JRCC 24-48 hours before ops commence. ● Woodside notify AHO no less than 4 weeks before ops commence <p>AMSA also sought clarification on decommissioning effect on ongoing exclusion zone and whether Woodside’s assessment of environment included other users of the area.</p>	<p>Woodside has addressed AMSA’s feedback, including confirming Woodside will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Notify AMSA’s Joint Rescue Coordination Centre (JRCC) at least 24-48 hours before operations commence, in order to promulgate radio-navigation warnings. Notify JRCC when operations start and end. ● Notify the AHO no less than four weeks before operations, with details relevant to the operations in order for the AHO to promulgate the appropriate Notice to Mariners. ● provide updates to AHO and the JRCC on progress and any changes to intended operations, as well as ensure the appropriate exhibition of appropriate lights and shapes and will: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Comply with the International Rules for Preventing Collisions at Sea ○ Ensure vessel navigation status is set correctly in the ship’s AIS unit. ● Provided additional information with respect to exclusion zones and EP socio/economic assessment. 	<p>Woodside will notify AMSA’s JRCC at least 24–48 hours before operations commence, as referenced as PS 1.5 in this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will notify AHO no less than four working weeks before operations commence, as referenced as a PS 1.3 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	
<p>Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Pollution</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with AMSA- Marine Pollution for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Consultation information provided to AMSA – Marine Pollution on 9 June 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Woodside has provided AMSA – Marine Pollution with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 3 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 9 June 2023, Woodside emailed AMSA – Marine Pollution advising of the proposed activity and provided the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (Appendix F, reference 3.50). 		
<p>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</p>	<p>Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</p>	<p>Inclusion in Environment Plan</p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received to date.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided AMSA – Marine Pollution with a copy of the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan Woodside and has addressed oil pollution planning and response at Appendix E.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside and has addressed oil pollution planning and response at Appendix E.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water Agriculture (DCCEEW) / Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Fisheries and Biosecurity (formerly DAWE)</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with DCCEEW/DAFF for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Consultation information provided to DAWE on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Woodside has sent follow up emails seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided DCCEEW / DAFF with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17 month period. 		

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed DAWE and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.12). On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.5). On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed DCCEE / DAFF advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.19) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DCCEE / DAFF advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.1) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, ASBTIA, Tuna Australia, DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>The Environment Plan demonstrates that the proposed activities are outside the boundaries of a proclaimed Commonwealth Marine Park and identifies that there are no credible impacts to the values of any Commonwealth Marine Parks as a result of planned activities (Section 4.6.4). While impacts to Commonwealth Marine Parks are possible in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill, Woodside considers it adopts appropriate controls to prevent a hydrocarbon spill and controls to respond in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill, as demonstrated in Section 8.2.</p> <p>The Environment Plan demonstrates that there are no known underwater heritage sites or shipwrecks within the Petroleum Activities Area and identifies that there are no credible impacts to the values of any underwater heritage or shipwrecks as a result of planned activities (Section 4.8.1.8). While impacts to underwater heritage sites or shipwrecks are possible in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill, Woodside considers it adopts appropriate controls to prevent a hydrocarbon spill and controls to respond in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill, as demonstrated in Section 8.2.</p> <p>Vessels are required to comply with the Australian Biosecurity Act 2015, specifically the Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements (as defined under the</p>

		<p>Biosecurity Act 2015) (aligned with the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ships' Ballast Water and Sediments) to prevent introducing IMS. Vessels will be assessed and managed to prevent the introduction of invasive marine species in accordance with Woodside's Invasive Marine Species Management Plan (see Section 8.4).</p> <p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
--	--	---

Department of Defence (DoD)

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with DoD for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Consultation information provided to DoD on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to DoD over a 17 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed the DoD and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.13).
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.6).
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed DoD advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.14) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 8 March 2023, Woodside emailed DoD following up on the proposed activity and provided a Defence map (Appendix F, reference 4.20). 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD)		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with DPIRD for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Consultation information provided to DPIRD on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Woodside has sent follow up emails seeking feedback on the proposed activities. Woodside has provided DPIRD with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed the DPIRD and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.14) On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.11). On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed DPIRD advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.18) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DPIRD advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.13) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior</p>

		<p>to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Department of Transport (DoT)		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with DoT for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Consultation information provided to Department of Transport on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Woodside has addressed and responded to Department of Transport over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 January 2022, Woodside provided DoT with a copy of the Griffin Decommissioning OPEP (Appendix F, reference 1.7). • On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed the DoT and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.7.1). • On 31 January 2022, DoT responded acknowledging receipt of the advice, via automated email. • On 7 February 2022, DoT responded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ If there is a risk of a spill impacting State waters from the activity, please ensure that the Department of Transport is consulted as outlined in the Department of Transport Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note – Marine Oil Pollution: Response and Consultation Arrangements (July 2020). • On 3 March 2022, Woodside emailed DoT confirming a discussion that diving activities are not part of the petroleum activity to be covered by the proposed activity and revisions to the environment plan to be resubmitted to NOPSEMA later this month have removed mention of a Diving Support Vessel. • On 3 March 2022, DoT responded advising it would update its comments as per the information provided. DoT confirmed its comments are in relation to the cross jurisdictional authority and control arrangements, in response to a marine oil pollution incident from a vessel undertaking offshore petroleum activities when the vessel is not classed as a petroleum facility or associated offshore place under Clause 3 and 4, Schedule 3 to the OPGGS Act. • On 8 March 2022, DoT thanked Woodside for providing the OPEP Rev 0 (GV-HSE-ER-0011) advising it had been reviewed and provided comments requesting Woodside update the OPEP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ to reflect the response arrangements for a marine oil pollution incident from a vessel. ○ to include DoT as the Hazard Management Agency for State waters. ○ to include the control agency arrangements for a vessel marine pollution response in Commonwealth and State waters. • On 15 March 2022, Woodside emailed DoT thanking it for its comments on the OPEP and advised: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ the EP and OPEP cater for different jurisdictional and control agency requirements dependent upon whether the activity is undertaking Offshore petroleum activities or vessel only activities and whether the location and impacts of the spill are Commonwealth or State. ○ Woodside has added Section 1.5 Oil Spill Response Control Agencies and provided additional content that DoT provided around the control agency arrangements. 		

- On 16 March 2022, Woodside emailed DoT advising it had added a further paragraph to the OPEP Section 1.5 to address a transfer of control that would occur at the JSCC meeting and attached the paragraph for reference.
- On 17 March 2022, Woodside had a phone call with DoT and sent an email regarding changes to the OPEP to address DoT’s comments.
- On 17 March 2022, DoT responded confirming receipt of the updated OPEP and confirmed it was satisfied that the changes made to the OPEP. The DoT requested Woodside keep it updated on any future changes made to the EP or OPEP and to send final plans through once accepted by NOPSEMA
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.12).
- On 9 June 2023, Woodside provided DoT with a copy of the Griffin Decommissioning OPEP and clarified that this OPEP relates to this EP and the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP and provided a copy of the Consultation Information Sheet (Appendix F, reference 3.51).
- On 30 June 2023, Woodside had a phone conversation with DoT to enquire as to the status of the Griffin Decommissioning First Strike Plan review.
 - DoT stated that the review was underway and would be completed by 21 July 2023, six weeks after receipt of the plan.
 - Woodside thanked DoT for their update.
- On 20 July 2023, DoT emailed Woodside to advise it had reviewed the Woodside Griffin Decommissioning – Oil Pollution First Strike Plan and did not have any comments.
- On 20 July 2023, Woodside responded to DoT confirming that DoT’s review had been received and was acknowledged as completed.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>DoT responded requesting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • if there is a risk of a spill impacting State waters from the activity, please ensure that the Department of Transport is consulted. • For Woodside to update the OPEP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ to reflect the response arrangements for a marine oil pollution incident from a vessel. ○ to include DoT as the Hazard Management Agency for State waters. ○ to include the control agency arrangements for a vessel marine pollution response in Commonwealth and State waters. <p>DoT advised it had reviewed the Oil Pollution Strike Plan and did not have any comments.</p>	<p>Woodside has addressed DoT’s feedback, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the OPEP includes DoT engagement if a spill impacts State waters. • Made amendments to the OPEP to address DoT’s comments, which were agreed by DoT. • confirming receipt of DOT’s advice that its review was complete and it did not have any comments. <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside will provide DoT with a copy of the accepted Oil Pollution First Strike Plan, as referenced in the OSPRMA (Appendix E).</p> <p>Woodside will consult DoT if there is a spill impacting State water from the proposed activity, as referenced in the OSPRMA (Appendix E).</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH)

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with DPLH for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to DPLH on 16 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to DPLH over a 5 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed DPLH advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.20), and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 23 February 2023, DPLH responded acknowledging that both of the subsea Petroleum Licences are situated within Commonwealth waters with all scheduled activities being undertaken beyond the State’s control, and no formal response is necessary at this stage.
- On 16 March 2023, DPLH responded advising it had no comments on the proposed activities.
- On 28 March 2023, Woodside respond to DPLH thanking it for its feedback including its advice that it has no feedback with respect to the proposed activities.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>DPLH advised it has no comments on the proposed activities.</p> <p>Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside notes that DPLH had no comments on the proposed activities.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>The Environment Plan demonstrates that there are no known underwater heritage sites or shipwrecks within the Petroleum Activities Area and identifies that there are no credible impacts to the values of any underwater heritage or shipwrecks as a result of planned activities (Section 4.8.1.8). While impacts to underwater heritage sites or shipwrecks are possible in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill, Woodside considers it adopts appropriate controls to prevent a hydrocarbon spill and controls to respond in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill, as demonstrated in Section 8.2.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

Commonwealth and WA State Government Departments or Agencies – Environment

Director of National Parks (DNP)

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed DNP and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.4).
- On 16 February 2022, DNP responded seeking clarification on activities to be managed under the EP. DNP also requested a list of equipment specifically being assessed to be abandoned *in situ* under this EP including a list of what is covered by 'selected equipment' and confirm whether the Riser Turret Mooring abandonment will be covered by a future EP.
- On 21 February 2022, Woodside responded advising it had undertaken a single consultation activity with relevant stakeholders for the remaining scope of decommissioning of the Griffin Field and associated infrastructure, which includes the following activities:
 - Removing residual mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP)
 - Abandoning the GEP *in situ* following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying
 - Abandoning *in situ* selected equipment in the Griffin Field
 - Constructing, operating and rehabilitating a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia).

Woodside also provided a list of equipment proposed to be left *in situ* in the Griffin Field.

- On 25 February 2022, DNP responded with the following response:
 - Based on the information sheet provided, the planned activities do not overlap any Australian Marine Parks. Noted that the operational area is approximately 59 km, 69 km, and 78 km from Ningaloo, Montebello, and Gascoyne marine parks respectively. Therefore, there are no authorisation requirements from the DNP.
 - Given the proximity to the Marine Parks however, activities undertaken may affect the values present in this Marine Park and noted the following biologically important areas (BIAs) are present in the title area and parts of the operational area:
 - Turtle interesting buffer – flatback turtle
 - Seabird breeding – wedge-tailed shearwater
 - Foraging – whale shark
 - Migration – humpback whale
 - Distribution – pygmy blue whale
 - Noted that the Key Ecological Feature (KEF) of the Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Area is located nearby to the operational site. These BIAs and the KEF are identified values of the Ningaloo, Montebello and Gascoyne Marine Parks and it is expected that activities that could affect these BIAs are managed accordingly and factored into risk assessments.
 - To enable consideration of the proposed activity and to identify any claims and objections the DNP sought further detail in regards to the equipment expected to be left *in situ*. The DNP requested documentation relating to the assessment of options for the decommissioning of the equipment proposed to be left *in situ*, in particular the Riser Turret mooring, and the associated identification of risks to the environment across short, medium and long-term horizons.
 - Noted that a Sea Dumping permit may be required for leaving equipment *in situ* and noted the responsible area's contact details can be found on the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment's website and Please that engaging with this area of the Department is separate to the Director of National Parks.
 - Noted that to assist in the preparation of an EP for petroleum activities that may affect Australian marine parks, NOPSEMA worked closely with Parks Australia to develop and publish a guidance note that outlines what titleholders need to consider and evaluate.
 - Noted that in preparing the EP, Woodside should consider the Australian marine parks and their representativeness. In the context of the management plan objectives and values, the EP should ensure that it:
 - identifies and manages all impacts and risks on Australian marine park values (including ecosystem values) to an acceptable level and has considered all options to avoid or reduce them to as low as reasonably practicable.
 - clearly demonstrates that the activity will not be inconsistent with the management plan.

- The North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 (management plan) came into effect on 1 July 2018 and provides further information on values for Ningaloo, Montebello, and Gascoyne marine parks. Australian marine park values are broadly defined into four categories: natural (including ecosystems), cultural, heritage and socio-economic. Information on the values for the marine parks is also located on the Australian Marine Parks Science Atlas.
- Emergency responses: The DNP should be made aware of oil/gas pollution incidences which occur within a marine park or are likely to impact on a marine park as soon as possible. Notification should be provided to the 24-hour Marine Compliance Duty Officer on 0419 293 465. The notification should include:
 - titleholder details
 - time and location of the incident (including name of marine park likely to be affected)
 - proposed response arrangements as per the Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (e.g. dispersant, containment, etc.)
 - confirmation of providing access to relevant monitoring and evaluation reports when available; and
 - contact details for the response coordinator.
- Note that the DNP may request daily or weekly Situation Reports, depending on the scale and severity of the pollution incident.
- On 3 March 2022, Woodside responded acknowledging DNP's confirmation that the proposed activities do not overlap an Australian Marine Park and that no authorisations were required from the DNP.
 - Woodside noted DNP's comments on the presence of BIA's confirmed those BIAs that had been identified and assessed in the EP were:
 - Turtle inter-nesting buffer – flatback turtle
 - Seabird breeding – wedge-tailed shearwater
 - Foraging – whale shark
 - Migration – humpback whale
 - Distribution – pygmy blue whale
 - The operational area overlaps one key ecological feature (KEF), the Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour.
 - Woodside provided a summary of infrastructure proposed to be left *in situ*, assessment options and assessment criteria. Noted that of the feasible decommissioning options, Woodside's preferred option was removal of contaminants (where applicable) and abandonment *in situ*. Woodside confirmed that the options represent the best safety outcomes and preserve the environment that has developed on and around the equipment, minimising disturbance to other users.
 - Woodside confirmed it was progressing discussions with DAWE on the implications for sea dumping permissions for infrastructure proposed to be left *in situ*.
 - Woodside noted DNP's provision of its guidance note for the preparation EPs for activities that may impact AMPs and that the EP should:
 - identify and manage all impacts and risks on Australian marine park values (including ecosystem values) to an acceptable level and consider all options to avoid or reduce them to as low as reasonably practicable
 - demonstrate that the activity will not be inconsistent with the North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018.
 - Woodside advised DNP it did not anticipate that planned activities will impact the nearest marine parks (Ningaloo, Montebello and Gascoyne marine parks), given their distance from Production Licences WA-10-L and WA-12-L. It also confirmed that it had referenced the North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 in the planning the EP, as well as the Australian Marine Parks Science Atlas as a source of information on the values for the marine parks.
 - Emergency responses: Woodside noted DNP's expectations for notification in the event of a marine pollution occurring within a marine park or is likely to impact on a marine park, and had included DNP contact details in its stakeholder notification matrix in Section 12 of the EP.
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.8).
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed DNP advising of the proposed activity considering potential risks to AMPs (Appendix F, reference 3.21), and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.

- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DNP advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.14) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 21 April 2023, the DNP responded, thanked Woodside for the opportunity to comment.
 - The DNP confirmed that the planned activities do not overlap any AMPs and there are no authorisation requirements from the DNP.
 - Advised that the DNP had no objections and claims at this time.
 - The DNP noted it has worked closely with NOPSEMA to develop and publish a guidance note and included link to the online document.
 - The DNP noted that the EP should:
 - identify and manage all impacts and risks on Australian marine park values (including ecosystem values) to an acceptable level and consider all options to avoid or reduce them to as low as reasonably practicable.
 - clearly demonstrate that the activity will not be inconsistent with the management plan.
 - The DNP also noted:
 - the North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 (management plan) came into effect on 1 July 2018 and provides further information on values for Gascoyne Marine Park, which is the nearest to the proposed activity.
 - Australian marine park values are broadly defined into four categories: natural (including ecosystems), cultural, heritage and socio-economic. Information on the values for the marine parks is also located on the Australian Marine Parks Science Atlas.
 - The DNP asked to be made aware of incidences which occur within a marine park or are likely to impact on a marine park as soon as possible.
 - The DNP requested notification to be provided to the 24 hour Marine Compliance Duty Officer and should include:
 - titleholder details
 - time and location of the incident (including name of marine park likely to be effected)
 - proposed response arrangements as per the Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (e.g. dispersant, containment, etc.)
 - confirmation of providing access to relevant monitoring and evaluation reports when available; and
 - contact details for the response coordinator.
 - The DNP noted it may request daily or weekly Situation Reports, depending on the scale and severity of the pollution incident.
- On 4 May 2023, Woodside responded to the DNP thanking it for its response and with respect to this EP:
 - noted the DNP's confirmation that planned activities do not overlap any Australian Marine Parks (AMPs), and as such there are no approvals required from DNP
 - and AMSA there are no claims or objections at this time.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>DNP responded seeking clarification on activities to be managed under the EP and requested:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a list of equipment specifically being assessed to be abandoned <i>in situ</i> under this EP including a list of what is covered by 'selected equipment and; • confirm whether the Riser Turret Mooring abandonment will be covered by a future EP. 	<p>Woodside has addressed the DNP's feedback, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Noting the BIAs that had been identified and assessed in the EP. • Provided a summary of infrastructure proposed to be left <i>in situ</i>, assessment options and assessment criteria. • Noted the operational area (EMBA for this EP) overlaps one key ecological feature (KEF), the Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour. • confirmed it was progressing discussions with DAWE (now DCCEE – Sea Dumping) on the implications for sea dumping permissions for infrastructure proposed to be left <i>in situ</i>. 	<p>The Environment Plan demonstrates that the proposed activities are outside the boundaries of a proclaimed Commonwealth Marine Park and identifies that there are no credible impacts to the values of any Commonwealth Marine Parks as a result of planned activities (Section 4.6.4). While impacts to Commonwealth Marine Parks are possible in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill, Woodside considers it adopts appropriate controls to prevent a</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • advised that the DNP had no objections and claims at this time. • advised that the planned activities do not overlap any AMPs and there are no authorisation requirements from the DNP. • The DNP asked to be made aware of incidences which occur within a marine park or are likely to impact on a marine park as soon as possible and requested notification to be provided to the 24 hour Marine Compliance Duty Officer. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noted DNP's provision of its guidance note for the preparation EPs for activities that may impact AMPs. • Woodside advised DNP it did not anticipate that planned activities would impact the nearest marine parks (Ningaloo, Montebello and Gascoyne marine parks), given their distance from Production Licences WA-10-L and WA-12-L. • Woodside confirmed that it had referenced the North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 in the planning the EP, as well as the Australian Marine Parks Science Atlas as a source of information on the values for the marine parks. <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>hydrocarbon spill and controls to respond in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill, as demonstrated in Section 8.2</p> <p>This EP demonstrates how Woodside will identify and managed all impacts and risks on Australian marine park values (including ecosystem values) to an ALARP and acceptable level and that the activity is not inconsistent with the management plan (Section 7 and 8).</p> <p>Woodside will ensure DNP is made aware of any incidences within a marine park for the activity, as per the commitment in the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (Appendix E).</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
---	---	---

Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (NCWHAC)

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with NCWHAC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Consultation information provided to NCWHAC on 16 February 2022 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to NCWHAC over a 17 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed NCWHAC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.11), and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to NCWHAC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.26) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 15 April 2023, NCWHAC responded to Woodside via NOPSEMA noting additional potential impacts to the outstanding universal value (OUV) within and adjacent to NCHWA for the Griffin field decommissioning. With respect to the proposed EP, the NCWHAC:
 - Oil spill / other discharges
 - Collisions
 - Cumulative impacts
 - Noise
 - Invasive marine species
 - Atmospheric emissions

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Noted previous advice provided to NOPSEMA in relation to the known migratory period for migratory species and potential impacts on migratory species, the route to transport materials and the removal of equipment. ● On 6 June 2023, Woodside responded to the NCWHAC regarding its comments raised with respect to the proposed decommissioning of the Griffin field. With respect to the proposed activity, Woodside advised: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ It has considered the potential impacts associated with an unplanned loss of hydrocarbons to the marine environment due to vessel collision and will implement appropriate controls to mitigate against an unplanned release of hydrocarbons. ○ Woodside has determined that an unplanned loss of hydrocarbons represents a moderate current risk rating that is unlikely to result in potential impact greater than localized, minor and temporary disruption to a small proportion of the population and no impact on critical habitat or activity. ○ The proposed activities are outside the boundaries of the NCWHA and there are no credible direct impacts to the values of the NCWHA. ○ There are no current activities planned that would require vessels to transit directly through the Ningaloo Marine Park. ○ Collisions with migratory species from vessel collision are unlikely to occur on the basis that during infrastructure removal activities vessels will operator at slow speeds, and whilst transiting between the OA and port, vessels will implement controls aligned to industry best practice and legislative requirements including compliance with requirements under the EPBC Act. ○ There is no planned vessel transit route through the Ningaloo Marine Park or Exmouth Gulf. ○ A CSV will be the primary vessel used to remove equipment from the field. ○ Woodside has considered the potential impacts from noise emissions in the EP and has assessed each control against its ALARP process to identify controls that when implemented are considered to manage the impacts on marine fauna to ALARP. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>The NCHWAC provided feedback with respect to the proposed activity. It noted potential impacts to the OUVs within and adjacent to the NCHWA from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Oil spill / other discharges ● Collisions ● Cumulative impacts ● Noise ● Invasive marine species ● Atmospheric emissions 	<p>Woodside has addressed the NCWHAC's feedback, including advising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● It has considered the potential impacts associated with an unplanned loss of hydrocarbons to the marine environment due to vessel collision and will implement appropriate controls to mitigate against an unplanned release of hydrocarbons. ● Woodside has determined that an unplanned loss of hydrocarbons represents a moderate current risk rating that is unlikely to result in potential impact greater than localised, minor and temporary disruption to a small proportion of the population and no impact on critical habitat or activity. ● The proposed activities are outside the boundaries of the NCWHA and there are no credible direct impacts to the values of the NCWHA. ● There are no current activities planned that would require vessels to transit directly through the Ningaloo Marine Park. ● Collisions with migratory species from vessel collision are unlikely to occur on the basis that during infrastructure removal activities vessels will operator at slow speeds, and whilst transiting between the OA and port, vessels will implement controls aligned to industry best practice and legislative requirements including compliance with requirements under the EPBC Act. <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be</p>	<p>The Environment Plan demonstrates that the proposed activities are outside the boundaries of the Ningaloo Marine Park and identifies that there are no credible impacts to the values of the Ningaloo Marine Park (Section 4.6.4). While impacts to the Ningaloo Marine Park are possible in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill, Woodside considers it adopts appropriate controls to prevent a hydrocarbon spill and controls to respond in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill, as demonstrated in Section 8.2</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see **Section 11.8**).

Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA)

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with DBCA for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Consultation information provided to DBCA on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to DBCA over a 17 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed DBCA and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.5).
- On 14 February 2022, Woodside sent a reminder email with an invitation to provide feedback (Appendix F, reference 1.5.1).
- On 15 February 2022, DBCA responded and advised it had no comments on proposed activities in relation to its responsibilities under the *Conservation and Land Management Act 1984* and *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*.
- On 21 February 2022, Woodside responded confirming DBCA's feedback of no comment on proposed activities in relation to its Conservation and Land Management Act 1984 and Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 related responsibilities.
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.9)
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed DBCA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.22) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside emailed DBCA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.15) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 16 March 2023, DBCA responded, noting if had provided feedback previously on proposed activities. DBCA had several comments specific to the activities proposed in the information sheet:
 - There appear to be inconsistencies between the location of the recovery area in State waters and the proposed mitigation measure to "maintain a 12 km buffer from turtle nesting beaches". Serrurier Island and Bessieres islands, which have records of nesting turtles, occur less than 12 km from the proposed recovery area. To mitigate this risk to threatened fauna, DBCA recommends limiting activities in proximity to turtle nesting beaches to times outside of turtle nesting and hatchling season.
 - DBCA also requests that all tow routes proposed avoid CALM Act waters (i.e. Murion Islands Marine Management Area) where possible to minimise the risk of impacts on the ecological and social values within this area.
 - Should Woodside have any additional information in relation to its monitoring or oil spill response preparedness for these decommissioning activities for DBCA's information, this would be welcome.
 - Woodside should be aware that any activities requiring access to reserves managed by DBCA under the CALM Act or requiring the taking / disturbance of threatened fauna listed under the BC Act in State waters may require additional approvals under this legislation, and early consultation with DBCA is recommended.
- On 1 June 2023, Woodside responded to DBCA advising:
 - Infrastructure including the Griffin RTM and Stybarrow DTM is planned to be recovered on title at the Griffin and Stybarrow fields respectively, which will be managed under separate EPs.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Noted DBCA's feedback on undertaking activities in proximity to ecologically sensitive receptors including marine parks and other reserves managed by DBCA under the CALM Act. ○ Advised in accordance with Regulation 12(3) and 13(3) of the Environment Regulations 2009 of the OPGGS Act, Woodside's EPs describe the existing environment that may be affected by the activity during planned and unplanned activities. When describing the existing environment Woodside includes details of the particular values and sensitivities of the environment within and in proximity to operational areas and the EMBA for impact assessment and risk evaluation. ○ Noted the EMBA for the proposed EP do not overlap the Bessieres Island Nature Reserve or Serrurier Island Nature Reserve. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>DBCA advised that it had previously provided feedback on proposed activities and noted inconsistencies of location of recovery area and proposed mitigation measures. It recommends limiting activities in proximity to turtle nesting beaches to outside hatchling season and requests all tow routes avoid CALM Act waters.</p>	<p>Woodside has addressed DBCA's feedback, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Infrastructure including the Griffin RTM and Stybarrow DTM is planned to be recovered on title at the Griffin and Stybarrow fields respectively, which will be managed under separate EPs. • Noted DBCA's feedback on undertaking activities in proximity to ecologically sensitive receptors including marine parks and other reserves managed by DBCA under the CALM Act. • Advised in accordance with Regulation 12(3) and 13(3) of the Environment Regulations 2009 of the OPGGS Act, Woodside's EPs describe the existing environment that may be affected by the activity during planned and unplanned activities. When describing the existing environment Woodside includes details of the particular values and sensitivities of the environment within and in proximity to operational areas and the EMBA for impact assessment and risk evaluation. • Noted the EMBA for the proposed EP do not overlap the Bessieres Island Nature Reserve or Serrurier Island Nature Reserve. <p>Woodside notes there are no vessel activities for the proposed EP.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>The Environment Plan demonstrates that the proposed activities are outside the boundaries of a proclaimed State Marine Park and identifies that there are no credible impacts to the values of any State Marine Parks as a result of planned activities (Section 4.6.4). While impacts to Commonwealth Marine Parks are possible in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill, Woodside considers it adopts appropriate controls to prevent a hydrocarbon spill and controls to respond in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill, as demonstrated in Section 8.2.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Commonwealth and State Government Departments or Agencies – Industry</p>		
<p>Department of Industry, Science and Resources (DISR) (formerly DISER)</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with DISER for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. 		

- Consultation information provided to DISR on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to DISR over a 17 month period

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed DISR and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.15).
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.7).
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed DISR advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.4) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DISR advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 4 May 2023, Woodside had a meeting with DISR to provide an update on the status of the Nganhurra RTM (as at end April) and to provide a decommissioning overview of upcoming Woodside activities, including the activities proposed under this EP. No feedback was received from DISR.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
Woodside had a meeting with DISR which included an overview of proposed activities for decommissioning the Griffin Field, including the activities proposed under this EP. No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside notes that no feedback was provided from DISR with respect to the proposed activities. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.

Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS)

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with DMIRS for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Consultation information provided to DMIRS on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to DMIRS over a 17 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed DMIRS and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.6).
- On 23 February 2022, DMIRS responded advising it would assess the notification and would respond within a target assessment timeframe of 30 calendar days.
- On 28 February 2022, DMIRS responded with the following response:

- DMIRS acknowledged that the proposed activity will be assessed under the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 and regulated by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).
- DMIRS had reviewed the consultation information and did not require further information at this stage
- DMIRS requested pre-start and cessation of activity notifications
- DMIRS requested that Woodside ensure the EP include:
 - Information about the reporting of environmental incidents that could potentially impact on any land or water in State jurisdiction.
 - DMIRS contact details for any required notifications or reports.
- Proposed petroleum activities in State lands and waters will be assessed by DMIRS following submission of an associated Environment Plan.
- On 3 March 2022, Woodside responded thanking DMIRS for its feedback and noted its acknowledgement that proposed activities to be managed under this EP are to be assessed by NOPSEMA. Woodside also noted:
 - DMIRS's advice that it does not require any additional information at this time and confirm that:
 - Woodside will provide pre-start and cessation of activity notifications
- Woodside will include information in the EP about the reporting of environmental incidents that could potentially impact on any land or water in State jurisdiction, including requested contact details for DMIRS
- On 1 August 2022, DMIRS responded advising it would assess the notification and would respond within a target assessment timeframe of 30 calendar days.
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.10).
- On 15 September 2022, DMIRS responded acknowledging receipt of the information on 5 September 2022 and noted it had no comment to make at that time.
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed DMIRS advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.4) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DMIRS advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.6) and provided Consultation Information a Consultation Information Sheet.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>DMIRS responded and requested:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Pre-start and cessation of activity notifications ● that Woodside ensure the EP include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Information about the reporting of environmental incidents that could potentially impact on any land or water in State jurisdiction. ○ DMIRS contact details for any required notifications or reports. ○ Proposed petroleum activities in State lands and waters will be assessed by DMIRS following submission of an associated Environment Plan. 	<p>Woodside has addressed DMIRS's feedback including confirming that it will provide notifications to DMIRS prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity for relevant activities. As infrastructure is proposed to be left in situ for this EP and there is no activity, this does not apply to this EP.</p> <p>Woodside noted that feedback on State waters EPs are outside the scope of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside will provide notifications to DMIRS prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced at Section 11.10.2.1 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside considers the measures and controls in the EP are appropriate.</p>

Commonwealth Commercial fisheries and representative bodies

North West Slope and Trawl Fishery		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with the North West Slope and Trawl Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to North West Slope and Trawl Fishery on 16 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided North West Slope and Trawl Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed North West Slope and Trawl Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to North West Slope and Trawl Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.24) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, ASBTIA, Tuna Australia, DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p>		

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Consultation information provided to Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery on 16 February 2022 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.24) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Inclusion in Environment Plan
	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, ASBTIA, Tuna Australia, DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery on 16 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Woodside has provided Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.24) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, ASBTIA, Tuna Australia, DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA)</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with CFA for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Consultation information provided to CFA on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. Woodside has provided CFA with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed CFA and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.20). On 14 February 2022, Woodside sent a reminder email to CFA with an invitation to provide feedback (Appendix F, reference 1.20.1). 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.15). On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed the CFA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.15) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to CFA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.10) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, ASBTIA, Tuna Australia, DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Tuna Australia</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Tuna Australia for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Consultation information provided to Tuna Australia on 11 March 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Woodside has addressed and responded to Tuna Australia over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed Tuna Australia and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.8). On 14 February 2022, Woodside sent a reminder email with an invitation to provide feedback (Appendix F, reference 1.8.1). On 15 February 2022, Tuna Australia responded and advised it had no objections to proposed activities, as its members did not currently undertake fishing in the areas identified in the activity overview. 		

- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.16).
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed Tuna Australia advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.16) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Tuna Australia advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.11) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 15 March 2023 Tuna Australia responded and provided a position statement for consideration prior to consultation taking place.
 - An overview of Tuna Australia's functions, interests and activities as well as the organisation's company objectives.
 - The geographic areas that Tuna Australia represents by membership Statutory Fishing Rights
 - A recommendation that project proponents also engage with the Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association for any proposals in the Southern Bluefin Tuna fishing area.
 - The position that Tuna Australia considers itself a 'relevant person' consistent with NOPSEMA guidelines.
 - A request that Tuna Australia be contacted when any proposed activity has the potential to impact vessel navigation, fishing activities, and/or the conservation of fish resources consistent with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006.
 - A request for a map from proponents of the proposed activity to determine if its member interests may be affected on a case-by-case basis.
 - A request that where potential effects exist, there is a need for a service agreement. Tuna Australia advised it can no longer coordinate consultation with offshore energy activities on behalf of our members without a service agreement in place. Tuna Australia requests proponents execute our services agreement and provide information in a written succinct manner including estimated boundaries for extent of planned activity impacts (i.e. artificial light, noise, discharges etc) as well as activities within the operational area. This advice will be distributed to members and non-members holding SFRs in the Eastern (114 concession holders) and Western (61 concession holders) Tuna and Billfish Fisheries for comment. Information provided would be relevant to tuna and billfish fisheries in the area that may affect vessel navigation, fishing activities, and/or the conservation of fish resources based on the planned aspects of the activity, and proposed control measures to manage impacts.
 - Tuna Australia noted that it wishes to engage constructively with project proponents for all situations where there is potential for conflict with vessel navigation, access to fishing area and/or gear, and the biology of target fish and baitfish. Advice provided can change annually due to the dynamic nature of our fisheries.
 - Tuna Australia encouraged companies requiring advice from our sector to enter into a consultation services agreement with Tuna Australia to support their applications. Noting that Tuna Australia may be able to provide information on vessel navigation, fishing activities and/or the conservation of fish resources that may be affected that is not publicly available and will be an important input to environmental impact and risk assessment processes.
- On 26 May 2023, Woodside had a phone call with the Tuna Australia CEO and:
 - Explained that Woodside would like to discuss a path forward following receipt of Tuna Australia's Position Statement across its EP activities, including the activities proposed under this EP.
 - Noted Tuna Australia's correspondence to NOPSEMA and copied to Woodside dated 17 May 2023, with respect to unrelated EPs.
 - Noted Tuna Australia's previous EP consultation feedback that Woodside had responded to with respect to unrelated EPs.
 - Reiterated that Woodside does not expect Tuna Australia to provide a consultation report for each of its EPs and are concerned about this potential misalignment on expectations.
 - Tuna Australia advised it would like to discuss a way forward as woodside suggested and requested Woodside call Tuna on 30 May 2023, which Woodside committed to.
- On 2 June 2023, Woodside called Tuna Australia to follow up on its phone call on 26 May 2023.
 - Woodside left a message requesting a call back and the opportunity to meet with Tuna Australia to discuss Woodside's portfolio of environment plan activities.
 - Woodside requested the opportunity to discuss options to consult with Tuna Australia and potentially lessen the burden on Tuna Australia for providing feedback on Woodside's EPs.
 - Woodside offered the opportunity to take Tuna Australia through the entire EP portfolio, inclusive of decommissioning, so Tuna Australia could better assess the volume of activities.

- Woodside reiterated that there was no expectation for Tuna Australia to provide a consultation report on each individual EP, and potentially there is an opportunity for Woodside and Tuna Australia to work together on a more strategic approach.
- On 20 June 2023, Woodside had a meeting with Tuna Australia and:
 - Discussed Tuna Australia's position statement, and in particular its reference to activities that have the potential to impact vessel navigation, fishing activities, and/or the conservation of fish resources.
 - Provided an overview of Woodside's activities and changes to consultation requirements following recent case law.
 - Tuna Australia agreed to provide more detail on how it would distribute consultation materials to its membership/licence holders and the format of any report arising from the data collected.
 - Woodside committed to review TA's Service Agreement.
- On 26 June 2023, Woodside emailed Tuna Australia thanking it for the 20 June 2023 meeting. Woodside:
 - Noted the clarity Tuna Australia's position statement provided with respect to being contacted when the proposed activity has the potential to impact vessel navigation, fishing activities, and/or the conservation of fish resources.
 - Noted that Woodside had provided a description of its activities and how recent case law and NOPSEMA guidance had resulted in Woodside undertaking consultation on the widest potential EMBA, which is a significantly greater area than any planned activity and any activity within an Operational Area.
 - Noted Tuna Australia's agreement to provide more detail on how Tuna Australia will distribute consultation materials to its members/licence holders and the format of any report.
- On 30 June 2023, Tuna Australia responded to Woodside. Tuna Australia:
 - Noted outcomes of the recent case law focussed on stakeholder engagement and ensuring energy companies meet regulatory requirements and NOPSEMA guidelines.
 - Requested Woodside send the recent case law.
 - Reached out to energy companies who have executed a services agreement with TA and asked whether TA could inform Woodside about their working relationship. Beach Energy confirmed it was happy for TA to share its details.
 - Advised how it contacts concession holders and what it provides to them.
 - Provided a TA contact who manages engagement with energy companies to progress a service agreement with TA.
- On 17 July 2023, Woodside emailed Tuna Australia and confirmed:
 - Woodside's legal team had reviewed the Tuna Australia document and requested some minor changes to be made.
 - Woodside asked Tuna Australia if a marked up version of the Service Agreement would be the simplest way for Tuna Australia to review.
 - Woodside attached a Supplier Questionnaire as part of its due diligence process and asked Tuna Australia to complete the form.
- On 18 July 2023, Tuna Australia emailed Woodside and confirmed:
 - Woodside should send a marked up version of the Service Agreement for TA to review.
 - TA would fill out the Supplier Questionnaire and return in the next couple of days.
- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed Tuna Australia and sent a marked up version of the Service Agreement for TA to review.
- On 19 July 2023, Tuna Australia emailed Woodside and thanked it for sending through edits to TA's services agreement and commented:
 - TA does not want any changes made to Schedule 2 of their Service Agreement and if Woodside has requirements outside of what TA provides, then this will need to be discussed, agreed, and costed accordingly.
 - TA would like further details on the Annual service for the Woodside Master Existing document including the rationale for the payment proposed.
 - TA does not agree to a fixed price for the above bodies of work. TA wants clarification on what the Annual service entails, and how the fixed priced value was arrived at.

- Re the fixed fee for delivery of a specific consultation service, TA need to remain flexible to clients' needs and discuss additional works should they be required. TA says it specified in the schedule that it would never proceed with more work or charge more money without approval and this should suffice for Woodside.
- TA does not agree on the current terms which have been changed in Item 2 of Schedule 1 and says it seeks a two year agreement as per the agreement template.
- On 2 August 2023, Woodside emailed Tuna Australia, thanked them for their response re the Service Agreement and advised that Woodside's legal team will review and Woodside will revert as soon as possible. Woodside asked Tuna Australia to please complete the Supplier Questionnaire which was sent on 17 July 2023.
- On 3 August 2023, Tuna Australia replied, apologised for the delay and sent the completed Supplier Questionnaire to Woodside.
- On 8 August 2023, Tuna Australia responded in regards to another EP stating that as per its recent discussions with Woodside, Tuna Australia could consult on the EP once it had a services agreement in place.
- On 23 August 2023, Tuna Australia emailed Woodside following up on Woodside's consultation requirements with the tuna longline industry regarding another EP. Tuna Australia asked for clarity on whether Woodside was planning to engage Tuna Australia to consult on behalf of the tuna longline industry on this and other upcoming EPs that Woodside was seeking feedback on.
- On 30 August Woodside emailed Tuna Australia and advised that Tuna Australia's feedback on the Service Agreement had been discussed with Woodside's legal team. Woodside asked for clarity on whether Tuna Australia would accept section 15: Ethical Business Practices. Once this had been accepted, Woodside could work through Tuna Australia's other points.
- On 4 September 2023, Tuna Australia emailed Woodside and advised that it had seen these anti bribery and corruption clauses included in the vendor registration process of other energy companies but had not seen it proposed inside an agreement before. Tuna Australia advised it was not against including them in the agreement, but asked if it was the best place for it.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>Tuna Australia advised it had no objections to proposed activities, as its members did not currently undertake fishing in the areas identified in the activity overview.</p> <p>Tuna Australia responded, providing Woodside their position statement for engaging with energy companies seeking consultation advice from stakeholders on environmental plans and project proposals.</p> <p>The position statement requests that where there is the potential for the proposed activity to impact Tuna Australia's functions, interests or activities or that of its members, there is a need for a service agreement to be executed.</p> <p>Tuna Australia committed to provide more information on how it would manage consultation distribution and a report under its service agreement.</p>	<p>Tuna Australia advised it had no objections to proposed activities.</p> <p>Woodside has addressed Tuna Australia's feedback, including advising that EP controls are in place to limit to the duration of activities, and minimise the temporary exclusion zone.</p> <p>Woodside noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● routine marine discharges would be managed according to legislative and regulatory requirements. ● discharges are expected to rapidly disperse soon after release given the offshore location and water depth. ● seabed disturbance associated with the activity will be temporary and localised to the activity areas ● there are no other acoustic sources that will be used for the activity other than project vessels and vessel-based subsea equipment used to remove decommissioned infrastructure. <p>The fishery management area for the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, which Tuna Australia represents, overlaps both the Operational Area and EMBA. However, there is considered to be no potential for interaction within these areas as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● no recent fishing effort has occurred within or nearby to the Operational Area. 	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

<p>Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fishery Status Report 2022 indicates current fishing effort is concentrated between Carnarvon and Albany and occurred within the combined EMBA in the last five years (2016–2021) (Patterson et al., 2022). • Woodside acknowledges previous feedback received from Tuna Australia with respect to separate EPs. Woodside confirms that it conducts impact and risk assessments for its activities in order to identify and manage environmental impacts and risks, which includes potential interaction with recreational and commercial fishers. • To manage potential interactions, Woodside has the following controls in place with regard to the Petroleum Activities Program (PAP) of this EP: • Vessels adhere to regulatory requirements for navigational safety. • Notification to AHO of activities and movements to allow generation of navigation warnings (Maritime Safety Information Notifications (MSIN) and Notice to Mariners (NTM) (including AUSCOAST warnings where relevant)). • Establishment of temporary exclusion zones by relevant vessels which are communicated to marine users. • Vessels comply with regulatory requirements for the prevention of vessel collisions and safety and emergency arrangements. • Woodside also notes the following in relation to the points raised in Tuna Australia's feedback: • Routine marine vessel discharges will be managed in accordance with legislative and regulatory requirements (e.g. marine orders) • Any localised impacts to water quality, sediment quality and marine fish are likely to be intermittent and highlight localised and not expected to impact any commercial fisheries in the area. • Seabed disturbance will managed by limiting the area of seabed disturbance to only that required to remove infrastructure, and avoiding unnecessary sediment relocation. • Acoustic emissions from vessels in field will be managed by complying with regulatory requirements (e.g. EPBC Regulations 2000 – Part 8 Division 8.1). <p>Woodside has provided consultation information to AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, ASBTIA, Tuna Australia, DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	
<p>State Commercial fisheries and representative bodies</p>		
<p>Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. 		

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3)

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Mackerel Managed Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3) on 14 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent follow up emails seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3) with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 14 February 2022, Woodside emailed Pilbara Line Fishery and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.23). On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3) advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3) advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25). 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery		

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP. Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP. No additional measures or controls are required.

West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 7 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

Specimen Shell Managed Fishery

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Specimen Shell Managed Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Specimen Shell Managed Fishery on 9 June 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Specimen Shell Managed Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 1 month period.

<p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 9 June 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Specimen Shell Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.52) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 26 June 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Specimen Shell Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.52.1) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Consultation information provided to Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery on 14 February 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. Woodside has provided Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 14 February 2022, Woodside emailed Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.23). On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25). 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in March 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Consultation information provided to Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. Woodside has provided Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25). 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Exmouth Gulf Managed Fishery on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided Exmouth Gulf Managed Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25). 		
<p>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</p>	<p>Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</p>	<p>Inclusion in Environment Plan</p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and</p>

		<p>relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25). 		
<p>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</p>	<p>Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</p>	<p>Inclusion in Environment Plan</p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior</p>

		<p>to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 7 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25). 		
<p>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</p>	<p>Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</p>	<p>Inclusion in Environment Plan</p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery</p>		

<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25). 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Pilbara Trawl Fishery</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Pilbara Trawl Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. 		

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Pilbara Trawl Fishery on 14 February 2022 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Pilbara Trawl Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 14 February 2022, Woodside emailed Pilbara Trawl Fishery and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.23).
- On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Pilbara Trawl Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Pilbara Trawl Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

Pilbara Trap Fishery

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Pilbara Trap Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Consultation information provided to Pilbara Trap Fishery on 14 February 2022 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Woodside has provided Pilbara Trap Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 14 February 2022, Woodside emailed Pilbara Trap Fishery and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.23). On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Pilbara Trap Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Pilbara Trap Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25). 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Pilbara Line Fishery</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Pilbara Line Fishery for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Consultation information provided to Pilbara Line Fishery on 14 February 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. Woodside has provided Pilbara Line Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 14 February 2022, Woodside emailed Pilbara Line Fishery and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.23). On 17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Pilbara Line Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Pilbara Line Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.25). 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Western Australian Fishing Industry Council (WAFIC)</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with WAFIC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Consultation information provided to WAFIC on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Woodside has addressed and responded to WAFIC over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed WAFIC and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.9). On 10 February 2022, WAFIC responded and requested the following information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Images of the proposed infrastructure that is expected to remain <i>in situ</i> The estimated final footprint, including what navigational safety are expected following decommissioning activities. Confirmation if any plastic type material is proposed to be left <i>in situ</i> On 16 February 2022, Woodside by way of a phone call and an email with a presentation covered the proposed decommissioning activities and requested a meeting. 		

- On 3 March 2022, WAFIC responded requesting an assessment of fisheries interaction for proposed activities.
- On 4 March 2022, Woodside responded providing an assessment of the likelihood of fisher interaction (Commonwealth and State-managed fisheries) in the Operational Area and the Environment that May be Affected (EMBA) for Griffin decommissioning activities.
- On 18 March 2022, WAFIC responded requesting final footprint areas for equipment above the seabed and provided information on the fisheries assessment for future consideration.
- On 28 March 2022, Woodside responded providing the requested footprint areas.
- On 10 August 2022, Woodside advised WAFIC that Mackerel (Area 2) licence holders were also consulted at the same time as licence holders. Woodside inadvertently left them off the list provided in correspondence to WAFIC on 19 July 2022.
- On 11 August 2022, WAFIC responded to Woodside noting the biosecurity outlined only accounts for the vessel used in recovery. WAFIC request that Woodside also include a full assessment of the RTM *in situ* to understand the species present before towing an object to a new area, which may or may not naturally occur in that area. WAFIC noted that is not only a biosecurity risk it may also change the distribution of endemic species.
- On 15 August 2022, Woodside responded to WAFIC acknowledging the feedback on potential risks to the marine environment from the temporary relocation of sections of the RTM which is related to a separate EP.
- On 29 August 2022, WAFIC emailed to thank Woodside for the information received about Mackerel licence holders. WAFIC confirmed its original comments on the decommissioning of the Griffin Field remain the position of WAFIC and acknowledged the commitment from Woodside to remove the Riser Turret Mooring, which is related to a separate EP.
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.17).
- On 25 October 2022, WAFIC responded enquiring if WAFIC comments already submitted on Griffin decommissioning was still included as part of this EP submission.
- On 28 October 2022, Woodside responded to confirm all previous feedback for this proposed activity will be carried forward.
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed WAFIC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.12) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to WAFIC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.9) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 5 May 2023, Woodside had a phone call with WAFIC to follow up on a number of EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP, and to request any further feedback. Woodside committed to providing WAFIC with a consolidated email outlining all the EPs Woodside is currently consulting WAFIC on for ease of feedback.
- On 5 May 2023, Woodside sent an email to WAFIC providing the status of feedback on a number of EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP. Woodside advised it would soon be submitting the EP for assessment and requested any further feedback.
- On 19 May 2023, Woodside had a phone call with WAFIC to follow up on a number of EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP and to request any feedback.
- On 20 June 2023, Woodside emailed WAFIC advising the fisheries it had assessed as having a potential for interaction in the Operational Area and EMBA for a number of EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP, in line with its consultation approach for unplanned events. Woodside re-provided the Consultation Information Sheet and followed up on any further feedback with respect to the proposed EP.
- On 27 June 2023, Woodside emailed WAFIC providing a response to feedback on a separate EP and followed up on feedback with respect to the activities proposed under this EP.
- On 25 July 2023, WAFIC's CEO sent a letter to Woodside's CEO to register significant frustration with regard to Woodside pursuing detailed responses to EPs or Decommissioning Proposals. WAFIC noted:
 - Since start of 2023, it had received more than 60 emails seeking feedback for activities proposed by Woodside;
 - Each email placed significant workload pressures on WAFIC, an organisation without sufficient resources to meet the deadlines required;
 - It had a number of other oil and gas titleholders operating in WA waters seeking similar feedback for their projects;

- WAFIC requested Woodside to review its current consultation methodology for engagement with WAFIC.
- On 16 August 2023, Woodside emailed WAFIC and confirmed a meeting for 28 August 2023. Woodside also provided an outline of existing EP consultation and upcoming in the coming weeks which were not relevant to this EP.
- On 25 August 2023, Woodside’s Executive Vice President replied to the letter from WAFIC CEO and noted:
 - Woodside’s consultation is designed to ensure that relevant persons are identified and given sufficient information and a reasonable period to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the proposed activity
 - Woodside is keen to meet with WAFIC and to ensure Woodside’s consultation with WAFIC and the commercial fishing sector achieves this outcome.
 - Woodside thanked WAFIC for sharing concerns and appreciated the opportunity to discuss these matters further and will be in touch to organise a suitable meeting date.
- On 28 August 2023, Woodside met with WAFIC to discuss consultation on Environment Plans:
 - WAFIC noted the high level of consultation currently being experienced and resourcing requirements. It noted it needed to prioritise consultation and had provided guidance to offshore proponents.
 - Woodside discussed relevant persons consultation and acknowledged the high level of consultation to meet regulatory requirements and case law.
 - WAFIC noted the importance of genuine consultation and building a relationship with the commercial fishing sector.
 - Woodside sought to understand the most appropriate way to consult the commercial fishery sector.
 - WAFIC and Woodside agreed a more strategic approach to consultation was required, noting the WAFIC fee for service model.
 - Woodside recognised the need for WAFIC to be appropriately resourced to consider consultation materials.
 - It was noted it is challenging to make assumptions about certain offshore activities, for example considering water depth or distance from shore, to reduce consultation fatigue.
 - Pipeline installation, seismic and decommissioning are activities of the most interest to the commercial fishing sector.
 - WAFIC noted consultation at the Offshore Project Proposal stage was effective in understanding projects and upcoming work scopes.
 - Woodside and WAFIC agreed to identify a more strategic and tailored model to consult the commercial fishery sector.
 - Woodside gave a presentation on Environment Plan activities, consultation requirements, the environment that may be affected, and consultation on another EP.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>WAFIC responded and requested further information including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● images of the proposed infrastructure that is expected to remain <i>in situ</i> ● the estimated final footprint, including what navigational safety are expected following decommissioning activities. ● confirmation if any plastic type material is proposed to be left <i>in situ</i> <p>WAFIC also requested an assessment of fisheries interaction for proposed activities.</p> <p>In response to Woodside’s update on RTM removal (which is subject to a separate EP),</p>	<p>Woodside has responded to WAFIC’s requests and provided a presentation on the project, an assessment of fisheries interaction for proposed activities and final footprint areas for equipment above the seabed.</p> <p>Woodside responded to WAFIC feedback on potential risks to the marine environment from the temporary relocation of sections of the RTM to the sheltered location for retrieval, which is subject to a separate EP.</p> <p>Woodside agreed to identify a more strategic and tailored model to consult the commercial fishery sector on environment plans.</p> <p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

<p>WAFIC noted the biosecurity only accounted for the vessel used in recovery. WAFIC requested a full assessment of the RTM <i>in situ</i> to understand the species present before towing. WAFIC noted this may change the distribution of endemic species.</p> <p>WAFIC has provided general feedback about consultation and has identified that pipeline installation, seismic and decommissioning are activities of the most interest to the commercial fishing sector.</p> <p>WAFIC and Woodside are working towards a more strategic approach and tailored model to consult the commercial fishery sector.</p> <p>Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	
<p>Western Rock Lobster Council</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Western Rock Lobster Council for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Western Rock Lobster Council on 16 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has addressed and responded to Western Rock Lobster Council over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed the Western Rock Lobster Council regarding Woodside’s environment plan consultation and engagement with the Council and the West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery. • On 27 February 2023, the Western Rock Lobster Managed Fishery emailed Woodside to request a map of all the activities Woodside is undertaking that it's relevant to and if there are timeframes in relation to each activity. • On 1 March 2023, Woodside emailed the Western Rock Lobster Council advising of the proposed activity and provided a Consultation Information Sheet (includes maps, summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures) and timeframe for feedback. • On 14 March 2023, Woodside emailed the Western Rock Lobster Council following up on the proposed activity. 		

- On 20 March 2023, Western Rock Lobster responded, thanking Woodside for their email and requested an extension of 2 weeks on the feedback dates.
- On 30 March 2023, Woodside responded confirming the requested extension to provide feedback.
- On 12 April 2023, Woodside emailed the Western Rock Lobster Council to follow up on feedback for a number of EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP.
- On 10 May 2023, Woodside had a phone call with the Western Rock Lobster Council to follow up on feedback relating to a number of EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP. Woodside referred to its email dated 12 April 2023 which referenced the EPs. The Western Rock Lobster Council advised it would come back to Woodside the same day if it had any feedback.
- On 11 May 2023, Western Rock Lobster Council emailed Woodside to advise it didn't have any comments on the EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP.
- On 11 May 2023, Woodside responded to thank the Western Rock Lobster Council for its response and confirmed Woodside will continue to engage the Western Rock Lobster Council with respect to applicable EPs.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>Western Rock Lobster Council emailed Woodside to request a map of all the activities Woodside is undertaking that it's relevant to and if there are timeframes in relation to each activity. Western Rock Lobster council confirmed it didn't have any comments on the proposed activities.</p> <p>Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Western Rock Lobster Council confirmed it didn't have any comments on the proposed activities.</p> <p>Woodside has provided consultation information to DPIRD, WAFIC, the Western Rock Lobster Council and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

Recreational marine users and representative bodies

Exmouth Recreational Marine Users

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Exmouth Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Exmouth Recreational Marine Users on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided Exmouth Recreational Marine Users with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Exmouth Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.54) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Exmouth Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.28) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to Recfishwest, Marine Tourism Association of WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	No additional measures or controls are required.
Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users (formerly Onslow and Exmouth-based fishing clubs and charter boat / marine tourism operators)		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Onslow and Exmouth-based fishing clubs and charter boat / marine tourism operators on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has addressed and responded to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed Onslow and Exmouth-based fishing clubs and charter boat / marine tourism operators and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.10). • On 11 February 2022, Ashburton Anglers responded and endorsed Woodside's proposal to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Remove contaminants and leave the GEP <i>in situ</i>. ○ Remove contaminants and leave as much of the Griffin Field infrastructure as possible. ○ Ashburton Anglers also noted this feedback was consistent with its original feedback at the start of the decommissioning process. • On 14 February 2022, Exmouth-based fishing clubs and charter boat / marine tourism operators were sent a reminder following up on feedback for the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 1.10.1 and 1.10.2). • On 15 February 2022, Archipelago Adventures responded to Woodside to advise the proposed activity did not interfere with its operation. • On 15 February 2022, Mobile Observatory responded to advise it had not been operating in Exmouth for some years and unable to comment. 		

- On 17 February 2022, Woodside thanks Mobile Observatory for its response.
- On 23 February 2022, Woodside responded noting the Ashburton Anglers feedback.
- On 3 March 2022, Woodside responded to Archipelago Adventures noting its feedback.
- On 17 February 2022, Ashburton Anglers responded requesting confirmation that the new proposal now includes the full removal of the pipelines WA-3-PL & TPL/10, which relates to a separate State EP.
- On 1 March 2023, Woodside responded to Ashburton Anglers to advise of the intention to remove the Commonwealth section of the GEP in accordance with a General Direction from the regulator, NOPSEMA. Woodside advised the proposed leave in situ section of the GEP is still under assessment with the State regulator, DMIRS. Woodside committed to providing an update following DMIRS' consideration of this option. Woodside asked if Ashburton Anglers had any other feedback it would like included in this EP and suggested a meeting the following day.
- On 9 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.21).
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.21)
- On 16/17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter/email to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.31, reference 3.31.1, reference 3.31.2 and reference 3.31.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>Feedback was received from Gascoyne Recreational Marine User, Ashburton Anglers, which advised it endorsed Woodside's decommissioning approach, including to remove contaminants and leave as much of the Griffin Field infrastructure as possible.</p> <p>Ashburton Anglers followed up requesting to understand if WA-3-PL & TPL/10 pipelines would be removed.</p> <p>Mobile Observatory provided feedback it no longer operated in the area of the proposed activity.</p> <p>Archipelago Adventures provided feedback the proposed activity did not interfere with its operations.</p>	<p>Woodside notes feedback has been received from three Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users.</p> <p>Woodside noted Ashburton Anglers advice to remove contaminants and leave as much as possible in situ. Woodside advised Ashburton Anglers it would provide further information about the removal of WA-3-PL & TPL/10 as part of its State Griffin EP.</p> <p>Woodside has provided consultation information to Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activities on Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users functions, interests or activities.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. 		

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 16/17 February 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.31) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 9 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.21).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside has provided consultation information to Recfishwest, Marine Tourism Association of WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.

Karratha Recreational Marine Users (formerly Dampier-based fishing clubs and charter boat / marine tourism operators)

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Karratha Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Consultation information provided to Dampier-based fishing clubs and charter boat / marine tourism operators on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Karratha Recreational Marine Users over a 17 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed Dampier-based fishing clubs and charter boat / marine tourism operators and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.10).
- On 14 February 2022, Woodside sent a follow up to Dampier-based fishing club and charter boat / marine tourism operators (Appendix F, reference 1.10.1 and 1.10.2).
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.21).
- On 14 February 2023, a Dampier-based operator advised that areas Woodside mentioned do not interfere with its operations and have no objection on what is proposed.
- On 3 March 2023, Woodside responded acknowledging the operator's feedback.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Karratha Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.54 and reference 3.54.1) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10/15 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Karratha Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.28 and reference 4.28.1) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback was received from Karratha Recreational Marine Users, with the exception of one Dampier-based operator, which advised that areas Woodside mentioned do not interfere with its operations and have no objection on what is proposed.</p>	<p>Woodside notes that no feedback has been received from Karratha Recreational Marine Users, with the exception of one Dampier-based operator which advised it had no objections to the proposed activities.</p> <p>Woodside has provided consultation information to Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activities on Karratha Recreational Marine Users functions, interests or activities.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
West Coast Recreational Marine Users		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with West Coast Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Consultation information provided to West Coast Recreational Marine Users on 9 June 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside has provided West Coast Recreational Marine Users with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 1 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 9 June 2023, Woodside emailed West Coast Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.52) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 23 June 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to West Coast Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.52.1) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 31 July 2023, a West Coast recreational marine user, Ultimate Outback Experiences, contacted Woodside's 1800 number to query why it was receiving letters from Woodside. On 31 July 2023, Woodside responded to the recreational marine user by email to ask if it could please provide further detail about the information received from Woodside to assist further with a response. On 7 August 2023, the recreational marine user attached in an email photos of the letters received which related to this proposed activity, as well as other Griffin and Stybarrow Environment Plans. On 16 August 2023, Woodside responded to the recreational marine user and providing more detail about the process of consultation and the relevance to Ultimate Outback Experiences, as a West Coast recreational marine user. Woodside offered to meet to discuss further if required. No response since. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>A recreational marine users requested more information on why it was receiving consultation letters.</p> <p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to Recfishwest, Marine Tourism Association of WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside responded to one recreational marine user and provide more information on the consultation process and offered to meet.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activities on West Coast recreational marine users' functions, interests or activities.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Recfishwest		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Recfishwest for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Consultation information provided to Recfishwest on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Woodside has addressed and responded to Recfishwest over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed Recfishwest and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.16). On 23 February 2022, Recfishwest responded and provided the following feedback: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An overview of recreational fishing activities in the Gascoyne and Pilbara regions, noting its importance to regional communities and economies. Comment on opportunities for healthy and resilient marine ecosystems through the creation and retention of key marine habitats from artificial reefs. Recfishwest also provided information on its experience in how marine infrastructure can benefit the environment, fishing experiences and communities. 		

- Recfishwest advised while it supported retaining marine infrastructure on the principle that these structures provide important ecosystem services and overall environmental benefit, its support for such projects were dependent on five reefing principles. Recfishwest added that it did not object with the steps being taken by Woodside to address concerns that the recreational fishing sector might have.
- Recfishwest also added that abandoned infrastructure should be augmented with purpose-built concrete artificial reef modules, particularly in the section commencing in line with Ashburton Island to Commonwealth waters. This would ensure minimum productive volume required for ecological productivity of the marine communities associated with the equipment. In addition, it would increase the social and economic benefits to the local communities of Exmouth and Onslow through increased fishing opportunities.
- Recfishwest requested further updates on the progress on these decommissioning activities, so it can make sure its constituents are well aware of any planned activities that are due to take place in the area.
- Additionally, Recfishwest requested to be consulted on any upcoming offshore decommissioning activities, irrespective of the distance from shore and that all charts are updated, so recreational fishers can locate the structure.
- On 2 March 2022, Woodside provided the following response:
 - Woodside noted the information provided on recreational fishing in the Gascoyne/Pilbara, including its contribution to economic and social well-being of regional communities.
 - Woodside also noted Recfishwest's comments on the proximity of the Griffin Field to fishing grounds, as well as opportunities for artificial reefs or alternative decommissioning strategies that can be achieved from the decommissioning of oil and gas infrastructure, in turn creating healthy and resilient marine ecosystems through the creation and retention of key marine habitats.
 - Woodside advised it had considered a number of decommissioning options for the Griffin Field and sought feedback from a broad range of stakeholders through an independently facilitated Comparative Assessment process in 2021 as part of decision-making for the proposed end-state of the Griffin Field.
 - Woodside advised it had since progressively engaged stakeholders on its plans for decommissioning by way of meetings with regional communities, and stakeholders with interests in commercial and recreational fishing, and marine tourism. These discussions also include consultation activities for EP approvals to undertake specific activities, including the provision of information to Exmouth, Onslow and Dampier-based fishing clubs.
 - Woodside noted Recfishwest's position on its expectations for supporting reefing opportunities, including its five key principles, and that Recfishwest does not object with the steps being taken by Woodside to address concerns that the recreational fishing sector might have with respect to environmental safety and benefits.
 - Woodside acknowledged that Recfishwest's preference for structure augmentation. Woodside advised it approaches decommissioning on a case-by-case basis. On this occasion, augmentation was not progressed as an option for the pipeline due to its length and complexity of regulatory permissioning.
 - Woodside noted Recfishwest's request to receive further updates on the progress on these decommissioning activities, so its constituents are aware of planned activities that are due to take place in the area.
 - Woodside also noted Recfishwest's request to be consulted on future offshore decommissioning activities and that the location of infrastructure left *in situ* will be maintained on nautical charts.
- On 2 August 2022, Recfishwest responded to Woodside advising:
 - recreational fishers currently fish around the Griffin Field, in particular at the grounds between Serrurier and Bessieres Islands in the proposed recovery location area.
 - many of the experiences and species can be encountered in the proposed recovery location area.
 - Recfishwest would like to know the duration of time for which the RTM sections will be set down in the recovery location area, prior to them being removed from the water. Recfishwest asked with the presence of a polymer buoyancy foam in two of the larger sections of the RTM, what is the risk of this foam leaking out of the sections during the towing and recovery process?
 - Additionally, Recfishwest requested to be consulted on any upcoming offshore exploration activities, irrespective of the distance from shore and that all charts are updated, so recreational fishers can locate the areas.
- On 10 August 2022, Woodside responded thanking Recfishwest for its feedback and:

- Noted its feedback on fishing opportunities on the Gascoyne coast and the importance to preserve the marine environment and safeguarding the future of recreational fishing experiences.
- Advised that for the RTM sections being towed to shallower water for recovery, which is subject to a separate EP, they will be ‘hand-shaked’ from the anchor handling tug to the construction/lift vessel and recovered without being placed on the seabed.
- Woodside will continue to consult Recfishwest on any upcoming offshore exploration activities, irrespective of the distance from shore and that all charts are updated, so recreational fishers can locate the areas.
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.20).
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed Recfishwest advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.4) and a provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 2 March 2023 Recfishwest responded by email acknowledging Woodside’s update on the proposed decommissioning of Griffin and Stybarrow fields.
 - Recfishwest referred to advice previously provided on the importance of recreational fishing to the Gascoyne region and that areas around both fields are actively fished by the recreational fishing community, especially the grounds between Serrurier and Bessieres Islands.
 - Recfishwest noted that the proposed activities timing and that existing and new exclusion/cautionary zones will be in place during this period for activities proposed under separate EPs for decommissioning of the Griffin field.
 - Recfishwest advised it had reviewed the consultation information sheets and had no concerns regarding the proposed activities.
 - Recfishwest requested to be kept informed as activities progress so that it may advise recreational fishers as required.
 - On 2 March 2023, Recfishwest responded thanking Woodside for the update, advised it had reviewed the consultation information and had no concern in relation to the proposed activity.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a follow up email (Appendix F, reference 4.6).
- On 24 March 2023 Woodside emailed Recfishwest noting its feedback on the activity update and for previous consultation activities. Woodside advised it would keep Recfishwest advised as activities are progressed for applicable EPs.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>Recfishwest has provided feedback and comments on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● the proximity of the Griffin Field to fishing grounds ● opportunities for artificial reefs or alternative decommissioning strategies that can be achieved from the decommissioning of oil and gas infrastructure, ● noted this creates healthy and resilient marine ecosystems through the creation and retention of key marine habitats, ● requested to be consulted on future offshore decommissioning activities and that the location of infrastructure 	<p>Woodside has responded to Recfishwest’s feedback and has confirmed it will keep Recfishwest updated on project updates and addressed comments with respect to the decommissioning of the Griffin field under separate Eps.</p> <p>Woodside has provided consultation information to Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside will provide notifications to Recfishwest prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activities on Recfishwest’s functions, interests or activities.</p>

<p>left <i>in situ</i> will be maintained on nautical charts</p> <p>Recfishwest provided further feedback and questions on the update that the RTM was to be removed from the title area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • advised recreational fishers currently fish around the Griffin Field, in particular at the grounds between Serrurier and Bessieres Islands in the proposed recovery location area. • requested to know the duration of for which the RTM sections will be set down in the recovery location area, prior to them being removed from the water. • asked about the risk of foam leaking out of the sections during the towing and recovery process <p>Recfishwest also requested to be kept informed on the progress of the project.</p>		
<p>Marine Tourism WA</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Marine Tourism WA for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Consultation information provided to Marine Tourism WA on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Woodside has sent follow up emails seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided Marine Tourism WA with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed Marine Tourism WA and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.17). • On 14 February 2022, Woodside sent a reminder email to Marine Tourism WA with an invitation to provide feedback (Appendix F, reference 1.17.1). • On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.18). • On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed Marine Tourism WA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.4) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a follow up email (Appendix F, reference 4.6). 		

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	No additional measures or controls are required.
WA Game Fishing Association		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with WA Game Fishing Association for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to WA Game Fishing Association on 16 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided WA Game Fishing Association with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed WA Game Fishing Association advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.4) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to WA Game Fishing Association advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	No additional measures or controls are required.
Titleholders and Operators		
Chevron Australia / Osaka Gas Gorgon / Tokyo Gas Gorgon / JERA Gorgon		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Chevron and its industry partners for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. 		

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Chevron on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Chevron over a 5 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Chevron advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Chevron advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 22 March 2023, Chevron responded, thanking Woodside for the consultation information, advising that they are actively reviewing the information (expected completion by mid-April), and requesting GIS shape files for the EP.
- On 3 April 2023, Woodside responded, thanking Chevron for the feedback and provided the GIS shape files for the EP as requested.
- On 26 April 2023, Woodside emailed Chevron Australia following up on feedback with respect to the proposed activity.
- On 1 June 2023, Woodside sent a reminder to Chevron and its industry partners Osaka Gas Gorgon, Tokyo Gas Gorgon and JERA Gorgon advising of the proposed activity.
- On 16 June 2023, Chevron responded advising there was no impact identified for activities proposed under this EP. Chevron requested that if the work plan is executed during the cyclone season, that Woodside provides cyclone anchor configuration, as well as mooring design, site specific geophysical and geotechnical data, anchor analysis, risk mitigations to inform Chevron Australia of the potential risks to our assets within the affected leases.
- On 30 June 2023, Woodside responded thanking Chevron for its feedback that there was no impact identified for proposed activities under this EP and confirming there was no planned mooring.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>Chevron requested GIS shape files for the proposed activities and advised there was no impact identified for activities proposed under this EP.</p> <p>Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside has addressed Chevron’s feedback by providing requested GIS shape files and noting its feedback that there was no impact identified for activities proposed under this EP.</p> <p>Woodside confirmed with Chevron there was no proposed mooring for this EP.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted Chevron in the course of preparing this EP. Woodside has assessed the claims or objections raised by Chevron. No additional measures or controls have been put in place.</p> <p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activities on Chevron’s functions, interests or activities.</p>

Western Gas

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Western Gas for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:”

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation information provided to Western Gas on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided Western Gas with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Western Gas advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Western Gas advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Exxon Mobil Australia for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Shell Australia		

<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Shell Australia for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Shell Australia on 9 June 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided Shell Australia with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 1 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 9 June 2023, Woodside emailed Shell Australia advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.53) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 26 June 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shell Australia advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.53.1) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
BP Developments Australia		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with BP for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to BP Developments Australia on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided BP Developments Australia with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed BP Developments Australia advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to BP Developments Australia advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan

No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Carnarvon Energy		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Carnarvon Energy for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Carnarvon Energy on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided Carnarvon Energy with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 6 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Carnarvon Energy advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Carnarvon Energy advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
PE Wheatstone		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with PE Wheatstone for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to PE Wheatstone on 1 June 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided PE Wheatstone with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 1 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 9 June 2023, Woodside emailed PE Wheatstone advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.53) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 26 June 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to PE Wheatstone advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.53.1) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Kyushu Electric Wheatstone		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Kyushu Electric Wheatstone for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Consultation information provided to Kyushu Electric Wheatstone on 9 June 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. Woodside has provided Kyushu Electric Wheatstone with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 1 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 9 June 2023, Woodside emailed Kyushu Electric Wheatstone advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.53) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 26 June 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Kyushu Electric Wheatstone advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.53.1) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Eni Australia		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Eni for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Consultation information provided to Eni Australia on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Woodside has provided Eni Australia with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Eni Australia advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Eni Australia advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Finder Energy (Finder No 10)		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Finder Energy for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Consultation information provided to Finder Energy on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. Woodside has provided Finder Energy with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 6 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Finder Energy advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Finder Energy advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 14 August 2023, Searcher Seismic, a subsidiary of Finder Energy, emailed thanking Woodside for including it in consultation for this EP and asked to be included in notification of commencement, but did not require further information on the activity at this stage. Searcher Seismic further stated should it have any need for SIMOPS for any future planned seismic activities, it would advise as appropriate. On 6 September 2023, Woodside emailed Searcher Seismic and advised that Woodside will keep it informed of future developments relating to the Griffin Gas Export Pipeline EP, as and when required. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
Finder Energy subsidiary, Searcher Seismic, requested notification of commencement but did not require further information on the activity at this stage. Despite feedback, no objections or claims received.	Woodside advised it would notify Searcher Seismic of activity commencement. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	Woodside will send Searcher Seismic Start of Activity Notifications as requested (Section 11.10.2 of the EP). No additional measures or controls are required.

Jadestone Energy		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Jadestone Energy for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Jadestone Energy on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided Jadestone Energy with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Jadestone Energy advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Jadestone Energy advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
KUFPEC		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with KUFPEC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to KUFPEC on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has consulted with KUFPEC over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed KUFPEC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to KUFPEC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Santos NA Energy Holdings / Santos Ltd / Santos WA Northwest / Santos Offshore / Santos WA Southwest / Santos (BOL) / Santos WA PVG		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Santos for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Santos on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided Santos with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed ExxonMobil advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to ExxonMobil advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
OMV Australia		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with OMV for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to OMV on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided OMV with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Sapura OMV advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Sapura OMV advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
TGS – NOPEX Geophysical Company		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with TGS – NOPEX Geophysical Company for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Consultation information provided to TGS on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. Woodside has provided TGS with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed TGS advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to TGS advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Beagle No. 1		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Beagle for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. 		

- Consultation information provided to Beagle No. 1 on 9 June 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Beagle No. 1 with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 1 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 9 June 2023, Woodside emailed Beagle No. 1 advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.53) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 26 June 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Beagle No. 1 advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.53.1) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.

Vermillion Oil and Gas Australia Pty Ltd

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Vermillion Oil and Gas Australia Pty Ltd for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Vermillion on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Vermillion with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Vermillion advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Vermillion advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.

KATO Energy / KATO Corowa / KATO NWS / KATO Amulet

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with KATO for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to KATO on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided KATO with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 6 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed KATO advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to KATO advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.

INPEX Alpha

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with INPEX for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to INPEX Alpha on 9 June 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided INPEX Alpha with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 3 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 9 June 2023, Woodside emailed INPEX Alpha advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.53) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 26 June 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to INPEX Alpha advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.53.1) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.

JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia)

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with JX Nippon for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to JX Nippon on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided JX Nippon with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 6 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed JX Nippon advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 23 February 2023, Woodside emailed JX Nippon to an additional representative advising of the proposed activity and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 24 February 2023, Woodside had an email exchange with JX Nippon regarding additional company contacts and forwarded the Woodside correspondence of 17 February 2023.
- On 28 February 2023, Woodside emailed JX Nippon Oil & Gas Exploration Corporation to thank it for passing on the consultation information to the correct contact and advised it has updated its stakeholder distribution list.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside emailed JX Nippon following up of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.27) provided a Consultation Information Sheet and to request any feedback.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.

Peak Industry Representative bodies

Australian Energy Producers (AEP) (formerly APPEA)

Woodside considers it has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1). Sufficient time, information and opportunity has been provided as summarised below:

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Consultation information provided to AEP (formerly APPEA) on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided AEP (formerly APPEA) with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 17 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed APPEA and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.18).

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.13). On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed APPEA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.4) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to APPEA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Traditional Custodians		
<p>Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC)</p> <p>MAC is established under the Burrup and Maitland Industrial Estates Agreement and is the representative body for the Traditional Custodians for Murujuga being the Ngarluma, the Mardudhunera, the Yaburara, the Yindjibarndi and the Wong-Goo-Tt-Oo peoples (collectively Ngarda-Ngarli). MAC is the cultural authority for Murujuga and is responsible for the management and protection of its cultural values.</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with MAC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <p>Sufficient Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Woodside sought direction on MAC's preferred method of consultation. This resulted in face-to-face meetings being coordinated at the location of MAC's choosing, with MAC nominated representatives. These meetings included information that was readily accessible and appropriate. Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Consultation Summary Sheets to MAC. Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022. Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls. Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation. Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals. Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan". Provided response to questions asked about the activity through consultation. Through these questions, MAC has displayed an understanding of the activities under this Environment Plan. Advised that MAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4)). <p>Reasonable Period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Consultation information provided to MAC on 24 February 2023 based on their function, interest, and activities. Woodside has addressed and responded to MAC over a 9 month period, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation. <p>Woodside asked MAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.</p>		

Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since February 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via meetings and written exchanges to further understand the environment in which the activity will take place. MAC has engaged with the detail of the activity asking related questions. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary below.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on MAC's functions, interests or activities.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 24 February 2023, Woodside emailed MAC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.43) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 7 March 2023, Woodside spoke with MAC to follow up on the material provided.
- On 30 March 2023, Woodside spoke with MAC and followed up on the material provided.
- On 3 April 2023, MAC emailed Woodside asking for a list of outstanding issues that Woodside would like to progress.
- **(1)** On 5 April 2023, Woodside responded to MAC via email with a list of open topics, which included the request for feedback on the proposed activity. Woodside requested advice from MAC on:
 - how the activity could impact cultural values
 - if MAC proposes anything to be included in the EP prior to submission.
 - if MAC would like a meeting to discuss the activity
 - whether MAC does not intend to provide advice prior to EP submission.
- On 12 April 2023, Woodside spoke with MAC regarding several topics including feedback on the proposed activity. MAC responded that their Board of Directors was meeting soon, and that Woodside could expect to hear from MAC with a forward plan on how to progress consultation on EPs.
- On 5 June Woodside received an invitation for the 22 June 2023 to meet and consult with the MAC board and Circle of Elder
- **(1)** On 22 June Woodside presented to the Mac Board and Circle of Elders, Woodside:
 - Described the Environment Plan framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of Environment Plans.
 - Displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities which will be open for consultation in 2023.
 - Provided an overview of this decommissioning activity.
 - Described the proposed activity, noting infrastructure to be removed; including existing pipeline and the location of the three activities located near Exmouth and Onslow. Noted the depths of decommissioning activities are approximately 140 m for the Griffin field.
 - Described the types of vessels involved.
 - Described the planned impacts and respective controls of the above activities including: the presence of vessels, seabed disturbance, underwater noise, discharge from vessels, emissions to air and external lighting.
 - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.
 - Displayed and spoke to the EMBA for each proposed decommissioning activity, and the individual worst-case loss of containment scenarios identified, noting that they are all diesel fuel releases which would only be caused by vessel collisions.
 - Stated that Woodside wanted to understand how the functions, activities or interests of MAC and the people it represents may be impacted by any of those activities.
 - Specifically asked the following:

- How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests, and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
- What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
- Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
- Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
- **(2)** Advised that Woodside will continue to take feedback from MAC for the life of the EP.
- Provided personal contact details for further feedback. Woodside provided NOPSEMA contact details, should MAC desire to provide feedback directly to the Regulator.
- At the 22 June Meeting MAC asked:
 - whether any of the proposed activities are close to Pluto/Murujuga.
 - Woodside advised that the activities proposed under this EP are closer to Exmouth.
 - how old Woodside's assets are.
 - Woodside advised that Rankin was discovered in 1975, but by the time approvals were received and built Karratha Gas Plant (KGP) and other infrastructure, it began operation in the 1980's. KGP had been operating for around 40 years.
 - what condition this infrastructure is in.
 - Woodside advised that it runs large maintenance campaigns to look after all the infrastructure.
 - whether there were any opportunities for MAC in decommissioning.
 - Woodside advised that for decommissioning assets off Murujuga, it would look to find opportunities for local and Traditional Custodians
 - queried whether there were opportunities for Murujuga Commercial Limited (MCL) in decommissioning.
 - Woodside advised that it always looks for an intersection of MCL's areas of interest and Woodside's opportunities and would look to find ways to build long-term relationships between MAC relevant businesses and contractors.
 - queried how long the removed decommissioned metal would be around for.
 - Woodside advised that the removed decommissioned metal is there only as long as it takes to fill a ship or truck and then it is sent to a recycling facility recycling around 3,500 tonnes.
- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed MAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that MAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult.
- **(2)** On 21 July 2023, MAC emailed a letter to Woodside. The letter confirmed that MAC have no concerns at this time with regards to the Griffin decommissioning EP. MAC confirmed their desire for ongoing engagement and appreciated Woodside's commitment to this.
- **(2)** On 27 July 2023, Woodside emailed MAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
- **(3)** On 1 September 2023, MAC emailed a letter to Woodside noting the following in response to Woodside's query regarding consultation on another activity unrelated to this EP:
 - MAC consulted with women appointed to their Circle of Elders regarding the query
 - MAC is comfortable that the women in the Circle of Elders are the right people to be consulted about these matters.
 - MAC notes that it would be extremely unusual for knowledge to be held by an individual without surrounding groups knowing about it.
 - The Circle of Elders themselves represent the Ngarda-Ngarli; the collective term for the Traditional Custodians who look after Murujuga Country.

- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed MAC advising of the planned start date for the activity, and once again requesting if MAC is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information MAC wish to provide on cultural values, and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.44.1).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) MAC has provided significant valuable input into the management of known and potential cultural and heritage values across several EPs, including this one.</p> <p>During face-to-face engagement on 22 June 2023, MAC asked:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether any activities were close to Pluto/Murujuga. How old Woodside’s assets are. What condition the infrastructure is in. How long decommissioned metal would be around for. <p>Woodside responded to queries within the meeting.</p> <p>(2) MAC has written to Woodside on 21 July 2023 noting they had no concerns at present with this EP.</p> <p>(3) On 1 September 2023, MAC has confirmed that they are the approved body corporate and cultural authority over Murujuga</p>	<p>(1) The feedback raised by MAC in the 22 June meeting in relation to location of activities, age of assets, condition of infrastructure and decommissioned metal were addressed by Woodside in the meeting.</p> <p>(2) Woodside has accepted MAC’s feedback on 21 July 2023 that they have no concerns with this EP at the time of writing, and their desire for ongoing engagement.</p> <p>The EP and supporting Sensitive Information document shows that Woodside has demonstrated that a genuine two-way dialogue has taken place between Woodside and MAC, since February 2023. Woodside has:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sought MAC’s direction on their preferred method of consultation. Set out in detail what is being sought through consultation. Asked MAC to distribute the request for consultation and information sheets to their members. Asked whether MAC was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult, providing reasonable time since 18 July 2023 for responses. Consultation has not identified any other groups or individuals relevant to communally held functions, activities, or interests. Provided MAC with NOPSEMA’s guidelines and brochure on consultation. Advised MAC of the activity start date. <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p> <p>(3) Woodside accepts that MAC is the cultural authority over Murujuga.</p>	<p>(1) Existing controls considered sufficient as described in Section 7 and 8.</p> <p>(2) Not required</p> <p>(3) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to consult with MAC as the cultural authority over Murujuga for ongoing consultation</p>

Nganhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC)

NTGAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Baiyungu people to represent the Baiyungu people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with NTGAC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

Sufficient Information:

- Woodside sought direction on NTGAC's preferred method of consultation. This resulted in two face-to-face meetings being coordinated at the location of NTGAC's choosing, with NTGAC nominated representatives. These meetings included information that was readily accessible and appropriate.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets to NTGAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format. Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls to manage potential impacts to ALARP and acceptable levels.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan".
- Provided response to questions asked about the activity through consultation. Through these questions, NTGAC have displayed an understanding of the activities under this Environment Plan.
- Advised that NTGAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4)).

Reasonable Period:

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside commenced consultation with NTGAC in February 2023. Woodside has addressed and responded to NTGAC over 9 months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.

Woodside asked NTGAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since February 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via meetings and written exchanges to further understand the environment in which the activity will take place. NTGAC has engaged with the detail of the activity asking related questions. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary below.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on NTGAC functions, interests or activities.

Woodside does not agree with NTGAC's assertion that it has not yet been adequately consulted on the activity. Woodside has assessed the claims and feedback raised by NTGAC, as detailed later in this section alongside Woodside's response to the claims. Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on NTGAC's functions, interests, or activities.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) is the Native Title Representative Body (NTRB) for the Yamatji and Pilbara regions which includes NTGAC. NTRBs exist to provide assistance to native title claimants and holders in regard to their native title rights. No native title has been recognised over the EMBA. However, YMAC is identified in the North West Marine Parks Network Management Plan as the contact for identifying cultural values in nearby Australian Marine Parks.

- On 6 January 2023, Woodside phoned NTGAC via the representative body Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) for the purpose of introduction and to explain that Woodside will be sending information concerning EPs.

- On 27 January 2023 Woodside phoned and emailed NTGAC/YMAC to follow up on the information provided. Woodside requested if NTGAC required anything further ahead of a planned meeting with Woodside on 16 February 2023.
- **(1)** On 1 February 2023, NTGAC/YMAC phoned Woodside to confirm the planned meeting for 16 February 2023. It was arranged to hold a subsequent phone discussion between key representatives on 10 February to discuss scope for the consultation meeting. Woodside said that it is anticipating feedback from the group on the proposed activity at this consultation meeting and asked for any specific families or individuals that Woodside should be engaging with to be invited. NTGAC/YMAC responded that consultation with NTGAC as the representative body is appropriate.
- On 10 February 2023, Woodside spoke with NTGAC and described the proposed scope of the consultation meeting planned for 16 February 2023.
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside presented to a meeting of the NTGAC Board and YMAC representatives. Woodside:
 - Described the Environment Plan framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of Environment Plans.
 - Displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities which would be open for consultation in 2023.
 - Described the proposed activity, noting points of difference from the Nganhurra RTM removal activity as requested by NTGAC.
 - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.
 - Displayed and spoke to the EMBA for each proposed decommissioning activity, and the individual worst-case loss of containment scenarios identified, noting that they are all diesel fuel releases which would only be caused by vessel collisions.
 - Stated that Woodside wanted to understand how the functions, activities, or interests of NTGAC PBC and the people it represents may be impacted by any of those activities.
 - Specifically asked the following:
 - How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests, and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
 - What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
 - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
 - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
 - Advised that Woodside will continue to take feedback from NTGAC for the life of the EP.
 - Provided personal contact details for further feedback. Woodside provided NOPSEMA contact details, should NTGAC desire to provide feedback directly to the regulator.
- **(2)** At the meeting on 16 February 2023, NTGAC asked:
 - Woodside to explain the Stybarrow and Griffin decommissioning activities by points of difference from the Nganhurra RTM decommissioning activities.
 - Woodside responded that Griffin is in shallower water than Nganhurra RTM, and the Griffin RTM is already on the seabed, and a section of pipeline is also being removed. Woodside explained the geographic location of the Griffin activity.
 - Whether any oil will come out when equipment is removed
 - Woodside responded that this is not expected however the activities do have risk of hydrocarbon loss of containment, which was explained further in the meeting.
 - NTGAC asked whether other vessels could interfere with the activity.
 - Woodside responded that a 500m exclusion zone will be implemented to try to avoid this situation.
 - NTGAC asked whether the activities can be done outside whale shark season.
 - Woodside responded that it isn't planned and noted that vessels move slowly.
 - NTGAC asked what will happen to the turrets post-removal.

- Woodside responded that the steel and plastic will be recycled.
- **(2)** At the meeting on 16 February 2023 YMAC asked:
 - About risk to marine parks
 - Woodside replied that nothing is planned to go into marine parks or Exmouth Gulf.
 - YMAC asked whether Woodside have had any incidents with similar activities before
 - Woodside responded that we have completed decommissioning of the Balnaves field in the past with no material incidents.
 - YMAC asked for more detail on how the potential loss of containment volumes were identified
 - Woodside replied that it is either the largest fuel tank from a vessel, or what could come out of the wells where relevant. EMBA for each activity was shown again and scenarios reiterated.
 - Woodside noted this concluded the Decommissioning section of the meeting and called for any further questions or feedback. None were received.
 - Woodside stated that there is significant work and consultation coming up, and it hoped to spend more time with NTGAC to understand expectations and desire of how Woodside can work with NTGAC.
 - **(6)** YMAC expressed that they are being inundated with requests for consultation from oil and gas operators and are working internally on processes and priorities for consultation.
 - Woodside welcomed the transparency and discussion on capacity.
 - **(7)** NTGAC expressed that consulting on these types of activities is not viewed as wasting time, but consultation which gives nothing back to the community is not a priority. They are interested in partnership programs and on-country engagements.
 - Woodside stated that while all the big companies will have deadlines and need to get feedback to meet legal requirements, Woodside desires it to be a jointly held process and that if NTGAC desires any support or assistance to please request it.
- On 21 February 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC via YMAC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.34) and provided a summary Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet.
- On 21 February 2023, NTGAC/YMAC emailed Woodside to seek clarification of the attendee names at the 16 February 2023 Board meeting.
- On 21 February 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC the attendee names at the 16 February 2023 Board meeting and provided a copy of the presentation pack. Woodside followed up on request for any further feedback on the proposed activity.
- On 22 February 2023, NTGAC/YMAC emailed Woodside to thank Woodside for sending the relevant information.
- On 22 March 2023, Woodside followed up by phone with NTGAC/YMAC on any feedback on the proposed activities.
- On 31 March 2023, Woodside followed up with the relevant photos and diagrams requested during the 16 February meeting, related to a different EP, noting contact details and welcoming any further feedback. Woodside thanked NTGAC for their work to date and requested that NTGAC reach out for any assistance. No further response was received to Woodside's request for feedback on the activity.
- On 1 June 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC to ask if any further assistance or information was required on Woodside matters.
- On 19 June 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC with information on an unrelated EP and to ask if they require further information on Woodside activities. Woodside also asked into NTGAC's preferred method of consultation.
- On 19 June 2023, NTGAC/YMAC emailed Woodside with instructions from NTGAC Directors that they would like to undertake a consultation workshop with Woodside.
- On 19 June 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC to request a one-day meeting with the NTGAC Directors and to offer funding to hold the meeting.

- On 20 June 2023, NTGAC/YMAC emailed Woodside noting they would enquire about the NTGAC Board's availability for a full day meeting.
- On 30 June 2023, NTGAC/YMAC emailed Woodside with a date and proposed budget for a full day meeting with NTGAC Board on 15 August 2023.
- On 5 July 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC to confirm the meeting date and offer assistance with meeting arrangements.
- On 17 July 2023, NTGAC/YMAC emailed Woodside attaching a draft framework for consultation with PBCs. YMAC advised NTGAC is not in a position to provide comments on consultation at this time. NTGAC would like to have a strategic planning workshop to develop benefits Woodside can provide under the consultation agreement and to discuss implementation of the framework.
- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that NTGAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult.
- On 24 July 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC to request a pre meeting to finalise the agenda for 15 August workshop with NTGAC board. The email set out suggested topics to support outcomes to address NTGAC's concerns and aspirations and address Woodside's needs in respect of how best to work with NTGAC.
- **(9) (10)** On 25 July 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
- On 28 July 2023, NTGAC/YMAC confirmed availability for a pre meeting.
- On 31 July 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC to suggest a pre meeting date.
- On 31 July 2023, NTGAC emailed Woodside to suggest a preferred time.
- On 31 July 2023, Woodside accepted the meeting time of 2pm for the 15 August 2023.
- On 3 August 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC about an unrelated activity and thanking for the pre meeting held on 2 August and confirming the meeting with NTGAC on 15 August 2023. Woodside also provided links to NOPSEMA's consultation documents, including links to the Brochure, Guideline and Policy documents
- On 9 August 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC to clarify any scheduling details for the 15 August meeting.
- On 11 August 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC to confirm that an unrelated EP has adjusted its deadlines and reasserts its commitment to building a positive relationship with NTGAC. Woodside also confirmed meeting details including attendees.
- On 14 August 2023, NTGAC/YMAC emailed Woodside acknowledging the meeting to be held 15 August 2023
- **(2)** On 15 August 2023, Woodside presented to the NTGAC about several EPs including an update on this EP. At the meeting Woodside:
 - Described the Environment Plan framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of Environment Plans.
 - Displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities which will be open for consultation in 2023.
 - Provided an update and overview of this decommissioning activity.
 - Described the proposed activity, noting that this activity includes plugging and removal of pipeline.
 - Described the types of vessels involved.
 - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.
 - Displayed and spoke to the EMBA for the proposed activity, and the individual worst-case loss of containment scenarios identified, noting that they are all diesel fuel releases which would only be caused by vessel collisions.
 - Stated that Woodside wanted to understand how the functions, activities, or interests of NTGAC and the people it represents may be impacted by any of those activities.
 - Specifically asked the following:

- How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests, and activities – does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
- What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
- Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
- Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
- Advised that Woodside will continue to take feedback from NTGAC for the life of the EP.
- Provided personal contact details for further feedback. Woodside provided NOPSEMA contact details, should WAC desire to provide feedback directly to the regulator.
- On 1 September Woodside emailed NGTAC/YMAC, confirming outcomes of the meeting, including among other things:
 - (2) (3)** At the 15 August 2023 meeting NTGAC/YMAC asked the following questions and gave the following feedback:
 - YMAC asked about whale sightings and response.
 - **(3)** Woodside responded that response depended on activity and controls, Marine Mammal Observers are implemented.
 - **(9) (10)** A proposed framework for consultation was discussed, involving Woodside funding a General Project Report to be written by an independent suitably qualified and experienced consultant, to be provided to NTGAC initially and then on to Woodside.
 - Terms for ongoing engagement were discussed, including frequency, participation, and content in context of the proposed General Project Report
 - **(8)** NTGAC Strategic Plan and relation to potential Woodside social investment opportunities were explored.
 - **(11)** NTGAC stated their consultation expectations (two-way dialogue preferred over one-way presentations and requested that consultation meetings cover whole projects or phases rather than single EP activities which is too time consuming).
 - **(12)** NTGAC requested that a table of EPs be submitted by December with a timeline.
 - **(5)** NTGAC stated that they did not consider that they had been consulted on other EPs based on engagement to date.
 - **(2) (3) (5)** On 31 August 2023, Woodside emailed NGTAC/YMAC, confirming outcomes of the meeting, including:
 - YMAC to provide a first draft of a consultation agreement.
 - YMAC to prepare the first draft of a general report.
 - Woodside to provide a list of upcoming activities.
 - Agreed to continue discussions relating to key community focus areas highlighted by NTGAC.
 - Feedback from NTGAC on the appropriateness of the information given by Woodside (too technical) to enable NTGAC to provide feedback.
 - Responded to NTGAC's claim that consultation has not begun by stating that in their view consultation has begun and is ongoing.
 - On 1 September 2023, NTGAC/YMAC emailed Woodside confirming they would respond shortly to the outcomes as assessed by Woodside and requesting response to queries in relation to another activity.
 - On 1 September Woodside emailed NGTAC/YMAC, acknowledging information requested will be provided as soon as possible.
 - On 6 September 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC with responses to queries about:
 - Ballast waters release.
 - Specific chemicals released in marine environment.
 - Ballast waters testing for PFAs.
 - **(2) (3) (4)** On 6 September 2023, NTGAC/YMAC emailed Woodside acknowledging information and noting they would pass over to their environmental scientist, as was stated as part of their proposed framework for consultation on 15 August 2023 meeting.
 - **(5)** On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC advising of the planned start date for the activity, as well as a list of all other activities as requested by NTGAC at the 15 August 2023 meeting. Woodside also once again requested if NTGAC is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information NTGAC wishes to

provide on cultural values, reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.2).

*Woodside will continue to pursue an ongoing two-way relationship with NTGAC under the Proposed Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) On 1 February 2023, in response to Woodside's question as to whether there are specific families or individuals with whom Woodside should be engaging, NTGAC advised via a phone call that they are the appropriate body to consult with.</p> <p>(2) During face-to-face engagement in February, the NTGAC requested further information on topics related to this proposed activity which was responded to during the meeting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Potential for oil release • Vessel interference • Whale shark season • Experience with unexpected incidents • Waste disposal • Risk to marine parks • Whether any incidents have occurred during similar activities by Woodside • How loss of containment volumes were calculated <p>(3) During face-to-face engagement in August, the NTGAC requested further information on topics related to this proposed activity which were responded to during the meeting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whale sightings and response. <p>(4) During face-to-face engagement on another Woodside activity, NTGAC expressed an interest in marine parks and</p>	<p>(1) Woodside accepts NTGAC's advice that PBCs are the appropriate representative body to consult with. This aligned with Woodside's consultation methodology as outlined in Section 5 in this EP.</p> <p>(2) & (3) Woodside responded to NTGAC's requests for further information during face-to-face engagements, and no further information was requested on these topics.</p> <p>(4) NTGAC/YMAC's interest in marine parks and whale sharks has been noted in the Section 4.8.1 of the EP. Subsequent to the meeting on 6 September 2023, Woodside provided NTGAC the requested information regarding ballast waters discharges.</p> <p>(5) Woodside responded to NTGAC on 31 August 2023 that in their view consultation has already commenced and is ongoing. Woodside also used NTGAC's preferred consulting format when consulting and on 14 September 2023 Woodside sent NTGAC a list of all activity dates in one email with related feedback timelines.</p> <p>Additionally, Woodside recognises that sufficient information must be provided in a form that is accessible and appropriate to the audience. In response to this request, Woodside developed and provided Summary information sheets developed with a Ngarluma Traditional Custodian for a Traditional Custodian audience in Western Australia. Woodside offered face to face consultation meetings resourced by Woodside to enable meaningful Traditional Custodian consultation, which include visual aids and videos. Woodside will continue to seek direction on a preferred consultation process with NTGAC and adapt accordingly for future separate activities and for ongoing engagement purposes. As outlined in the consultation summary above, sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided to demonstrate that consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A for this activity is complete. Any further engagement with NTGAC will be for the purpose of ongoing engagement.</p> <p>(6) (7) (8) Woodside noted NTGAC's feedback on their organisation's capacity, and, through the proposed Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, offered support to increase capacity. Woodside has assessed that the Framework for Ongoing Consultation with NTGAC is an effective mechanism for exploring opportunities for alignment with NTGAC's Strategic Plan.</p>	<p>(1) The methodology outlined in Section 5 of this EP is aligned with NTGAC's feedback on consulting with representative bodies.</p> <p>(2) & (3) NTGAC's interest in whale sharks have been captured in Section 4.8.1 in this EP</p> <p>(4) YMAC/NTGAC's interest in marine parks and whale sharks have been captured in Section 4.8.1 in this EP.</p> <p>(5) Not required.</p> <p>(6) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, the proposed Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, that has been shared with NTGAC, addresses resourcing for PBCs (Appendix L).</p> <p>(7) (8) (9) (10) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with NTGAC through ongoing engagement and continue to seek to progress a consultation agreement with NTGAC (Appendix L).</p> <p>(11) Not required.</p> <p>(12) Not required.</p>

<p>whale sharks and asked about ballast water discharges.</p> <p>(5) On 15 August 2023, NTGAC stated that in their view consultation had not commenced. NTGAC provided feedback that some of the information they have received is too technical and outlined their consultation expectations.</p> <p>(6) NTGAC expressed that they are being inundated with requests for consultation from oil and gas operators and are working internally on processes and priorities for consultation.</p> <p>(7) NTGAC expressed interest in partnership programs and on-country engagements.</p> <p>(8) NTGAC want to explore social investment opportunities with Woodside which may then feed into NTGAC's Strategic Plan.</p> <p>(9) NTGAC are developing the first draft of a Consultation Agreement.</p> <p>(10) NTGAC expressed a desire for ongoing engagement and partnership.</p> <p>(11) NTGAC stated their consultation expectations - two-way dialogue preferred over one-way presentations and requested that consultation meetings cover whole projects or phases rather than single EP activities which is too time consuming.</p> <p>(12) NTGAC requested to be provided with a table of EPs be submitted by December with a timeline.</p>	<p>(9) Woodside will continue to seek to progress a consultation agreement with NTGAC. This has commenced with the involvement of NTGAC's independent environmental scientist, which was confirmed by email from NTGAC on 6 September 2023.</p> <p>(10) Woodside's proposed Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, that has been shared with NTGAC, includes consideration of social investment opportunities.</p> <p>(11) Woodside's consultation approach with NTGAC has been informed by their consultation expectations. Woodside has engaged in two-way dialogue and addressed whole projects or phases where applicable.</p> <p>(12) Woodside emailed the requested list of activities open for consultation on 15 September 2023.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	
<p>Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC)</p>		

BTAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Thalanji people to represent the Thalanji people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

Woodside has consulted under Regulation 11A with BTAC by providing sufficient information, a reasonable period of time and opportunity for BTAC to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the activities on functions, interests or activities. Woodside has addressed each objection or claim made by BTAC. Woodside has included cultural values and controls relevant to Woodside's understanding of BTAC's functions, interests and activities in its environment plan and in response to topics raised during consultation by BTAC.

As demonstrated in the summary below and consultation record that follows, consultation with BTAC complies with Regulation 11A and is complete.

Sufficient Information:

- Woodside sought direction on BTAC's preferred method of consultation. This has not resulted in a face-to-face meeting with the Board, however, BTAC has exchanged multiple correspondence on the activity and telephone engagements with BTAC representatives. Woodside has offered to coordinate meetings at the location of BTAC's choosing, with BTAC nominated representatives. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 11A consultation.
- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to BTAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and interested individuals.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan"
- Provided response to questions asked about the activity through consultation. Through these questions, BTAC has displayed an understanding of the activities under this environment plan.

Reasonable Period:

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside commenced consultation with BTAC in 22 February 2023. Woodside has since addressed and responded to BTAC queries over 9 months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside advised that BTAC could request the particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4)).

Woodside asked BTAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since February 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via discussions and written exchanges to further understand the environment in which the activity will take place. BTAC has engaged with the detail of the activity asking related questions. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary below.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on BTAC's functions, interests or activities.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided information relating to its proposed plans to leave in situ concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline under the proposed EP (Appendix F, reference 2.22).
- On 20 February 2023, BTAC provided a letter to Woodside in relation to consultation on activities unrelated to this EP, however this correspondence did also make assertions and requests that concern general consultation matters between BTAC and Woodside, including:
 - **(1) (2)** BTAC confirmed that BTAC on behalf of Thalanyji people has interests and that the Thalanyji people have an enduring deep connection to sea country north of Onslow, extending out to islands off the Pilbara coast such as the Monte Bello islands, Barrow Island and the Mackerel Islands.
 - BTAC advised it was seeking the opportunity to engage with Woodside and NOPSEMA on activities unrelated to this EP.
 - **(5)** BTAC advised it has not specifically developed values regarding Sea Country into a format that could be articulated for consultation and seeks support from Woodside to enable BTAC to define and articulate its values on Sea Country in a manner that could be more clearly understood by the offshore sector, government, and the community. This would enable BTAC and Woodside to collaborate to develop effective management plans that can provide adequate protection to sea country values.
 - **(3)** BTAC advised the information in the consultation fact sheets it has received as very general. BTAC seeks support from Woodside to obtain technical support to review the information and provide BTAC and its members with feedback on the project risks to Sea Country and help BTAC contemplate the potential management controls that could be developed to protect its values and interests.
 - **(4)** BTAC requested that emergency response capability is developed and locally provided to be able to respond to potential activities/actions that may cause an impact in the EMBA. BTAC encouraged Woodside and industry to build capacity and capability in BTAC's ranger program so that it could participate in response planning and management activities.
 - **(6)** BTAC noted that ongoing consultation with BTAC will be imperative and likely continuous given recent changes to consultation requirements and this will continue to be a burden on the organisation. BTAC requested that Woodside enter a consultation or engagement framework to ensure BTAC can be properly resourced financially and intellectually to participate in the consultation and management planning processes for the activities.
- On 22 February 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC advising of the proposed activity and provided a Consultation Information Sheet (Appendix F, reference 3.35).
- On 22 February 2023, Woodside emailed RRF Australia (support organisation for BTAC) confirming that BTAC requested the email about activities be forwarded to them.
- On 23 February 2023, RRF Australia (support organisation for BTAC) emailed Woodside acknowledging email and informing they would provide advice to BTAC within the requested timeframe.
- On 13 March 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside asking it to confirm if there is a revised submission date in relation to the proposed activities.
- On 17 March 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC suggesting a forward plan for consultation on all EPs that Woodside has notified BTAC about:

Woodside will formalise the matters outlined in its correspondence by including in each of the Environment Plans statements along the following lines:

- BTAC for and on behalf of Thalanyji has interests and values in the EMBA and is concerned about the possible impact on these interests and values, including to Sea Country, arising from Woodside's proposed activities.
- BTAC, with support from Woodside and through the provision of independent expertise, will on an ongoing basis:
 - convey to Woodside the nature of Thalanyji's interests and values, noting that BTAC would like to conduct work to articulate those values in a manner that Woodside understands.
 - provide information to Woodside about how those interests and values intersect with the EMBA and how that should be managed.
- Woodside will engage in ongoing consultation with BTAC for the purposes of ongoing monitoring, management and emergency response associated with environmental risk.
- Woodside and BTAC will work under an adaptive management approach as the understanding of each other's values and interests, activities, needs and aspirations grow during the course of ongoing consultation. This means that Woodside's Environment Plans may be updated from time to time so they accurately reflect environmental risk as

they relate to BTAC's interests and values, and the management measures that Woodside and BTAC will put in place to avoid and otherwise mitigate and manage environmental risk.

- BTAC can at any time can make direct representations to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) about the nature of BTAC's interests and how they may be affected by Woodside's activities.
 - **(3)** Woodside advised that in response to the provision of independent expert environmental management advice to BTAC, Woodside would be pleased to provide the resources necessary for BTAC to obtain and retain this advice on the basis that such advice is provided by an experienced and reputable oil and gas environmental management expert who is independent of Woodside, and who has the capacity to undertake this work to meet consultation schedules.
 - Woodside suggested a range of organisations for BTAC's consideration who are not working for Woodside.
 - **(4)** Woodside also advised it would also be pleased to support BTAC to acquire anthropological advice.
 - Woodside advised, with reference to the timeframes described about activities unrelated to this EP, that environmental protection and management associated with these activities is subject to an adaptive management approach. This means that consultation between Woodside and BTAC about environmental risk and management responses is ongoing, and changes can be made to improve environmental protection and management practices over time, including in the associated Environment Plans (EPs). Woodside proposed the following next steps:
 - Woodside will formalise the matters outlined in correspondence between Woodside and BTAC by including in each of the Environment Plans statements along the following lines:
 - BTAC for and on behalf of Thalanyji has interests and values in the EMBA's and is concerned about the possible impact on these interests and values, including to Sea Country, arising from Woodside's proposed activities.
 - BTAC, with support from Woodside and through the provision of independent expertise, will on an ongoing basis:
 - **(5)** convey to Woodside the nature of Thalanyji interests and values, noting that BTAC would like to conduct work to articulate those values in a manner that Woodside understands.
 - provide information to Woodside about how those interests and values intersect with the EMBA's and how that should be managed.
 - **(4)** Woodside will engage in ongoing consultation with BTAC for the purposes of ongoing monitoring, management and emergency response associated with environmental risk.
 - Woodside and BTAC will work under an adaptive management approach as the understanding of each other's values and interests, activities, needs, and aspirations grow during ongoing consultation. This means that Woodside's Environment Plans may be updated from time to time so they accurately reflect environmental risk as they relate to BTAC's interests and values, and the management measures that Woodside and BTAC will put in place to avoid and otherwise mitigate and manage environmental risk.
 - BTAC can at any time can make direct representations to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) about the nature of BTAC's interests and how they may be affected by Woodside's activities.
 - Woodside proposed if BTAC considers it appropriate, that the principles discussed in its correspondence (this 17 March 2023 letter and BTAC's correspondence of 20 February 2023 that was regarding matters unrelated to this EP) apply to the various decommissioning and drilling EPs that Woodside has notified BTAC about. This will ensure these arrangements are formalised into regulatory processes and documentation. As per Woodside's ongoing consultation approach, feedback continues to be assessed through the life of the EPs.
 - Woodside advised BTAC that its letter of 20 February 2023 and this response will be included in the EP. Woodside requested that if their feedback is sensitive, please inform Woodside, and it will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plans to ensure this information remains confidential to NOPSEMA.
- On 30 March 2023, Woodside spoke with BTAC to follow up on correspondence described above. BTAC indicated that they desire a consultation agreement and intend to provide correspondence accordingly.

- **(1) (2)** On 17 April 2023, Woodside spoke with BTAC by telephone. The BTAC representative stated that they were aware that there were archaeological sites identified on nearshore islands and a cultural obligation to care for the environmental values of sea country. The BTAC representative stated there was in principle agreement to submission of current EPs while continuing to negotiate the collaboration agreement for support for rangers and support for recording of cultural values.
- On 18 April 2023, BTAC emailed a response regarding Woodside's consultation activities:
 - **(6)** BTAC agreed that subject to formalising arrangements, BTAC agrees in principle for Woodside to include the statements described in our letter dated 17 March.
 - **(6)** BTAC proposed that a Collaboration Agreement would be an appropriate mechanism to provide ongoing feedback to Woodside regarding its activities.
 - BTAC invited Woodside to a board meeting to discuss Scarborough activities and other short, medium and longer term activities, discuss BTAC's strategic plan and details of a collaboration agreement.
- On 19 April 2023, Woodside emailed to accept an invitation from BTAC to attend their forthcoming board meeting and requesting half a day of the board's time, preferably before the first week of May.
- On 28 April 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC to follow up in relation to BTAC's proposed collaboration agreement and discussed Environment Plans for other activities.
- On 4 May 2023, Woodside called BTAC. It was discussed that:
 - Woodside would be sending BTAC more EPs (for other activities) for consultation.
 - **(6)** Woodside is working on draft key terms/principles for the collaboration agreement for BTAC's consideration.
 - A meeting between Woodside and the BTAC board may be possible in June.
 - Woodside intended to submit EPs (including this proposed activity) soon.
- On 4 May 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside to continue discussion regarding a potential future meeting between Woodside and the BTAC board to discuss activities on Thalanyji Country, activities for which BTAC's ongoing consultation is sought, the collaboration agreement and other items not related to this proposed activity.
- On 19 May 2023, Woodside phoned BTAC to inform them of some unrelated EP's to be notified and to talk about meeting BTAC to discuss this EP along with other EP's.
- On 19 May 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside about another EP, and to confirm that Woodside will prepare an overview presentation for BTAC on all existing and proposed EP's, including this EP.
- On 14 June 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC attaching a letter setting out draft framework for ongoing consultation which includes recording of sea country values, commitments to regular three-monthly meetings, support for TAC's capacity to engage, a set of milestones for agreeing the framework and commencement of implementation.
- On the 6 July 2023, Woodside attempted to make contact via phone call, but BTAC did not answer.
- On the 7 July 2023, Woodside attempted to make contact via phone call, but BTAC did not answer.
- **(7)** On the 10 July 2023, Woodside followed a phone call with BTAC with an email to seek further confirmation that BTAC did not object to Woodside's submission of a number Environmental Plans (including this one) that it is planning to submit to NOPSEMA. Woodside outlined a series of commitments to BTAC in order to ensure ongoing consultation and a positive working relationship continues. No response was received to this email.
- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that BTAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. No response was received to this email.

- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC seeking a time to continue discussion regarding a draft presentation to a meeting between Woodside and the BTAC Board about activities on Thalanyji country including other items not related to this proposed activity, and the collaboration principles.
- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC to organise a time to continue discussion regarding the draft presentation.
- On 19 July 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside to organise a time for the discussion. BTAC also requested that maps be included of Commonwealth and State EMBA's and depict the various EMBA's in relation to the Thalanyji native title determination area. In the email, BTAC also proposed to forward Woodside a Costs Acceptance Letter instead to address resourcing for on-going consultation.
- On 20 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC a draft presentation for discussion.
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC Woodside's template presentation further to an earlier draft for consideration.
- On 28 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC meeting details to join a Teams meeting of 28 July 2023.
- On 28 July 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside with outcomes of meeting, confirming Woodside has set aside funding for engagement, Woodside wish to meet with BTAC board (or sub-committee) as soon as available to discuss offshore activities/EPs. Woodside will prepare a draft framework agreement which would address Woodside's support for BTAC for ongoing consultation in relation to NOPSEMA matters.
- On 31 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC noting that Woodside would be open to funding a special meeting with the board or sub-committee and requesting a cost estimate for such a meeting.
- On 31 July 2023, Woodside emailed 3 letters to BTAC, 2 of those letters related to other Woodside activities. The 3rd letter outlined support for an ethnographic assessment to:
 - **(2)** identify sea country values generally sufficient to inform all Woodside EPs.
 - Support any work necessary to clarify or define the offshore areas that are relevant to the Thalanyji People.
 - Propose the delivery of interim reports if this will enable prioritising matters considered most critical by BTAC.
 - Confirm Woodside will be responsible for all reasonable costs to complete the assessment.
 - Confirm BTAC retains intellectual property.
- On 15 August 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC thanking them for their time on the phone regarding another activity unrelated to this EP. Woodside reaffirmed its commitment to building a positive ongoing relationship with BTAC and expressed a desire to meet again soon.
- On 22 August 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside acknowledging correspondence and noting they will come back with a time to meet and progress matters.
- On 23 August 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC requesting to meet for an initial discussion to layout the various matters that have been under discussion, including BTAC's capacity and priority areas previously identified by BTAC.
- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC advising of the planned start date for the activity, and once again requesting whether BTAC is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information BTAC wish to provide on cultural values, and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.2).
- **(5)** On 14 September 2023, BTAC emailed a letter to Woodside regarding a framework agreement with BTAC. The intent of the agreement would be to formalise a co-ordinated, streamlined approach to progressing meaningful ongoing engagement and consultation. The letter included areas the agreed framework could address, and confirmed that the agreed framework would allow BTAC to meaningfully comment on a range of issues including:
 - **(6) (7)** BTAC thanked Woodside for committing to on-going consultation throughout the life of relevant various EPs and associated activities.

- (6) BTAC noted that Woodside has commenced consultation, or intends to consult, with Thalanyji people through BTAC for more than 24 separate activities including this activity.
 - How/whether EP activities could impact cultural values, interests and customary or organisational activities, concerns and useful ways these can be addressed.
 - The content of EPs prior to submission to NOPSEMA
 - Appropriate ways for mitigating risk and ensuring ongoing social licence.
 - (7) A further letter attached to the letter outlining a proposed cost recovery mechanism for consultation activities, and BTAC stated that it did not sanction or endorse any consultation occurring without cost recovery.
- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC acknowledging BTAC's email of 14 September and planning further review and discussion.
 - (7) On 20 September 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside requesting a response from Woodside about accepting the proposed costs acceptance letter which BTAC sent on 14 September 2023 and requesting a list of current and ongoing activities Woodside were seeking ongoing consultation for.
 - (5) (6) On 20 September 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside further to their earlier email, requesting a response to BTAC's cost proposal, a list of Woodside activities for ongoing consultation and an update on the status of the framework agreement to assist in ongoing consultation, for BTAC's review.
 - (6) (7) On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC accepting BTAC's proposed consultation fee structure, the list of activities that Woodside has consulted BTAC on and advising that the draft framework agreement to assist in ongoing consultation was under internal review.
 - (7) On 26 September BTAC emailed Woodside acknowledging EP information received, signed costs and acceptance letter and that a draft agreement was currently under internal Woodside review. The email confirmed BTAC will be assisted with legal advice from Banks-Smith & Associates (BSA).
 - On 27 September 2023, Banks-Smith + Associates (BSA) emailed Woodside clarifying that they are instructed by BTAC on this matter.
 - On 4 October 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC via BSA thanking them and stating that they look forward to an ongoing relationship with BTAC and its legal representation.

Ongoing Relationship Building

- Woodside will continue to pursue an ongoing two-way relationship with BTAC including the development of a Collaboration Agreement focused on future opportunities to work together and working towards a meeting with the BTAC board.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) BTAC stated that their interests include archaeological sites identified on nearshore islands including the Montebello Islands, Barrow Island and the Montebello Islands.</p> <p>(2) BTAC has a cultural obligation to care for the environmental values of sea country.</p> <p>(3) Requested Woodside supports BTAC in obtaining technical advice relating to the proposed activity which was sent to BTAC.</p> <p>(4) Expressed desire to be involved in local emergency response capability, potentially via an Indigenous Ranger Program.</p>	<p>(1) The nearshore islands identified by BTAC do not fall within the EMBA and will not be impacted by any of the activities set out in the EP.</p> <p>(2) Woodside assessed BTAC's cultural obligation to care for environmental values of sea country to represent potential cultural values in Section 4.8.1.5.1 in the EP.</p> <p>(3) Woodside has offered support for technical advice and other support that has not been taken up.</p> <p>(4) Woodside has offered to support BTAC to engage in management and emergency response.</p> <p>(5) Woodside agreed to support the articulation and recording of sea country values. Since Woodside formally offered to support BTAC undertake an ethnographic assessment in July 2023, BTAC has not indicated that it desires to initiate the activity. Completion of an ethnographic assessment is not required to undertake or complete consultation under Reg 11A and/or for a comprehensive description of the environment. Opportunity to undertake this work continues under the proposed Collaboration Agreement (see 6) as part of ongoing</p>	<p>(1) Not required</p> <p>(2) Woodside updated Section 4.8.1.5 to record BTAC's interests and potential cultural values and assessed potential impact on these, including controls, in section 8.</p> <p>(3) Not required</p> <p>(4) The Program for Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix J) includes commitments to social investment to support Indigenous Ranger programs, and support for Indigenous oil spill response capabilities.</p> <p>(5) Woodside has</p>

<p>(5) BTAC has not specifically developed values regarding Sea Country into a format that could be articulated for consultation. BTAC sought support from Woodside to enable BTAC to define and articulate its values on Sea Country in a manner that could be more clearly understood by the offshore sector, government, and the community.</p> <p>(6) BTAC proposed a Collaboration Agreement as an appropriate mechanism to provide ongoing feedback to Woodside regarding its activities.</p> <p>(7) BTAC does not endorse any consultation without appropriate cost recovery.</p>	<p>engagement. Woodside has been able to develop a robust understanding of Thalanyji Sea Country cultural values and features in absence of this assessment.</p> <p>(6) Separate from consultation under Reg 11A, Woodside will establish a Collaboration Agreement with BTAC to assist in ongoing consultation. The agreement would be used to frame ongoing consultation. Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided by other means, including Consultation Information Sheets and a Summary Information Sheet developed by Indigenous staff members, and slide packs associated with offered face-to-face meetings.</p> <p>Woodside has developed a Framework Agreement for ongoing consultation which is under internal review and will be forwarded to BTAC for their consideration in October 2023. The agreement includes support for recording and articulation of Sea Country values and will help support ongoing consultation as set out by BTAC in their 14 September 2023 letter to Woodside, which requested such an agreement.</p> <p>(7) Woodside and BTAC have agreed on a Costs Acceptance Letter. On 22 September 2023 Woodside requested that BTAC send an estimate cost for the remainder of 2023 so that a purchase order could be raised. BTAC and Woodside's signed costs and acceptance letter shared, and BTAC confirmed that they will be assisted with legal advice from Banks-Smith & Associates (BSA) who were included in this correspondence.</p> <p>Woodside assesses that the proposed Collaboration Agreement is an appropriate mechanism for addressing appropriate cost recovery for BTAC. Woodside has already offered BTAC support for technical advice (see 3), and informed BTAC that it would financially support consultation meetings (e.g.13 Feb 2023 discussion). As outlined in the consultation summary above, sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided to demonstrate that consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A for this activity is complete. Any further engagement with BTAC will be for the purpose of ongoing engagement.</p>	<p>taken all reasonable steps to identify cultural features and heritage features of Thalanyji people within the EMBA. This is described in Section 4.8.1. The proposed Collaboration Agreement (Appendix L) enables an ethnographic survey to be undertaken at a later date, but is not required to discharge Regulation 11A requirements. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p> <p>(6) and (7) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement (Appendix L). This includes continued engagement regarding the Collaboration Agreement that Woodside seeks with BTAC, which could include ongoing support for BTAC to define and articulate values, provision of ongoing feedback and cost recovery.</p>
--	--	--

Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC)

YAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Yinggarda people to represent the Yinggarda people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with YAC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

Sufficient Information:

- Woodside sought direction on YAC's preferred method of consultation. This resulted in face-to-face meetings being coordinated at the location of YAC's choosing, with YAC nominated representatives. These meetings included information that was readily accessible and appropriate.
- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022.

- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Consultation Summary Sheets to YAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan".
- Provided response to questions asked about the activity through consultation. Through these questions, YAC has displayed an understanding of the activities under this Environment Plan.
- Advised that YAC could request the particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4)).

Reasonable Period:

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to YAC on 22 February 2023 based on their function, interest, and activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to YAC over 9 months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.

Woodside asked YAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since February 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via meetings and written exchanges to further understand the environment in which the activity will take place. YAC has engaged with the detail of the activity asking related questions. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary below.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on YAC's functions, interests or activities.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

YMAC is the Native Title Representative Body (NTRB) for the Yamatji and Pilbara regions. NTRBs exist to provide assistance to native title claimants and holders in regard to their native title rights. No native title has been recognised over the EMBA. However, YMAC is identified in the North West Marine Parks Network Management Plan as the contact for identifying cultural values in nearby Australian Marine Parks.

- On 22 February 2023, Woodside emailed YAC via YMAC (YAC/YMAC) and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F Section 3.36).
- On 24 February 2023, Woodside followed up with YAC/YMAC via phone call. YAC/YMAC advised it would send an email on 24 February to discuss an invitation for Woodside to meet with the YAC Board.
- On 20 March 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC to follow up the discussed invitation for a face-to-face meeting with its Board of Directors and offered a phone discussion if YAC had any questions on the activities in the meantime.
- On 23 March 2023, YAC/YMAC responded and proposed a meeting on 3 May 2023 in Carnarvon and provided an estimation of its proposed costs. The invitation was accepted and arrangements made for a pre-meeting with YMAC to coordinate details.
- On 23 March 2023, Woodside emailed YAC/YMAC to confirm a face-to-face meeting and request the budget.
- On 24 March 2023, YAC/ YMAC emailed Woodside to arrange a pre-meet conversation on 31 April.

- On 24 March 2023, Woodside emailed YAC/YMAC to confirm the pre-meet conversation.
- On 27 March 2023, Woodside received an email from YAC/YMAX confirming pre-meet conversation.
- On 30 March 2023, YAC/YMAC emailed Woodside apologising that they were no longer available to meet.
- On 30 March 2023, Woodside emailed YAC/YMAC to acknowledge their unavailability and to give the name of a new focal point.
- On 27 April 2023, Woodside emailed the YMAC lawyer to confirm timing and location for the face-to-face meeting on 3 May, but the email bounced back requesting correspondence be forwarded to an alternate contact in YMAC
- On 27 April 2023, Woodside forwarded the email seeking to confirm time and location for the planned meeting to the alternate contact in YMAC.
- On 27 April 2023, YMAC confirmed by email and phone call that they no longer represented Yinggara Aboriginal Corporation and that the meeting on 3 May had been cancelled. They informed Woodside that Gumala Aboriginal Corporation is now representing YAC and YMAC is in the process of hand over, including correspondence with Woodside
- On 27 April 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC and acknowledged the email regarding Gumala Aboriginal Corporation (GAC) and YAC's transition to new service provider.
- On 28 April 2023, Woodside attempted to call GAC and left a voicemail to establish connection.
- On 28 April 2023, Woodside emailed GAC to establish contact and inform them of the prior context. Woodside stated that it is still interested in meeting with the YAC Board if they are interested.
- On 8 May 2023, Woodside phoned GAC to follow up the email, explaining that it is seeking to consult YAC on the proposed activity and noting that a planned meeting had been cancelled. GAC indicated that the email address previously contacted was correct and indicated that it would call back. No return call was received.
- On 1 June 2023, Woodside emailed and phoned GAC to speak with someone about consulting on EPs. Reception said they would have a governance team member call back.
- On 15 June 2023, Woodside received an email from YAC) stating they were keen for Woodside to consult to the group. They indicated a date had been set for 5 July 2023 for the consultation meeting.
- On 19 June 2023, Woodside emailed GAC accepting the invitation to attend the YAC Board meeting, requesting a half day meeting with the YAC Board to allow YAC time to ask questions and have time to consider information.
- On 21 June 2023, GAC emailed Woodside inviting attendance at a half day YAC Board meeting to discuss other EP matters.
- On 21 June 2023, Woodside emailed GAC accepting the invite to attend the YAC Board meeting on 5 July 2023 for a half day.
- **(1)** On 5 July 2023, Woodside presented to the YAC about several EPs including this EP. At the meeting Woodside:
 - Described the Environment Plan framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of Environment Plans.
 - Displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities which will be open for consultation in 2023.
 - Provided an overview of the broader decommissioning activities.
 - Described the proposed activity, noting that the pipeline will be plugged and removed.
 - Described the types of vessels involved.
 - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.
 - Displayed and spoke to the EMBA for each proposed decommissioning activity, and the individual worst-case loss of containment scenarios identified, noting that they are all diesel fuel releases which would only be caused by vessel collisions.
 - Stated that Woodside wanted to understand how the functions, activities or interests of YAC and the people it represents may be impacted by any of those activities;
 - specifically asked the following:
 - How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests, and activities – does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?

- What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
 - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
 - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
 - Advised that Woodside will continue to take feedback from YAC for the life of the EP.
 - Provided personal contact details for further feedback. Woodside provided NOPSEMA contact details, should WAC desire to provide feedback directly to the regulator.
- (1)** At the 5 July meeting YAC also asked the following questions and provided the following feedback:
- Whether Woodside has undertaken environmental studies and whether these studies are ongoing.
 - **(1)** YAC expressed sadness at the potential for environmental impact.
 - Response: Woodside explained that the potential impact from the unplanned activities is very low. For example, Woodside has been operating in the region for over 30 years and has not had a serious unplanned environmental event in that time. Importantly, if there is an unplanned event, the entire EMBA as shown on the maps will not be impacted. The area of the EMBA will be somewhere within the mapped area depending on factors such as wind, current and tide.
 - **(1)** YAC stated plants, animals and the environment are inexorably linked to their culture and asked: whether Woodside has undertaken environmental studies and whether these studies ongoing; and what environmental monitoring happens after the EPs are approved.
 - Response: Woodside has undertaken numerous environmental studies that form part of the EPs and has an ongoing commitment to environmental studies and research, some of which are set out on Woodside's website.
 - Environmental monitoring is an ongoing activity, and the nature and timing of environmental monitoring depends on the nature, possible consequences, and likelihood of the environmental risks. Importantly, Woodside commits to ongoing consultation with YAC and will be able to take feedback if any new information in relation to risks comes to light.
 - **(1)** YAC suggested that ranger programs could assist with environmental management and monitoring, and that YAC would likely write to Woodside about this suggestion and generally to discuss how YAC can be involved with / benefit from Woodside's activities.
 - Response: Woodside looks forward to discussing these opportunities with YAC further as part of our ongoing engagement. Woodside commits to ongoing consultation about the EPs and to building the relationship with YAC.
 - **(1) (2)** YAC expressed concern about potential impacts to potential impact patterns of whales, and potential collisions. Woodside responded by explaining controls which would be in place to minimise impacts and risks to whales, and no further information was requested.
 - On 17 July 2023, Woodside emailed YAC a letter summarising the 5 July meeting.
 - On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed YAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that YAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult.
 - On 19 July 2023, YAC emailed Woodside acknowledging receipt of Woodside's email of 19 July.
 - On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed MAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
 - On 2 August 2023, YAC lawyer (Banks-Smith & Assoc - BSA) emailed Woodside to indicate that they have been placed on a retainer by YAC to advise on NOPSEMA matters.
 - On 3 August 2023, Woodside emailed YAC the NOPSEMA guidelines again with BSA addressed in the email.
 - On 4 August 2023, BSA emailed Woodside confirming instructions by YAC to formally engage with Woodside regarding future NOPSEMA consultation and requiring funds for engagement.
 - On 10 August 2023, BSA emailed Woodside to provide instructions that the YAC Board requires more time to conclude its investigations and form a considered view of what feedback it is to provide Woodside on multiple proposed activities.
 - On 11 August 2023, Woodside emailed YAC via BSA acknowledging the request for a draft consultation agreement, noting it would be attended to within a week or so and confirming the process for onboarding to receive payments.

- On 11 August 2023, YAC emailed Woodside confirming formal resolution by the Board to retain their lawyer to engage on NOPSEMA matters and providing a copy of the Board Resolution.
- **(3)** On 14 August 2023, YAC emailed Woodside (via BSA) stating that it looked forward to receiving the consultation agreement for consideration and agreeing arrangements for provision of resourcing.
- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed YAC via BSA advising of the planned start date for the activity, and once again requesting if YAC is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information YAC wish to provide on cultural values, and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.36.1).
- On 13 September 2023, YAC responded to Woodside via BSA advising that, in the absence of a draft consultation agreement, they were unable to respond in substance to the matters raised.
- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed YAC via BSA with a proposed consultation framework.
- On 14 September 2023, YAC via BSA confirmed receipt of the consultation framework and advised they would seek direction from the YAC board.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) During face-to-face engagements related to this activity and others YAC requested further information on topics related to this proposed activity which was responded to during the meeting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether Woodside has undertaken environmental studies and whether these studies are ongoing. <p>YAC also expressed the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sadness at the potential for environmental impact • Ranger programs could assist with environmental management and monitoring. • Expressed concern about potential impacts to patterns of whales, and potential collisions. <p>(2) YAC expressed a general interest in whales. Woodside discussed controls protecting whales from an ecological perspective during meetings in which they were raised, no further feedback or comment was received on these topics.</p> <p>(3) Woodside has provided a draft Consultation Framework Agreement</p>	<p>(1) Woodside responded to YAC's requests for further information during face-to-face engagements, and no further information was requested on these topics.</p> <p>(2) Woodside noted YAC's interest in whales.</p> <p>(3) Separate from consultation under Reg 11A, Woodside will establish a framework agreement with YAC. The agreement would be used to frame ongoing consultation. Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided by other means, including summary sheets developed by Indigenous staff, a face-to-face meeting with appropriate material (pictures, maps, video) and project attendance allowing opportunity to ask questions and seek further understanding.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>(1) Existing controls considered sufficient, as described in Section 7 and 8.</p> <p>(2) Woodside updated Section 4.8.1 to record YAC's interests, including whales and assessed potential impact on these, including controls, in Section 7 and 8.</p> <p>(3) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with YAC through ongoing engagement and continue to progress with establishing a framework agreement as part of Woodside's Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix L).</p>

<p>which includes suggested timeframes to settle the agreement and timeframes for ongoing consultation with the Board.</p>		
<p>Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (KAC)</p> <p>Kariyarra is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by Kariyarra people to represent the Kariyarra people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with KAC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <p>Sufficient Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Woodside sought direction on Kariyarra’s preferred method of consultation. This has not resulted in a face-to-face meeting however emails and phone calls have been exchanged. Woodside has demonstrated reasonable effort to consult since February 2023. • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022. • Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets to Kariyarra. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format. • Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls. • Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation. • Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals. • Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan”. • Provided response to questions asked about the activity through consultation. Through these questions, KAC have displayed an understanding of the activities under this Environment Plan. • Advised that Kariyarra can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4)) <p>Reasonable Period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Kariyarra on 24 February 2023 based on their functions, interests and activities. • Woodside has addressed and responded to Kariyarra over 9 months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation. • Woodside asked Kariyarra if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified. • Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since February 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via written exchanges. <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.8.1 of the EP). Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Kariyarra functions, interests or activities.</p> <p>Summary of consultation provided and responses:</p>		

- On 24 February 2023, Woodside emailed KAC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.37) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that KAC may have within the EMBA.
- On 24 March 2023, Woodside emailed the Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (KAC) following up on the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.48) and to request any feedback.
- On 18 April 2023, Woodside emailed KAC, to seek guidance whether Kariyarra would like to arrange a meeting for Woodside to clarify any question that may have (Appendix F, reference 3.48.1) and requested an estimate of KAC's preferred meeting date(s) at its earliest convenience. An offer of an online or in-person meeting was made.
- On 28 April 2023, Woodside emailed KAC including the email chain and a copy of the Summary Information Sheet demonstrating efforts to engage and notifying that the next step is for the EP for the proposed activity to be submitted to NOPSEMA for technical assessment. It stated that the EP submission is imminent and requested any priority feedback as a priority to reflect in this submission, noting that feedback is also welcome over the life of the EP.
- **(1)** On 2 May 2023, Woodside phone KAC and left a message for a return call to discuss EP, no return call was received.
- **(1)** On 3 May 2023, Woodside phoned KAC and left a message for a return call to discuss EP, no return call was received.
- **(1)** On 9 May 2023, Woodside visited the South Hedland Office of KAC to meet with the CEO. The CEO was unavailable, Woodside left contact details and proposed meeting times.
- **(1)** On 10 May 2023, Woodside phoned KAC CEO and asked for a meeting whilst in South Hedland. Woodside advised that the submission of the EP was imminent, and that Woodside wished to consult and was continuing to seek KAC's feedback. CEO explained he had no time but would try and respond within a week. He asked when the EP's were due for submission.
- **(1)** On 12 May 2023, Woodside emailed KAC to confirm telephone conversation of 10 May and to advise that the EPs are due for submission in the following two weeks and advised that Woodside would take feedback for the life of the EP.
- **(1)** On 20 June 2023, Woodside emailed KAC CEO notifying of a wish to engage in relation to a further EP and seeking feedback and preferred time and method of consultation.
- **(1)** On 6 July 2023, Woodside followed up on the two EPs provided to KAC on 20 June 2023 and advising Woodside would be happy to meet or consult with KAC.
- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed KAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that KAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult.
- **(5)** On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed KAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
- **(1)** On 28 August 2023, Woodside emailed KAC following up on a number of EP's previously notified and re-iterating a request to meet with KAC to consult on activities.
- **(2)** On 31 August 2023, KAC emailed Woodside (in response to an email regarding another activity unrelated to this EP) apologising for not responding sooner and noting that KAC were seeking legal advice on matters.
- On 31 August 2023, Woodside emailed KAC acknowledging their response.
- **(5) (2)** On 31 August 2023, KAC (via legal representative) emailed Woodside requesting information about another activity unrelated to this EP, indicating they required costs to be met for KAC to be engaged in consultations with Woodside.
- On 10 September 2023, Woodside emailed KAC (via legal representation) a response advising that Woodside was still to provide clarity on funding.
- On 10 September 2023, Woodside emailed KAC (via legal representation) advising of the planned start date for the activity, and once again requesting if KAC is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information KAC wish to provide on cultural values, and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.37.1).
- **(2) & (3)** On 13 September 2023, KAC emailed Woodside requesting confirmation that consultation costs would be covered by Woodside. KAC also advised that the Kariyarra have sea rights referenced in their native title evidence. The KAC lawyer affirmed that further consultation will be required now that KAC has a legal advisor.

- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed KAC (via legal representative) with information on another EP as requested. Woodside also noted that a response to funding had not yet been received but would be followed up and confirming that Woodside are looking for positive engagement with KAC.
- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed KAC (via legal representative) with information on another EP as requested. Woodside also noted that a response to funding had not yet been received but would be followed up and confirming that Woodside are looking for positive engagement with KAC.
- **(4)** On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed KAC (via legal representative) noting in principle agreement to covering costs and requesting reasonable quotes for all areas requested by KAC in the email of 31 August 2023 regarding another activity unrelated to this EP.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) Woodside and Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation have engaged in a two-way dialogue, but KAC has not provided feedback, objections or claims in response to the information provided since consultation began in February 2023.</p> <p>(2) KAC have notified Woodside that they have sought legal advice on matters. Woodside have been communicating through their legal representative. KAC lawyer affirmed that further consultation will be required since KAC have sought legal representative.</p> <p>(3) KAC has asserted that they have sea rights under Native Title.</p> <p>(4) KAC has indicated they require costs to be met for KAC to be engaged in consultations with Woodside.</p> <p>(5) KAC have noted that they want to engage on matters with Woodside and would like to develop an Engagement Protocol.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside responded to Kariyarra's requests and questions in correspondence. On 12 September 2023, Woodside responded to and sent the relevant summary sheets for consultation on another activity unrelated to this EP, as requested by the Kariyarra lawyer in the 31 August 2023 email.</p> <p>(2) Woodside demonstrated reasonable effort to consult since February 2023 and engage in genuine two-way dialogue since August 2023. Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation has had sufficient time and sufficient information to participate in consultation. Woodside has continued to consult with Kariyarra (via legal representation) since 31 August 2023. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary above.</p> <p>(3) Woodside accepts that Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation may have sea country values within the EMBA for this EP. Since 24 February 2023, Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation has not raised any claims or objections in relation to this activity.</p> <p>(4) & (5) Woodside have agreed in principle to funding KAC and are awaiting finalisations of costings and approvals. Woodside will continue to progress towards an Engagement Protocol as requested by Kariyarra. As outlined in the consultation summary above, sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided to demonstrate that consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete. Any further engagement with and support offered to KAC will be for the purpose of ongoing engagement.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>(1) & (3) Existing controls considered sufficient as described in Section 7 and 8 of the EP. Woodside recognises that KAC holds Sea Country rights and interests that need to be protected (Section 4.8.1).</p> <p>(2) (4) & (5) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with KAC through ongoing engagement and continue to progress towards an Engagement Protocol as requested by Kariyarra (Appendix L).</p>

Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC)

WAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Mardudhunera and Yaburara people to represent the Mardudhunera and Yaburara people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with WAC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

Sufficient Information:

- Woodside sought direction on WAC's preferred method of consultation. This resulted in a face-to-face meeting being coordinated at a location of WAC's choosing. This meeting included information that was readily accessible and appropriate.
- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Consultation Summary Sheets to WAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan".
- Provided response to questions asked about the activity through consultation. Through these questions, WAC have displayed an understanding of the activities under this Environment Plan.
- Advised that WAC could request the particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4))

Reasonable Period:

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to WAC on 24 February 2023 based on their function, interest, and activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to WAC over 9 months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked WAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since January 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via meetings and written exchanges to further understand the environment in which the activity will take place. WAC has engaged with the detail of the activity asking related questions. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary below.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on WAC's functions, interests or activities.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 21 February 2023, Woodside spoke with WAC to discuss a consultation meeting.
- On 24 February 2023, Woodside emailed WAC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.38) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. Woodside noted it is seeking WAC's feedback as soon as possible on the proposed activity. Woodside also requested confirmation of the opportunity to meet with the WAC Board when they are next due to meet in Perth in March
- On 24 February 2023, WAC responded acknowledging Woodside's email and advised that a meeting is still yet to be finalised and that further details and associated costs will be discussed once the meeting has been confirmed.

- On 7 March 2023, WAC provided a formal quote, draft agenda and a meeting date of 23 March 2023.
- On 7 March 2023, Woodside responded thanking WAC for sending through the quote.
- On 9 March 2023, RRRKAC copied WAC into an email to Woodside to advise the environment impacts of this EP and other unrelated EPs have been discussed with the Robe River Kuruma Heritage Council and they have recommended that the interests of Robe River Kuruma people are best served through the joint Heritage Advisory Committee that is required under Yaburara Mardudhunera and Kuruma Marthudunera Indigenous Land Use Agreement. The email advised Wirrawandi is required to facilitate this committee.
- On 15 March 2023, Woodside sent a follow up email to confirm details of the meeting on 23 March 2023.
- On 15 March 2023, WAC responded providing details of the date, time, venue, intent and agenda of the meeting on 23 March 2023.
- **(1) (2)** On 17 March 2023, Woodside responded and confirmed the relevant representation would provide the suite of EP information overviews and cover the broader community activity for awareness.
- On 17 March 2023, WAC responded and requested a dedicated meeting to address Cultural Capture, WAC Commercial and Fuel supply opportunity. WAC requested to meet week of the 29 March 2023.
- On 20 March 2023, Woodside responded and set up a meeting for 29 March 2023.
- On 23 March 2023, WAC confirmed its attendance at the meeting on 29 March 2023.
- **(1)** On 23 March 2023, Woodside presented to a meeting of the WAC Board and Elders in Perth. Woodside:
 - Described the Environment Plan framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of Environment Plans.
 - Displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities which will be open for consultation in 2023.
 - Provided an overview of the broader decommissioning activities.
 - Described the proposed activity, explaining how an understanding of the environment and receptors is key to understanding it and how controls are put in place to minimise all impacts.
 - Described the types of vessels involved.
 - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.
 - Displayed and spoke to the EMBA for each proposed decommissioning activity, and the individual worst-case loss of containment scenarios identified, noting that they are all diesel fuel releases which would only be caused by vessel collisions.
 - Stated that Woodside wanted to understand how the functions, activities or interests of WAC PBC and the people it represents may be impacted by any of those activities.
 - Specifically asked the following:
 - How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
 - What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
 - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
 - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
 - Advised that Woodside will continue to take feedback from WAC for the life of the EP.
 - Provided personal contact details for further feedback. Woodside provided NOPSEMA contact details, should WAC desire to provide feedback directly to the regulator.
- **(1)** At the 23 March meeting:

- WAC asked how much planning for decommissioning is done in early phases of the project.
 - Woodside responded that there wasn't much for Griffin, but it's now required that every new project has a full decommissioning plan before installation of plants.
- WAC asked how spills are prevented and how they are contained,
 - Woodside responded by outlining preventative and mitigative controls.
- WAC asked whether Woodside has had any major spills,
 - Woodside responded that they have had no major spills and that it has learnt from spills of other operators.
- WAC asked whether activities could be stopped during whale migration,
 - Woodside responded that it is not planned and explained controls to limit potential impacts on whales.
- WAC asked about potential noise impact on whale communication.
 - Woodside responded that controls have been put in place to reduce this risk.
- WAC asked whether the turtle monitoring program is still in place.
 - Woodside responded that it is.
- WAC asked whether diesel would be on the surface only,
 - Woodside responded that if there was a diesel spill there would be a slick, but diesel would also go into the water column and potentially stay above ecological threshold for weeks. If there was a real incident our modelling using actual data could predict where it would go, and we could use scientific monitoring to determine impacts.
- WAC stated that this kind of information sharing is important, and that Woodside's time was appreciated and whether this type of information is broadly available to the community,
 - Woodside responded that there are a number of open community sessions available in the region where it could be discussed.
- WAC indicated that since they are engaging with a number of energy industry operators, they will consider the information provided and discuss internally before any further
- On 24 March, Woodside responded thanking WAC for the meeting and proposed a venue and time for the next meeting.
- On 24 March 2023, WAC responded thanking Woodside for the meeting and accepted the invite for the next meeting.
- On 24 March 2023, Woodside responded thanking WAC for its email.
- **(1)** On 31 March 2023, Woodside met with the Robe River Kuruma and Wirrawandi Joint Heritage Advisory Committee (HAC) in Karratha:
 - Woodside described the Environment Plan framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of Environment Plans.
 - Woodside encouraged HAC to raise anything which they feel is missing in the information provided during the meeting, or any issues or concerns.
 - Woodside displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities which will be open for consultation in 2023.
 - Woodside provided a general overview of decommissioning and then described the activity.
 - HAC asked what would be happening to the pipeline, Woodside responded that in Commonwealth waters it would be cut into pieces and lifted out, and steel would be sent to recycling. It has already been cleaned out.
 - Woodside explained planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts for decommissioning activities, noting that the worst-case consequence for the activity is a diesel spill from a vessel collision. Woodside gave an overview of emergency spill response planning.

- **(1)** On 3 May 2023, Woodside emailed a letter to WAC regarding the meeting with HAC on 31 March:
 - Woodside thanked the HAC for the meeting, their careful consideration of the matters and feedback provided.
 - Woodside acknowledged that both WAC and RRKAC (represented together as HAC) have interests in the EMBA and noted that we want to ensure impacts are as minimal as reasonably practicable.
 - A high-level overview of presented topics was provided.
 - Woodside provided responses to questions noted from the meeting that were not related to the proposed activity.
 - Woodside notified that the feedback and the letter will be included in Environment Plans that will be submitted to NOPSEMA.
- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed WAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that WAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult.
- **(3)** On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed WAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
- On 3 August 2023, WAC emailed Woodside requesting a map of relevant Commonwealth and State EMBAS.
- On 10 August 2023, Woodside responded to the 3 August 2023 request and emailed WAC a list of current and pending EPs.
- On 10 August 2023, WAC emailed Woodside with thanks for the information and with a query about EMBAs.
- On 15 August 2023, Woodside emailed WAC providing an explanation of the query in relation to EMBAs and EMBA development.
- On 15 August 2023, WAC emailed Woodside with thanks for the clarification and noting they would provide a formal response shortly.
- On 31 August 2023, WAC emailed a letter to Woodside proposing a framework agreement to provide a streamlined, formalised approach to consultation between WAC and Woodside. This included a list of activities that WAC is to be consulted on including this one.
- On 11 September 2023, Woodside emailed WAC acknowledging the previous email, advising of the planned start date for the activity, and once again requesting if WAC is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information WAC wish to provide on cultural values, and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.38.1).
- **(3)** On 11 September 2023, WAC emailed Woodside with a copy of the letter of 31 August, advising that WAC does not object to Woodside progressing environment plans for the activities outlined on the proviso that Woodside and WAC enter into a framework agreement to provide for ongoing meaningful consultation with WAC and YM members in relation to activities the subject of EPs, as outlined in the attached letter on terms suitable to both parties within a reasonable period (nominally within the next 2-3 months).
- **(3)** On 12 September 2023, Woodside emailed WAC confirming receipt of the email of 11 September.
- On 28 September 2023, Woodside emailed WAC informing them who their focal point is.
- **(3)** On 3 October 2023, WAC emailed Woodside requesting a catch up.
- On 3 October 2023, Woodside emailed WAC suggesting dates during October to meet up.
- On 3 October 2023, WAC emailed Woodside confirming availability on suggested dates.
- On 3 October 2023, Woodside emailed WAC confirming dates and meeting location.
- On 20 October 2023, Woodside and WAC met in Perth. Meeting was held with the new CEO and Chairperson to discuss current EP's and how parties intend to support each other through the process. Confirm WAC's preferred EP consultation process and discuss recent correspondence between previous CEO and Woodside. WAC confirmed they are going to address all open EP's as a matter of priority. Noted the WAC AGM is taking place in approx. 10 days.

Quarterly Heritage Meetings:

- Woodside convenes a quarterly meeting of Traditional Custodian representatives from the Representative Aboriginal Corporations involved in historical native title claims over the Burrup Peninsula, including WAC. Individual attendees are nominated by their representative Aboriginal Corporations. These meetings are summarised separately in this table. Copies of slides are made available to representative Aboriginal Corporations for the general awareness of members who were not able to attend individual meetings.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) During face-to-face engagements related to this activity and others, the WAC requested further information on topics related to this proposed activity which was responded to during the meeting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Early planning of decommissioning • Emergency preparedness • The relevance of the EMBA to consultation • Whether activities stop during whale migration. • Potential impacts on whales. • Whether a diesel spill would only be on the surface. • How long diesel stays in the environment. • What happens if something is dropped into the ocean. • How soon is a spill responded to. • Whether the turtle monitoring program is still in place. • . <p>(2) WAC expressed a general interest in whales. Woodside discussed controls protecting whales from an ecological perspective during meetings in which they were raised, no further feedback or comment was received on these topics.</p> <p>(3) WAC expressed that it does not object to Woodside progressing the proposed activity on the provision that Woodside and WAC enter into a framework agreement to provide for ongoing</p>	<p>(1) Woodside responded to WAC's requests for further information during face-to-face engagements, and no further information was requested on these topics.</p> <p>(2) Woodside assessed WAC's interest in whales to represent potential cultural values.</p> <p>(3) Woodside has confirmed and accepts that WAC is seeking to establish a framework agreement for the purposes of ongoing consultation with Woodside.</p> <p>Separate from consultation under Reg 11A, Woodside will establish a framework agreement with WAC. The agreement would be used to frame ongoing consultation. Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided by other means, including summary sheets developed by Indigenous staff, a face-to-face meeting with appropriate material (pictures, maps, video) and project attendance allowing opportunity to ask questions and seek further understanding.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>(1) Existing controls considered sufficient, as described in Section 7 and 8, specifically 7.3 which assesses and adopts controls to minimise impacts to whale communication from noise and 8.2 which assesses and adopts controls to reduce the likelihood and consequence of diesel spills.</p> <p>(2) Woodside updated Section 4.8 record WAC's interests and potential cultural values, including whales and assessed potential impact on these, including controls, in Section 7 and 8.</p> <p>(3) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with WAC through ongoing engagement and continue to progress with establishing a framework agreement as part of Woodside's Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix L).</p>

<p>meaningful consultation a desire for ongoing engagement and partnership through a Framework Agreement.</p>		
<p>Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC)</p> <p>RRKAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Robe River Kuruma people to represent the Robe River Kuruma people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with RRKAC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <p>Sufficient Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Woodside sought direction on RRKAC’s preferred method of consultation. This resulted in a face-to-face meeting being coordinated at the location of RRKAC’s choosing, with RRKAC nominated representatives. This meeting included information that was readily accessible and appropriate. • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022. • Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to RRKAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format. • Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls. • Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation. • Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals. Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan”. • Provided response to questions asked about the activity through consultation. Through these questions, RRKAC has displayed an understanding of the activities under this Environment Plan • Advised that RRKAC could request the particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4)). <p>Reasonable Period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to RRKAC on 15 February 2023 based on their function, interest, and activities. • Woodside has addressed and responded to RRKAC over 9 months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation. • Woodside asked RRKAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified. • Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since January 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via meetings and written exchanges to further understand the environment in which the activity will take place. RRKAC has engaged with the detail of the activity asking related questions. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary below. <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).</p> <p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on RRKAC’s functions, interests or activities.</p>		

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 20 February 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.33) and provided a Summary Information Sheet.
- On 24 February 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC providing further information of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.42) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 9 March 2023, RRKAC responded and advised that the interests of Robe River Kuruma people are best served through the joint Heritage Advisory Committee that is required under Yaburara Mardudhunera and Kuruma Marthudunera Indigenous Land Use Agreement.
 - RRKAC included Wirrawandi AC into the email as they are required to facilitate the Committee.
- Between 15-17 March 2023, Woodside exchanged email correspondence with RRKAC (and WAC) in relation to establishing a meeting with the joint Heritage Advisory Committee. The meeting was confirmed for 31 March 2023.
- On 31 March 2023, Woodside met with the Robe River Kuruma and Wirrawandi Joint Heritage Advisory Committee in Karratha:
 - Woodside described the Environment Plan framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of Environment Plans.
 - Woodside encouraged the HAC to raise anything which they feel is missing in the information provided during the meeting, or any issues or concerns.
 - Woodside displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities which will be open for consultation in 2023.
 - Woodside provided a general overview of decommissioning and then described the activity.
 - **(1)** HAC asked what would be happening to the Griffin pipeline (not subject of this EP, but of a related EP), Woodside responded that in Commonwealth waters it would be cut into pieces and lifted out, and steel would be sent to recycling. It has already been cleaned out.
 - Woodside explained planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts for decommissioning activities, noting that the worst-case consequence for the activity is a diesel spill from a vessel collision. Woodside gave an overview of emergency spill response planning.
 - Woodside asked whether RRKWAC had any further questions or feedback on decommissioning activities, none were received.
- On 3 May 2023, Woodside emailed a letter to RRKAC:
 - Woodside thanked the HAC for the meeting, their careful consideration of the matters and feedback provided.
 - Woodside acknowledged that RRKAC and WAC (represented together as HAC) have interests in the EMBA and noted that we want to ensure impacts are as minimal as reasonably practicable.
 - A high level overview of presented topics was provided.
 - Woodside provided responses to questions noted from the meeting that were not related to the proposed activity.
 - Woodside notified that the feedback and the letter will be included in Environment Plans that will be submitted to NOPSEMA.
 - **(2) and (3)** Woodside noted that during the meeting the joint HAC of RRKAC and WAC expressed a desire for ongoing engagement and partnership .and stated that Woodside looks forward to meeting again so that actions to support RRKAC (and WAC) can be put in place
- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that WAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult.
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.

- On 11 August 2023, RRKAC emailed Woodside in response to another matter and in addition requesting ongoing consultation and training opportunities for Jajiwurra Rangers to prepare rangers for caring for sea and coastal country.
- On 14 August 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC thanking them for their response and requesting to meet to discuss training opportunities for Jajiwurra Rangers.
- On 14 August RRKAC emailed Woodside agreeing to a meeting and indicating they would arrange a suitable time for a discussion.
- On 11 September 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC acknowledging the previous email, advising of the planned start date for the activity, and once again requesting if RRKAC is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information RRKAC wish to provide on cultural values, and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. Woodside confirmed an internal meeting taking place in October 2023 to discuss Jajiwurra Rangers. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.43.1).
- **(2)** On 15 September 2023, RRKAC emailed Woodside advising they have noted Woodside's plans, and that they aren't resourced to adequately respond, and would require Woodside to fund additional resources.
- **(2)** On 18 September 2023, Woodside sent two emails to RRKAC clarifying that Woodside can provide funding to support consultation activities and requested RRKAC provide quotes and attached a Proposed Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians. An email was also sent from our SAP system a vendor onboarding process. No response has been received.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) During a face-to-face engagement related to this activity and others, the RRKAC/HAC requested further information on topics related to this proposed activity which was responded to during the meeting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Emergency preparedness. • What happens with a small diesel spill. • End fate of the removed pipeline. <p>(2) RRKAC noted that they are insufficiently resourced to fully engage and respond regarding EPs.</p> <p>(3) The RRKAC/HAC expressed a desire for ongoing engagement and partnership.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside responded to RRKAC/HAC's requests for further information during face-to-face engagements, and no further information was requested on these topics.</p> <p>(2) Woodside supports ongoing engagement and have responded to RRKACs advice about the limitations on their resources. Woodside has offered to support RRKAC in correspondence sent on May 3 2023 and September 2023, however these offers have not been taken up. As outlined in the consultation summary above, sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided to demonstrate that consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete. Any further engagement with and support offered to RRKAC will be for the purpose of ongoing engagement.</p> <p>(3) Woodside has assessed the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians will support ongoing consultation with RRKAC and address appropriate support for resourcing, separate from consultation under Reg 11A, Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided, including Consultation Information Sheets and a Summary Information Sheet developed by Indigenous staff members, and a face to face meeting on 31 March 2023 for which Woodside met RRKAC's costs, with appropriate material (pictures, maps, videos) and project attendance allowing opportunity to ask questions and seek further understanding.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>(1) Existing controls considered sufficient, as described in Section 7 and 8.</p> <p>(2) & (3) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with RRKAC through ongoing engagement and continue to progress with establishing a Framework Agreement as part of Woodside's Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix L). This includes addressing RRKAC's resourcing issue for ongoing consultation via a Framework Agreement.</p>
<p>Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC)</p>		

NAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Ngarluma people to represent the Ngarluma people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with NAC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

Sufficient Information:

- Woodside sought direction on NAC's preferred method of consultation. This resulted in a face-to-face meeting being coordinated at the location of NAC's choosing, with NAC nominated representatives. This meeting included information that was readily accessible and appropriate.
- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Consultation Summary Sheets to NAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals.
- Woodside has provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan".
- Provided response to questions asked about the activity through consultation. Through these questions, NAC have displayed an understanding of the activities under this Environment Plan.
- Advised that NAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4)).

Reasonable Period:

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to NAC on 20 January 2023 based on their function, interest, and activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to NAC over 9 months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked NAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since February 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via a meeting and written exchanges to further understand the environment in which the activity will take place. NAC has engaged with the detail of the activity asking related questions. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary below.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on NAC's functions, interests or activities.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 24 February 2023, Woodside emailed NAC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.39) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 24 February 2023, NAC emailed Woodside and acknowledged receipt of Woodside's emails and that it was yet to attend to the emails and would do so the following week 27 February 2023.

- On 9 March 2023, Woodside emailed NAC and left a phone message to follow up on the email received 24 February 2023:
 - Woodside advised it was seeking opportunity for Woodside to present to the NAC board with an EP overview and if there has been any progress in terms of securing a preferred day and timeslot.
- On 9 March 2023, NAC emailed Woodside to advise that the contact at NAC was unavailable to meet on 30 March 2023.
- On 9 March 2023, Woodside emailed NAC:
 - Woodside noted that during a previous meeting, NAC had advised its next board meeting would be held on 29 and 30 March and that Woodside would be potentially assigned time on the agenda to present to the NAC Board on either one of those days.
 - Woodside advised that this is an important opportunity to ensure that NAC board have the opportunity to provide feedback on the Environmental Plans and if they have interests in the environment that may be affected (EMBA).
 - Woodside welcomed the suggestion of alternative days/times or ways that it can provide an overview to NAC the board.
- On 10 March 2023, NAC emailed Woodside to advise that its March Board Meeting is full with overflows from January and February and at this stage will need to leave the environmental plan consultation until the April meeting.
- On 14 March 2023, Woodside emailed NAC to request the dates for the April board meeting and to confirm what time Woodside might be allocated to present at NAC's earliest convenience.
- On 14 March 2023, NAC emailed Woodside to advise that the Board meeting is tentatively set for 29th April at this stage. NAC advised this needs to be confirmed with its Board before it can commit to a time or date.
- Between 12-17 April, NAC and Woodside exchanged emails with Woodside seeking confirmation of the April Board date and whether Woodside would have time on the agenda.
- On 17 April 2023, Woodside emailed NAC noting there had been no confirmation of an April meeting and seeking advice on whether NAC had feedback in relation to the proposed activities. The email explained Woodside's plan to submit the EP and was seeking pre-submission feedback, noting that feedback could be provided for the life of the EP. Woodside sought an email supporting the approach and also looked forward to meeting in future.
- On 20 April 2023, NAC emailed Woodside noting that the next board meeting would be 26 April 2023 and asking if Woodside still would like to attend.
- On 20 April 2023, NAC emailed Woodside acknowledging receipt of the materials and asked questions of an unrelated EP. NAC stated that it is supportive of decommissioning activities.
- On 20 April 2023, NAC emailed Woodside requesting any documentation for the board meeting packs.
- On 21 April 2023, Woodside emailed NAC confirming that Woodside would appreciate time to present at the board meeting.
- On 21 April 2023, NAC advised that there was no time for Woodside on the April agenda but time would be set aside for May, with a tentative date of 17 May 2023.
- On 21 April 2023, Woodside thanked NAC for their response.
- On 26 April 2023, Woodside emailed NAC additional information unrelated to this EP
- On 28 April 2023, Woodside emailed NAC advising that the next step was for the EP to be submitted but no feedback had been received to date. The email stated that before Woodside submits, Woodside sought to understand whether there were any issues or concerns with the proposed activities that needed to be reflected in the EP.
- **(2)** On 10 May 2023, NAC replied to Woodside stating that they were supportive of the submission of the EP and looked forward to ongoing consultation.

- On 12 May 2023, NAC emailed Woodside to notify that Woodside had been allocated a one hour window in the NAC Board Meeting on 17 May 2023.
- On 17 May 2023, Woodside presented to the NAC Board of Directors in Karratha:
 - Described the Environment Plan framework, referring to the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations*, NOPSEMA's role as Regulator and general contents of Environment Plans.
 - Displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities which will be open for consultation in 2023.
 - Provided an overview of the broader EP activities.
 - Described the proposed activity, noting that it included removing equipment and a section of the pipeline and explaining that some buried equipment will be left *in situ*.
 - Described the types of vessels involved.
 - Described the planned impacts and respective controls of the above activities including: the presence of vessels, seabed disturbance, underwater noise, discharge from vessels, emissions to air and external lighting.
 - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.
 - Displayed and spoke to the EMBA for each proposed activity, and the individual worst-case loss of containment scenarios identified, noting that they are all diesel fuel releases which would only be caused by vessel collisions.
 - Stated that Woodside wanted to understand how the functions, activities or interests of NAC and the people it represents may be impacted by any of those activities.
 - Specifically asked the following:
 - How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests, and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
 - What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
 - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
 - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
 - Advised that Woodside will continue to take feedback from NAC for the life of the EP.
 - Provided personal contact details for further feedback. Woodside provided NOPSEMA contact details, should NAC desire to provide feedback directly to the Regulator.
- **(1)** At the 17 May 2023 meeting NAC asked:
 - Whether leaving equipment in place will impact the environment.
 - Woodside responded that it's better to leave buried equipment, no harmful substances will be left, just steel and concrete.
 - Whether the infrastructure could be left to attract fish.
 - Woodside responded that while some of the Griffin buoys were successfully repurposed as artificial reef near Exmouth, unless it is buried all equipment is now being removed.
 - Woodside asked if there was any further feedback or questions about this activity, none were received.
- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed NAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that NAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. No response was received to this email.
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed NAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
- **(1)** On 11 August 2023, Woodside held a Teams meeting with a NAC energy adviser and the following was noted:
 - Identify EPs for prioritisation.
 - NAC will put together a working group.

- Bi-monthly consultations.
- NAC has capacity issues and requires time to deal with matters.
- On 16 August 2023, Woodside emailed NAC requesting to re-establish regular meetings monthly with the Karratha based Woodside contact.
- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed NAC acknowledging the previous email, advising of the planned start date for the activity, and once again requesting if NAC is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information NAC wish to provide on cultural values, and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.39.1).
- **(3)** On 18 September 2023, NAC emailed Woodside proposing:
 - establishment of Joint Working Group.
 - Woodside to provide draft agreement.
 - Working group meeting commence in October with monthly meetings.
 - Noting arrangements would cover future scope of consultations with NAC.
- On 28 September 2023, NAC representative emailed Woodside requesting a phone discussion about consultations with NAC.
- **(3)** On 28 September 2023, Woodside had a phone discussion with NAC representative, they were following up on Woodside consultation requests and wished to progress a consultation meeting with NAC Working Group in October. They requested Woodside:
 - Propose date/s to meet.
 - Confirm they would cover cost.
 - Provide any relevant information prior to the meeting.
 - Advise which EPs Woodside would like to consult with NAC on.
 - Woodside agreed to follow up on the above and looked forward to meeting with the Working Group in October.
- On 10 October 2023, Woodside emailed NAC in response to their email of 18 September 2023, in principle supporting NAC's proposal for ongoing consultation through a Working Group. Woodside requested meeting dates and confirmed that Woodside would provide a first draft of the agreement.

Quarterly Heritage Meetings:

- Woodside convenes a quarterly meeting of Traditional Custodian representatives from the Representative Aboriginal Corporations involved in historical native title claims over the Burrup Peninsula, including NAC. Individual attendees are nominated by their representative Aboriginal Corporations. These meetings are summarised separately in this table.
- NAC did not nominate attendees to quarterly meetings in 2021 or the first half of 2022 but were provided with copies of the slides used.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) During face-to-face engagements related to this activity and others, NAC asked:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● When the activities were proposed to commence. ● How many people crew the drill rig. ● Whether the pipeline is covered over. <p>(2) NAC emailed Woodside on 10 May 2023, supporting submission of this EP and looking forward to ongoing consultation.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside responded to NAC requests for further information during face-to-face engagements, and no further information was requested on these topics.</p> <p>(2) NAC is supportive of this EP submission.</p> <p>(3) Separate from consultation under Reg 11A, Woodside will establish an agreement with NAC to work with the NAC Working Group. The agreement and Working Group would be used to frame ongoing consultation. Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided by other means, including summary sheets developed by Indigenous staff, a face-to-face meeting with appropriate material (pictures, maps, video) and project attendance allowing opportunity to ask questions and seek further understanding.</p>	<p>(1) Existing controls considered sufficient as described in Section 7 and 8.</p> <p>(2) & (3) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with NAC through ongoing engagement and continue to progress with establishing a framework agreement as part of Woodside's Program of Ongoing</p>

<p>(3) NAC proposed establishing a Joint Working Group to engage in meetings with Woodside for ongoing consultation. NAC noted they have capacity issues and require resourcing to cover costs of meeting.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix L).</p>
<p>Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation (YAC)</p>		
<p>YAC is established under the <i>Native Title Act 1993</i> by the Yindjibarndi people to represent the Yindjibarndi people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with YAC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p>		
<p>Sufficient Information:</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022. • Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets to Yindjibarndi. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format. • Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls. • Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation. • Woodside has provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan". 		
<p>Reasonable Period:</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Yindjibarndi on 24 February 2023 based on their function, interest, and activities. • Woodside has addressed and responded to Yindjibarndi over 9 months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation. 		
<p>Woodside asked YAC it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.</p>		
<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).</p>		
<p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Yindjibarndi functions, interests, or activities.</p>		
<p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 24 February 2023, Woodside emailed Yindjibarndi advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.40 and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that Yindjibarndi and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Yindjibarndi would like to engage, and requested that Yindjibarndi provide information to members as required. • (1) (2) On 26 February 2023, Yindjibarndi emailed Woodside. Yindjibarndi advised that it will not be providing any comment on the proposed activity and noted it respected the traditional owners whose land and sea lies adjacent to, and within the precinct of, the projects, and will leave any comment and advice to be provided by them. 		

- On 28 February 2023, Woodside emailed Yindjibarndi to thank them and noted the response.
- On 7 July 2023, Woodside called Yindjibarndi who reiterated that it would prefer that comments come from coastal Aboriginal Corporations and not themselves.
- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed Yindjibarndi NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that Yindjibarndi advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. No response was received to this email.
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed Yindjibarndi Woodside’s planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
- **(3)** On 1 August 2023, YAC emailed Woodside acknowledging 26 July 2023 email, and confirming that NYFL will manage Oil and Gas matters on behalf of YAC.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) Yindjibarndi has provided a response and advised that it will not be providing any comment on the proposed activity.</p> <p>(2) Yindjibarndi expressed that they would prefer that traditional owner groups with land and sea adjacent to and within the precinct of the projects provide comment.</p> <p>(3) Yindjibarndi has instructed Woodside that it will be represented by NYFL in ongoing discussion about EPs.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside accepts Yindjibarndi’s response.</p> <p>(2) Woodside agrees and respects Yindjibarndi’s position that traditional owners whose land and sea are adjacent to or within the precinct of the projects should be able to provide comment.</p> <p>(3) Woodside will engage with NYFL on behalf of Yindjibarndi for ongoing consultation related to this activity, separate from consultation under Reg 11A.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>(1) Not required.</p> <p>(2) Not required.</p> <p>(3) Future correspondence will be sent through NYFL.</p>

Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation

Wanparta is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Ngarla people to represent the Ngarla people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Wanparta for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:”

Sufficient Information:

- Woodside sought direction on Wanparta’s preferred method of consultation. This resulted in a face-to-face meeting being coordinated at a location of Wanparta ’s choosing, with Wanparta nominated representatives. This meeting included information that was readily accessible and appropriate.
- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022.

- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets to Wanparta. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan".
- Provided response to questions asked about the activity through consultation. Through these questions, Wanparta has displayed an understanding of the activities under this Environment Plan.
- Advised that Wanparta can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4)).

Reasonable Period:

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Wanparta on 24 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Wanparta over 9 months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked Wanparta if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since February 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via meetings and written exchanges to further understand the environment in which the activity will take place. Wanparta has engaged with the detail of the activity asking related questions. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary below.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see **Section 11.8** of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Wanparta functions, interests or activities.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 24 February 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.41) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that Yindjibarndi and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Wanparta would like to engage, and requested that Wanparta provide information to members as required.
- On 2 March 2023, Wanparta emailed Woodside to state that all information had been received and passed to Directors for comment.
- On 24 March 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta asking whether the Directors had any questions or would like to have further discussions. An offer of phone discussion, online or in person meeting was made.
- On 27 March 2023, Wanparta contacted Woodside via email to clarify that the Directors had not provided any questions or feedback.
- On 18 April 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta following up on previous emails and seeking to make further contact, asking for advice on how Wanparta would like to engage.
- On 28 April 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta including the email chain demonstrating efforts to engage and notifying that the next step is for the EP for the proposed activity to be submitted to NOPSEMA for technical assessment. It stated that the EP submission is imminent and requested any priority feedback as a priority to reflect in this submission, noting that feedback is also welcome over the life of the EP.

- On 6 July 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta following up on various EP's noting that Woodside would happily meet with the Wanparta board and members to provide a complete overview of all planned activities.
- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that Wanparta advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult.
- On 21 July 2023, Wanparta emailed Woodside noting they were planning two board meetings in order to hear from the multiple proponents that have identified Wanparta as Relevant Persons and inviting Woodside to present at one of these meetings.
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians and confirming Woodside's preference to attend the 31 August 2023 board meeting.
- **(3)** On 31 August 2023, Woodside met with Wanparta Board and members in South Hedland, Woodside:
 - Described the Environment Plan framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of Environment Plans.
 - Displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities which will be open for consultation in 2023/24.
 - Provided an overview of the broader EP activities.
 - Described the proposed activity, noting that it included removing equipment but that some buried equipment like mattresses, and anchors will be left in situ as removing them may have greater environmental impact.
 - Described the types of vessels involved.
 - Described the planned impacts and respective controls of the above activities including: the presence of vessels, seabed disturbance, underwater noise, discharge from vessels, emissions to air and external lighting.
 - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.
 - Displayed and spoke to the EMBA for each proposed activity, and the individual worst-case loss of containment scenarios identified, noting that they are all diesel fuel releases which would only be caused by vessel collisions.
 - Stated that Woodside wanted to understand how the functions, activities or interests of Wanparta and the people it represents may be impacted by any of those activities.
 - Specifically asked the following:
 - How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests, and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
 - What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
 - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
 - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
 - Advised that Woodside will continue to take feedback from Wanparta for the life of the EP.
 - Provided personal contact details for further feedback. Woodside provided NOPSEMA contact details, should Wanparta desire to provide feedback directly to the regulator.
- **(1) (2) (4)** At the 31 August 2023 meeting Wanparta asked/noted:
 - **(1)** What is left after decommissioning.
 - Woodside responded that we take out everything although some subsea equipment that is buried may be left, wells are plugged with concrete.
 - **(1)** Wanparta stated that water is extremely important to Ngarla people, and they feel a responsibility to look after the ocean and lore.
 - **(1)** Wanparta asked about ranger group involvement in spill response.

- Woodside responded that they would get back to the team with regards to training and involvement.
- **(2)** Wanparta is supportive of EP submission and would like to be kept up-to-date on any changes.
- Wanparta would like to engage in an annual meeting with Woodside.
- **(2)** When asked by Woodside if there were any further questions or concerns relating to the activity presented, Wanparta did not raise anything further.
- On 10 September 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta advising of the planned start date for the activity, and once again requesting if Wanparta is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information Wanparta wish to provide on cultural values, and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.2).
- On 14 September 2023, Wanparta thanked Woodside and confirmed receipt of emails.
- On 4 October 2023, Woodside phoned Wanparta,
- **(3)** On 4 October 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta following up with a summary of the previous phone call. The outcomes of the phone discussion were:
 - Wanparta's interest in a Wanparta Ranger program and EP funding.
 - Wanparta's interest in a Karratha Gas Plant visit, as well as possible school visits and Perth Office visits.
 - Wanparta's request for updates on EPs unrelated to this one.
 - Woodside's query into Wanparta's thoughts on a formal authorisation/consent/endorsement process regarding future EPs.
- On 6 October 2023, Wanparta emailed Woodside thanking them for the previous summary email and stated that it will bring all the 4 October 2023 items to the Board for further consideration and will revert shortly after.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) During face-to-face engagement related to this activity and others, Wanparta requested further information on topics related to this proposed activity which was responded to during the meeting :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What remains after decommissioning. • What chemicals in the water may be discharged during commissioning • the importance of water was emphasised by the group. <p>(2) At the 31 August 2023 meeting, Wanparta expressed support for the EP, Wanparta said they had no concerns regarding the activity for now and wanted to be kept updated on any changes.</p> <p>(3) Wanparta expressed interest in a range of social investment opportunities including a</p>	<p>(1) Woodside responded to Wanparta's requests for further information during face-to-face engagements, and no further information was requested on these topics.</p> <p>(2) Woodside accepts that Wanparta is supportive of this EP submission. Woodside advised Wanparta of the activity start date, in recognition of BYAC's request to be kept informed of progress of this activity and will send them a start of activity notification.</p> <p>(3) Separate from consultation under Reg 11A, Woodside has commenced discussion with Wanparta about social investment opportunities as part of ongoing engagement.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>(1) Existing controls considered sufficient, as described in Section 7 and 8.</p> <p>(2) & (3) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with Wanparta through ongoing engagement and will send them Start of Activity Notifications as they requested to be kept informed of progress in relation to proposed activities (Section 11.10.2 of the EP).</p>

<p>ranger program. Wanparta stated their interest in ongoing engagement with Woodside.</p>		
<p>Malgana Aboriginal Corporation</p>		
<p>Malgana is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Malgana people to represent the Malgana people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Malgana for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <p>Sufficient Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Woodside sought direction on Malgana’s preferred method of consultation. This resulted in a face-to-face meeting being coordinated at a location of Malgana’s choosing, with Malgana nominated representatives. This meeting included information that was readily accessible and appropriate. • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022. • Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets to Malgana. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format. • Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls. • Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation. • Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals. • Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan”. • Provided response to questions asked about the activity through consultation. Through these questions, Malgana have displayed an understanding of the activities under this Environment Plan • Advised that Malgana can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4)). <p>Reasonable Period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Malgana on 17 March 2023. • Woodside has addressed and responded to Malgana over 9 months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation. • Woodside asked Malgana if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified. • Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since March 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via meetings and written exchanges to further understand the environment in which the activity will take place. Malgana has engaged with the detail of the activity asking related questions. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary below. <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).</p>		

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Malgana functions, interests or activities.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 10 February 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana to request any feedback from its Board of Directors on other activities which Woodside had notified Malgana of. Woodside mentioned this proposed activity and informed Malgana that information would be sent shortly.
- On 21 February 2023, Woodside followed up with Malgana via email to request any feedback from its Board of Directors.
- On 22 February 2023, Malgana emailed Woodside regarding scheduling an opportunity for Woodside to present at an upcoming Malgana Board Meeting.
- On 7 March 2023, Malgana emailed Woodside.
 - Malgana provided proposed dates (3-4 April 2023) for a meeting.
 - Malgana asked if one or two hours is requested for Woodside's presentation and discussion.
- On 9 March 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana:
 - Woodside confirmed the proposed meeting dates and logistics.
 - Woodside requested a half day to present on the EPs on which it is seeking feedback.
- On 17 March, emailed Malgana advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.46) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet.
- On 19 March 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana to propose an alternate date for the meeting so that required project personnel would be available.
- On 22 March 2023, Malgana emailed Woodside to agree the proposed date and coordinate arrangements for the meeting.
- On 23 March 2023, Malgana emailed Woodside to discuss advance payment for consultation.
- On 23 March 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana to confirm arrangements for the meeting.
- On 4 April 2023, Woodside met with Malgana Aboriginal Corporation (Malgana) representatives in Woodside:
 - Described the Environment Plan framework, referring to the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations*, NOPSEMA's role as the Regulator and general contents of Environment Plans.
 - Displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities which will be open for consultation in 2023.
 - Provided an overview of the broader EP activities.
 - Described the proposed activity, noting that it included removing equipment but that some buried equipment like mattresses, and anchors will be left in situ as removing them may have greater environmental impact.
 - Described the types of vessels involved.
 - Described the planned impacts and respective controls of the above activities including: the presence of vessels, seabed disturbance, underwater noise, discharge from vessels, emissions to air and external lighting.
 - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.

- Displayed and spoke to the EMBA for each proposed activity, and the individual worst-case loss of containment scenarios identified, noting that they are all diesel fuel releases which would only be caused by vessel collisions.
- Stated that Woodside wanted to understand how the functions, activities or interests of MAC and the people it represents may be impacted by any of those activities.
- Specifically asked the following:
 - How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
 - What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
 - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
 - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
- Advised that Woodside will continue to take feedback from MAC for the life of the EP.
- Provided personal contact details for further feedback. Woodside provided NOPSEMA contact details, should MAC desire to provide feedback directly to the Regulator.
- At the 4 April 2023 meeting MAC asked/noted:
 - What arrangement are in place for earthquake tremors.
 - Woodside responded that facilities and equipment is designed to withstand seismic activity.
 - **(1) (2)** Malgana stated that the Shark Bay environment is unique and has the largest living organism in the world. It also contains stromatolites and microbial mats which are among the oldest living organisms in the world. Stochastic modelling of the worst-case credible spill scenario for the petroleum activity indicates that these receptors would not be contacted.
 - **(1) (2)** Malgana stated that they believe there are flaws in modelling related to Shark Bay hydrodynamics. Woodside responded that nearshore processes may not be very accurate in the model, but we plan for spill response in Shark Bay regardless.
 - **(1)** Malgana asked what will be left behind following the decommissioning activities.
 - Woodside confirmed that the RTMs are removed, some buried equipment remains as it would have greater environment impact digging it up.
 - Malgana asked what the cumulative impact of this and other activities would be if releases occurred at the same time.
 - Woodside responded that they are separate activities with relative timing for each activity.
- On 20 April 2023, Malgana emailed Woodside:
 - Malgana thanked Woodside for the consultation meeting, noting that the Board enjoyed the informative and detailed information provided.
 - Malgana thanked Woodside for its proactive response to ensure Malgana country is sufficiently protected and ready in case of unplanned events.
 - Malgana noted discussion points from the meeting:
 - Agreement that an ongoing partnership should be formed.
 - Emphasised the sensitivity and importance of Shark Bay culturally and environmentally.
 - Indicated concerns regarding hydrodynamic modelling and reflection of flow into the bay.
 - Discussion on how feedback helps Woodside improve Environment Plans
 - Malgana requested:
 - **(1)** Woodside to clarify how hydrodynamics of Shark Bay are resolved in modelling.

- Provision of Malgana rangers with training and equipment for incident response
- A Shark Bay response team with emergency response plans and exercises
- A communication strategy for emergencies
- **(1)** Information on how Woodside can support Malgana rangers and people.
- A timeframe for a follow up meeting to discuss these points.
- Guidance on the format of desired feedback.
- On 18 May 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana:
 - Woodside thanked Malgana for the consultation meeting and its correspondence of 20 April 2023, and their careful consideration of the matters presented.
 - Woodside acknowledged that Malgana has interests in the EMBA and noted that we want to ensure impacts are as minimal as reasonably practicable.
 - A high-level overview of presented topics was provided.
 - Woodside provided responses to the requests made in Malgana correspondence of 20 April 2023:
 - Woodside's hydrocarbon spill modelling is provided by specialist consultants using global best practice techniques and software. Woodside has requested further information from the consultants on how Shark Bay hydrodynamics are resolved in the model and will communicate to Malgana once received.
 - **(1)** Woodside is investigating options for Indigenous Ranger hydrocarbon spill response training and capability. Woodside intends to work on this collaboratively with spill response agencies, Traditional Owners and industry.
 - Existing emergency response arrangements that help protect the environment would trigger notification of Traditional Owners and other relevant stakeholders based on the spill's trajectory at the time of the spill.
 - Woodside proposed another meeting to discuss opportunities for rangers and Indigenous people, noting that Woodside will contact Malgana by phone to arrange details.
 - **(1)** Woodside can receive feedback in any format of Malgana's choice. Woodside offered to provide resources to Malgana to obtain expert advice on proposed activities for which Malgana is a relevant person, beyond that which has already been received in the course of preparing the EP. A suggested list of experienced and reputable industry environmental consultants was provided.
 - Woodside notified that the feedback and the letter will be included in Environment Plans that will be submitted to NOPSEMA.
 - Woodside provided responses to questions noted from the meeting that were not related to the proposed activity.
- On 19 May 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana with an updated point of contact.
- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that Malgana advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult.
- **(4)** On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
- **(1) (2)** On 1 August 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana with follow up information that Malgana requested about hydrocarbon spill modelling which came out of the meeting of 4 April 2023 with Malgana.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (3) On 1 August 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana with thanks for the information and noting that Malgana is looking to get an environmental consultant to give advice to their Board. • (4) On 3 August 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana notifying about another activity unrelated to this EP, and requesting to meet to discuss matters, including the issue raised by Malgana about getting an environmental consultant to give advice to their Board. • On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana advising of the planned start date for the activity, and once again requesting if Malgana is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information Malgana wish to provide on cultural values and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.2). 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) During face-to-face engagement, related to this activity and others, Malgana requested further information on topics related to this proposed activity which was responded to during the meeting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What is left behind after decommissioning. • Management of Invasive Marine species. • Spill response arrangements and that they believe there are flaws in modelling related to Shark Bay hydrodynamics. • Interest in expanding ranger program <p>(2) Malgana indicated that they have particular interest in sea grasses, stromatolites and microbial mats.</p> <p>(3) Malgana Aboriginal Corporation expressed a desire for ongoing engagement and partnership.</p> <p>(4) Malgana noted that their funding is restricted for these types of engagement and requested funding support. Woodside agreed to the requested funding assistance.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside responded to Malgana's requests for further information during face-to-face engagements and follow up emails, and no further information was requested on these topics. On 1 August 2023, Woodside emailed the requested information about hydrocarbon spill modelling and Malgana thanked them for their response. No further requests or objections have been made on this matter by Malgana to date.</p> <p>(2) Woodside assessed Malgana's interest in sea grasses, stromatolites and microbial mats to represent potential cultural values. Environmental sensitivities that Malgana Aboriginal Corporation noted as having particular interest within Shark Bay are not predicted to be impacted by the worst-case credible scenario, as shown in Table 4-13 in the EP.</p> <p>(3) & (4) Separate from consultation under Reg 11A, Woodside supports ongoing engagement and have responded to Malgana's advice about the limitations on their resources. Woodside has offered to support Malgana in correspondence sent May and August 2023, including support for environmental expertise supplying names of organisation that Malgana may want to consider conducting the work, however these offers have not been taken up.</p> <p>Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided, including Consultation Information Sheets and a Summary Information Sheet developed by Indigenous staff members, and a face-to-face meeting on 04 April 2023 for which Woodside met Malgana's costs, with appropriate material (pictures, maps, videos) and project attendance allowing opportunity to ask questions and seek further understanding.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>(1) Existing controls considered sufficient, as described in Section 7 and 8.</p> <p>(2) Woodside updated Section 4.8.1.5 to record Malgana's interests and potential cultural values, including sea grasses, stromatolites and microbial mats and assessed potential impact on these, including controls, in Section 7 and 8 of the EP.</p> <p>(3) & (4) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with Malgana to address funding restrictions as part of ongoing engagement (Section 11.9 and 11.10.2 of the EP).</p>
<p>Nanda Aboriginal Corporation (Nanda)</p>		

Nanda is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Nanda people to represent the Nanda people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Nanda for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

Sufficient Information:

- Woodside sought direction on Nanda's preferred method of consultation. This resulted in one face-to-face meeting being coordinated at location of Nanda 's choosing, with Nanda nominated representatives. This meeting included information that was readily accessible and appropriate. A further meeting was held with Nanda's legal representatives.
- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets to Nanda. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan".
- Provided response to questions asked about the activity through consultation. Through these questions, Nanda have displayed an understanding of the activities under this Environment Plan
- Advised that Nanda can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4)).

Reasonable Period:

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Nanda on 17 March 2023.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Nanda over 8 months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked Nanda if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since January 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via meetings and written exchanges to further understand the environment in which the activity will take place. Nanda has engaged with the detail of the activity asking related questions. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary below.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Nanda's functions, interests or activities.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

YMAC is the Native Title Representative Body (NTRB) for the Yamatji and Pilbara regions, which includes Nanda. NTRBs exist to provide assistance to native title claimants and holders in regard to their native title rights. No native title has been recognised over the EMBA, however YMAC is identified in the North West Marine Parks Network Management Plan as the contact for identifying cultural values in nearby Australian Marine Parks.

- On 17 March 2023, Woodside emailed Nanda/YMAC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.47) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email stated that Woodside was seeking to understand the nature of interests Nanda and its members may have in relation to the activity.
- On 17 March 2023, Woodside emailed Nanda/YMAC following up for a date, cost estimate and logistical details for a meeting, continuing existing discussions on the proposed engagement. Woodside requested on whether a date and budget has been confirmed for a meeting with Nanda and to notify it of additional EPs for consideration by the Nanda Board.
- On 23 March 2023, Nanda/YMAC responded inviting Woodside to meet the Board of Directors on 19 April 2023 in Geraldton. Woodside accepted the invitation.
- On 23 March 2023, Nanda/YMAC emailed Woodside regarding a budget for the upcoming meeting.
- On 24 March 2023, Nanda/YMAC emailed Woodside confirming location of meeting in Geraldton.
- **(3)** On 29 March 2023, Nanda/YMAC emailed Woodside regarding a budget for the upcoming meeting.
- **(3)** On 5 April 2023, Woodside emailed Nanda/YMAC and accepted the proposed budget.
- **(1)** On 19 April 2023, Woodside met with directors and other representatives from Nanda Aboriginal Corporation in Geraldton. Woodside:
 - Described the Environment Plan framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of Environment Plans.
 - Displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities which will be open for consultation in 2023.
 - Provided an overview of the broader drilling and well EP activities.
 - Described the proposed activity, and unplanned impacts by difference to what was already discussed in unrelated EPs at the meeting.
 - Described the types of vessels involved.
 - Described the planned impacts and respective controls of the above activities including: the presence of vessels, seabed disturbance, underwater noise, discharge from vessels, emissions to air and external lighting.
 - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.
 - Displayed and spoke to the EMBA for each proposed activity, and the individual worst-case loss of containment scenarios identified, noting that they are all diesel fuel releases which would only be caused by vessel collisions.
 - Stated that Woodside wanted to understand how the functions, activities or interests of MAC and the people it represents may be impacted by any of those activities.
 - Woodside specifically asked the following:
 - How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
 - What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
 - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
 - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
 - Advised that Woodside will continue to take feedback from MAC for the life of the EP

- Provided personal contact details for further feedback. Woodside provided NOPSEMA contact details, should MAC desire to provide feedback directly to the regulator.
- **(1)** At the 19 April 2023 meeting Nanda asked:
 - whether Woodside has ever had an oil spill.
 - Woodside responded that they have had small spills but nothing that had lasting impact, and while worst case spills will be discussed today we have not had anything close to this scale happen before.
 - whether Woodside activities are resistant to cyclone.
 - Woodside responded that while some of assets would continue operating the execution activities such as seabed intervention and pipelay would be moved away and made safe.
 - **(2)** about control measures to avoid impacts to migratory whales.
 - Woodside described control measures intended to be in place for the activity.
 - for detail on oil spill response particularly shoreline impact.
 - Woodside described hydrocarbon spill preparedness, emergency planning and the various response techniques.
 - Nanda asked how material is disposed of
 - Woodside responded that it is cleaned, separate, and recycled or reused.
 - Nanda asked whether new vessels are required to complete decommissioning work.
 - Woodside responded that new vehicles are specialised assets for the decommissioning activity.
- **(3 & 4)** On 19 April 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC/Nanda/NTGAC following up with information offered at the meeting of 13 March 2023 (with NTGAC); management of emissions, organisations that may provide independent expertise and re-iterating they would like to meet regularly with YMAC/Nanda/NTGAC. Woodside made note that PBCs may be interested in Woodside's ongoing support and capacity building by way of social investments.
- On 18 May 2023, Woodside emailed Nanda:
 - Woodside thanked Nanda for the consultation meeting and their careful consideration of the matters presented.
 - Woodside acknowledged and respected that Nanda have interests in the EMBA and noted that we want to ensure impacts are as minimal as reasonably practicable.
 - A high-level overview of presented topics was provided.
 - Woodside notified that the feedback and the letter will be included in Environment Plans that will be submitted to NOPSEMA.
 - Woodside provided responses to questions noted from the meeting that were not related to the proposed activity.
- On 21 July 2023, Woodside emailed Nanda NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that Nanda advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult.
- On 21 July 2023, Nanda sent an automatic email response with a return date of 31 July 2023, but no further email correspondence has been received to date.
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed Nanda (via YMAC) Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Nanda advising of the planned start date for the activity, and once again requesting if Nanda is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information Nanda wish to provide on cultural values and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.2).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) During face-to-face engagements related to this activity and others, Nanda requested further information on topics related to this proposed activity which was responded to during the meeting and in correspondence shortly afterwards:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decommissioning. Hydrocarbon spill response, potential shoreline impact and emergency planning. Impacts to whales. Spill response arrangements. Whether all infrastructure is eventually removed at decommissioning. Cyclone resistant. Greenhouse emission. Asked about the trunkline route and risk of gas leak. <p>(2) Nanda expressed a general interest in whales. Woodside discussed control measures to protect migratory whales from an ecological perspective during the meeting in which the issue was raised. No further feedback or comment was received on this topic.</p> <p>(3) Nanda requested funding for meetings and to fund an expert environmental scientist.</p> <p>(4) Nanda have expressed interest in ongoing engagement and capacity building and investment opportunities.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside responded to Nanda’s requests for further information during face-to-face engagements in which they were raised, and no further information was requested on these topics.</p> <p>(2) Woodside assessed Nanda’s interest in whales and whale sharks to represent cultural values.</p> <p>(3) Woodside accepted the budget for the 19 April 2023 and on a request for environmental expertise said they fund other requests on a case-by-case basis. Woodside provided the names of organisations Nanda may wish to consider for environmental expertise. No further request for funding has been received by Woodside.</p> <p>(4) Woodside has assessed the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians will support ongoing consultation with Nanda and address appropriate support for resourcing, separate from consultation under Reg 11A, Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided by other means, including Consultation Information Sheets and a Summary Information Sheet developed by Indigenous staff members, and a face to face meeting on 19 April 2023 for which Woodside met Nanda’s costs, with appropriate material (pictures, maps, videos) and project attendance allowing opportunity to ask questions and seek further understanding.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>(1) Existing controls considered sufficient, as described in Section 7 and 8.</p> <p>(2) Woodside updated Section 4.8 to reflect Nanda’s interests and potential cultural values, including whales, and assessed potential impact on these, including controls, in Section 7 and 8.</p> <p>(3) Not required.</p> <p>(4) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with Nanda as part of ongoing engagement (Section 11.9 and 11.10.2 of the EP).</p>

Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation (BYAC)

BYAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Bundi Yamatji people to represent the Bundi Yamatji people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with BYAC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

Sufficient Information:

- Woodside sought direction on BYAC's preferred method of consultation. This has not resulted in a face-to-face meeting as information provided was sufficient for BYAC to determine they did not require direct consultation with Woodside, however, they requested to be kept informed of activities.
- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Consultation Summary Sheets to BYAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals.
- Woodside has provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan".
- Advised that BYAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 11A(2)(4)).

Reasonable Period:

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to BYAC on 17 March 2023 based on their function, interest, and activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to BYAC over 8 months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.

Woodside asked BYAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside has provided a reasonable opportunity for input since February 2023 and a genuine two-way dialogue has occurred via a meeting and written exchanges to further understand the environment in which the activity will take place. BYAC has engaged with the detail of the activity advising they do not require direct consultation. The details of these engagements are described in the consultation summary below.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on BYAC's functions, interests or activities.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 17 March 2023, Woodside emailed BYAC advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.45) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interest that BTAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how BYAC would like to engage, and requested that BYAC provide information to members as required.

- On 30 March 2023, Woodside telephoned BYAC to request a time to meet and consult about the activities.
- On 30 March 2023, Woodside emailed BYAC, as a follow-up to the phone call, to request to meet and to understand what interests BYAC may have, which may be impacted by the proposed activities. Woodside also asked what BYAC's preferred form of consultation was.
- On 2 April 2023, Woodside emailed BYAC to check whether the previous email on 30 March was received.
- **(1)** On 4 April 2023, BYAC emailed Woodside that the activities are not directly within the Yamatji Nation ILUA area therefore there is no specific requirements for direct consultation with BYAC. **(2)** However, requested they be kept informed of the activities given there is the possibility that the Hutt River coastline areas or the areas identified for consultation in the Yamatji Sea Connection Indigenous Protected Area (SCIPA), as well as migrating marine life that are part of the life inhabiting or traversing through the SCIPA area (Hutt River coastline to the Abrolhos Houtman Islands) may be impacted by unplanned spills from the proposed activity. BYAC advised over the next two years it will be undertaking a SCIPA project to develop a Management Plan for the area. One of the tasks of this project will be to investigate the Yamatji sea connections and this will help determine how such impacts may affect Yamatji cultural heritage values. BYAC also said they would pass on contact details to their Project Coordinator for further consultation opportunities in the future
- **(3)** On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed BYAC to keep them informed of the activities, as requested, and advising of the planned start date for the activity. The email again requested if BYAC is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information BYAC wish to provide on cultural values and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. The Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.2).
- **(1)** On 15 September 2023, BYAC emailed Woodside confirming receipt of the previous email and noting the information was provided to the SCIPA Project Manager to consider if they had any updated interest and information.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) BYAC advised that marine life migrating through the SCIPA area of Hutt River coastline to the Abrolhos Houtman Islands may be impacted by the proposed activity.</p> <p>(2) BYAC advised they did not require direct consultation on this activity due to its location.</p> <p>BYAC are undertaking a project to investigate the Yamatji sea connections and determine how proposed activities may affect Yamatji cultural heritage values.</p> <p>(3) BYAC advised it would like to be kept informed of progress in relation to proposed activities.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside accepts BYAC's cultural interests relating to the broad protection of migrating marine fauna and has addressed it in its existing controls as described in Section 7 and 8. Woodside accepts that BYAC will be undertaking further projects over the next two years and may wish to consult with Woodside on their cultural activities, functions and interests in this area. No further updates or responses have been made on this matter to date.</p> <p>(2) & (3) Woodside accepts that Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation does not intend to provide feedback as activities are not directly within the Yamatji Nation ILUA, but they wish to be kept informed of activities. On 14 September 2023, Woodside advised BYAC of the activity start date, in recognition of BYAC's request to be kept informed of progress of this activity and will send them a start of activity notification.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>(1) Existing controls considered sufficient, as described in Section 7 and 8.</p> <p>(2) & (3) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with BYAC through ongoing engagement and will send them Start of Activity Notifications as they requested to be kept informed of progress in relation to proposed activities (Section 11.10.2 of the EP).</p>

Native Title Representative Bodies

Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC)

YMAC is the Native Title Representative Body for the Yamatji and Pilbara regions of Western Australia. As such, they are not a Prescribed or Registered Native Title Body Corporate but exist to assist native title claimants and holders.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with YMAC for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"

Sufficient Information:

- Woodside sought direction on YMAC's preferred method of consultation. This resulted in meetings being coordinated at locations of YMAC's choosing, with YMAC nominated representatives. These meetings included Woodside presenting information in a format and style that was readily accessible and appropriate.
- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022. The updated Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets were developed by Indigenous staff for YMAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.

Reasonable Period:

- Woodside published advertisements in national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to YMAC on 13 March 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside addressed and responded to YMAC over an 8 month period, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside considers that the "reasonable period" of consultation for this EP has closed.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 29 October 2021, BHP emailed the YMAC and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.25).
- On 13 March 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC as to whether YMAC considers itself a 'relevant person' under sub regulation 11 A (1) of the Environment Regulations for the purposes of consultation on EPs and, if so, whether that relevance is limited to a facilitation function in its capacity as a representative of Traditional Owner groups/corporations that overlap or adjacent to the environment that may be affected (EMBA) of a particular activity (Appendix F Section 3.36).
- On 15 March 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC requesting a position on whether YMAC considers itself a 'relevant person' under the Environment Regulations for the purposes of consultation in EPs.
- On 15 March 2023, **(1)** YMAC replied to confirm that in its view it is a 'relevant person' under subregulation 11 A (1) of the Environment Regulations for the purposes of consultation on EPs only in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a Native Title Representative Body under applicable federal legislation. YMAC does not intend to provide substantive comment on the content of EPs.
- On 20 March 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC to thank it for its reply and to advise that that this assessment would be included in Woodside's EPs.
- On 20 March 2023, emailed Woodside confirming that they agree to their advice being included in reporting. (YMAC is the representative for NTGAC and Nanda Aboriginal Corporation, it was the representative for Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation until April 2023).
- On 12 June 2023, YMAC emailed Woodside on behalf of itself and its clients. The email attached:
 - **(2)** a proposal to fund in-house expertise to support consultations and administration of the consultation framework.

- (2) a draft consultation framework.
- On 12 June 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC, thanking them for the documents and informing them that Woodside would respond shortly.
- On 25 July 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC:
 - agreeing in principle to the draft consultation framework and funding proposal but seeking further discussion on details.
 - stating that Woodside is open to considering an industry funded position at YMAC to support the work they are facilitating.
 - attaching Woodside's Program for Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
 - Seeking a meeting with YMAC in relation to the draft consultation framework at YMAC's earliest convenience.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) YMAC has provided feedback that in its view it is a 'relevant person' under sub regulation 11 A (1) of the Environment Regulations for the purposes of consultation on EPs only in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a Native Title Representative Body under applicable federal legislation and does not intend to provide substantive comment on the content of EPs.</p> <p>(2) YMAC has provided feedback that it is seeking an industry funded position to support consultations for this and other activities. YMAC has provided a draft consultation framework to assist the consultation process.</p>	<p>(1) YMAC is the Native Title Representative Body for the Yamatji and Pilbara regions of Western Australia. As such, they are not a Prescribed or Registered Native Title Body Corporate representing the cultural rights of a Traditional Custodian Community but exist to assist native title claimants and holders.</p> <p>Woodside accepts YMAC's feedback that it is a relevant person only in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a representative body. Woodside has consulted with YMAC in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a Native Title Representative Body under applicable federal legislation, and it has responded that it does not intend to provide substantive comment on the content of EPs.</p> <p>(2) Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (refer to Section 11.8).</p> <p>Woodside is engaging with YMAC in relation to its request for an industry funded position and a draft consultation framework.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activities on YMAC's functions, interests or activities.</p> <p>(2) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with YMAC through ongoing engagement and continue engaging with YMAC in relation to its request for an industry funded position and a draft consultation framework (Appendix L).</p>

Self-identified First Nations Groups and Individuals

Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Ltd (NYFL)

NYFL was created to act as Trustee for the Trust under the Northwest Shelf Agreement 1998 struck between the Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi registered native title claimants, the NWS JVs and Woodside, prior to the resolution of the Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi native title claim. Its purpose is to carry on the business of enterprise development, investment and social welfare.

In 1999 the Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi native title claim was settled with the Federal Court appointing, at the request of the common law native title holders, the Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC) as PBC to represent the communal interests of the Ngarluma people and the Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation (YAC) as PBC to represent the communal interests of the Yindjibarndi people. Woodside consulted both NAC and YAC as relevant persons in the course of preparing this EP.

NYFL self-identified and has advised it is relevant for this EP.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with NYFL for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

Sufficient Information:

- Direction sought on NYFL's preferred method of consultation. NYFL requested consultation material suitable for Traditional Custodian audience, which was developed and provided. NYFL and Woodside initially agreed to hold a face-to-face consultation meeting at location of NYFL's choosing with NYFL nominated representatives, however NYFL chose to postpone the engagement for an undefined time.
- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since September 2022. Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to NYFL. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing and environment plan on consultation.

Reasonable Period:

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Met with NYFL and described the activity in detail in September 2022.
- Consultation information provided to NYFL (via the KCLG) on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest, and activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to NYFL over 8 months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.

Woodside asked NYFL it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 11A, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on NYFL functions, interests, or activities.

Woodside considers it has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1). Sufficient time, information and opportunity has been provided as summarised below

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 4 October 2022, in response to Woodside correspondence on an unrelated EP, NYFL emailed Woodside:
 - NYFL thanked Woodside for taking the time to talk through ways in which complex information such as that which relates to EPs can be appropriately communicated to NYFL and its TO board and members.
 - **(2)** NYFL advised that as discussed, at present the language and communication approach in EPs, such as that sent to NYFL on 23 September 2022 about an unrelated EP to this activity, is not appropriate for NYFL.
 - **(1)** NYFL also thanked Woodside for communicating to the business that NYFL is a 'relevant person' for activity.
- Between October 2022 and March 2023, while Woodside and NYFL have weekly communications on other matters, there was a hiatus on communication due to changes to activity scheduling and description of EMBA's.
- On 30 November 2022, Woodside and NYFL held the Woodside NYFL NWS quarterly relationship meeting which is resourced by Woodside to enable meaningful participation by Traditional Custodians. There was a separate discussion about holding a separate meeting for EPs generally.

- **(2)** On 14 February 2023, NYFL emailed Woodside to see if the accessible information for Traditional Custodians had been prepared.
- On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL (via the Karratha Community Liaison Group) advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.56) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 1 March 2023, Woodside and NYFL held the Woodside NYFL NWS quarterly relationship meeting which is resourced by Woodside to enable meaningful participation by Traditional Custodians. The meeting discussed Woodside and NYFL reviewing the NWS 1998 Agreement for renegotiation. There was a separate discussion about holding a separate meeting for EPs generally.
- On 8 March 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL (via the Karratha Community Liaison Group) following up on the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.30) and seeking feedback on the activity.
- On 20 March 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL offering to take feedback in relation to another activity and other proposed activities.
- **(2)** On 22 May 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL information in relation to an EP not related to this activity.
- **(2)** On 22 May 2023, the NYFL CEO replied saying that they were requesting information in an appropriate format for Traditional Custodians and saying that the language and approach was not appropriate for NYFL's members.
- **(2)** On 24 May 2023, in response to the email on 22 May 2023 Woodside spoke to NYFL by phone, explained that the information sheets were developed with a Ngarluma Traditional Custodian but that the best way to understand the materials was to take Woodside up on our offer to present to NYFL. These presentations include images and the subject matter experts are on hand to answer questions. Presentations had been well received by other groups. Woodside had budget for consultation meetings and could provide support for the meetings to occur.
- On 8 June 2023, NYFL emailed Woodside about several matters including a request for "further information/culturally appropriate comms" for activity unrelated to this EP and requested an EP look ahead for 2023 and beyond. NYFL also asked what timing would work to hold consultation in Roebourne which Woodside advised on 28 June 2023.
- **(2)** On 8 June 2023, Woodside reconfirmed previous offers to meet with NYFL in relation to activities unrelated to this EP. Woodside :
 - Explained that these presentations have been well received from groups.
 - Explained that the summary information sheets on activities provided were developed by Indigenous representatives for a Traditional Owner audience.
 - Requested that if face to face consultation was not preferred by NYFL, whether they could provide some direction as to alternatives.
 - Reiterated Woodside can cover consultation costs and can meet in Roebourne, assuming that is preferred.
 - Responded to the request for an EP look ahead as being currently unavailable due to resourcing logistics but it is Woodside's intent to provide similar summary EP information in the future, if and when possible.
- On 22 June 2023, Woodside called into the NYFL office to advise of the community information session to be held in Roebourne (Appendix F, reference 4.35).
- On 28 June 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL confirming a possible consultation date of 20 July and requesting NYFL send through a quote for costs to undertake the meeting to seek their feedback on proposed activities.
- On 28 June 2023, NYFL responded saying they would hold off on committing to a date while they had a chance to digest the outcomes of the NOPSEMA Summit held on 22 June 2023.
- On 29 June 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL in relation to an activity unrelated to this activity and asking whether they wished to be consulted.
- On 29 June 2023, NYFL responded stating that they were waiting to agree to national framework for consultation between industry and First Nations to be resolved before they consult on Environment Plans. This email was referring to the NOPSEMA Summit.

- On 10 July 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL seeking clarity in relation to their request. Woodside stated they understood the outcomes of the NOPSEMA Summit were as recorded by the facilitator was communicated to all participants. It was agreed that:
 - There is a need for a National Summit of Indigenous Groups and Traditional Owners to consult together and agree what they require and what their collective and individual concerns may be;
 - a. Government (DISR) will assist by mapping and compiling a list of all traditional owner groups that should be invited to this Summit
 - b. Kimberley Land Council and other PBCs will form a Steering Committee to draft the agenda for this Summit
 - c. APPEA will seek membership approval to facilitate by funding this Summit
 - d. The Summit will be independently facilitated.
 - APPEA to further consult with their members in order to get some agreement on priorities and next steps for Industry;
 - After the National Summit of Indigenous Groups, the first of a number of meetings will be held between a smaller representative Traditional Owners group and a smaller representative Industry group, the latter to be coordinated through APPEA; and
 - There will be ongoing parallel consultations in relation to current EPs, which will continue in accordance with what is required by Reg 11(A)(1)(d) of the OPGGSA Environment Regulations.
 - Woodside stated it is committed to supporting the National Summit of Traditional Owners and is committed to industry and Traditional Owners working together to agree consultation frameworks. Woodside noted, however, this will take time and necessarily must occur in parallel to ongoing consultation, with operators obliged to consult pursuant to Reg 11(A). Woodside also stated they were committing to a program of ongoing consultation for the life of the EP that would be happy to discuss that with NYFL.
- **(3)** On 10 July 2023, NYFL stated that they did not agree with the facilitators record of the NOPSEMA Summit, particularly that there will be parallel ongoing consultation in relation to current EPs prior to the proposed National Summit of Indigenous Groups and Traditional Owners
- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL NOPSEMA's Consultation Guideline, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also requested that NYFL advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. No response was received to this email.
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
- On 26 July 2023, NYFL emailed Woodside in response to Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians. NYFL stated that the program, if implemented well, would really help NYFL in ongoing consultation processes and capacity building in the community. This response also suggested resourcing to support consultation and further capacity-building in relation to governance and engagement.
- On 11 August 2023, NYFL emailed Woodside in response to another activity attaching a letter that applied to all EP's, their email noted that:
 - NYFL looks forward to progressing discussion with Woodside on the proposed program of consultation.
 - **(4)** NYFL is participating with other First Nations organisations and representative bodies to develop a framework for consultation.
 - **(5)** There may be people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to an EMBA unrelated to this EP and that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information
 - **(6)** There may be additional cultural or environmental values that relate to the area that have not been identified or communicated to Woodside
- On 15 August 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL thanking them for their correspondence and requesting availability to meet.
- On 18 August 2023, NYFL emailed Woodside proposing a date of 30 August to meet to discuss next steps.
- On 18 August Woodside emailed Yindjibarndi accepting the proposed date to meet to discuss engagement processes.

- On 28 August 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL requesting a video link for a consultant to Woodside who could be involved in consultation and engagement going forward.
- On 28 August 2023, NYFL emailed through an agenda for the proposed meeting .and stated that a video link will be sent out for Woodside’s external consultant so that he may be able to join online.
- On 30 August 2023, Woodside met with NYFL to discuss a consultation process and engagement with NYFL and YAC. NYFL put forward the following:
 - **(7)** NYFL requested Woodside employ 3 traditional Owners who would engage/consult with NYFL members.
 - **(8)** NYFL stated that time frames must be longer than one month for consultation.
 - Woodside took the requests on notice.
- On 12 September 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL advising of the planned start date for the activity, and once again requesting if NYFL is aware of any other people with whom Woodside should consult, and if there is any information NYFL wish to provide on cultural values and reiterating that Woodside will take feedback after the commencement of the activity as part of ongoing consultation. Activity Update Consultation Summary Information Sheet for this activity was attached (Appendix F, reference 3.2).
 - On 12 September 2023, NYFL emailed Woodside, summarising the meeting between Woodside and NYFL regarding consultation approaches on 30 August, providing a letter regarding consultation, and advising that there may be other people with whom Woodside should consult, and there may be other cultural values relating to the EMBA area. NYFL acknowledged that Woodside is developing culturally appropriate material. NYFL also stated their short- and long-term needs to support ongoing consultation including greater resourcing for consultation and capacity building. No further detail on this matter has been received beyond the specific request for 3 Traditional Owners consultant trainees which were raised in the meeting and taken on notice by Woodside.

*NYFL is also consulted through its membership on the Karratha Community Liaison Group (KCLG) and the Quarterly Heritage Group.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) NYFL self-identified and advised Woodside that they are a relevant person for this activity. Their feedback included a request for information sheets appropriate for a Traditional Custodian audience.</p> <p>(2) NYFL requested consultation material suitable to a Traditional Custodian audience. On 12 September NYFL recognised that Woodside continues to provide culturally appropriate consultation material, including animations.</p> <p>(3) NYFL wishes to pause consultation until after the First Nations national summit is held and a framework for consultation developed. Woodside understands that</p>	<p>(1) Woodside has responded to NYFL’s self-identification and consulted with them as a relevant person. NYFL was created to act as Trustee for the Northwest Shelf Agreement 1998. NYFL’s membership is made up of Ngarluma people and Yindjibarndi people, membership is not open to any person who is not accepted as Ngarluma or Yindjibarndi. Woodside has also consulted with Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporations individually. Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporations were appointed by the Federal Court, at the request of the Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi common law native title holders as PBCs to represent the communal interests of the Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi people respectively. Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporations are representative of all Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi people regardless of membership.</p> <p>(2) Woodside recognises that sufficient information must be provided in a form that is accessible and appropriate to the audience. Woodside has regularly asked NYFL for their preferred processes of consultation including on the 24 May 2023, 8 June 2023 and 30 August 2023 to inform Woodside’s consultation processes with NYFL. In response to NYFL’s requests for changes, Woodside developed and provided Summary information sheets developed with a Ngarluma Traditional Custodian for a Traditional Custodian audience. Woodside offered face to face consultation meetings</p>	<p>(1) NYFL has been consulted within accordance of the methodology described in Section 5 of the EP.</p> <p>(2) Not required.</p> <p>(3) Not required.</p> <p>(4) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with NYFL through ongoing engagement and continue to progress with establishing a framework agreement as part of Woodside’s Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix L)</p>

<p>the First Nations national summit was tentatively scheduled for the end of August 2023, but will now take place in November 2023.</p> <p>(4) NYFL is working with other First Nations Organisations and representative Bodies to develop a framework for consultation. This has not yet been proposed to Woodside.</p> <p>(5) NYFL expressed that there may be people who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected who have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information.</p> <p>(6) NYFL expressed that there may be additional cultural and environmental values that relate to the area that have not been communicated to Woodside.</p> <p>(7) NYFL requested that Woodside employ three Ngarluma/Yindjibarndi Traditional Owners who would consult with NYFL members.</p> <p>(8) NYFL stated that time frames must be longer than one month for consultation.</p>	<p>resourced by Woodside to enable meaningful Traditional Custodian consultation, which include visual aids and videos. Woodside accepts NYFL's support in consultation animation videos which are being finalised by Woodside to further support culturally appropriate consultation with groups. Woodside accepts NYFL's 12 September 2023 email that recognises Woodside adapting consultation processes to suit group needs. As outlined in the consultation summary above, sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided to demonstrate that consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A for this activity is complete. Any further engagement with NYFL will be for the purpose of ongoing engagement.</p> <p>(3) Woodside does not consider that the proposal that consultation be paused until the proposed First Nations National Summit is reasonable. Sufficient information and a reasonable period has already been provided prior to the Summit.</p> <p>(4) Separate from consultation under Reg 11A, Woodside is open to engaging with a joint First Nations framework for consultation, however, notes that this is not required to undertake and/or complete consultation in the course of preparing this EP. The framework would be used to frame ongoing consultation. Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided by other means, including summary sheets developed by Indigenous staff. Woodside has an existing engagement framework in place with NYFL which enables regular (quarterly) communication about Woodside activities.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 14.1).</p> <p>(5) As described in Section 5.9.2 of the EP, Woodside's consultation methodology provided Traditional Custodians with the opportunity to be aware of the proposed activity and to participate in consultation. Woodside considers this methodology has afforded all people whose spiritual connection to the environment that may be affected a reasonable opportunity to consult. Consultation with NYFL has not identified any other groups or individuals relevant to communally held functions, activities or interests. NYFL have been provided with reasonable time to respond with this information since the emails from Woodside of 18 July and 12 September specifically requesting this information, but no response to this request has been received.</p> <p>Woodside has also consulted with Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporations who are the Representative Aboriginal Corporations nominated by the Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi people respectively to represent the communally held interests of the Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi people.</p>	<p>(5) Methodology described in Section 5 adequately addresses this claim</p> <p>(6) Description of cultural values and heritage features is included in Section 4.8.1 of the EP.</p> <p>(7) Although consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A is complete, the proposed Framework Agreement (see point 4) will address appropriate NYFL resourcing. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, Appendix L.</p> <p>(8) Not required.</p>
---	--	--

	<p>(6) Woodside has a robust understanding of the environment, cultural values and heritage features based on publicly available information and consultation with relevant persons. This is described in Section 4.9.1 of the EP</p> <p>(7) Woodside does not consider NYFL’s request that Woodside employ three Ngarluma/Yindjibarndi traditional owners to consult with NYFL members a reasonable proposal. Woodside’s consultation efforts are informed and undertaken by Woodside personnel with significant experience in First Nations relations, including Indigenous employees. Woodside assesses that the proposed Framework Agreement would be an effective mechanism to address resourcing for ongoing consultation. Woodside accepts NYFL’s 12 September 2023 email that states their short- and long-term needs to support ongoing consultation. As outlined in the consultation summary above, sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided to demonstrate that consultation for the purpose of Reg 11A for this activity is complete. Any further engagement including support with NYFL will be for the purpose of ongoing engagement.</p> <p>(8) Woodside has already provided NYFL with reasonable time to participate in consultation and has been engaging since February 2023.</p>	
--	---	--

Historical cultural heritage groups or organisations

Western Australian Museum

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with WA Museum for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:”

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to Western Australian Museum on 16 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Western Australian Museum over a 5 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed the Western Australian Museum advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.20) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 24 February 2023, WA Museum responded and thanked Woodside for their email and provided feedback on a number of EPs. For the activities proposed under this EP, the Western Australian Museum advised and confirmed it had no feedback for the proposed EP.
- On 9 March 2023, Woodside responded to the Western Australian Museum, thanking it for their response, including its advice that it had no feedback on the proposed EP.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>The Western Australian Museum advised it had no feedback on the proposed activities.</p> <p>Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside notes Western Australian Museum's advice it has no feedback on the proposed activities.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activities on the Western Australian Museum's functions, interests or activities.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Local government and community representative groups or organisations		
Shire of Exmouth		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with the Shire of Exmouth for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Shire of Exmouth on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided the Shire of Exmouth with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Exmouth advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.26) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Exmouth advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.23) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Shire of Ashburton		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with the Shire of Ashburton for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. 		

- Consultation information provided to Shire of Ashburton on 31 January 2022 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Shire of Ashburton over a 17 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed the Shire of Ashburton and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.11).
- On 2 February 2022, Shire of Ashburton responded and advised Woodside’s email had been forwarded to the Shire’s Waste Team for response, noting that the Shire’s C4 land site was a primary opportunity for managing waste streams.
- On 4 March 2022, Woodside sent a reminder email with an invitation for the Waste Team to provide feedback.
- On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.22).
- On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Ashburton advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 2 March 2023, Woodside met with Shire of Ashburton and discussed Environment Plans and consultation including the activities proposed under this EP. No concerns or questions were raised about the proposed activity.
- On 8 May 2023, Woodside attended an Onslow Community Information Night hosted by the Shire of Ashburton and presented on decommissioning activities. There were no questions raised about the proposed activity.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>Shire of Ashburton responded and advised Woodside’s email had been forwarded to the Shire’s Waste Team for response. No further feedback received.</p> <p>Shire of Ashburton met with Woodside and attended a presentation on decommissioning activities. No concerns or questions were raised about the proposed activity.</p>	<p>Woodside notes that no concerns or questions were raised about the proposed activity by the Shire.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

City of Karratha

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with the City of Karratha for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:”

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in March 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to City of Karratha on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to City of Karratha over a 5 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed the City of Karratha advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.55) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to the City of Karratha advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 3 April 2023, the City of Karratha responded advising it had reviewed the consultation information and acknowledged that some of the City's facilities and reserves are within the EMBA. The City advised it didn't have any significant concerns in relation to the EP. On 24 April 2023, Woodside responded thanking the City of Karratha for its response, and in particular its advice that it didn't have any significant concerns with the proposed EP. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
The City of Karratha advised it didn't have any significant concerns in relation to the EP.	<p>Woodside notes the City of Karratha's feedback that it didn't have any significant concerns in relation to the EP.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	No additional measures or controls are required.
Shire of Carnarvon		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Shire of Carnarvon for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Consultation information provided to Shire of Carnarvon on 16 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside has addressed and responded to Shire of Carnarvon over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Carnarvon advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.7) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Carnarvon advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.31) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 3 May 2023, Woodside had a meeting with the Shire of Carnarvon (SoC) on a separate EP and provided an overview of activities proposed under this EP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The SoC noted that they were struggling to see how the Shire may be impacted by Woodside's activities that it has been receiving consultation information for. Noted that the Town of Coral Bay is within the Shire of Carnarvon, which is closer to Woodside's activities, but this is still quite a distance. Noted that the townsite of Coral Bay may be more directly within Woodside's area of potential impact and is very reliant on the environment. Noted that there are fisheries based in Carnarvon going out to Shark Bay which are an important part of the economy and lifestyle. 		

- Woodside thanked the SoC for its advice around engagement and agreed that the meeting was a good opportunity to establish a relationship with the SoC and determine the best method to engage moving forward.
- Woodside explained recent changes to consultation and the expansive area titleholders are now required to consult on, referred to as the EMBA.
- Woodside explained that the EMBA for each EP is determined based on the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence. Explained that for each of the EPs Woodside would be discussing with the SoC, the EMBA is determined by the unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release.
- Woodside explained that the SoC has the opportunity to provide feedback on each of Woodside's proposed activities that it would be providing an overview of.
- Woodside provided an overview of the proposed activities, including:
 - Woodside's approach to decommissioning.
 - Advised there are three oil fields being decommissioned in a similar area and showed a map - Enfield, Stybarrow and Griffin.
 - Explained that the production facilities have already been removed.
 - Flowlines on the seabed - hydrocarbons removed already so no risk of oil spill.
 - The EMBA is a diesel spill is from the vessel - that's the scenario we model for.
 - Explained the mooring system in Griffin.
 - No feedback or queries were received from the SoC.
 - The SoC noted that in the event of a spill, it would be good to understand where the Shire sits as part of the response to protect its habitats.
 - Woodside explained it has oil spill response plans in place specific to the EP which it provides to DoT and AMSA for feedback as the response agencies.
 - The SoC thanked Woodside for the overview of activities and advised it would consider the information within the context of the Shire's interests in the environment and its link to its economy.
 - The SoC noted that the risk profiles of Carnarvon compared to the townsite of Coral Bay are different and noted that Coral Bay is geographically close to Exmouth. SoC requested additional clarity on the contact points for Coral Bay for each of the activities.
- On 5 May 2023, Woodside sent an email to the Shire of Carnarvon thanking the Shire for the 3 May 2023 meeting and provided a consolidated email with all proposed activities Woodside is consulting the Shire on, including the activities proposed under this EP. Woodside confirmed it is looking into the likelihood of contact along Coral Bay for each of the EPs and committed to providing this additional information.
- On 29 May 2023, the SoC responded and:
 - thanked Woodside for providing the consultation information.
 - noted that it appreciated being kept informed and felt that the meeting was useful in allowing the Shire to better understand the potential risks for areas within the Shire and the mitigations measures in place.
 - requested that should risks to the Shire change for these projects or new risks emerge for these or other projects, it would appreciate being advised.
 - advised it had no further comment.
- On 29 May 2023, Woodside responded and:
 - Thanked the Shire for its feedback with respect to a number of EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP.
 - Noted the Shire's advice that:
 - it would like to be updated if risks to the Shire change for these projects or new risks emerge for these or other projects.
 - the Shire has no further comments.
- Noted that at the 3 May 2023 meeting, Woodside committed to providing the Shire with the likelihood of contact along Coral Bay for each of the above EPs. Woodside:

- explained the EMBA being determined by the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope of the EP.
 - explained that when Woodside models the EMBA for a hydrocarbon spill, we consider both the environmental and visual amenity risk. The outputs identify which areas of the marine environment could be exposed to hydrocarbons at levels exceeding certain threshold concentrations in the unlikely event of a spill.
 - summarised the probabilities of surface, shoreline and in-water hydrocarbon contact at Coral Bay for a number of EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP.
 - On 29 May 2023, the SoC responded thanking Woodside for the information and suggested that Woodside brief the Shire’s Local Emergency Management Committee (LEMC) as most of this risk is only in the event of an emergency.
 - On 8 June 2023, Woodside responded thanking the Shire for its email and confirmed Woodside would welcome the opportunity to brief the Shire’s LEMC.
 - On 20 July 2023, Woodside followed up with SoC requesting to attend its Local Emergency Management Committee meeting.
 - On 20 July 2023, SoC responded inviting Woodside to attend its next LEMC on August 16, 2023.
 - On 21 July 2023, Woodside responded to SoC accepting the invitation to attend the committee meeting.
 - On 16 August 2023, Woodside attended SoC LMEC meeting and provided:
 - an overview of proposed activities relevant to the Shire including this EP
 - outlined consultation approach and explanation of Environment That May be Affected (EMBA) as a modelling process of the broadest extent a diesel could spread based on a number of conditions.
 - Detail of oil spill response approach in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill
 - Woodside key steps when activating a oil spill response plan
- SoC thanked Woodside for presenting to the committee and had no questions or concerns.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>Woodside had a meeting with the Shire of Carnarvon, where the Shire provided feedback that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● they were struggling to see how the Shire may be impacted by Woodside's activities that it has been receiving consultation information for. ● undertook to give the Council an update and if they have further input, they would reach out to Woodside. ● requested Woodside send an email with the full list of EPs it had consulted the Shire on, so they had it in one place, including this EP. ● requested Woodside provide the contact points for Coral Bay for each of the environment plans discussed, including the activities proposed under this EP. 	<p>Woodside has addressed the Shire of Carnarvon’s feedback, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● providing additional information on the proposed activities. ● provided a consolidated email with all EPs Woodside was consulting the Shire on, including the activities proposed under this EP. ● providing the Shire with the contact points to Coral Bay for each of the EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP. ● meeting with the Shire’s LEMC to provide an oil spill response briefing. <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside considers the measures and controls in the EP are appropriate.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • requested Woodside brief the Shire's LEMC. <p>At the request of the Shire, Woodside had a further meeting with the Shire's Local Emergency Management Committee to outline oil spill response approach. No questions or comments were raised.</p>		
<p>Exmouth Community Liaison Group (formerly Exmouth Community Reference Group)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base Marine • Bgahwan Marine • Cape Conservation Group Inc. • DBCA • Department of Defence • Department of Transport • Exmouth Bus Charter • Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry • Exmouth District High School • Exmouth Freight and Logistics • Exmouth Game Fishing Club • Exmouth Tackle and Camping Supplies • Exmouth Visitors Centre • Exmouth Volunteer Marine Rescue • Fat Marine • Gascoyne Development Commission • Gun Marine Services • Ningaloo Lodge • Offshore Unlimited • Shire of Exmouth • BHP Petroleum 		

- Santos
- Community Member

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with ECLG for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:”

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Consultation information provided to Exmouth Community Liaison Group (ECLG) on 4 October 2021 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Exmouth Community Liaison Group over a 21 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 4 October 2021, Woodside provided an overview of Griffin activities at the Exmouth CLG meeting, including this EP (Appendix F, reference 1.22).
- On 21 September 2022, Woodside presented to the Exmouth CLG on a number of activities, including the activities proposed under this EP (Appendix F, reference 2.23).
- On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed the Exmouth CLG advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.23) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to the Exmouth CLG advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.17) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 13 March 2023, an Exmouth CLG representative responded requesting additional information regarding possible impacts to the shallow water environment by bringing Griffin infrastructure inshore for dismantling.
- On 16 May 2023, Woodside responded thanking the Exmouth CLG representative for its feedback and advised:
 - Woodside issued an Information Sheet in July 2022, dealing specifically with the towing of the Griffin RTM to sheltered waters, should this recovery method be required.
 - Following further work to progress planning for the removal of the RTM, this option is no longer being pursued. The current selected option is to undertake recovery of the RTM directly on to a barge in the petroleum title, at the Griffin field, under a separate EP.
 - Given the change in removal methodology, there will likely be no credible direct impacts to shallow water environment including the Bessieres Island as a result of this activity.
- On 27 July 2023, Woodside attended an Exmouth Community Liaison Group meeting and acknowledged the increased volume of consultation material being sent. Woodside recapped on EPs that the ECLG had recently been consulted on including this EP. No feedback was received for this EP.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback was received from the Exmouth CLG, with the exception of one member who requested additional information regarding possible impacts to the shallow water environment by bringing Griffin infrastructure inshore for dismantling.	Woodside notes that no feedback was received from the Exmouth CLG, with the exception of one member, whose feedback Woodside has addressed, which relates to a separate EP, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Following further work to progress planning for the removal of the RTM, this option is no longer being pursued. The current selected option is to undertake recovery of the RTM directly on to a barge in the petroleum title, at the Griffin field, under a separate EP. • Given the change in removal methodology, there will likely be no credible direct impacts to shallow water environment including the Bessieres Island as a result of this activity. 	No additional measures or controls are required.

	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	
<p>Karratha Community Liaison Group (formerly Exmouth Community Reference Group)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WA Police • Karratha Health Care • Development WA • Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Ltd (NYFL) • Department of Education • Pilbara Ports Authority • Regional Development Australia • Pilbara Development Commission • Dampier Community Association • City of Karratha • Karratha & Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry • Horizon Power • Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC)* • Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries • *MAC was consulted directly as described above. 		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with KCLG for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Karratha Community Liaison Group (KCLG) on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided KCLG with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. 		

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed KCLG advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.56) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 8 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to KCLG advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.30) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 29 June 2023, Woodside presented to the KCLG an overview of environment plan consultation and highlighted the EPs the KCLG had been consulted on, including this EP. Woodside also presented a look ahead of consultation unrelated to this EP (Appendix F, reference 4.39). 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Onslow Chamber of Commerce for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Consultation information provided to Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 5 September 2022 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Woodside has addressed and responded to Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry over a 10 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.22). On 2 March 2023, Woodside met with the Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry and discussed Environment Plans and consultation, including the activities proposed under this EP. Onslow CCI provided feedback they are over consulted by industry and do not provide comment back to operators but do share consultation materials with their Board. Woodside sought advice on how to continue sending consultation materials to the Onslow CCI for consultation on the EMBA. Woodside indicated it would check in periodically on any feedback. On 8 May 2023, Woodside attended an Onslow Community Information Night hosted by the Shire of Ashburton. Woodside presented on decommissioning activities, including the activities proposed under this EP. Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry representatives attended. No concerns or questions were raised about the proposed activity. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry met with Woodside and attended a presentation on decommissioning activities. No concerns or questions were raised about the proposed activity.</p> <p>Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside notes that no concerns or questions were raised with respect to the proposed activity.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be</p>	No additional measures or controls are required.

	received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	
Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 16 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided the Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.8) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Other non-government groups or organisations		
Friends of the Earth Australia		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with X for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Consultation information provided to Friends of the Earth on 8 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback Woodside has addressed and responded to Friends of the Earth over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 8 February 2023, Woodside had a meeting with Friends of the Earth of Australia: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Friends of the Earth provided Woodside an overview of the organisation's functions, activities and interests. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Woodside provided an overview of its upcoming decommissioning activities, including activities proposed under this EP. ○ Friends of the Earth advised its desire for recycling, but also to leave certain infrastructure in-situ because of the habitat it has created. Friends of the Earth also expressed its views on dredging to minimise turbidity and working with Traditional Custodians to be guided on their views. ○ Woodside advised that decommissioned infrastructure such as the RTM when removed from the field would be transported for onshore recycling or reuse opportunities. Woodside also advised its focus on establishing local content opportunities for onshore recycling. ○ Woodside provided an overview of its expanded approach to consultation on the EMBA for proposed activities, including risks and mitigations. ○ Woodside also recommended Friends of the Earth subscribe to the Woodside Consultation Page to receive all the latest updates on all Woodside’s proposed activities. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● On 9 February 2023, Woodside emailed Friends of the Earth Australia thanking it for its time to meet with Woodside on 8 February 2023. Woodside summarised the proposed activities, including the activities proposed under this EP and provided a link to the Activity Update Consultation Information Sheet as well as Woodside’s Consultation website which can be subscribed to. ● On 30 May 2023, Woodside had an email exchange with Friends of the Earth to arrange an update on Woodside’s decommissioning activities, including the activities proposed under this EP. ● On 30 May 2023, Woodside met with Friends of the Earth Australia and discussed the merits of leaving infrastructure in-situ, where there are net environmental benefits for marine life and/or other relevant considerations. It was agreed a meeting to discuss decommissioning further would be beneficial. ● On 6 June 2023, Woodside sent an email to Friends of the Earth Australia thanking it for the 30 May 2023 discussion and provided a copy of a number of Consultation Information Sheets, including the activities proposed under this EP and offered to arrange a meeting. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>Friends of the Earth provided feedback including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● advising its desire for recycling, but also to leave certain infrastructure in-situ because of the habitat it has created. Friends of the Earth also expressed its views on dredging to minimise turbidity and working with Traditional Custodians to be guided on their views. ● Advising that its interest is in marine life, social justice and indigenous issues and welcomed a further meeting to further discuss proposed decommissioning activities. 	<p>Woodside has addressed Friends of the Earth’s feedback, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● advising that decommissioned infrastructure such as the RTM when removed from the field would be transported for onshore recycling or reuse opportunities. Woodside also advised its focus on establishing local content opportunities for onshore recycling. ● providing an overview of its expanded approach to consultation on the EMBA for proposed activities, including risks and mitigations. ● Woodside recommended Friends of the Earth subscribe to the Woodside Consultation Page to receive all the latest updates on all Woodside’s proposed activities. ● Agreeing to send further information about proposed decommissioning activities <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside considers the measures and controls in the EP address Friends of the Earth’s functions, interests or activities.</p> <p>No additional EP controls are required.</p>
Greenpeace Australia Pacific (GAP)		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with GAP for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:”</p>		

- Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback.
- Consultation information provided to GAP on 3 March 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to GAP over a 5 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 16 February 2023, GAP emailed Woodside seeking recognition as a relevant person for EP consultation purposes and requested additional information on the decommissioning of the Griffin Field. GAP requested:
 - Updated versions of the three Griffin EPs currently being assessed by NOPSEMA.
 - A full text copy of the BHP Griffin Foam Study - Long-term Fate of Polyurethane Foam in the Marine Environment of Western Australia.
 - Details on the content, chemical properties and toxicity of the foam in the Griffin riser turret mooring.
 - Details on the risk of the foam in the Griffin riser turret mooring escaping and the potential environmental harm that may result if that were to occur.
 - A detailed history of maintenance and inspections conducted on the Griffin riser turret mooring since it sank, including information on whether the structure has since been subject to further deterioration.
 - Details on ongoing maintenance and inspection planning for the Griffin riser turret mooring until such time as it can be completely decommissioned.
 - Details on how Woodside will respond should contaminants be released from the Griffin riser turret mooring before it can be completely decommissioned.
 - Details on compliance with NOPSEMA General Direction 832, which requires Woodside to publish an annual progress report on its web site.
- On 3 March 2023, Woodside responded to GAP and advised that:
 - Full copies of draft EPs are not available while they are being developed or under assessment, and that Greenpeace had been provided an information sheet that provided information about proposed decommissioning noting items originally planned for leave *in situ* were being removed, including the Riser Turret Mooring.
 - The ERM report had been prepared when the decommissioning scope included leave *in situ* for the Riser Turret Mooring. The current scope is for removal.
 - The Riser Turret Mooring foams have been confirmed to be nontoxic and do not contain fire retardants.
 - The Riser Turret Mooring foams are encapsulated in steel compartments and the plan is to recover it without compromising the integrity of the compartments as outlined in Section 3.2.2 of the published Griffin Field Decommissioning EP.
 - Three inspections had been undertaken since submergence, the most recent visual inspection being in December 2022. The condition of the Riser Turret Mooring has been assessed as being good, with no integrity concerns noted that would preclude its ability to be recovered.
 - A further inspection of the Riser Turret Mooring is planned prior to recovery.
 - The buoyancy foams will be recovered in the highly unlikely event that the foam is inadvertently released during recovery.
 - The 2022 progress report will be published on the Woodside website once accepted by NOPSEMA.
- On 31 March 2023, GAP sent an email/letter to Woodside:
 - Noting there are three proposed EPs for the decommissioning of the Griffin field, including the activities proposed under this EP.
 - Requested advice on relevant person status.
 - Requested a description of Woodside's process for relevant person consultation.
 - Requested an updated version of each of the proposed Griffin decommissioning EPs.
 - Requested a copy of the full text of the BHP Griffin Foam Study.
 - Requested information about the content and chemical properties of the RTM.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Details on contingency planning in the event foam was released. ● On 6 June 2023, Woodside responded to GAP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Noting GAP's ongoing interest in the decommissioning activities and advised Woodside's consultation with GAP was iterative and ongoing. ○ Advising the current Griffin decommissioning EPs are under assessment with NOPSEMA and during this assessment process any amendments Woodside made to the proposed activities have been described in a Consultation Information Sheet provided to GAP on 14 February 2023 via subscription and via email on 3 March, 2023. A final revision of the full EPs will be publicly available once accepted by the regulator. ○ Noting its continued compliance with Regulation 11A in relation to the consultation process for the Griffin decommissioning EPs including ongoing consultation with relevant persons throughout the life an EP. ○ Noting relevant information about the Griffin Foam Study is presented within the EP to support the relevant impact and risk evaluation. ○ Advising work has been undertaken to characterise and understand the properties of the foam contained within the RTM including potential impacts of any additives in the foam. The study concluded there is expected to be no toxic effect to marine life if there is an unplanned release of foam and Woodside would implement appropriate controls to mitigate a release of foam to the environment. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>GAP sought recognition as a Relevant Person for EP consultation purposes and requested additional information on the decommissioning of the Griffin Field including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● A detailed history of maintenance and inspections conducted on the Griffin riser turret mooring since it sank, including information on whether the structure has since been subject to further deterioration. ● Details on how Woodside will respond should contaminants be released from the Griffin riser turret mooring before it can be completely decommissioned. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Details on the Griffin Foam Study including characteristics and properties of the foam. 	<p>Woodside responded to GAP and advised full copies of draft EPs are not available while they are being developed or under assessment, and that GAP had been provided an information sheet that provided information about proposed decommissioning noting items originally planned for leave <i>in situ</i> were being removed, including the Riser Turret Mooring.</p> <p>Woodside advised GAP that the 2022 progress report will be published on the Woodside website once accepted by NOPSEMA.</p> <p>Woodside responded to GAP in relation to the BHP Griffin Foam Study including advising a study had been completed to determine the chemical properties and no toxic effect was expected, relating to a separate EP.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted GAP in the course of preparing this EP. Woodside has assessed the claims or objections raised by GAP. No additional measures or controls have been put in place.</p> <p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activities on the GAP's functions, interests or activities.</p>
Maritime Union of Australia (MUA)		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with MUA for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. ● Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. ● Consultation information provided to MUA on 21 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. 		

- Woodside has addressed and responded to MUA over a 12 month period.

Summary of information provided and record of consultation:

- On 20 May 2022, the MUA sent a letter to NOPSEMA which was provided to Woodside with respect to the decommissioning of the Griffin field, including the activities proposed under this EP. The MUA:
 - Noted concerns with infrastructure proposed to be left in situ rather than remove it under the OPPGS Act.
 - Contested Woodside's proposal to leave the GEP in situ.
 - Stated that it's the MUA's position that full removal of infrastructure should always be the preferred practice.
- On 20 September 2022, Woodside sent a letter to the MUA noting it had received its 20 May 2022 correspondence via NOPSEMA and thanking it for its feedback. Woodside:
 - Noted the MUA's views with respect to the OPGGS Act and decommissioning provisions and referred the MUA to the wider decommissioning provisions of the legislation.
 - Referred the MUA to decommissioning information available on NOPSEMA's website and DISR, which confirms that removal of infrastructure is not the only available decommissioning option under the OPGGS Act.
 - Noted that each of the Griffin EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP, sets out an assessment of feasible decommissioning options or alternatives for each piece of equipment or infrastructure and also risk assesses the alternatives so as to manage risk to ALARP, which is consistent with the provisions of the OPGGS Act.
 - Woodside referred the MUA to Sections 3 and Section 11.7 of the EPs.
- On 21 February 2023, Woodside emailed the MUA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.30) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to the MUA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.2) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 15 March 2023, the MUA emailed thanking Woodside for the opportunity to comment on the Griffin and Stybarrow Decommissioning EPs. The MUA advised it had no further comments to make on the projects.
- On 15 March 2023 Woodside responded thanking the MUA for its response.
- On 30 May 2023, Woodside met the new MUA representative at an industry conference and committed to follow up directly later in relation to the MUA position of removal of all infrastructure.
- On 6 June 2023, Woodside sent an email to the MUA thanking it for the 30 May 2023 discussion and provided a copy of a number of Consultation Information Sheets, including the activities proposed under this EP, offering a meeting to discuss Woodside's proposed decommissioning activities.
- On 14 June 2023, the MUA sent an email thanking Woodside for its 6 June 2023 email and provided potential dates for a meeting.
- Between 15 June 2023 and 22 June 2023, Woodside and MUA sent email correspondence to arrange a meeting on 5 July 2023.
- Between 3 July and 4 July Woodside and MUA exchanged emails to arrange an alternative meeting time.
- On 18 July 2023, MUA emailed Woodside requesting further information and a meeting regarding Griffin and Stybarrow EPs with equipment left *in situ*. MUA advised it had not provided feedback regarding this to date. However, now had reason to need further details. Information required included options assessment and criteria, images of equipment, final footprint and cumulative impacts of equipment left *in situ*.
- On 20 July 2023, Woodside responded to the MUA seeking available times to meet and discuss the information requested and also advised of the names of the relevant EPs the MUA was referring to.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 21 July 2023, MUA responded with its meeting time availability. On 27 July 2023, Woodside offered meeting times suitable to the MUA. On 27 July 2023, MUA responded with a date to meet of 4 August 2023 On 31 July 2023, Woodside set up the meeting for 4 August 2023 and agreed to provide information in advance of the meeting. On 4 August 2023, Woodside met with the MUA to answer questions in relation to the decommissioning EPs where equipment was left in-situ. The meeting was unrelated to this EP. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>The Maritime Union of Australia provided feedback, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> concerns with infrastructure proposed to be left in situ rather than remove it under the OPPGS Act. contesting Woodside's proposal to leave the GEP <i>in situ</i>. <p>The MUA requested more information about the proposed activity (unrelated to this EP) including options assessment, images of equipment, final footprint and cumulative impacts of equipment left <i>in situ</i>.</p> <p>Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside has addressed the MUA's feedback, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> referring the MUA to decommissioning information available on NOPSEMA's website and DISR, which confirms that removal of infrastructure is not the only available decommissioning option under the OPGGS Act. noting that each of the Griffin EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP, sets out an assessment of feasible decommissioning options or alternatives for each piece of equipment or infrastructure and also risk assesses the alternatives so as to manage risk to ALARP, which is consistent with the provisions of the OPGGS Act. referring the MUA to Sections 3 and Section 11.7 of the EPs for its assessment. arranging a meeting to discuss the activities unrelated to this EP in detail including options assessment. <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted the MUA in the course of preparing this EP. Woodside has assessed the claims or objections raised by the MUA. No additional measures or controls have been put in place.</p> <p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activities on the MUA's functions, interests or activities.</p>
<p>Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations</p>		
<p>Cape Conservation Group (CCG)</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with CCG for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. Consultation information provided to CCG on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. Woodside has addressed and responded to CCG over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed the CCG advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.24) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		

- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to CCG advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.18) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 14 March 2023, CCG responded to Woodside advising:
 - there is heightened potential of damage to the marine environment and wildlife during Woodside decommissioning activities including but not limited to:
 - Higher risk to reef and island habitats from spills
 - Increased potential negative impacts on migrating whales from marine noise
 - Higher possibility for contamination of inshore areas and reef habitat by chemicals used in the process of growth removal as a result of persistent and reckless delays in maintenance and disposal.

CCG submits that:

- NOPSEMA and Regulators deny approval to Environmental Plans that include intentional petroleum releases.
- Woodside be held accountable for failing to maintain infrastructure during and after the use/decommissioning of a field, as well as environmental and social damage caused by its industrial activities.
- the use of CSV working in shallow waters increases risk
- NOPSEMA require the mandated use of an HLV to mitigate this risk.

CCG further submits that no more delay or environmental damage from Nganhurra, Stybarrow or Griffin can be tolerated. Due to previous Woodside consultations being unsatisfactory, CCG efforts in this space will be directed towards the regulators, government and media.

- On 24 May 2023, Woodside responded thanking the CCG for its letter with respect to a number of EPs, including the activities proposed under this EP. Woodside advised:
 - all decommissioning activities will be undertaken in accordance with relevant accepted EPs under NOPSEMA's jurisdiction.
 - unplanned loss of containment events have been identified as part of the EP risk assessment process (presented in Section 11.7 of the respective EPs) and appropriate controls are adopted to prevent a hydrocarbon spill and controls to respond in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill.
 - noise emissions from a range of sources have been assessed. Noise from vessel activities has the potential to exceed thresholds at the source, however as marine fauna is transient in the Operational Area, individuals are expected to potentially show localised avoidance based on behavioural avoidance responses.
 - marine growth and scale from subsea infrastructure may be removed using water jetting and blasting to expose lifting points or gain visualisation. Removed material is expected to disperse with prevailing currents or sink to the bottom. An acidification agent may be added to jetting water in a highly targeted process involving water and chemicals involved around <1 m3.
 - planned discharges include routine and non-routine discharges associated with the general operations of project vessels and as previously communicated, feasibility options are being investigated to unblock the H4 flowline as referenced above. The focus is to recover the flowline to construction vessel without fuel being released.
 - Its commitment to completing decommissioning and all regulatory requirements stipulated by the regulator through general directions.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>CCG responded to Woodside seeking additional information on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher risk to reef and island habitats from spills • Increased potential negative impacts on migrating whales from marine noise • Higher possibility for contamination of inshore areas and reef habitat by chemicals used in the process of 	<p>Woodside responded advising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All current and proposed field management and decommissioning activities will be undertaken in accordance with relevant accepted EPs under NOPSEMA's regulatory jurisdiction. • Impacts and risks associated with these activities will be reduced to a level that is as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP) and acceptable to the satisfaction of NOPSEMA. • The proposed EP does not have vessel-based activities associated with its scope and therefore does not present a credible spill risk or marine noise risk. 	<p>Woodside has consulted CCG in the course of preparing this EP. Woodside has assessed the claims or objections raised by CCG. No additional measures or controls have been put in place.</p> <p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed</p>

<p>growth removal as a result of persistent and reckless delays in maintenance and disposal.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>activities on CCG's functions, interests or activities.</p>
<p>Protect Ningaloo</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with Protect Ningaloo for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to Protect Ningaloo on 17 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has sent follow up emails seeking feedback on the proposed activities. • Woodside has provided Protect Ningaloo with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 17 February 2023, Woodside emailed Protect Ningaloo advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.25) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. • On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Protect Ningaloo advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
<p>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</p>	<p>Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</p>	<p>Inclusion in Environment Plan</p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Australian Institute of Marine Science (AIMS)</p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 11A(1) and consultation with AIMS for the purpose of 11A(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation Information Sheet was publicly available on the BHP website in February 2022, and the updated Consultation Information Sheet has been available on the Woodside website since February 2023. • Woodside published advertisements in a national, state, and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting comments or feedback. • Consultation information provided to AIMS on 21 February 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. • Woodside has addressed and responded to AIMS over a 5 month period. <p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 21 February 2023, Woodside emailed AIMS advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.57) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		

- On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to AIMS advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.16) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 21 March 2023, AIMS responded to Woodside and said that it will be undertaking offshore vessel and coring operations in this region out to 500 m depth over the next 12 months (actual dates yet to be determined). AIMS requested maintaining communications to minimise the risk of respective activity overlap.
- On 27 March 2023, Woodside responded thanking AIMS for its feedback and sought clarity on the region where activities may take place. Woodside committed to ongoing communication to support planning of respective activities.
- On 2 June 2023, Woodside followed up with AIMS with respect to the location where their activities are proposed.
- On 10 July 2023, AIMS responded advising it was planning the sampling design for the coring work to minimise the risk of overlap with Woodside operations/infrastructure. AIMS advised it had applied a 5km buffer zone around all known structures however requested from Woodside access to a GIS layer of infrastructure within a given polygon.
- On 18 July 2023, Woodside responded to AIMS with the GIS infrastructure for Griffin and Stybarrow. Woodside committed to providing more up to information about infrastructure as soon as it is available and will share this with AIMS.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>AIMS responded that it will be undertaking offshore vessel and coring operations in this region out to 500 m depth over the next 12 months (actual dates yet to be determined).</p> <p>AIMS requested maintaining communications to minimise the risk of respective activity overlap.</p>	<p>Woodside sought clarity on the region where activities may take place and committed to ongoing communication to support planning of respective activities within the Griffin field. Woodside notes that no activities are planned for this EP and therefore this advice isn't applicable for this EP.</p> <p>Woodside provided AIMS the GIS data requested.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted AIMS in the course of preparing this EP. Woodside has assessed the claims or objections raised by AIMS. No additional measures or controls have been put in place.</p> <p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activities on the AIMS's functions, interests or activities.</p>

Table 2: Engagement Report with Persons or Organisations Assessed as Not Relevant

Commonwealth Commercial fisheries and representative bodies		
Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water Agriculture (DCCEEW) - Sea Dumping Branch (formerly DAWE – Sea Dumping Branch)		
Summary of information provided and record of consultation:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 30 November 2021, Woodside met with DAWE – Sea Dumping Branch and provided general overview of Griffin field and decommissioning plans. Woodside sought to understand Sea Dumping permit requirements and upcoming draft guidance issuance and consultation. Woodside also requested Sea Dumping application process and timings. On 31 January 2022, Woodside provided a written request for exemption from a Sea Dumping Permit for the proposed activity. On 22 February 2022, DCCEEW – Sea Dumping Branch responded to Woodside requesting further information in order to confirm the exemption. On 24 February 2022, Woodside provided more detail in relation to the location and termination of the pipeline. On 25 February 2022, DCCEEW – Sea Dumping Branch responded advising what is shown in the diagrams provided is not clear and requested better quality maps. On 23 May 2022, Woodside attended an industry briefing hosted by DCCEEW – Sea Dumping Branch. A further follow up discussion with DCCEEW – Sea Dumping Branch occurred after the event where it was confirmed that it only required further information about the RTM toppling case which is unrelated to this proposed activity. On 10 June 2022, Woodside responded to DCCEEW – Sea Dumping Branch with detailed information in response to DCCEEW's request on 25 February 2022. On 19 July 2022, DCCEEW – Sea Dumping Branch provided confirmation of the proposed activity being exempt from the requirements of a sea dumping permit. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
DCCEEW – Sea Dumping Branch provided confirmation of the proposed activity being exempt from the requirements of a sea dumping permit.	<p>Woodside notes DCCEEW – Sea Dumping Branch provided confirmation that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> it only required further information about the RTM toppling case which is unrelated to this proposed activity. the proposed activity being exempt from the requirements of a sea dumping permit. <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	No additional measures or controls are required.

Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA)		
Summary of consultation provided and responses:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed ASBTIA and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.21). On 14 February 2022, Woodside sent a reminder email to ASBTIA with an invitation to provide feedback (Appendix F, reference 1.21.1). On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline under the proposed EP (Appendix F, reference 2.14). On 1 June 2023, Woodside emailed ASBTIA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.49) 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, ASBTIA, Tuna Australia, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Pearl Producers Association (PPA)		
Summary of information provided and record of consultation:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 31 January 2022, Woodside emailed PPA and provided the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans Fact Sheet (Appendix F, reference 1.24). On 14 February 2022, Woodside sent a reminder email to PPA with an invitation to provide feedback (Appendix F, reference 1.24.1). On 5 September 2022, Woodside provided additional information relating to its proposed plans to remove mercury within the GEP and leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant (Appendix F, reference 2.19). On 21 February 2023, Woodside emailed PPA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.4) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to PPA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside has provided consultation information to AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, ASBTIA, Tuna Australia, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth and State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.8.2 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside will provide notifications to AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, DPIRD, CFA, WAFIC, and relevant Fishery Licence Holders that have the potential to be directly impacted by planned activities in the Operational Area (Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery) prior to the commencement and at the end of the activity, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Other non-government groups or organisations</p>		
<p>Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF)</p>		
<p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed ACF advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.10) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to ACF advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.8) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
<p>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</p>	<p>Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</p>	<p>Inclusion in Environment Plan</p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Conservation Council of Western Australia (CCWA)</p>		
<p>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed CCWA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.9) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to CCWA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.7) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
<p>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</p>	<p>Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</p>	<p>Inclusion in Environment Plan</p>

No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8)	No additional measures or controls are required.
Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations		
University of Western Australia (UWA)		
Summary of information provided and record of consultation:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 21 February 2023, Woodside UWA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.28) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to the UWA advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.4) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Western Australian Marine Science Institution (WAMSI)		
Summary of information provided and record of consultation:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 21 February 2023, Woodside emailed WAMSI advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 10 March 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to WAMSI advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).	No additional measures or controls are required.
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO)		
Summary of information provided and record of consultation:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 21 February 2023, Woodside emailed CSIRO advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 3.58) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. On 21 February 2023, CSIRO sent an automated email acknowledging receipt of the email and provided an enquiry reference number. On 4 June 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to CSIRO advising of the proposed activity (Appendix F, reference 4.22). 		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan

<p>CSIRO responded with an automated email acknowledging receipt of the email.</p> <p>Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 11.8).</p>	<p>Woodside considers the measures and controls in the EP address CSIRO's functions, interests or activities.</p> <p>No additional EP controls are required.</p>
--	--	--

1. Initial consultation (February 2022)

1.1 Consultation Information Sheet sent to relevant persons

Petroleum



Invitation for Feedback: Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet



Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans

Northern Carnarvon Basin, North West Australia

BHP is decommissioning the Griffin Field (in production licences WA-10-L) and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP) (pipeline licences WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20) (Figure 1). BHP is the designated operator of the Griffin Field and pipeline on behalf of BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd, INPEX Alpha Ltd, and Mobil Exploration and Producing Australia Pty Ltd.

The Griffin Field lies approximately 67 km north-east of Onslow, Western Australia. The GEP extends from the Griffin Field to shore, near the former Griffin Gas Export facility, now AGIG's Tubridgi gas storage facility.

Decommissioning activities to date in the Griffin Field include plug and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment located in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities and is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for submission to NOPSEMA and the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS). These activities comprise:

- Construction, operation and rehabilitation of a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia).
- Removal of residual mercury contamination within the GEP (onshore Western Australia, coastal waters, and Commonwealth waters) to acceptable thresholds for mercury in sediment, as defined by *Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality* (2018) and Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) guidelines.
- Abandoning the GEP *in situ* following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (coastal waters and Commonwealth waters).
- Abandoning *in situ* selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the DMIRS for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP is considering leaving the following equipment *in situ* at the completion of decommissioning activities:

- Concrete gravity bases
- The riser turret mooring (RTM) following removal of sections containing foam and other contaminants (plastics, batteries)
- The RTM mooring leg anchors, which are embedded in the seabed

Document number: 411012-00328-23000-LST-0009

- Piled foundations embedded in the seabed following removal of the portion of the piles above the seabed
- the GEP

BHP undertook an environmental impact assessment of the feasible decommissioning options for the equipment groups and GEP being left *in situ*. This assessment concluded that leaving these items *in situ* was a better environmental outcome due to:

- the environmental damage caused by their removal. The items listed above are either very heavy (the RTM is approximately 2,000 tonnes) or deeply embedded in the seabed.
- the very low environmental risk from the degradation of equipment. Once mercury removal from the GEP and foam and contaminants removal from the RTM is complete, the remaining equipment consists almost entirely of steel and concrete. The degradation products of steel and concrete are not considered toxic and these materials are routinely used in the construction of marinas, breakwaters etc.
- the marine communities associated with the equipment, particularly the GEP and RTM. Studies of the fish assemblages along the GEP noted a higher diversity and abundance of fishes, including substantially greater biomass of commercially and recreationally important fish species.

The equipment BHP is considering abandoning *in situ* in Commonwealth waters is subject to NOPSEMA's Section 572 *Maintenance and Removal of Property* (2020). This policy requires that BHP demonstrate that any alternatives to full removal of property, such as abandonment *in situ*, yields equal or better environmental outcomes compared to full removal.

The decommissioning activities will not take place within any marine conservation areas. Marine conservation areas and their distances from the decommissioning activities operational area are listed in Table 1.

The decommissioning activities described in this Stakeholder Fact Sheet are planned to commence in Q1 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.

Table 1 Marine conservation areas in proximity to the decommissioning activities operational area

Marine Conservation Area	Approx. Distance from the Operational Area
Muiron Islands Marine Management Area (State)	38 km
Ningaloo Marine Park (State)	52 km
Ningaloo Marine Park (Commonwealth)	59 km
Barrow Island Marine Management Area (State)	66 km
Montebello Marine Park (Commonwealth)	69 km
Gascoyne Marine Park (Commonwealth)	78 km

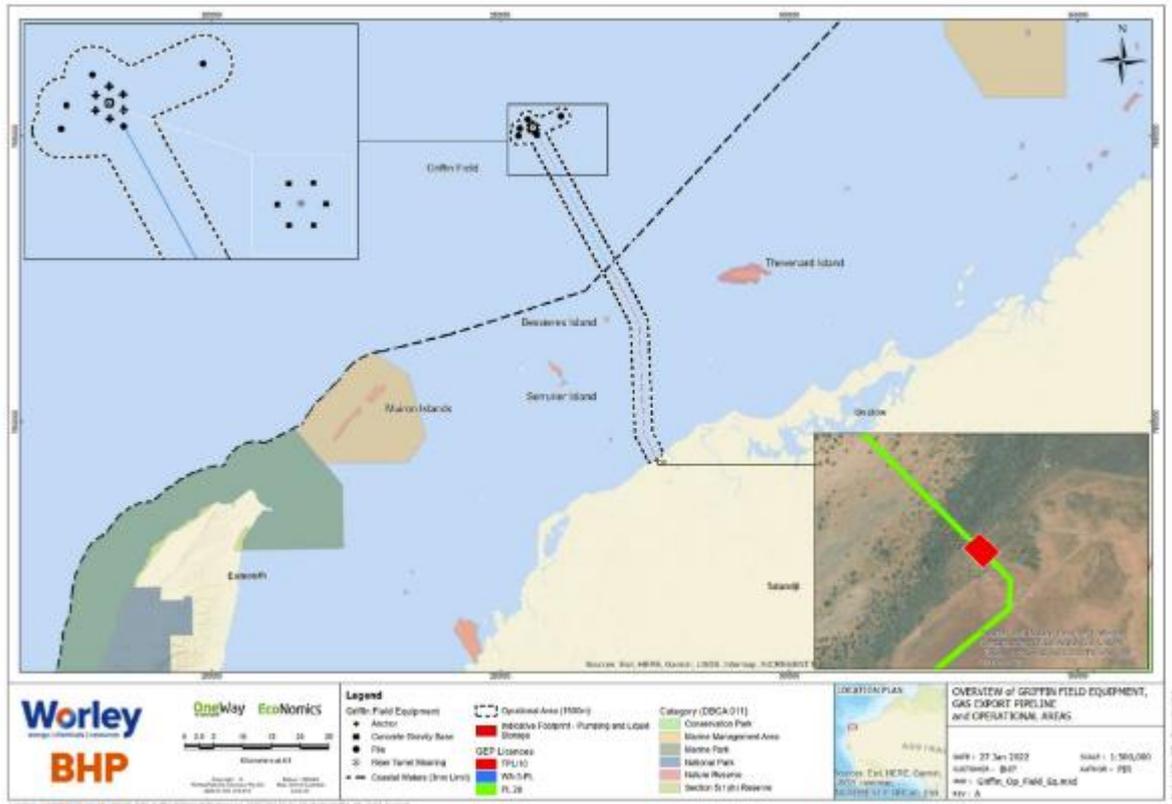


Figure 1 Overview of decommissioning activities in this stakeholder fact sheet
Document number: 411012-00328-23000-LST-0009

Proposed Activity

A summary of decommissioning activities is presented in Table 2. The decommissioning activities are anticipated to include:

- Construction, operation and rehabilitation of temporary onshore pumping and liquid storage area.
- Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP.
- Abandonment *in situ* of the GEP. The GEP is a concrete-coated, 219 mm diameter steel pipeline that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant. The length of the GEP between the Griffin field and the shore crossing is approximately 61.6 km long. The GEP is largely buried in state waters due to trenching during installation, with some sections that couldn't be buried secured to the seabed by rock bolts. The majority of the GEP in Commonwealth waters was laid directly on the seabed as no additional stabilisation was required. The GEP is stable on the seabed, with little evidence of any lateral displacement following installation.
- Abandonment *in situ* of the following equipment within the Griffin Field:
 - Six concrete gravity bases for the mid-depth buoys. These are large concrete structures and are mostly buried, sitting flush with the seabed.
 - The riser turret mooring (RTM), following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam and other contaminants. The remaining section of the RTM is a steel structure with iron ore ballast and is ~65 m long and 6 m in diameter.
 - Piled foundations for the pipeline end manifold (PLEM) and four distribution skids. Piles will be cut as close as practical to the mudline. Piles are steel and cement structures, 30-inch diameter and ~20 m long.
 - Anchors used to hold the RTM in place (anchor legs removed from above the seabed). There are 12 anchors, 2 per mooring leg. They are buried and any protrusions will be cut at as close as practical to the mudline.

The location of the equipment is in Table 3.

The GEP contains residual mercury. BHP will remove mercury from the GEP using a chemical cleaning process that involves specialist chemicals being pushed by pipeline inspection gauges (PIGs) from shore to the end of the GEP in Commonwealth waters. The fluids will then be pushed back to shore, along with extracted mercury in the GEP, where they will be recovered and disposed of.

A temporary onshore pumping and liquid storage area is required to send and receive cleaning fluids along the GEP. This temporary pumping and liquid storage area will be constructed onshore behind the dunes along the PL 20 pipeline licence. Access to and from the temporary pumping and liquid storage area will be by existing roads and tracks where practicable. The tank storage for liquids, including potentially hazardous hydrocarbon and mercury removal liquids, and high-risk spill locations will be bunded to prevent accidental releases polluting the environment.

After the mercury removal activities are completed, all equipment will be removed from the temporary pumping and liquid storage area. The area disturbed by the construction and operation of the temporary pumping and liquid storage area will then be rehabilitated.

The mercury removal process will require a vessel at the PLEM to support the pigging operations. BHP will verify the effectiveness of mercury removal from the GEP following the pigging activities. There are no planned releases of chemicals in Commonwealth or State waters. The PLEM and GEP 2 spool will be removed, as described in the *Griffin Field Management and Equipment Removal EP*. If mercury levels in the GEP cannot be reduced to acceptable thresholds, additional mitigation measures will be implemented, such as burial or removal.

Following cleaning, BHP will undertake a survey of the GEP, which may include multibeam sonar, side scan sonar and visual inspection, after which the GEP will be abandoned *in situ*.

The equipment in the Griffin Field that BHP proposes to abandon *in situ* will be left as is following the equipment removal campaign. This equipment consists of benign materials, such as concrete and steel, and lies in approximately 130 m water depth. The RTM, along with the GEP, supports diverse benthic habitats and associated communities. These habitats support relatively high diversity and abundance fish communities, including fish species targeted by recreational and commercial fishers. Removal of the equipment proposed to be abandoned *in situ* would eliminate these habitats and associated fish, as well as substantially disturb the seabed.

Document number: 411012-00328-23000-LST-0009

The buried structures do not support benthic habitats or associated communities, but given the degree of burial, materials of construction and the object sizes, their recovery will create a significant environmental disturbance. The buried structures are made from concrete and steel, which poses negligible environmental risk as they degrade over time.

Table 2 Summary of decommissioning activities

Griffin Subsea Infrastructure Decommissioning Activities	
Earliest expected commencement date	Earliest start is Q1 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Petroleum licences	WA-10-L (Cwlth), WA-12-L (Cwlth), WA-3-PL (Cwlth), TPL/10 (WA), PL 20 (WA)
Operational area	A 1,500 m radius temporary Operational Area (precautionary) around the GEP and equipment in the Griffin Field A temporary onshore site hosting tanks, pumping equipment, and supporting facilities. All material from the temporary onshore site will be removed following completion of the mercury removal activities. The site will then be rehabilitated.
Estimated duration	90-120 days
Infrastructure	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) 12 x RTM anchors 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) 6 x concrete gravity bases
Vessels	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time
Distance to nearest towns/land fall (from field centre point)	Muiron Islands ~43 km Thevenard Island ~20 km Onslow ~41 km Exmouth ~85 km North West Cape ~71 km

Table 3 Indicative locations of equipment considered in this stakeholder fact sheet

Subsea Infrastructure	Easting ¹	Northing ¹	Activity
Gas export pipeline – start (PLEM)	256393	7650218	Remove mercury and leave <i>in-situ</i>
Gas export pipeline – KP0	277214	7593548	
Riser turret mooring (RTM)	256645	7651464	Leave <i>in situ</i> after placement on seabed and removal of sections containing foam
RTM anchor pair 1 ²	256639	7652302	Leave <i>in situ</i>
RTM anchor pair 2 ²	256384	7651890	
RTM anchor pair 3 ²	256388	7651058	
RTM anchor pair 4 ²	256671	7650828	
RTM anchor pair 5 ²	254930	7651040	
RTM anchor pair 6 ²	254934	7651883	
PLEM pile foundation	256393	7650218	Cut at the seabed, remove cut section, and leave buried section <i>in situ</i>
Distribution skid 1/2	260535	7653488	
Distribution Skid 4	253150	7650065	

Document number: 411012-00328-23000-LST-0009

Subsea Infrastructure	Easting ¹	Northing ¹	Activity
Distribution Skid 5	253418	7651297	Leave in situ
Distribution Skid 6	254782	7652896	
Concrete gravity base 1	255714	7651571	
Concrete gravity base 2	255779	7651463	
Concrete gravity base 3	255716	7651352	
Concrete gravity base 4	255589	7651351	
Concrete gravity base 5	255524	7651460	
Concrete gravity base 6	255587	7651567	
Onshore temporary pumping and liquid storage area	Indicative footprint shown in Figure 1		Construction, operation, and rehabilitation

¹ All coordinates in MGA50/GDA94

² Both anchors within 100 m of point

Project Vessels

At least one offshore support vessel is required for the mercury removal from the GEP and subsequent pipeline survey. Vessels may require routine support, such as resupply and personnel transfers.

Communication with Mariners

A 1,500 m radius Operational Area will apply around the GEP to allow for vessels to undertake decommissioning activities. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the vessel supporting mercury removal activities at the PLEM.

Marine notices will be issued prior to activity commencement to alert vessels which may be operating in waters nearby.

Implications for Stakeholders

BHP will consult relevant stakeholders whose functions, interests, and activities may be affected by the proposed decommissioning activities outlined in this Stakeholder Fact Sheet. We will also keep other stakeholders who have identified an interest in the activities informed about our planned activities.

Summary of Key Impacts and Risks

BHP has identified potential impacts and risks to the environment based on the nature and scale of the decommissioning activities. Mitigation and management measures for these impacts and risks are summarised in Table 4. Further details will be provided in the EP.

Table 4 Potential risks and associated management measures

Potential Risks	Management and/or mitigation measures
Planned Activities	
Physical presence: Interactions with other marine users	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BHP's existing infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Establishment of a 1,500 m operational area around the GEP for the duration of the activity. Consultation with relevant stakeholders (e.g., adjacent petroleum titleholders, commercial fishers and their representative organisations, and government departments and agencies) to inform decision making for the proposed activity and the development of the EP. BHP will notify relevant fishing industry representative organisations/associations and Government maritime safety agencies of the start and end dates for the activity, and details of exclusion zones prior to commencement of the activity.
Emissions: Light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lighting is minimised to that required for safety and navigational purposes.

Document number: 411012-00328-23000-LST-0009

Potential Risks	Management and/or mitigation measures
Emissions: Above water and under water noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measures will be in place for interacting with protected marine fauna as per the Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation (EPBC) Regulations (Part 8).
Planned discharges to the marine environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chemical use will be managed in accordance with BHP and contractor chemical selection and approval procedures. All routine marine discharges will be managed according to legislative and regulatory requirements and BHP's Environment Performance Standards where applicable.
Waste generation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waste generated aboard the support vessels will be managed in accordance with legislative requirements and a Waste Management Plan. Wastes will be managed and disposed of in a safe and environmentally responsible manner that prevents accidental loss to the marine or terrestrial environment. Wastes transported onshore will be sent to appropriate recycling or disposal facilities by a licenced waste contractor.
Emissions: Air	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vessels will comply with the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL) 73/78 Annex VI and Marine Order 97 (Marine Pollution Prevention – Air Pollution)
Benthic habitat disturbance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimise disturbance where possible noting that physical removal of subsea infrastructure may have measurable but limited impacts to the environment, where recovery of ecosystem function is expected within <1 year.
Cleaning of vegetation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clearing to be limited to area in approved EP Make use of existing roads where practicable Rehabilitation of cleared areas following completion of onshore activities Stockpiling of topsoil during clearing for rehabilitation use
Introduction of weeds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weed management of vehicles and equipment
Disturbance of heritage sites	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heritage survey prior to commencing ground disturbance Avoidance of known and discovered heritage sites
Unplanned Risks	
Marine fauna interaction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measures will be in place for interacting with protected marine fauna as per the EPBC Regulations (Part 8).
Invasive marine species	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BHP contracted vessels comply with Australian biosecurity requirements and guidance, and Australian ballast water requirements. Vessels will be assessed and managed in line with BHP procedures to prevent the introduction of invasive marine species.
Unplanned releases including hydrocarbons	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All personnel undertaking activities will undergo relevant inductions and training. Procedures for lifts, equipment maintenance, inspections and bunding. All offshore activities will be managed in accordance with lifting and transfer procedures. Recovery of solid wastes lost overboard where safe and practicable to do so. Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (OPEP) and Operational and Scientific Monitoring Plan (OSMP) in place and tested. Appropriate vessel spill response plans, equipment and materials will be in place and maintained. Bunding of onshore storage of hazardous liquids
Vessel collision	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Marine notifications will be made to relevant stakeholders, describing the location of the activity and the 1,500 m operational area, to manage the risk of vessel collisions.

Protecting Our People and the Environment

Safety of our people and the communities in which we operate always comes first. Identifying, controlling, and mitigating safety risks is managed through an overarching, consistent approach guided by BHP's Risk Management governance framework, with supporting processes and performance standards. All activities (routine and non-routine) will be performed in accordance with the industry-leading standards established in BHP's Charter, HSEC Framework and Controls, BHP's Wells and Seismic Delivery Management System, Engineering Standards and Procedures, and the EP accepted by NOPSEMA.

Document number: 411012-00326-23000-LST-0009

Offshore petroleum activities are regulated through a robust and comprehensive environmental protection regime administered by NOPSEMA under the Commonwealth *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006*. BHP undertakes risk assessments for all environmental aspects of a petroleum activity and stringently adheres to the regulatory regime.

The objective of the EP is to ensure that potential adverse impacts on the environment associated with activities, during both routine and non-routine activities, are identified, and will be continuously reduced to as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP) and an acceptable level. BHP is committed to understanding the impacts of our activities on stakeholders with an interest in the Griffin field and seeks feedback as part of the development of the EP.

Responding to Emergencies

BHP's incident response plans are accepted by the regulator NOPSEMA. The Commonwealth Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (OPEP) is required by law under the Environmental Regulations and forms an appendix to the full EP. The OPEP outlines responsibilities, specific procedures and identifies resources available in the unlikely event of an oil pollution incident. BHP maintains a constant vigilance and readiness to prevent and/or respond to hydrocarbon loss of containment incidents. The readiness and competency of BHP to respond to incidents is maintained and tested by conducting activity-specific emergency response exercises.

Should you have any questions, concerns or grievances regarding these activities or any other BHP Petroleum activities, please call BHP WA Community Hotline on **1800 421 077** or send an email to bhppetexternalaffairs@bhp.com

BHP believes in putting health and safety first, being environmentally responsible and supporting our communities.

Document number: 411012-00328-23000-LST-0009

1.2 Email sent to Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO) and Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Safety (1 February 2022)

Dear AHO and AMSA,

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that AHO and AMSA are relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<p>Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).</p>
DMIRS EP activities:	<p>Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia).</p> <p>Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters)</p> <p>Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).</p>
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<p>1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination.</p> <p>6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed.</p> <p>1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam.</p> <p>5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p> <p>12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p>
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days

Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the

DMIRS EP by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.3 Email sent to Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) (1 February 2022)

Dear AFMA

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that AFMA is relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skirts) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

COMMONWEALTH FISHERIES

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

STATE FISHERIES

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

YOUR FEEDBACK

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.4 Email sent to Director of National Parks (DNP) (1 February 2022)

Dear DNP

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys. In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that AHO and AMSA are relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m

Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.5 Email sent to Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) (31 January 2022)

Dear DBCA

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys. In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that AHO and AMSA are relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.5.1 Email sent to DBCA (14 February 2022)

Dear DBCA

BHP is sending this reminder email to you as your interests are relevant to BHP's next phase of planning for the safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, including an overview of which remaining subsea infrastructure BHP plans to remove and which infrastructure it plans to leave in situ. Further detail is provided in the attached consultation information Fact Sheet.

We appreciate that DBCA may have provided feedback during the public comparative assessment process in 2021 to inform BHP's planning on potential end-state decommissioning options, or in November 2021 for the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan (EP), where BHP sought feedback on removal of the majority of equipment in the Griffin Field.

However, providing your views on specific activities outlined below is important as BHP will in the coming weeks be submitting an EP to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for those activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for those activities planned for State waters/lands.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.

Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.6 Email sent to Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) (31 January 2022)

Dear DMIRS

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys. In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that AHO and AMSA are relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.7 Email sent to Department of Transport (DoT) (17 January 2022)

Good Afternoon,

As part of BHP's consultation, BHP would like to advise WA Department of Transport (DoT) that BHP has prepared and submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) and would like to offer WA DoT the opportunity to review or provide comment on the activity.

Information is presented as follows:

- A Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet for BHP's Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan (EP) is attached, providing information on the proposed petroleum activities. This fact sheet communicates our proposed schedule that was communicated in our fact sheet issued to the Department in October 2021. Removal activities managed under the EP are planned to commence no sooner than Q4 2022, pending regulatory approvals, support vessel availability and weather constraints. The activities covered in the EP may occur at any time of year, with completion by the end of calendar year 2024. Refer to attached Stakeholder Fact Sheet for further information.
- The Griffin Decommissioning Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (OPEP) is attached.
- The table below (and Attachment A) has been prepared in accordance with Appendix 6 of WA DoT's Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note (2020), providing response to the information requirements.

Should you require additional information or have a comment to make about the proposed activity, please refer to my detail below.

Please be aware that your feedback will be communicated to NOPSEMA, as is required under legislation.

Information Request in WA DoT Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note (July 2020)		Information Provided & Reference
1.	Description of activity, including the intended schedule, location (including coordinates) distance to nearest landfall and map.	Refer to attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet. Note: Subsequent to the issuing of the Fact Sheet, the number of wellheads for removal has been amended. The amended bullets in relation to the wellheads to be removed in Table 2 of the Fact Sheet should read: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 x wellheads including Christmas trees (XTs) • 1 x wellhead (no XT) The Hilda 1 and Hilda 1A wellheads have been removed from Table 1 of the Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet (subsequent to its issue in October 2021).
2.	Worst-case spill volumes.	Refer to Table 2.1 of the Griffin Decommissioning OPEP.
3.	Known or indicative oil type / properties.	Refer to Attachment A (extraction from the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP).
4.	Amenability of oil to dispersants and window of opportunity for dispersant efficacy.	The use of dispersants is not included as a response strategy in the Griffin Decommissioning OPEP in the event of a marine diesel oil spill. Refer to Attachment A (extraction from the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP) for further information.
5.	Description of existing environment and protection priorities.	Refer to Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet. The receptors for priority protection are

		Exmouth / North West Cape / Ningaloo Coast (World Heritage Area) – 41 km from the spill release location; and the Muiron Islands – 41 km from the spill release location. Refer to Section 2.3 of the Griffin Decommissioning OPEP for further information.
6.	Details of the environmental risk assessment related to marine oil pollution – describe the process and key outcomes around risk identification, risk analysis, risk evaluation and risk treatment. For further information see Oil Pollution Risk Management Information Paper (NOPSEMA, 2017).	Refer to Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet and Attachment A (extraction from the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP).
7.	Outcomes of oil spill trajectory modelling, including predicted times to enter State waters and contact shorelines.	Refer to Section 2.2 and Table 2-2 of the Griffin Decommissioning OPEP. Oil spill trajectory modelling undertaken for the worst-case spill release predicted no contact with State waters of surface hydrocarbons at moderate exposure (>10 g/m ²) and high exposure (>50 g/m ²) thresholds. Minimum predicted time of surface hydrocarbons at low exposure (>1 g/m ²) thresholds to contact State waters is 1.79 days (with 1% probability).
8.	Details on initial response actions and key activation and mobilisation timeframes.	Refer to Section 5 and Appendix A of the Griffin Decommissioning OPEP – First Strike Plan.
9.	Potential Petroleum Titleholder Incident Control Centre requirements, facilities and locations.	Refer to Attachment A (extraction from the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP).
10.	Potential Petroleum Titleholder Staging Areas / Forward Operating Base requirements, facilities and locations.	The forward command post would be established at Harold E Holt Naval Communications Base or the Exmouth State Emergency Services offices, or another appropriate building such as those available at the Harold E Holt Naval Communications Base.
11.	Details on response strategies.	Refer to Section 3 of the Griffin Decommissioning OPEP.
12.	Details and diagrams on proposed Petroleum Titleholder and DoT IMT structures and interactions including integration of DoT arrangements as per the DoT Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note (July 2020).	Refer to Attachment A (extraction from the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP).
13.	Details on exercise and testing arrangements of OPEP.	Refer to Attachment A (extraction from the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP).

Regards,

1.7.1 Email sent to Department of Transport (31 January 2022)

Dear DoT

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that AHO and AMSA are relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days

Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.8 Email sent to Tuna Australia (31 January 2022)

Dear Tuna Australia

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that AHO and AMSA are relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the

DMIRS EP by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.8.1 Email sent to Tuna Australia (14 February 2022)

Dear [REDACTED]

BHP is sending this reminder email to you as your interests in commercial fishing are relevant to BHP's next phase of planning for the safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, including an overview of which remaining subsea infrastructure BHP plans to remove and which infrastructure it plans to leave in situ. Further detail is provided in the attached consultation information Fact Sheet.

We appreciate that Tuna Australia may have provided feedback during the public comparative assessment process in 2021 to inform BHP's planning on potential end-state decommissioning options, or in November 2021 for the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan (EP)*, where BHP sought feedback on removal of the majority of equipment in the Griffin Field.

However, providing your views on specific activities outlined below is important as BHP will in the coming weeks be submitting an EP to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for those activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for those activities planned for State waters/lands.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skirts) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the

identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. Each of the Environment Plans will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plans. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in separate sensitive information parts of the Environment Plans provided to NOPSEMA or DMIRS.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details).

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February**

2022. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March**

2022.

Regards,

1.9 Email sent to Western Australian Fishing Industry Council (WAFIC) (31 January 2022)

Dear [REDACTED]

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that AHO and AMSA are relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days

Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

BHP

Griffin Decommissioning – Stakeholder Engagement with WAFIC



Griffin Decommissioning Update - TCM

24 August 2021

Introduction

WAFIC responded on 10 February 2022 to our Stakeholder Engagement for the Griffin Decommissioning deviation EPs, requesting the following further information:

- Images of the proposed infrastructure that is expected to remain in situ;
- The estimated final footprint;
- Details of what navigational safety are expected following decommissioning activities; and
- Details on any plastic type materials proposed to be left in situ

The following slides address these queries.

Gas Export Pipeline

Gas Export pipeline details:

- ~60km long, 8 inch in diameter, runs though Commonwealth and State Waters to shore ~40km south of Onslow
- Water depth ranges from 0-130m (at PLEM)
- Carbon steel construction with a 0.4mm corrosion coating and a concrete weight coating
- ~40km to nearest Marine Management Area (Murion Islands)



Gas Export Pipeline

The gas export pipeline is comprised of:

- 3507 tonnes of carbon steel
- 6131 tonnes of concrete
- 31 tonnes of plastic material (fusion bonded epoxy (FBE) corrosion coating and heat shrink sleeve (HSS) material on field joints)
- Mercury contamination will be removed to acceptable threshold limits



RTM

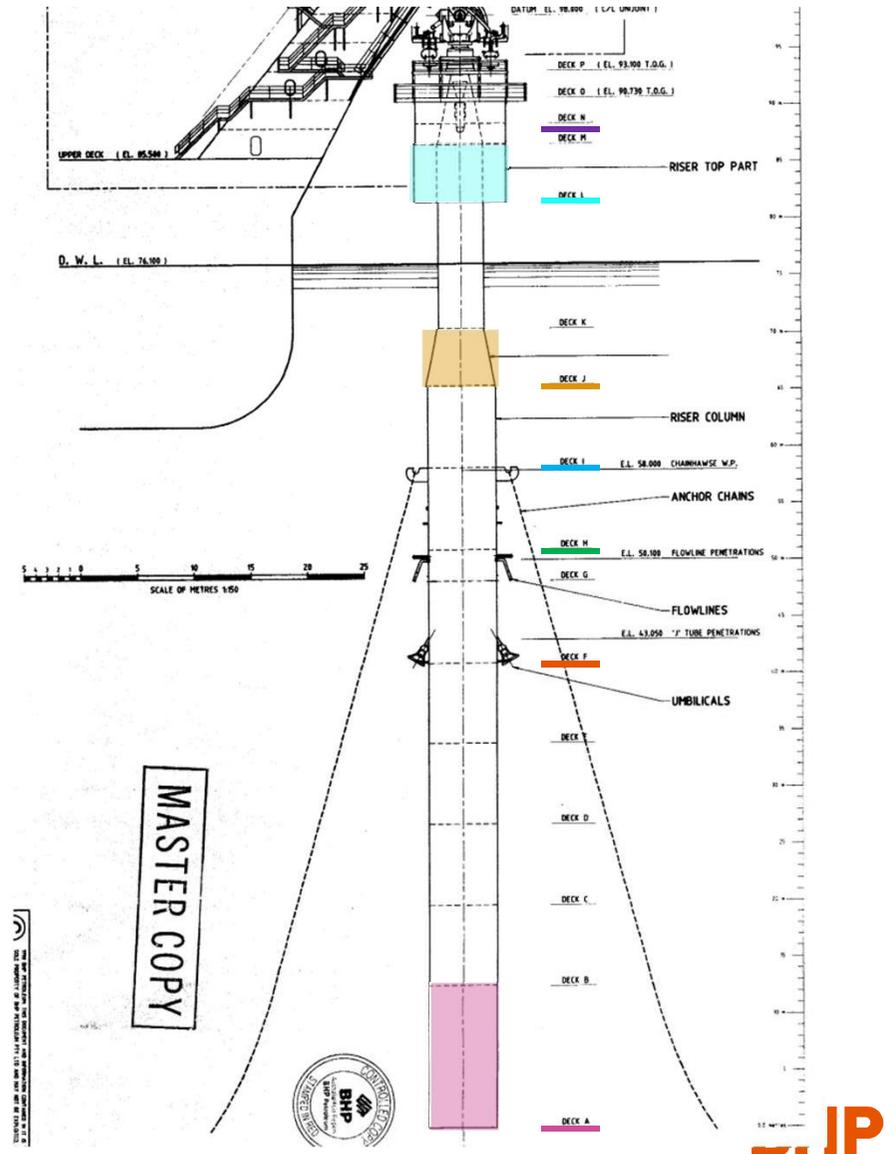
- RTM sank in 2013 and currently stands upright in 130m of water, ~35m below the surface
- It comprises:
 - 922 tonnes steel
 - 43 tonnes of concrete
 - 849 tonnes iron ore
 - 15 tonnes plastic (buoyancy foam)
- All plastic and ~40% of the steel is proposed to be removed



RTM

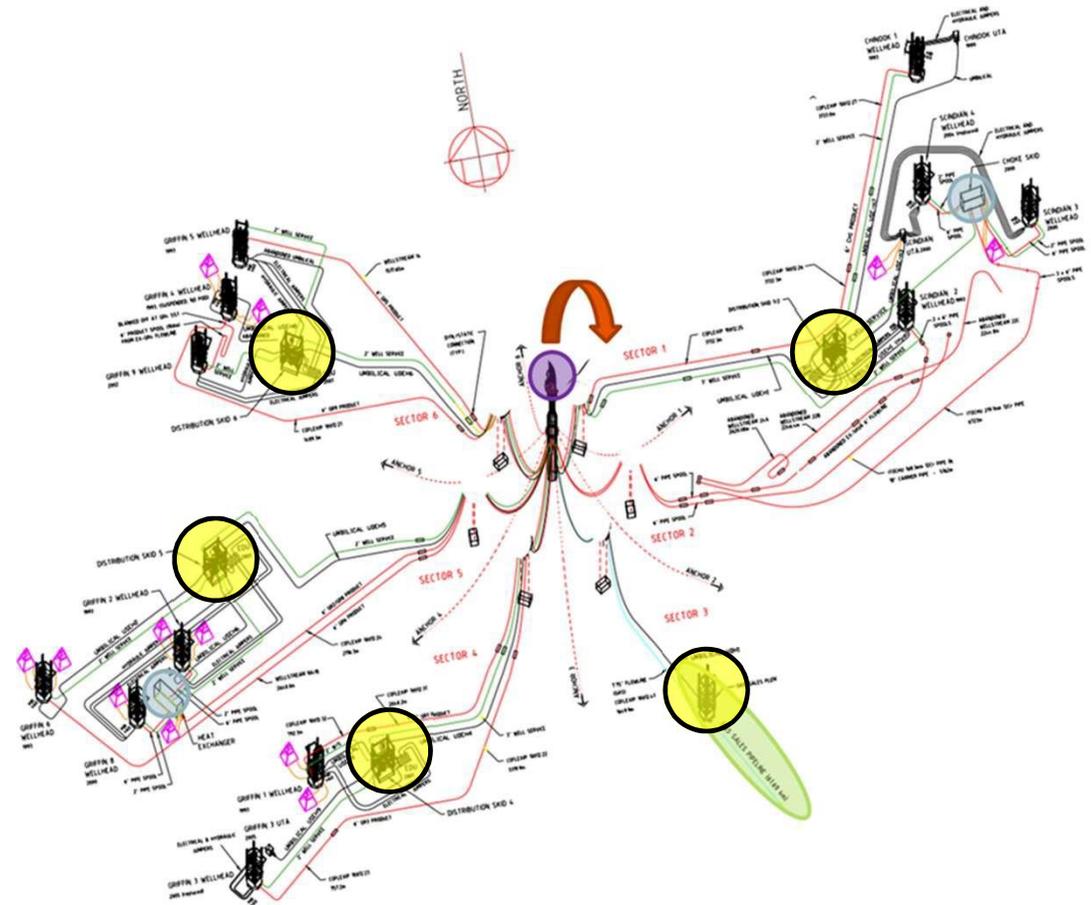
The following further detail on the RTM end state is provided:

- The low-density foam section is located in compartment number 13, between **Decks L and M**.
- The high-density foam section is located in compartment number 10, between **Decks J and K**.
- All Structure above **Deck J** is proposed to be removed, removing all plastics (foam) and the former above the water line section.
- The structure below **Deck J** would be toppled to lie on the seabed.
- The remaining structure is steel, with iron ore ballast in Compartment 1 (between **Decks A and B**)
- It will be 65m long and 6m in diameter



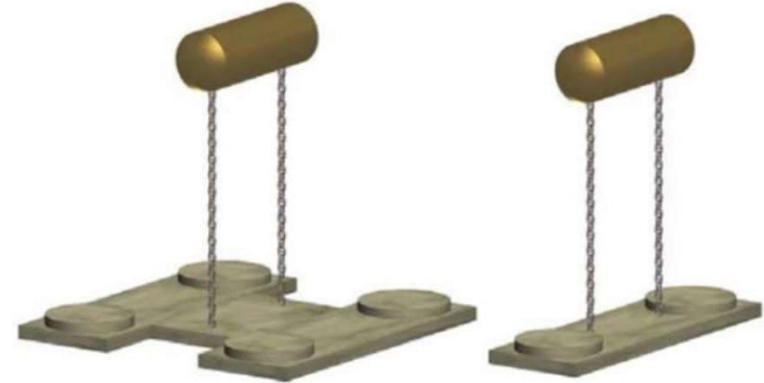
Piles

- There are 5 piled structures amongst the field equipment;
 - Pipeline End Module (PLEM)
 - 4 x distribution skids
- They are 30 inch in diameter and extend 20 to 30m into the seabed
- Materials of construction are steel and cement
- It is proposed that they will be cut as close as practical to the mudline and left in situ.



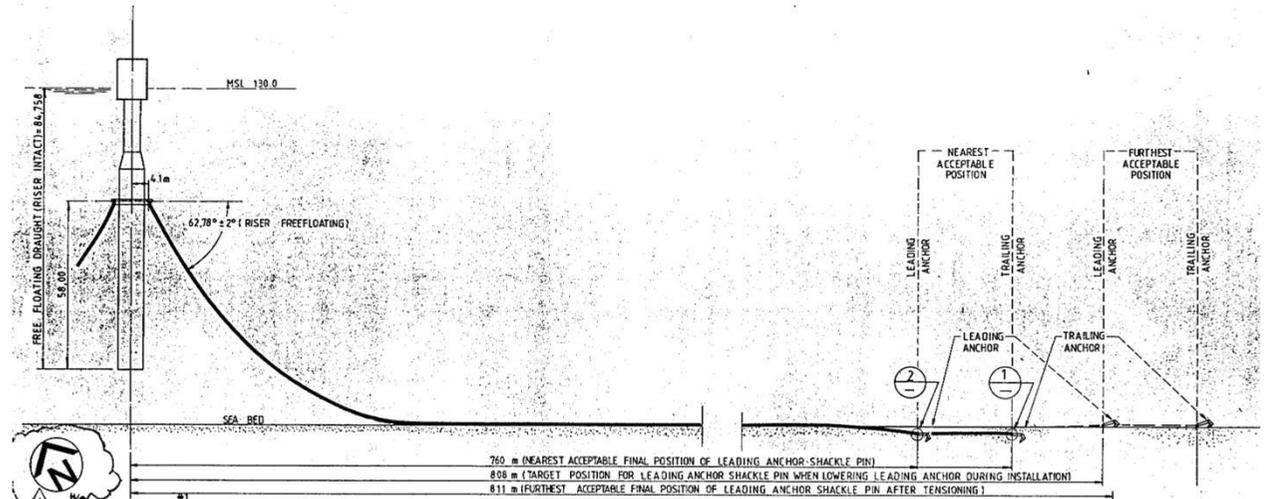
Concrete Gravity Bases

- There are 6 concrete gravity bases, comprising part of the mid depth buoys, that are proposed to be left in situ
- The mid depth buoys have been removed.
- All chains are proposed to be disconnected and removed
- Three of the structures are rectangular, 18x4x4m; three are an H shape, 12x15x4
- Materials of construction are concrete and steel reinforcing, estimated at 1700 tonnes of concrete total
- They are partially buried and sitting flush with the seabed



Anchors

- There are 12 x 17 tonne Vryhof Stevshark anchors for the RTM that comprise part of the mooring leg, 2 anchors per mooring leg
- Attempts will be made to remove them, but if they can't safely be removed, they are proposed to be cut at or below the mudline and left in situ.
- They are of steel construction and are buried.
- Chains will be disconnected and removed



BHP

1.10 Email sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users and Karratha Recreational Marine Users (formerly Exmouth/Onslow/Dampier-based fishing clubs and charter boat / marine tourism operators) (31 January 2022)

Dear Stakeholder

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that AHO and AMSA are relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth,

	Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<p>1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination.</p> <p>6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed.</p> <p>1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam.</p> <p>5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p> <p>12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p>
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery

- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.10.1 Email sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users and Karratha Recreational Marine Users – fishing clubs (14 February 2022)

Dear Stakeholder

BHP is sending this reminder email to you as your interests in commercial fishing are relevant to BHP's next phase of planning for the safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, including an overview of which remaining subsea infrastructure BHP plans to remove and which infrastructure it plans to leave in situ. Further detail is provided in the attached consultation information Fact Sheet.

We appreciate that Tuna Australia may have provided feedback during the public comparative assessment process in 2021 to inform BHP's planning on potential end-state decommissioning options, or in November 2021 for the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan (EP)*, where BHP sought feedback on removal of the majority of equipment in the Griffin Field.

However, providing your views on specific activities outlined below is important as BHP will in the coming weeks be submitting an EP to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for those activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for those activities planned for State waters/lands.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skirts) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. Each of the Environment Plans will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plans. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in separate sensitive information parts of the Environment Plans provided to NOPSEMA or DMIRS.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details).

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**.

1.10.2 Email sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users and Karratha Recreational Marine Users – marine tourism (14 February 2022)

Dear Stakeholder

BHP is sending this reminder email to you as your interests in marine tourism are relevant to BHP's next phase of planning for the safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, including an overview of which remaining subsea infrastructure BHP plans to remove and which infrastructure it plans to leave in situ. Further detail is provided in the attached consultation information Fact Sheet.

We appreciate that Tuna Australia may have provided feedback during the public comparative assessment process in 2021 to inform BHP's planning on potential end-state decommissioning options, or in November 2021 for the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan (EP)*, where BHP sought feedback on removal of the majority of equipment in the Griffin Field.

However, providing your views on specific activities outlined below is important as BHP will in the coming weeks be submitting an EP to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for those activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for those activities planned for State waters/lands.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skirts) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. Each of the Environment Plans will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plans. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in separate sensitive information parts of the Environment Plans provided to NOPSEMA or DMIRS.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details).

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**.

1.11 Email sent to Shire of Ashburton (31 January 2022)

Dear [REDACTED]

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that AHO and AMSA are relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<p>Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).</p>
DMIRS EP activities:	<p>Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia).</p> <p>Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters)</p> <p>Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).</p>
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<p>1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination.</p> <p>6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed.</p> <p>1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam.</p> <p>5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p> <p>12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p>
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing

effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.12 Email sent to Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) (31 January 2022)

Dear DAWE

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that DAWE is relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline.

	12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment

- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.13 Email sent to Department of Defence (DoD) (31 January 2022)

Dear Defence

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that Defence is relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<p>Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).</p>
DMIRS EP activities:	<p>Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia).</p> <p>Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters)</p> <p>Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).</p>
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<p>1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination.</p> <p>6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed.</p> <p>1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam.</p> <p>5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p> <p>12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p>
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.14 Email sent to Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) (31 January 2022)

Dear [REDACTED]

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that DPIRD is relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skirts) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.15 Email sent to Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources (DISER) (31 January 2022)

Dear DISER

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that DISER is relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.

Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.16 Email sent to Recfishwest (31 January 2022)

Dear [REDACTED]

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that your member interests may be relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<p>Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).</p>
DMIRS EP activities:	<p>Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia).</p> <p>Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters)</p> <p>Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).</p>
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<p>1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination.</p> <p>6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed.</p> <p>1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam.</p> <p>5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p> <p>12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p>
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.

Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.17 Email sent to Marine Tourism WA (31 January 2022)

Dear Marine Tourism WA

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that your member interests may be relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skirts) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.17.1 Email sent to Marine Tourism WA (14 February 2022)

Dear Marine Tourism WA

BHP is sending this reminder email to you as your interests in marine tourism are relevant to BHP's next phase of planning for the safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, including an overview of which remaining subsea infrastructure BHP plans to remove and which infrastructure it plans to leave in situ. Further detail is provided in the attached consultation information Fact Sheet.

We appreciate that Marine Tourism WA may have provided feedback during the public comparative assessment process in 2021 to inform BHP's planning on potential end-state decommissioning options, or in November 2021 for the Griffin

Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan (EP), where BHP sought feedback on removal of the majority of equipment in the Griffin Field.

However, providing your views on specific activities outlined below is important as BHP will in the coming weeks be submitting an EP to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for those activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for those activities planned for State waters/lands.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline.

	12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

COMMONWEALTH FISHERIES

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

STATE FISHERIES

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery

- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

YOUR FEEDBACK

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.18 Email sent to APPEA (31 January 2022)

Dear APPEA

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that APPEA is relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<p>Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).</p>
DMIRS EP activities:	<p>Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia).</p> <p>Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters)</p> <p>Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).</p>
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<p>1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination.</p> <p>6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed.</p> <p>1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam.</p> <p>5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p> <p>12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p>
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.19 Email sent to Australian Border Force (ABF) (31 January 2022)

Dear Stakeholder

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that Australian Border Force is relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skirts) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.20 Email sent to Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA) (31 January 2022)

Dear Commonwealth Fisheries Association

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that your member interests may be relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<p>Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters).</p> <p>Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).</p>
-------------------------------	---

DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery

- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.20.1 Email sent to Commonwealth Fisheries Association (14 February 2022)

Dear Commonwealth Fisheries Association

BHP is sending this reminder email to you as your interests in commercial fishing are relevant to BHP's next phase of planning for the safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, including an overview of which remaining subsea infrastructure BHP plans to remove and which infrastructure it plans to leave in situ. Further detail is provided in the attached consultation information Fact Sheet.

We appreciate that CFA may have provided feedback during the public comparative assessment process in 2021 to inform BHP's planning on potential end-state decommissioning options, or in November 2021 for the Griffin

Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan (EP), where BHP sought feedback on removal of the majority of equipment in the Griffin Field.

However, providing your views on specific activities outlined below is important as BHP will in the coming weeks be submitting an EP to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for those activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for those activities planned for State waters/lands.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.

Operational area:

A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

COMMONWEALTH FISHERIES

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

STATE FISHERIES

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

YOUR FEEDBACK

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

1.21 Email sent to Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA) (31 January 2022)

Dear Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that your member interests may be relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State

	waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<p>1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination.</p> <p>6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed.</p> <p>1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam.</p> <p>5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p> <p>12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.</p>
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.21.1 Email sent to Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (14 February 2022)

Dear Australian Bluefin Tuna Industry Association

BHP is sending this reminder email to you as your interests in commercial fishing are relevant to BHP's next phase of planning for the safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, including an overview of which remaining subsea infrastructure BHP plans to remove and which infrastructure it plans to leave in situ. Further detail is provided in the attached consultation information Fact Sheet.

We appreciate that ASBTIA may have provided feedback during the public comparative assessment process in 2021 to inform BHP’s planning on potential end-state decommissioning options, or in November 2021 for the Griffin

Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan (EP), where BHP sought feedback on removal of the majority of equipment in the Griffin Field.

However, providing your views on specific activities outlined below is important as BHP will in the coming weeks be submitting an EP to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for those activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for those activities planned for State waters/lands.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to

	the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

COMMONWEALTH FISHERIES

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

STATE FISHERIES

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

YOUR FEEDBACK

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.22 Presentation to Exmouth Community Liaison Group (4 October 2021)

AUSTRALIAN PRODUCTION UNIT GRIFFIN FIELD MANAGEMENT AND EQUIPMENT REMOVAL ENVIRONMENT PLAN

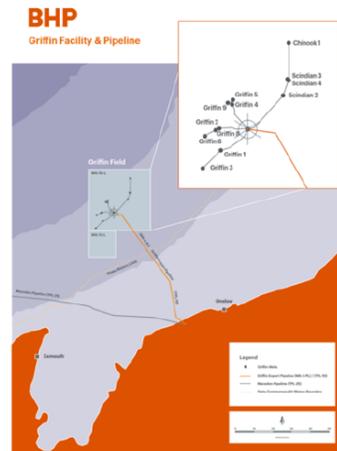
Consultation (Exmouth Community Reference Group Presentation, 4 November 2021)



AUSTRALIAN PRODUCTION UNIT GRIFFIN FIELD MANAGEMENT AND EQUIPMENT REMOVAL ENVIRONMENT PLAN

Griffin Decommissioning

- EP Regulation requires all equipment to be removed unless an equal or better environmental outcome be achieved
- Decommissioning activities will be covered by four Environment Plans
 - Remove Scope – Commonwealth
 - Deviation Scope for the field – Commonwealth
 - Deviation Scope (Gas Export Pipeline) – Commonwealth
 - Deviation Scope (Gas Export Pipeline) – State
- Consultation on the remove scope has commenced. BHP proposes to remove items in the field that are
 - Easily recoverable and present a snag risk
 - Are predominantly plastic
 - Contain contaminants above the acceptable threshold
- Removal scope includes elements in upper section of the RTM that were originally above the waterline
 - Buoyancy foam and other miscellaneous plastics
 - Potential contaminants, such as batteries.



8

BHP

1.23 Email/letter sent to Mackerel Managed Fishery Pilbara Trawl Fishery, Pilbara Trap Fishery and Pilbara Line Fishery (14 February 2022)

Dear stakeholder

BHP is sending this reminder email to you as your interests in commercial fishing are relevant to BHP's next phase of planning for the safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, including an overview of which remaining subsea infrastructure BHP plans to remove and which infrastructure it plans to leave in situ. Further detail is provided in the attached consultation information Fact Sheet.

We appreciate that you may have provided feedback during the public comparative assessment process in 2021 to inform BHP's planning on potential end-state decommissioning options, or in November 2021 for the Griffin

Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan (EP), where BHP sought feedback on removal of the majority of equipment in the Griffin Field.

However, providing your views on specific activities outlined below is important as BHP will in the coming weeks be submitting an EP to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for those activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for those activities planned for State waters/lands.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.

Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

COMMONWEALTH FISHERIES

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

STATE FISHERIES

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

YOUR FEEDBACK

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**. Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.24 Email sent to Pearl Producers Association (31 January 2022)

Dear Mik

BHP is planning for the next stage of its ongoing safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

The Griffin Field ceased production in 2009, with decommissioning being undertaken in stages. Decommissioning activities to date include the plugging and abandonment of all wells in 2017 and removal of the mid-depth buoys.

In November 2021 BHP consulted on the removal of the majority of the remaining equipment in the Griffin Field. On 22 December 2021 the associated environment plan (EP) for these removal activities, the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan*, was submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment.

BHP is now planning additional decommissioning activities at the Griffin Field and the associated gas export pipeline (GEP), which extends from the Field to the former onshore Griffin Gas Export Facility, south of Onslow. BHP is seeking stakeholder feedback to inform the development of the associated EPs for Regulator assessment, with an activity summary provided in the table below.

Separate EPs will be required for the proposed additional activities, with two EPs to be submitted to NOPSEMA for activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for activities planned for State waters/lands. The EPs are being written to allow the activity to occur at any time of year as schedules are subject to change and to allow our business flexibility.

BHP has identified that your member interests may be relevant to activities planned to be managed under the NOPSEMA and DMIRS EPs. Details on opportunities to provide feedback are outlined below.

Activity Overview

6/13/23, 8:17 PM

Mail - BHP PET External Affairs - Outlook

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

6/13/23, 8:17 PM

Mail - BHP PET External Affairs - Outlook

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details)

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**.

Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.24.1 Email sent to Pearl Producers Association (14 February 2022)



BHP is sending this reminder email to you as your interests in commercial fishing are relevant to BHP's next phase of planning for the safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin Field in Commonwealth waters offshore Western Australia.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, including an overview of which remaining subsea infrastructure BHP plans to remove and which infrastructure it plans to leave in situ. Further detail is provided in the attached consultation information Fact Sheet.

We appreciate that PPA may have provided feedback during the public comparative assessment process in 2021 to inform BHP's planning on potential end-state decommissioning options, or in November 2021 for the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan (EP)*, where BHP sought feedback on removal of the majority of equipment in the Griffin Field.

However, providing your views on specific activities outlined below is important as BHP will in the coming weeks be submitting an EP to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for those activities planned for Commonwealth waters and an EP to be submitted to the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for those activities planned for State waters/lands.

Activity Overview

NOPSEMA EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (Commonwealth waters). Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (Commonwealth waters). Abandon in situ selected equipment in the Griffin Field (Commonwealth waters).
DMIRS EP activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construct, operate and rehabilitate a temporary pumping and liquid storage area (onshore Western Australia). Remove residual mercury contamination within the GEP (State waters) Abandon the GEP in situ following verification of successful mercury removal and surveying (State waters and onshore).
Activity location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Griffin Field centre point - approximately 41 km north-west of Onslow and 85 km north-east of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Infrastructure proposed to be abandoned in situ:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 x gas export pipeline (GEP) following removal of residual mercury contamination. 6 x concrete gravity bases, most of which are buried and sitting flush with the seabed. 1 x riser turret mooring (RTM) following placement of the mooring on the seabed and removal of the top sections containing foam. 5 x piled foundations (1 x PLEM, 4 x distribution skids) cut as close as practical to the mudline. 12 x RTM anchors cut as close as practical to the mudline.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information Fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth of Griffin Field:	Approximately 130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q1 2023 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	90 - 120 days
Vessels:	Support vessels are planned to be used to support removal of mercury from the GEP. No more than 2 vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Commercial Fishing Overview

Commercial fisheries have been identified as being relevant to the proposed activities on the basis of fishing licence overlap with the proposed Operational (activity) Area, as well as consideration of fishing effort data, fishing methods and water depth.

Commonwealth fisheries

There are five overlapping Commonwealth fisheries, none of which have been identified as relevant based on the identification criteria. BHP will consult representative organisations on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area.

State fisheries

There are 13 overlapping State fisheries, of which the following fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on the identification criteria. Individual licence holders in these fisheries will be consulted.

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery

The following government departments and organisations (on behalf of licence holders entitled to fish in the Operational Area) will also be consulted:

Commonwealth Fisheries:

- Australian Fisheries Management Authority
- Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association on behalf of licence holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
- Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
- Commonwealth Fisheries Association on behalf of licence holders in the North West Slope Trawl, Western Deepwater Trawl and Western Skipjack Tuna Fisheries
- Tuna Australia on behalf of licence holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish fishery

State Fisheries:

- Department of Primary Industry and Resources
- Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
- Pearl Producers Association
- Recfishwest

Your Feedback

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. Each of the Environment Plans will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plans. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in separate sensitive information parts of the Environment Plans provided to NOPSEMA or DMIRS.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details).

Feedback is sought on the **NOPSEMA EP** by close of business on **23 February 2022**.

Feedback is sought on the **DMIRS EP** by close of business on **4 March 2022**.

Regards,

1.25 Email sent to Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) – 29 October 2021

Dear Stakeholder,

BHP is planning for the safe and sustainable closure of the Griffin facilities, located in Production Licence WA-10-L in Commonwealth waters off the coast of Western Australia, 65 km north-west of Onslow and 94 km north-east of Exmouth.

Decommissioning of the Griffin Field is planned to be undertaken in stages under relevant Commonwealth and State Government approvals, with the first stage including the removal of pipelines, flowlines, and subsea equipment, as well as three historic wellheads in Production Licences WA-10-L and WA-12-L from wells that were drilled but not tied back to the Griffin facility. Total duration of the activities is expected to be 295 days and will be contingent on weather conditions. Activities are currently planned to commence in Q3 2022 calendar year, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.

BHP is currently preparing the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plan (EP) to manage these activities and is seeking your feedback on the proposed activities. A Fact Sheet is attached, which provides information on the proposed activity, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures.

Please note that the Gas Export Pipeline and Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) will be subject to separate Commonwealth and State environmental approvals and further consultation.

Activity Overview

Activity purpose:	Decommission the Griffin field.
Activity:	<p>Remove the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RTM buoyancy foam and miscellaneous plastics • 6 x RTM mooring lines • 6 x RTM anchors • 12 x wellheads including Christmas trees (XTs) • 3 x wellheads (no Christmas tree) • 47 km total length of flexible

	<p>production flowlines</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 x flexible production risers • 650 m total length of rigid production flowlines • 22 km total length of electrohydraulic umbilicals • 1 x pipeline end manifold (PEM) • 6 x mid depth buoy (MDB) mooring chains • 4 x Distribution skids with attached electrical distribution units (EDUs) • Mud mat structures
Activity locations:	Approximately 65 km north-west of Onslow and 94 km north-east of Exmouth.
Infrastructure locations:	See attached Stakeholder Information fact Sheet.
Approximate water depth:	130 m
Estimate start date:	Earliest start is Q3 2022 calendar year, subject to approvals, vessel availability, and weather constraints.
Approximate duration:	295 days
Vessels:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offshore support vessels are planned to be used to decommission and to remove subsea infrastructure.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • General support vessels will be used to transport equipment to and from the Operational Area. • Up to three vessels will be used at any one time.
Operational area:	A 500 m petroleum safety zone (exclusion) around the wells and a temporary 1500 m operational area around the wells for the duration of the activity.

Your Feedback

Your feedback on the proposed activity and our response will be provided to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), as is required under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.

As a relevant stakeholder you are invited to provide comments. The Environment Plan will contain a summary of all comments received. However, BHP will not use or disclose your personal information in the Environment Plan. Full transcripts of all correspondence will be included in a separate sensitive information part of the Environment Plan provided to NOPSEMA.

Please provide comment as soon as practicable. Comments can be made by email, letter or by phone (refer to attached Fact Sheet for contact details) by close of business on **29 November 2021**.

Regards,

BHP

2. Consultation

2.1 Consultation Information Sheet sent to relevant persons



GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING ENVIRONMENT PLANS

NORTHERN CARNARVON BASIN, NORTH-WEST AUSTRALIA

Proposed Activity

This factsheet provides an update on previously consulted activities by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd) (Woodside) for the decommissioning of the Griffin field. This update covers three separate Environment Plans (EP) summarised below.

Environment Plan	Summary	Title area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave in situ concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the field is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP. The decommissioning activities described in this information update are planned to commence in H2 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave in situ activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. The additional information is outlined in Table 2.

Environmental Impact Assessment

For the equipment that is proposed to be left in situ, the assessment concludes that the leave in situ option delivers equal or better environmental outcomes compared to full removal.

BHP (now Woodside) undertook an environmental impact assessment of the feasible decommissioning options for the equipment groups and Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) being left in situ. This assessment concluded that leaving these items in situ was a better environmental outcome due to:

- The environmental damage caused by their removal. The items listed in Table 2 are either buried, very heavy (i.e. the concrete gravity bases are up to 360 tonnes each) or deeply embedded in the seabed.
- The very low environmental impact from the degradation of equipment. Once mercury has been removed from the GEP, the remaining equipment consists almost entirely of steel and concrete. The degradation products of steel and concrete are not considered toxic and these materials are routinely used in the construction of marinas, breakwaters etc.
- The low volumes of plastics within the gas export pipeline, approximately 0.4% by weight, are not toxic and pose minimal impact to the environment, especially given the burial status of the pipeline.
- The marine communities associated with the equipment, particularly the GEP through shallower State waters. Studies of the fish assemblages along the GEP noted a higher diversity and abundance of fishes, including substantially greater biomass of commercially and recreationally important fish species.

The risk assessment also concluded there would be minimal impacts to marine users given the small operational footprint and the Operational Area being within Schedule 2 (Zone 1) of the Pilbara Trawl Managed Fishery, which has been closed to fish trawling since 1998.

The decommissioning activities will not take place within any marine conservation areas. Marine conservation areas and their distances from the decommissioning activities operational area are listed in Table 1.

Consultation and regulatory approvals

From 2021 BHP consulted stakeholders on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin Field and associated infrastructure.

This included a comparative impact assessment (CA) in 2021 to determine on balance a preferred end state. The CA included input from a range of government, industry and community stakeholders with an interest in the proposed end state of the Griffin infrastructure. A summary of the CA outcomes is included in this activity update.

EPs have been submitted to National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) and the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) for assessment for activities in respective Commonwealth and State jurisdictions. These EPs included activities for the proposed removal of equipment at the Griffin Field and leave in situ of selected equipment (the focus of this update).

1 Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans

Assessment

The potential risks to the marine environment and relevant persons have been assessed, considering timing, duration, location and potential impacts arising from all planned activities.

In preparing the EPs, our intent has been to minimise environmental and social impacts associated with the proposed activities, and we are seeking any interest or comments you may have to inform our decision making.

Joint Venture

Woodside is the designated operator of the Griffin Field and GEP on behalf of Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd (formerly BHP Petroleum (Australia) Pty Ltd), INPEX Alpha Ltd and Mobil Exploration and Producing Australia Pty Ltd.

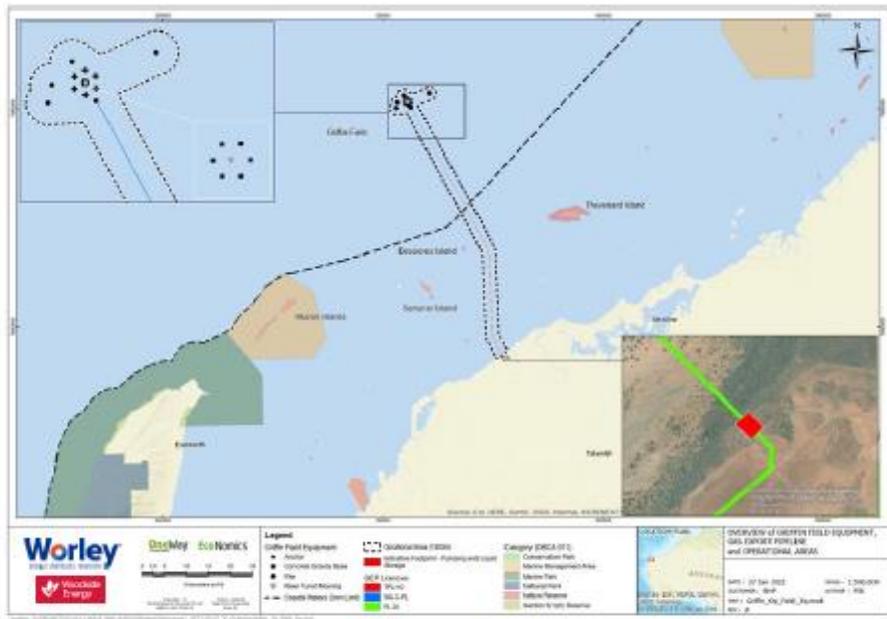


Figure 1 Overview of decommissioning activities Areas

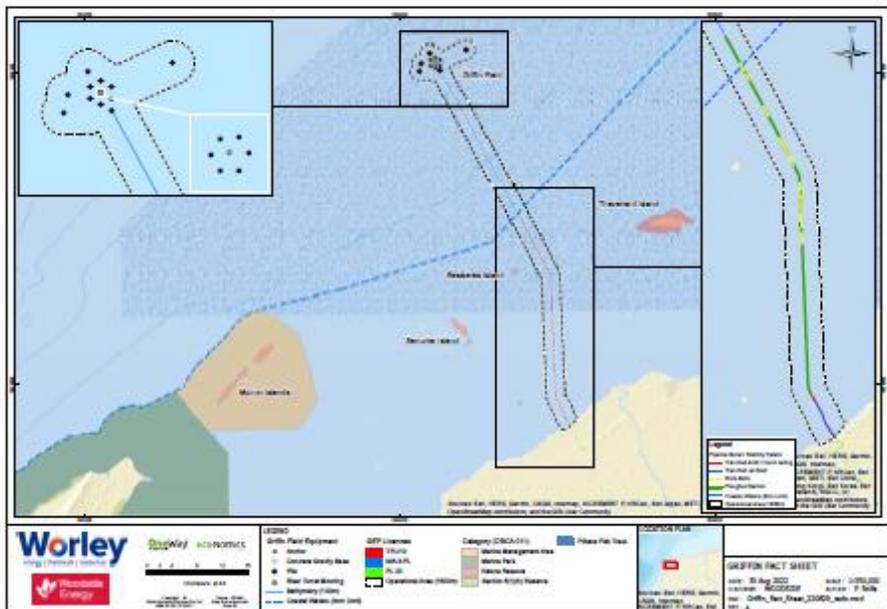


Figure 2 The gas export pipeline showing sections that are buried or exposed

Table 1. Activity summary – additional information

Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plans	
Activity Area	Activity description
Griffin Field	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Six concrete gravity bases for the mid depth buoys are proposed to be left in situ. These are large concrete structures with steel reinforcing. They are mostly buried, sitting flush with the seabed.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Piled foundations for the pipeline end manifold (PLEM) are proposed to be left in situ. They will be cut either below or as close as practical to the mudline. They are of steel construction and are grouted into place with cement. They are 30" in diameter and approximately 20m long.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Piled foundations for the four distribution skirts are proposed to be left in situ. They are planned to be cut either below or as close as practical to the mudline. They are of steel construction and are grouted into place with cement. They are 30" in diameter and approximately 20m long.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The anchors used to moor the riser turret mooring (RTM) are proposed to remain in situ. There are 12 anchors, 2 per mooring leg. They are of steel construction and are fully buried. Any Protrusions will be cut as close as practical to the mudline.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contaminant assessments have been conducted and materials proposed to remain in situ under this EP pose no short or long-term risk to the environment.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Previous consultation information provided to stakeholders included a leave in situ proposal for the RTM base. The RTM base is now proposed to be fully removed. As previously consulted in July 2022 for the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Activities EP, the RTM is proposed to be cut into sections and two larger sections will be towed to shallower waters for retrieval.
Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) – Commonwealth and State waters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A concrete-coated, approximately 219 mm diameter mild steel pipeline that extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant is proposed to be left in situ. It is approximately 61.6 km long and traverses through Commonwealth and State waters.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The GEP has a thin (0.4mm) fusion bonded epoxy corrosion coating and the field joints contain a polyethylene heat shrink sleeve with bitumen mastic backfill.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Within Commonwealth waters, the pipeline was laid directly on the seabed as no additional stabilisation was required). It has become approximately 30% sediment buried over time (see Figure 2 and Image 1).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Within State waters, the pipeline is largely buried due to trenching during installation (see Figure 2).
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Some sections of the GEP weren't able to be trenched and have been secured to the seabed using rock bolts (see Image 2). Many of these sections have become sediment buried over time (see Image 3). The pipeline is stable on the seabed, with little evidence of any lateral displacement over time.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small quantities of mercury from the Griffin reservoir have over time created contamination within the GEP. The contamination is stable and will be removed to below acceptable thresholds for mercury in sediment through a chemical cleaning process. This will be verified through sampling post cleaning activities. Following verification of mercury removal, the pipeline is proposed to be left in situ. 	

Table 2. Proximity to marine conservation areas

Marine Conservation Area	Approx. Distance from the Operational Area
Mulron Islands Marine Management Area (State)	38 km
Ningaloo Marine Park (State)	52 km
Ningaloo Marine Park (Commonwealth)	59 km
Barrow Island Marine Management Area (State)	66 km
Montebello Marine Park (Commonwealth)	69 km
Gascoyne Marine Park (Commonwealth)	78 km
Mulron Islands Marine Management Area (State)	38 km



Image 1. Partially buried section of the GEP



Image 2. Rock bolts secure the GEP in some sections to increase pipeline stability



Image 3. Partially buried section of the GEP with rock bolts

Feedback

Woodside consults relevant persons in the course of preparing Environment Plans to notify them of the activity and to obtain relevant feedback to inform its planning for proposed petroleum activities in the region.

If you would like to comment on the proposed activities outlined in this information sheet, or would like additional information, please contact Woodside via:

E: Feedback@woodside.com.au

Toll free: 1800 442 977

You can subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com.au.

Please note that stakeholder feedback will be communicated to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) as required under legislation. Woodside will communicate any material changes to the proposed activity to affected stakeholders as they arise.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan for the proposed activity, which will be submitted to the NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth).

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan for the proposed activity, which will be submitted to DMIRS for acceptance in accordance with the Petroleum (Submerged Lands) (Environment) Regulations 2012.

Any feedback provided may be used by Woodside for future approvals if required.

2.2 Email sent to Australian Border Force (ABF) – 5 September 2022

Dear Stakeholder

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave in situ activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned in situ activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed in situ activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave in situ concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave in situ the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on 19 September 2022.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

**2.3 Email sent to Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) – 5
September 2022**

Dear AFMA

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Fisheries assessment - Commonwealth

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in Commonwealth-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope are not expected to be impacted. These fisheries are:

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- Western Skipjack Tuna
- Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery

Representative organisations for these fisheries are being provided this activity update for information purposes.

Fisheries assessment - State

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in State-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope that may be impacted are:

- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)
- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery (closed)

Licence holders in these fisheries and representative organisations have been provided this activity update for comment.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **26 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.4 Email sent to AMSA – Marine Safety and AHO – 5 September 2022

Dear AHO and AMSA

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **19 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.5 Email sent to Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) and the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – 5 September 2022

Dear DAFF

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

	verification of successful mercury removal.	
--	---	--

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Fisheries assessment - Commonwealth

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in Commonwealth-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope are not expected to be impacted. These fisheries are:

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- Western Skipjack Tuna
- Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery

Representative organisations for these fisheries are being provided this activity update for information purposes.

Fisheries assessment - State

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in State-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope that may be impacted are:

- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)
- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery (closed)

Licence holders in these fisheries and representative organisations have been provided this activity update for comment.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **26 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.6 Email sent to DoD – 5 September 2022

Dear Department of Defence

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **19 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.7 Email sent to DISR (formerly DISER) – 5 September 2022

Dear DISER

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **19 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards

tony

Woodside Feedback

2.8 Email sent to DNP – 5 September 2022

Dear DNP

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	<p>Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP.</p> <p>Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.</p>	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
---	---	----------------------------

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **19 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.9 Email sent to DBCA – 5 September 2022

Dear DBCA

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L

<p>Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)</p>	<p>Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP).</p> <p>Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.</p>	<p>WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20</p>
<p>Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)</p>	<p>Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP.</p> <p>Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.</p>	<p>WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20</p>

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **19 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.10 Email sent to DMIRS – 5 September 2022

Dear DMIRS

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in*

situ activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **19 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.11 Email sent to DPIRD – 5 September 2022

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Fisheries assessment - Commonwealth

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in Commonwealth-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope are not expected to be impacted. These fisheries are:

- Western Tuna and Billfish

- Western Skipjack Tuna
- Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery

Representative organisations for these fisheries are being provided this activity update for information purposes.

Fisheries assessment - State

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in State-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope that may be impacted are:

- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)
- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery (closed)

Licence holders in these fisheries and representative organisations have been provided this activity update for comment.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **26 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.12 Email sent to DoT – 5 September 2022

Dear DoT

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
------------------	---------	------------

Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **19 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



2.13 Email sent to Australian Petroleum Production & Exploration Association (APPEA) – 5 September 2022

Dear APPEA

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **19 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.14 Email sent to Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA) – 5 September 2022

Dear ASBTIA

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Fisheries assessment - Commonwealth

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in Commonwealth-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope are not expected to be impacted. These fisheries are:

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- Western Skipjack Tuna
- Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery

Representative organisations for these fisheries are being provided this activity update for information purposes.

Fisheries assessment - State

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in State-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope that may be impacted are:

- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)
- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery (closed)

Licence holders in these fisheries and representative organisations have been provided this activity update for comment.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **26 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.15 Email sent to Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA) – 5 September 2022

Dear CFA

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
------------------	---------	------------

Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Fisheries assessment - Commonwealth

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in Commonwealth-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope are not expected to be impacted. These fisheries are:

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- Western Skipjack Tuna
- Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery

Representative organisations for these fisheries are being provided this activity update for information purposes.

Fisheries assessment - State

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in State-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope that may be impacted are:

- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)
- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery (closed)

Licence holders in these fisheries and representative organisations have been provided this activity update for comment.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **26 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.16 Email sent to Tuna Australia – 5 September 2022

Dear



Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	
--	--	--

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Fisheries assessment - Commonwealth

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in Commonwealth-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope are not expected to be impacted. These fisheries are:

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- Western Skipjack Tuna
- Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery

Representative organisations for these fisheries are being provided this activity update for information purposes.

Fisheries assessment - State

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in State-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope that may be impacted are:

- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)
- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery (closed)

Licence holders in these fisheries and representative organisations have been provided this activity update for comment.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **26 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.17 Email sent to WAFIC – 5 September 2022

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Fisheries assessment - Commonwealth

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in Commonwealth-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope are not expected to be impacted. These fisheries are:

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- Western Skipjack Tuna

- Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery

Representative organisations for these fisheries are being provided this activity update for information purposes.

Fisheries assessment - State

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in State-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope that may be impacted are:

- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)
- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery (closed)

Licence holders in these fisheries and representative organisations have been provided this activity update for comment.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **26 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.18 Email sent to Marine Tourism Association of WA – 5 September 2022

Dear Marine Tourism WA

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or	WA-10-L

	below the mudline.	
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **19 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.19 Email sent to Pearl Producers Association (PPA) – 5 September 2022

Dear PPA

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in*

situ activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Fisheries assessment - Commonwealth

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in Commonwealth-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope are not expected to be impacted. These fisheries are:

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- Western Skipjack Tuna
- Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery

Representative organisations for these fisheries are being provided this activity update for information purposes.

Fisheries assessment - State

The day-to-day activities of licence holders in State-managed fisheries overlapping the area relevant to the change in activity scope that may be impacted are:

- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery (closed)

Licence holders in these fisheries and representative organisations have been provided this activity update for comment.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **26 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.20 Email sent to Recfishwest – 5 September 2022

Dear Recfishers

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

	following verification of successful mercury removal.	
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **26 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards



Woodside Feedback

2.21 Email sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users and Karratha Recreational Marine Users (formerly Exmouth/Onslow/Dampier-based Charter Boat / Marine Tourism Operators) – 5 September 2022

Dear Marine Tourism Operators

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
------------------	---------	------------

Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **26 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards

2.22 Email sent to the Onslow Community Reference Group (no longer exists), including the Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Shire of Ashburton and Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC) – 5 September 2022

Dear Onslow stakeholders

Woodside Energy (formerly BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd) (BHP) is providing additional information to stakeholders further to that provided previously by BHP about planned decommissioning activities related to equipment in the Griffin Field and the Gas Export Pipeline.

Woodside is providing additional information about proposed leave *in situ* activities so that stakeholders are informed about potential risks and impacts of proposed activities. Planned *in situ* activities are summarised in the table below and a fact sheet is attached providing more information.

Proposed *in situ* activities

Environment Plan	Summary	Title Area
Griffin Field Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> concrete gravity bases, piled foundations and anchors at or below the mudline.	WA-10-L
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (Commonwealth)	Removal of mercury contamination within the Gas Export Pipeline (GEP). Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20
Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning (State)	Removal of mercury contamination within the GEP. Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> the part of the steel GEP that extends between the Griffin Field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters following verification of successful mercury removal.	WA-3-PL, TPL/10, and PL 20

The balance of the equipment within the Griffin Field, including the Riser Turret Mooring, is proposed to be removed under the Griffin Field Decommissioning Environment Plan. A fact sheet previously provided to stakeholders about these activities is attached for reference.

Providing feedback

Woodside would be happy to accept any additional feedback from stakeholders by close of business on **19 September 2022**.

Comments provided previously will be carried forward in the respective Commonwealth and State Environment Plans for proposed activities.

Please get back to us at the earliest opportunity if you need any additional information.

Regards

2.23 Presentation to Exmouth Community Liaison Group 21 September 2022)



INTRODUCTION

Disclaimer, important notes and assumptions

Information

This presentation has been prepared by Woodside Energy Group Ltd ("Woodside"). By accessing/attending this presentation you agree to be bound by the following conditions. All information included in this presentation, including any forward-looking statements, speak only as of the date of this presentation. Except as required by law, neither Woodside, its related bodies corporate, nor any of their respective officers, directors, employees, advisers or representatives ("Beneficiaries") intends to, or undertakes to, or assumes any obligation to, provide any additional information or revise the statements in this presentation, whether as a result of a change in expectations or assumptions, new information, future events, results or circumstances.

This presentation may contain industry, market and competitive position data that is based on industry publications and studies conducted by third parties as well as Woodside's internal estimates and research. While Woodside believes that each of these publications and third party studies is reliable, Woodside has not independently verified the market and industry data obtained from these third party sources. Accordingly, undue reliance should not be placed on any of the industry, market and competitive position data contained in this presentation.

To the maximum extent permitted by law, neither Woodside, its related bodies corporate, nor any of their respective Beneficiaries, assume any responsibility for, or make any representation or warranty (express or implied) as to, the fairness, currency, accuracy, adequacy, reliability or completeness of the information in this presentation.

No offer or advice

This presentation is not intended to and does not constitute, form part of, or contain an offer or invitation to sell to Woodside shareholders (or any other person), or a solicitation of an offer from Woodside shareholders (or any other person), or a solicitation of any vote or approval from Woodside shareholders (or any other person) in any jurisdiction. This presentation has been prepared without reference to the investment objectives, financial and taxation situation or particular needs of any Woodside shareholder or any other person. The information and recommendations contained in this presentation do not constitute, and should not be taken as, financial product advice. The Woodside board encourages you to seek independent legal, financial, taxation and other professional advice before making any investment decision.

This presentation shall not be distributed, transmitted, published, reproduced or otherwise made available to any other person, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, for any purposes whatsoever. In particular, this presentation and the information contained herein may not be taken or transmitted, in, into or from and may not be copied, forwarded, distributed or transmitted in or into any jurisdiction in which such release, publication or distribution would be unlawful. The distribution of this presentation may be restricted by law, and persons into whose possession this presentation comes should inform themselves about, and observe, any such restrictions. Any failure to comply with these restrictions may constitute a violation of the laws of the relevant jurisdiction.

Forward looking statements

This presentation may contain forward-looking statements with respect to Woodside's business and operations, market conditions, results of operations and financial condition which reflect Woodside's views held as at the date of this presentation. All statements, other than statements of historical or present facts, are forward-looking statements and generally may be identified by the use of forward-looking words such as 'guidance', 'foresee', 'likely', 'potential', 'anticipate', 'believe', 'aim', 'estimate', 'expect', 'intend', 'may', 'target', 'plan', 'forecast', 'project', 'schedule', 'will', 'should', 'seek' and other similar words or expressions.

Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to inherent known and unknown risks, uncertainties, assumptions and other factors, many of which are beyond the control of Woodside, its related bodies corporate and their respective Beneficiaries. Details of the key risks relating to Woodside and its business can be found in the "Risk" section of Woodside's most recent Annual Report released to the Australian Securities Exchange and in Woodside's filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. You should review and have regard to these risks when considering the information contained in this presentation.

Investors are strongly cautioned not to place undue reliance on any forward-looking statements. Actual results or performance may vary materially from those expressed in, or implied by, any forward-looking statements.

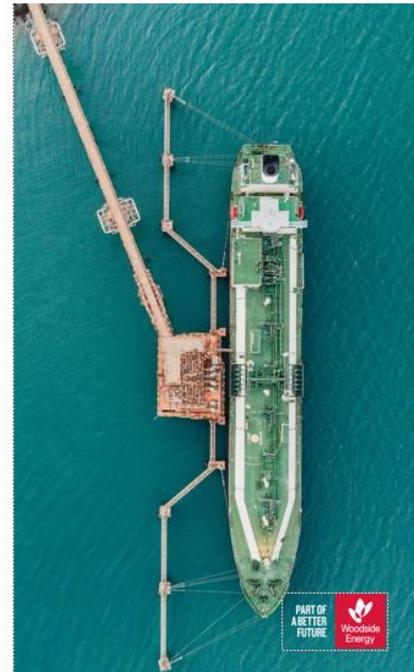
Other important information

All references to dollars, cents or \$ in this presentation are to US currency, unless otherwise stated. References to "Woodside" may be references to Woodside Energy Group Ltd or its applicable subsidiaries. This presentation does not include any express or implied prices at which Woodside will buy or sell financial products.

EXMOUTH COMMUNITY REFERENCE GROUP
AGENDA

- Operations update
- Activity update
- Environment Plans
- Community partnerships

3 |



ENVIRONMENT PLANS

Griffin Decommissioning

- Decommissioning activities are covered by four Environment Plans, all currently under assessment
- Execution contract (EPRD) was awarded to Technip FMC in June 2022, with work in the field commencing 2H 2023

Decommissioning & Field Management (Cth)

- Submitted for assessment December 2021
- Proposal to remove RTM, mooring chains, flexibles, wellheads/trees, distribution skids, ancillary subsea equipment
- The RTM will be toppled and sectioned into pieces for recovery with two larger pieces being towed to shallower water for recovery

Field decommissioning (Cth)

- Submitted for assessment April 2021
- Proposal to leave *in situ* anchors, piles and concrete gravity bases, all of which are buried

11 |

Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) decommissioning (Cth)

- Commonwealth EP submitted for assessment March 2022 and State EP July 2022
- Proposal to leave the Gas Export Pipeline *in situ*, which extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in Commonwealth waters

Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) decommissioning (State)

- Commonwealth EP submitted for assessment March 2022 and State EP July 2022
- Proposal to leave the Gas Export Pipeline *in situ*, which extends between the Griffin field and the former Griffin onshore gas plant that is in State waters



3. Consultation

3.1 Consultation Information Sheet sent to relevant persons



ACTIVITY UPDATE – GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING ENVIRONMENT PLANS

NORTHERN CANARVON BASIN, NORTH-WEST AUSTRALIA

Woodside consults relevant persons in the course of preparing an environment plan (EP) to notify them, obtain their input and to assist Woodside to confirm current measures or identify additional measures, if any, that could be taken to lessen or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activity on the environment. This is the intended outcome of consultation.

Woodside's aim is to ensure the activity is carried out in a manner that is consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development (ESD), by which the environmental impacts and risks of the activity are reduced to as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP) and of an acceptable level. We want relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by the proposed activity to have the opportunity to provide feedback on our proposed activity, in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation.

Overview

Woodside is planning to undertake subsea decommissioning activities for the Griffin field (previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP)), which is located in Commonwealth waters in permit area WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km north east of Exmouth and in water depths of approximately 120 m (**Figure 1**).

Regulatory approvals are being sought for the following activities:

Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP

- Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, pipeline end module (PLEM)).
- Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, Recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. Recovery activities will include:
 - Toppling and sectioning of the RTM by Construction Support Vessel (CSV) using a diamond wire saw on the seafloor. The number of cuts of the RTM structure will depend on which vessel is used for the recovery - Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) or CSV.
 - If a CSV is used, two RTM sections will be towed 18 km to sheltered water location out of title. The remainder of the smaller sections will be recovered in the title.
 - If a HLV is used, there will be no tow out of title. All sections will be recovered in the title.

The number of cuts of the RTM structure will depend on which vessel is utilised for the recovery

- Cuts will be positioned to avoid the potential release of materials, such as polyurethane buoyancy foam.
- Cutting activities will result in a short-term localised seabed impact.

- Removal of exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L).
- Ongoing field management activities.

Griffin Gas Export Pipeline EP (GEP EP)

- Pigging and subsequent removal of the ~26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters.
- Decommissioning of the WA State waters section of the GEP and related onshore infrastructure is subject to separate approvals under the jurisdiction of the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS).
- Previous consultation materials had proposed a clean and leave in situ option for the GEP. The GEP EP is being updated to enable removal activities, given regulatory feedback relating to the long-term fate of the pipeline and the time constraints of the General Direction.

Griffin Field Deviation EP

- Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids, to minimise seabed disturbance.

Decommissioning of the Griffin field is planned to start following acceptance of its EP with work anticipated to start around Q4 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.

Subsea infrastructure removal activities are anticipated to take approximately six months to complete and the GEP removal is anticipated to take approximately two months to complete.

Following removal activities, Woodside proposes to dispose of equipment onshore in accordance with applicable requirements, assessing all options to reduce waste through reuse or recycling of recovered equipment.

The equipment removal is required to be completed by 31 December 2024, as per NOPSEMA General Direction 832.

The equipment locations and proposed activity or end state is summarised in **Table 2**.

EPs for these activities have previously been submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment under the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009*.

This Activity Update provides an overview of proposed activities, as well as additional information or changes to information previously provided.

Feedback from relevant persons as part of current consultation activities will be included in revisions to the EPs, which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for further assessment.



Technip FMC Deep Orient, Construction vessel for Griffin decommissioning



Typical subsea equipment recovery

Griffin Decommissioning Background

The Griffin field comprises 12 former subsea production wells, which ceased production in 2009 and were permanently plugged in 2017, as well as subsea infrastructure which has previously been flushed of hydrocarbons.

The GEP extends from the field through Commonwealth (pipeline licence WA-3PL) and State waters (licence TPL-10) to the former Griffin Gas Export Facility, west of Onslow.

Since the cessation of production, the following activities have been completed:

- The Griffin Venture FPSO was disconnected from the RTM and demobilised from the field.
- Flowlines were flushed and filled with treated seawater.
- The GEP was purged and positively pressured with inert gas.
- The RTM structure unintentionally sank to the seabed in 2013, where it remains in an upright orientation.
- All wells were plugged and abandoned (P&A) in 2017, with Xmas trees removed and placed on mud mats adjacent to the wells.
- Mid depth buoys were removed and recovered to eliminate buoyant risk in 2018.

Communications with mariners

An approximate 1,500m radius temporary Operational Area (precautionary) will be in place around the subsea infrastructure and GEP.

A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities.

Commercial fishers and other marine users are permitted to use but should take care when entering the Operational Area and remain clear of the Exclusion Zone.

There is no Operational Area or exclusion zones for the Griffin Field Deviation EP as infrastructure is proposed to be left in situ and therefore there are no activities.

It is intended that subsea infrastructure which is proposed to be left in situ will continue to be marked on navigation charts, and infrastructure proposed to be removed will continue to be marked on navigation charts until it is removed.

It is anticipated that vessels will operate 24 hours per day for the duration of the activities. The duration of these activities is subject to change due to project schedule requirements, vessel availability, weather or unforeseen circumstances.

Decommissioning assessment

Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential risks to the marine environment and relevant persons, considering timing, duration, location and potential impacts arising from the planned activities. A number of mitigation and management measures will be implemented and are summarised in **Table 3**. Further details will be provided in the revised EPs.

In preparing the EP revisions, Woodside's intent is to minimise environmental and social impacts associated with the proposed activities, and we are seeking comments and input from relevant persons to inform our decision making and for the intended outcome of consultation (see above).

Joint Venture

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd is operator of WA-10-L on behalf of the Joint Venture with joint venture partners INPEX Alpha Ltd and Mobil Exploration and Producing Pty Ltd.

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd is operator of WA-12-L on behalf of the Joint Venture with joint venture partner Mobil Australia Resources Company Pty Ltd.

We welcome your feedback by 17 March 2023.

Table 1. Activity summary

Griffin Decommissioning activities	Facilities Removal	GEP Removal	Leave In Situ
Summary	<p>Removal of the following equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RTM and mooring lines Disconnection of risers and moorings, toppling, sectioning of RTM by CSV Potential 18 km tow of two large RTM sections to sheltered water location out of title, if CSV used for recovery. <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recovery in title by HLV. 	Pigging and removal of the -26 km of gas export pipeline in Commonwealth waters.	Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids.
Commencement date	Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832.		
Simultaneous Operations (SIMOPS)	Potential SIMOPS may occur with removal of subsea infrastructure and the RTM if a HLV is used for the RTM recovery. This is subject to vessel availability, timing of activities and weather constraints.		
Petroleum Title	WA-10-L, WA-12-L	WA-10-L, WA-3PL	WA-10-L
Operational Area	An approximate 1,500m radius temporary Operational Area (precautionary) around the equipment.		N/A (no activities)
Exclusion Zones	A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities.		
Estimated duration	-6 months	-2 months	N/A
Approximate location and Water depth	-65 km northwest of Onslow and -94 km northeast of Exmouth, 120m water depth	-39-65 km northwest of Onslow and -94 km northeast of Exmouth, -120 m water depth	-65 km northwest of Onslow and -94 km northeast of Exmouth, -120 m water depth
	Tow/recovery location -4km to the east of Bessieres Island, water depth -13 m		
Infrastructure	<p>RTM and moorings</p> <p>13 wellheads</p> <p>12 Xmas trees</p> <p>47km of flexible flowlines</p> <p>9 flexible risers</p> <p>22km of umbilicals</p> <p>1 Pipeline End Module</p> <p>6 Mid depth buoy mooring chains</p> <p>4 distribution skids</p> <p>Mud mat structures (heat exchanger, choke skid, 3 UTAs, 17 anode skids)</p> <p>The EP includes ongoing field management activities, as required, until the equipment is removed.</p>	<p>Installation of pig launcher and pigging of the pipeline to sweep clear of any debris.</p> <p>Pigging refers to the practice of using internal devices known as 'pigs' to perform various cleaning, inspection and testing operations on pipelines</p> <p>Deburial of -3 km of buried pipeline.</p> <p>Removal of -26 km of gas export pipeline (GEP) and associated stabilisation (mattresses, rock anchors).</p>	<p>Leave in situ proposed for:</p> <p>6 concrete gravity bases (embedded in seabed)</p> <p>12 drag anchors (buried)</p> <p>5 cement and steel piles (buried)</p> <p>Contaminant assessments have been conducted for the materials within these items (steel, concrete, cement) and they pose no short term or long-term risk to the environment.</p>
Vessels	<p>Construction support vessel (CSV) for disconnection, toppling and cutting activities.</p> <p>Construction support or Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) with dynamic positioning (DP) for recovery activity.</p> <p>An anchor handling tug (AHT) will be required to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water location (if required), to support the CSV.</p> <p>Offshore support vessels, such as general support/supply vessels, construction support/installation vessels. Typically two (but up to six) project vessels may be in the Operational Area during subsea infrastructure removal activities</p>	Construction support vessel (CSV) for pipeline removal activities.	No vessels.
Distance to nearest marine park/mature reserve	<p>-76 km to Gascoyne Commonwealth Marine Park</p> <p>-59 km to Ningaloo Marine Park (Commonwealth)</p> <p>-41 km to Ningaloo Marine Park (State)</p> <p>- 42km to Murion Islands Marine Management Area</p>		

Table 2. Approximate location and activity/end state

Subsea Infrastructure	Easting	Northing	Activity/End State
RTM	255645	7651464	Remove
RTM Mooring lines	Between RTM and mooring points		Remove
Flexible production flowlines	Between wells and RTM		Remove
Flexible Risers			Remove
Rigid production flowlines			Remove
Electrohydraulic umbilicals			Remove
Pipeline End Module (PLEM)	256393	7650218	Remove
Distribution skids			Remove
Mud mat structures (UTAs, anode skids, choke skid, subsea heat exchanger)			Remove
Griffin-1 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	253118	7650063	Remove
Griffin-2 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	253393	7651284	Remove
Griffin-3 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	252287	7649169	Remove
Griffin-4 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	254762	7652917	Remove
Griffin-5 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	254767	7652947	Remove
Griffin-6 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	252915	7651139	Remove
Griffin-8 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	253365	7651266	Remove
Griffin-9 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	254738	7652874	Remove
Chinook-1 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	260964	7657437	Remove
Scindian-2 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	260560	7653499	Remove
Scindian-3 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	261007	7654897	Remove
Scindian-4 wellhead (including Xmas tree)	260982	7654905	Remove
Ramillies-1 wellhead	251254	7647511	Remove
Gas export pipeline within WA-3PL	Start: 256393 (PLEM, KP61) End: 268769 (KP36)	Start: 7650218 End: 7627374	Remove
RTM anchor pair 1	255639	7652302	Leave in situ, remove chain where unburied
RTM anchor pair 2	256634	7651890	
RTM anchor pair 3	256388	7651058	
RTM anchor pair 4	255671	7650628	
RTM anchor pair 5	254930	7651040	
RTM anchor pair 6	254934	7651863	
PLEM pile foundation	256393	7650218	Cut at the seabed, leaving buried section in situ
Distribution skid 1 / 2 pile foundation	260535	7653488	
Distribution skid 4 pile foundation	253150	7650065	
Distribution skid 5 pile foundation	253418	7651297	
Distribution skid 6 pile foundation	254782	7652896	Piles are of steel and cement construction, 30" diameter and ~20m long
Concrete gravity base 1	255714	7651571	
Concrete gravity base 2	255779	7651463	
Concrete gravity base 3	255716	7651352	
Concrete gravity base 4	255589	7651351	
Concrete gravity base 5	255524	7651460	
Concrete gravity base 6	255587	7651567	Concrete gravity bases are constructed of concrete and reinforcing steel.

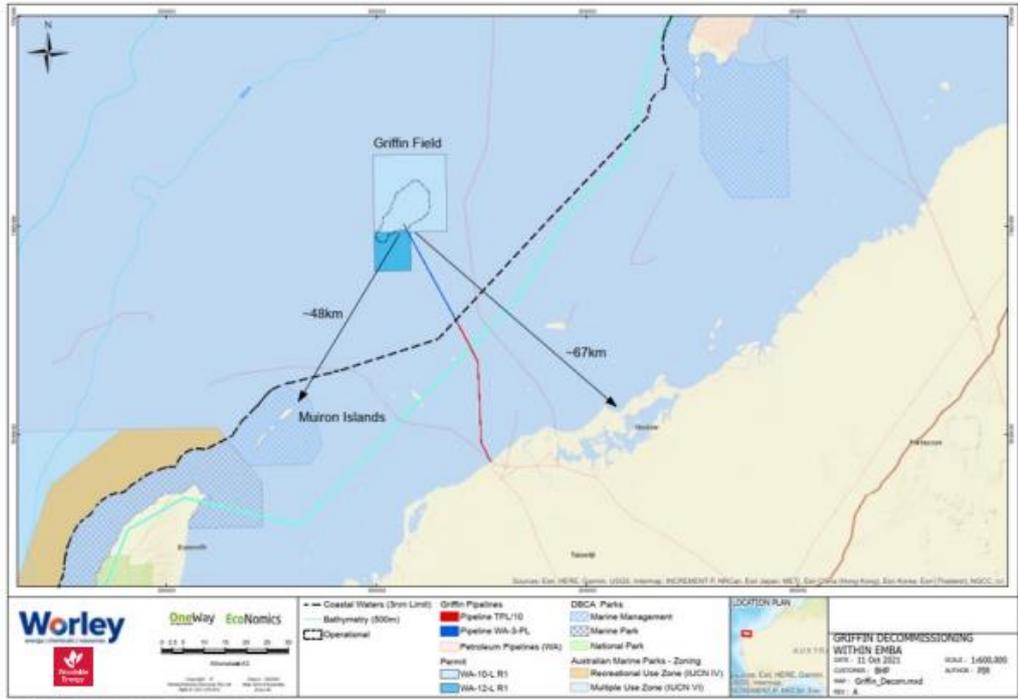


Figure 1. Griffin Field and Operational Area

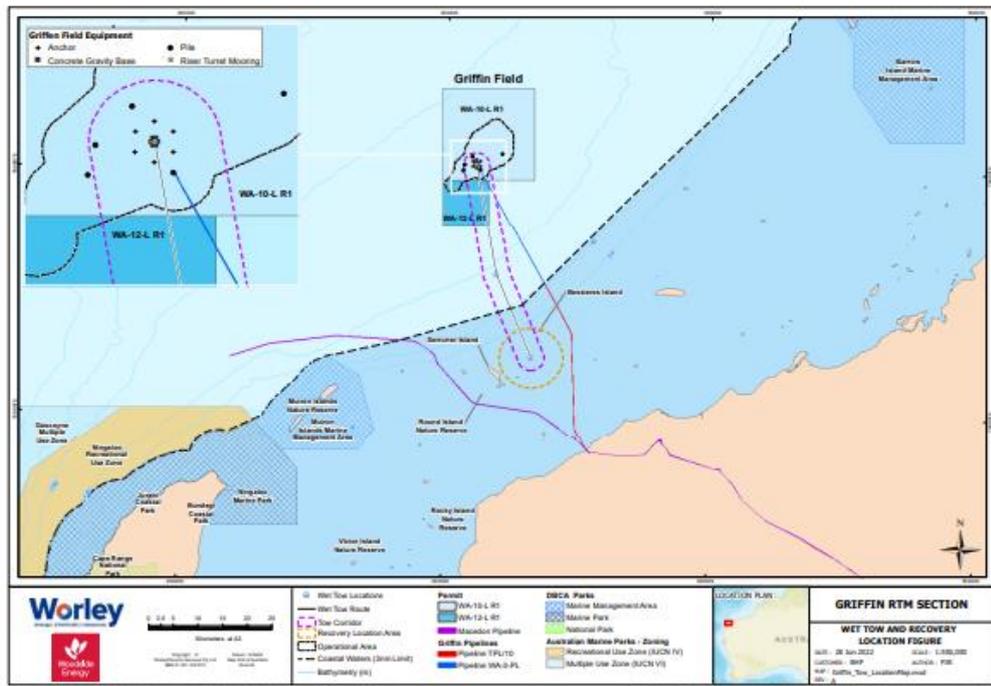


Figure 2. Griffin RTM Tow and Lift Area

Environment That May Be Affected (EMBA)

The environment that may be affected (EMBA) is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence. For this EP, the broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from both the direct and indirect activities the subject of the EP. The worst-case credible spill scenario for these EPs is a release of diesel of up to 1000m3 due to a vessel collision.

The EMBA does not represent the predicted impact of the highly unlikely hydrocarbon release. Rather, the EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release.

This means that in the highly unlikely event that a hydrocarbon release does occur, the entire EMBA will not be affected and the specific and minimal part of the EMBA that is affected will only be known at the time of the release.

There are three very similar EMBA's for this EP, reflecting the activities and the different locations that the activity could occur, with the worst case EMBA presented in **Figure 2** below. The scenarios it covers are:

- **Facilities Equipment Removal EMBA:** Primary activity for the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP – Recovery of subsea infrastructure using a CSV, RTM recovery by HLV
- **GEP Equipment Removal EMBA:** Primary activity for the Griffin Gas Export Pipeline EP – Recovery of pipeline using a CSV, 26 km away from the epicenter of the Griffin field
- **RTM Tow Location EMBA:** Option for the removal of the RTM, an activity within the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP – 2 RTM sections towed from its current location approximately -10 Nm to 2 Nm east of Bessieres Island for recovery in sheltered water.

Given the buried nature of the infrastructure proposed to remain in situ and the absence of related activities for the infrastructure, the EMBA is the anticipated footprint of the equipment.



Figure 2. Environment that may be affected (EMBA) for the proposed activity.

Mitigation and Management Measures

Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from the decommissioning activities considering timing, duration, location.

A number of mitigation and management measures for the removal of the RTM are outlined in **Table 2**. Further details will be provided in the EP.

Table 2. Summary of key risks and/or impacts and management measures for Griffin Decommissioning activities. Key risks and/or impacts and management measure apply to activities occurring within the title area and tow location.

Potential Impact/ Risk	Description of Source of Potential Impact/ Risk	Description of Potential Impacts	Proposed Mitigation and/ or Management Measure
Planned			
Physical presence and interactions with other marine users	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The activities will be undertaken using a range of project vessels, namely a CSV and potentially a HLV, along with general support project vessels. A 500 m petroleum safety zone will apply around the equipment locations. If the RTM is towed out of title, a 500 m exclusion zone will apply to the RTM and project vessels during tow and lifting. Presence of vessels in the safety and exclusion zones has the potential to result in interaction with third-party marine users. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interference with commercial shipping. Interference with commercial fishing activity. Displacement of recreational fishing activity. Interaction with existing oil and gas infrastructure. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 500 m petroleum safety zone maintained around equipment until removal. 500 m exclusion zone established around the project vessels. Activity support vessel(s) to communicate with third-party vessels to assist in maintaining the petroleum safety zone/ exclusion zones. Consultation with relevant persons for the consultation outcomes.
Physical presence of infrastructure on seabed causing seabed disturbance interference and displacement of other marine users	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excess marine growth may need to be removed from the equipment prior to removal using high-pressure water jetting. Equipment deburial and short term wet parking may be required. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities may result in localised, temporary seabed disturbance from resuspension of sediments. Marine growth removal may result in highly localized seabed disturbance as debris deposits on the seabed. Interference or displacement of commercial fishing activity. Displacement of recreational fishing activity. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use controlled recovery techniques to limit seabed disturbance. Equipment to be marked on navigational charts until removal.
Discharges: Project Vessels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sewage, greywater and putrescible waste will be discharged from project vessels. Bilge water, deck drainage and brine and cooling water may also be discharged. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short-term, localised impacts to water quality i.e. eutrophication from the addition of nutrients from these discharge fluids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All routine marine discharges will be managed according to legislative and regulatory requirements.

Potential Impact/ Risk	Description of Source of Potential Impact/ Risk	Description of Potential Impacts	Proposed Mitigation and/ or Management Measure
Discharges: Decommissioning Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> During equipment removal, small volumes of treated seawater within the equipment will be released into the surrounding environment. Chemical use may be required to remove marine growth. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Localised short-term impacts to water quality from the release of seawater ballast and residual chemicals and hydrocarbons. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chemical reviews performed on all previously approved chemicals to confirm potential impacts are reduced to as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP).
Light Emissions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Project vessels and MODU will use external lighting to navigate and conduct safe operations at night. Vessel lighting will also be used to communicate the vessel's presence to other marine users (i.e. navigation/ warning lights). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light emissions have the potential to affect fauna such as marine turtles and birds by influencing changes in behaviour or impacting their orientation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement relevant controls in the National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds (2020). Lighting will be limited to the minimum required for navigational and safety requirements except in emergency circumstances. Maintain a 12 km buffer from turtle nesting beaches during towing and lifting activities to avoid impacts to turtle hatchlings.
Noise Emissions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Project vessels will generate noise both in the air and underwater due to the operation or thruster engines, propellers, and the use of cutting tools subsea. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Noise from project vessels will contribute to ambient noise levels. Elevated underwater noise has the potential to affect marine fauna. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintain a 12 km buffer from turtle nesting beaches during towing and lifting activities to avoid impacts to turtles. Compliance with legislative and regulatory requirements for interactions with marine fauna to prevent adverse interactions.
Atmospheric Emissions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Atmospheric emissions will be generated by the project vessels from internal combustion engines and incineration activities. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Emissions from project vessels could result in temporary, localised reductions in air quality in the immediate vicinity of the vessels. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compliance with legislative and regulatory requirements for marine air pollution.

Potential Impact/ Risk	Description of Source of Potential Impact/ Risk	Description of Potential Impacts	Proposed Mitigation and/ or Management Measure
Unplanned			
Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release – vessel collision	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Project vessels will use marine diesel fuel. In the unlikely event of a vessel collision involving a project vessel or third-party vessels during the activity, there is potential for a release of marine diesel fuel if the collision has enough force to penetrate the vessel hull in the exact location of the fuel tank. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the highly unlikely event of a vessel collision causing a release of hydrocarbons, impacts to water quality and marine ecosystems could occur. 	<p>Preventing Vessel Collision:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 500 m exclusion zone established around the equipment and project vessels during removal activities. Compliance with legislative and regulatory requirements for the prevention of vessel collisions and safety and emergency arrangements. Consultation with relevant persons to ensure other marine users are informed and aware, reducing the likelihood of a collision. Develop a management plan for simultaneous operations where multiple campaigns occur concurrently in the same Operational Area. <p>Spill Response Arrangements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arrangements supporting the Oil Pollution Emergency Preparation document (OPEP) will be tested to ensure the OPEP can be implemented as planned. Emergency response activities would be implemented in line with the OPEP.
Deck Spills and Bunkering	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accidental deck spills from project vessels can include stored hydrocarbons, chemicals or equipment. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Deck spills could result in short term, localised impacts to water quality or marine fauna in the immediate area surrounding the spill. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compliance with legislative and regulatory requirements for the prevention of marine pollution. Liquid chemical and fuel storage areas banded or secondarily contained when they are not being handled or temporarily moved. Maintain and locate spill kits in close proximity to hydrocarbon storage and deck areas for use to contain and recover deck spills. Appropriate bunkering equipment kept and maintained, and contractors to follow procedures and requirements for bunkering and refuelling to reduce the likelihood of a spill.

Potential Impact/ Risk	Description of Source of Potential Impact/ Risk	Description of Potential Impacts	Proposed Mitigation and/ or Management Measure
Unplanned Discharge of Solid Hazardous/ Non-Hazardous Wastes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accidental, unplanned loss of hazardous solid wastes such as oily rags or paint cans from the project vessels. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short term, localised impacts to water quality or marine fauna in the area surrounding the release. Incorrect classification of waste can also result in inappropriate disposal of hazardous decommissioning wastes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compliance with legislative and regulatory requirements for the prevention of marine pollution and handling of hazardous wastes. Project vessel waste arrangements to ensure waste is recorded and segregated and that all non-putrescible waste (excludes all food, greywater or sewage waste) to be disposed of onshore. Lost waste and dropped objects will be recovered, where safe and practicable. Waste contractors engaged to identify potential waste disposal pathways. Infrastructure and resource recovery strategy that ensures waste is handled and disposed of in accordance with applicable legislation, monitors and tracks waste and sets KPIs for recycling and reuse of decommissioned infrastructure.
Vessel Collision with Marine Fauna	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vessel movements have the potential to result in collisions between the vessel (hull and propellers) and marine fauna. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vessel disturbance presents a potential threat to marine mammals, marine reptiles and fish, sharks and rays. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compliance with legislative and regulatory requirements for interactions with marine fauna to reduce the likelihood of a collision occurring.
Disturbance to Seabed from Dropped Objects	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accidental, unplanned dropping of objects overboard from project vessels during recovery operations. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short term, localised impacts to sediment quality and benthic habitats. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Project vessel inductions include control measures and training for crew in dropped object prevention. Lost waste/ dropped objects will be recovered where safe and practicable to do so. Procedures for lifts, bulk transfers and cargo loading if an unplanned object release does occur.
Accidental Introduction of Invasive Marine Species	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vessels transiting to the Operational Area may be subject to marine fouling whereby organisms attach to the vessel hull. Organisms can also be drawn into ballast tanks during onboarding of ballast water. IMS could also be present as biofouling on subsea structures. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> It is not credible for IMS to be introduced and establish on the seabed or subsea structures in the Operational Area as these deep waters are not conducive to the settlement and establishment of IMS. There is potential for the transfer of IMS between the project vessels and RTM while in its currently location within the Operational Area, or for IMS to be established in the shallower waters of the potential tow route and lift location. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ballast water will be managed according to legislative and regulatory requirements. Application of Woodside's IMS risk assessment and appropriate management measures to the RTM, project vessels and relevant immersible equipment such as Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROVs), unless exempt.

3333

Potential Impact/ Risk	Description of Source of Potential Impact/ Risk	Description of Potential Impacts	Proposed Mitigation and/ or Management Measure
Indirect			
Waste generation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of the subsea equipment will result in the generation of waste products. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Generation of waste products that require appropriate management. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recovered equipment will be transported onshore by a licensed waste contractor for disposal including recycling and reuse opportunities. Waste generated on the vessels will be managed in accordance with legislative requirements. Wastes will be managed and disposed of in a safe and environmentally responsible manner that prevents accidental loss to the environment.

Feedback

If you would like to comment on the proposed activities outlined in this information sheet, or would like additional information, please contact Woodside before 17 March 2023 via:

**E: Feedback@woodside.com.au
Toll free: 1800 442 977**

You can subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

Please note that stakeholder feedback will be communicated to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) as required under legislation. Woodside will communicate any material changes to the proposed activity to affected stakeholders as they arise.

Please note that your feedback and our response will be included in our EP for the proposed activity, which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth)*.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EP in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

3.2 Activity Update Summary Consultation Information Sheet



GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING – SUMMARY INFORMATION SHEET

This is a summary of the activity in plain English. More detailed information is included in the Griffin Decommissioning Environment Plan (EP) Information Sheet.

Overview

Woodside is planning to decommission subsea equipment in the Griffin field, which has finished production. The decommissioning activities will be divided into the following parts, each with its own Environment Plan:

1. Removal of subsea equipment and the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM)
2. Cleaning out and removal of a section of a pipeline
3. Leaving certain equipment in place

When the Griffin field stopped production in 2009, the subsea equipment was flushed out with treated seawater as much as practical and the Griffin Venture facility departed. The riser turret mooring, which the facility attached to, later unintentionally lowered to the seabed in 2013. It is currently standing upright on the seabed.

This work will take place in Commonwealth waters, approximately 65km North West of Onslow in title area WA-10-L and at a water depth of approximately 120m.

A map showing the location of this work is below.

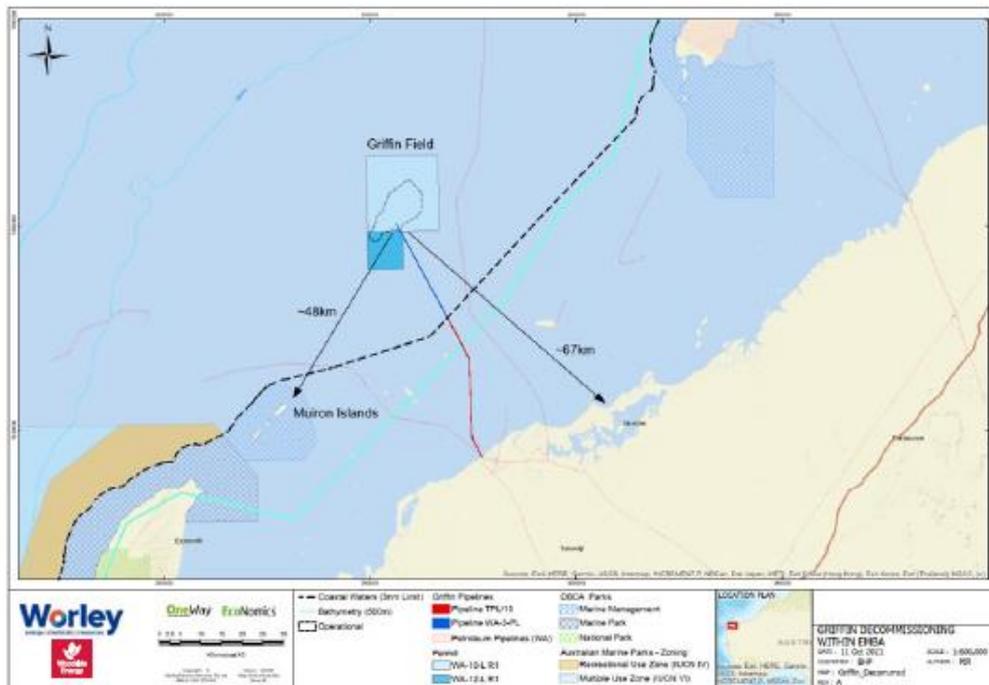


Figure 1. Griffin Field and Operational Area

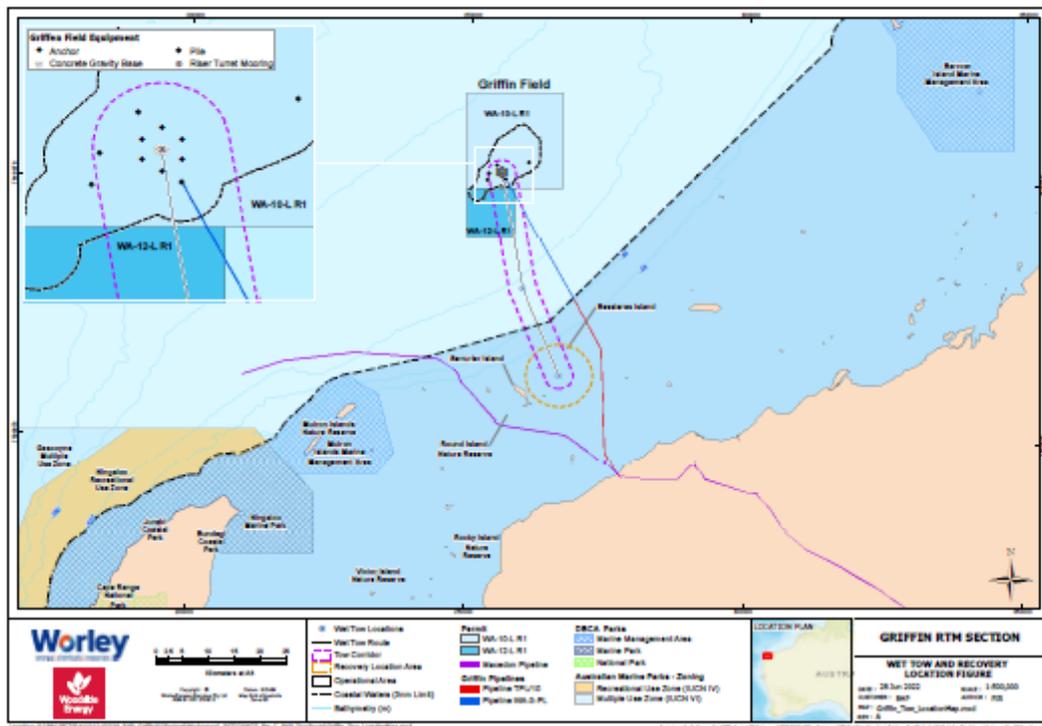


Figure 2. Griffin RTM Tow and Lift Area

Work Method

Removal of subsea equipment and the RTM

Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP

Taking out subsea equipment which was used to produce oil and gas from the field, and the RTM which is standing on the seabed. The plan is to lay the RTM on its side on the seabed and then cut into smaller pieces so it can be removed. The number of pieces depends on the size of the vessel that will be used for the recovery:

1. If a heavy lift vessel is used, it will be cut into smaller sections.
2. If a heavy lift vessel is unavailable, a construction vessel (which has a smaller lifting capacity than the heavy lift vessel) will be used which means there will be more, smaller sections. As part of this, two of the bigger sections of the RTM will be towed out of the title into shallower water for recovery.

All the other subsea equipment in the Griffin field will be cut and recovered by a construction vessel. Woodside is planning to start this work upon acceptance of the EP and the aim is to start work in around the second half of 2023. The activity is expected to take up to about 6 months.

Cleaning out and removal of a section of a pipeline

Griffin Gas Export Pipeline EP

Additional equipment will be put in place on the end of this export pipeline, allowing an internal cleaning device to be put into it. The device is sent down the pipeline to clear out any debris. The pipeline and any structures holding it in place will then be removed. A section of the pipeline which is in the seabed will be uncovered to enable removal. About 26km of pipeline will be removed as part of this EP.

Woodside is planning to start this work upon acceptance of the EP and the aim is to start work in around the second half of 2023. This work is expected to take up to about 2 months.

Leaving certain equipment in place

Griffin Field Deviation EP

Woodside is proposing to leave some equipment in place rather than removing it. This includes some concrete structures which are embedded in the seabed, already buried anchors and piles. These items are made of steel and cement and are non-toxic, and not harmful to the environment.

Environmental Impacts and Management

This work program includes Planned Activities but may also result in Unplanned Activities. Both Planned and Unplanned Activities may impact the environment. Woodside manages the work program to reduce impacts and risks to as low as practical.

Planned Activities are activities that Woodside knows will happen as part of this work program. For example, Planned Activities include other marine users being temporarily stopped from accessing the work area, and disturbance to the seabed. Marine vessels used for the work may generate underwater noise, light emissions, atmospheric emissions, and routine discharges (such as sewage, waste, and deck drainage), and other authorised waste. Some seawater with approved chemicals will be released from equipment being removed.

Unplanned Activities are not planned as part of the work program, but may be the result of an accident, incident, or emergency situation. It is highly unlikely that there will be an Unplanned Activity. Unplanned Activities might include a spill of fuel or oil from a vessel collision, a spill

on the deck of a vessel (such as during refuelling), unplanned seabed disturbance, accidental collision with marine animals, waste entering the environment and accidental introduction of invasive species from outside the region. Management measures will be in place to reduce the probability and impacts of these unplanned activities to as low as practical.

A table showing all planned and unplanned activities, potential impacts, and management measures for each is included in the attached Information Sheet, **Table 2**.

The total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts is shown in the map below. This is referred to as the environment that may be affected (EMBA). The location in which the Griffin Decommissioning activities will occur, known as the Operational Area, is also shown on the map below. In the highly unlikely event such as a fuel spill from a vessel collision, the entire EMBA will not be affected. The part of the EMBA that is affected will only be known at the time of the event.

Providing feedback

If you have an interest in the area of the "environment that may be affected" (EMBA) by this work program and would like more information or have any concerns, you can tell Woodside by calling **1800 442 977** or sending an email to **Feedback@woodside.com.au**. Please contact Woodside before **17th March 2023** so your questions or concerns can be considered during the environmental approval process.

If you would prefer to speak to the government directly, they can be contacted on **+61 (0)8 6188 8700** or send an email to **communications@nopsema.gov.au**.

Conclusion

Woodside produces energy that Western Australia, Australia, and the world needs. Woodside has made this energy from its oil and gas projects in Western Australia for over 35 years safely, reliably, and without any major environmental incident. Woodside is very proud of this legacy.

There are always potential risks with projects like this. Woodside has carefully planned this work program so that the risk of environmental impact is reduced to as low as reasonably practical and of an acceptable level. There are also strict government laws in place to protect the environment. Woodside complies with these laws and has systems in place to keep following these laws and rules for each project it undertakes.

If you would like information about Woodside's work to study and care for the environment, you can find it at **<https://www.woodside.com/sustainability/environment>**.

Further Information

You can find the detailed Consultation Information Sheet for proposed activity on our website: **<https://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities>**.

3.3 Newspaper Advertisements in The Australian, The West Australian, North West Telegraph, Pilbara News, Midwest Times (15 February 2023) and the Geraldton Guardian (17 February 2023)

ENVIRONMENT PLAN NOTICE

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd (ACN 006 653 878) is proposing to conduct decommissioning activities in Commonwealth waters, as described below:

Gelita Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan

Activity summary:	Facemanagement and removal of subsea infrastructure above the mudline, including the three Turret Mooring (TM) s.
Location:	42 km north-west of Onslow
Commencement timing:	Anticipated around second half of 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	Approximately 6 months
Consultation commenced:	Oct 2022 Final EP submission to NOPSIWA: Dec 2022

Gelita Gas Export Pipeline Environment Plan

Activity summary:	Preparation for and subsequent removal of 26 km of gas export pipeline and associated infrastructure
Location:	39-42 km north-west of Onslow
Commencement timing:	Anticipated around second half of 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	Approximately 2 months
Consultation commenced:	Jan 2022 Final EP submission to NOPSIWA: Mar 2022

Gelita Field Deviation Environment Plan

Activity summary:	Proposed work in situ (prior to or in place of) or in place of infrastructure embedded in the seabed to minimise seabed disturbance (anchors, piles, concrete gravity bases)
Location:	42 km north-west of Onslow
Commencement timing:	Upon environmental plan acceptance and following completion of removal activities
Estimated duration:	No duration - infrastructure to be left in situ
Consultation commenced:	Jan 2022 Final EP submission to NOPSIWA: Feb 2022

Stybarrow Plug and Abandonment Environment Plan

Activity summary:	The permanent plugging and abandonment of the ten Stybarrow subsea development wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to prevent hydrocarbon release
Location:	42 km north-west of Onslow
Commencement timing:	Anticipated around late 2023 or 2024, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	4 to 8 months
Consultation commenced:	May 2022 Final EP submission to NOPSIWA: Not yet submitted

Stybarrow Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan

Activity summary:	Facemanagement and removal of subsea infrastructure above the mudline including the Disconnection Turret Mooring (DTM)
Location:	42 km north-west of Onslow
Commencement timing:	Anticipated around Q4 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	4 months
Consultation commenced:	Feb 2022 Final EP submission to NOPSIWA: Apr 2022

Stybarrow Field Deviation Environment Plan

Activity summary:	Proposed work in situ (prior to or in place of) or in place of infrastructure embedded in the seabed to minimise seabed disturbance (anchors, piles, concrete gravity bases)
Location:	42 km north-west of Onslow
Commencement timing:	Upon environmental plan acceptance and following completion of removal activities
Estimated duration:	No duration - infrastructure to be left in situ
Consultation commenced:	May 2022 Final EP submission to NOPSIWA: Jul 2022

Figure 1: Stybarrow Field

Figure 2: Gelita Field

Figure 1 (Stybarrow) and Figure 2 (Gelita): Describe the Operational Areas and the Environment that may be affected (EMAs) based on a composite of many different paths and further distance where a highly unlikely unpermitted event could have an impact based on weather and ocean conditions.

Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned and unpermitted activities. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be included in the relevant EP.

Impacts associated with routine decommissioning activities include the physical presence of Plastics Debris (including PVCs) and wastes, interaction with other marine users, decommissioning discharges (petroleum hydrocarbons, hydrocarbons, seabed disturbance, emissions from flare venting and other vessel impacts (noise, light, air emissions and marine discharges). Impacts that could occur due to unpermitted events include hydrocarbon releases (gas, liquid, marine debris or other vessel cargo, vessel collisions with marine users, additional seabed disturbance, introduced marine species, accidental loss of waste or other discharges.

Figure 1 and Figure 2 include indicative EMAs to support persons or organisations under standing or whether their functions, interests or activities may be affected by the proposed activities, with detailed information found in Woodside's Consultation Information Sheets.

Consultation Participation and Feedback

Woodside is seeking to consult with relevant persons to inform the preparation of Environment Plans (EPs) for the Stybarrow and Gelita decommissioning activities. Consultations designed for and obtain input from relevant persons to assist Woodside identify measures to assess or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activity on the environment.

Consultation will inform the development of each EP in accordance with environmental regulations administered by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) under the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006 (OPGSA) and support other regulatory submissions associated with the planned activities.

Detailed consultation information sheets are available at: www.woodside.com.au/australia

consultation activities you would like additional information about Stybarrow and Gelita decommissioning activities. You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on proposed activities.

If you would like to comment on the proposed activities outlined above, please contact Woodside on Monday, 17 March 2023 via:

E: Feedback@woodside.com
T: free 1800 442 877

ENVIRONMENT PLAN NOTICE

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd (ACN 006 32 37 87) is proposing to conduct decommissioning activities in Commonwealth waters, as described below:

Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan

Activity summary:	Field management and removal of subsea infrastructure above the mudline, including the Rise Tunnel Mooring (RTM)
Location:	~65 km northwest of Onslow
Commenced/finish date:	Anticipated around second half of 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	Approximately 6 months
Consent/notice commenced:	Oct 2021
First EP in Intention to H OPS/DMA:	Dec 2021

Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Environment Plan

Activity summary:	Preparation for and subsequent removal of 26 km of gas export pipeline and associated stabilised
Location:	~30-65 km north west of Onslow
Commenced/finish date:	Anticipated around second half of 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	Approximately 3 months
Consent/notice commenced:	Jan 2022
First EP in Intention to H OPS/DMA:	Mar 2022

Griffin Field Decommission Environment Plan

Activity summary:	Proposed lease in situ (lease in place) of infrastructure embedded in the seabed to minimise seabed disturbance (anchors, piles, concrete gravity bases)
Location:	~65 km northwest of Onslow
Commenced/finish date:	Up to one month to plan acceptance and following completion of several activities
Estimated duration:	No duration - infrastructure to be left in situ
Consent/notice commenced:	Jan 2022
First EP in Intention to H OPS/DMA:	Feb 2022

Stybarrow Plug and Abandonment Environment Plan

Activity summary:	The permanent plugging and abandonment of the Stybarrow subsea development wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to prevent hydrocarbon release
Location:	~43 km northwest of Demuth
Commenced/finish date:	Anticipated around late 2022 or 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	~6 to 9 months
Consent/notice commenced:	May 2022
First EP in Intention to H OPS/DMA:	Not yet submitted

Stybarrow Decommissioning and Field Management Environment Plan

Activity summary:	Field management and removal of subsea infrastructure above the mudline including the On-contactable Tunnel Mooring (OTM)
Location:	~43 km northwest of Demuth
Commenced/finish date:	Anticipated around Q4 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	~6 months
Consent/notice commenced:	Feb 2022
First EP in Intention to H OPS/DMA:	Apr 2022

Stybarrow Field Decommission Environment Plan

Activity summary:	Proposed lease in situ (lease in place) of infrastructure embedded in the seabed to minimise seabed disturbance (anchors, piles)
Location:	~43 km northwest of Demuth
Commenced/finish date:	Up to one month to plan acceptance and following completion of several activities
Estimated duration:	No duration - infrastructure to be left in situ
Consent/notice commenced:	May 2022
First EP in Intention to H OPS/DMA:	Jul 2022

Figure 1 (Stybarrow) and Figure 2 (Griffin) Describe the Operational Area and the Government That May Be Affected (GMA) based on a composite of many different paths and further distance where highly unlikely, unplanned event could have an impact based on weather and ocean conditions.

Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned and unplanned activities. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be subject to the pre-EP impact assessment associated with routine decommissioning activities. The impacts associated with routine decommissioning activities include the physical presence of a Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) and vessel activities with other marine users, decommissioning discharges (operant/chems/hazardous hydrocarbons), seabed disturbance, emissions from flaring/venting and other vessel impacts (noise, light, air emissions and marine discharge). Impacts that could occur due to an unplanned event include hydrocarbon releases (gas, liquid, solids) or other vessel risks, vessel collisions with marine fauna, additional seabed disturbance, introduced marine species, accidental loss of waste or other discharges.

Figure 1 and Figure 2 illustrate the GMA to support persons or organisations understanding of whether their functions, interests or activities may be affected by the proposed activities, with detailed information found in Woodside's Consultation Information Sheets.



Figure 1: Stybarrow Field



Figure 2: Griffin Field

Consultation Participation and Feedback

Woodside is seeking to consult with relevant persons to inform the preparation of Environment Plans (EPs) for the Stybarrow and Griffin decommissioning activities. Consultation is designed to gather and obtain input from relevant persons to assist Woodside identify measures to lessen or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activity on the environment.

Consultation will inform the development of each EP in accordance with environmental regulations administered by the National Offshore Rehabilitation and Environment Management Authority (NOPSEMA) under the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2020 (OPGSA) and support other regulatory submissions associated with the proposed activities.

Detailed consultation information sheets are available at: www.woodside.com.au/sustainability/consultation-activities if you require the additional information about Stybarrow and Griffin decommissioning activities. You can also subscribe to our website to receive future information on proposed activities.

If you would like to comment on the proposed activities outlined above, please contact Woodside before 10pm, 17 March 2023 via:

G. Fox fox@woodside.com.au
Tel: 08 944 8277

EMPLOYMENT

Administration and Finance

LEGAL SECRETARY
The Supreme Court in Perth
and other judicial offices
and other judicial offices
and other judicial offices

Building and Construction

4 FLOOR WALL TIE
Subcontractor work, Perth or
Edinburgh
TRADES WANTED Carpenters,
Blockers, etc. Call for more
info: 08 944 8277

Education and Teaching

TEACHERS OF ITALIAN PRIMARY
The Italo-Australian Welfare & Cultural Centre Inc (IAWCC) is currently recruiting Teachers of ITALIAN to be assigned to Perth metropolitan primary schools, north and south of the river.
For further information and to apply for the position, please contact the IAWCC, 219 Hawthorn Rd, Perth WA 6150. Email: iawcc@iawcc.org.au

General Positions

CLEANER PRIVATE 1/3
1/3 Cleaner, cleaner and 1/3
in private homes. Call for
info: 08 944 8277
CONCRETE Lanes to
be cleaned, change for road
CLEAN. Call: 08 944 8277

RURAL EMPLOYMENT

**WOLFELO, PREMIER AND
WOOL CLEANER** MUSTER
Call phone: 08 944 8277
WOLFELO MUSTER
Wolfe, Premier, etc. For
more info: 08 944 8277

Looking for a new horizon?

Learn new skills.
See our Courses & Training section in
Employment
The West Australian

Mining and Resources

WESTAUZ MINING
Westauz Mining Pty Ltd
for the property, including
Operations, etc. Call for
info: 08 944 8277
+ 08 944 8277
+ 08 944 8277

Trades and Technical

APPLY FOR EMPLOYMENT
Call for more info: 08 944 8277
PLASTERER For hire or
for hire. Call for more
info: 08 944 8277
PLASTERER For hire or
for hire. Call for more
info: 08 944 8277

Local Govt Vacancies

City of Melville
CONCRETE SERVICES
The City of Melville has an exciting opportunity for an experienced Concrete Services Officer. The successful candidate will be responsible for the maintenance and repair of concrete structures in the City of Melville.
For further information and to apply for the position, please contact the City of Melville, 100 Stirling Street, Perth WA 6000. Email: hr@cityofmelville.wa.gov.au

Local Govt. Tenders

PROVISION OF ROAD
WORK AND SERVICES
The City of Jondalup is seeking tenders for the provision of road work and services. The successful tenderer will be responsible for the maintenance and repair of roads in the City of Jondalup.
For further information and to apply for the position, please contact the City of Jondalup, 100 Stirling Street, Perth WA 6000. Email: hr@cityofjondalup.wa.gov.au

Request for Tender

Request for Tender
RTT 2023-05
LAKE MURRAY RECREATION
CALL FOR TENDERS
The City of Cambridge is seeking a professional estimator for the Lake Murray Recreation Call for Tenders. The successful tenderer will be responsible for the estimation of the project.
For further information and to apply for the position, please contact the City of Cambridge, 100 Stirling Street, Perth WA 6000. Email: hr@cityofcambridge.wa.gov.au

City of Stirling

INVITATION FOR TENDERS
RTT 2023-05
LAKE MURRAY RECREATION
CALL FOR TENDERS
The City of Stirling is seeking a professional estimator for the Lake Murray Recreation Call for Tenders. The successful tenderer will be responsible for the estimation of the project.
For further information and to apply for the position, please contact the City of Stirling, 100 Stirling Street, Perth WA 6000. Email: hr@cityofstirling.wa.gov.au

Shire of Murray

Invitation to Tender
Tenders are invited from qualified contractors for the construction of the following works:
1. 1000 x 1000 x 1000
2. 1000 x 1000 x 1000
For further information and to apply for the position, please contact the Shire of Murray, 100 Stirling Street, Perth WA 6000. Email: hr@shireofmurray.wa.gov.au

Shire of East Pilbara

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION
RFQ 2023-05
LAKE MURRAY RECREATION
CALL FOR TENDERS
The Shire of East Pilbara is seeking a professional estimator for the Lake Murray Recreation Call for Tenders. The successful tenderer will be responsible for the estimation of the project.
For further information and to apply for the position, please contact the Shire of East Pilbara, 100 Stirling Street, Perth WA 6000. Email: hr@shireofeastpilbara.wa.gov.au

City of Jondalup

Request for Tender
RTT 2023-05
LAKE MURRAY RECREATION
CALL FOR TENDERS
The City of Jondalup is seeking a professional estimator for the Lake Murray Recreation Call for Tenders. The successful tenderer will be responsible for the estimation of the project.
For further information and to apply for the position, please contact the City of Jondalup, 100 Stirling Street, Perth WA 6000. Email: hr@cityofjondalup.wa.gov.au

City of Cambridge

Request for Tender
RTT 2023-05
LAKE MURRAY RECREATION
CALL FOR TENDERS
The City of Cambridge is seeking a professional estimator for the Lake Murray Recreation Call for Tenders. The successful tenderer will be responsible for the estimation of the project.
For further information and to apply for the position, please contact the City of Cambridge, 100 Stirling Street, Perth WA 6000. Email: hr@cityofcambridge.wa.gov.au

ENVIRONMENT PLAN NOTICE

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd (ACN 004 823 876) is preparing to conduct decommissioning activities in Commonwealth waters, as described below.

G 4 The Decommissioning and Field Management Constraints Plan

Activity summary:	Field management and removal of subsurface infrastructure above the mudline, including the River Torii Mooring (RTM)
Location:	~16 km northwest of Oniba
Commenced/ending:	Anticipated around second half of 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	Approximately 6 months
Consent to commence:	Oct 2021 First EP submission to NOPSDMA Dec 2021

G 4 The Gas Export Pipelines Constraints Plan

Activity summary:	Preparation for and subsequent removal of ~16 km of gas export pipelines and associated stabilisation
Location:	~39-65 km northwest of Oniba
Commenced/ending:	Anticipated around second half of 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	Approximately 2 months
Consent to commence:	Jan 2022 First EP submission to NOPSDMA Mar 2022

G 4 The Field Drifts Constraints Plan

Activity summary:	Proposed leave in situ (leave in place) of inert, non-toxic infrastructure embedded in the seabed to minimise seabed disturbance (anchors, piles, concrete gravity bases)
Location:	~15 km northwest of Oniba
Commenced/ending:	Upon environmental plan acceptance and following completion of removal activities
Estimated duration:	No duration - infrastructure to be left in situ
Consent to commence:	Jan 2022 First EP submission to NOPSDMA Feb 2022

Stylbene Field Abandonment Constraints Plan

Activity summary:	The permanent plugging and abandonment of the Stylbene subsurface development will be plugging cement plugs in the wells to prevent hydrocarbon release
Location:	~12 km northwest of Oniba
Commenced/ending:	Anticipated around late 2022 or 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	~1 to 8 months
Consent to commence:	May 2022 First EP submission to NOPSDMA Not yet submitted

Stylbene Decommissioning and Field Management Constraints Plan

Activity summary:	Field management and removal of subsurface infrastructure above the mudline, including the On-connectable Torii Mooring (OTM)
Location:	~12 km northwest of Oniba
Commenced/ending:	Anticipated around Q4 2022, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	~1 month
Consent to commence:	Feb 2022 First EP submission to NOPSDMA Apr 2022

Stylbene Field Drifts Constraints Plan

Activity summary:	Proposed leave in situ (leave in place) of infrastructure embedded in the seabed to minimise seabed disturbance (anchors, piles)
Location:	~12 km northwest of Oniba
Commenced/ending:	Upon environmental plan acceptance and following completion of removal activities
Estimated duration:	No duration - infrastructure to be left in situ
Consent to commence:	May 2022 First EP submission to NOPSDMA Jul 2022

Figure 1 (Stylbene) and Figure 2 (Griffin) Describe the Operational Area and the Environment that may be affected (DNA) based on a composite of many different paths and further distance where a highly visible operational event could have an impact based on weather and oceanographic conditions.

Woodside has conducted an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned and unplanned activities. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the relevant EP Impact assessment with the decommissioning activities include the physical presence of a Hydrocarbon Drilling Unit (HDDU) and vessels.



Figure 1 Stylbene Field

Interaction with other marine users, decommissioning discharges (equipment, debris, residual hydrocarbons), seabed disturbance, emissions from flaring/burning and other vessel impacts (noise, light, air emissions and marine discharges) impacts that could occur due to an unplanned event include hydrocarbon releases (crude) gas, methane gas or other vessel fuel, vessel collisions with marine fauna, additional seabed disturbance, introduced marine species, accidental loss of waste or other discharges.



Figure 2 Griffin Field

Consultation Participation and Feedback

Woodside is seeking to consult with relevant persons to inform the preparation of Environment Plans (EPs) for the Stylbene and Griffin decommissioning activities. Consultation is designed to notify and obtain input from relevant persons to assist Woodside identify measures to lessen or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activity on the environment.

Consultation will inform the development of each EP in accordance with environmental regulations administered by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) under the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006 (OPGGSA) and support other regulatory submissions associated with the planned activities.

Detailed consultation information sheets are available at www.woodside.com.au/sustainability/consultation-activities if you would like additional information about Stylbene and Griffin decommissioning activities. You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on proposed activities.

If you would like to comment on the proposed activities outlined above, please contact Woodside before Friday, 07 March 2023 via:

E: Feedback@woodside.com
Tel: 1800 440 877

PUBLIC NOTICES



The Law Reform Commission of Western Australia

Call for submissions – review of Western Australia’s sexual offence laws

The Attorney General, the Hon. John Quigley MLA, asked the Law Reform Commission of Western Australia (LRC) to review WA’s sexual offence laws.

The LRC is examining issues including the definition of consent, the defence of mistaken belief in consent, the directions given to juries in sexual offence trials, our substantive sexual offences and their maximum penalties.

The LRC is to provide advice and recommend any necessary reforms to the Attorney General.

The LRC has published Volumes 1 and 2 of a Discussion Paper and a Background Paper. The Discussion Paper outlines options and poses questions about changing our sexual offence laws. The LRC commissioned the Background Paper from experts to help the LRC and the public understand the issues in this area of law. Volumes 1 and 2 of the Discussion Paper and the Background Paper are both available on the LRC’s website: www.lrc.justice.wa.gov.au

Individuals and organisations can provide a submission on one or more of the options and questions in the Discussion Paper and Background Paper. Submissions on Volume 1 close on 17 March 2023. Submissions on Volume 2 close on 6 April 2023. For information about the various ways to make a submission please visit www.lrc.justice.wa.gov.au

The Commission will hold consultations with relevant groups and any organisation or person who wishes to contribute to the review. To register your interest in attending a consultation please email lrw@lrc.justice.wa.gov.au before 23 February 2023.

For more information visit www.lrc.justice.wa.gov.au

TENDERS

SHIRE OF EXMOUTH

REQUEST FOR QUOTE RFQ 07/2023 Supply and Construction of Works Depot Storage Shed

The Shire of Exmouth is seeking a suitably qualified and experienced builder for the supply and install of a 3 x 4 M storage shed at 17 Welch Street (Works Depot).

A copy of the RFO documentation is available from TenderLink, no other provision of documentation is available. Submissions must be lodged via TenderLink Portal – portal.tenderlink.com/exmouth. Contacting of Councilors will disqualify.

Submissions must be lodged via the TenderLink Portal no later than 2:00pm, Monday 27th February 2023.

Bon Lewis
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

AUCTIONS

REGISTER AND START BIDDING

COMMERCIAL & MINING FLEET VEHICLES ONLINE AUCTION

108 Bedford Tern, Gap Ridge, Karatha
Ends Friday 17th February at 1pm
FLEET VEHICLES: 2007 Toyota 200 Landcruiser Series Wagon, 2010 - 15 Toyota Hilux Dual Cab, 2011 - 22 Toyota Prich Bays, 2011 Toyota 79 Series Single Cab, 2010 Toyota 79 Series 4-Door, 2011 Toyota 79 Series 4-Door, 1990 Toyota 15 Series 6-Door Single Cab, 2012 - 15 Ford Ranger Dual Cab Single Cab, TRUCKS: 2004 Isuzu FVR50 3 Way Tip Truck & 8-Door Crane, 2007 Mitsubishi Canter Dual Cab Flat Top Truck, 2009 Mitsubishi Canter Tipper, 2008 Isuzu Aoto 2250, 84, Flat Top Truck.

Contact: Mark Davenport 0429 085 806

DN Dayne Prescher, GST Collective



WILSON: (08) 93 82 9777 BALGOONIE: (08) 9351 8335
DARWIN: (08) 940 585 585 BURBANK: (08) 9382 9777
www.auctions.com.au
NO 5014

PETS AND LIVESTOCK



Pedigree or Cross Bred
The ultimate loyal companion and family protector.
81000 54216. Available nationwide. Come home puppies. 1 x female and 4 x male available mid-March. Puppies will come with: Limited Pedigree papers, vaccinations, flea treated, wormed, microchipped, vet health certificate and puppy pack. Pkgs: Luke 0410 699 751.

ADULT SERVICES

Happy Massage

\$50
2-3 girls 15+ available will make you feel like a king!
100% in house
New Girl 15+ Fly in Every Week
24/7 - In/Out
0457 585 235

We can help create a fitting tribute to celebrate the life of a loved one

Please phone Classfleds

ENVIRONMENT PLAN NOTICE

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd (ACN 001 823 576) is preparing to conduct decommissioning activities in Commonwealth waters, as described below:

G of the Deco and closure of Gas Field Management, Decommission Plan

Activity summary:	Field management and removal of subsea infrastructure above the seafloor, including the River Turret Mooring (RTM)
Location:	~15 km northwest of Orabia
Commencement start date:	Anticipated around second half of 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	Approximately 6 months
Commencement start date:	Oct 2021
First EP submission to NOPSSMA:	Dec 2021

G of the Gas Export Pipeline Decommission Plan

Activity summary:	Preparation for and subsequent removal of ~26 km of gas export pipeline and associated infrastructure
Location:	~30-45 km northwest of Orabia
Commencement start date:	Anticipated around second half of 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	Approximately 2 months
Commencement start date:	Jan 2022
First EP submission to NOPSSMA:	Mar 2022

G of the Field Decommission Decommission Plan

Activity summary:	Proposed in-situ (leave in place) of inert, non-toxic infrastructure embedded in the seabed to minimise seabed disturbance (anchors, piles, concrete/gravel bases)
Location:	~15 km northwest of Orabia
Commencement start date:	Upon environment plan acceptance and following completion of removal activities
Estimated duration:	No duration - infrastructure to be left in situ
Commencement start date:	Jan 2022
First EP submission to NOPSSMA:	Feb 2022

Sylbarrow Plug and Abandonment Decommission Plan

Activity summary:	The permanent plugging and abandonment of the Sylbarrow subsea development wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to prevent any gas or oil release
Location:	~32 km northwest of Emuouth
Commencement start date:	Anticipated around late 2023 or 2024, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	1 to 9 months
Commencement start date:	May 2022
First EP submission to NOPSSMA:	Not yet submitted

Sylbarrow Decommissioning of Gas Field Decommission Plan

Activity summary:	Field management and removal of subsea infrastructure above the seafloor including the Gas-connectable Turret Mooring (GTM)
Location:	~32 km northwest of Emuouth
Commencement start date:	Anticipated around Q4 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	4 months
Commencement start date:	Feb 2022
First EP submission to NOPSSMA:	Apr 2022

Sylbarrow Field Decommission Decommission Plan

Activity summary:	Proposed in-situ (leave in place) of infrastructure embedded in the seabed to minimise seabed disturbance (anchors, piles)
Location:	~32 km northwest of Emuouth
Commencement start date:	Upon environment plan acceptance and following completion of removal activities
Estimated duration:	No duration - infrastructure to be left in situ
Commencement start date:	May 2022
First EP submission to NOPSSMA:	Jul 2022

Figure 1 (Sylbarrow) and Figure 2 (Griffin) Describe the Operational Areas and the Decommissioning (D&C) Areas based on a composite of many different parts and further distance while a high on track, operational events could have an impact based on weather and operational conditions.

Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned decommissioning activities. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the respective EP. Impacts associated with the decommissioning activities include the physical presence of a Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) and vessels.

Interaction with other marine users, decommissioning discharges (potential impacts from hydrocarbon spill, use of disturbance, emissions from flaring, venting and other vessel noise, light, air emissions and marine discharges) impacts that could occur due to an unplanned event including fire or explosion releases (crude gas, marine diesel or other vessel fuel), vessel collisions with marine fauna, additional vessel discharges, introduced marine species, accidental loss of vessel or other discharges.

Figure 1 and Figure 2 Illustrate indicative D&C Areas to support persons or organisations understanding of whether their functions, interests or activities may be affected by the proposed activities, with detailed information found in Woodside's Consultation Information Sheets.



Figure 1: Sylbarrow Field



Figure 2: Griffin Field

Consultation Participation and Feedback

Woodside is seeking to consult with relevant persons to inform the preparation of Environment Plans (EPs) for the Sylbarrow and Griffin decommissioning activities. Consultation is designed to notify and obtain input from relevant persons to assist Woodside identify measures to reduce or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activities on the environment.

Consultation will inform the development of each EP in accordance with environmental regulations administered by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) under the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2020 (OPGSA) and support other regulatory submissions associated with the proposed activities.

Detailed consultation information sheets are available at: www.woodside.com.au/about-us/consultation-and-notice if you would like additional information about Sylbarrow and Griffin decommissioning activities. You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on proposed activities.

If you would like to comment on the proposed activities outlined above, please contact Woodside before Friday, 17 March 2023 via:

E: Feedback@woodside.com
Tel: 1800 442 177

Advertise your WEEKLY SPECIALS

Reach a LOCAL audience with a newspaper ad



ENVIRONMENT PLAN NOTICE

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd (ACN001823307) proposing to conduct decommissioning activities in Commonwealth waters, as described below:

G 1 The Decommissioning and Field Management Controls Plan

Activity summary:	Field management and removal of subsea infrastructure above the seabed, including the River Turret Mooring (RTM)
Location:	~45 km northwest of Onslow
Consent period of effect:	Anticipated around second half of 2022, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	Approximately 4 months
Consent table commencement:	Oct 2021 First EPA submission to NOPSDMA: Dec 2021

G 1 The Gas Export Pipeline and End use Plan

Activity summary:	Preparation for and subsequent removal of ~26 km of gas export pipeline and associated infrastructure
Location:	~39-65 km northwest of Onslow
Consent period of effect:	Anticipated around second half of 2022, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	Approximately 2 months
Consent table commencement:	Jan 2022 First EPA submission to NOPSDMA: Mar 2022

G 1 The Field Decommission Controls Plan

Activity summary:	Proposed leave in situ (leave in place) of inert, non-toxic infrastructure embedded in the seabed to minimise seabed disturbance (anchors, piles, concrete gravity bases)
Location:	~45 km northwest of Onslow
Consent period of effect:	Upon environmental plan acceptance and following completion of removal activities
Estimated duration:	No duration - infrastructure to be left in situ
Consent table commencement:	Jan 2022 First EPA submission to NOPSDMA: Feb 2022

Stiparian Plans and Areas of Interest Controls Plan

Activity summary:	Therapeutic planning and abandonment of the ten Stiparian subsea development wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to prevent hydrocarbon release
Location:	~43 km northwest of Onslow
Consent period of effect:	Anticipated around late 2022 or 2023, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	4 to 6 months
Consent table commencement:	May 2022 First EPA submission to NOPSDMA: Not yet submitted

Stiparian Decommissioning and Field Management Environmental Plan

Activity summary:	Field management and removal of subsea infrastructure above the seabed including the Onslow Turret Mooring (OTM)
Location:	~43 km northwest of Onslow
Consent period of effect:	Anticipated around Q4 2022, pending approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints
Estimated duration:	4 months
Consent table commencement:	Feb 2022 First EPA submission to NOPSDMA: Apr 2022

Stiparian Field Decommission Environmental Plan

Activity summary:	Proposed leave in situ (leave in place) of infrastructure embedded in the seabed to minimise seabed disturbance (anchors, piles)
Location:	~43 km northwest of Onslow
Consent period of effect:	Upon environmental plan acceptance and following completion of removal activities
Estimated duration:	No duration - infrastructure to be left in situ
Consent table commencement:	May 2022 First EPA submission to NOPSDMA: Jul 2022

Figure 1 (Stiparian) and Figure 2 (Griffin) describe the Operational Areas and the Government Designated Areas (GDAs) based on a composite of many different risks and further assistance where highly visible, unpopulated areas could have an impact based on weather and windward flows.

Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment from both planned and unplanned activities. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the relevant EP.

Impacts associated with the decommissioning activities include the physical presence of a healthy offshore drilling rigs (HODS) and vessels.

Interaction with other mariners, decommissioning discharges (cement, debris, hydrocarbons), seabed disturbance, emissions from flaring, heating and other vessel impacts (noise, light, air emissions and marine discharges) impacts that could occur due to an unplanned event include hydrocarbon releases (prod gas, marine diesel or other vessel fuels), vessel collisions with marine fauna, additional seabed disturbance, introduced marine species, accidental loss of waste or other discharges.

Figure 1 and Figure 2 illustrate indicative GDAs to support persons or organisations understanding of whether their functions, interests or activities may be affected by the proposed activities, with detailed information found in Woodside's Consultation Information Sheets.



Figure 1 Stiparian Field



Figure 2 Griffin Field

Consultation Participation and Feedback

Woodside is seeking to consult with relevant persons to inform the preparation of Environment Plans (EPs) for the Stiparian and Griffin decommissioning activities. Consultation is designed to notify and obtain input from relevant persons to assist Woodside identify measures to lessen or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activity on the environment.

Consultation will inform the development of each EP in accordance with environmental regulations administered by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) under the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2020 (OPGSA) and support other regulatory submissions associated with the planned activities.

Detailed consultation information sheets are available at www.woodside.com.au/sustainable/consultation-activities if you would like additional information about Stiparian and Griffin decommissioning activities. You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on proposed activities.

If you would like to comment on the proposed activities outlined above, please contact Woodside before Friday, 17 March 2022 via:

E: Feedback@woodside.com
Toll free: 1800 442 977

PUBLIC NOTICES



Planning and Development Act 2005 LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME AMENDMENT AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION STANDARD AMENDMENT

Shire of Northampton Local Planning Scheme No. 10 – Amendment No. 8
Notice is hereby given that the local government of the Shire of Northampton has prepared the above mentioned planning scheme amendment for the purpose of:

1. Amending the Scheme Maps as follows:
 - a) Reverting a portion of Lot 254 Ganesa Street, Harrolds from "Commercial" zone to "Residential R30" zone;
 - b) Reverting a portion of Lot 1 Huan Way, Harrolds from "Rural" zone to "Residential R30" zone;
 - c) Reverting Lots 20, 21 and 47 Mitchell Street, Harrolds from "Local Scheme Reserve – Public Open Space" zone to "Residential R12.5";
 - d) Modifying a portion of Lot 10 Grace Street, Harrolds from "Additional Use 3" (A3) to "Additional Use 4" (A4);
 - e) Reverting Lots 21 and 22 Mary Street, Northampton from "Special Use 2 to Public Purpose – Emergency Services";
 - f) Reverting Lots 505 and 18 North West Coastal Highway, Alena, from "Special Use" zone to "Public – Additional Use 2" (A2) zone; and
 - g) Remove the SCA3 Public Drinking Water Source Protection over Yelina Springs, Northampton and Port Gregory.

Plans and documents relating to and explaining the scheme amendment have been deposited at the Shire of Northampton Council Offices, Hampton Road, Northampton and the Alena Centre, Gray Street, Alabaster and will be open for inspection during office hours up to and including Friday 7th April 2023. Details are also available via the Northampton website: www.northampton.wa.gov.au

Submissions on the planning scheme amendment may be lodged in writing and should include the amendment number, the property affected and details of the submission and lodged with the undersigned on or before 4.00pm Friday 7th April 2023.

MARILYN BATHUMA
ACTING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
POLICED, NORTHAMPTON WA 6503



Are you celebrating?
Share it with a Classifieds ad

Get your ad in her NEWS FEED

Advertise in PRINT and ONLINE with your regional newspaper



THIS COPYRIGHT MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OR PASSED ON TO ANY THIRD PARTY. CONTACT: SYNDICATION@WANNEWS.COM.AU

3.4 Email sent to ABF, DISR, DMIRS, APPEA, Marine Tourism WA, Pearl Producers Association, Recfishwest, WA Game Fishing Association (16 February 2023)

Dear Stakeholder

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently

	<p>on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>prevent hydrocarbon release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
<p>Vessels:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.5 Email sent to North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery and Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery (17 February 2023)

Dear Licence Holder

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The Stybarrow Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Operational Areas and Exclusion Zones will apply around a range of vessels that will support plugging and abandonment and infrastructure recovery and removal activities, which are outlined in the activity summaries below.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap with the activity area, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by 17 March 2023.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU

	<p>availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>and vessel availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea

		<p>infrastructure and wellheads.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Commonwealth-managed fishery implications:

We note there are three overlapping Commonwealth managed fisheries (listed below) in the Environments that May Be Affected (EMBAs) for the Griffin and Stybarrow decommissioning projects, of which the Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery may have been active in the Stybarrow Operational Area (see attached Information Sheets for more details).

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- North West Slope Trawl
- Western Deepwater Trawl

Woodside is consulting licence holders in these fisheries, as well as providing information to representative organisations on AFMA advice that it expects all Commonwealth fishers who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area to be consulted, which can be through the relevant fishing industry associations.

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.6 Email sent to Chevron Australia, Western Gas, Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company, BP Developments Australia, Carnarvon Energy, Osaka Gas Gorgon, Tokyo Gas Gorgon, JERA Gorgon, Eni Australia, Finder Energy (Finder No 10), Jadestone, KUFPEC, Santos, TGS, Vermillion, OMV Australia, KATO, JX Nippon O&G Exploration (17 February 2023)

Dear Titleholder

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection).

	<p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025,

		pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in

		<p>place until it is removed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.7 Email sent to the Shire of Carnarvon (16 February 2023)

Dear Shire of Carnarvon

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release.

	<p>towed to shallower water out of the title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30

	<p>December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832.</p>	<p>September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833.</p> <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
<p>Duration:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum

		<p>safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.8 Email sent to the Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry (16 February 2023)

Dear Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible.

	<p>neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
<p>Duration:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	P&A activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth)*.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.9 Email sent to the Conservation Council of WA (CCWA) (16 February 2023)

Dear Conservation Council of WA

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ongoing field management activities. Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to

		<p>approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the

		<p>associated project vessels during removal activities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.10 Email sent to the Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF) (16 February 2023)

Dear Australian Conservation Foundation

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting

consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers,

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>flexible flowlines, and umbilicals).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centres within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	P&A activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.11 Email sent to the Ningaloo World Heritage Area Committee (NCWHAC) (16 February 2023)

Dear Ningaloo World Heritage Area Committee

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals).

	<p>(GEP) within Commonwealth waters.</p> <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31

		March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply

		around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.12 Email sent to WAFIC (16 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Operational Areas and Exclusion Zones will apply around a range of vessels that will support plugging and abandonment and infrastructure recovery and removal activities, which are outlined in the activity summaries below.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap with the activity area, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by 17 March 2023.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ongoing field management activities. Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to

		<p>approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the

		<p>associated project vessels during removal activities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

**Commercial fishing implications:
Commonwealth-managed fisheries**

We note there are three active overlapping Commonwealth managed fisheries in the environment that may be affected (EMBA), listed below, of which the Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery may have been active in the Stybarrow Operational Area in recent years. We have consulted licence holders in this fishery.

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- North West Slope Trawl
- Western Deepwater Trawl

Woodside has also provided information to the representative organisations of other identified Commonwealth managed fisheries on AFMA advice that it expects all Commonwealth fishers who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area to be consulted, which can be through the relevant fishing industry associations.

State-managed fisheries

We note that there are 20 overlapping State managed fisheries in the EMBA listed below.

- Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fish
- Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery
- Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery
- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)
- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 3)
- Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery
- Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery
- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Open Access in the North Coast, Gascoyne Coast and

- Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition)
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery
- Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery
- Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery
- West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery
- West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery
- West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery
- West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery

Of these State-managed fisheries, the following may have been active in the Operational Area in recent years.

Griffin Field Decommissioning	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery • Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2) • Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery • Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery • Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition) • Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery • Tour Operators • West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tour Operators • West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.13 Email sent to the Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Safety and Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO) (16 February 2023)

Dear AFMA and AHO

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting

consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers,

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>flexible flowlines, and umbilicals).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	P&A activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth)*.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.14 Email sent to the Department of Defence (DoD) (16 February 2023)

Dear Department of Defence

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals).

	<p>(GEP) within Commonwealth waters.</p> <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31

		March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply

		around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth)*.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.15 Email sent to the Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA) (16 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Operational Areas and Exclusion Zones will apply around a range of vessels that will support plugging and abandonment and infrastructure recovery and removal activities, which are outlined in the activity summaries below.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap with the activity area, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by 17 March 2023.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ongoing field management activities. Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be

		<p>Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centres within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the

		<p>associated project vessels during removal activities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Commonwealth-managed fishery implications:

We note there are three overlapping Commonwealth managed fisheries (listed below) in the Environments that May Be Affected (EMBA)s for the Griffin and Stybarrow decommissioning projects, of which the Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery may have been active in the Stybarrow Operational Area (see attached Information Sheets for more details).

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- North West Slope Trawl
- Western Deepwater Trawl

Woodside is consulting licence holders in these fisheries, as well as providing information to representative organisations on AFMA advice that it expects all Commonwealth fishers who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area to be consulted, which can be through the relevant fishing industry associations.

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.16 Email sent to Tuna Australia (16 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The Stybarrow Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Operational Areas and Exclusion Zones will apply around a range of vessels that will support plugging and abandonment and infrastructure recovery and removal activities, which are outlined in the activity summaries below.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our website.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap with the activity area, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by 17 March 2023.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently

	<p>on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>prevent hydrocarbon release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	P&A activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Commonwealth-managed fishery implications:

We note there are three overlapping Commonwealth managed fisheries (listed below) in the Environments that May Be Affected (EMBAs) for the Griffin and Stybarrow decommissioning projects, of which the Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery may have been active in the Stybarrow Operational Area (see attached Information Sheets for more details).

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- North West Slope Trawl
- Western Deepwater Trawl

Woodside is consulting licence holders in these fisheries, as well as providing information to representative organisations on AFMA advice that it expects all Commonwealth fishers who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area to be consulted, which can be through the relevant fishing industry associations.

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.17 Email sent to Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) (16 February 2023)

Dear AFMA

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Operational Areas and Exclusion Zones will apply around a range of vessels that will support plugging and abandonment and infrastructure recovery and removal activities, which are outlined in the activity summaries below.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our website.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap with the activity area, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by 17 March 2023.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed

		following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius

	<p>radius around the equipment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
<p>Vessels:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Commonwealth-managed fishery implications:

We note there are three overlapping Commonwealth managed fisheries (listed below) in the Environments that May Be Affected (EMBAs) for the Griffin and Stybarrow decommissioning

projects, of which the Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery may have been active in the Stybarrow Operational Area (see attached Information Sheets for more details).

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- North West Slope Trawl
- Western Deepwater Trawl

Woodside is consulting licence holders in these fisheries, as well as providing information to representative organisations on AFMA advice that it expects all Commonwealth fishers who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area to be consulted, which can be through the relevant fishing industry associations.

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.18 Email sent to the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) (16 February 2023)

Dear DPIRD

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Operational Areas and Exclusion Zones will apply around a range of vessels that will support plugging and abandonment and infrastructure recovery and removal activities, which are outlined in the activity summaries below.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available and be accessed via the QR Code in this letter.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap with the activity area, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by 17 March 2023.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p>	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave <i>in situ</i> of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	Removal Activities	Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.

Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).
-----------------	---	--

State-managed fisheries implications:

We note there are 20 overlapping State managed fisheries (listed below) in the Environments that May Be Affected (EMBA) for the Griffin and Stybarrow decommissioning projects (see attached Information Sheets for more details).

- Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fish
- Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery
- Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery
- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)
- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 3)
- Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery
- Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery
- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition)
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery
- Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery
- Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery
- West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery
- West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery
- West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery
- West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery

Of these State-managed fisheries, the following may have been active in the Operational Area in recent years.

Griffin Field Decommissioning	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery • Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2) • Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery • Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery • Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition) • Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tour Operators • West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tour Operators• West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery | |
|---|--|

Woodside is consulting licence holders in all identified fisheries, as well as providing information to representative organisations.

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

3.19 Email sent to the Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEE) and the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Fisheries and Biosecurity (16 February 2023)

Dear DCCEE and DAFF

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and

Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by 17 March 2023.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles

		for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.

<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
<p>Vessels:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).
--	--	--

Biosecurity implications:

With respect to the biosecurity matters, please note the following information below:

Environment description Griffin Field:

The **Operational Area** falls within the continental slope and shelf. The continental slope and shelf are, for the most part, ecosystems built on a soft sediment habitat with gradational variation in species composition due to depth, water temperature, light penetration and sediment composition/structure. It consists of generally sparse populations of sessile sponges, soft corals and algae (at shallower depths), with a mobile population of burrowing crustaceans, echinoderms and molluscs.

The **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)** falls within continental shelf, continental slope, continental rise and abyssal plain. The Griffin field subsea infrastructure has created a large artificial reef system in an otherwise fine sand and mud habitat with sparse benthic populations typical of the continental slope and shelf.

Environment description Stybarrow Field:

The **Operational Area** and the **EMBA** both fall within the outer shelf, continental slope, and deep ocean. The continental slope and shelf are, for the most part, ecosystems built on a soft sediment habitat with gradational variation in species composition due to depth, water temperature, light penetration, and sediment composition/structure. It consists of generally sparse populations of sessile filter feeders (e.g., sponges, soft corals etc.), infauna, and a mobile epibiota (e.g., crustaceans, echinoderms, and molluscs).

Potential IMS risk	IMS mitigation management
---------------------------	----------------------------------

Accidental introduction and establishment of invasive marine species	Ballast water will be managed according to legislative and regulatory requirements. Application of Woodside’s IMS risk assessment and appropriate management measures to the RTM (Griffin), DTM (Stybarrow), project vessels and relevant immersible equipment such as Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROVs), unless exempt.
--	---

Commercial fishing implications:

Woodside has assessed potential impacts for commercial fisheries based on ABARES/AFMA data, fishing methods and water depth.

We note there are three overlapping Commonwealth managed fisheries (listed below) in the Environments that May Be Affected (EMBAs) for the Griffin and Stybarrow decommissioning projects, of which the Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery may have been active in the Stybarrow Operational Area (see attached Information Sheets for more details).

- Western Tuna and Billfish
- North West Slope Trawl
- Western Deepwater Trawl

Woodside is consulting licence holders in these fisheries, as well as providing information to representative organisations on AFMA advice that it expects all Commonwealth fishers who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area to be consulted, which can be through the relevant fishing industry associations.

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.20 Email sent to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) and Western Australian Museum (16 February 2023)

Dear DPLH and WA Museum

Woodside is planning to undertake subsea decommissioning activities for the Griffin and Stybarrow fields (previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP)).

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, 	Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities

	<p>trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
<p>Location:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.

<p>Approx. Water Depth (m):</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
<p>Schedule:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
<p>Duration:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
<p>Exclusionary/Cautionary Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities.

		<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
<p>Vessels:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.21 Email sent to the DNP (16 February 2023)

Dear DNP

Woodside is planning to undertake subsea decommissioning activities for the Griffin and Stybarrow fields (previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP)).

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release.

	<p>towed to shallower water out of the title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30

	December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832.	September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	P&A Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum

		<p>safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Protected Area implications:

We note Australian Government Guidance on consultation activities and confirm that:

Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed activities are outside the boundaries of a proclaimed Australian Marine Park. • Nearest protected areas are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ~76 km to Gascoyne Commonwealth Marine Park ○ ~59 km to Ningaloo Marine Park (Commonwealth) ○ ~41 km to Ningaloo Marine Park (State) ○ ~42km to Murion Islands Marine Management Area 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed activities are outside the boundaries of a proclaimed Australian Marine Park. • Nearest protected areas are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ~5 km to Gascoyne Commonwealth Marine Park ○ ~24 km to Ningaloo Marine Park (Commonwealth) ○ ~36 km to Ningaloo Marine Park (State) ○ ~45 km to Murion Islands Marine Management Area

We have assessed potential risks to Protected Areas in the development of the proposed Environment Plan and believe that there are no credible risks as part of planned activities that have potential to impact the values of Australian Marine Parks.

The worst-case credible spill scenarios have been assessed for activities to be managed under the Environment Plans:

<p>Stybarrow Field Management and Decommissioning EP</p>	<p>The worst-case credible spill scenario assessed in this EP is the remote likelihood event of a vessel collision resulting a spill of marine diesel to the marine environment. Through review of hydrocarbon spill modelling, and with consideration of a 10 ppb dissolved and entrained hydrocarbon threshold, the following AMPs may be contacted in the event of a spill:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abrolhos • Argo-Rowley Terrace • Carnarvon Canyon • Dampier • Gascoyne • Montebello • Shark Bay
<p>Stybarrow Plugging abandonment EP</p>	<p>The worst-case credible spill scenario assessed in this EP is the remote likelihood event of a loss of well containment resulting in a spill of Stybarrow Crude to the marine environment. Through review of hydrocarbon spill modelling, and with consideration of a 10 ppb dissolved and entrained hydrocarbon threshold, the following AMPs may be contacted in the event of a spill:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carnarvon Canyon • Gascoyne • Ningaloo
<p>Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP</p>	<p>The worst-case credible spill scenario assessed in this EP is the remote likelihood event of a loss of well containment resulting in a spill of Stybarrow Crude to the marine environment. Through review of hydrocarbon spill modelling, and with consideration of a 10 ppb dissolved and entrained hydrocarbon threshold, the following AMPs may be contacted in the event of a spill:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carnarvon Canyon • Gascoyne • Ningaloo
<p>Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning EP (Commonwealth)</p>	<p>The worst-case credible spill scenario assessed in this EP is the remote likelihood event of a vessel collision resulting a spill of marine diesel to the marine environment. Through review of hydrocarbon spill modelling, and with consideration of a 10 ppb dissolved and entrained hydrocarbon threshold, the following AMPs may be contacted in the event of a spill:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abrolhos • Argo-Rowley Terrace • Carnarvon Canyon • Gascoyne

- | | |
|--|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Montebello• Shark Bay• Ningaloo |
|--|---|

A Commonwealth Government-approved oil spill response plan will be in place for the duration of the activities, which will include notification to relevant agencies and organisations as to the nature and scale of the event, as soon as practicable following an occurrence. The Director of National Parks will be advised if an environmental incident occurs that may impact on the values of the Marine Park.

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.22 Email sent to the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) (16 February 2023)

Dear DBCA

Woodside is planning to undertake subsea decommissioning activities for the Griffin and Stybarrow fields (previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP)).

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration

		wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an

	<p>approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
<p>Vessels:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Protected Area implications:

We note Australian Government Guidance on consultation activities and confirm that:

Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed activities are outside the boundaries of a proclaimed Australian Marine Park. • Nearest protected areas are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ~76 km to Gascoyne Commonwealth Marine Park ○ ~59 km to Ningaloo Marine Park (Commonwealth) ○ ~41 km to Ningaloo Marine Park (State) ○ ~42km to Muiron Islands Marine Management Area 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed activities are outside the boundaries of a proclaimed Australian Marine Park. • Nearest protected areas are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ~5 km to Gascoyne Commonwealth Marine Park ○ ~24 km to Ningaloo Marine Park (Commonwealth) ○ ~36 km to Ningaloo Marine Park (State) ○ ~45 km to Muiron Islands Marine Management Area

We have assessed potential risks to Protected Areas in the development of the proposed Environment Plan and believe that there are no credible risks as part of planned activities that have potential to impact the values of Western Australian Protected Areas.

However, we note a number of State-managed Protected Areas within the Environments that May be Affected for the Griffin and Stybarrow decommissioning activities, in particular the EMBA for proposed plugging and abandonment activities at the Stybarrow Field. We have attached a separate information sheet for these activities and would be pleased to provide additional information on Conservation Parks, Marine Management Areas, Marine Parks, National Parks and Nature Reserves that may be potentially affected by activity risks.

A Commonwealth Government-approved oil spill response plan will be in place for the duration of the activities, which will include notification to relevant agencies and organisations as to the nature and scale of the event, as soon as practicable following an occurrence. DBCA will be advised if an environmental incident occurs that may impact on the values of State Managed Protected Areas.

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.23 Email sent to the Exmouth Community Liaison Group (16 February 2023)

Dear Exmouth Community Liaison Group,

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release.

	<p>recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
--	---	--

Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM

		<p>removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.</p>
<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centres within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project

		vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.24 Email sent to the Cape Conservation Group (CCG) (17 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment

	<p>petroleum title WA-12-L).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>(wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to

	<p>availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the

	<p>m radius around the equipment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>four drill centres within WA-32-L.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
<p>Vessels:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).
--	---	---

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.25 Email sent to Protect Ningaloo (17 February 2023)

Dear Stakeholder

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p>	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
<p>Duration:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centres within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
<p>Vessels:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.26 Email sent to the Shire of Exmouth (17 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	Removal Activities	Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p>
--	---	--

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.

<p>Duration:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centres within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in

		<p>place until it is removed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.27 Email sent to the Shire of Ashburton (17 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release.

	<p>recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
--	---	--

Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM

		<p>removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.</p>
<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centres within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project

		vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.28 Email sent to the University of Western Australia (UWA) (21 February 2023)

Dear ■

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Woodside is seeking your advice regarding any research activities that UWA may be undertaking that may overlap with our proposed activities.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals).

	<p>(GEP) within Commonwealth waters.</p> <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31

		<p>March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.</p>
<p>Duration:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply

		around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.29 Email sent to the Western Australian Marine Science Institution (WAMSI) (21 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Woodside is seeking your advice regarding any research activities that WAMSI may be undertaking that may overlap with our proposed activities.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers,

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>flexible flowlines, and umbilicals).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	P&A activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.30 Email sent to the Maritime Union of Australia (MUA) (21 February 2023)

Dear Ms [REDACTED]

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals).

	<p>(GEP) within Commonwealth waters.</p> <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31

		<p>March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.</p>
<p>Duration:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply

		around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.31 Letter sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users (65 licence holders), and Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users (95 licence holders) (17 February 2023)

17 February 2023

1
Silverado Charters Pty Ltd
P O Box 114
HERNE HILL WA 6056

Dear Silverado Charters Pty Ltd,

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Please see the relevant QR codes below which link directly to consultation Information Sheets which provide additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our website www.woodside.com. You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing through our Consultation Activities page.

Activity Update: Griffin
Decommissioning EP



Activity Update: Stybarrow
Decommissioning EP



Activity Update: Stybarrow
Plug & Abandonment EP



Operational Areas and Exclusion Zones will apply around a range of vessels that will support plugging and abandonment and infrastructure recovery and removal activities, which are outlined in the activity summaries below.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by 17 March 2023.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave <i>in situ</i> of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.

Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautionary Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities.

		<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

Attachment A: Feedback Form

Attachment A: Feedback Form

FEEDBACK	GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING EP	STYBARROW DECOMMISSIONING EP	STYBARROW PLUG & ABANDONMENT EP

3.31.1 Email sent to the Carnarvon Fishing Club (16 February 2023)

Dear Carnarvon Fishing Club

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release.

	<p>towed to shallower water out of the title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30

	December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832.	September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	P&A Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum

		<p>safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.31.2 Email sent to Ashburton Anglers (17 February 2023)

Hi [REDACTED]

Hope you're well.

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons, including the Ashburton Anglers, are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible.

	<p>neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centres within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	P&A activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth)*.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.31.3 Email sent to King Bay Fishing Club (16 February 2023)

Dear King Bay Fishing Club

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

3.32 Letter sent to Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery (12 licence holders), Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3) (43 licence holders), Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery (1 licence holder), West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean managed Fishery (7 licence holders), Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery (30 licence holders), Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery (6 licence holders), Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery (15 licence holders), Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery (53 licence holders), West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery (48 licence holders), West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery (723 licence holders), Pilbara Line Fishery (9 licence holders), Pilbara Trap Fishery (6 licence holders) and Pilbara Trawl Fishery (7 licence holders) (17 February 2023)

17 February 2023



Serenella Scaffidi
2 Allen-williams Parade
WINTHROP WA 6150

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The Griffin Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The Stybarrow Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Please see the relevant QR codes below which link directly to consultation Information Sheets which provide additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our website www.woodside.com. You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing through our Consultation Activities page.

Activity Update: Griffin Decommissioning EP



Activity Update: Stybarrow Decommissioning EP



Activity Update: Stybarrow Plug & Abandonment EP



Operational Areas and Exclusion Zones will apply around a range of vessels that will support plugging and abandonment and infrastructure recovery and removal activities, which are outlined in the activity summaries below.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available and be accessed via the QR Code in this letter.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap with the activity area, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by 17 March 2023.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). Ongoing field management activities. Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposal to leave <i>in situ</i> 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave <i>in situ</i> of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.



202604-3

Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautionary Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the

	project vessels during removal and potential tow activities.	<p>MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities.</p> <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

State-managed fisheries implications:

We note that there are 20 overlapping State managed fisheries in the EMBA listed below.

- Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fish
- Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery
- Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery
- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)
- Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 3)
- Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery
- Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery



209604-3

- Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery
- Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition)
- Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery
- Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery
- Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery
- Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery
- West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery
- West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery
- West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery
- West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery

Of these State-managed fisheries, the following may have been active in the Operational Area in recent years.

Griffin Field Decommissioning	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery • Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2) • Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery • Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery • Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition) • Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery • Tour Operators • West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tour Operators • West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by 17 March 2023.

Attachment A: Feedback Form

Attachment A: Feedback Form

FEEDBACK	GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING EP	STYBARROW DECOMMISSIONING EP	STYBARROW PLUG & ABANDONMENT EP

3.33 Email sent to Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC) (20 February 2023)

Good morning [REDACTED]

Further to our recent communications, I attach Summary Information sheets for the following work programs:

GRIFFIN DECOMMISSIONING Environment Plan
STYBARROW DECOMMISSIONING Environment Plan
STYBARROW PLUG AND ABANDONMENT Environment Plan

In preparation for the activities in each of the work programs, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned and unplanned activities. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the Environmental Plan.

We have a number of detailed Consultation Information Sheets, available on our website, which provide further background on the proposed approaches, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures for the primary activity and alternative options.

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC) and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) of each these activities. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts, as set out in the Summary Information sheets attached.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 20 March 2023. Please also let us know how you would like us to engage with you as soon as possible.

RRKAC can also provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to Feedback@woodside.com.au or by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to communications@nopsema.gov.au or (08) 6188 8700.

Please feel free to forward this email and, the attached documents to RRKAC members as required. Woodside would be pleased to speak with RRKAC members in addition to the RRKAC Board / office holders.

We look forward to hearing from you.

Kind regards

3.34 Email sent to Nganhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC) (21 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Firstly, thank you for your assistance in arranging the meeting between NTGAC and Woodside on 16 February. It was a pleasure to meet the NTGAC Board and YMAC staff. We were most grateful for the opportunity to provide information about our plans and to learn of NTGAC's questions. We will write separately to thank the NTGAC Board for the meeting.

As was discussed during our meeting, please find attached information about Woodside's decommissioning and drilling activities. With the exception of removing the Nganhurra Riser Turret Mooring, for which Woodside seeks NTGAC's feedback soonest, Woodside is seeking feedback on these decommissioning and drilling activities by 17 March. The plain English summary of each of these activities is attached, and I have provided a link to the more detailed consultation information sheets below. To recap, these activities are:

Decommissioning Activities:

- Removal of the Nganhurra Riser Turret Mooring (RTM). Information about the RTM was previously emailed on 18 January. For ease of reference, the summary information is attached and the consultation information sheet for the RTM can be found at the link below.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---nganhurra-operations-cessation-environment-plan-revision.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Stybarrow. This involves two work activities that are subject to separate environment plans; plug and abandonment (P&A), and decommissioning.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Stybarrow Decommissioning Environment Plans \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Griffin decommissioning.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)

Drilling Activities:

- TPA03 Well Intervention.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Julimar Appraisal Drilling.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)

Woodside also looks forward to receiving NTGAC's feedback on the four Scarborough project activities as soon as is possible.

In providing this information and requests for feedback, I acknowledge **Radhika's** email of 20 February outlining NTGAC's request of Woodside to provide funding for YMAC's in-house environmental scientist to undertake a review of the RTM environmental plan. **Ju-Lin O'Connor** will be in contact with **Radhika** directly about this in the coming days.

Thanks again **Lin** for your assistance last week, your consideration of these matters and for your work to progress these important consultations.

Yours sincerely

3.35 Email sent to Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC) (22 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Firstly, thank you for your correspondence of 20 February regarding consultations about the Scarborough project. We will respond to this correspondence in the coming days and would be most grateful for the opportunity to meet with you to discuss the matters raised in your letter and our relationship more broadly.

Further to my correspondence of 18 January regarding Woodside's plan to remove the Nganhurra Riser Turret Mooring (RTM), and of 20 January regarding Woodside's Scarborough project, please find attached information about Woodside's decommissioning and drilling activities that we are seeking to consult with Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC) about.

With the exception of removing the Nganhurra RTM and the Scarborough project, for which Woodside is seeking BTAC's feedback as soon as possible, Woodside is seeking BTAC's feedback on these decommissioning and drilling activities by 17 March. The plain English summary of each of these activities is attached, and I have provided a link to the more detailed consultation information sheets below. These activities are:

Decommissioning Activities:

- Removal of the Nganhurra Riser Turret Mooring (RTM). Information about the RTM was previously emailed on 18 January. For ease of reference, the summary information is attached and the consultation information sheet for the RTM can be found at the link below.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---nganhurra-operations-cessation-environment-plan-revision.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Stybarrow. This involves two work activities that are subject to separate environment plans; plug and abandonment (P&A) of the wells and decommissioning the infrastructure.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Stybarrow Decommissioning Environment Plans \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Griffin decommissioning.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)

Drilling Activities:

- TPA03 Well Intervention.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Julimar Appraisal Drilling.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)

We look forward to meeting with you to discuss and respond to the matters raised in your letter, this correspondence, and to discuss other matters important to BTAC and Woodside.

Thank you, [REDACTED], for yours and [REDACTED] consideration and work to progress these important consultations. We are looking forward to working with BTAC.

As always, please feel free to contact me on the details below if you require further information or assistance.

Yours sincerely

3.36 Email sent to Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC) via Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) (22 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

I hope this message finds you well.

Further to my correspondence of 18 January regarding Woodside's plan to remove the Nganhurra Riser Turret Mooring (RTM), and [REDACTED] correspondence of 20 January regarding Woodside's Scarborough project, please find attached information about Woodside's decommissioning and drilling activities that we are seeking to consult with Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC) about.

With the exception of removing the Nganhurra RTM and the Scarborough project, for which Woodside is seeking YAC's feedback as soon as possible, Woodside is seeking YAC's feedback on these decommissioning and drilling activities by 17 March. The plain English summary of each of these activities is attached, and I have provided a link to the more detailed consultation information sheets below. These activities are:

Decommissioning Activities:

- Removal of the Nganhurra Riser Turret Mooring (RTM). Information about the RTM was previously emailed on 18 January. For ease of reference, the summary information is attached and the consultation information sheet for the RTM can be found at the link below.
 - o [consultation-information-sheet---nganhurra-operations-cessation-environment-plan-revision.pdf](#) (woodside.com)
- Stybarrow. This involves two work activities that are subject to separate environment plans; plug and abandonment (P&A) of the wells and decommissioning the infrastructure.
 - o [consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf](#) (woodside.com)
 - o Consultation Information Sheet - Stybarrow Decommissioning Environment Plans (woodside.com)
- Griffin decommissioning.
 - o [consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf](#) (woodside.com)

Drilling Activities:

- TPA03 Well Intervention.
 - o Consultation Information Sheet - TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan (woodside.com)
- WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation.
 - o Consultation Information Sheet - WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan (woodside.com)
- Julimar Appraisal Drilling.
 - o Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan (woodside.com)

In providing this information and requests for feedback, I acknowledge [REDACTED] correspondence of 6 February and my response of 10 February in which we discussed arrangements for a meeting between YAC and Woodside. Woodside would be most grateful for the opportunity to meet with YAC, at YAC's earliest convenience, and at a location suitable to YAC. Woodside would also be pleased to provide the resources necessary to hold this meeting and we look forward to receiving a budget for consideration. If there is anything else, we can do at this time to facilitate consultation about these planned work activities please let me know.

Thank you, [REDACTED], for yours, YAC's and YMAC's consideration of these matters and work to progress these important consultations.

As always, please feel free to contact me on the details below if you require further information or assistance.

Yours sincerely

3.37 Email to Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (KAC) (24 February 2023)

Hello [REDACTED]

In follow up to our telephone conversation on the 27th January please let me know if you have any questions regarding the Environmental Plan (EP) information shared with you to date for Scarborough and Nganghurra RTM.

This email provides further information on Woodside's decommissioning and drilling activities that we are seeking to understand if Kariyarra has any interests in the Environment that may be affected (EMBA) relative to the attached information sheets and if Kariyarra would like us to consult further on these EPs.

With the exception of removing the Nganhurra RTM and the Scarborough project, for which Woodside is seeking Kariyarra's feedback as soon as possible, Woodside is also seeking Kariyarra's feedback on these decommissioning and drilling activities by **17 March 2023**. The plain English summary of each of these activities is attached, and I have provided a link to the more detailed consultation information sheets below. These activities are:

Decommissioning Activities:

- Stybarrow. This involves two work activities that are subject to separate environment plans; plug and abandonment (P&A) of the wells and decommissioning the infrastructure.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Stybarrow Decommissioning Environment Plans \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Griffin decommissioning.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)

Drilling Activities:

- TPA03 Well Intervention.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)

- WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Julimar Appraisal Drilling.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)

If there is anything else, Woodside can do at this time to facilitate consultation if Kariyarra make an assessment that this is required to provide more information about these planned work activities please let me know.

Thank you for your time in considering these matters.

Please feel free to contact me on the details below if you require further information or assistance.

Kind regards

3.38 Email sent to Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC) (24 February 2023)

Good morning [REDACTED]

I hope your Friday is going well.

I mentioned I would be sharing more information when we met on Tuesday 21 February, to discuss the Environmental Plan (EP) information shared with you to date for Scarborough and Nganhurra RTM. This is the email with further information for Wirrawandi to consider if they have any interests in the Environment that may be affected (EMBA) relative to the attached information sheets.

It would be greatly appreciated if you could please acknowledge receipt and confirm the opportunity to meet with the Wirrawandi board when they are next due to meet in Perth in March.

This email provides information on Woodside's decommissioning and drilling activities that we are seeking to consult with Wirrawandi about.

With the exception of removing the Nganhurra RTM and the Scarborough project, for which Woodside is seeking Wirrawandi's feedback as soon as possible, Woodside is seeking Wirrawandi's feedback on these decommissioning and drilling activities by **17 March** 2023. The plain English summary of each of these activities is attached, and I have provided a link to the more detailed consultation information sheets below. These activities are:

Decommissioning Activities:

- Removal of the Nganhurra Riser Turret Mooring (RTM). Information about the RTM was previously emailed on 18 January. For ease of reference, the summary information is attached and the consultation information sheet for the RTM can be found at the link below.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---nganhurra-operations-cessation-environment-plan-revision.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)

- Stybarrow. This involves two work activities that are subject to separate environment plans; plug and abandonment (P&A) of the wells and decommissioning the infrastructure.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Stybarrow Decommissioning Environment Plans \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Griffin decommissioning.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)

Drilling Activities:

- TPA03 Well Intervention.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Julimar Appraisal Drilling.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)

In providing this information and requests for feedback, I acknowledge that we are working towards presenting to the Wirrawandi board at their next board meeting in March. Woodside would be most grateful for the opportunity to meet at Wirrawandi's earliest convenience, and at a location suitable to Wirrawandi. Woodside would also be pleased to provide the resources necessary to hold this meeting and we look forward to receiving a budget for consideration. If there is anything else, we can do at this time to facilitate consultation about these planned work activities please let me know.

Thank you, [REDACTED] for consideration of these matters and work to progress these important consultations.

Please feel free to contact me on the details below if you require further information or assistance.

Kind regards

3.39 Email sent to Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC) (24 February 2023)

Good morning [REDACTED]

I mentioned I would be sharing more information when we met on Friday 17 February, to discuss the Environmental Plan (EP) information shared with you to date for Scarborough and Nganghurra RTM. This is the email with further information for NAC to consider if they have any interests in the EMBA (Environment that may be affected) relative to the attached information sheets.

It would be greatly appreciated if you could please acknowledge receipt and confirm the opportunity to meet with the NAC board when they are next due to meet on 29 or 30 March. We welcome the opportunity to spend a whole day with the board on a different day if that works.

This email provides information on Woodside's decommissioning and drilling activities that we are seeking to consult with NAC about.

With the exception of removing the Nganhurra RTM and the Scarborough project, for which Woodside is seeking NAC's feedback as soon as possible, Woodside is seeking NAC's feedback on these decommissioning and drilling activities by **17 March** 2023. The plain English summary of each of these activities is attached, and I have provided a link to the more detailed consultation information sheets below. These activities are:

Decommissioning Activities:

- Removal of the Nganhurra Riser Turret Mooring (RTM). Information about the RTM was previously emailed on 20 January. For ease of reference, the summary information is attached and the consultation information sheet for the RTM can be found at the link below.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---nganhurra-operations-cessation-environment-plan-revision.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Stybarrow. This involves two work activities that are subject to separate environment plans; plug and abandonment (P&A) of the wells and decommissioning the infrastructure.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Stybarrow Decommissioning Environment Plans \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Griffin decommissioning.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)

Drilling Activities:

- TPA03 Well Intervention.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Julimar Appraisal Drilling.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)

In providing this information and requests for feedback, I acknowledge that we are working towards presenting to the NAC board at their next board meeting in March. Woodside would be most grateful for the opportunity to meet with NAC, at NAC's earliest convenience, and at a location suitable to NAC. Woodside would also be pleased to provide the resources necessary to hold this meeting and we look forward to receiving a budget for consideration. If there is anything else, we can do at this time to facilitate consultation about these planned work activities please let me know.

Thank you, [REDACTED] for consideration of these matters and work to progress these important consultations.

Please feel free to contact me on the details below if you require further information or assistance.

Regards

3.40 Email sent to Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation (24 February 2023)

Hello [REDACTED]

I understand you last spoke with [REDACTED] on 25 January regarding the Environmental Plan (EP) information shared with YAC for the Scarborough project activity and Nganhurra RTM.

This email provides further information on Woodside's decommissioning and drilling activities that we are seeking to understand if YAC has any interests in the Environment that may be affected (EMBA) relative to the attached information sheets and if YAC would like us to consult further on these EPs.

With the exception of removing the Nganhurra RTM and the Scarborough project, for which I understand YAC has verbally advised they have no interests, Woodside is also seeking YAC's feedback on these decommissioning and drilling activities by **17 March 2023**.

The plain English summary of each of these activities is attached, and I have provided a link to the more detailed consultation information sheets below. These activities are:

Decommissioning Activities:

- Stybarrow. This involves two work activities that are subject to separate environment plans; plug and abandonment (P&A) of the wells and decommissioning the infrastructure.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Stybarrow Decommissioning Environment Plans \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Griffin decommissioning.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)

Drilling Activities:

- TPA03 Well Intervention.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Julimar Appraisal Drilling.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)

Thank you for your time in considering these matters. We look forward to hearing from you.

Please feel free to contact me on the details below if you require further information or assistance.

Kind regards

3.41 Email sent to Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation (24 February 2023)

Hello [REDACTED]

In follow up to your email received on 31 January please let me know if you have received any questions from the Wanparta Directors regarding the Environmental Plan (EP) information shared with you to date for Scarborough and Nganghurra RTM.

This email provides further information on Woodside's decommissioning and drilling activities that we are seeking to understand if Wanparta has any interests in the Environment that may be affected (EMBA) relative to the attached information sheets and if Wanparta would like us to consult further on these EPs.

With the exception of removing the Nganghurra RTM and the Scarborough project, for which Woodside is seeking Wanparta's feedback as soon as possible, Woodside is also seeking Wanparta's feedback on these decommissioning and drilling activities by 17 March 2023.

The plain English summary of each of these activities is attached, and I have provided a link to the more detailed consultation information sheets below. These activities are:

Decommissioning Activities:

- Stybarrow. Plug and abandonment (P&A) of the wells.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Griffin decommissioning.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)

Drilling Activities:

- WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Julimar Appraisal Drilling.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)

If there is anything else, Woodside can do at this time to facilitate consultation, if Wanparta make an assessment that this is required to provide more information about these planned work activities, please let me know.

Thank you for your time in considering these matters.

Please feel free to contact me on the details below if you require further information or assistance.

Kind regards

3.42 Email sent to Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC) (24 February 2023)

Hello [REDACTED]

I understand you met with [REDACTED] on 31 January regarding the Environmental Plan (EP) information shared with Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC) for the Scarborough project activity and Nganghurra RTM and that this information was to be presented at the RRKAC Board meeting this week 21-22 February. [REDACTED] advised we have a number of EPs we will reach out to RRKAC on.

This email provides further information on Woodside's decommissioning and drilling activities that we are seeking to understand if RRKAC has any interests in the Environment that may be affected (EMBA) relative to the attached information sheets and if RRKAC would like us to consult further on these EPs.

With the exception of removing the Nganhurra RTM and the Scarborough project, for which Woodside would appreciate feedback on as soon as possible, Woodside is also seeking RRKAC's feedback on these decommissioning and drilling activities by 17 March 2023.

The plain English summary of each of these activities is attached, and I have provided a link to the more detailed consultation information sheets below. These activities are:

Decommissioning Activities:

Stybarrow. This involves two work activities that are subject to separate environment plans; plug and abandonment (P&A) of the wells and decommissioning the infrastructure.
consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf
(woodside.com)

Consultation Information Sheet - Stybarrow Decommissioning Environment Plans
(woodside.com)

Griffin decommissioning.

consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf
(woodside.com)

Drilling Activities:

TPA03 Well Intervention.

Consultation Information Sheet - TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan
(woodside.com)

WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation.

Consultation Information Sheet - WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation
Environment Plan (woodside.com)

Julimar Appraisal Drilling.

Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan
(woodside.com)

Thank you for your time in considering these matters. We look forward to hearing from you.

Please feel free to contact me on the details below if you require further information or assistance.

Kind regards

3.43 Email sent to Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC) (24 February 2023)

Wayiba [REDACTED]

I understand that you met with Woodside on Monday 20 February to further discuss the information shared to date on the Nganhurra RTM decommissioning and Scarborough project activity Environmental Plans (EPs). I believe you have been made aware of other EPs we also request your feedback on.

With the exception of removing the Nganhurra RTM and the Scarborough project, for which Woodside is seeking MAC's feedback as soon as possible, Woodside is also seeking MAC's feedback on these decommissioning and drilling activities by **17 March 2023**.

The plain English summary of each of these activities is attached, and I have provided a link to the more detailed consultation information sheets below. These activities are:

Decommissioning Activities:

- Stybarrow. This involves two work activities that are subject to separate environment plans; plug and abandonment (P&A) of the wells and decommissioning the infrastructure.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Stybarrow Decommissioning Environment Plans \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Griffin decommissioning.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)

Drilling Activities:

- TPA03 Well Intervention.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Julimar Appraisal Drilling.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)

Thank you for your time in considering these matters and please feel free to contact me on the details below if you require further information or assistance.

Kind regards

3.44 Email sent to Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) (13 March 2023)

Good afternoon [REDACTED]

Thank you again for your time taken meeting with me and [REDACTED].

As discussed, I would be grateful if you could please advise whether YMAC considers itself a 'relevant person' under subregulation 11 A (1) of the Environment Regulations for the purposes of consultation on environment plans and, if so, whether that relevance is limited to a facilitation function in its capacity as a representative of Traditional Owner groups/corporations that overlap or adjacent to the environment that may be affected (EMBA) of a particular activity.

Please reach out at any time if you need to discuss further.

Kind regards

3.45 Email sent to Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation (BYAC) (17 March 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

I hope this email finds you well.

I am contacting you to discuss Woodside's environmental plans in relation to the following activities:

- Stybarrow. This involves two work activities that are subject to separate environment plans; plug and abandonment (P&A) of the wells and decommissioning the infrastructure.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Stybarrow Decommissioning Environment Plans \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Griffin decommissioning.
 - [consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf \(woodside.com\)](#)
- Julimar Appraisal Drilling.
 - [Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan \(woodside.com\)](#)

In preparing for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned and unplanned activities. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in each EP. The attached documents provide further information about this work, including a summary of the potential risks and the management measures Woodside plans to implement for this work.

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Bindi Yamatj Aboriginal Corporation (BYAC) and its members may have in relation to these activities by 17 April 2023. If there are other methods of consultation that BYAC would like Woodside to undertake, we would be pleased to work with BYAC to accommodate these.

Please feel free to contact me if you require further information or assistance in relation to this matter. Feedback can be provided directly to me on the details below, to Feedback@woodside.com.au, by calling Woodside's feedback number 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to communications@nopsema.gov.au or (08) 6188 8700.

Please feel free to forward this email and the attached document to BYAC members as required. Woodside would be pleased to speak with BYAC members in addition to the BYAC Board/office holders.

Kind regards

3.46 Email sent to Malgana Aboriginal Corporation (17 March 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Further to our recent conversations and plans to meet, please additional decommissioning and drilling activities for consideration at the meeting. The plain English summary of each of these activities is attached, and I have provided a link to the more detailed consultation information sheets below. These activities are:

□

We look forward to meeting with you and receiving feedback from Malgana about these activities.

Kind regards

3.47 Email sent to Nanda Aboriginal Corporation via Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) (17 March 2023)

Dear 

Apologies for my oversight. Further additional EPs for consideration by the NAC Board also include:

Decommissioning Activities:

Stybarrow. This involves two work activities that are subject to separate environment plans; plug and abandonment (P&A) of the wells (refer to previous email) and decommissioning the infrastructure.

consultation-information-sheet---stybarrow-plug-and-abandonment-environment-plan.pdf (woodside.com)

Consultation Information Sheet - Stybarrow Decommissioning Environment Plans (woodside.com)

Griffin decommissioning.

consultation-information-sheet---griffin-decommissioning-environment-plans.pdf (woodside.com)

Julimar Appraisal Drilling.

Consultation Information Sheet - Julimar Appraisal Drilling and Survey Environment Plan (woodside.com)

As before, Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that NAC and its members may have in relation to these activities. Please feel free to contact me if you require further information or assistance in relation to this matter. We are also happy to discuss appropriate mechanisms for consultation.

NAC can provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to Feedback@woodside.com.au, by calling Woodside's feedback number 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to communications@nopsema.gov.au or (08) 6188 8700.

Please feel free to forward this email and the attached document to NAC members as required. Woodside would be pleased to speak with NAC members in addition to the NAC Board/office holders.

Kind regards

3.48 Email sent to Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (KAC) (24 March 2023)

Good afternoon 

Just a courtesy follow up to check if you have had the chance to review the emails I've shared on respective activity and if I can assist with any questions you may have.

We welcome the opportunity to provide further detail to you and your board if that is of interest.

Please don't hesitate to contact me if you have any queries.

Kind regards

3.48.1 Email sent to Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (KAC) (18 April 2023)

Good morning [REDACTED]

I hope you are well. I tried reaching out via phone this morning but seem to be having some trouble with the mobile connection so I've also left a message on [REDACTED] mobile to check that I have your current number. In any case please feel free to call me at any stage on [REDACTED].

I just wanted to check in again on the information we have shared with you to date and to seek your guidance on whether or not you would like to arrange a meeting either in-person or online so that we can clarify anything you may have questions on – we are very happy to accommodate what works for you.

If you could let me know at your earliest convenience that would be most appreciated.

Kind regards

3.49 Email sent to ASBTIA (1 June 2023)

Dear Stakeholder

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of environment plans (EPs) for each field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting stakeholders whom are located within the environment that may be affected

(EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where EPs are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **1 July 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM

	<p>(GEP) within Commonwealth waters.</p> <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>removal from the marine environment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months.

	<p>activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete.</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
<p>Vessels:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water.	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none">CSV and HLV for recovery and activities.AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).
--	---	---

If you have any feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977 by **1 July 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

Regards,

3.50 Email sent AMSA – Marine Pollution (9 June 2023)

Dear [REDACTED],

As part of Woodside’s ongoing consultation for its current and planned activities, I would like to advise the Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) that Woodside is preparing the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management and Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning Environment Plans* (EPs). Woodside is planning to undertake subsea decommissioning activities for the Griffin field (previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP)), which is located in Commonwealth waters in permit area WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km north east of Exmouth and in water depths of approximately 120 m. Activities covered by these EPs will include removal of the riser turret mooring and subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines), and removal of the ~26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters.

Woodside would like to offer AMSA the opportunity to review or provide comment on the activity.

Information is presented as follows:

- A Consultation Information Sheet providing information on the proposed activities is available here: [Link](#)
- The *Griffin Decommissioning Oil Pollution First Strike Plan* is also attached. This will form part of the approval submission in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Please note, due

to these EPs having the same spill risk profile, one First Strike Plan has been developed for use with both EPs.

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977 by **Monday 10 July 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Many thanks,

3.51 Email sent Department of Transport (DoT) (9 June 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

As part of Woodside's ongoing consultation for its current and planned activities, I would like to advise WA Department of Transport (DoT) that Woodside is preparing the *Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management* and *Griffin Gas Export Pipeline Decommissioning Environment Plans* (EPs). Woodside is planning to undertake subsea decommissioning activities for the Griffin field (previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP)), which is located in Commonwealth waters in permit area WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km north east of Exmouth and in water depths of approximately 120 m. Activities covered by these EPs will include removal of the riser turret mooring and subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines), and removal of the ~26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters.

Woodside would like to offer DoT the opportunity to review or provide comment on the activity.

For reference, DoT would have received a previous iteration of this plan from the former titleholder, BHP.

Information is presented as follows:

- A Consultation Information Sheet providing information on the proposed activities is available here: [Link](#)
- The *Griffin Decommissioning Oil Pollution First Strike Plan* is also attached. This will form part of the approval submission in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Please note, due to these EPs having the same spill risk profile, one First Strike Plan has been developed for use with both EPs.
- In the table below, as requested in the *Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note* (July 2020) and from recent engagement activities between DoT and Woodside, responses to the information requirements are presented in a succinct summary.

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977 by **Monday 10 July 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Many thanks,



Information Requested in the Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note (July 2020)	Information Provided & Reference
Description of activity, including the intended schedule, location (including coordinates), distance to nearest landfall and map.	Included in the consultation information sheet
Worst case spill volumes.	Included in Annex 1 of the First Strike Plan
Known or indicative oil type/properties.	Included in Annex 1 of the First Strike Plan
Amenability of oil to dispersants and window of opportunity for dispersant efficacy.	Surface dispersant is also not deemed to be suitable for spills of marine diesel oil (MDO).
Description of existing environment and protection priorities.	Included in Section 3 of the First Strike Plan
Details of the environmental risk assessment related to marine oil pollution - describe the process and key outcomes around risk identification, risk analysis, risk evaluation and risk treatment. For further information see the Oil Pollution Risk Management Information Paper (NOPSEMA 2021).	<p>Unplanned loss of containment events from the Petroleum Activities Program have been identified during the risk assessment process (presented in Section 8 of the EP). Further descriptions of risk, impacts and mitigation measures (which are not related to hydrocarbon preparedness and response) are provided in Section 8 of the EP. One unplanned events or credible spill scenario for the Petroleum Activities Program have been selected as representative across types, sources and incident/response levels, up to and including the WCCS.</p> <p>Annex 1 of the First Strike Plan present the credible scenario for the Petroleum Activities Program. One worst-case credible scenarios (CS-01 – vessel collision (MDO)) has been used for response planning purposes for the activity as all other scenarios are of a lesser scale and extent. By demonstrating capability to meet and manage events of this size and timescale, Woodside assumes relevant scenarios that are smaller in nature and scale can also be managed by the same capability.</p> <p>Response performance outcomes have been defined based on a response to the WCCS.</p>
Outcomes of oil spill trajectory modelling, including predicted times to enter State waters and contact shorelines.	<p>Credible Scenario 2 – loss of containment due to vessel collision close to disconnectable turret mooring (DTM) buoy (MDO)</p> <p>Instantaneous release of 1,000 m³. 5% residue of 50 m³</p>

Minimum time to shoreline contact (above 100 g/m²) in days – based on stochastic modelling

Exmouth	4.96 days (15.9 m ³)
Muiron Islands	5.5 days (3.1 m ³)

Stochastic modelling for the MDO scenario was undertaken by RPS in October 2021 using NOPSEMA's contemporary modelling thresholds. The white EMBA below shows the 'low' threshold i.e. floating hydrocarbon concentrations at or above 1 g/m².

The winter season was selected as this is the only season with State waters contact (at 1 g/m² / low threshold only) which is predicted to occur within 1.79 days.

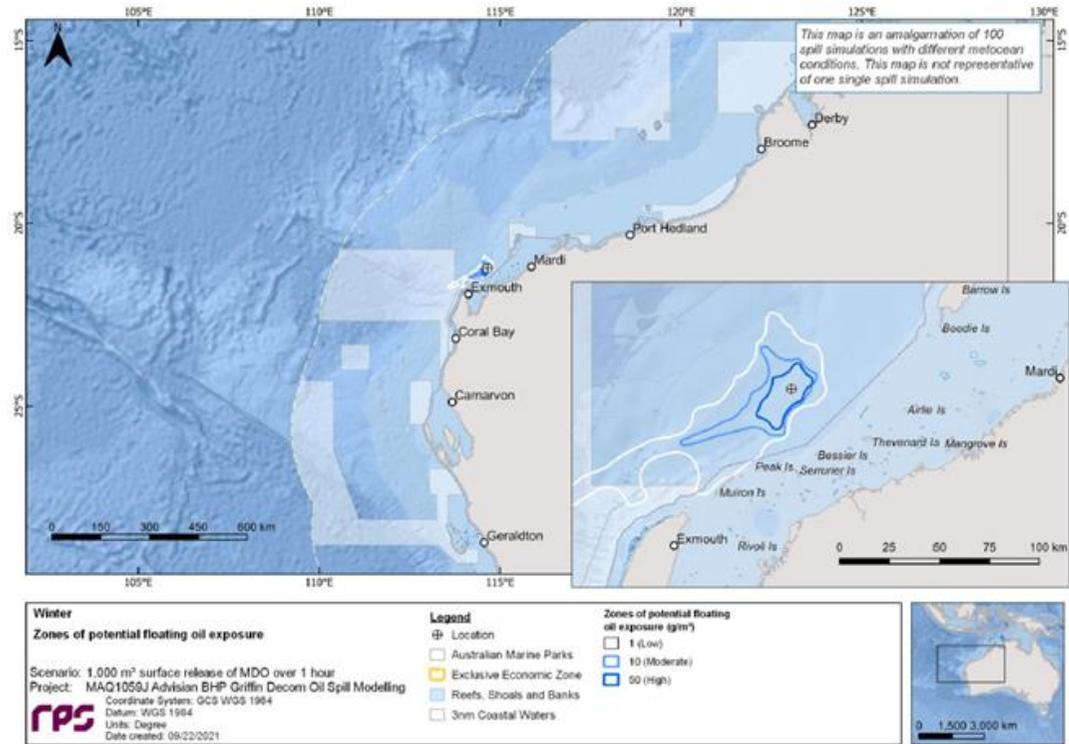


Figure 11.4 Zones of potential floating oil exposure from a vessel based spill at PLEM during winter conditions. The results were calculated from 100 spill simulations.

Details on initial response actions and key activation timeframes.	Included in Section 2 of the First Strike Plan
Potential Incident Control Centre arrangements.	Included in Annex 4 and 5 of the First Strike Plan
Potential staging areas / Forward Operating Base.	A Forward Operating Base can be established at Exmouth and/ or Dampier.
Details on response strategies.	Included in Section 2 of the First Strike Plan

Use of DoT equipment resources	Woodside has access to its own and contracted stockpiles of response equipment and acknowledges that potential use of DoT resources cannot be assumed and is at the discretion of DoT.
Details and diagrams on proposed IMT structure including integration of DoT arrangements as per this IGN.	Included in Annex 5, 6 and 7 the First Strike Plan
Details on testing of arrangements of OPEP.	<p>Level 1 Response – one Level 1 ‘First Strike’ drill conducted within two weeks of commencing activity. For campaigns with an operational duration of greater than one month this will occur within the first two weeks of commencing the activity and then at least every 6 month hire period thereafter.</p> <p>Level 2 Response – A minimum of one Emergency Management exercise per campaign. For campaigns with an operational duration of greater than one month this will occur within the first month of commencing the activity and then at least every 6 month hire period thereafter.</p> <p>Level 3 Response – the number of CMT exercises conducted each year is determined by the Chief Executive Officer, in consultation with the Vice President of Security and Emergency Management.</p> <p>Testing of Oil Spill Response Arrangements</p> <p>Woodside’s arrangements for spill response are common across its Australian operating assets and activities to ensure the controls are consistent. The overall objective of testing these arrangements is to ensure that Woodside maintains an ability to respond to a hydrocarbon spill, specifically to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure relevant responders, contractors and key personnel understand and practise their assigned roles and responsibilities. • Test response arrangements and actions to validate response plans. • Ensure lessons learned are incorporated into Woodside’s processes and procedures and improvements are made where required. <p>Woodside’s Testing of Arrangements Schedule aligns with international good practice for spill preparedness and response management; the testing is compatible with the IPIECA Good Practice Guide and the Australian Institute for Disaster Resilience (AIDR) Australian Emergency Management Arrangements Handbook. If a spill occurs, enacting these arrangements will underpin Woodside’s ability to implement a response across its petroleum activities.</p>

	<p>The hydrocarbon spill arrangements included within the schedule are tested against Woodside's regulatory commitments. Each arrangement has a support agency/company and an area to be tested (e.g. capability, equipment and personnel). For example, an arrangement could be to test Woodside's personnel capability for conducting scientific monitoring, or the ability of the Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre to provide response personnel and equipment.</p> <p>If new response arrangements are introduced, or existing arrangements significantly amended, additional testing is undertaken accordingly. Additional activities or activity locations are not anticipated to occur; however, if they do, testing of relevant response arrangements will be undertaken as soon as practicable.</p> <p>In addition to the testing of response capability within the schedule, up to eight formal exercises are planned annually, across Woodside, to specifically test arrangements for responding to a hydrocarbon spill to the marine environment.</p> <p>Some arrangements may be tested across multiple exercises (e.g. critical arrangements) or via other 'additional assurance' methods outside the formal Testing of Arrangements Schedule that also constitute sufficient evidence of testing of arrangements (e.g. audits, no-notice drills, internal exercises, assurance drills).</p>
Additional comments	Please note some of the links in the document are still being finalised, and as such may show a reference error in the attached version.

3.52 Letter sent to Specimen Shell Managed Fishery (30 licence holders) and West Coast Recreational Marine Users (97 licence holders) (9 June 2023)



Please direct all responses/queries to:
Woodside Feedback
T: 1800 442 977
E: Feedback@woodside.com.au

Woodside Energy Group Ltd
ACN 004 898 962
Mia Yellagonga
11 Mount Street
Perth WA 6000
Australia
T: +61 8 9348 4000
www.woodside.com

9 June 2023

Dear Stakeholder

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The Stybarrow Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting stakeholders whom are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheet. The Information Sheet provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of environment plans (EPs), including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our website: www.woodside.com.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where EPs are under assessment by NOPSEMA.

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **9 July 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	<u>Stybarrow</u> Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release.

	<p>to be towed to shallower water out of the title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. • P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to

		complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	P&A Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	P&A activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977 by **9 July 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth)*.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

Regards,

3.52.1 Letter sent to Specimen Shell Managed Fishery (30 licence holders) and West Coast Recreational Marine Users (97 licence holders) (26 June 2023)

	<p>to be towed to shallower water out of the title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). Ongoing field management activities. Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to

	<p>to be towed to shallower water out of the title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). Ongoing field management activities. Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). Removal of the <u>Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM)</u> and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to

		complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	P&A Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	P&A activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977 by **9 July 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth)*.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

Regards,

3.53 Email sent Shell Australia, PE Wheatstone, Kyushu Electric Wheatstone, Beagle No 1., Inpex Alpha (9 June 2023)

Dear Titleholder

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin field, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of environment plans (EPs) for each field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting stakeholders whom are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where EPs are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **9 July 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. • Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water.

If you have any feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977 by **9 July 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

Regards,

3.53.1 Email sent Shell Australia, PE Wheatstone, Kyushu Electric Wheatstone, Beagle No 1., Inpex Alpha - 26 June 2023

Dear Titleholder,

Woodside previously consulted you (email below) on its plans to progressively decommission the Griffin field. The field is located in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheet. The Information Sheet provides details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of environment plans (EPs) for each field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheet is also available on our [website](#).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **9 July 2023**.

Kind regards,

3.54 Email sent Exmouth Recreational Marine Users (52 licence holders) and Karratha Recreational Marine Users (9 licence holders) (17 February 2023)

Dear Charter / Tourism

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:



	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees,

	<p>shallower water out of the title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel

	<p>subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities.</p> <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
<p>Vessels:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower

	sheltered water.	water location (if required).
--	------------------	-------------------------------

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.54.1 Email sent King Bay Fishing Club (17 February 2023)

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration

		wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an

	<p>approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
<p>Vessels:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.55 Email sent to City of Karratha (17 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED],

Woodside has previously consulted the City of Karratha on its plans to undertake the following activities in Commonwealth waters:

- Activities on the TPA03 production well to remediate a down-hole valve and continue production from the lower reservoir, under the TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan (**TPA03 EP**);
- Geotechnical and geophysical surveys, drilling and appraisal of the Julimar South-1 well (previously called JULA-P) and, plug and abandonment of Julimar South-1, if required, under the Julimar Drilling and Surveys Environment Plan (**Julimar EP**); and
- Drilling and subsea infrastructure installation activities for one well (PLA08) and contingent well intervention activities for current production wells, under the WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan Revision (**PLA08 EP**).

Updated consultation Information Sheets are attached, which provide additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures.

Woodside has previously submitted Revision 0 of the TPA03 EP to NOPSEMA which has been available on the NOPSEMA website since August 2022 (https://info.nopsema.gov.au/environment_plans/606/show_public).

Woodside is preparing to submit a further revision of the TPA03 EP to NOPSEMA with recent changes. We confirm the location and duration described in these revisions remain the same, with no material changes.

The Julimar EP and revised PLA08 EP have not yet been submitted to NOPSEMA.

Woodside would also like to provide an update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information on progressive decommissioning of Griffin and Stybarrow fields to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021. The Griffin Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94

km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m. The Stybarrow Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Updated consultation Information Sheets for each of the activities listed above are attached, which provide additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

As we are inviting consultation with you on each of the EPs above, for ease of reference, we have attached the information in this one email. In an effort to simplify feedback, we have also included a feedback template (Appendix A) at the bottom of this email which you may wish to use to provide your feedback specific to the proposed EPs.

If you have feedback specific to each of the proposed activities described under the relevant EPs, please respond to Woodside at Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977 by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	TPA03 EP	Julimar EP	PLA08 EP	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Well intervention activities on the TPA03 production well to remediate a down-hole valve and continue production from the lower reservoir.</p> <p>The TPA03 production well is a dual zone well connected to the Tidepole manifold and forms part of the subsea production infrastructure for the Goodwyn Alpha Platform. Once the TPA03 well intervention has been completed, the well will be shut-in until production is required.</p> <p>The shut-in and subsequent return to production of the well will be managed under the accepted Goodwyn Alpha (GWA) Facility Operations EP (March 2022).</p>	<p>One new appraisal-keeper well, Julimar South-1, will be drilled to further understand reservoir properties.</p> <p>Prior to drilling, anchor hold tests will occur around the Julimar South-1 well location. The well will then be drilled, appraisal activities undertaken and then the reservoir section cemented and suspended pending a development decision.</p> <p>Geotechnical and geophysical surveys will be conducted to support Julimar South-1 well activities and future drilling mooring designs.</p> <p>Development of the Julimar South-1 well is subject to future development decisions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the well is not developed, it will 	<p>Drill and develop the proposed PLA08 production well.</p> <p>Contingent activities including well intervention workover or re-drill the Pluto, Pyxis, and Xena production wells (PLA01 to PLA08, PYA01 and PL-PYA02, and XNA01 and XNA02) to monitor and maintain their integrity, if required.</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). Ongoing field management activities. Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees,

		<p>be plugged and abandoned (P&A) under this EP (during the three year period).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the well is selected for development, completions and end of field life (EOFL) P&A activities would be subject to a future EP. 		<p>Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters.</p> <p>In Situ Activities Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids.</p>	<p>manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and
--	--	---	--	---	---

					the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Permit area:	WA-5-L	Drilling: WA-49-L Geotechnical and geophysical surveys: Within the WA-49-L title area and neighbouring Chevron operated title areas WA-5-R, WA-76-R and WA-526-P	WA-34-L	WA-10-L	WA-32-L
Location:	~138 km north-west of Dampier	~160 km north-west of Dampier	~170 km north-west of Dampier	94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia.	53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	~113 m	Operational Area ~ 130-240 m Proposed Julimar South-1 well location ~ 163 m	PLA08: ~820 m	Approx. 120 m.	Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	Planned well intervention activities are anticipated to be completed around Q1 2023 – Q3 2023	Drilling is currently anticipated in Q3 2023. However, drilling may be performed at any point within three years of EP	Planned drilling, completions, subsea installation and pre-commissioning activities for the proposed PLA08 well are	Removal Activities • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to	Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4

	<p>Timing of activities is subject to approvals, project schedule requirements, vessel availability, weather or unforeseen circumstances.</p>	<p>acceptance. Anchor hold testing will occur prior to this drilling campaign. Geophysical and Geotechnical survey activities are planned to be performed by the end of 2024 but may be performed at any point during the life of the EP (3 years). Timing of activities is subject to approvals, project schedule requirements, vessel availability, weather or unforeseen circumstances.</p>	<p>anticipated around Q2 – Q4 2023. Timing of activities is subject to approvals, project schedule requirements, vessel availability, weather or unforeseen circumstances.</p>	<p>approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. <p>Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.</p>
<p>Duration:</p>	<p>Well intervention activities are expected to take approximately 1-2 weeks to complete.</p>	<p>Drilling, appraisal and suspension activities are currently anticipated to take approximately 40 days to complete. Geophysical and geotechnical survey</p>	<p>Drilling activities for the proposed PLA08 well are currently expected to take approximately 50 days to complete. Installation of subsea infrastructure and pre-</p>	<p>Removal Activities Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to</p>	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take

		activities are currently anticipated to take approximately 45 days to complete. Well P&A activities are currently anticipated to take approximately 21 days to complete, if required.	commissioning will commence on completion of drilling and is expected to take up to approximately 30 days. If required, well intervention activities will take up to 70 days per well to complete. Activities may occur intermittently over a two-year period.	take approximately 2 months to complete.	approximately 6 – 9 months. Removal Activities Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary / Cautionary Zone:	A 1 km radius Operational Area will be applied around the TPA03 drill centre. A temporary 500 m safety exclusion zone will apply around the HWIV to manage vessel movements.	An approximate 50 km ² Operational Area will apply during geophysical and geotechnical survey activities. A 4 km radius Operational Area will apply around the JULA-P well whilst the MODU is on location. A 500 m safety exclusion zone will apply around the MODU to manage vessel movements.	A 500 m radius Operational Area will be applied around the dynamically positioned MODU. A 1500 m radius Operational Area will be applied around the PLA08 well location and subsea installation locations (PLA08 to Pluto manifold) whilst activities are taking place. A 4000 m radius Operational Area will apply around a moored MODU, if used. A temporary 500 m petroleum safety exclusion zone will apply during MODU activities.	Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	P&A Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centres within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. Removal Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area

					<p>includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. <p>A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.</p>
Vessels:	<p>Well Intervention Vessel (WIV) General supply/support vessels The vessels will operate on dynamic positioning and</p>	<p>MODU General supply/support vessels Survey / AHT vessel The vessels will operate on dynamic positioning</p>	<p>A dynamically positioned MODU is intended to be used for the drilling activities. The MODU may be supported by subsea</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU)

	<p>will not anchor/moor on the seabed. Vessels will operate 24 hours per day for the duration of the activities.</p>	<p>and will not anchor/moor on the seabed. Vessels will operate 24 hours per day for the duration of the activities.</p>	<p>installation and light well intervention vessels. Support vessels may be used including, anchor handling vessels and activity support vessels. The vessels will operate on dynamic positioning and will not anchor/moor on the seabed. Vessels will operate 24 hours per day for the duration of the activities.</p>	<p>pipeline removal activities. An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).
--	--	--	---	---	--

Feedback:

If you have any issues or concerns with these activities, or any other issues relevant to these locations, please respond to Woodside at:

Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plans which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for any of the activities proposed under an Environment Plan is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan to ensure this information remains confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

Best regards,

3.56 Email sent to Karratha Community Liaison Group (17 February 2023)

Dear CLG members,

Woodside has previously consulted the City of Karratha on its plans to undertake the following activities in Commonwealth waters:

- Activities on the TPA03 production well to remediate a down-hole valve and continue production from the lower reservoir, under the TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan (**TPA03 EP**);
- Geotechnical and geophysical surveys, drilling and appraisal of the Julimar South-1 well (previously called JULA-P) and, plug and abandonment of Julimar South-1, if required, under the Julimar Drilling and Surveys Environment Plan (**Julimar EP**); and
- Drilling and subsea infrastructure installation activities for one well (PLA08) and contingent well intervention activities for current production wells, under the WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan Revision (**PLA08 EP**).

Updated consultation Information Sheets are attached, which provide additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures.

Woodside has previously submitted Revision 0 of the TPA03 EP to NOPSEMA which has been available on the NOPSEMA website since August 2022

(https://info.nopsema.gov.au/environment_plans/606/show_public).

Woodside is preparing to submit a further revision of the TPA03 EP to NOPSEMA with recent changes. We confirm the location and duration described in these revisions remain the same, with no material changes.

The Julimar EP and revised PLA08 EP have not yet been submitted to NOPSEMA.

Woodside would also like to provide an update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information on progressive decommissioning of Griffin and Stybarrow fields to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021. The Griffin Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m. The Stybarrow Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Updated consultation Information Sheets for each of the activities listed above are attached, which provide additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

As we are inviting consultation with you on each of the EPs above, for ease of reference, we have attached the information in this one email. In an effort to simplify feedback, we have also included a feedback template (Appendix A) at the bottom of this email which you may wish to use to provide your feedback specific to the proposed EPs.

If you have feedback specific to each of the proposed activities described under the relevant EPs, please respond to Woodside at Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977 by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	TPA03 EP	Julimar EP	PLA08 EP	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Well intervention activities on the TPA03 production well to remediate a down-hole valve and continue production from the lower reservoir.</p> <p>The TPA03 production well is a dual zone well connected to the Tidepole manifold and forms part of the subsea production infrastructure for the Goodwyn Alpha Platform. Once the TPA03 well intervention has been completed, the well will be shut-in until production is required.</p> <p>The shut-in and subsequent return to production of the well will be managed under the accepted Goodwyn Alpha (GWA) Facility Operations EP (March 2022).</p>	<p>One new appraisal-keeper well, Julimar South-1, will be drilled to further understand reservoir properties.</p> <p>Prior to drilling, anchor hold tests will occur around the Julimar South-1 well location. The well will then be drilled, appraisal activities undertaken and then the reservoir section cemented and suspended pending a development decision.</p> <p>Geotechnical and geophysical surveys will be conducted to support Julimar South-1 well activities and future drilling mooring designs.</p> <p>Development of the Julimar South-1 well is subject to future development decisions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the well is not developed, it will 	<p>Drill and develop the proposed PLA08 production well.</p> <p>Contingent activities including well intervention workover or re-drill the Pluto, Pyxis, and Xena production wells (PLA01 to PLA08, PYA01 and PL-PYA02, and XNA01 and XNA02) to monitor and maintain their integrity, if required.</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees,

		<p>be plugged and abandoned (P&A) under this EP (during the three year period).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the well is selected for development, completions and end of field life (EOFL) P&A activities would be subject to a future EP. 		<p>Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters.</p> <p>In Situ Activities Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids.</p>	<p>manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and
--	--	---	--	---	---

					the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Permit area:	WA-5-L	Drilling: WA-49-L Geotechnical and geophysical surveys: Within the WA-49-L title area and neighbouring Chevron operated title areas WA-5-R, WA-76-R and WA-526-P	WA-34-L	WA-10-L	WA-32-L
Location:	~138 km north-west of Dampier	~160 km north-west of Dampier	~170 km north-west of Dampier	94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia.	53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	~113 m	Operational Area ~ 130-240 m Proposed Julimar South-1 well location ~ 163 m	PLA08: ~820 m	Approx. 120 m.	Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	Planned well intervention activities are anticipated to be completed around Q1 2023 – Q3 2023	Drilling is currently anticipated in Q3 2023. However, drilling may be performed at any point within three years of EP	Planned drilling, completions, subsea installation and pre-commissioning activities for the proposed PLA08 well are	Removal Activities • Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to	Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities • Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4

	<p>Timing of activities is subject to approvals, project schedule requirements, vessel availability, weather or unforeseen circumstances.</p>	<p>acceptance. Anchor hold testing will occur prior to this drilling campaign. Geophysical and Geotechnical survey activities are planned to be performed by the end of 2024 but may be performed at any point during the life of the EP (3 years). Timing of activities is subject to approvals, project schedule requirements, vessel availability, weather or unforeseen circumstances.</p>	<p>anticipated around Q2 – Q4 2023. Timing of activities is subject to approvals, project schedule requirements, vessel availability, weather or unforeseen circumstances.</p>	<p>approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. <p>Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.</p>
<p>Duration:</p>	<p>Well intervention activities are expected to take approximately 1-2 weeks to complete.</p>	<p>Drilling, appraisal and suspension activities are currently anticipated to take approximately 40 days to complete. Geophysical and geotechnical survey</p>	<p>Drilling activities for the proposed PLA08 well are currently expected to take approximately 50 days to complete. Installation of subsea infrastructure and pre-</p>	<p>Removal Activities Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to</p>	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take

		<p>activities are currently anticipated to take approximately 45 days to complete.</p> <p>Well P&A activities are currently anticipated to take approximately 21 days to complete, if required.</p>	<p>commissioning will commence on completion of drilling and is expected to take up to approximately 30 days.</p> <p>If required, well intervention activities will take up to 70 days per well to complete. Activities may occur intermittently over a two-year period.</p>	<p>take approximately 2 months to complete.</p>	<p>approximately 6 – 9 months.</p> <p>Removal Activities Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.</p>
<p>Exclusionary / Cautionary Zone:</p>	<p>A 1 km radius Operational Area will be applied around the TPA03 drill centre. A temporary 500 m safety exclusion zone will apply around the HWIV to manage vessel movements.</p>	<p>An approximate 50 km² Operational Area will apply during geophysical and geotechnical survey activities.</p> <p>A 4 km radius Operational Area will apply around the JULA-P well whilst the MODU is on location.</p> <p>A 500 m safety exclusion zone will apply around the MODU to manage vessel movements.</p>	<p>A 500 m radius Operational Area will be applied around the dynamically positioned MODU.</p> <p>A 1500 m radius Operational Area will be applied around the PLA08 well location and subsea installation locations (PLA08 to Pluto manifold) whilst activities are taking place.</p> <p>A 4000 m radius Operational Area will apply around a moored MODU, if used.</p> <p>A temporary 500 m petroleum safety exclusion zone will apply during MODU activities.</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area

					<p>includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. <p>A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.</p>
Vessels:	<p>Well Intervention Vessel (WIV) General supply/support vessels The vessels will operate on dynamic positioning and</p>	<p>MODU General supply/support vessels Survey / AHT vessel The vessels will operate on dynamic positioning</p>	<p>A dynamically positioned MODU is intended to be used for the drilling activities. The MODU may be supported by subsea</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU)

	<p>will not anchor/moor on the seabed. Vessels will operate 24 hours per day for the duration of the activities.</p>	<p>and will not anchor/moor on the seabed. Vessels will operate 24 hours per day for the duration of the activities.</p>	<p>installation and light well intervention vessels. Support vessels may be used including, anchor handling vessels and activity support vessels. The vessels will operate on dynamic positioning and will not anchor/moor on the seabed. Vessels will operate 24 hours per day for the duration of the activities.</p>	<p>pipeline removal activities. An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).
--	--	--	---	---	--

Feedback:

If you have any issues or concerns with these activities, or any other issues relevant to these locations, please respond to Woodside at:

Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plans which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for any of the activities proposed under an Environment Plan is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan to ensure this information remains confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

Best regards,

3.57 Email sent to Australian institute of Marine Science (AIMS) (21 February 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Woodside is seeking your advice regarding any research activities that AIMS may be undertaking that may overlap with our proposed activities.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection). <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles

		for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 1 month to complete.

<p>Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. • The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. • A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
<p>Vessels:</p>	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. • An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) • The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV and HLV for recovery and activities.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).
--	--	--

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

3.58 Email sent to Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO) (21 February 2023)

Dear ■

Woodside is providing this update on the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

We are providing this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

A summary of proposed activities is outlined below, and more detailed information is provided in the attached Consultation Information Sheets. The Information Sheets provide details on activities proposed to be managed under a number of Environment Plans for each Field, including a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Woodside is seeking your advice regarding any research activities that UWA may be undertaking that may overlap with our proposed activities.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

Please let us know if you would like to update previous feedback or have any additional views by **17 March 2023**.

Activity:

	Griffin Field Decommissioning Activities	Stybarrow Field Decommissioning Activities
Summary:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, distribution skids, risers, flexible flowlines, rigid flowlines, umbilicals, and the pipeline end module (PLEM)). • Removal of the Riser Turret Mooring (RTM) and its moorings. Depending on the vessel utilised, recovery of the RTM may require sections of it to be towed to shallower water out of the title. • Removal of an exploration wellhead (Ramillies-1 in neighbouring petroleum title WA-12-L). • Ongoing field management activities. • Pigging and subsequent removal of the 26 km of Griffin Gas Export Pipeline (GEP) within Commonwealth waters. <p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proposal to leave in situ 12 RTM drag anchors (buried), 6 concrete gravity bases and 5 piled foundations for the PLEM and 4 distribution skids. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-execution activities associated with the well P&A, such as barrier testing and removal of marine growth. • Well P&A of the 10 productions/injection wells by placing cement plugs in the wells to permanently prevent hydrocarbon release. • Cutting and removal of the wellhead and subsea tree assembly. • Unblocking of the H4 flowline, if deemed feasible. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of subsea equipment (wellheads, trees, manifolds, risers, flexible flowlines, and umbilicals). • Removal of the Disconnectable Turret Mooring (DTM) and its moorings. Recovery of the DTM may require it to be towed to shallower water outside of permit area WA-32-L to support the DTM removal from the marine environment. • Ongoing field management activities (equipment monitoring and inspection).

		<p>In Situ Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed leave in situ of the 9 DTM drag anchors (buried), nine suction piles for the riser holdbacks and the historical exploration wellhead, Eskdale-1, which was unable to be removed following its drilling and abandonment in 2003.
Location:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia.
Approx. Water Depth (m):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 120 m. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approx. 810 – 850 m.
Schedule:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest proposed removal activity start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Facilities removal must be completed no later than 31 December 2024, pursuant to General Direction 832. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest P&A start is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, MODU and vessel availability and weather constraints. P&A activities must be completed no later than 30 September 2024, pursuant to General Direction 833. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earliest facilities and DTM removal is estimated to be Q4 2023, subject to approvals, vessel availability and weather constraints. Equipment removal must be completed no later than 31 March 2025, pursuant to General Direction 833.
Duration:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 months to complete and GEP removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 2 months to complete. 	<p>Plugging and Abandonment (P&A) Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P&A activities are anticipated to take approximately 6 – 9 months. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal activities are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months to complete and DTM removal activities are anticipated to

		take approximately 1 month to complete.
Exclusionary/Cautious Zone:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the equipment. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the project vessels during removal and potential tow activities. 	<p>P&A Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 3,000 m radius around each of the four drill centers within WA-32-L. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the MODU and the associated project vessels during P&A activities. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary Operational Area includes the area encompassing an approximate 1,500 m radius around the subsea infrastructure and wellheads. The DTM has an existing 1200 m radius petroleum safety zone which will continue to be in place until it is removed. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the CSV and the associated project vessels during removal activities. A temporary 500 m exclusion zone will apply around the HLV and the associated project vessels during the removal of the DTM.
Vessels:	<p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction support vessel (CSV) and Heavy Lift Vessel (HLV) for recovery and pipeline removal activities. An anchor handling tug (AHT) to support the towing of the RTM to sheltered water. 	<p>P&A activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Semi-Submersible Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) The MODU will be supported by 2 to 3 offshore support vessels. <p>Removal Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSV and HLV for recovery and activities.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• AHTs to support the towing of the DTM to the shallower water location (if required).
--	--	--

Feedback:

If you have any feedback on these activities, please respond to Woodside at: Feedback@woodside.com.au or 1800 442 977.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Please provide your views by **17 March 2023**.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

4. Follow up (March 2023)

4.1 Email sent to the DCCEEW and DAFF (10 March 2023)

Dear DCCEEW and DAFF

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards
Woodside Feedback

4.2 Email sent to the MUA (10 March 2023)

Dear Ms [REDACTED]

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards
Woodside Feedback

Woodside Feedback

4.3 Email sent to the WAMSI (10 March 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.4 Email sent to UWA (10 March 2023)

Dear ■

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.5 Email sent to Protect Ningaloo (10 March 2023)

Dear Stakeholder

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.6 Email sent to ABF, DISR, DMIRS, APPEA, Marine Tourism WA, Pearl Producers Association, Recfishwest, WA Game Fishing Association (10 March 2023)

Dear Stakeholder

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.7 Email sent to CCWA (10 March 2023)

Dear Conservation Council of WA

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.8 Email sent to ACF (10 March 2023)

Dear Australian Conservation Foundation

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.9 Email sent to WAFIC (10 March 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.10 Email sent to CFA (10 March 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.11 Email sent to Tuna Australia (10 March 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.12 Email sent to AFMA (10 March 2023)

Dear AFMA

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.13 Email sent to DPIRD (10 March 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.14 Email sent to Director of National Parks (10 March 2023)

Dear DNP

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.15 Email sent to DBCA - (10 March 2023)

Dear DBCA

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.16 Email sent to AIMS (10 March 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed ccwa Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

Woodside Feedback

4.17 Email sent to Exmouth Community Liaison Group (10 March 2023)

Dear Exmouth Community Liaison Group

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

██████████
Senior Corporate Affairs Adviser

4.18 Email sent to the CCG (10 March 2023)

Dear ██████████

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

4.19 Email sent to AHO and AMSA – Marine Safety (15 March 2023)

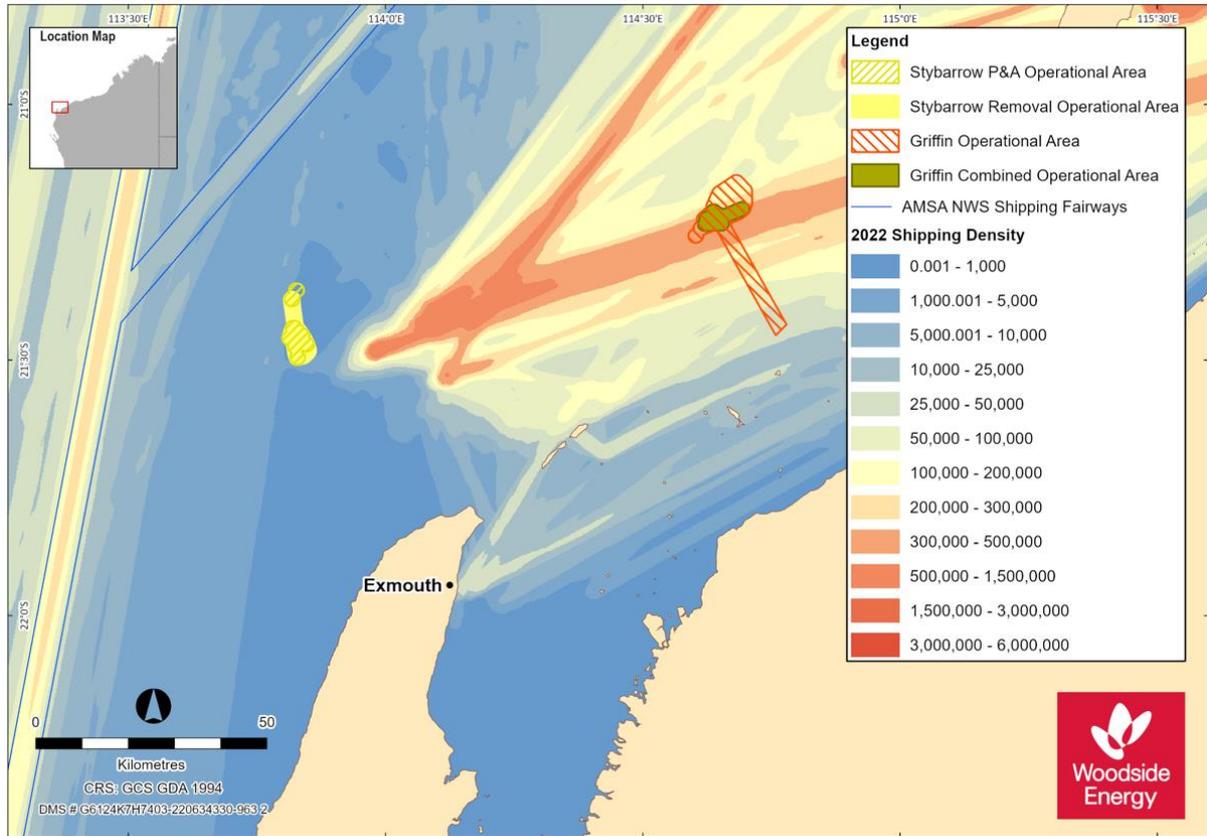
Dear AMSA and AHO

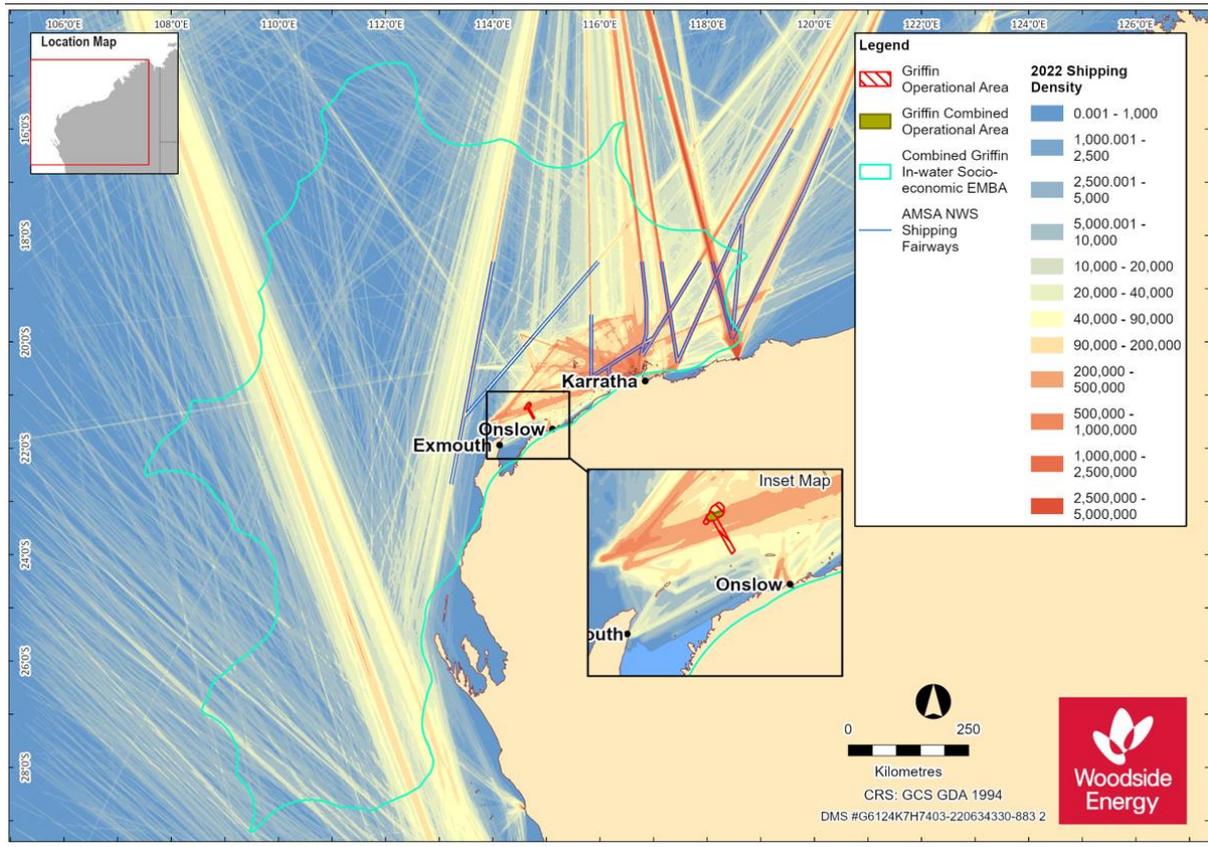
Woodside previously consulted you (email below) on its plans for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

The Shipping Lane figures for the proposed activities Operational Areas are attached. Separate figures showing the Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA) for the proposed activities are also been attached for reference.

Please let us know should you have any feedback relating to the proposed activities by 17 March 2023.

Regards





4.20 Email sent to DoD (8 March 2023)

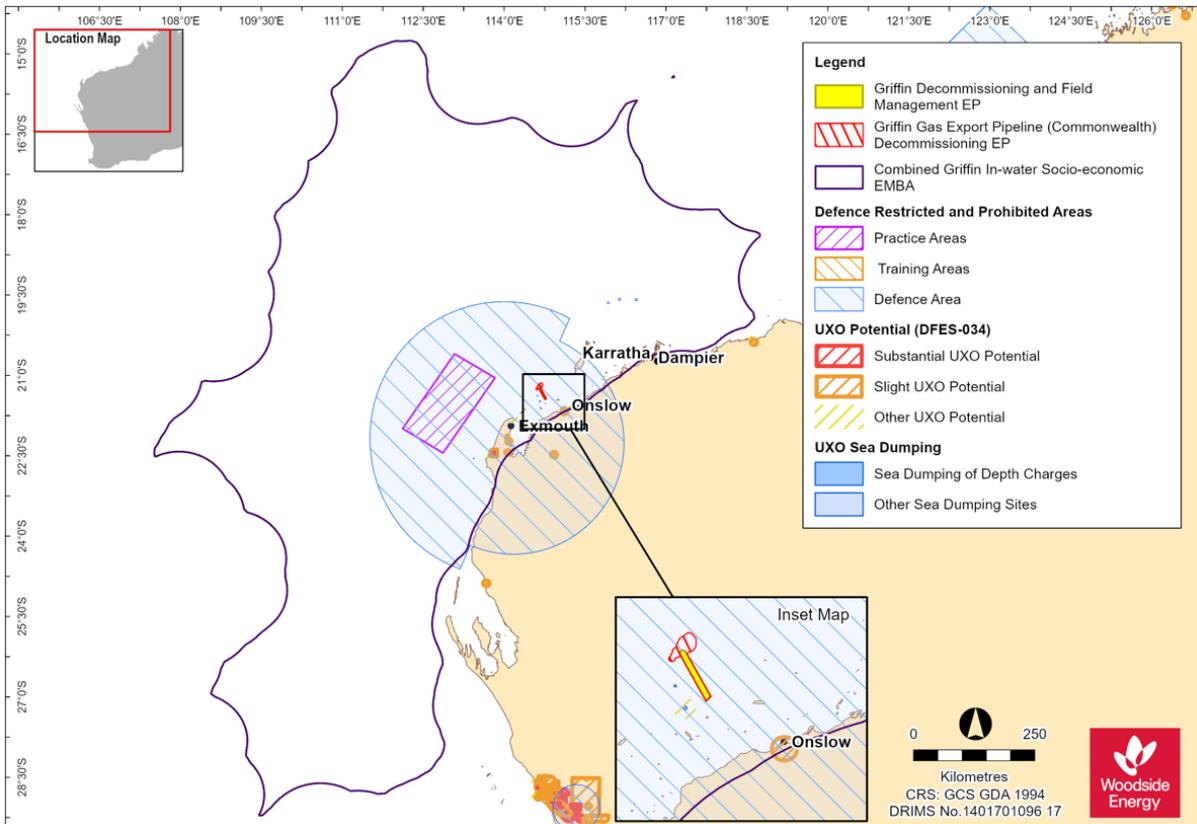
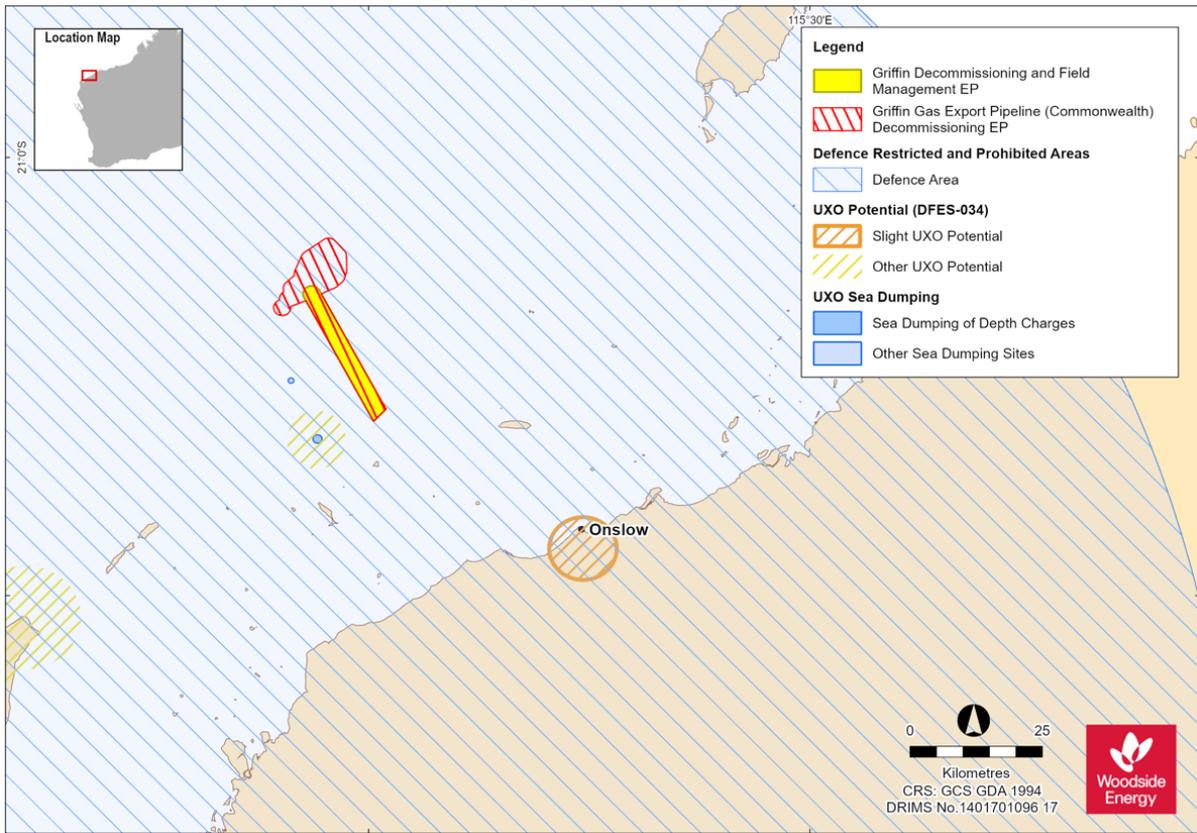
Dear Department of Defence

Woodside previously consulted you (email below) on its plans for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields, previously operated by BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd (BHP).

The Defence Area figures for the proposed Griffin and Stybarrow Operational Areas are attached. Separate figures showing the Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA) for the proposed activities are also attached for reference.

Please let us know should you have any feedback relating to the proposed activities by **17 March 2023**.

Regards



4.21 Letter sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users (65 licence holders), Kimberley/Pilbara Recreational Marine Users (95 licence holders), Pilbara Line Fishery (9 licence holders), Pilbara Trap Fishery (6 licence holders) and Pilbara Trawl Fishery (7 licence holders) (9 March 2023)

Please direct all responses/queries to:
Woodside Feedback
T: 1800 442 977
E: feedback@woodside.com



Woodside Energy (Australia)
Pty Ltd

ACN 006 923 879

Mia Yellagonga
11 Mount Street
Perth WA 6000
Australia

T +61 8 9348 4000
www.woodside.com

08 March 2023

Attn: [Stakeholder]
[Company]
[Address]

Dear Stakeholder

Woodside previously consulted you (correspondence dated 17 February 2023) on Woodside's proposed activities for the decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

The Griffin Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The Stybarrow Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

The below QR codes link to our Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. Should the information be easier for you to access, the Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Activity Update: Griffin
Decommissioning EP



Activity Update:
Stybarrow
Decommissioning EP



Activity Update:
Stybarrow Plug &
Abandonment EP



We would appreciate any feedback you may have by 17 March 2023 to support the development of our proposed environment plans.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

Kind regards,

Woodside Feedback



Woodside Energy
Mia Yellagonga
Karlak, 11 Mount Street
Perth WA 6000
Australia

T:1800 442 977
E:feedback@woodside.com.au
www.woodside.com
f t in y @

4.22 Email sent to CSIRO (4 June 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Should CSIRO have any feedback on the proposed activities, please let us know.

Regards

4.23 Email sent to Shire of Exmouth (10 March 2023)

Dear [REDACTED]

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards



4.24 Email sent to North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery and Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery (10 March 2023)

Dear Licence Holder

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

4.25 Letter sent to Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery (12 licence holders), Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2 and 3) (43 licence holders), Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery (1 licence holder), West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean managed Fishery (7 licence holders), Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery (30

licence holders), Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery (6 licence holders), Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery (15 licence holders), Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery (53 licence holders), West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery (48 licence holders), West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery (723 licence holders), Pilbara Line Fishery (9 licence holders), Pilbara Trap Fishery (6 licence holders) and Pilbara Trawl Fishery (7 licence holders) (8 March 2023)



Woodside Energy (Australia)
Pty Ltd

ACN 006 923 879

Mia Yellagonga
11 Mount Street
Perth WA 6000
Australia

T +61 8 9348 4000

www.woodside.com

Please direct all responses/queries to:
Woodside Feedback
T: 1800 442 977
E: feedback@woodside.com

08 March 2023

Attn: [Stakeholder]
[Company]
[Address]

Dear Stakeholder

Woodside previously consulted you (correspondence dated 17 February 2023) on Woodside's proposed activities for the decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

The Griffin Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.

The Stybarrow Field is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

The below QR codes link to our Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. Should the information be easier for you to access, the Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Activity Update: Griffin
Decommissioning EP



Activity Update:
Stybarrow
Decommissioning EP



Activity Update:
Stybarrow Plug &
Abandonment EP



We would appreciate any feedback you may have by 17 March 2023 to support the development of our proposed environment plans.

You can also subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities: www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities.

Kind regards,

Woodside Feedback



Woodside Energy
Mia Yellagonga
Karlak, 11 Mount Street
Perth WA 6000
Australia

T: 1800 442 977
E: feedback@woodside.com.au
www.woodside.com
f t in v @

4.26 Email sent to Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (10 March 2023)

Dear Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Area Advisory Committee

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

4.27 Email sent to Chevron Australia, Western Gas, Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company, BP Developments Australia, Carnarvon Energy, Osaka Gas Gorgon, Tokyo Gas Gorgon, JERA Gorgon, Eni Australia, Finder Energy (Finder No 10), Jadestone, KUFPEC, Santos, TGS, Vermillion, OMV Australia, KATO, JX Nippon O&G Exploration (10 March 2023)

Dear Titleholder

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

4.28 Email sent to Exmouth Recreational Marine Users (52 licence holders) and Karratha Recreational Marine Users (9 licence holders) (10 March 2023)

Dear Charter / Tourism Operator

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

4.28.1 Email sent King Bay Fishing Club (15 March 2023)

Dear Stakeholder,

Dear King Bay Fishing Club

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

4.29 Email sent to City of Karratha (8 March 2023)

Hi [REDACTED],

Woodside is sending this email by way of a reminder that the consultation period to provide feedback on the following proposed activities in Commonwealth waters, is closing soon:

- Activities on the TPA03 production well to remediate a down-hole valve and continue production from the lower reservoir, under the TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan (TPA03 EP);
- Geotechnical and geophysical surveys, drilling and appraisal of the Julimar South-1 well (previously called JULA-P) and, plug and abandonment of Julimar South-1, if required, under the Julimar Drilling and Surveys Environment Plan (Julimar EP);
- Drilling and subsea infrastructure installation activities for one well (PLA08) and contingent well intervention activities for current production wells, under the WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan Revision (PLA08 EP);
- Decommissioning of the Griffin field under the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP, Griffin Gas Export Pipeline EP and Griffin Field Deviation EP; and
- Decommissioning of the Stybarrow field under the Stybarrow Plug and Abandonment EP, Stybarrow Decommissioning and Field Management EP and Stybarrow Field Deviation EP.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by 17 March 2023 to support our development of the proposed environment plans.

Best regards,

4.30 Email sent to Karratha Community Liaison Group (8 March 2023)

Dear CLG members,

Woodside is sending this email by way of a reminder that the consultation period to provide feedback on the following proposed activities in Commonwealth waters, is closing soon:

- Activities on the TPA03 production well to remediate a down-hole valve and continue production from the lower reservoir, under the TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan (**TPA03 EP**);
- Geotechnical and geophysical surveys, drilling and appraisal of the Julimar South-1 well (previously called JULA-P) and, plug and abandonment of Julimar South-1, if required, under the Julimar Drilling and Surveys Environment Plan (**Julimar EP**);
- Drilling and subsea infrastructure installation activities for one well (PLA08) and contingent well intervention activities for current production wells, under the WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation Environment Plan Revision (**PLA08 EP**);
- Decommissioning of the Griffin field under the Griffin Decommissioning and Field Management EP, Griffin Gas Export Pipeline EP and Griffin Field Deviation EP; and
- Decommissioning of the Stybarrow field under the Stybarrow Plug and Abandonment EP, Stybarrow Decommissioning and Field Management EP and Stybarrow Field Deviation EP.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support our development of the proposed environment plans.

Best regards,

4.31 Email sent to Shire of Carnarvon (10 March 2023)

Dear Shire of Carnarvon

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

4.32 Email sent to Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry (10 March 2023)

Dear Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Woodside previously consulted you (see email below) on Woodside's proposed activities for the progressive decommissioning of the Griffin and Stybarrow fields.

We provided this information to ensure relevant persons are informed about the status of proposed activities, as there have been changes to activity scope and supporting consultation information since consultation commenced for these decommissioning projects in 2021.

We would appreciate any feedback you may have by **17 March 2023** to support the development of our proposed Environment Plans.

Any feedback provided previously on proposed activities will remain current where Environment Plans are under assessment by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

For reference:

- The **Griffin Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-10-L, 65 km northwest of Onslow and 94 km northeast of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 120 m.
- The **Stybarrow Field** is in Commonwealth waters in Petroleum Licence WA-32-L, approximately 53 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia and in water depths of approximately 810 – 850 m.

Consultation Information Sheets for the proposed activities are attached, which provide a summary of potential key risks and associated management measures. The Information Sheets are also available on our [website](#).

Regards

4.33 Geotargeted social media campaign

A Facebook information campaign was targeted along the coastline from Geraldton to Derby to ensure it reached all communities adjacent to the EMBA. Geotargeting locations are distributed along the coast, with 80 km radiuses around towns, cities and shires. Geotargeting points were also included for spaces between towns, cities and shires to ensure no areas were missed – you'll see below there are latitude and longitude references for those locations.

As at 7.30pm Thursday 8 June 2023

Ad reach: 24,394 users

Impressions: 171,335 views

Clicks through to *Consultation Information page*: 736 link clicks

Geotargeting locations:

- Broome (+80 km)
- Carnarvon (+80 km)
- Denham (+80 km)
- Exmouth (+80 km)
- Geraldton (+80 km)
- Onslow (+80 km)
- Port Hedland (+80 km)
- Karratha (+80 km)
- Latitude -17 Longitude 122.65 Dampier Peninsula (+80 km)
- Latitude -22.75 Longitude 114.10 Exmouth Gulf (+80 km)
- Latitude -18.96 Longitude 121.94 Gingerah (+80 km)
- Latitude -27.85 Longitude 114.25 Kalbarri National Park (+80 km)
- Latitude -21.32 Longitude 116.03 Mardie (+80 km)
- Pardoo (+80 km)
- Latitude -20.94 Longitude 117.83 Sherlock (+80 km)
- Latitude -26.96 Longitude 113.95 Tamala (+80 km)
- Latitude -19.88 Longitude 121.15 Telfer (+80 km)
- Latitude -17.52 Longitude 123.56 Willare (+80 km)
- Latitude -22.43 Longitude 114.93 Yannarie (+80 km)



A screenshot of a Facebook post from Woodside Energy. The post header shows the Woodside Energy logo, the name 'Woodside Energy', and 'Sponsored'. The main text asks 'Would you like to know what Woodside has planned on land and sea?' and provides contact information. A 'Learn more' button is visible at the bottom right of the post content area.

Woodside Energy
Sponsored

Would you like to know what Woodside has planned on land and sea?

We'd like to talk with you.

To find out about our current and proposed work and to share your views with Woodside on your relevant location, activities or interests visit: [woodside.com/consultation-activities](https://www.woodside.com/consultation-activities).

Alternatively, you can contact us at Feedback@woodside.com.au or on 1800 442 977.

[woodside.com](https://www.woodside.com)
Woodside's consultation activities **Learn more**



A full-page advertisement for Woodside Energy with a dark blue background and a map of Australia. The text is white and asks 'Would you like to know what Woodside has planned on land and sea?'. It includes contact information and a 'Learn more' button at the bottom.

Woodside Energy
Sponsored

Would you like to know what Woodside has planned on land and sea?

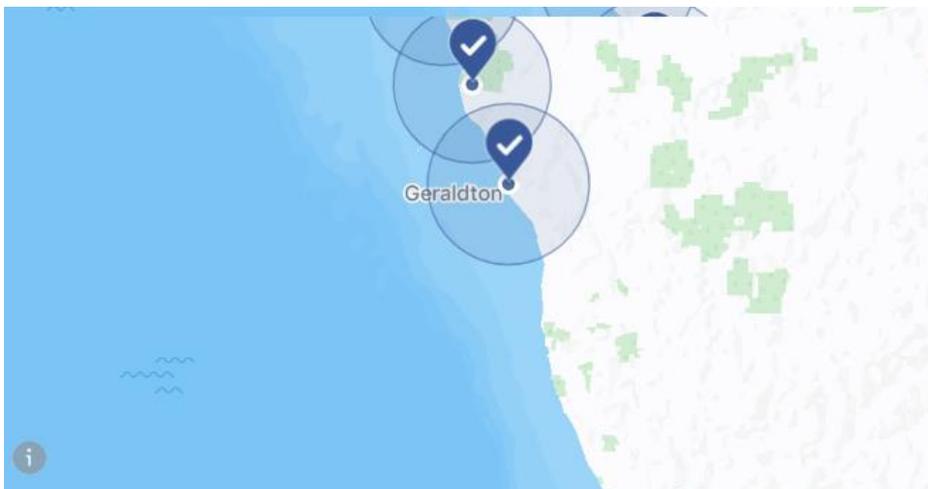
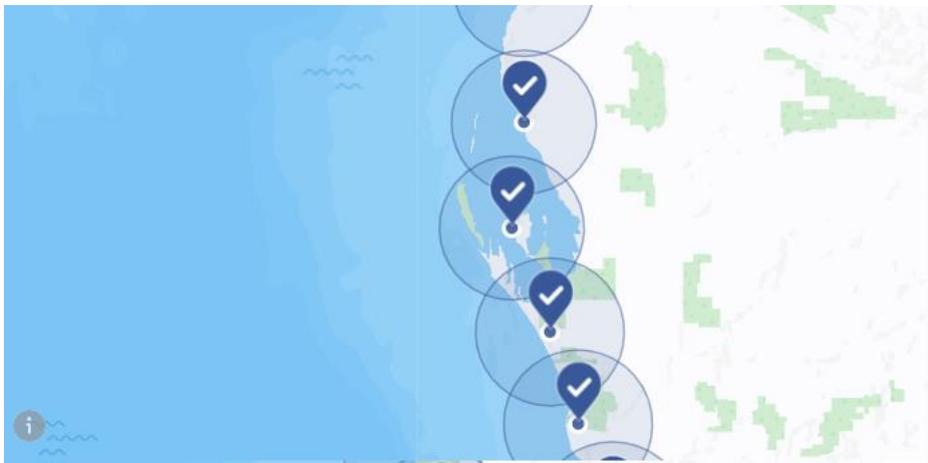
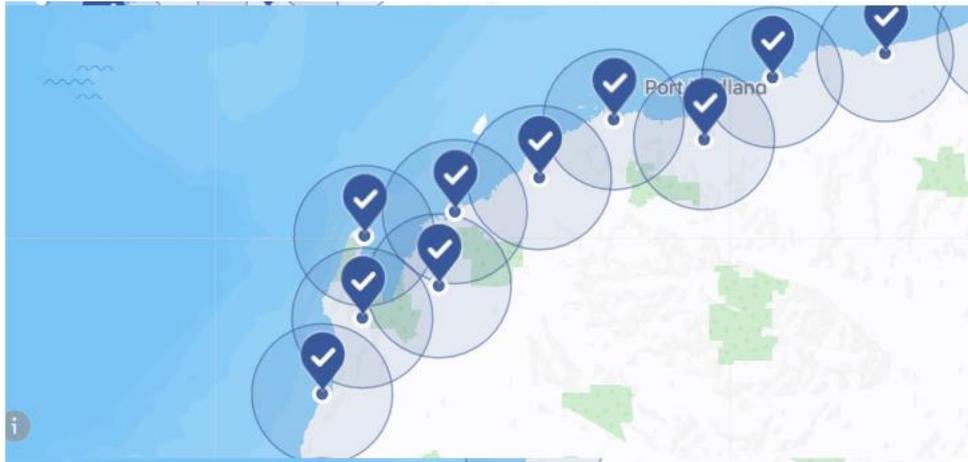
We'd like to talk with you.

To find out about our current and proposed work and to share your views with Woodside on your relevant location, activities or interests visit: [woodside.com/consultation-activities](https://www.woodside.com/consultation-activities).

Alternatively, you can contact us at Feedback@woodside.com.au or on 1800 442 977.

Learn more





4.34 Exmouth Community Information Session Geotargeted social media campaign

A Facebook information campaign was targeted in Exmouth to ensure it reached communities where the Consultation Information Session was planned to be held. Geotargeting points were also included for spaces between towns, cities and shires to

ensure no areas were missed – you’ll see below there are latitude and longitude references for those locations.

Dates: 15 June 2023 – 17 June 2023

Platform: Facebook

Ad type/placement: Feed tile and story

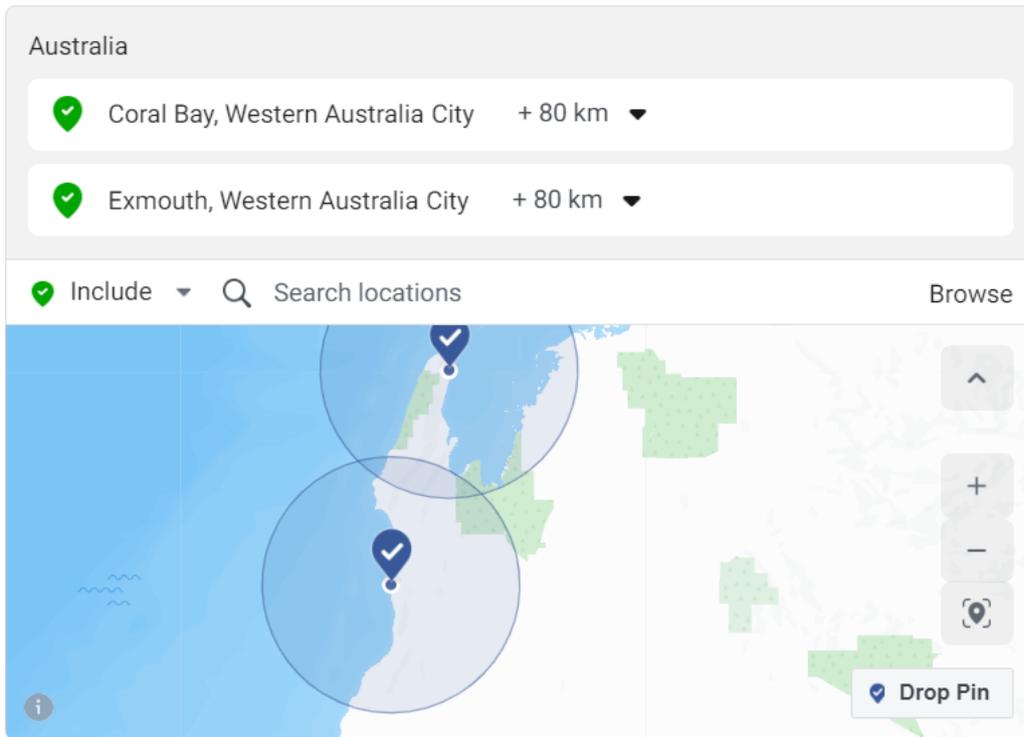
Reach: 6,801

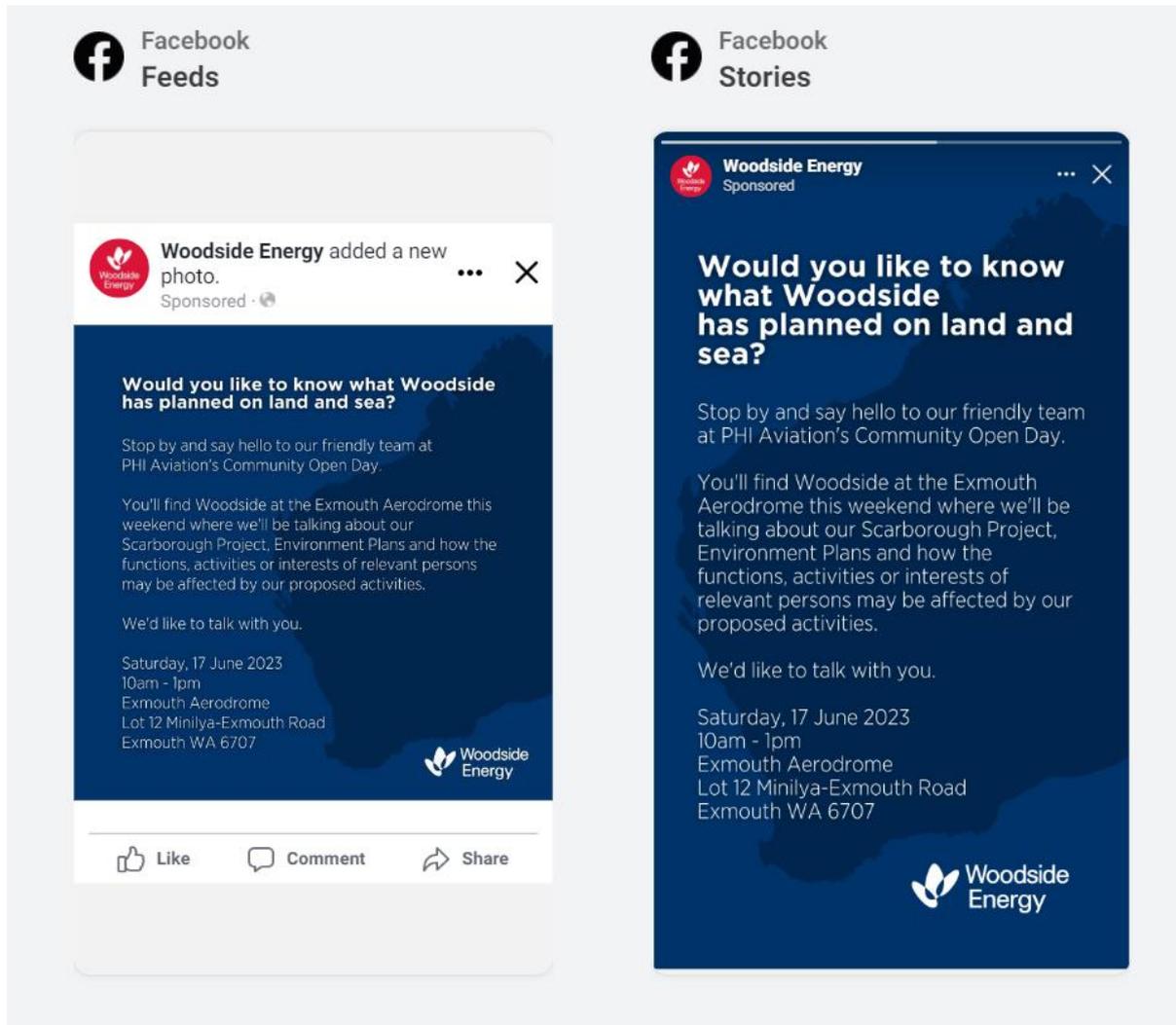
Impressions: 8,237

Geotargeting (see below)

- 80km radius around Exmouth
- 80km radius around Coral Bay

Reach people living in or recently in this location. ⓘ





4.35 Roebourne Community Information Session poster - 22 June 2023

On 22 June 2023, Woodside held a consultation information session at its Roebourne office. The consultation information session was hosted by members from Woodside's Corporate Affairs and Environment teams and was open for all community members to receive information regarding Woodside's Environment Plans and proposed and planned activities.

Woodside distributed posters advertising the community information session locally, including:

- Front door and front window of Woodside Roebourne office
- Online distribution via the Roebourne Community Calendar
- Roebourne Police Station provided with printed copy

Woodside staff also visited the following offices to advise of the community information session:

- Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi Foundation Ltd (NYFL)
- Ngarliyarndu Bindirri Aboriginal Corporation
- Yinjaai-Barni Art
- Foundation Foods



COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

COMMUNITY INFORMATION SESSIONS IN IERAMUGADU

You're invited to meet, greet and eat with our friendly team in Ieramugadu. We'd like to talk about our Environment Plans with relevant persons whose functions, activities or interests may be affected by our proposed projects.

Stop by to find out more and share your feedback about Woodside's work in the North West, our Environment Plans and our current and proposed projects, including Scarborough and Browse.

Visit 39 Roe Street, Roebourne, between **12pm** and **3.30pm**, on:

Thursday
22 June 2023

Wednesday
19 July 2023



4.36 Karratha Community Information Session newspaper advertisement – Pilbara News - 28 June 2023

Pilbara NEWS
Wednesday, June 28, 2023

pilbaranews.com.au

NEWS 7



Rio reaches \$1b Range milestone

CHEYANNE ENCISO

Rio Tinto has spent \$1 billion with WA businesses as it progresses the development of its Western Range joint venture with China Baowu Steel Group.

Simon Trott, iron ore chief executive of Rio Tinto, said the \$1b spend marked a considerable milestone.

"Rio Tinto spends billions of dollars with local suppliers across Western Australia and the Pilbara every year, helping support thriving communities across the State by providing local jobs for local people," he said.

The 25 million tonnes-a-year Western Range project will help sustain production of Rio's flagship Pilbara blend product from its existing Paraburdoo mining hub as the Eastern Range project depletes. China Baowu said it was pleased to see the Western Range project progressing smoothly.

Premier Roger Cook said significant projects such as the Western Range reinforced WA as an attractive and secure destination for business and investment.

"I want to commend Rio Tinto and Baowu on this latest project milestone and acknowledge their efforts in investing in WA to ensure WA businesses and workers benefit most," he said.

Rio in March reported it had spent \$8.6b with more than 2400 WA and Indigenous businesses in 2022 as part of its local buying program.

The figure included \$618m with Pilbara-based businesses, \$504m with Indigenous companies across WA, and \$439m with businesses run by traditional owners.

Rio Tinto iron ore chief executive Simon Trott and China Baowu vice-president Hoo Angui.



We are hiring

JOIN THE TEAM!

Here at Pilbara Ports Authority, we are committed to advancing an inclusive and productive workplace where people are valued and respected.

We are proud of the talent and diversity of our workforce. Our people are key to our current and future success. We are seeking individuals, who strive for excellence in all they do and seek out opportunities for growth. In return, we provide generous support for training and professional development.

If this sounds like a workplace you would thrive in, take a look at our current vacancies.

• **Administration Officer – Maintenance – Port Hedland**

Find out more about PPA careers and youth training online via careers.pilbaraports.com.au




FIND OUT MORE ABOUT OUR PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

WOULD YOU LIKE TO KNOW WHAT WOODSIDE HAS PLANNED ON LAND AND SEA?

We'd like to talk about our Environment Plans with relevant persons whose functions, activities or interests may be affected by our proposed projects.

Drop in to our office to find out more and share your feedback about Woodside's work in the North West, our Environment Plans and our current and proposed activities, including Scarborough.

Thursday, 29 June 2023
Between 9.00am - 2.00pm
The Quarter HQ Level 3
24 Sharpe Avenue
Karratha WA 6714

You can also access our consultation information and provide feedback by scanning the QR code.




4.37 Karratha Community Information Session (28 June 2023) Facebook post

On 28 June 2023, Woodside posted a story on its Woodside North West Facebook account, sharing details of its shopping centre stand where Consultation Information Sheets regarding is planned and proposed activities were available, including the activities proposed under this EP.

Platform/channel: Woodside North West (Facebook)

Date: 28 June 2023

Reach: 1,464 viewers

Impressions: 1,464 views

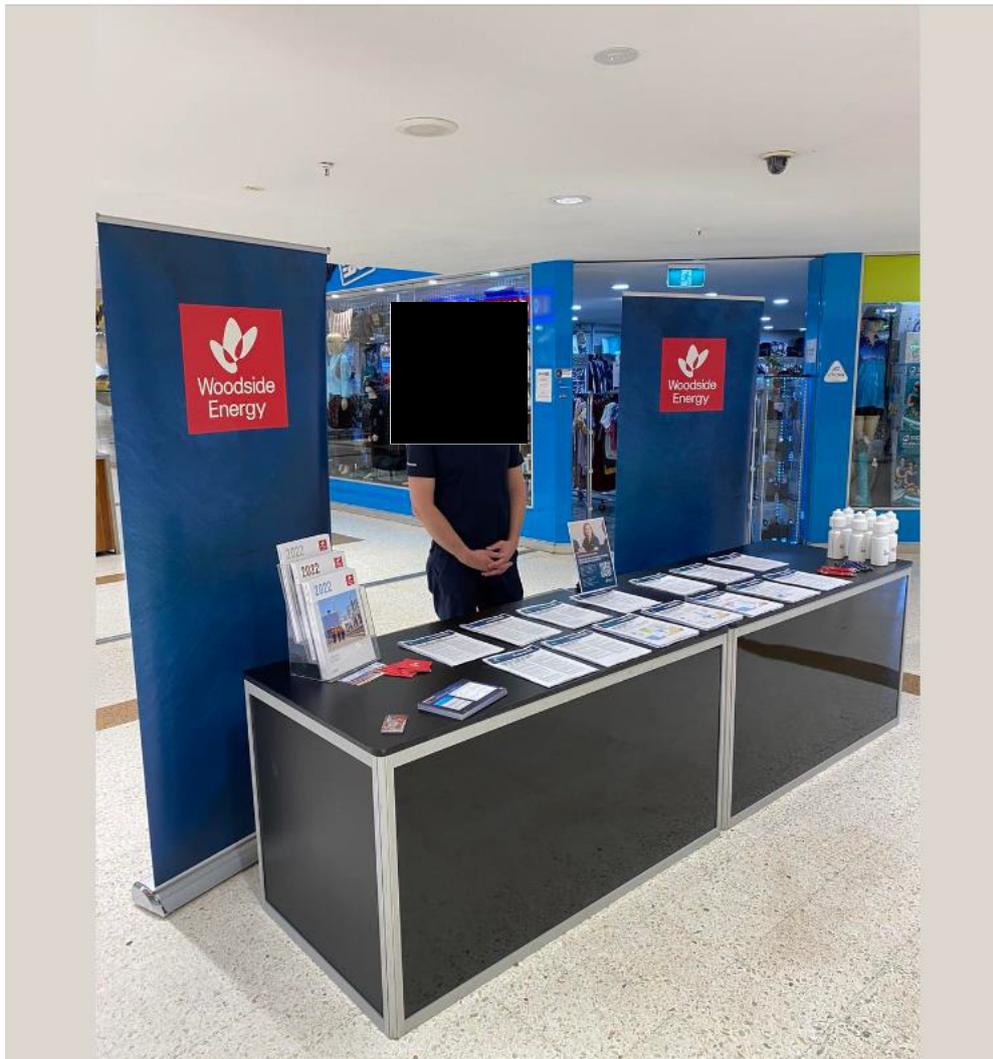


Woodside North West

Published by Woodside Comms · 28 June at 10:07 · 🌐

Stop by [Karratha City Shopping Centre](#) today and say our hello to our friendly team 🙌

We'll be here until 12pm to share information about our planned and proposed activities, our contribution in the community and employment pathways.



4.38 Karratha Community Information Session (29 June 2023) Geotargeted Social Media Campaign

On 29 June 2023, Woodside held a drop-in session at its Karratha town office. The drop-in session was hosted by one of Woodside’s Senior Environmental Advisers and was open for all community members to receive information regarding Woodside’s Environment Plans and proposed and planned activities.

Dates: 26 June 2023 – 29 June 2023

Geotargeting: 40km radius around Karratha

Reach: 19,240 viewers

Impressions: 22,931 views

Campaign name	Ad set name	Delivery	Reach	Impressions	Frequency	Attribution setting	Results
EP Drop in session - KTA	All	Recently completed Campaign	19,240	22,931	1.19	7-day click or 1-day view	19,240 Reach

Facebook Feeds

Woodside North West added a new photo. Sponsored

Would you like to know what Woodside has planned on land and sea?

Stop by and say hello to our friendly team at our Karratha office.

We'd like to talk about our Environment Plans with relevant persons whose functions, activities or interests may be affected by our proposed projects.

Drop in to our office to find out more and share your feedback about Woodside's work in the North West, our Environment Plans and our current and proposed activities, including Scarborough and Browse.

Thursday, 29 June 2023
Between 9.00am - 2.00pm
The Quarter HQ Level 3
24 Sharpe Avenue
Karratha WA 6714

Like Comment Share

Facebook Stories

Woodside North West Sponsored

Would you like to know what Woodside has planned on land and sea?

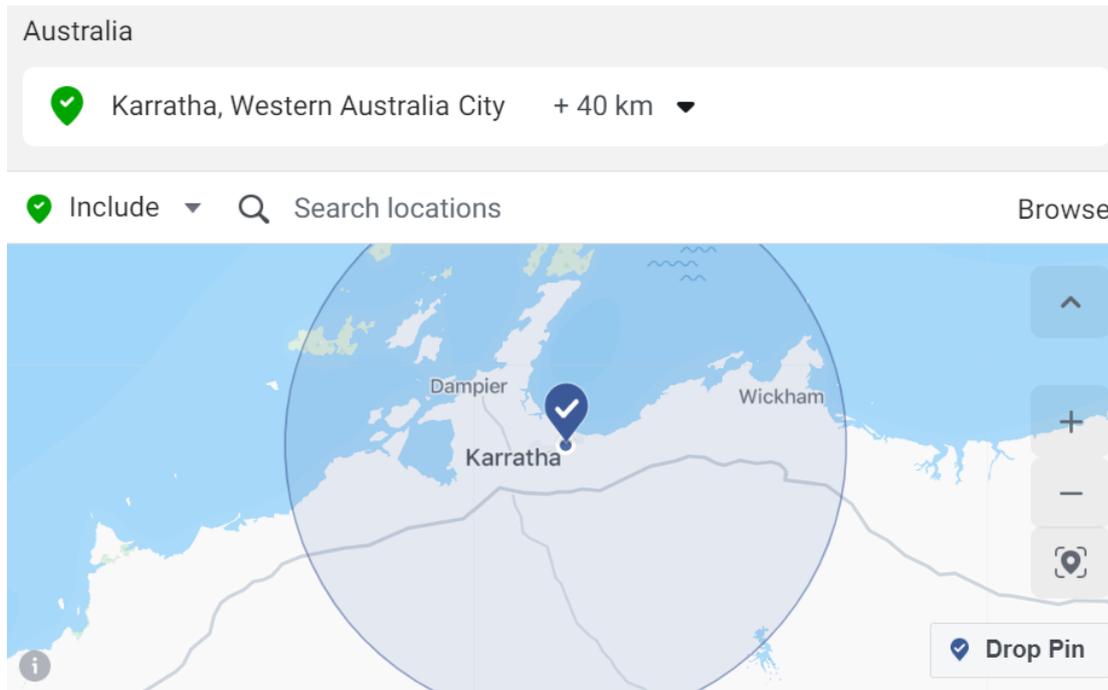
Stop by and say hello to our friendly team at our Karratha office.

We'd like to talk about our Environment Plans with relevant persons whose functions, activities or interests may be affected by our proposed projects.

Drop in to our office to find out more and share your feedback about Woodside's work in the North West, our Environment Plans and our current and proposed activities, including Scarborough and Browse.

Thursday, 29 June 2023
Between 9.00am - 2.00pm
The Quarter HQ Level 3
24 Sharpe Avenue
Karratha WA 6714

Woodside Energy

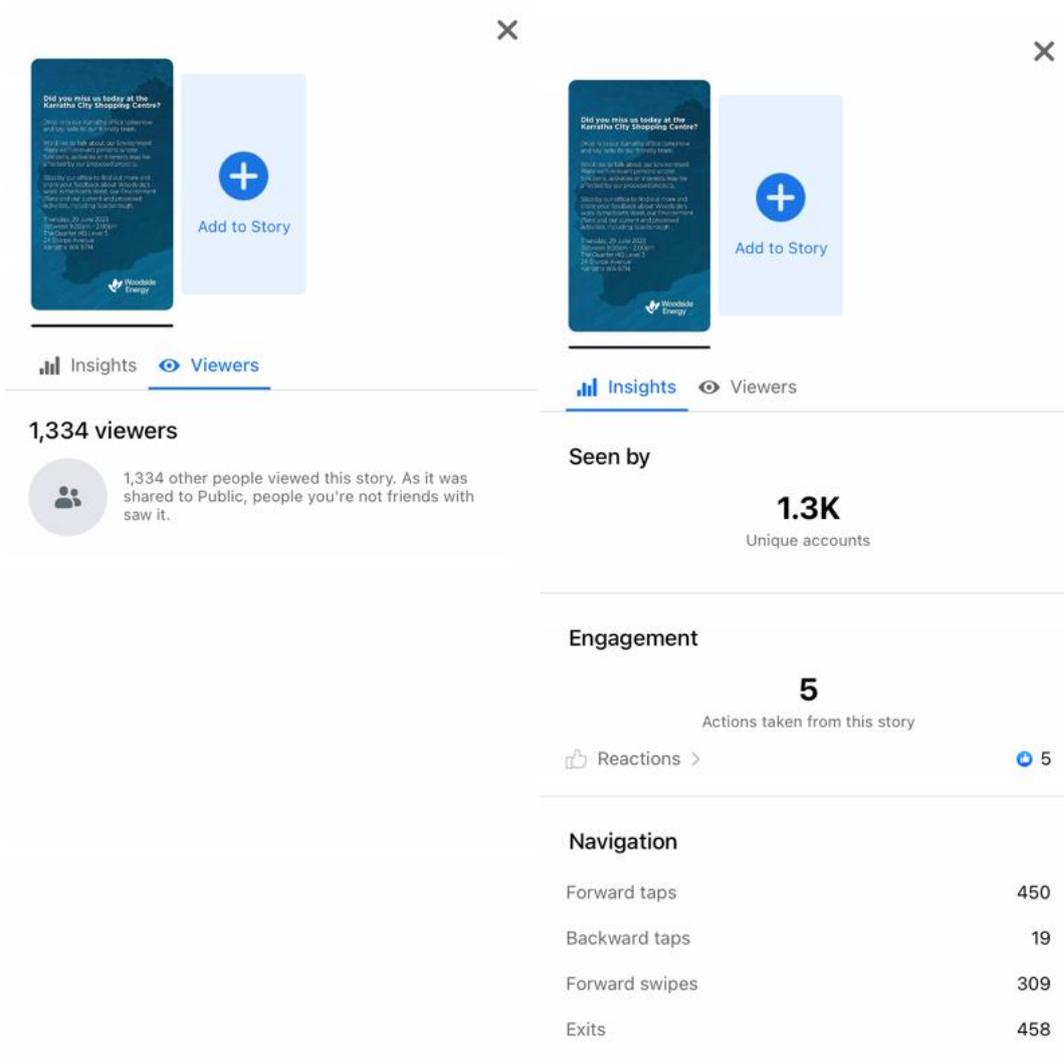


On 28 June 2023, Woodside posted a story on its Woodside North West Facebook account, sharing details of its drop-in session.

Reach: 1,366 viewers

Impressions: 22,931 views

Geotargeting: 40 km radius around Karratha





4.39 Presentation to Karratha Community Liaison Group - 29 June 2023

ENVIRONMENT PLAN CONSULTATION

- Changes to Commonwealth Environment Plan (EP) consultation requirements.
- Woodside is now consulting based on the **environment that may be affected (EMBA)** by a proposed petroleum activity rather than within the Operational Area.
- The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events, no matter how unlikely, could potentially have an environmental consequence.
- Any person or organisation who does not wish to continue to receive EP consultation materials where they have only been assessed as 'relevant' for unplanned events in the EMBA, under the EP consultation requirements, please advise us in writing and we will not send further information.
- However, you should be aware that this request will need to be recorded in our EP documents and will be publicly available.
- We will be holding a drop-in session after this meeting for anyone in community who would like to know more about any of our EPs.

29 | Karratha Community Liaison Group | June 2023



ENVIRONMENT PLAN CONSULTATION
 Consultation with Karratha CLG



30 | Karratha Community Liaison Group | June 2023



4.40 FeNaCINg Festival (5 and 6 August)

Pilbara News Advertisement – 2 August 2023

Story on the Woodside North West Facebook Page– 2 August 2023



Environment Plan Banner



4.41 Passion of the Pilbara social media (18 August 2023)

17 August 2023 – Passion of the Pilbara Facebook Post



17 August 2023 – Woodside North West Facebook Page



Woodside Facebook Post and Story – 17 August 2023

Feeds

Facebook Feeds

Woodside North West added a new photo. X ⋮

Sponsored



PROVIDE YOUR FEEDBACK AT PASSION OF THE PILBARA

Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?

Join our friendly team at Passion of the Pilbara in Onslow this Saturday and find out more about our Environment Plans and projects, including Scarborough and Browse.

We look forward to sharing information about our current and proposed activities and providing the opportunity to discuss your relevant functions, activities or interests and receive your input.



Like Comment Share

Stories and Reels

Facebook Stories

Woodside North West Sponsored



PROVIDE YOUR FEEDBACK AT PASSION OF THE PILBARA

Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?

Join our friendly team at Passion of the Pilbara in Onslow this Saturday and find out more about our Environment Plans and projects, including Scarborough and Browse.

We look forward to sharing information about our current and proposed activities and providing the opportunity to discuss your relevant functions, activities or interests and receive your input.



Audience definition

Your audience is defined.

Specific Broad

Estimated audience size: 21,400 - 25,200 ⓘ

 Estimates may vary significantly over time based on your targeting selections and available data.

Estimated daily results

Reach ⓘ

15K-21K

The accuracy of estimates is based on factors such as past campaign data, the budget you entered, market data, targeting criteria and ad placements. Numbers are provided to give you an idea of performance for your budget, but are only estimates and don't guarantee results.

4.42 Presentation to Exmouth Community Liaison Group (27 July 2023)

ENVIRONMENT PLAN CONSULTATION Changes to consultation (recap)

- Changes to Commonwealth Environment Plan (EP) consultation requirements.
- Woodside is now consulting based on the **environment that may be affected (EMBA)** by a proposed petroleum activity rather than within the Operational Area.
- The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events, no matter how unlikely, could potentially have an environmental impact.
- Any person or organisation who does not wish to continue to receive EP consultation materials where they have only been assessed as 'relevant' for unplanned events in the EMBA, under the EP consultation requirements, please advise us in writing and we will not send further information.
- However, you should be aware that this request will need to be recorded in our EP documents or as part of other associated regulatory processes and may be publicly available.
- We want relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities that may be affected by the proposed activity to have the opportunity to provide feedback on our proposed activities.
- If you would like further information on any of the proposed activities on the following slide please let me know, or email feedback@woodside.com.au.



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT OUR PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

WOULD YOU LIKE TO KNOW WHAT WOODSIDE HAS PLANNED ON LAND AND SEA?

We emphasise open and transparent communication and feedback on our activities. To facilitate this, we have a range of consultation documents that we make available for review and comment.

You can access our consultation information sheets and provide feedback by visiting woodside.com/consultation-activities or by scanning the QR code.





ENVIRONMENT PLAN CONSULTATION

Consultation with Exmouth CLG



31 |

Information sheets are available on Woodside's website. You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation through our website



Appendix K. Cultural Heritage Search Results

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

Search Criteria

146 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory in Shapefile - Simplified EMBA SC1 GDA2020

Disclaimer

The *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2021 (Act)* recognises, protects, conserves, and preserves Aboriginal cultural heritage (ACH), and recognises the fundamental importance of ACH to Aboriginal people and its role in Aboriginal communities past, present and future. The Act recognises the value of ACH to Aboriginal people as well as to the wider Western Australian community.

Aboriginal cultural heritage in Western Australia is protected, whether or not the ACH has been reported to the ACH Council or exists on the Directory.

The information provided is made available in good faith and is predominately based on the information provided to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage by third parties. The information is provided solely on the basis that readers will be responsible for making their own assessment as to the accuracy of the information. If you find any errors or omissions in our records, including our maps, it would be appreciated if you email the details to the Department at AboriginalHeritage@dplh.wa.gov.au and we will make every effort to rectify it as soon as possible.

Copyright

Copyright in the information contained herein is and shall remain the property of the State of Western Australia. All rights reserved.

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

Terminology

ID: Reported ACH is assigned a unique ID by the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage using the format: ACH-00000001. For ACH places on the former Register the ID numbers remain unchanged and use the new format. For example the ACH ID of the place Swan River was previously '3536' and is now 'ACH-00003536'.

Access and Restrictions:

- **Boundary Reliable (Yes/No):** Indicates whether the location and extent of the ACH boundary is considered reliable.
- **Boundary Restricted = No:** ACH location is shown as accurately as the information submitted allows.
- **Boundary Restricted = Yes:** To preserve confidentiality the exact location and extent of the place is not displayed on the map. However, the shaded region (generally with an area of at least 4km²) provides a general indication of where the ACH is located. If you are a landowner and wish to find out more about the exact location of the place, please contact the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage.
- **Culturally Sensitive = No:** Availability of information that the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage holds in relation to the ACH is not restricted in any way.
- **Culturally Sensitive = Yes:** Some of the information that the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage holds in relation to the ACH is restricted if it is considered culturally sensitive information. This information will only be made available if the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage receives written approval from the people who provided the information. To request access please contact AboriginalHeritage@dplh.wa.gov.au.
- **Culturally Sensitive Nature:**
 - **No Gender / Initiation Restrictions:** *Anyone* can view the information.
 - **Men only:** Only *males* can view restricted information.
 - **Women only:** Only *females* can view restricted information.

Status:

- **ACH Directory:** Aboriginal cultural heritage place or cultural landscape.
- **Pending:** Aboriginal cultural heritage place or cultural landscape with information in a verification stage.
- **Historic:** Aboriginal heritage places determined to not meet the criteria of Section 5 of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972. Includes places that no longer exist as a result of land use activities with existing approvals.

ACH Type:

- **Cultural Landscape:** a group of areas interconnected through the tangible elements of Aboriginal culture heritage present.
- **Place:** an area in which tangible elements of Aboriginal cultural heritage are present.

Place Type: The type of Aboriginal cultural heritage place. For example an artefact scatter place or engravings place.

Legacy Place Status: A status determined under the previous *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972*:

- **Registered Site:** the place was assessed as meeting Section 5 of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972*.
- **Lodged:** Information was received in relation to the place, but an assessment was not completed to determine if it met section 5 of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972*.
- **Stored Data/Not a Site:** The place was assessed as not meeting Section 5 of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972*.

Legacy ID: This is the former unique number that the former Department of Aboriginal Sites assigned to the place.

Coordinates

Map coordinates are based on the GDA 94 Datum.

Basemap Copyright

Map was created using ArcGIS software by Esri. ArcGIS and ArcMap are the intellectual property of Esri and are used herein under license. Copyright © Esri. All rights reserved. For more information about Esri software, please visit www.esri.com.

Satellite, Hybrid, Road basemap sources: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCAN, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), MapmyIndia, NGCC, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

Topographic basemap sources: Esri, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, MapmyIndia, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
159	CORAL BAY 02	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07594
508	POINT MURAT 03	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07503
509	POINT MURAT 04	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07504
561	MOWBOWRA CREEK 01	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07499
562	MOWBOWRA CREEK 02	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07500
563	POINT MURAT 01	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07501
564	POINT MURAT 02	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07502
628	CAMP THIRTEEN BURIAL	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07434
873	MONTEBELLO IS: NOALA CAVE.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07287
883	BARROW ISLAND 01	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07291
884	BARROW ISLAND 02	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07292
885	BARROW ISLAND 03	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07293

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
886	BARROW ISLAND 04	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07294
887	BARROW ISLAND 05	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07295
888	BARROW ISLAND 06 A-F	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07296
889	BARROW ISLAND 07	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07297
890	BARROW ISLAND 08	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07298
891	BARROW ISLAND 09	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07299
892	BARROW ISLAND 10	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07300
893	BARROW ISLAND 11	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07301
894	BARROW ISLAND 12	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07302
926	MONTEBELLO IS: HAYNES CAVE.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07286
6017	YARDIE CREEK CARAVAN BURIAL	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07115
6115	EXMOUTH NORTH-EAST	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07004

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
6116	EXMOUTH SOUTH-WEST	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07005
6117	MOWBOWRA POOL.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Camp; Grinding areas / Grooves; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07006
6118	QUALING POOL.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Camp; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07007
6119	PAP HILL 1.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07008
6120	PAP HILL 2.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Grinding areas / Grooves; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P07009
6311	POINT MURAT.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial; Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Midden; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06628
6312	EXMOUTH NORTH-EAST	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P06629
6616	CORAL BAY ACCESS 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06361
6723	MULANDA 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06257
6724	MULANDA 3	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06258
6725	MULANDA 4	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06259
6754	OSPREY BAY 6	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06165

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
6755	OSPREY BAY INTERDUNAL 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06166
6756	OSPREY BAY INTERDUNAL 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06167
6757	BLOODWOOD CREEK MIDDEN 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06168
6758	BLOODWOOD CREEK MIDDEN 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06169
6759	BLOODWOOD CREEK MIDDEN 3	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06170
6760	BLOODWOOD CREEK SHORELINE	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06171
6761	LOW POINT MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06172
6762	MILYERING MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06173
6763	YARDIE ROCKSHELTERS NORTH.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06174
6764	CAMP 17 SOUTH MIDDENS	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06175
6765	CAMP 17 NORTH MIDDENS	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06176
6769	MULANDA 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06180

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
6782	28 MILE CREEK NORTH 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06140
6783	28 MILE CREEK NORTH 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P06141
6784	MANDU MANDU CREEK SOUTH	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06142
6785	MANDU MANDU CREEK NORTH	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06143
6786	LAKESIDE COASTAL PLAIN	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P06144
6787	MANDU MANDU ROCKSHELTERS.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Other; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06145
6788	GOAT CAVE.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P06146
6789	TURQUOISE BAY NORTH	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P06147
6790	YARDIE CREEK SOUTH 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06148
6791	YARDIE CREEK SOUTH 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06149
6793	ROAD ALIGNMENT 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06151
6794	ROAD ALIGNMENT 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06152

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
6795	ROAD ALIGNMENT 3	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06153
6797	YARDIE WELL ROCKSHELTER.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Other; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06155
6798	YARDIE INTERDUNAL SWALE	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06156
6799	YARDIE BEACH MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06157
6800	OYSTER STACKS MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06158
6801	NORTH T-BONE BAY	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06159
6802	OSPREY BAY 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06160
6803	OSPREY BAY 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06161
6804	OSPREY BAY 3	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06162
6805	OSPREY BAY 4	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06163
6806	OSPREY BAY 5	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06164
6827	CORAL BAY SKELETON	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P06132

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
7126	MESA CAMP	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05792
7203	BAUBOODJOO POINT (Bruboodjoo Midden Site)	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Hunting Place; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05707
7204	CHABJUWARDOO BAY.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Hunting Place	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P05708
7205	TWIN HILL FISHING PLACE.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Hunting Place	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05709
7206	WEALJUGOO MIDDEN.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Hunting Place; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05710
7207	NORWEGIAN BAY MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P05711
7208	MILYERING ROCKS.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Hunting Place	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P05712
7211	MAUD LANDING.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial; Camp; Meeting Place; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05715
7212	GREYLING CLIFFS.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Hunting Place	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P05716
7254	SANDY BAY NORTH	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05652
7265	LAKE SIDE VIEW	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05664
7266	WALKING TRAIL SITE 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05665

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
7298	YARDIE CREEK ROCKSHELTERS	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05644
7299	YARDIE CREEK	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05645
7300	MANDU MANDU CK ROCKSHELTERS	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05646
7301	CAMP 17 CREEK EAST	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05647
7302	CAMP 17 CREEK ROCKSHELTERS	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P05648
7303	TULKI WELL MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05649
7304	PILGRAMUNNA BAY MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05650
7305	MANGROVE BAY.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial; Artefacts / Scatter; Hunting Place; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P05651
8301	NINGALOO STATION	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P04353
8927	TEN MILE WELL BURIAL	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P03570
8946	YARDIE CREEK	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P03537
10099	POINT MAUD, CORAL BAY	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P02064

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
10381	VLAMING HEAD	Yes	No	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Ritual / Ceremonial; Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P01799
11400	YARDIE CREEK STATION	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P00750
11401	5 Mile Well (Cape Range)	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Painting; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P00751
11458	NINGALOO (near)	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Painting	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P00701
11463	NORTH WEST CAPE	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P00706
11801	COASTAL MIDDEN, 5 MILE	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	P00345
11885	PADJARI MANU CAVE (Formerly Bunbury Cave)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Ritual / Ceremonial; Engraving; Painting; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P00267
15322	POINT MURAT/WHITE OPAL	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	P07916
16594	Cardabia Station	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	
16596	Coral Bay to Yardie Creek 3	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	
16597	Baler Bluff	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
17193	Ningaloo Station	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	
17447	PAP HILL OCHRE	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Ritual / Ceremonial; Grinding areas / Grooves; Ochre; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	
17448	CHUGORI ROCKHOLE	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Ritual / Ceremonial; Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Grinding areas / Grooves; Traditional Structure; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	
19838	Midden Site at Exmouth River mouth	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
19839	Waterhole, Exmouth	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
21439	Cardabia Station Waterhole	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
21468	Sandy Point Rockshelter	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Sub surface cultural material; Traditional Structure; Rock Shelter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
22943	Flacourt Bay 01	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
25076	Norwegian Bay Burial 01/2008	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
29549	Boodie Soak	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
31762	Site 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
31763	Site 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36199	Boodie Cave	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36200	John Wayne Country Rockshelter	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36234	South End structures, Barrow Island.	No	No	No		ACH Directory	Place	Historical; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36261	G-13-S0001	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36262	H-24-S0001	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36263	H-24-S0002	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36264	I-23-S0001	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36265	I-23-S0002	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36266	I-24-S0003	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36267	J-23-S0001	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Grinding areas / Grooves	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36268	J-23-S0002	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
36269	J-23-S0003	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Modified Tree	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36270	M-03-S0001	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36271	N-02-S0001	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36272	O-02-S0002	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36273	O-05-S0003	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36344	N-05-S0002	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36345	N-05-S0001	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36346	O-05-S0001	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36347	O-05-S0002	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36348	P-04-S0001	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
36718	Skeleton Bay	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
38693	Bundera Rockshelter 1	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

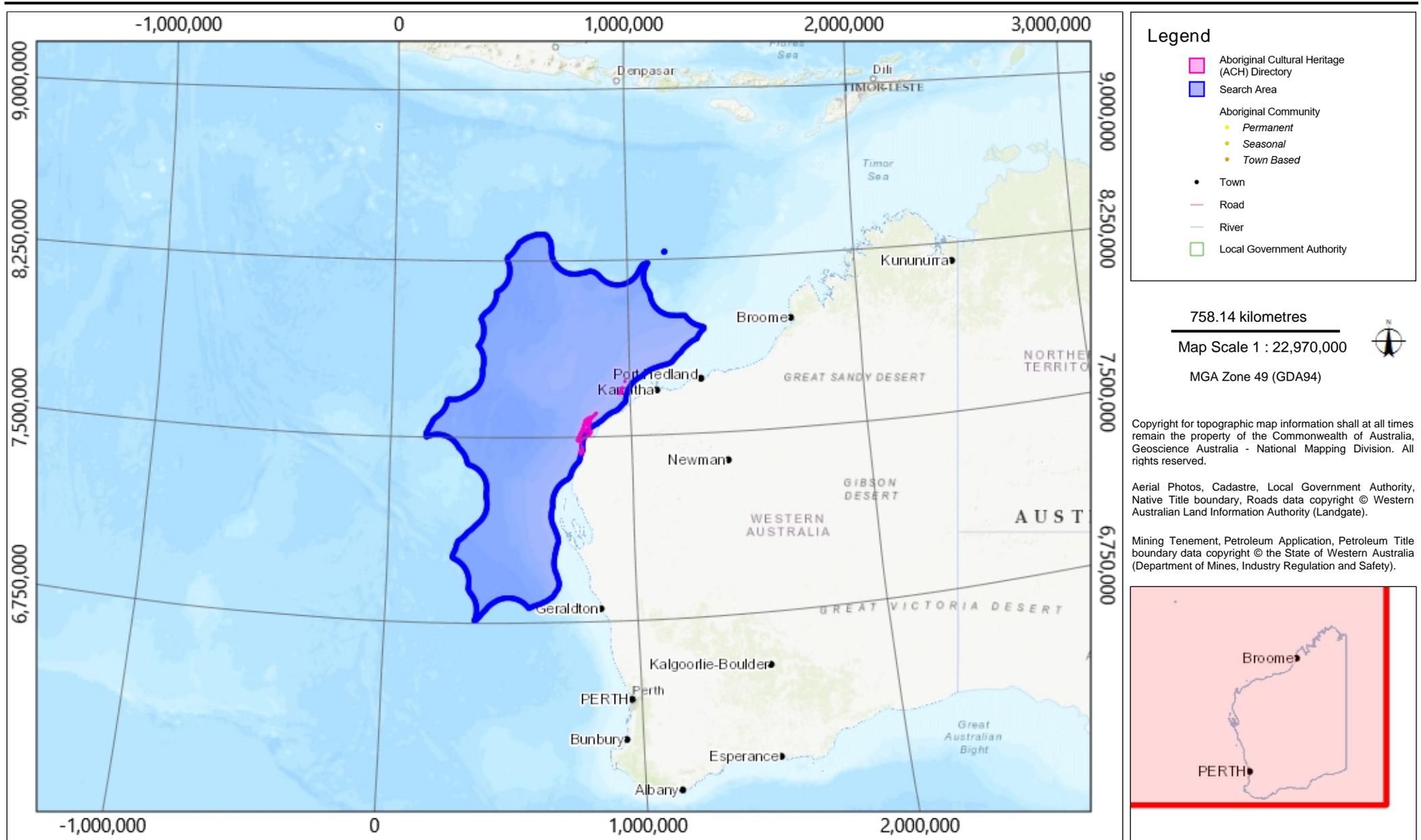
List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	ACH Type	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy Place Status	Legacy ID
38694	Mandu Mandu Creek South Rockshelter 5 (MMCSR5)	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Grinding areas / Grooves; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	
38695	Mandu Mandu Creek South Rockshelter 8 (MMCSR8)	No	Yes	No		ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Registered Site	
39191	Warnangura (Cape Range) Cultural Precinct	No	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place	Artefacts / Scatter; Ritual / Ceremonial; Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Engraving; Midden; Rock Shelter; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	
39730	Tantabiddi Midden 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	ACH Directory	Place		*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	Lodged	

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

For further important information on using this information please see the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage's Disclaimer statement at <https://www.wa.gov.au/disclaimer>

Map of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Directory



Appendix L. Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians

Proposed Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians

This Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (“Program”) has been developed to demonstrate Woodside’s commitment to ongoing engagement and support of Traditional Custodians’ capacity to care for and manage Country, including Sea Country, and has been directly informed by Traditional Custodians’ feedback regarding their capacity to engage and consult on Environment Plans.

It is a living document designed to evolve with ongoing consultation and feedback from Traditional Custodians and, at a minimum, will be subject to annual review. In addition to this Program, Woodside will continue to participate in, and support collective industry engagement with Traditional Owners on the development of a future, sustainable, industry wide Program. Through the Program, Woodside actively supports Traditional Custodians’ capacity for, and involvement in, ongoing engagement and feedback on environment plans.

The Program has been developed so that Traditional Custodians can, on an ongoing basis, provide Woodside with feedback relating to the possible consequences of an activity to be carried out under an environment plan on their functions, interests and activities as they relate to cultural values. This feedback will be evaluated in conjunction with Traditional Custodians and, where necessary, avoidance or mitigation strategies will be developed in collaboration with Traditional Custodians. How the Program is implemented with specific Traditional Custodians will depend on their stated needs and priorities

The Program is underpinned by Woodside’s First Nations Communities Policy (woodside.com), the objective of which is to ensure Woodside partners and engages with First Nations communities to create positive economic, social and cultural outcomes that leave a lasting legacy. Woodside does this through building respectful relationships and partnerships with First Nations communities where we are active, in the areas where they are most interested in. We acknowledge the unique connection that First Nations communities have to land, waters and the environment.

The Program will include, as agreed with relevant communities, reasonable commitment to:

1. Support for ongoing dialogue and engagement

Woodside will support the capacity of Traditional Custodians to participate in ongoing dialogue and engagement about the environment plans and to enable the ongoing and future identification of cultural values potentially impacted by Woodside’s activities. Woodside further commits to agreeing consultation protocols with individual Traditional Custodians to ensure the material provided is appropriate in level of detail such that the potential for cultural impact from Woodside activities can be determined and as required measures can be adopted to avoid or minimise impact.

In addition, Woodside will receive feedback on cultural values from an individual person or organisation that identifies as a Traditional Custodian, at any stage during the development and implementation of activities. This feedback will be evaluated, in conjunction with the Traditional Custodian individual or group and if required, control measures will put in place to avoid impacts to cultural values, or where avoidance is not possible, to minimise and mitigate the impacts to an acceptable level.

Where cultural values are identified post activity completion, any controls relevant to value management will be implemented during the next relevant activity.

2. Support for the identification and recording of cultural features

Woodside will support Traditional Custodians to record and articulate their Sea Country values and will invest in cultural assessments codesigned with Traditional Custodians, where required, to inform potential risks to cultural values from our petroleum activities.

This may include supporting cultural mapping by Traditional Custodians to identify and map significant cultural features including archaeological sites and other cultural values. The scoping of the mapping process will be codesigned with Traditional Custodians.

Woodside understands that cultural knowledge remains the intellectual property of Traditional Custodians and will agree with Traditional Custodians at the outset how that information from surveys will be used to feedback into and inform the environment plan's design and implementation.

In addition, Woodside applies the Cultural Heritage Management Procedure 2019, updated in 2023, to the Program which:

- provides a process for the identification, protection, and management of Cultural Heritage taking into account relevant standards, in particular, the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, the Charter for the Protection and Management of the Archaeological Heritage, the Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, and the Convention on the Protection of the Underwater Cultural Heritage;
- applies to underwater cultural heritage and, consistent with current practice, provides for the commissioning of (where appropriate) both archaeological and ethnographic assessments of cultural values over the submerged landscape; and
- the process includes the following:
 - early engagement with relevant Traditional Custodians
 - identification of potential heritage, this could include desktop and field surveys undertaken with the Traditional Custodians.
- the development of cultural management strategies; and, where it is determined cultural heritage may be impacted, the development of Cultural Heritage Management Plans codesigned with Traditional Custodians and implemented by Woodside's First Nations team which:
 - focus on avoidance or minimisation of impacts; and
 - provide regular reviews and for inclusion of new information and further development of the Cultural Heritage Management Plan.

Woodside is committed to continue to receive feedback on cultural values for the life of an environment plan, the inclusion of new information and the development of avoidance or mitigation strategies in collaboration with Traditional Custodians. This information will be recorded via the Woodside Management of Knowledge Process and any potential impacts to the accepted Environment Plan evaluated via the Woodside Management of Change Process.

3. Building capacity for the ongoing protection of country

Woodside will support measures to increase the capability and capacity of the Traditional Custodian groups. This is guided by Woodside's Indigenous Affairs Strategy 2019 ("Strategy"), which is designed to enable the building and maintaining of relationships with Traditional Custodians to leave a lasting legacy, including strengthening of Traditional Custodians' capacity to care for and manage Country, including Sea Country. The Strategy was developed with inputs from Traditional Custodians and contains four pillars that direct Woodside's social investment, policies relating to economic development, procurement and employment, and Woodside's agreement making and implementation of agreements. The pillars are:

1. Culture and Heritage Management: support social outcomes through protection, recognition and respect for culture and heritage;
2. Economic Participation: provide training, jobs, and business opportunities;

3. Capability and capacity: ensure strong corporate governance, leadership development and education initiatives to support self-determination; and
4. Safer and Healthier Communities: partner with Aboriginal people and service providers to maximise safer and healthier community outcomes.

Woodside is committed to an ongoing relationship between Woodside and the Traditional Custodian groups. Through consultation with Traditional Custodians Woodside will continue to:

- establish support for Indigenous ranger programs via social investment;
- establish support for Indigenous oil spill response capability via investigating training models;
- establish support for identification and recording of cultural values and the management of that information by Traditional Custodians;
- establish support for programs identified by the Traditional Custodians as important to them and as agreed by Woodside.

4. Support for capacity and capability in relation to governance

Pillar 3 of the Indigenous Affairs Strategy 2019 focuses on ensuring strong corporate governance, leadership development and education initiatives to support self-determination. To enable this, Woodside will support measures to increase the capability and capacity of the Traditional Custodian groups, including in relation to governance and management systems.

The nature of this support will be informed by the individual needs of Traditional Custodian groups, but may include:

- funding or other support for community meetings, particularly where consultation with representative bodies lies outside of that body's core business and cultural authority or mandate needs to be secured,
- resourcing internal expertise so that information is managed consistently and internally, including ensuring appropriate record keeping of consultation to provide stakeholders with a lasting record of discussions, and
- development or upgrade of IT systems to manage information.

5. Program Reporting and Review of Effectiveness

Woodside will undertake an annual review of the Program to assess its effectiveness and adapt the Program accordingly. The annual review will also include an assessment of appropriateness of the methods used to undertake ongoing consultation with Traditional Custodians.

Progress of the Program will be reported annually in line with annual sustainability reporting via the Woodside website.

6. Current Status

Following distribution of this proposed Program, Woodside is now participating in a number of specific ongoing consultation activities with Traditional Custodian Relevant Persons. Specific ongoing activities are tabulated below:

Traditional Custodian Relevant Person	Ongoing Consultation Description	Forward Plan	Estimated Timeframes
Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC)	BTAC proposed a Collaboration Agreement in May 2023, Woodside agreed in principle, and exchanged correspondence to understand details of the proposal. The Collaboration Agreement would enable support for BTAC to undertake an ethnographic assessment to articulate values, and ensure appropriate cost recovery	Woodside and BTAC have executed a Costs Acceptance Letter. Woodside has developed a Collaboration Agreement which is currently under internal Woodside review. Once settled internally it will be put to BTAC for their consideration.	The draft Collaboration Agreement will be provided to BTAC for consideration in October 2023. Woodside will follow up on a monthly basis for at least six months with BTAC once they are in receipt of the draft proposed Collaboration Agreement from Woodside, or until the Agreement is in place.
Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC)	In June 2023, YMAC provided Woodside a proposed draft Framework Agreement, and a proposal to fund in-house expertise to support consultation and implement the Collaboration Framework. In July 2023, Woodside agreed in principle to the proposed Collaboration Framework and the funding proposal and requested a meeting to work together on details. Woodside provided the Proposed Program of Ongoing Consultation to complement the proposed Collaboration Framework.	Woodside will continue to communicate with YMAC, seeking to collaborate and reach agreement on the proposed Collaboration Framework and funding agreement. At the point of EP submission, Woodside is seeking a meeting with YMAC at YMAC's earliest convenience.	Woodside will follow up with YMAC on a monthly basis for at least six months, seeking to progress the Collaboration Framework and funding agreement.
Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporations (WAC)	In August 2023, WAC proposed a Framework Agreement with Woodside to provide a streamlined, formalised approach to consultation between WAC and Woodside. Woodside has confirmed receipt of the proposed framework from WAC.	Woodside is in contact with the WAC CEO and is currently developing a response to the proposed Framework Agreement put forward by WAC. WAC do not object to Woodside progressing environmental plans on the proviso that both parties enter into an Agreement suitable to each party. WAC have suggested a timeframe to settle the Agreement over the next 2-3 months. Woodside will be aiming to reach agreement within a shorter timeframe.	Ongoing Framework Agreement settled in 2023.
Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC)	In September 2023, NAC proposed a Joint Working Group to practically manage consultation processes. It was proposed that the group would meet monthly for 2023 and quarterly thereafter, meetings would include NAC CEO and NAC Directors and potentially independent SME/s, the proposal was that Woodside draft a Framework Agreement, and included a request for funding for this approach. Woodside provided in-principle support for the proposal.	Woodside has provided in-principle support for NAC's proposal and is currently developing a draft Framework Agreement which once settled internally will be sent to NAC for their response.	In accordance with NAC's proposed timeframe, Woodside aims to prepare a draft Framework Agreement, settle internally and then meet to discuss in 2023.
Nganhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC)	In a meeting during August 2023, NTGAC proposed a Framework Agreement. This included terms for ongoing	Woodside and NTGAC/YMAC have agreed in writing to develop a Framework Agreement. Woodside have been responding to queries from NTGAC who have passed	Woodside will follow up with NTGAC on a monthly basis for at least six months, seeking to

	<p>engagement such as frequency of consultation, participation, and content.</p> <p>NTGAC has also requested Woodside provide funding for an in-house environmental scientist to review material. Woodside agreed in principle to this approach, and has requested a first draft of the Framework Agreement for consideration. Woodside have agreed to pay for YMAC's in-house scientist to attend NTGAC meetings to advise NTGAC.</p>	<p>information provided by Woodside onto their Environmental Scientist. Woodside are awaiting a proposed draft of a Framework Agreement and general report. YMAC's preference is to prepare the drafts, Woodside have offered to assist with drafting and remain ready to respond on receipt of documents.</p>	<p>progress the Framework Agreement and General report.</p>
Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC)	<p>In August 2023, YAC requested Woodside provide a draft Framework Agreement for their consideration. Woodside has provided a draft Framework Agreement to YAC for review.</p>	<p>Woodside's Proposal suggests meeting with YAC every 3 months to progress matters. The Proposal suggests committing to work continuing between meetings with each party nominating focal points. A Scope of Work and schedule of rates is included to re-imburse the cost of ongoing consultation. Woodside's Proposal includes timeframes for anticipated milestones and has suggested the Proposal be in place for an initial 2-year period. Woodside has provided the draft Framework Agreement to YAC; they have advised that they will seek direction from the YAC Board on the proposal.</p>	<p>Woodside will continue following up with YAC on a monthly basis for at least six months, seeking to progress the Framework Agreement.</p>
Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC)	<p>RRKAC have noted that they are insufficiently resourced to engage further and respond to Woodside regarding EPs. Woodside assesses that a Framework Agreement could address this.</p>	<p>Woodside has on several occasions written to RRKAC offering to fund consultation meetings. Woodside will offer RRKAC a Framework Agreement which will propose funding, scope of work and timeframes to assist with consultation and ongoing consultation.</p> <p>If RRKAC are open to the proposal, it is intended to put forward a draft Framework Agreement to RRKAC within the next 2 months.</p>	<p>Woodside will follow up with RRKAC monthly for at least six months, seeking to progress a Framework Agreement.</p>
Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Limited (NYFL)	<p>NYFL and Woodside have an existing Agreement in place which enables quarterly communication about Woodside activities. NYFL has said they are working with other First Nations organisation and representative Bodies developing a Framework Agreement.</p>	<p>Woodside has not yet seen a draft of the Framework Agreement. Woodside's expectation is that it will outline principles of engagement, details of resourcing, timeframes to meet agreed outcomes etc. Woodside look forward to receiving a draft Agreement and will engage with NYFL to settle on the details of any proposal.</p>	<p>Woodside will continue to follow up monthly with NYFL for at least six months, seeking to progress a Framework Agreement.</p>
Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (KAC)	<p>In September 2023 KAC proposed an agreement which would include meeting arrangements, ongoing consultations, specialist advice and contact protocols.</p>	<p>Woodside support funding request that are reasonable and will seek to reach agreement on a funding proposal put forward by KAC. Woodside agrees that a Framework Agreement is a sound tool to set out ongoing consultation with KAC, funding arrangements and social investment opportunities that KAC would want explored. Woodside will propose a first draft of an agreement and put to KAC in the first instance. Woodside will prepare a draft agreement within the next two months to for KAC's consideration.</p>	<p>Woodside will continue to follow up monthly with KAC for at least six months, seeking to progress a Framework Agreement.</p>